

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE





A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY

RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;*

*late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;*

*and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH

INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER  
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by

DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

FREDERICK UNGAR PUBLISHING CO.  
NEW YORK

*First published 1931*  
*This edition reprinted (with corrections) 1966*  
*by Frederick Ungar Publishing Co.*  
*New York*

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA

G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,*  
*4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pimma-*  
*Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la*  
*Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister*  
*and Marshal and Supreme*  
*Commander-in-Chief*  
*of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

*(James G. Forlong Fund)*

*Printed in Great Britain*

**TO**  
**THE MEMORY OF**  
**THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS**  
**NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN**  
**OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN**  
**GURKHA RIFLES**  
**WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR**  
**THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED**



## PREFACE

**T**HOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end, it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves; and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generosity from three quarters.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Sher Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund ; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long ; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Mariciman Sing, Officer of the Star of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words ; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of his great Kashmiri Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow-workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian fields—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przulski, and Professor G. Morgenstierne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries, will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.





# CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	vii	Kumaoni . . . . .	756
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	xii	Assamese . . . . .	766
ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	xx	Bengali . . . . .	775
LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED . . . . .	xxii	Oriya . . . . .	790
ORDER OF ALPHABET . . . . .	xxiv	Bihari . . . . .	802
DICTIONARY . . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	804
ADDENDA . . . . .	645	Panjabi . . . . .	836
INDEXES :—		Lahnda . . . . .	857
Indo-European Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Sindhi . . . . .	864
Indo-Aryan—		Gujarati . . . . .	881
Indo-Aryan Reconstructions . . . . .	657	Marathi . . . . .	901
Sanskrit . . . . .	660	Singhalese . . . . .	920
Pali . . . . .	695	Kafiri—	
Aśokan Inscriptions . . . . .	708	Ashkun . . . . .	928
Prakrit . . . . .	709	Dameli . . . . .	929
Romani—		Kati . . . . .	929
European . . . . .	730	Prasun . . . . .	929
Armenian . . . . .	732	Waigeli . . . . .	929
Syrian . . . . .	733	Iranian . . . . .	929
Dardic—		Balto-Slavonic . . . . .	930
Tirahi . . . . .	734	Armenian . . . . .	930
Pashai . . . . .	735	Greek . . . . .	930
Kalasha . . . . .	736	Italic . . . . .	930
Khowar . . . . .	737	Keltic . . . . .	931
Gawarbati . . . . .	737	Germanic . . . . .	931
Garvi . . . . .	738	Dravidian . . . . .	931
Torwali . . . . .	738	Munḍa . . . . .	931
Maiya . . . . .	740	Mon-Khmer . . . . .	932
Savi . . . . .	741	Malay . . . . .	932
Palola . . . . .	741	Burushaski . . . . .	932
Shina . . . . .	741	Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	932
Kashmiri . . . . .	744	Chinese . . . . .	932
West Pahari dialects . . . . .	752	Turki . . . . .	932
		Semitic . . . . .	932
		CORRIGENDA . . . . .	933

## INTRODUCTION

**N**EPALI,<sup>1</sup> now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal, has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhāli, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gürkḥās) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwi Narain Sah (Pṛthivī Nārāyaṇ Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu ; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan<sup>2</sup>; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newāri of the Valley or the Aryan languages spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepali belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,<sup>3</sup> it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the Ṛgveda. This language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Aryan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italic (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Keltic, and Germanic ; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepali is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi-na*) has its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi* : *bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hosi* : *hoi*) ; or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati* : *bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi* : *honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatā-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* : feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako* : *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao* : *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have oblique forms *jas* and *kas* : in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó* : *yásya* and *kásya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só* : *tásya*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words there collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepali and the sounds of Sanskrit : thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepali ; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṭh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ḷ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

<sup>2</sup> See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259 ; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

<sup>3</sup> The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Kashmiri, Western and Central Pahari, Eastern Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

<sup>4</sup> Examples : Sk. *ghṛtā-* : *ghiu*, *gharmā-* : *ghām* ; *kāṣṭhā-* : *kāth*, *piṣṭā-* : *piṣho* ; *kárman-* : *kām*, *cárman-* : *cām* ; *kitā-* : *kiro*, *cajaka-* : *caro*, etc., etc.

Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo-Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa-*) from their earlier home in the North-West.<sup>1</sup>

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta-* becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dāt*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *datn*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *ḍandu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāde* 'harrow', *kāmnū* 'to tremble' from \**kābnu* from Sk. *kāmpate*, *kāṛo* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka-*.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.<sup>2</sup> The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurā-*, *kṣārā-* are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *ṭ* of *ṛṭ* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< \**maro* < *maṭaka-* < *mṛtā-*) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka-* 'corpse' beside *mata-* 'dead', and *māṭo* 'earth' < *mṛttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-īya-* > Middle Indian *-īa-* (as opposed to *-ijja-*), as in the passive suffix *-i-*, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *ççh* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *iṭ*, and *īya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-ij-* < *-īya-*); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-īya-* > *-ijja-*); from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṭṭ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,<sup>3</sup> of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened: Sk. *mattā-* became Panjabi *mattā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-ṇ-* (< Sk. *-n-* or *-ṇ-*) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n-*: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

<sup>1</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

<sup>2</sup> Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

<sup>3</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI. *-ḍ-* and *-ḍḍ-* are distinguished as *r* and *ṛ* : so too in Nepali.<sup>1</sup>

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparatively late date : thus the genitive affix *ko* is the same as the Hindi *kā*.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken, as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable : for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pāṭan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.<sup>2</sup> We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.<sup>3</sup>

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,<sup>4</sup> imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated ; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

## VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan : the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the R̥gveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kārtati* and *kāṭnu* 'to spin' also from a *\*kartati* (cf. Sk. *kārttum*, *kṛṇāṭti*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form : the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages) ; but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations ; but most, without doubt, have

<sup>1</sup> *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

<sup>2</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

<sup>3</sup> It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Muṇḍā origin : see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 399 ; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff. ; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

<sup>4</sup> *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the *Ṛgveda*, and especially in a text of more popular character, the *Atharvaveda*. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,<sup>1</sup> were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.<sup>2</sup> The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,<sup>3</sup> and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.<sup>4</sup>

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghorā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghoṭaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form \**ghoro*, or *parṇu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parṇu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parṇu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *burad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivardu-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldī*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīṣā* (L. *haleh*, M. *haluṣ*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.<sup>5</sup>

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

<sup>1</sup> *LSI*, vol. iv, p. 7.

<sup>2</sup> S. Lévi, *JA*, 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA*, 208, p. 53.

<sup>3</sup> *JA*, 1926, p. 54.

<sup>4</sup> *MSL*, 1921, p. 208; *BSL*, 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 09.

<sup>5</sup> Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Lüders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

6. Finally, the greatest source of borrowing, as with all the modern Indo-Aryan languages spoken by Hindu populations, has been Sanskrit itself. Such borrowing has without doubt proceeded in these languages from the earliest times when Sanskrit had acquired prestige as the language of culture and was preserved as such in an archaic form, differentiated in ever increasing measure from the languages to which it had given birth. Some of the earlier borrowings of this sort have in their subsequent evolution lost all trace of their borrowing; and many words which as far as their sounds are concerned might be inherited in unbroken transmission, may in actual fact have been borrowed from Sanskrit. Even when the inherited word exists or existed, there has been a tendency to replace it with the equivalent Sanskrit word, to use which is a mark of culture. Such loanwords may appear either in their complete Sanskrit form (losing only in certain cases a final short *-a* of the Sanskrit stem) or, when widely used by all classes, may have been made to conform to the general phonetic system of Nepali. Thus the forms *vidyā* and *bidde*, or the words *santoṣaṇā* and *santok* are equally loans from Sanskrit; but the former in each case is confined to learned circles, who may be presumed to have some knowledge of Sanskrit, while the latter is used by the people generally. In some cases, where phonetically both the borrowed and the inherited word would have the same form, it is difficult to make a decision. Are the words *dos* 'fault' and *ban* 'forest' inherited or borrowed from Sanskrit? Sometimes light may be gained from comparison with other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In this case, for example, the Sindhi forms (and, in one case, the meaning)—*ḍohu* 'fault' and *vaṇu* 'tree'—show them to be inherited in that language.

The two main channels for the entry of borrowed Sanskrit words into Nepali have been literature and religion. Sanskrit is the one inexhaustible source for all words of a learned character. The translations of works like the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata, which are filled with Sanskrit loanwords of this sort and are freely read and recited, have greatly helped to popularize large numbers of these borrowings.

In the etymological notes, which are included in square brackets at the end of the articles in the dictionary, the words borrowed from Sanskrit are clearly distinguished from those inherited or descended from Sanskrit.

A borrowed word is indicated always by the letters lw. (loanword) followed by the Sanskrit word from which it is borrowed.

For an inherited word first is given the Sanskrit word from which it is derived, then such Middle Indian forms (Pali, Prakrit, etc.) as can be ascertained, and lastly, following always the same order<sup>1</sup>, cognate forms from the other modern Indo-Aryan languages. In some cases only a Middle Indian form can be given (and even when a Sanskrit word is quoted it may often be only a late sanskritization of a Middle Indian word). In other cases no ancient form at all may be available, but only cognate forms from other modern languages. With words of this class it has sometimes seemed advisable to reconstruct, from what is known of the phonological equations of Indo-Aryan, a hypothetical form which may carry the history of the word in question a little further back, and perhaps enable some other investigator to establish its origin from another source.

As has been indicated, many Nepali words are borrowed from Indo-Aryan languages other than Sanskrit, especially from Hindustani. When the borrowing is clear, in this case also it is indicated by the letters lw.; and if the Hindustani (or other) word from which it is borrowed is itself of Indo-Aryan origin, notes on its etymology follow as in the case of original Nepali words.

But if it, in its turn, has been borrowed from some non-Indo-Aryan source, usually that source is simply stated without further discussion of its original form. Thus under **muluk** the statement '[lw. H. *mulk* fr Ar.]' indicates that this word has been borrowed from Hindustani *mulk*, which in its turn has been borrowed from Arabic. Such loanwords from Hindustani, which have their ultimate origin in Persian or Arabic, are very numerous.

#### ORTHOGRAPHY

The Devanāgarī alphabet, as finally developed for writing Sanskrit, was admirably phonetic. Its chief weakness was the principle by which, unless otherwise indicated, the vowel *a* was always understood with each consonant. This led to the clumsy and often intricate use of conjunct consonants. For a consonant could be written by itself, without

<sup>1</sup> This order will be found on p. 655 and is followed in the indexes.

any following vowel, only if it were attached to a following consonant, or were marked with the *virām* (Sanskrit *virāma*-), an oblique stroke placed below the consonant-symbol. In practice the former method was followed wherever possible. Nevertheless, despite this drawback, Sanskrit was in this way written approximately as it was pronounced.

As in other countries, earlier generations were less conservative in their spelling than those of to-day; and spelling, even if it lagged somewhat behind, was in general changed to meet changed pronunciation. For the most part the medieval forms of the Indo-Aryan languages were, when written in Devanāgarī, phonetically spelt. A Sanskrit word हस्तो *hasto*, which in course of time had become, say, in Hindi *hātha*, was spelt हाथ, or an earlier (Prakrit) *saranta*, which had become *saratā*, was spelt सरता. But, this stage reached, spelling became much more conservative. One of the most important phonetic changes, differentiating the modern Indo-Aryan languages from the medieval, has been the loss of short vowels in the final position or in the interior (especially in this case short *a*) between consonants. Thus, in Hindi, *hātha* has become *hāth* in pronunciation, but it is still written हाथ, i.e. *hātha*, not हाथ्; *saratā* has become *sartā*, but it is still written सरता, i.e. *saratā*, not सर्ता or सर्ता.

Nepali, however, because it had not, like Hindi, a long literary tradition behind it, was less conservative. For more than a hundred years use has been made of the more simple conjunct consonants for writing real Nepali words: thus spellings like सर्दा, बोल्दा, भासा for *sardā*, *boldā*, *bhānsā* (from earlier *saradā*, *boladā*, *bhānasā*) are frequent. The *virām* was used both in the interior of words in avoiding awkward combinations of letters, and finally. Thus सकु or सक्नु *saknu*, चन् *chan*, हुन् *hun*, हवस् *hawas*, etc., etc.

In the final position, however, the use of the *virām* is generally confined to verbal forms. The reason is this: whereas very few verbs are borrowed from Sanskrit, innumerable nouns are. The Nepali verbs therefore have in writing been free from the clogging conservatism of Sanskrit spelling. On the other hand a noun borrowed from a Sanskrit noun ending in *-a* (such as *sthāna*-), although in Nepali the final *-a* is no longer pronounced, is still usually written as in Sanskrit, that is to say with final *-a* (i.e. स्थान *sthāna*, not स्थान् *sthān*, as actually pronounced). This principle has been extended to inherited Nepali nouns; and generally, for example, हात (i.e. *hāta*) is written for *hāt*. This has the added inconvenience that both forms—*hāt* and *hāta*—which may have different signification (see, for example, s.v. *hāt*) exist, without being distinguished in the current form of writing.

The first to break free from this conservative tradition was A. Turnbull, who in his grammar employed the *virām* whenever a word, whether verb or noun, did in pronunciation end in a consonant; and he rightly used it not only with inherited but also with Sanskrit loanwords, when so pronounced, writing, e.g., स्थान् *sthān*, but अन्त *anta*.

This is the principle that I have adopted throughout the dictionary. In the middle of the word I have used the simplest forms of conjunct consonants<sup>1</sup> and the *virām* where such are not available; at the end of the word the *virām* is always used.

It is this practice more than any other that the Sanskrit-educated reader will find repugnant. But let him consider that we are writing Nepali, not Sanskrit; and that Nepali is a language worthy to possess its own system of spelling.

As in Bengali, and perhaps in Gujarati, there is in spoken Nepali no longer any distinction of quantity or quality between long *ī* and short *i*, or between long *ū* and short *u*. *i* represents equally Sanskrit *i*, *i* before two or more consonants, and *ī*. So too with *u*. There is no difference in actual pronunciation between *uni* 'they' (from older *unhi*) and *uni* 'woollen' (from older *ūnī*). There is in consequence, as in Bengali and Gujarati, much hesitation in the use of the long and short forms in writing. Of late years there has been a certain tendency to write the short forms in the interior of words, the long when they are final. But there is no justification for such a practice. And since there is no distinction in pronunciation I have uniformly used the short forms.

The only exception to this has been in the case of words borrowed from Sanskrit which are, as far as I could ascertain, at present used only in learned circles. If the Sanskrit word, however, has been thoroughly adopted, I have used the short vowel, because, however shocking it may be to the Sanskrit scholar, it is actually so pronounced in Nepali. Thus *git* or *gid* and *bhut* are loanwords from Sk. *gīta*-, *bhūta*-.

Intervocalic *-h-*, being no longer generally pronounced, has been omitted in writing, except in certain cases in which, forming a syllabic boundary between two similar vowels, it is still pronounced.

<sup>1</sup> See the note at the end of the Introduction on p. xix.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गर्वा *garnyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-tempo, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling लस *tyas*, not लस *les*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* ' (Sk. *anusvāra*-) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *anta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (*candrabindu*) ̣ or ̤ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu*, मां *mā̄*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा, मास, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā̄*, *mā̄*, *mās̄*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ̣ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आँ *ā̄ū̄* (which may also be pronounced *āū* or even *āū̄*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dānde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhārnū*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *cch*, *ṣ* (ष) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *r* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *bidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *saṁtoṣ*; *chetri*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kirpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.



## NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

Experience gained in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters it will sometimes be advisable to desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which the letters are arranged vertically, and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement.

By this method each letter, except *r*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. *इ* *i*; (2) after a consonant, e.g. *कि* *ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. *क* *ka*, *टु* *tu*; (2) before a consonant, *कत* *kta*, *टुटु* *ttu*. These two forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

The letter *r* has three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, *र* *ra*, *अरे* *are*; (2) between consonant and vowel, e.g. *क्र* *kra*; (3) before a consonant, e.g. *अर्क* *arka*. For *र्य* the form *र्य* should be used.

In the final position the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām*: thus *आट* *āṭ*. Since the consonant *y* never occurs before a consonant, its second form *च* is used to form a conjunct letter with preceding consonants, viz. with *ड*, *ढ*, *ट*, *ठ*, *ड*, *ढ*, *ड*, *ढ*, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own: thus *य* *tya*. Otherwise the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus *टट* *ṭṭa* (rather than *टु*).

For *ks* and *jñ*, occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms *क्ष* and *ज्ञ* may be retained.

a	अ		h	:		ḍ	ड		bh	भ	३
ā	आ	।	k	क	क	ḍh	ढ		m	म	४
i	इ	ि	kh	ख	ख	ṇ	ण	ए	y	य	५
ī	ई	ी	g	ग	ग	ṛ	ॠ		r	र or	६
u	उ	ु	gh	घ	घ	[rh	ॡ]		l	ल	७
ū	ऊ	ू	ñ	ञ	ञ	t	त	ॢ	w or v	व	८
ṛ	ॠ	ॠ	c	च	च	th	थ	ॣ	ś	श	९
e	ए	े	ch	छ	छ	d	द		ṣ	ष	१०
ai	ऐ	ै	j	ज	ज	dh	ध	॥	s	स	११
o	ओ	ो	jh	झ	झ	n	न	०	h	ह	
au	औ	ौ	ñ	ञ	ञ	p	प	१			
-	ॡ		t	ट	ट	ph	फ	२			
rh			ṭh	ठ	ठ	b	ब	३			

# ABBREVIATIONS

## LANGUAGES

*A list of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.*

<p>A. = Aesamese            aṃg. = Ardhamāgadhī            Ap. = Apabhramśa            Ar. = Arabic            arm. = Armenian (dialect of Romani)            AS. = Anglo-Saxon            Aś. = Inscriptions of Aśoka            as. = Asiatic (dialect of Romani)            aśhk. = Ashkun (dialect of Dardic)            Austro-as. = Austro-asiatic            B. = Bengali            bagh. = Baghātī (dialect of West Pahari)            Bal. = Baluchi (Balūci)            bhād. = Bhadravāhī (dialect of West Pahari)            bhal. = Bhalesī (dialect of West Pahari)            bhaṭ. = Bhaṭeālī (dialect of West Pahari)            Bi. = Bihārī dialects            Brah. = Brāhūi            buddh. = Buddhistic (Sanskrit)            Bur. = Burushaski (Buruśaski)            cam. = Cameālī (dialect of West Pahari)            Can. = Canarcec            chat. = Chattisgarhī (dialect of E. Hindi)            class. = Classical (Sanskrit)            CPah. = Central Pahārī            cur. = Curāhī (dialect of West Pahari)            D. = Dardic            dak. = Dakkhinī (dialect of Hindustānī)            dam. = Damēllī (dialect of Kafīri)            Darj. = Darjeeling (dialect of Nepali)            dhau. = Dhaulī (inscription of Aśoka)            ḍog. = Ḍogri (dialect of Panjabi)            Drav. = Dravidian            E. = Eastern dialect of Nepali            Eng. = English            ep. = Epic (Sanskrit)            Euk. = East Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)</p>	<p>eur. = European (dialect of Romani)            Fr. = French            G. = Gujarātī            gā. = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)            gār. = Gārvi (dialect of Dardic)            Gaṛh. = Gaṛhwālī            gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)            gil. = Gilgiti (dialect of Shina)            gir. = Gīrnār (inscription of Aśoka)            Gk. = Greek            gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)            Gnd. = Gondī            Goth. = Gothic            Grg. = Gurung            gur. = Gurēśī (dialect of Shina)            H. = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindī dialects)            Heb. = Hebrew            IA. = Indo-Aryan            IE. = Indo-European            Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian            Ir. = Iranian            It. = Italian            K. = Kāshmirī (Kāśmirī)            Kaf. = Kafīri (dialects)            kal. = Kalāsha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic)            kāl. = Kālśī (inscription of Aśoka)            Kan. = Kanarese            kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindī)            kān. or kgr. = Kāngri (dialect of West Pahari)            kati = Katī or Bashgali (dialect of Kafīri)            kgr., see kān.            Khar. = The language of the <i>Kharoṣṭhī Inscriptions</i>, edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart            kho. = Khowar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)</p>	<p>kiś. = Kīśṭawārī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)            kiū. = Kīūṭhali (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)            koc. = Kocī (dialect of West Pahari)            koh. = Kohistānī (dialect of Shina)            Ku. = Kumaonī            kuḷ. = Kuḷui (dialect of West Pahari)            Kur. = Kurukh            Kurd. = Kurdish.            L. = Lahndā            Lat. = Latin            Lith. = Lithuanian            M. = Marāṭhī            mai. = Maiyā (dialect of Dardic)            mal. = Malayālam            mald. = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)            man. = Mandeālī (dialect of West Pahari)            mān. = Mānsehrā (inscription of Aśoka)            mg. = Māgadhī (dialect of Prakrit)            Mgr. = Magar            mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)            MI. = Middle Indian            MlIrish = Middle Irish            mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)            N. = Nepali or Khaskurā            nAv. = New (later) Avestan            New. = Newārī            O. = Oriyā            OHG. = Old High German            OIce. = Old Icelandic            ONorse = Old Norse            OPer. = Old Persian            OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian            P. = Pañjābī            p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)            Pa. = Pālī            pād. = Pādārī (dialect of West Pahari)</p>	<p>paś. = Paśāci (dialect of Prakrit)            pal. = Palola (dialect of Dardic)            pañ. = Pañgwālī (dialect of West Pahari)            pash. = Pashai (Paśaf) (dialect of Dardic)            Pehl. = Pehlevī            Pers. = Persian            Pk. = Prakrit (Prākṛta)            pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)            Port. = Portuguese            pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafīri)            Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects            rām. = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)            Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)            S. = Sindhī            ś. = Śauraseni (dialect of Prakrit)            Sant. = Santālī            Sgh. = Singhalese            Sh. = Shina (Shīnā)            shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)            sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari)            Sk. = Sanskrit            Sogd. = Sogdian            suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)            sv. = Savi (dialect of Dardic)            syr. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)            Tam. = Tamil            Tel. = Telugu            Tib. = Tibetan            tir. = Tirāhī (dialect of Dardic)            tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)            ved. = Vedic            vill. = village (dialect of Kashmiri)            waig. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafīri)            W. = Western dialect of Nepali            WPah. = Western Pahārī dialects            Yaghn. = Yaghnobi            Yazgh. = Yazghulami            Yid. = Yidgha</p>
---	--	--	--

GENERAL

abl. = ablative  
 absol. = absolutive  
 Add. = Addenda  
 adj. = adjective  
 adv. = adverb  
 anal. = analogical  
 anon. = anonymous  
 c. = cum, with or governing  
 C = Central  
 caus. = causative  
 cf. = confer, compare  
 Christ. = Christian  
 compd. = compound  
 conj. = conjunction  
 conn. = connected  
 cont. = continuous  
 contam. = contaminated with  
 corr. = corrupt  
 der. = derived from  
 dial. = dialectally  
 du. = dual  
 E = East  
 ed. = edition, edited by  
 e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example  
 emph. = emphatic  
 euphem. = euphemism  
 ex. = example  
 ext. = extension

f. = feminine  
 fr. = from  
 gram. = grammar  
 honor. = honorific  
 id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)  
 i.e. = *id est*, that is  
 imper. = imperative  
 improb. = improbably  
 incorr. = incorrect  
 inf. = infinitive  
 inscr. = inscription  
 intens. = intensive  
 interj. = interjection  
 intr. = intransitive  
 l. = learned  
 lit. = literally  
 loc. = locative  
 lw. = loanword  
 m. = masculine  
 M = middle  
 math. = mathematics  
 med. = medical  
 met. = metaphor, metaphorical  
 metath. = metathesis  
 mil. = military  
 Mod. = modern  
 n. = neuter

n.d. = no date  
 neg. = negative  
 nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name  
 O = old  
 obsol. = obsolete  
 onom. = onomatopoeic  
 opp. = opposed or opposite  
 orig. = originally  
 p. = page  
 part. = participle  
 partic. = particularly  
 pass. = passive  
 perh. = perhaps  
 phr. = phrase  
 pl. = plural  
 poet. = poetical  
 pop. = popular  
 poss. = possibly  
 postp. = postposition  
 pres. = present  
 prob. = probably  
 pron. = pronoun  
 pronom. = pronominal  
 p.v. = proverb  
 q.v. = *quod vide*, which see  
 redup. = reduplication of  
 rel. = relative  
 s. = substantive

sg. = singular  
 s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word  
 tea = Tea-garden terminology  
 tr. = transitive  
 usu. = usually  
 v. = *vide*, see  
 var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading  
 vb. = verb  
 viz. = *videlicet*, namely  
 v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word  
 vulg. = vulgar  
 W = West  
 w. = with  
 + = contaminated with  
 > = becomes  
 < = is derived from  
 \* indicates a hypothetical form  
 = „ 'is the same as'  
 ° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article  
 ? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form, meaning, or explanation is doubtful

BOOKS

Ai. Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*  
 AO. = Acta Orientalia  
 Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)  
 Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*  
 Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*  
 Bh. = Bhānu bhakta  
 Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*  
 BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*  
 BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London  
 Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*  
 Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*  
 Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*  
 Grierson Piśāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*  
 Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*  
 Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke  
 Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*  
 Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*  
 Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*  
 JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society  
 JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal  
 J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*  
 JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society  
 JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society  
 Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*  
 LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India  
 Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*  
 MBh. = Mahābhārata  
 Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*  
 Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*  
 Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne  
 MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris  
 Naigh. = Naighantu  
 NED. = New English Dictionary  
 Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*  
 Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*  
 Piś. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages*  
 Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*  
 Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*  
 Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalistyczny, Lwów  
 RV. = R̥gveda  
 Sino-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*  
 Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*  
 ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

# LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

## NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- J. A. Ayton, *Grammar of the Nepalese Language*, Calcutta, 1820.
- A. Turnbull, *Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary*, Darjeeling, 1st ed. 1887, 2nd ed. 1904; 3rd ed. London and Calcutta, 1923.
- Hemraj Guru, *Gorkhā-bhāṣā-vyākaraṇ-candrikā*, n.d.
- Somnāth Śarmā, *Maddhya-candrikā*, Nepal, 1920.
- R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.
- Gaṅgādhar Śāstri Drāviḍ, *A Dictionary English and Nepali*, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.
- M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, *Khas Gurkhāli Grammar and Vocabulary*, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.
- G. W. P. Money, *Gurkhāli Manual*, Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.
- F. Dewar, *Nepalese Vocabulary*, Seetaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.
- Anonymous, *Short Khaskura Phrases*, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d.

## NEPALI TEXTS

- H.H. the Mahārāja, *Speech on the Liberation of Slaves*, Nepal, 1925.
- Muralidhar Jhā, *Mahābhārat*, *Gadā-parva*, Prābhākari & Co., Benares, 1904.
- Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Udyog-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.
- Bhojrāj, *Mahābhārat Droṇa-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.
- Homnāth Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.
- Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, *Mahābhārat Ban-parva*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.
- Dhupdirāj Rāikeś Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Śallya-parva*, Benares, n.d.
- Homnāth Upādhyā, *Mahābhārat Virāt-parva*, n.d.
- Rām-maṇi, *Samkṣipta Bhārat*, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1910.
- Bhānubhakta, *Rāmāyaṇ*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1920.
- Rām-maṇi, *Samkṣipta Rāmāyaṇ*, Bombay Vaibhav Press, Bombay, 1916.
- Bhānubhakta, *Badhū-śikṣā*, ed. Sūryavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.
- Motīrām Bhaṭṭa, *Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra*, Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.
- Somnāth Upādhyāya, *Śrīmad-Bhāgavat*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.
- Sersimh Rānā, *Mero Landan-rājtilak-yātrā*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1913.
- Śambhuprasād Kavi, *Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varṇan*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1913.
- Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, *Śrī-swasthāni Bratakathā*, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.
- *Birsikkā*, ib. 1920.
- *Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan*, ib. 1922.
- *Madan-lahari*, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.
- *Ānanda-lahari*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1920.
- *Candravadani*, Benares, n.d.
- Viśvarāj Harihar Śarmā, *Hariś-candra-kathā*, Benares, n.d.
- Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, *Maitālu chori ko kathā*, Śambhu Press, Benares, n.d.
- Anon., *Sunkesrā Rāni ko kathā*, n.d.
- *Lāhīrā ko kathā*, n.d.
- *Simhāsan-battisi*, n.d.
- *Śuk-bahattari*, n.d.
- *Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatwa*, n.d.
- *Birbal-kautuhal*, n.d.
- *Nirgun-bhajan-sāgar*, n.d.
- *Vivāha-lilā*, n.d.
- *Baitāl-pacisi*, n.d.
- *Madhumālātī-kathā*, n.d.
- *Viśvajit-lilā*, Benares (?).
- Rām-maṇi, *Gorkhā sresṭhā Śikṣā*, Nepal, 1924.
- *Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā*, Nepal, 1922.
- *Gorkhā Śikṣā*, Nepal, 1924.
- *Śisubodhini*, Nepal, 1922.
- *Swāsthya-bigyān*, Nepal, 1924.
- *Gorkhā Bhūgol-śikṣā*, Ādarsā Press, Benares, 1922.
- *Gorkhā Prabandharacanā-śikṣā*, ib. 1922.
- *Ārogya-śikṣā*, Standard Press, Allahabad, 1916.
- Rām-maṇi, *Stotrāvalī*, Nepal, 1923.
- Kṛṣṇadatta Pauṛel, *Khāro Jagāune Kabitta*, Hitcintak Press, Benares, 1927.
- Puṇyaprasād Upādhyāya, *Gorkhā Patra-bodh*, Ādarsā Press, Benares, 1923.
- Anon., *Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī*, Naksāl Bhagavatī Press, Nepal, n.d.
- Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, *Nepālī Sāhitya*, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.
- Śeṣ-maṇi Pradhān, *Swāsthya-śikṣā*, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.
- Dharañidhar Koirālū, *Hāmro Kām*, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.
- *Manah-prabodh*, Darjeeling, 1923.
- *Man-lahari*, Darjeeling, 1923.
- Gaṅgāprasād Pradhān, *Nepālī ukhān ko postak*, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.
- Kāśināth Paṇḍit, *Citraketu-rājā-caritra*, 1896.
- New Testament in Nepali*, British and Foreign Bible Society, Calcutta, 1902.
- Old Testament in Nepali*, 1914.

## OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

*List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies*

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.
- M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.
- C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.
- R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.
- V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.
- T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.
- E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Asoka*.
- M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Pischel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.
- Har-govind-dās Trikamecand Seth, *Pāia-sadda-mahannavo*.
- G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātu-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii, 2.)
- Abhidhānarājendra.
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharoṣṭhi Inscriptions at the Niya, Endero, and Lou-lan Sites*.
- F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.
- J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.
- R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.
- R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.
- F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.
- G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.
- G. A. Grierson, *The Piśāca-Languages of North-Western India*.
- G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*.
- G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.
- G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.
- T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Ṣiṇā) Language*.
- D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924. *The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina*, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina*, JRAS. 1927.
- G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyāni* (Old Kashmiri).
- G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language (a—sh)*.
- T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.
- T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.
- G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaoni* (in manuscript).
- Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.
- Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.
- Jogēścandra Rāy, *Bāngālā Śabdakoṣ*.
- R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.
- A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Biḥārī Language*.
- G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.
- J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English*.
- Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasaḡar*.
- Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.
- E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multani Language*.
- J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjābī*.
- Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.
- G. Shirt, Udham Thavurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.
- M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
- J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.
- B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
- W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*.
- G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

## ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ a आ ā इ i ई ī उ u ऊ ū ए e ऐ ai ओ o औ au ऋ ṛ ॠ ṝ ऌ ḷ ॡ ḹ ऋ ṛ ॠ ṝ ऌ ḷ ॡ ḹ ए e ऐ ai ओ o औ au ऋ ṛ ॠ ṝ ऌ ḷ ॡ ḹ	घ gh ङ ṅ च ch छ chh ज j झ jh ञ ṅ ट ṭ ठ ṭh ड ḍ ढ ḍh ण ṇ त t थ th द d ध dh न n प p फ ph ब b भ bh म m य y र r ल l व w or v श ś ष ṣ स s ह h	द d ध dh न n प p फ ph ब b भ bh म m य y र r ल l व w or v श ś ष ṣ स s ह h
--	--	--

अ a<sup>1</sup>, the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for ā, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables ā is sometimes written for a.

अ a<sup>2</sup>, or ah, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ<sup>०</sup> a<sup>3</sup>, (an- before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to un-, in-. [Sk. a-, an-]

अर् ai, frequently miswritten for ऐ ai, particularly when initial.

अरि ari, v. aheri.

अउ au, frequently miswritten for औ au, particularly when initial.

आ<sup>1</sup> ā<sup>1</sup>, adv. Yes; even, so, exactly. [Sk. ām : Pa. āma; Ku. ā, B. ā, O. ā, H. hā, S. āī, G. āū, M. ā, hā.]

आ<sup>2</sup> ā<sup>2</sup>, interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. ā aru ke bhayo ta? go on: what happened then?); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. ā khāis ki it serves you right); — (3) desire for attention.

अक aṅka, v. aṅka.

अकमाल् aṅkamāl, v. aṅkamāl.

अकित् aṅkit, v. aṅkit.

अकुर् aṅkur, v. aṅkur.

अकुस् aṅkus, v. aṅkuse.

अकुसे aṅkuse, v. aṅkuse.

अकुसो aṅkuso, v. aṅkuso.

अके aṅke, v. aṅke.

अखोरा aṅkhorā, v. aṅkhorā.

अंग aṅga, v. aṅga.

अंगद् aṅgad, v. aṅgad.

अंगना aṅganā, v. aṅganā.

अंगमाल् aṅgamāl, v. aṅkamāl.

अंगार् aṅgār, v. aṅār.

अंगालो aṅgālo, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.—  
ā° bhari ko armful.—ā° māṛnu to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. khuttā mā ā° hālnu = more usual khuttā mā chād hālnu to clasp the feet).—ā° hālnu c. lāi id. [Sk. lex. aṅkapālīh, aṅgapālīh f. embrace: Ku. aṅwāl, H. ākwār f., S. aṅgalu m. (-l-?); Sgh. alaṅga kissing (< \*aṅgala?); — cf. aṅkamāl.]

अंगी aṅgī, v. aṅgī.

अंगीकार् aṅgīkār, v. aṅgīkār.

अंगुठी aṅguṭhī, (old) v. aṅṭhī.

अंगुर् aṅgur, v. aṅgur.

अंगुल् aṅgul, v. aṅgul.

अंगुलो aṅgulo, (old) v. aṅulo.

अग्नि aṅgēhi, s. Iron vessel in which to carry fire, portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place; chimney. [Iw. H. aṅgēhī f. < Sk. agniṣṭhikā f.: Pa. aggīṭho m.; O. aṅgāhī, Bi. aṅgēhā, P. āgūhā m., S. āgūhī f., G. āgūhī f., M. āgṭhī, āgṭī f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. āṅgārah (v.s.v. aṅār) !]

अंगीचो aṅgācho, v. aṅaūcho.

अंग्रेज् aṅgrej, v. aṅgrej.

अंग्रेजि aṅgreji, v. aṅgrejī.

अचेत्नु aṅcēnu, v. aṅcēnu.

अञ्जन् aṅjan, v. aṅjan.

अञ्जलि aṅjali, v. aṅjali.

अञ्जाम् aṅjām, v. aṅjām.

अञ्जिर् aṅjir, v. aṅjir.

अञ्जुलि aṅjuli, s. The open palms of the hand joined together. [Ku. ājuli; — v. ājulo.]

अञ्जुलो aṅjulo, s. The open palms of the hands joined together; double handful.—ā° pāni khānu to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. aṅjalīh m.: Pa. Pk. aṅjali m.; K. anzal f.; Ku. ājwāl double handful; A. āzali, B. ājlā, O. āñjūlī, H. uñjal m., P. aṅjīlī f., G. aṅjalī f., M. aṅjalī f.; Sgh. ādīli joining the palms.]

अंति aṅṭi, v. aṅṭi.

अंथाउनु aṅṭhāunu, or aṅṭhāunu, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.—ghokro ā° to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. āṭhan seizure; — poss. < Sk. āsthāpayati stops, hurts (cf. Pa. aṭṭhānam n. post): Rom. astel waits; M. āṭhavinē to recollect; Sgh. aṭavanu to set a trap; — Kaf. ashk. astā chair (cf. Sk. āsthā f.; āsthānam n.).—Cf. aṅṭhāunu.]

अंदाज् aṅṭaj, v. aṅṭaj.

अंदा aṅṭā, v. aṅṭā.

अंढे aṅṭe, v. aṅṭe.

अंढुवा aṅṭuwā, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. āṛ; — see also -uwā; — cf. āṛu.]

अंङेरि aṅṭeri, s. Castor-oil plant, Ricinus communis. [metath. fr. \*erārī < Sk. eraṅḍaḥ m. (cf. āmaṅḍa-, maṅḍa-): Pa. eraṅḍo, elāṅḍo m.; A. erā, H. rēṛ f., S. herṇī f., G. erāḍo m., M. erāḍ m., Sgh. eṅḍaru.]

अन्ता aṅṭa, v. aṅṭa.

अन्तःपुर् aṅṭaḥpur, v. aṅṭaḥpur.

अन्तकाल् aṅṭakāl, v. aṅṭakāl.

अन्तवास aṅṭabās, v. aṅṭebās.

अन्तर् aṅṭar, v. aṅṭar.

अन्तराप aṅṭarāp, v. aṅṭarāp.

अन्तरि aṅṭari, v. aṅṭari.

चंतरिष amtarikṣa, v. antarikṣa.

चन्तरीप amtarīp, v. antarīp.

चन्तरे amtare, v. antare.

चन्ते amte, v. antya.

चन्दाञ्च amdāj, v. andāj.

चन्देजा amdejā, v. andejā.

चन्देश amdeśa, v. andeśa.

चन्धकार् amdhakār, v. andhakār.

चन्धियारो ādhiyāro, (poet.) v. ādhyāro.

चन्धेर ādher, v. ādhyār.

चन्धेरो ādhero, v. ādhyāro.

चन्धो amdhō, v. andhō.

चन्धार् ādhyār, or ādher, s. Darkness; — trouble, unhappiness.—ādhyār-mukhe v.s.v. [Ku. H. ādher m. injustice; — v. ādhyāro.]

चन्धारो ādhyāro, or ādhero or anyāro (in rapid speech), or ādhiyāro (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness; — adj. Dark, gloomy; dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky.—ādhyārā mukha ko downcast, sullen.—ā° mukh garnu to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. ādhyārā ko kām kholā ko git an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. andhakārah m. : Pa. andhakāro m., Pk. andhāra-; D. pash. andarā, Ku. ādhero, B. ādhār, O. andhār, Bi. ānhar, H. ādhyārā, ādherā, P. anhārā, anherā; S. andhāru m.; G. ādhārū n., ādherū adj.; M. ādhār m., Sgh. aṅdura, āndiri; — Kaf. ashk. andarā. The N. and H. forms in -(i)yār- may rest on \*andhikāra- (cf. Sk. andhikā f. storm) or perhaps on andhukāra-; N. and Ku. forms in -er- may be later developments of -yār-; the H.P. forms in -er- are from andhatara- or \*andhakara- (cf. Pa. andhakaraṇa-); S.G.M.Sgh. forms rest on andhakāra-. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. ādherū from the H.P.M. type.]

चन्धार्-मुखे ādhyār-mukhe, adj. (f. -i) Sad-faced. [der. ādhyār and mukh.]

चन्मलो amalo, v. amalo.

चन्रिसो amriso, v. amriso.

चन्लिसो amliso, v. amliso.

चन्लो amlo, v. aulo.

चन्वल awal, (old) v. amal<sup>1</sup>.

चन्वल्तुनु awaltunu, (old) v. amaltunu.

चन्ग amśa, pop. aṅsa, s. Share, division, lot, section.—a° bārnu to divide, share out.—amśa-bhāgī co-heir.—aṅsa bakharā share. [lw. Sk. amśa- m.]

चन्गहीन amśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—a° garāunu to disinherit. [lw. Sk. amśahīna-.]

चन्गा amśā, = amśā, v. aūso.

चन्शियार् amśiyār, (l.) v. aṅsiyār.

चन्शी amśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. amśin-.]

चन्शे amśe, (l.) v. aṅse.

चन्शाहा amśyāhā, (l.) v. aṅsyāhā.

चन्स amśa<sup>1</sup>, s. Form, shape, picture.

चन्स amśa<sup>2</sup>, v. amśa.

चन्सार् amśār, s. = ansār, v. anusār.

5 चन्सारि amśāri, v. ansāri.

चन्सियार् amśiyār, v. aṅsiyār.

चन्से amśe, adj. Pictured, shaped.—a° dhūgo statue, image. [der. amśa<sup>1</sup>.]

चन्सो amśo, s. = amso, v. aūso.

10 अकण्टक् akaṅṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—a° rājya unopposed rule. [lw. Sk. akaṅṭaka-.]

अकथनीय akathanīya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual akathanīya q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकपट् akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and kapaṭ.]

अकवङ्क akabakka, adj. = more usual akamakka q.v.

20 अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or akmakāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. akamakka-.]

अकमङ्क akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed; troubled; agitated.—a° parnu to become dumbfounded, etc.—a° pārnu to dumbfound, etc.—a° hunu to be dumbfounded, etc. [cf. Ku. akabaka nonsense, akabukīṇo to be puzzled; — cf. also akabakka, akkanabakka.]

अकर् akar, v. akkar.

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat.

अकर्ण akarṇa, v. akarna.

30 अकर्तव्य akartavya, or akartavya, (l.) adj. Not to be done; — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw. H. iqrār-nāma fr. Pers. Ar.]

35 अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= kukarma); — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. akarman-.]

अकर्मक् akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. akarmaka-.]

अकर्मी akarmi, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw. der. Sk. akarman-.]

40 अकल् akal, v. akkal.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. akal.]

45 अकल्दार् akaldār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. H. 'aqldār fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of. [lw. Sk. akalpita-.]

60 अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw. Sk. akalyāṇa-.]



अकल्-हीन् akal-hīn, adj. Wanting in intelligence, unintelligent. [compd. akal and hīn.]

अकस्-पकस् akas-pakas, s. = ukus-pukus q.v.

अकस्मात् akasmāt, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकार् akār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter a. [lw. Sk. akāra-.]

अकार् akār<sup>2</sup>, v. ākār.

अकारण akāraṇ, pop. akāran, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. akāraṇa-.]

अकार्य akārtha, s. Lack of reason or cause; uselessness. —<sup>a°</sup> mā without cause. [lw. Sk. akārya- not to be done + anartha- useless.]

अकार्य akārya, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकाल् akāl, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual anikāl q.v.); — adj. Untimely.—akāl-mṛtyu v.s.v. [lw. Sk. akāla- m. a bad time.]

अकाल्-मृत्यु akāl-mṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [compd. akāl and mṛtyu.]

अकास् akās, l. ākās, ākās (cf. akkās), s. Sky, heavens.—<sup>a°</sup> ko ketu comet.—Pvb. <sup>a°</sup> ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū? without experimenting once how can I come to my senses?—<sup>a°</sup> ko phal the unattainable, the ideal.—Pvb. <sup>a°</sup> ko phal ākhū tari mar see the unattainable and die.—akās-bāni oracle.—<sup>a°</sup> ko rog epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. ākāśa-.]

अकासिन् akāsinu, v. akkāsīnu.

अकिञ्चन akiñcan, v. akiñcan.

अकिञ्चन akiñcan, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. akiñcana-.]

अकीर्ति akīrti, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकुलीन् akulīn, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. akulīna-.]

अकेला akelā, adj. = more usual eklo q.v. [lw. H. akelā alone, v.s.v. eklo.]

अकनवक्त्र akkanabakka, adj. = akamakka q.v.

अकर् akkar, or akar, s. A difficult place, a place on a hillside where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma.—<sup>a°</sup> mā parnu to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. ākar difficult; G. akkaḍ stiff; — v. akranu.]

अकल् akkal, or akkil, or akal, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care.—<sup>a°</sup> khiyāunu to take thought over, plan out: ex. <sup>a°</sup> khiyāera kām gara use thought over the work.—<sup>a°</sup> garnu id.—Pvb. <sup>a°</sup> le mācho mardacha a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. 'aql fr. Ar.]

अकास् akkās, s. = akās (q.v.) in akkās pattāl heaven and hell.

अकासिन् akkāsīnu, or akāsīnu, vb. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. akkās.]

अकासे akkāse, s. One who walks with upturned face. [der. akkās.]

अकिल् akkil, v. akkal.

अकिङ्गु अकिङ्गु akriṅgu, (W.) v. akrīnu.

अक्तियार् aktiyār, or aktiār or aktyār, pop. akter, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance.—<sup>a°</sup> chori jānu intr. to abdicate; tr. c. lāi to bequeath to.—<sup>a°</sup> dinu c. lāi to authorize, give power to.—<sup>a°</sup> mānnu c. ko to obey.—<sup>a°</sup> mā garāunu c. lāi to bring under control; set to work.—<sup>a°</sup> mā āunu c. kā to be the heir of, inherit from.—<sup>a°</sup> mā basnu c. kā to submit to.—<sup>a°</sup> mā lyāunu c. lāi to dominate. [lw. H. ikhtiyār fr. Ar.]

अक्तियारे aktiyāre, s. One in authority, owner; heir.—<sup>a°</sup> hunu c. ko to inherit from. [der. aktiyār.]

अकवरि akbari, s. A partic. small sweetmeat.—<sup>a°</sup> sun pure gold.—Pvb. <sup>a°</sup> sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha: rāmro mānche lāi sinārnu parcha? is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as akbare?]

अकबरे akbare, in akbare khorsāni the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called abare q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.

अकवार् akbār, v. akhbār.

अकनु akranu, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramped; become numb. [< \*akkaḍ-, cf. K. akūr" stiff; Ku. akarṇo; H. akarṇā to be numbed; P. ākarṇā to writhe; G. akadvū to be stiff, M. akadvē to strut; Sgh. akulanu to twist?—cf. akkar; and further jakarṇu, pakranu.]

अकिन्नु akriṅgu, vb. intr. = akranu q.v.—(W.) To be proud: ex. akrieko cha he is proud.

अक्षता akṣatā, or akṣetā, pop. achetā, s. The rice offered in worship; the iikā put on the forehead at the dasai festival.—<sup>a°</sup> garnu = more usual gandhākṣat garnu to put sandalwood paste and akṣatā on the forehead of a Brahman at a religious ceremony.—<sup>a°</sup> para sārnu to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. akṣatāḥ m.pl. unhusked barley-corns; — cf. Ku. achat, H. acchat m. rice used in worship.]

अक्षय akṣaya, or akṣai; pop. acchai or acche, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. acche kīrti immortal fame). [lw. Sk. akṣaya-.]

अक्षयकुमार् akṣayakumār, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. akṣaya-kumāra-.]

अक्षयवर् akṣayavar, or -bar, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. akṣaya-vara-.]

अक्षर् akṣar, or akṣer, pop. acchar or accher, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cinne illiterate.*—*a° na parne id.*—*khopeko a° inscription (in wood or stone).*—*chāpne a° printing fount, type.*—*sāū a° the consonants (as opposed to the vowels).* [lw. Sk. *akṣara-*]

अक्षि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ḍkho*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्षिता akṣitā, v. *akṣatā*.

अक्षर akṣar, v. *akṣar*.

अक्षौहिणी akṣauhini, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्षर akṣar, adv. Generally, usually.—*a° gari id.* [lw. H. *akṣar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]

अक्षटी akṣaṭi, s. Notch; socket; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ḍkho*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavāt-* having eyes. Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *akhi* f. bud, notch.]

अक्षट्टु akṣaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le akṣaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice).

अक्षण्ड akṣaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire.—*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth.—*a° diyo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akṣaṇḍa-* indivisible.]

अक्षण्डित akṣaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous; inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akṣaṇḍita-* unbroken.]

अक्षमिरि akṣamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *khamir*.]

अखाड़ा akṣhārā, s. A place for wrestling; place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil.) physical drill. [lw. H. *akṣhārā* m.: Pa. *akṣhāvāṭo* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akṣhār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākṣhārā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākṣhārā* wrestling-ground, P. *akṣhārā* m., L. *khārā* m., G. *akṣhāḍo* m., M. *akṣhādā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*); — < Sk. *akṣavāṭah* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣah* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akṣho* m. axle, *akṣhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akṣha-* measure of length; A. *ākṣhā* support for a cooking-vessel (?); O. *akṣha* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m.; Sgh. *akuva* collar-bone; — Sk. *vāṭah*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭah* is sanskritization of MI. \**akṣhāvāḍa-*]

अक्षानु akṣhānu, adj. = *akṣhāyo* q.v. [*< \*akṣānta-* intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣāntiḥ* f. impatience.]

अक्षायो akṣhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price). [*< akṣāmita-*? — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently; — cf. *akṣhānu*.]

अक्षितयार akṣhtiyār, v. *aktiyār*.

अक्षबार akṣhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akṣhbār-kāgat* id.—*akṣhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *akṣhbār* fr. Ar.]

अक्षनु akṣhanu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < \**akṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets; — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akṣhānā*.]

अक्षिनु akṣhinu, vb. intr. = *akṣhanu* q.v. [der. *akṣhanu*.]

अक्षोट akṣhroṭ, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akṣhroṭ* m.]

अगणित aganit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *aganita-*.]

अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati-*.]

अगतिलो agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *gatilo*.]

अगनि agani, (pop.) v. *agni*.

अगम् agam<sup>1</sup>, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known; — s. That which is hidden or unknown.—*agam kahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge.—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhanne* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi* providence; arranging for the future. [lw. Sk. *āgama-* m. sacred or secret doctrine; perhaps contaminated with *agamya-* unapproachable.]

अगम् agam<sup>2</sup>, v. *agamya*.

अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अगर agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru-* m. n.; Pa. *agalu*, *aggalu* m., Pk. *agaru-*, *agaluya-*; K. *agur* (*agara-*), A. B. *agaru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m., P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m., G. *agar(u)* n., M. *agaru* m., Sgh. *agil*.]

अगरु agaru, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kṣṣnāgaru* v.s.v.

अगल्चो agalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow; unpaired; odd.—Pvb. *a° juttā le ke garnu?* what can be done with only one shoe? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhukalco*.]

अगल-बगल agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagal* aside.]

अगस agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*.

अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.

अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable. —Pvb. *a° ko peṭ kailei bhandaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti-* m. name of a *ṛṣi*, who is said to have swallowed the ocean.]

अगाड़ि agāri, or *aghāri*, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first; formerly; — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a° thānnu* c. *bhandā* to anticipate.—*a° tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of.—*a° bhaeko* past, former.—*a° lāunu* to go in front.—Emph. *agārinai*

already. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*); — cf. Ku. *agāri* f. front, adv. in front; B. *āgarī* previously, H. *agāri* f. front; P. *aggar* before, G. *agādi*, M. *āghādi*.— The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed, it must represent MI. *ḍḍ*; if < \**agrār̥dha*- (cf. *pachāri* < *paścārdhā*-), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. *-ḍ-*) must be separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध् agādh, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādhā*-.]

अगिन्-चरो agin-carō, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ aguā, v. *aguwā*.

अगुणी aguni, (l.) adj. Illiterate. [lw. Sk. *agunin*- devoid of good qualities.]

अगुल्हो agulho, v. *aghulho*.

अगुवा aguwā, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioneer; go-between in marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*; A. *āguwāiba* to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguwā* m. guide, S. *aguo* m., G. *aguvo*, *agvo* m.; — prob. < Sk. *agregūh* moving forward.]

अगुद् agūdh, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear; evident. [lw. Sk. *agūdhā*-.]

अगुनु agenu, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् agocar, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *agocara*-.]

अगोचि agotri, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगोटे agante, or *aghaute*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—*a° makāi* the early crop of maize. [Sk. *āgrah* foremost (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-aute* q.v.]

अगे agge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

अघोर agghor, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अघोरेई agghorei, emph. of *aghorēi* q.v.

अग्नि agni, pop. *agani*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-carō* v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi mahā sāthi* Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*-.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड agni-kunḍa, s. A hole or pit in which fire is kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो agni-carō, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of small singing-bird. [compd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-बाउ agni-bāu, s. Farcy; erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-bāo* m. id.]

अग्नि-बान् agni-bān, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट् agni-boṭ, s. Steamship, steamer. [compd. *agni* and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम् agniṣṭom, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *agniṣṭoma*-.]

अग्नि-संस्कार् agni-saṁskār, s. Cremation of the dead. [lw. Sk. *agni-saṁskāra*- lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि-होनु agni-hotṣ, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Agni, a tender of the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होच agni-hotra, (l.) s. The worship of Agni consisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम् agni-hom, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-homa*-.]

अग्या agyā, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् agyān, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि agyāni, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु agyānu, v. *aghyānu*.

अग्यानेई agyānei, (incorr. = *ājñānāḍā*) s. Ignorance. [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र agra, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य agraganya, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal, prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy to be counted first'.]

अग्रगामी agragāmi, (l.) s. Forerunner. [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*-.]

अग्रसर agrasar, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*-.]

अग्रख् agrākh, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood; any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb. *rāt rahyo a° palāyo* after the night the *agrākh* became green, i.e. present evil may turn out good.

अग्रयन् agrāsan, (l.). The small portion of food set apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitṛs* or spirits of the dead. [lw. compd. Sk. *agra*- and *āsana*-.]

अग्रह्य agrāhya, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लार् aglāi, s. = *algei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो aglo, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु aglyāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der. *aglo*.]

अघ् agh, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*-.]

अघच् aghac, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of the reach of meddling persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghacetnu* ?]

अघार् aghāi, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der. *aghāunu*.]

अघादनु aghāinu, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाउँजि aghāūji, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु aghāunu, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become satisfied; belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb. *aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito* when a Brāhman is full, even ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lāi chuna ko sakne* ? who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāūji khānu* to eat one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātāh* smelling, lex. satiated: H. *aghānā* to be satiated.]

अघार्ङि aghāri, v. *agāri* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v. *aghi*.]

अघार् aghār, v. *āghār*.

**अघि aghi**, emph. *aghinaī*, adv. In front; first; previously.  
—*a° pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly; *a° pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a° barnu* to advance.—*a° bāta* adv. first, in front.—*a° bihāna* this morning.—*a° lāgnu* to surmount.—*a° sarnu* to advance.—*a° hīrnu* to advance, lead.—Pvb. *a° ko tūto pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *dgre* in front: Pa. Pk. *agge*; Rom. eur. *agór* point, syr. *dger* before; K. *og* first, WPah. rām. *agar*, bhad. *agrī*, cur. *aggar*, bhat. *agge*, Ku. *agi*; A. *āg* front; B. *āge*; O. *āga* first; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi*; G. *āglī* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*.]

**अघिरेँई aghirēi**, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekki* id. [*< aghi bāta ?*]

**अघिल् aghil**, s. The front part.—*a° tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghil* adv. in front; — v. *aghillō*.]

**अघिल्लो aghillo**, or *aghilo*, adj. Foremost, being in front, first; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaina*. [Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. -illo q.v.: Ku. *aghilo*, G. *āglū*, M. *āglā*; cf. also \**agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalāu*; Rom. *ānglo*, B. *āglī*, H. *āglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *āglā*.]

**अघुल्टो aghulṭo**, or *agulṭo*, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghuṭā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agni-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + \**lasti-* stick (v.s.v. *lāthi*) ?]

**अघेनु aghenu**, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

**अघोर aghor**, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghorai*) adj. Great, many; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor hunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible.]

**अघोरि aghori**, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

**अघोरेँई aghorei**, or *agghorei*, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

**अघौटे aghauṭe**, v. *agauṭe*.

**अघ्यानु aghyānu**, or *aghyānu* or *agenu*, pop. (esp. among women) *aghenū*, s. (obl. -ā) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking: usually in the centre of the house); fireplace; oven. [Sk. *agnidhānam* n. receptacle for the sacred fire.]

**अङ्गार aṅgār**, or *āgār*, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *āngārah* m.: Pa. *āngāro* m.; D. pash. kho. *āngār*, tor. *āngā* m., Sh. *agār* m., B. *āngār*, O. *āngāra*, H. P. *āgār* m., S. *anaru* m., G. *āgāro* m., M. *āgārā* m., Sgh. *aṅguru*; Kaf. ashk. *and*; — cf. also Sk. *īngārah* m.: Pa. *īngālā-*, Pk. *īngāra-* m.; G. *īgāro* m., M. *īgaḷ* m.]

**अङ्गारे aṅgāre**, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia*. [der. *anār* ?]

**अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi**, v. *aūṭhi*.

**अङ्गुलो aṅulo**, v. *aūlo*.

**अङ्गेरि aṅgeri**, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*pothi a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit.—*bhāle a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

**अङ्गीहो aṅgāho**, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *āgauchā*, *āgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *aṅgoca* m.); P. *aṅgocchā* m., S. *aṅgocho* m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. *āgucho* m., M. *āgochā*, *āgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*).—Sk. lex. *aṅgoñchaḥ* m. is prob. late formation from MI. \**aṅgāuṅcha-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *ānga-* n. body (v.s.v. *āñ*); the second is unexplained: it cannot be *vastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

**अङ्क aṅka**, s. Mark, trait; numerical figure.—*a° garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अङ्कमाल् aṅkamāl**, or *aṅgamāl* or *aṅmāl*, s. Embrace; bosom.—*a° garnu* to embrace; struggle, wrestle.—*a° hālmu c. lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *aṅkapāli-* embrace > N. *āgālo* q.v.: the *m* is obscure.]

**अङ्कित् aṅkit**, (l.) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *aṅkita-*.]

**अङ्कुर aṅkur**, (l.) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *aṅkura-*.]

**अङ्कुस aṅkus**, (or *ākus* q.v.) s. Hook.

**अङ्कुसे aṅkuse**, or *ākuse*, s. Hook; anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle); long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *aṅkus*, *ākus* m. hook < Sk. *aṅkusaḥ* m., v.s.v. *ākus*.]

**अङ्कुसो aṅkuso**, s. A hook, goad. [v. *aṅkus*.]

**अङ्क aṅke**, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, *a° ४०* forty, in figures 40). [der. *aṅka*.]

**अङ्ग aṅga**, (l.) s. Limb; body; person; portion; ingredient.—*aṅga aṅga* the members of the body.—*a° ko tanāi* cramp.—*aṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अङ्गद् aṅgad**, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *aṅgada-*.]

**अङ्गना aṅganā**, (l.) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अङ्ग-भङ्ग aṅga-bhaṅga**, s. A broken limb. [compd. *aṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]

**अङ्गमाल् aṅgamāl**, or *aṅmāl*, v. *aṅkamāl*.

**अङ्गिकार् aṅgikār**, l. *aṅgi-*, s. A promise.—*a° garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *aṅgikāra-*.]

**अङ्गी aṅgi**, (l.) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *aṅgin-*.]

**अङ्गीकार् aṅgikār**, (l.) v. *aṅgikār*.

**अङ्गुठि aṅguṭhi**, s. A ring. [lw. H. *āgūṭhi* f. < Sk. *aṅguṣṭhya-* (i.e. *aṅguṣṭhiya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe: WPah. bhad. *aūṭhi* ring, pañ. *aṅgūṭhi*, A. *aṅgathi*, B. *ānūṭhi*, P. *aṅgūṭhi* f. (*ū* ?), S. *ānūṭhi* f., G. *āgūṭhi* f., M. *āgṭhi* f.; — v. *aūṭho*.]

**अङ्गुर aṅgur**, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *aṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

**अङ्गुल aṅgul**, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. *aṅgula*-.]

**अङ्ग्रेज aṅgrej**, s. Englishman. [lw. H. *aṅgrez* fr. Port.]

**अङ्ग्रेजि aṅgreji**, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. *aṅgrezī*.]

**अङ्गमाल aṅgmāl**, v. *aṅkamāl*.

**अङ्गस aṅga**, (pop.) v. *aṅśa*. — *aṅsa-bakharā* (pop.) share.

**अङ्गसियार aṅsiyār**, or *aṅser*, l. *aṅsiyār*, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. *aṅsa*.]

**अङ्गसे aṅse**, l. *aṅśe*, s. = *aṅsiyār* q.v. [der. *aṅsa*.]

**अङ्गस्थाहा aṅsyāhā**, l. *aṅsiyāhā*, s. Partner. [der. *aṅsa*.]

**अच् ac**, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अचम्ब acamba**, or *acambha*, pop. *acamma*, s.

Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel.—*a° ko*

marvellous, wonderful.—*a° mānnu* to be surprised.—

*a° mārnu* id.—*a° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id.—adj. Astonished,

surprised; wonderful.—*a° parnu* to become surprised.—*a°*

*hunu* to be surprised. [*< \*ācchambha*- rigidity, fright ?—

cf. Pa. *chambheti* is stiff with fear (*< IE. \*sqembh-*), Sk.

*skabhndī*, *śkabhnāi* fixes firmly (*< IE. \*sqmbh-*); cf.

Kaf. ashk. *açagé* cold, waig. *ačēstā* is cold, *áčmā* ice.—

Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA.

languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. *acam*

wonder, B. *ācambā*, O. *ācambit* astonished, H. *acamb(h)ā*

m. and adj., P. *acambhā* m. and adj., G. *acambo* m.. M.

*acambā* m. (lw. with *c*); Sgh. *ahambaya* surprise, accident.]

**अचम्ब acambha**, v. *acamba*.

**अचम्बित acambhit**, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising.

amazing. [lw. H. *acambhit* sanskritized fr. *acambhā*;

— v. *acamba*.]

**अचम्म acamma**, (pop.) v. *acamba*.

**अचर्जे acarje**, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

**अचल् acal<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate,

inert; unable to use. [lw. Sk. *acala*-.]

**अचल् acal<sup>2</sup>**, s. Untouchability without contamination of

caste.—*a° hunu* to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni*

*cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without

contamination or not?).—*jāta mā acal hunu* to be

outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or

out of caste?). [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *cal<sup>1</sup>*.]

**अचला acalā**, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अचाउनु acāunu**, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water

(esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B.

*ācāna*, H. *acnā*, M. *ācavnē*: the detail of its relationship

with Sk. *ācāmāti* 'sips water from the hand' is not

clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of

*-m-* to *-ē-*.]

**अचाक्लि acākli**, or *ackāli*, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cessively.—*a° garnu* to do something more than is proper.

**अचाडु acāru**, adj. Headstrong.

**अचानक acānak**, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv.

Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

**अचानु acānu**, s. (obl. -ā) A block of wood used for

cutting things on; — prey. [perh. *< Sk. atyādhānam* n.

placing upon.]

**अचाचक्क acāncak**, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected,

sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H.

*acāncak* suddenly.]

**अचार acār<sup>1</sup>**, s. Pickles, chutney, relish.—Pvb. *a° khāe po*

*bicār huncha* eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H.

*ācār* fr. Pers.]

**अचार acār<sup>2</sup>**, v. *ācār*.

**अचारजे acārje**, v. *ācārya*.

**अचार्य acārya**, v. *ācārya*.

**अचेतनु acetnu**, or *ācetnu*, vb. tr. To push, impress,

force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke.

**अचेत acet**, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid;

inattentive, remiss.—*a° parnu* to faint.—*a° pāru* to

make unconscious.—*a° hunu* to faint. [lw. Sk. *acetas-*

unconscious.]

**अचेतन् acetan**, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. *acetana*-.]

**अचेतने acetanne**, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

**अचेति acetne**, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

**अचेतन्य acaitanya**, pop. *acetanne* or *acetne*, adj.

Irrational (of beasts), brutish. [lw. Sk. *acaitanya-*

unconsciousness.]

**अचकचाउनु ackacāunu**, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be

dumbfounded, hesitate.

**अचकळ्टो ackalṭo**, adj. Half-done. [cf. *ajakalco*,

*adhakalco*, *dagalco*.]

**अचकालि ackāli**, v. *acākli*.

**अचकन्द acchanda**, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical.

[lw. Sk. id.]

**अचकर acchar**, v. *aḥṣar*.

**अच्छा acchā**, adj. Good (= *bhalo*); — more frequently

as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. *< Sk. acchaḥ* clear:

Pa. *accho*; K. *och<sup>u</sup>* thin; P. *acchā* good (lw. in H. *acchā*);

S. *acho* white; G. *āchū* thin; — cf. Rom. *lacho* good

(*l?*), WPah. bhal. *haccho* good, pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam.

*hacchā* white (*h?*).]

**अच्छे acche**, (pop.) v. *aḥṣaya*.

**अच्छेर् accher**, (pop.) v. *aḥṣar*.

**अच्छेि acchai**, v. *aḥṣaya*.

**अचमन् acman**, (pop.) v. *ācman*.

**अचमनि acmani**, (pop.) v. *ācmani*.

**अच्युत acyut**, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent; epithet of

God. [lw. Sk. *acyuta*-.]

अहाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.  
 अहामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam ;  
 — s. A native of Assam. [der. achām.]  
 अचुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste ; — s.  
 Member of a caste whose touch defiles. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and  
 chuti.]  
 अचेता achetā, (pop.) v. akṣatā.  
 अचकल्को ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow ;  
 unpaired ; odd. [cf. agalco and adhakalco.]  
 अजङ्ग ajaṅg, s. Great size (ajan ko huge) ; — adj. Very  
 big, huge.  
 अजप ajap, or ajab, s. Wonder, miracle.—a° ko wonderful.  
 —ajab-gajab v.s.v. [lw. H. 'ajab fr. Ar.]  
 अजब् ajab, v. ajap.  
 अजब-गजब ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw.  
 H. 'ajab-gazab fr. Ar.]  
 अजम्मरि ajammari, or ajammare, adj. Immortal, ever-  
 lasting ; — s. Immortality.—Pvb. a° pāeko cha kas  
 le kahā ? where is he who has attained immortality ?—  
 a° phul the everlasting-flower. [lw. Sk. ajarāmara-  
 free from old age and death.]  
 अजम्मरे ajammare, v. ajammari.  
 अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. ajammari.]  
 अजर ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw.  
 Sk. ajara-.]  
 अजात ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste ; illegitimate (of  
 birth). [lw. H. ajāt ; — v.s.v. jāt.]  
 अजान ajān, or anjān, adj. Ignorant, simple ; unknown ;  
 — s. Ignorance. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and jān<sup>1</sup> ; — cf. H. ajān.]  
 अजिगर ajigar, (old) v. ajīnar.  
 अजिहर ajīnar, old ajigar, s. A large snake, python.—  
 Pvb. a° ko āhārā daḍhya le jurāūcha God provides the  
 snake's food. [lw. Sk. ajagara- m. boa constrictor, lit.  
 goat-swallower.]  
 अजिहरे ajīhare, adj. Huge ; clumsy. [der. ajīnar or ajaṅg.]  
 अजिटन् ajiṭan, (mil.) s. Adjutant. [lw. Eng.]  
 अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc.,  
 which serves as a seat for a sādhu. [lw. Sk. ajina-.]  
 अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. ajernu, adj. Undigested ; — s.  
 Indigestion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजुर ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der.  
 a-<sup>3</sup> and jurnu.]  
 अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop.) v. ajīrṇa.  
 अजोगे ajogge, v. ayogyā.  
 अजोग्य ajogyā, v. ayogyā.  
 अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. ayogyā.  
 अजोड़ ajor, or ajor, more frequently emph. ajjor or ajjor,  
 adj. Incomparable, very great ; — adv. Exceedingly.  
 [H. ajor unequalled ; — compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and jor.]

अजोर् ajor, adj. = ajor q.v.  
 अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, un-  
 paralleled. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and jori.]  
 अजोड़ ajjor, emph. of ajor q.v.  
 अजोर् ajjor, emph. of ajor, v.s.v. ajor.  
 अजात ajjāt, (l.) adj. Unknown. [lw. Sk. ajñāta-.]  
 अजान् ajjān, pop. agyān, s. Ignorance ; — adj.  
 Ignorant ; stupid ; — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. ajñāna-.]  
 अजानता ajjānata, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अजानि ajjāni, l. -ī, pop. agyāni, adj. Foolish, ignorant.  
 [lw. Sk. ajñānin-.]  
 अजानेई ajjāneī (incorr. = ajñānata), s. Ignorance.  
 [der. ajñān-.]  
 अजमास् ajmāis, or ajmais, s. Proof, trial, test.—a° garnu  
 to test, make trial of, prove. [lw. H. āzmāis fr. Pers.]  
 अजमुद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen.  
 [lw. H. ajmod, ajmūd, lw. Sk. ajamoda-.]  
 अजमैस् ajmais, v. ajmāis.  
 अज्ज ajha, emph. ajhai, adv. Over and above, further-  
 more, moreover ; still, yet (e.g. ajhai thik bhaena it is  
 not right yet).—ajhai pani id.—a° samma till now, as  
 yet. [cf. H. ajahū at this very time, L. ajc, ajaṅ as  
 yet, der. Sk. adyā to-day, Pk. ajja still (v.s.v. āju) ;  
 — or poss. < Sk. adhyadhi on high, cf. jhan.]  
 अज्ज् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddlesome  
 persons, esp. children.—Ex. yo pustak a° mā rākha keṭā  
 keṭi le calāuna na pāun put the book where the children  
 won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. aghac ; — compd.  
 a-<sup>3</sup> and jhak-, cf. jhakjhakāunu ?]  
 अज्जेर ajheru, v. ajheru.  
 अज्जन् añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. añjana-.]  
 अज्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together,  
 palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अज्जिर añjir, or anjir or amjir, s. A fig. [lw. H. añjīr m.,  
 Sk. añjīra-, fr. Pers.]  
 अटमट्ट aṭamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried  
 after wetting) ; difficult. [cf. aratṭha ; — Ku. aṭpaṭ  
 urgent want.]  
 अटल् aṭal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku.  
 H. aṭal ; Sk. lex. aṭala- firm ; — v. talnu.]  
 अटल् aṭal<sup>2</sup>, s. A portable stove. [cf. B. aṭal bamboo  
 fish-trap ?]  
 अटारु aṭāi, s. Capacity, contents. — aṭāi na aṭāi filled  
 to the brim. [der. aṭāunu.]  
 अटारुनु aṭāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit  
 into.—Pvb. bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na aṭāeko a  
 pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to  
 cast pearls before swine. [Rom. varel draws to ; Sh.  
 aṭāi brings ; Ku. aṭāno to contain or be contained ;  
 H. aṭānā to get a thing into, aṭnā to be contained ;

P. *aṭṇā* to be contained; G. *aṭvū* to be pounded, *āto* m. pounding; M. *aṭṇē* to thicken; — der. Sk. *ḍṛtaḥ* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto* ?]

चटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla-* m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya-*: H. *aṭal* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭta-* platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]

चट्ट अफु, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭūṭ* need; H. *aṭūṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭruṭu*; — compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *tuf*.]

चटेर aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence; obstinacy. —<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *ter*; but cf. Sgh. *āṭṭara* obstinate.]

चटेरि aṭeri, or *aṭteri*, adj. (f. *aṭerni*) Obstinate, perverse; insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy; inattention.—<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to disregard. [der. *aṭer*.]

चटेरेई aṭerei, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]

चटेरिणि aṭerini, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.

चटेसो aṭeso, v. *aṭeso*.

चटैसा aṭaisā, or *aṭhaisā*, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]

चटकनु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.

चटकल् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.

चटकाउनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.

चटकिनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.

चटको aṭko, (W.) v. *aṭko*.

चट्टहास aṭṭhās, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa-*.]

चट्टान् aṭṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamantine. [cf. M. *aṭṇē* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭāunu*).]

चट्टेरि aṭṭeri, v. *aṭeri*.

चट्टेरेई aṭṭerei, v. *aṭerei*.

चट्टा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *āṣṭakāḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakaṇ* n. octad; S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]

चट्टपट् aṭṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]

चट्टाउनु aṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ḍṛtaḥ* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto*, Pk. *aṭṭiya-*, v.s.v. *aṭāunu*; — cf. also *āṭhyāunu*.]

चट्टचालिस aṭṭacālis, adj. Forty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārisaṃ*; K. *araṭājih*, A. *āṭhsallis*, B. *āṭcallis*, O. *aṭṭhacālisa*, H. *aṭtālīs*, P. *aṭṭhālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭtālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *āṭh* and *cālīs*.]

चट्टचालिसी aṭṭacālīsā, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhacālīs*.]

चट्टतिस aṭṭatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f.:

Pa. *aṭṭhatimsaṃ*; K. *arar<sup>o</sup>h*, A. *āṭṭhris*, B. *āṭṭris*, O. *aṭṭhrisa*, H. *aṭṭis*, P. *aṭṭhallaṛī*, S. *aṭṭhāṭṭriha*, G. *aṭṭris*, M. *aṭṭis*.]

चट्टतिसी aṭṭatisā, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭṭatis*.]

चट्टनि aṭṭanni, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭṭannī* f.] [See Add.]

चट्टस-मट्टस aṭṭas-maṭṭas, adj. Filled to the brim; congeated. [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]

चट्टहत्तर aṭṭhattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣṭatīḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattarim*; K. *arasatath*, A. *āṭṭhattar*, B. *āṭṭattar*, O. *aṭṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭṭhattar*, S. *aṭṭhattari*, G. *iṭṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]

चट्टहत्तराई aṭṭhattarā, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhattar*.]

चट्टारस aṭṭāris, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāvīmśatīḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhāvīsati*, Pk. *aṭṭhāvīsam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aṭṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭṭhāisa*, H. *aṭṭhāis*, P. *aṭṭhāi*, S. *aṭṭhāvīha*, G. *aṭṭhāvīs*, M. *aṭṭhāvīs*.]

चट्टारसी aṭṭārisā, adj. (f. -sāi) Twenty-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhāis*.]

चट्टाउण् aṭṭāuṇ, v. *aṭṭāuṇ*.

चट्टाउण्ण aṭṭāuṇṇa, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭṭāuṇ* q.v.]

चट्टाणवे aṭṭāṇave, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatīḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāṇaūim*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭṭānabbai*, O. *aṭṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhāṇwe*, P. *aṭṭhāṇvē*, S. *aṭṭhāṇave*, G. *aṭṭhāṇū*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]

चट्टाणवेई aṭṭāṇave, adj. (f. -vī) Ninety-eight. [der. *aṭṭhānabe*.]

चट्टार aṭṭāra, old *aṭṭhārah*, *aṭṭhāra*, adj. Eighteen. [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor. 'atās', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭṭhāra*, O. *aṭṭhāra*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭṭhārū*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭṭhārū*, Sgh. *aṭalos*; — Kaf. *ashk aṣṭāis*.]

चट्टारी aṭṭārā, or *aṭṭhārā*, adj. (f. -rāi) Eighteenth. [der. *aṭṭhāra*.]

चट्टारु aṭṭārū, v. *aṭṭhāra*.

चट्टारुणी aṭṭārūṇī, v. *aṭṭhārā*.

चट्टावण् aṭṭāvāṇ, or *aṭṭāuṇ* (= *aṭṭāuṇṇa*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvāṇam*; K. *arawanzāh*, A. *āṭṭhāwan*, B. *āṭṭānna*, O. *aṭṭhāwana*, H. *aṭṭhāwan*, P. *aṭṭhāvāṇjā*, S. *aṭṭhāvāṇjāha*, G. *aṭṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

चट्टावणी aṭṭāvāṇī, adj. (f. -vāi) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhāvan*.]

चट्टासि aṭṭāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣṭīḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araṣūth*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭṭhāsi*, G. *aṭṭhyāsi*, M. *aṭṭhyāsi*.]

चट्टासिवई aṭṭāsiwā, adj. (f. -vī) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhāsi*.]

चट्टेह aṭṭheh, v. *aṭṭhān*.—*aṭṭheh-gaṭṭheh* difficulty.

अठेर-मठेर aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. *aṭhas-maṭhas*.]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< \*aṭhyāso, der. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठेसा aṭhaisā, v. aṭaisā.

अठोर् aṭhoṛ, s. Settlement, decision.—*a°* *basnu* a settlement to be made. [< \*aṭhāwaṭ, cf. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठोचसब् aṭhotrasaṭh, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. *aṣṭottaraśata-* influenced by *āṭh*.]

अठ्याउनु aṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अठ्याङ्ग aṭhyāṅg, v. aṭhyāṅ.

अठ्याह् aṭhyāh, or aṭheh, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. *aṭhāg* infamous?—cf. *ḍoṭhyān*.]

अड्डा addā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—*a°* *basālnu* to station a body of troops. [Ku. *addo* dwelling place; H. *addā* m. meeting place; — v. *arīnu*.]

अड्डी addī, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—*a°* *linu* not to budge, to be determined. [v. *addā*.]

अणिमा animā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight *aīśwarya* (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु aṇu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा aṇuwā, v. āṇuwā.

अणेरि aṇeri, v. āṇeri.

अण्डि aṇḍī<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A small bundle.—*a°* *dhāgo* a small bundle of thread. [cf. *āṭhi*.]

अण्डि aṇḍī<sup>2</sup>, v. aṇḍī.

अण्डज aṇḍaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. *aṇḍaja-*.]

अण्डा aṇḍā, s. An egg (= *phul*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *āṇḍām* n., v.s.v. *āṛ*.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or arañḍi or reṇi, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—*a°* *ko orne* id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *āṇeri*).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. *aṇḍa-* egg, testicle.]

अडार aṛāi, or aṛhāi, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. *ardhatrīyaḥ*: Pa. *addhatiyo*, Aś. *aḍhatiya-*, Pk. *addhaijja-*; A. *ārai*, B. *āṛāi*, O. *aṛhāi*, H. *aṛhāi*, P. *dhāi*, L. S. *aḍhāi*, G. *adhī*, M. *aḍīc* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with *-ā-* are < MI. \**aḍḍha-tatiya-*, cf. Pk. *addhāijja-*.]

अडिनु aṛīnu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< \**adda-*, \**aḍya-* (cf. Pk. *adda-*, v.s.v. *aṛbhange*): K. *aḍun* to persevere; S. *aḍaṇu* to build up; Sgh.

*aḍaya* stopper, plug; — cf. \**aḍa-*: H. *aṛnā* to be stopped; S. *aṛaṇu* to stick; G. *aḍvū* to be stopped, M. *aḍñē*; — \**aḍaya-*: A. *āriba* to suspend; H. *āṛnā* to stop.]

अडियल् aṛiyal, adj. Slothful, lazy.—*a°* *ṭaṭṭu* a useless pony. [der. *arīnu*.]

अडिलो aṛilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. *arīnu*.]

अडिनि aṛeni, v. aṛaini.

अडेरि aṛeri, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< \**aḍḍerī-*: S. *aḍḍerī* f. a common weed like a thistle, *Solanum Jacquinii*.]

अडेरि aṛes, old *aṛyās*, s. Leaning; stopping; prop.—*a°* *ḍinu* c. *lāi* to prop up.—*a°* *lāgnu* to lean back, rest upon. [der. *arīnu*.]

अडेसो aṛeso, or aṛeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. *aṭheso* ?]

अडिनि aṛaini, or aṛeni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court. [poss. der. *addā*.]

अडैया aṛaiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. *arīnu*.]

अङ्कनु arkanu, W. *aṭkanu*, vb. intr. = *aṛkinu* q.v. [Ku. *aṭakno* to wait; B. *āṭak* barrier; H. *aṭaknā* to stick; P. *aṭaknā* to be stopped, L. *aṭkaṇ*, S. *aṭkanu*, G. *aṭakvū*, M. *aṭakñē*: all < \**aṭṭakk-*, extension of \**aṭṭ-* in M. *āṭ* f. obstruction; — cf. also *arīnu*.]

अङ्कल arkal, W. *aṭkal*, s. Guess, surmise, inference; calculation; approximation.—*a°* *kāṭnu* to guess, estimate, calculate.—*a°* *garnu* id.—*a°* *bidyā* guesswork.—*a°* *le* at a guess, approximately. [K. *aṭhkal* f., Ku. *aṭgal*, B. *āṭkāl*, H. P. L. *aṭkal* f., S. *aṭkala* f., G. M. *aṭkaḷ* f.]

अङ्कलनु arkalnu, W. *aṭkalnu*, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. *aṭkalnā*; — v. *aṭkal*.]

अङ्कार arkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. *arkāunu*.]

अङ्काउनु arkāunu, W. *aṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick; stop, check, restrain, prohibit; postpone; fasten up; choke. [H. *aṭkānā*; — caus. of *aṛkanu*.]

अङ्किनु arkinu, W. *aṭkinu*, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. *aṛkanu*.]

अङ्को arko, W. *aṭko*, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want; — puzzle, riddle.—*a°* *thāpmu* to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—*arke* *paṛko*, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. *aṛko paṛko tel ko dhup* oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. *aṛkanu*.]

अङ्कवाउनु arkyāunu, W. *aṭkyāunu*, vb. tr. = *aṛkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *aṛkinu*.]



अङ्गु arṇu, vb. intr. = arinu q.v.

अङ्गुवङ्ग arbaṅge, v. arbaṅge.

अङ्गुवङ्ग arbaṅ, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty.—*a° mā parṇu* to get into difficulties (e.g. *ma baṛo a° mā pari rahechu* I am in a great fix). [H. arbaṅ uneven; G. aḍbaḍiyū stumbling; — v.s.v. arbaṅge.]

अङ्गुवङ्ग arbaṅge, or arbaṅge, adj. Transverse, lying across the path; obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle. [lw. H. arbaṅgā (lw. also in S. arbaṅgu); — ar- < Pk. aḍḍa- athwart; B. āṛ; H. āṛā cross; P. āḍḍā slanting; L. aḍḍā m. thwart of a boat, S. aḍo m.; G. āḍḍū slanting; M. āḍē n. ridge-pole; cf. arinu; — for -baṅge, v. bāgo.]

अङ्गुअनु aryaunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct; prop up; thrust into. [caus. of arinu.]

अङ्गुअस aryaś, v. ares.

अङ्गुअसठ arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf. Sk. aṣṭāṣaṣṭhi f.: Pa. aṭṭhasaṭṭhi, Pk. aḍhasaṭṭhiṃ; K. arahaiṭh, B. āsaṭṭi, O. aḥasaṭṭhi, H. arsaṭh, P. aṭhāṭa, S. aṭhahaṭhi, G. aḍsaṭh, M. aḍsaṭ.]

अङ्गुअसठ arsaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. arsaṭh.]

अङ्गुअर arhāi, v. arāi.

अत् -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. āwat, jāwat, lāgat. [cf. -ti.]

अत् एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर atar, v. attar.

अत्तल atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw. Sk. atala- lit. 'bottomless'.]

अत्तसी atasi, (l.) s. Linseed (= ālas). [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तलिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed; be frightened. [cf. M. ātalṇē to come into contact with ?]

अत्तले atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily intimidated. [v. atālinu.]

अत्तलस्वाजि atāsbāji, or atāsbāji, s. Fireworks. [lw. H. ātibāzī fr. Pers.]

अत्ति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly; — prefix implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. atikāya-]

अत्तिकाल atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [compd. ati and kāl<sup>1</sup>.]

अत्तिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. atikrānta-passed.]

अत्तिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for religious reasons.—*a° garnu* to entertain a guest.—*atithi-sewā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu. of a rich man entertaining religious mendicants).—*a° garnu* to entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [compd. ati and bhog.]

अत्तिमूत्र acimūtra, (l.) s. Excessive flow of urine. [compd. ati and mūtra.]

अत्तिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing; superfluous, in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिवृष्टि ativṛṣṭi, or atibrṣṭi, (l.) s. Excessive rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तिसार atisār, s. Dysentery. [lw. Sk. atisāra-]

अत्तीत atit, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk. atīta-]

अत्तुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्तर attar, or atar, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw. H. 'atr fr. Ar.]

अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. *tyas ko a° kei chaina* there's no trace of him). [redup. of patto.]

अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]

अत्यानु atyānu, or ātyānu, vb. tr. To bewilder, confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus. of ātinu.]

अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule.—*a° garnu c. lāi* to oppress. [lw. Sk. atyācāra-]

अत्ति atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or; or else. [lw. Sk. id.]

अथा athā, v. athāh.

अथाह् athāh, or athā, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable. [Sk. asthāghaḥ very deep: Pk. athāha-; Ku. athāh unlimited; H. P. G. athāh bottomless, unfordable; — cf. also G. athāg bottomless, M. athāg < \*asthāghya-: Pk. thagga- shallow; — v. thāhā.]

अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and thāhā.]

अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. H. ādāb ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]

अदब्-बदब् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw. H. id. reduplicated from badal lw. Ar.; — cf. Ku. adlo-badlo.]

अदालत adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. 'adālat fr. Ar.]

अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der. adālat.]

अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]

अदुतिय adutiya, adj. = adutiya q.v.

अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. *a° khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* after eating ginger go to the town, after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. ādrāḥ wet, ādrakam n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. adda-; D. tor. 'ōz' mud; Sh. āzū wet, K. odor-; ödür- f. ginger, Ku. ādo, A. B. ādā m., O. adā, H. ādā m., G. ādū; Sgh. āda wet; — cf. M. ālē n. ginger < \*ārdla- (v.s.v. ālo).]

अदृश्या *adr̥ṣya*, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अदृष्ट *adr̥ṣṭa*, pop. *adr̥ṣṭa*, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future. [lw. Sk. *adr̥ṣṭa*-unseen.]  
 अदेख् *adekh*, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal. [der. *a-* and *dekhnu*.]  
 अदेश् *ades*, pop. *ades*, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. *adesa*- wrong place; — cf. Sk. *adesastha*- abroad.]  
 अदेश् *ades*, v. *ades*.  
 अदौरि *adauri*, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= *masyaurā* q.v.). [ < \**ārdraka-vaṭikā* (v. *aduwā*, *bari*): H. *adauri* f.]  
 अद्भुत् *adbhut*, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. *adbhuta*-.]  
 अद्रिष्ट *adr̥ṣṭa*, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.  
 अद्रिष्ट *adr̥ṣṭa*, v. *adr̥ṣṭa*.  
 अद्वितीय *adwitiya*, or *adutiya*, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध् *adh-*, and *adha-*, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. *ādhā*.]  
 अध-कपालि *adha-kapāli*, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. *ad-kapāli* f.; — v. *adha-*, *kapāl*.]  
 अध-कल्को *adha-kalco*, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated; half-done.—*a° pakāṃnu* to cook partly.—Phr. *paṛna tā paṛyo tara a° bhayo* for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. *adha-* and *kalco*; — cf. *ajakalco*, *dagalco*, *ackalṭo*.]  
 अध-पक्व *adha-pakku*, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. *ad-pakkā*.]  
 अध-पिल्लो *adha-piḷṭo*, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. *adha-* and \**piḷṭho* (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. *pluṣṭah* scorched (Sk. *pluṣyati*, v.s.v. *pilsinu*): Pk. *pilutṭha*-; Sgh. *puluṭu*.]  
 अध-बेसुरो *adha-besuro*, v. *adha-besro*.  
 अध-बेस्रो *adha-besro*, or *adha-besuro*, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. *adha-* and *besuro*.]  
 अधम् *adham*, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—*a° caṇḍāl* a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. *adhama*-.]  
 अध-मरो *adha-marō*, adj. Half-dead. [compd. *adha-* and *marō*.]  
 अधर्नु *adharnu*, v. *ardhānu*.  
 अधर्म *adharmā*, s. Sin, wrong; injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधर्मि *adharmi*, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner. [lw. Sk. *adharmīn*-.]  
 अधर्मे *adharme*, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (= *adharmā*). [der. *adharmi*.]  
 अधार् *adhār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ādhār*.  
 अधार् *adhār*<sup>2</sup>, s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty.—*a° mā paṛnu* to get into difficulties.—*a° mā pāṛnu* to

put into a difficulty (= more usual *dodhār mā paṛnu* and *pāṛnu*) [for \**adhār*?—cf. H. *adhār* m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. *adhara*- lower region.]  
 अधार् *adhāra*, adj. Half, in *a° kapāl dukhnu* the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. *ādhā* (in *ādhā-sīsī*)?—v. *ādhā*.]  
 अधिक *adhik*, adj. More; exceeding; — adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *adhika*-.]  
 अधिकरण *adhikaraṇ*, (l.) s. Superiority; — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. *adhikaraṇa*-.]  
 अधिकर्म *adhikarma*, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. *adhikarman*-.]  
 अधिकार *adhikāi*, s. Increase. [der. *adhik*.]  
 अधिकार *adhikār*, s. Authority, power; claim; commission; disposal; function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—*a° choṛnu* to abdicate; c. *lāi* to bequeath.—*a° dinu* to commission.—*adhikār-purjā* warrant, government order.—*a° mā garāṃnu* c. *lāi* to make one's heir.—*a° mā lyāṃnu* to become possessed of, inherit, dominate.—*adhikār-mān* title of authority or possession.—*a° mā hāṃnu* c. *lāi* to depute, authorize.—*a° linu* c. *ko* or *dekhī* to dispossess. [lw. Sk. *adhikāra*-.]  
 अधिकारि *adhikāri*, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; — a partic. clan of Brāhmins or Chetris.—*a° hunu* to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—*aghi ko a°* predecessor in inheritance.—*pachi ko a°* successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. *adhikārin*- having authority.]  
 अधिक-मास *adhik-mās*, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhika-māsa*- lit. 'additional month'.]  
 अधिजा *adhiñā*, v. *adhiyā*.  
 अधिन् *adhin*, l. *adhīn* or *ādhiñ*, adj. Dependent on; humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—*a° mā* c. *kā* in the hands of. [lw. Sk. *ādhiñā*-.]  
 अधिपति *adhipati*, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिमास *adhimās*, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *adhimāsa*-.]  
 अधियार् *adhīyā*, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. *ārdhikah* m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. *ādhiyā* f. the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S. *ādhiō* m. half-rupee; — v. *adhiyār*.]  
 अधियार् *adhīyār*, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [ < \**ārdhika-kāra*: H. *adhīyār* m. id.; P. *addhiyārā* m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. *adhīyārū* n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves; — v. *adhiyā*.]

अधिराज् adhirāj, s. Sovereign, king. [lw. Sk. *adhirāja-*.]  
 अधिराज्य adhirājya, (l.) s. Empire, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधिष्ठान् adhiṣṭhān, (l.) s. Residence, abode. [lw. Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna-*.]  
 अधीन् adhin, v. *adhīn*.  
 अधीर् adhir, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhira-*.]  
 अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gara do not do work which is not thorough*). [*< \*ardha-pūraka-*, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādḥā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*.]  
 अधेको adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*; — perh. der. *ādḥā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]  
 अधेलो adhelō, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha-* + *-illa-*: B. *ādhlā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adhelō*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adheli* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādḥā*.]  
 अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought. [compd. *adho-* and *mati*.]  
 अध्याक् अध्याक्ṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अध्याक् अध्याक्ṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara-*.]  
 अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana-*.]  
 अध्याय् अध्यायै, v. *adhyāya*.  
 अध्यात्मिक् अध्यात्मिक्, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul. [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika-*.]  
 अध्यापक् अध्यापक्, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka-*.]  
 अध्याय् अध्याया, or *adhyāyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to in- un-, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 अन् ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-<sup>2</sup>*.]  
 अन्कनाडुन् anakanāḍu, v. *ankanāḍu*  
 अन्कनार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.  
 अन्खट्टा् anakhattā, or *ankhattā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhattāi*. [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khattāḥ* ?]  
 अन्गन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]  
 अन्गन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]  
 अन्गुन् anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]  
 अन्जान् anajān, v. *anjān*.

अन्नास् ananās, v. *anānās*.  
 अन्त ananta, adj. Endless, eternal, infinite; lasting, inexhaustible.—*a° jīuni* Eternal Life.—*a° jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 अन्पद् anaparh, v. *anpar*.  
 अन्पत्तारी anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.  
 अन्पराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha-*.]  
 अन्पाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.  
 अन्मनि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.  
 अन्मोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*; — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]  
 अन्रसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa-*.]  
 अन्र्थे anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha-* useless.]  
 20 अन्र्थेक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable; worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka-*.]  
 अन्वच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 25 अन्शन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana-*.]  
 अन्शु् anaśtu, or *anuśtu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative. [lw. Sk. *aniśta-* unloved, unwanted ?]  
 अन्नाच् anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra-*.]  
 30 अन्नाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain; crops. [Sk. *annādyam* n. food: K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n.; — cf. Kaf. *ashk. andā* m. meat (perh. *< \*adna-*, Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 242).]  
 35 अन्नाजा् anājā, v. *andāj*.  
 अन्नाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha-*.]  
 अन्नादर् anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity; disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to; ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara-*.]  
 40 अन्नादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन्नागास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhui-katahar*). [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]  
 45 अन्नायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa-*.]  
 अन्नार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 अन्नारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [*< \*annādi-* (cf. Pk. *anṇaa-* fool): K. *anōr*, Ku. *anāri*, B. *ānāri*, H. P. S. *anāri*, G. *anādi*, M. *adāni*.]  
 50

**अनाहक anāhak**, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain. [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *anhak* wrongly.]

**अनि ani**, conj. And; moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses).—*ani . . . ani pani* both . . . and.—*pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāh* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa. *añño*, Aś. *añamhi*, Pk. *aṇṇa-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *ane* and, M. *āni* (< \**ani* with early simplification of *-ṇ-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

**अनिदो anido**, v. *anido*.

**अनिकाळ anikāl**, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. —Pvbs. *a° mā biu jogāunu, hul mā jiu jogāunu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée.—*a° mā mītho mītho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāincha?* can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for \**ankāl* (= *akāl* q.v. — cf. Ku. *ankār* id.) + \**niṣ-kāla*?]

**अनिकासे anikāle**, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

**अनिच्छा anicchā**, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनिति aniti**, v. *aniti*.

**अनित्ते anitte**, v. *anitya*.

**अनित्य anitya**, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनिदो anido**, or *anido* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid*.]

**अनिधो anidho**, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-3* and *nidho*.]

**अनिनो anino**, v. *anido*.

**अनिष्ट aniṣṭa**, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनीति aniti**, (l.) s. Impropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनु anu-<sup>1</sup>**, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

**अनु anu<sup>2</sup>**, v. *anau*.

**अनुकारी anukāri**, (l.) adj. Imitating. [lw. Sk. *anukārin-*.]

**अनुकूल anukūl**, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla-*.]

**अनुक्रम anukram**, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama-*.]

**अनुगामी anugāmi**, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted; obedient. [lw. Sk. *anugāmin-*.]

**अनुग्रहीत् anugrhit**, (l.) v. *anugrahit*.

**अनुग्रह anugraha**, s. Favour, grace, mercy.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *māthi* or *lāi* to favour.—*a° gari* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनुग्रहित anugrahit**, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā-*.]

**अनुचर anucar**, (l.) s. Follower; servant. [lw. Sk. *anucara-*.]

**अनुचित anucit**, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita-*.]

**अनुजीवी anujivi**, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon. [lw. Sk. *anujivin-*.]

**अनुताप anutāp**, (l.) s. Regret, remorse. [lw. Sk. *anutāpa-*.]

**अनुनासिक अनुनासिक**, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel; the sign ° or ° to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika-*.]

**अनुपम anupam**, (l.) adj. Incomparable. [lw. Sk. *anupama-*.]

**अनुपान् anupān**, (l.) v. *anupām*.

**अनुपाम anupām**, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna-*.]

**अनुबन्ध अनुबन्ध**, (l.) s. Connection; sequence. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनुबन्धी अनुबन्धी**, (l.) adj. Connected with; resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin-*.]

**अनुवर्तन् अनुवर्तन्**, v. *anuvartan*.

**अनुवाद अनुवाद**, v. *anuvād*.

**अनुवादी अनुवादी**, v. *anuvādi*.

**अनुवृत्ति अनुवृत्ति**, v. *anuvṛtti*.

**अनुभव अनुभव**, (l.) s. Perception; experience; result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava-*.]

**अनुभाव अनुभाव**, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief. [lw. Sk. *anubhāva-*.]

**अनुमत अनुमत**, (l.) adj. Approved; agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata-*.]

**अनुमति अनुमति**, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनुमान अनुमान**, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna-*.]

**अनुमोदन अनुमोदन**, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval.—*a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.). [lw. Sk. *anumodana-*.]

**अनुरक्त अनुरक्त**, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अनुराग अनुराग**, s. Attachment, devotion, affection; passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga-*.]

**अनुरूप अनुरूप**, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa-*.]

**अनुरोध अनुरोध**, (l.) s. Compliance; gratification; consideration for.—*a° le c. kā* out of consideration for. [lw. Sk. *anurodhā-*.]

**अनुरोधी अनुरोधी**, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with; obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin-*.]

**अनुवर्तन् अनुवर्तन्**, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following; compliance. [lw. Sk. *anuvartana-*.]

**अनुवाद अनुवाद**, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition; translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvāda-*.]

**अनुवादी अनुवादी**, or *anubādi*, (l.) adj. Answering; opposing; — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *anuvādin-*.]

**अनुवार अनुवार**, v. *anuvār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anuvṛtti*, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अनुशासन anuśāsan, (l.) s. Instruction; precept. [lw. Sk. anuśāsana-.]  
 अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.  
 अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. anuṣṭhāna-.]  
 अनुसरण anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. anusaraṇa-.]  
 अनुसार anusār, v. *anusār*; — postp. c. *ko* according to.  
 अनुसारी anusārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. anusārīn-.]  
 अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. anuswāra-.]  
 अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.  
 अनेक anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. aneka-.]  
 अनेजा anejā, s. = *andejā*, v.s.v. *andesa*.  
 अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitah* unexpected (cf. *āpekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekkhati*, Pk. *avekkhāi*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *anokkhā*, L. *anokhrā*; G. *nokhū* different.] [See Add.]  
 अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.  
 अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual. [H. *anoṭhā*, *anuṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]  
 अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made, *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*.]  
 अकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *aṇmaṇānā* to be perplexed.]  
 अग्घड़ anghar, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *anghad*: Sk. *ghatakaḥ* skilful.]  
 अज्ञान anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an-* and *jān*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 अज्ञाम anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement. [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]  
 अज्जिर anjir, v. *anjir*.  
 अण्टि anṭi, or *aṅṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]  
 अन्त ante<sup>1</sup>, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< ani ta.*]  
 अन्त ante<sup>2</sup>, adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahi* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *aṇṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]  
 अन्त ante<sup>3</sup>, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन्त -anta<sup>4</sup>, = -*antā* q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīranta*.  
 अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. antahkaraṇa-.]

अन्तःपुर antahpur, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem; the screen with which a lady, who maintains *purdah*, is covered when moving outside the harem. [lw. Sk. antahpura-.]  
 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. antakāla-.]  
 अन्तवास antabās, v. *antyaabās*.  
 अन्तर<sup>1</sup> antar<sup>1</sup>, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]  
 अन्तर<sup>2</sup> antar<sup>2</sup>, prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]  
 अन्तर<sup>3</sup> antar<sup>3</sup>, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*-.]  
 अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*.  
 अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.  
 अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]  
 अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अन्तरीप antariṇ, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*-.]  
 अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -i) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jetho*).  
 अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.  
 अन्तर्ज्ञान antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul; — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna*-.]  
 अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*-.]  
 अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.  
 अन्तर्बिधि antarbhidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.  
 अन्तर्-बिन्ति antar-binti, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara*- and H. *bintī*.]  
 अन्तर्-बिबेक antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.  
 अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. -ī, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antarajāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*- soul.]  
 अन्तर्-विधि antar-vidhi, or -*bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*-.]  
 अन्तर्-विवेक antar-vivek, or -*bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*-.]  
 अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *apaṛantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -*ant-* or fr. a dialect maintaining -*nt-* unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. -*anta*, -*ante*, -*anti*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]  
 अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -*antā* (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buṛanti*, *hucchanti*.  
 अन्ते ante<sup>1</sup>, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *bajhante*. [der. -antā; — see also suffix -e.]

अन्तेकाल् *antekāl*, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास् *antebās*, v. *antyaabās*.

अन्त्य *antya*, or *ante*, adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म *antyakarma*, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*-.]

अन्त्यकाल् *antyakāl*, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास् *antyaabās*, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obsequies; death. [compd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् *andāj*, pop. *anjā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा *andējā*, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देस *andesa*, s. Anxiety.—*a° kāṅnu* to speculate. [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार् *andhakār*, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*-.]

अन्ध-कूप् *andha-kūp*, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well'.]

अन्ध-तामिस्र *andha-tāmīśra*, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा *andha-paramparā*, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेबल् *andhebal*, pop. *anyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agāri a° ko ke lāgthyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-?]

अन्धी *andho*, adj. Blind.—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū thes ko thok rākhnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāli diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andhāh*, *andhakāh*: Pa. Pk. *andha*-; D. tor. *an*, K. *on*°, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalī*), B. *ādhlā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhlū*, M. *ādhlā*, Sgh. *añda*.—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न *anna*, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° becne lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikai cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

6 अन्न-कटार *anna-kaṭāi*, s. Harvest. [compd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल *anna-jal*, s. Food and water. [compd. *anna* and *jal*.]

10 अन्न-प्राशन *anna-prāśan*, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months). [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि *anna-bali*, s. An offering of grain. [compd. *anna* and *bali*.]

15 अन्न-वस्त्र *anna-bastra*, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing. [compd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने *anne*, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

20 अन्नेदेस् *annedes*, (pop.) v. *anyades*.

अन्नेदेसि *annedesi*, (pop.) v. *anyadesi*.

अन्ने anye, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेोल् *anyol*, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड् *anpar*, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parnu* <sup>1</sup>.]

25 अन्य *anya*, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा *anyathā*, (l.) adv. Otherwise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश् *anyades*, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country. [lw. Sk. *anyadesa*-.]

30 अन्यदेशि *anyadesi*, l. -*i*, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyades*.]

अन्यवल् *anyawal*, v. *andhebal*.

अन्यार् *anyāi*, v. *anyāya*.

35 अन्याय *anyāya*, or *anyāi*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage; — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये *anyāye*, or *anye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *anyāyā*-.]

अन्याय्य *anyāyā*, v. *anyāye*.

40 अन्यारो *anyāro*, v. *ādhyāro*.

अन्योन्य *anyonya*, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल् *anyol*, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

45 अन्याहा *anrāhā*, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression. [*< \*ankārā* (v. *ādhyāro*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार् *anwār*, or *anhuār* or *anuhār* or *anuwār*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na pareko ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhāti kasori hunchas mero nāti?* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation-

ship with the great.—*na khāu bhane din bhari ko sikār, khāu bhane kānchā kāko a°* if I do not eat it, it is my whole day's meat; if I do, it is like my youngest uncle, i.e. I am in a dilemma. [Sk. *anuhārah* m. imitation; Ku. *anwār* face; H. *anuhār, unhār* m. resemblance.]

चनित् **anwit**, (l.) adj. Possessed of. [lw. Sk. *anvita*-.]

चन्विषण् **anveṣaṇ**, (l.) s. Enquiry; investigation. [lw. Sk. *anveṣaṇa*-.]

चन्विषी **anveṣī**, (l.) adj. Investigating; — s. Investigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin*-.]

चन्सार **ansār**, or *amsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise, supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kāṭnu* to surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv. Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. c. *kā* in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra*- consequence.]

चन्सारि **ansāri**, s. A person who can guess correctly. [der. *ansār*.]

चण्डार **anhwār**, v. *anwār*.

चण्डर्म **apakarma**, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness. [lw. Sk. *apakarman*-.]

चण्डकार **apakār**, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra*-.]

चण्डकारी **apakāri**, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous; — s. Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin*-.]

चण्डकीर्ति **apakṛti**, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डगति **apagati**, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डघात **apagbāt**, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk. *apaghāta*- striking off.]

चण्डच् **apac**, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion. [compd. *a-3* and *pacnu*.]

चण्डजस् **apajas**, v. *abjas*.

चण्डप् **apar**, or *aparḥ*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der. *a-3* and *parṇu*; — H. *aparḥ*.]

चण्डजन्ता **aparantā**, or *aparḥantā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj. Illiterate; stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool. [compd. *a-3* and *parṇu*.]

चण्डप् **aparḥ**, v. *apar*.

चण्डजन्ता **aparḥantā**, v. *aparantā*.

चण्डत् **apat**, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced. [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-3* and *pat*.]

चण्डतिव्रता **apativratā**, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डत्यारो **apatyāro**, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatiyārā* faithless; — compd. *a-3* and *patyāro*.]

चण्डवश **apabaś**, v. *apavaś*.

चण्डवाद् **apabād**, v. *apavād*.

चण्डविच **apabitra**, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled, filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute. [lw. Sk. *apavitra*-.]

चण्डविचैँ **apabitreḥ**, s. Impurity; ceremonial uncleaness. [der. *apabitra*.]

चण्डभंग **apabhraṁśa**, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डमान् **apamān**, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk. *apamāna*-.]

चण्डमानि **apamāni**, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient. [lw. Sk. *apamānin*-.]

चण्डमृत्यु **apamṛtyu**, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden death. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डयम् **apayaś**, (l.) v. *abjas*.

चण्डर् **apar**, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior; opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara*-.]

चण्डरन्ता **aparantā**, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.

चण्डरन्तार **aparampār**, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g. *śakti cha prabhu ko a°* the power of the Lord is infinite). [lw., cf. Sk. *apara*- unrivalled, *apāra*- boundless.]

चण्डराध **aparādḥ**, pop. *apṛādḥ*, s. Crime, sin, fault; guilt. [lw. Sk. *aparādha*-.]

चण्डराधि **aparādhi**, l. *-ī*, pop. *apṛādhi*, adj. Sinful, criminal, guilty; accused; — s. Criminal, accused, offender.—*a° thaharnu* to be convicted.—*a° thahrāunu c. lāi* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhāi ko trās* fear haunts the guilty man's mind. [lw. Sk. *aparādhin*-.]

चण्डलक्षण **apalakṣaṇ**, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen. [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa*-.]

चण्डवश **apavaś**, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw. Sk. *apavaśa*-.]

चण्डवाद् **apavād**, or *apabād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure. [lw. Sk. *apavāda*-.]

चण्डविच **apavitra**, (l.) v. *apabitra*.

चण्डशकुन् **apasākun**, (l.) v. *apasagun*.

चण्डसगुन् **apasagun**, l. *apasākun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw. Sk. *apasākuna*-.]

चण्डसव्य **apasavya**, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the *pitṛs*). [lw. Sk. *apasavya*- moving to the left.]

चण्डमार **apasmār**, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra*-.]

चण्डस्वार्थ **apaswārtha**, v. *āpswārtha*.

चण्डस्वार्थि **apaswārthi**, v. *āpswārthi*.

चण्डहत्या **apahatyā**, pop. *apahatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu* to commit suicide. [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp* self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]

चण्डक **apāk**, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-.]

चण्डके **apākke**, v. *apākya*.

चण्डक्य **apākya**, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked, raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka*-; — influenced in form by *pākya*.]

चण्डदान् **apādān**, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram.) the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna*-.]

चण्डान् **apān**, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu chornu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna-*.]

अपाम्ने *apāṃme*, adj. Wonderful; — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām.*]

अपायो *apāyo*, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [cmpd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *pāyo* past part. of *pānu.*]

अपार *apār*, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra-*.]

अपाहि *apāhi*, E. *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade.—*a° thāū* an out of the way place. [cmpd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *pāhi.*]

अपाहिक *apāhik*, (E.) v. *apāhi.*

अपि *api*, (l.) adv. Moreover, also. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् *apil*, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-ādḍā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी *api*, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् *apug*, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *pugnu.*]

अपुग्दो *apugdo*, adj. Insufficient; — s. Deficiency, want. [cmpd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *pugdo*, pres. part. of *pugnu.*]

अपुत् *aput*, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतालि *aputāli*, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo.*]

अपुतो *aputo*, adj. Childless.—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanai kori ko jiu piyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. \**pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *putta-* m. ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुरुष् *apurush*, (l.) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa-*.]

अपुरो *apuro*, adj. Incomplete. [cmpd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *puro.*]

अपेक्षा *apekṣā*, (l.) s. Comparison.—*a° mā* c. *kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अपजस *apjas*, v. *apjas.*

अप्टन् *apṭan*, v. *uṭṭan.*

अप्टारो *apṭhāro*, or *abhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apthero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abḍero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro.*

अपमान *apmān*, v. *apamān.*

अपमानि *apmāni*, v. *apamāni.*

अप्रतीत *apratit*, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta-*.]

अप्रतीति *apratīti*, (l.) s. Want of confidence; mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न *aprasanna*, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध *aprasiddha*, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् *aprádh*, v. *aparādh.*

अप्राधि *aprádhi*, v. *aparādhī.*

अप्रिय *apriya*, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर *apsar*, v. *āpṣisar.*

अप्सरा *apsarā*, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras-*.]

अप्सोच् *apsoc*, s. Sorrow, regret. [*apsos* contam. *soc*<sup>1</sup>.]

अप्सोस् *apsos*, v. *apṣos.*

अफरे *aphare*, s. One afflicted with hydrocele. [lit. 'swollen' < \**āsphāra-* (cf. Sk. *prasphārah* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārā* m. swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *aphārṇā* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphirjanu*; G. *apharvū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f. food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल *aphal*, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala-*.]

अफलित *aphalit*, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita-*.]

अफलितो *aphalito*, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness. [der. *aphalit.*]

अफलिकाप *aphaliphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*). [cmpd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *phaliphāp.*]

अफाप *aphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*).

अफाल् *aphāl*, v. *āphāl.*

अफालाद् *aphālāi*, v. *āphālāi.*

अफालन् *aphālnu*, v. *āphālnu.*

अफिम *aphim*, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras* laudanum. [lw. H. *afīm* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच *aphimci*, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afimci* m.]

अफ्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro.*

अफ्त्यारो *apṭyāro*, v. *apṭhāro.*

अफ्सोस् *apṣos*, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अब *aba*, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present.—*a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekki* from now onwards.—*a° samma* hitherto. [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv-* as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evam* thus.—For *a-* of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकास *abakās*, l. *avakās*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāsa-*.]

अवकास *abakās*, v. *abakās.*



अवगाण् abagāl, s. Blame, public calumny.  
 अवतार् abatār, v. *avatār*.  
 अवधुत् abadhut, l. *avadhūt*, adj. Mischievous; wicked.  
 [lw. Sk. *avadhūta*- rejected.]  
 अवनति abanati, v. *avanati*.  
 अवद् अवारुद्धा abaruddha, v. *avaruddha*.  
 अवरे abare, or *akbare* q.v., adj. Of or belonging to the district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported from there. [der. *abbar*.]  
 अवरोध् abarodh, v. *avarodh*.  
 अवर्णं abarṇa, v. *avarṇa*.  
 अवल् abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person. [lw. Sk. *abala*-.]  
 अवलक्षणं abalakṣaṇ, v. *avalakṣaṇ*.  
 अवलम्ब abalamba, v. *avalamba*.  
 अवलम्बी abalambī, v. *avalambī*.  
 अवला abalā, (l.) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अवलोकन् abalokan, v. *avalokan*.  
 अवशिष्ट abasiṣṭa, v. *avaśiṣṭa*.  
 अवशेष् abāśeṣ, v. *avaśeṣ*.  
 अवश्य abāśya, l. *avaśya*, pop. *abasse*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact.—  
 a° *garānu* c. *lāi* to compel. [lw. Sk. *avaśya*-.]  
 अवसर् abasar, v. *avasār*.  
 अवसान् abasān, v. *avasān*.  
 अवस्थल् abasthal, v. *avasthal*.  
 अवस्था abasthā, l. *avasthā*, s. Condition, state, circumstance. [lw. Sk. *avasthā*.]  
 अवसे abasse, (pop.) v. *abāśya*.  
 अवाच्य abācya, l. *avācya*, s. Words which should not be spoken, evil words. [lw. Sk. *avācya*-.]  
 अवाटो abāṭo, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path, the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray.—  
 a° *jānu* to go astray.—a° *lāgnu* to lose the way.—  
 a° *hīnu* to do wrong. [Ku. *abāt* astray; — compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bāṭo*.]  
 अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.  
 अविचार् abicār, l. *avicār*, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion. [lw. Sk. *avicāra*-.]  
 अविचारि abicāri, l. *avicārī*, adj. Thoughtless, unreflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. *avicārin*-.]  
 अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. *avicchinna*.  
 अबिजाल् abijāl, v. *abijāl*.  
 अबिजालो abijālo, or *abijāl*, s. A partic. kind of small annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and grows as a weed among the tea bushes, *Drymaria cordata*.  
 अबिद्दे abidde, (pop.) v. *abidyā*.  
 अबिद्या abidyā, l. *avidyā*, pop. *abidde*, s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *avidyā*-.]

अविनाश् abināś, l. *avināś*, s. Incorruption, immortality. [lw. Sk. *avināśa*- non-putrefaction.]  
 अविनाशि abināśi, l. *avināśī*, adj. Incorruptible, imperishable; epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *avināśin*-.]  
 अविवेकि abiveki, l. *avivekī*, adj. Undiscerning; conscienceless. [lw. Sk. *avivekin*-.]  
 अबिर् abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival. [H. *abir* m. id., S. *ābiru* m.; G. M. *abīr* m. a fragrant powder.]  
 अबिरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. *abir*.]  
 अबिवाहित् abivāhit, l. *avivāhit*, pop. *abyāhit*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-<sup>3</sup> and *biwāhit*.]  
 अबिश्वास abiwās, l. *aviwās*, s. Disbelief, unbelief, mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° *garnu* to disbelieve, mistrust. [lw. Sk. *avivāśa*-.]  
 अबिश्वासि abiwāsi, l. *aviwāśī*, adj. Unbelieving, mistrustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk. *avivāśin*-.]  
 अबिश्वासि abiwās, v. *abiwās*.  
 अबिश्वासि abiwāsi, v. *abiwāsi*.  
 अबी abi, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women. [cf. *apī*, *abīs*, *ābī*.]  
 अबीस् abīs, exclamation of surprise. [cf. *abī* and *apī*.]  
 अबुद्दु abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bujh*.]  
 अबुद्दुकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf. *abujh*.]  
 अबुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अबेर् aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° *ko* late.—a° *garnu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late. [lw. H. *a-ber* f. id. der. Sk. *velā* f. time; — cf. P. *aber* f. lateness, S. *awera* f., M. *aveḷ* f.]  
 अबेला abelā, l. *avelā*, s. Delay, lateness; — adv. Later.—  
 a° *garnu* to delay, be late.—a° *mā* adv. late.—a° *samma* id.—a° *hunu* to be late. [lw. Sk. *avelā* wrong time.]  
 अबेहोरा abehorā, v. *abyahōrā*.  
 अबैदिक् abaidik, v. *avaidik*.  
 अबोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative. [Ku. H. P. G. *abol*; — der. a-<sup>3</sup> and *bolnu*.]  
 अबोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not to speak. [der. *abol*; — cf. H. *abolā* id.; G. *abolā* m.pl. taciturnity, M. *abolā* m.]  
 अब्रकारि abkāri, v. *ābkāri*.  
 अब्रज् abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अब्रज् abjas, or *apjas* or *apajas*, l. *apayaś*, s. Disgrace, ignominy, defamation.—a° *lagānu* c. *lāi* to disgrace.—  
 a° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be disgraced. [lw. Sk. *apayaśas*-.]  
 अब्रह्मद् abjhaṭ, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event.

अब्धारो abdhāro, v. *apthāro*.

अब्धेरो abdhēro, v. *apthāro*.

अब्धर् abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त avyakta, v. *avyakta*.

अव्यय avyaya, v. *avyaya*.

अव्ययी avyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा avyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss. [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित avyāhit, (pop.) v. *abivāhit*.

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion, ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uneatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhang* an epithet of God; M. *abhang* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre; G. *abhang* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhaṅga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभक्छि abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhai*, s. Freedom from fear, security. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress.—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy. [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs. *a° kā ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head.—*a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris uḥcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time.—*a° hagna basyo bāra hāl ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*-id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*.]

अभागिग् abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभाग्गे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाक् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-.]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिधान् abhidhān, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana*-.]

अभिनर् abhintar, v. *abhyantar*.

अभिप्राक् abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhibādan, v. *abhivādan*.

अभिभूत् abhibhūt, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-.]

अभिमत् abhimat, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to; approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-.]

अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान् abhimān, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

अभिमानि abhimāni, l. -ī, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख् abhimukh, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing. [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा abhilākhā, v. *abhilāṣā*.

अभिलाखि abhilākhi, v. *abhilāṣi*.

अभिलाष् abhilāṣ, or *abhilās*, s. = *abhilāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा abhilāṣā, pop. *abhilākhā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि abhilāṣi, l. -ī, pop. *abhilākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣin*-.]

अभिलाषित् abhilāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhilāṣita*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhivādan, or *-badan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhivādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त abhiṣikta, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized; inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् abhiṣek, pop. *abhisek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed; anointing; investiture in an office; coronation.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate.—*a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka*-.]

अभिसेक् abhisek, v. *abhiṣek*.

अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभुखन् abhukhan, (pop.) v. *ābhūṣan* q.v.

अभेक् abhek, or abheg, s. A secret place, hiding-place, out-of-the-way place; an animal's lair.—*a° pareko thāū* id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into a difficulty. [*a-<sup>3</sup>* and *bhek*.]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek*.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abheda-*.]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभि abhai, v. *abhaya*.

अभोजन् abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting, abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana-*.]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर् abhyantar, pop. *abhintar*, adj. Inner, inside, interior; — s. Inside; secret; inner mind.—*a° ko kuro* a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara-*.]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed; experienced. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice.—*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa-*.]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin-*.]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Talc, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka-*.]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite, satiety. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *man*.]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit lexicographer (= *amarasimha*).—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *amara-*.]

अमरावती amarāvati, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोश amar-koś, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-kośa-*.]

अमल् amal<sup>1</sup>, old *āval*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *āngulam* n.: Pa. Pk. *āngulam* n.; K. *āngul* m., A. *āngul*, H. *āngul*, *ūngal* m., L. *āngul* m., S. *ānuru* m., G. *āgaḷ* n., M. *āgūl* n., Sgh. *āngula*; — v. *amal<sup>2</sup>*, *āūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>2</sup>, old *āval*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu* q.v. [Sk. *āngūliḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *āngulī* f.; B. *āngul*, P. *ūngal* f., L. *āngal* f.; — v.s.v. *āūlo*.]

अमल् amal<sup>3</sup>, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla-* acid.]

अमल् amal<sup>4</sup>, s. Office, position; term of office; honour, respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *naik* q.v.—*a° garnu* c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station, fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or *amālā*, s. A partic. kind of plant.—*kāśī-a°* a partic. plant.—*pāni-* or *bhūi-a°* a low growing plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia*?—*rukḥ-a°* a partic. kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momordica charantia*; G. *ḍbalī* f. tamarind; Sgh. *āmbala* *Limnanthemum cristatum*; — cf. Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *amlavallī* f. the plant *Pythonium bulbiferum* Schott.]

6 अमलि amali, v. *amāli*.

अमलो amalō, or *āmlo*, usu. pl. *-ā* (sing. is usu. *yeṣṭā amalā ko geṛo*), s. The myrobolan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. [Sk. *āmalakāḥ* m.: Pa. *āmalako* m., Pk. *āmalaya-* m.; K. *ōm<sup>2</sup>la* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āalā*, H. *ḍulā* m., P. *ḍulā* m., S. *ḍuro* m., G. *āmīū* n., M. *āvlā* m., Sgh. *āmbūlu*.]

अमलतकि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinea purpurea*.

अमलतास amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the fruit of the *rāj-brkṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m. *Cathartocarpus fistula*, P. *ambaltās* f.; S. *amaldāsu* m. *Cassia fistula*.]

अमलतुनु amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *āūltunu*, s. Thimble. [compd. *amal<sup>2</sup>* and \**tunu*, cf. *tunnu*.]

अमलदार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official; (mil.) non-commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमल-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta-*.]

अमाल्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dishonour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to degrade, insult, slight (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *mān*.]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs duties by Government (opp. to *ṭhekkā* collection by granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुषि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषो amānuṣī, or *amānukhi*, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der. lw. Sk. *amānuṣa-*.]

35 अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*. [Sk. *amlavāṭakāḥ*, *āmraṅṭakāḥ*, *āmṛātakāḥ* m.: Pa. *ambātako* m., Pk. *ambādaga-* m.; K. *ambār<sup>1</sup>-trel* f., *ambār<sup>1</sup>-cūḥ<sup>4</sup>* m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B. *āmarā*, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh. *āmbarālla*.]

अमाला amālā, v. *amālā*.

अमालि amāli, or *amali*, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal. [der. *amal*.]

अमित्ये amitthe, v. *amithyā*.

45 अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथा amithyā, or *amithya*, pop. *amitthe*, adj. Absurd, untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth.—*a° bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā* untruly.]

50 अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government. [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**अमिर amir**, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

**अमिरि amiri**, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**अमिलि amili**, s. The tamarind tree (= *tūri*). [Sk. *āmā*, *āmlikā* f.: Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imlī* f., P. *ambli* f., S. *āmīri* f., G. M. *ābī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

**अमिलुवा amiluwā**, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *mīnu*.]

**अमिलो amilo**, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jār*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār*: *kālo mānche ko dher sigār* acid *jār* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments.—*carī a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa. Pk. *ambīla*-sour; K. *āmalun*<sup>u</sup> m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f. acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *ambaḥ* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]

**अमुक्क amuk**, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-.]

**अमुल्य amulya**, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अमुल्ले amulle**, (pop.) v. *amulya*.

**अमुल्य amūlya**, (l.) v. *amulya*.

**अमृत amṛt**, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-.]

**अमेल amel**, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *mel*.]

**अमोघ amogh**, adj. Infallible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-.]

**अमोट amot**, s. A preserve made from mangoes. [cf. H. *amāvat*, *amot*, m. inspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmrāvartah* m. id.]

**अमोल amol**, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-*<sup>3</sup> and *mol*.]

**अमोल्ह amolya**, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *maulya*- n. price.]

**अमौमौमी amaumaumau**, exclamation of wonder.

**अमखोरा amkhorā**, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler.

**अमखोरि amkhori**, or *āmkhori*, s. Small brass pot.

**अमचुर amcur**, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *āp*, *cur*<sup>1</sup>.]

**अम्पि amphi**, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed.

**अम्बक ambak**, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

**अम्बके ambake**, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]

**अम्बर ambar**, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-.]

**अम्बा ambā**, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.

**अम्बक ammak**, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

**अम्बल ammal**, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

**अम्बलि ammali**, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān-supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]

**अम्बल्ल amrakh**, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

**अम्बित amrit**, v. *amṛt*.

**अम्बिसो amriso**, or *amliṣo*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

**अम्बल-पित्त amla-pitta**, v. *amal-pitta*.

**अम्बिसो amliṣo**, v. *amriso*.

**अम्बेल् amlekh**, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *kamāro*).

**अम्बो amlo**, v. *aūlo*.

**अम्बो amso**, v. *aūso*.

**अयस् ayas**, v. *aiś*.

**अयु ayu**, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyati jābo kām pani garna na saknu ki?*

**अयेय ayeś**, v. *aiś*.

**अयो ayo**, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

**अयोग्य ayogyā**, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अयोग्यता ayogyatā**, s. Impropriety, unworthiness, unsuitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

**अयोग्येई ayogyēi**, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogyā*.]

**अयोध्या ayodhyā**, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

**अरट्ट araṭṭha**, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen. [cf. *aṭamaṭṭa*.]

**अरण्ड arañḍi**, s. = *aṇḍi* q.v.

**अरब arab**, s. An Arab.

**अरबि arabi**, s. An Arab horse. [der. *arab*.]

**अराइ arāi**, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*.]

**अराउ arāu**, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

**अराउट arāuṭ**, old *arhāuṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

**अराउनु arāunu**, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command; — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *arauṭ* advice; — connection with Sk. *arthayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. \**ādhāvei*.] [See Add.]

अराजि arāji, adj. Disagreeable, displeased. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *rāji*.]  
 अराम arām, v. *ārām*.  
 अरावट arāvat, v. *arāvṭ*.  
 अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरिगल arigal, v. *arigāl*.  
 अरिगाल arigāl, or *arigāl*, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchiū khāyū tito bārudai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter ? [Ku. *alanār* ; — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali*- m. bee.]  
 अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. *arinī*.  
 अरिणि arini, l. *arini*, adj. Out of debt. [compd. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *rin*.]  
 अरिमुठे arimuthe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).  
 अरीति ariti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity ; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरु aru, pron. Other, another ; — adj. Other (precedes its noun) ; — more, additional (follows its noun) ; — adv. More, further ; — conj. And.—*aru aru* each other.—*aru ani aru* more and more.—*aru uso* further.—*aru pani* furthermore. [Sk. *āparaḥ* other : Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara*- ; Rom. *aver* other ; Sh. *ōṛṅ* apart from ; K. *ōr*-step- (brother etc.) ; A. *āru* and ; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur* ; P. *ar* and, S. *āū* ; G. *or* moreover ; Sgh. *avara* behind.]  
 अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea ; dislike of food ; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant ; or der. *a*-<sup>3</sup> and *rucnu*.]  
 अरुचे arucce, v. *arucya*.  
 अरुच्य arucya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुण aruṇ, or *arun*, s. Dawn, morning.—*aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa*-.]  
 अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.  
 अरुन्धती arundhati, s. Name of the wife of the ṛṣi Vasiṣṭha. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect ; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—*a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are* : Pa. Pk. *are* ; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are* ; G. *arc* alas.]  
 अरोट arot, v. *arāvṭ*.  
 अर्क arka<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The sun ; — the plant *Calotropis acia* (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 अर्क arka<sup>2</sup>, s. Essence, spirit.—*arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea.—*juvānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant

*juvānu* used as a drug for abdominal complaints. [lw. H. 'araq fr. Ar.]  
 अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next.—*a° khep* another time.—*a° dina* next day. [apparently an oblique case ; < *arkā nai* ?—v. *arko*.]  
 अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. -i) The other, another ; — adj. Another ; next, second, latter ; different.—Pvbs. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune* one who teaches another, but not himself.—*arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix *-ko*, MI. *-akka*-, which appears in B. *-kā*, v. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 682 ; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]  
 अर्कोच्च arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.  
 अर्कोलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree, *Quercus spicata*.—*choṭo a° Quercus acuminata*.  
 (°) अर्गेलि argeli, or *argili* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri*.—*choṭo a° Daphne involucrata*.  
 अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water ; a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations.—*a° dinu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha*-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]  
 अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.  
 अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]  
 अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional ; useless ; — meddlesome, interfering ; beginning a quarrel ; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion ; — cause of a quarrel.—Ex. *iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel ?  
 अर्घौतो arghauto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]  
 अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *arcana*-.]  
 अर्चल arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, *Aporosa Roxburghii*.—*choṭo a° Antidesma Bunius*.  
 अर्चि arci, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciṣ*-.]  
 अर्जन arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition.—*a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana*-.]  
 अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—*a° binti* id. [lw. H. 'arjī fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita*-.]  
 अर्जुन arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārat, the third of the Pāṇḍab princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna*-.]  
 अर्णव arṇav, or *-ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava*-.]  
 अर्ति arti, or *arhi*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice.—Pvb. *a° le gharti māndaina* mere instruction does not make a slave obey. [cf. *arāunu*.]  
 अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose ; explanation ; — postp.

On account of.—*a° dekhānu* to explain, interpret.—*a° phukānu* id.—*a° lagānu* or *lānu* id.—*tyas a°* therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv. Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्थि arthi, v. *arī*.

अर्थानु arthyānu, vb. tr. To explain. [der. *artha*.]

अर्दलि ardali, (mil.) s. An orderly. [lw. Eng.]

अर्ध ardhā, (l.) adj. Half, semi- (in cmpds.).—*a° jun* the half-moon.—*a° bhūmi* hemisphere. [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्ध-कपालि ardhā-kapāli, s. = *adha-kapāli* q.v.

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, v. *ardhāṅgi*.

अर्धाङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l. -ī, pop. *ardhāṅgi*, adj. Paralysed, palsied; troublesome, importunate; — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *ardhāṅga*- half the body.]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or *adharnu*, adj. Partially worn; second-hand.—*a° lugā* second-hand clothes. [for \**adhoraṇu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāṇa*- 'half-old': P. *addhorāṇā* half-used (of cloth); — v. *ādhā*, *purānu*.]

अर्नालिनु arnālinu, vb. intr. To starve.—*bhok le a°* id. [cf. H. *arṇā*, *aṛ bauḥnā* to sit importunately at the door of; — cf. also *dharnā*.]

अर्नि arni, s. Midday meal.

अर्नु arnu, or *arnā*, s. Wild buffalo.—*a° bhaīsi* id. [Sk. *āraṇyakaḥ* m. wild animal: Pa. *āraṇṇako* forest-living; B. *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O. *araṇā*, H. P. *arnā* m.] [See Add.]

अर्पण arpan, pop. *arpan*, s. Offering.—*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer. [lw. Sk. *arpana*-.]

अर्पण arpan, (pop.) v. *arpan*.

अर्पणु arpanu, vb. tr. To present. [der. *arpan*.]

अर्ब arba, adj. One hundred millions. [lw. H. *arb* id., lw. Sk. *arbuda*- 10 millions.]

अर्बुद् arbud, (l.) s. One hundred millions. [lw. Sk. *arbuda*-.]

अर्मल् armal, s. Recompense made for damage to crops.—*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat).—*a° tirnu* to pay for the damage.

अर्मले armale, in *armale ko sāk*, s. Name of an edible wild vegetable.

अर्सा arśā, (l.) v. *arsā*<sup>2</sup>.

अर्सा arśā<sup>1</sup>, s. A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee. [Ku. *arsā*.]

अर्सा arśā<sup>2</sup>, l. *arsā*, s. Piles, hemorrhoids. [lw. Sk. *arsas*-.]

अर्हाई arhāi, v. *arāi*.

अर्हाउ arhāu, v. *arāu*.

अर्हाउट arhāuṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अर्हाउनु arhāunū, v. *arāunū*.

अर्होट arhoṭ, v. *arāuṭ*.

अलंकार alamkār, v. *alankār*.

अलक् alak, or *alakh*, s. The front locks of a woman. [lw. Sk. *alaka*- curl.]

अलका alakā, s. The name of the city of the god Kuber.—*alakā-purī* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलक्षण alakṣaṇ, pop. *alacchin*, s. Portent, bad sign; — adj. (f. *alacchini*). Disfigured, having a defect in the body. [lw. Sk. *alākṣaṇa*-.]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l.) adj. Invisible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अलख् alakh<sup>1</sup>, adj. (lit. Invisible) an epithet of God; — s. A form of salutation among mendicants.—*a° jagānu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms. [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *alākṣya*- unseen.]

अलख् alakh<sup>2</sup>, v. *alak*.

अलग् alag, emph. *alagga*, *alaggai*, adj. Separate; aloof; single.—*alag alag* separately.—*alag alag gari* id.—*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish; put aside.—*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate. [Sk. *alagnaḥ*: Pa. *alaggo* unconnected; K. *alog*<sup>u</sup> unsuitably; A. *ālagā* unconnected; B. *ālag* separate, H. *alag*, P. *alagg*, S. *alagu* (l after *lago*), G. *algo*, M. *alag* (l after *lāgnē*); — v. *lāgnu*.]

अलग्ग alagga, emph. of *alag* q.v.

अलङ्कार alamkār, or *alankār*, s. Ornament; figure of speech.—*a° bākya* high-flown speech.—Pvb. *ā gardā a° bujḥnu* a word is enough for the wise. [lw. Sk. *alamkāra*-.]

अलच्छिन् alacchin, (pop.) v. *alākṣaṇ*.

अलच्छिनि alacchini, f. of *alacchin* q.v.

अलन्तर् alantar, adj. Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless. [lw. Sk. *anantara*- next, close? — doubtful.]

अलप् alap<sup>1</sup>, s. Misfortune, bad luck. [H. *alap* f. serious accident.]

अलप् alap<sup>2</sup>, s. A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin). [cf. *alpanu*.]

अलमल्ल alamalla, s. Perplexity, trouble; — adj. Perplexed, troubled; engaged, detained.—*a° parnu* to be troubled, be detained. [Ku. *almal* mislaid; v. *almalinu*.]

अलम्मे alamme, s. Profession, work, occupation.

अलस् alas, v. *ālas*.

अलाप् alāp, l. *ālāp*, s. Conversation. [lw. Sk. *ālāpa*-.]

अलि ali, emph. *alli*, adj. A little, short, few; — adv. A little, somewhat, just, slightly.—*ali ali* pron. A few, some; — adv. Partly, slightly, by degrees.—*a° kher mā* in a little while.—*a° samma* for a while.—Pvb. *ali kali ko dharmanai ho* a little only is the rule for the iron age. [Sk. *ālikaḥ* false, lex. little: Pa. *aliko*, Pk. *ālīa*-.]

अलिक् alik, adj. = *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikatā, pron. = *alikasi* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some.—adv. A little, partly, just.—*a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]

अलिन्नु alinu<sup>1</sup>, or *alunu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavanah*: Pa. *aloriko*, Pk. *alona*; Ku. *aluno*, B. *āluṇi*, O. *alanā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūnā*, S. *alūno*; G. *alunā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alaṇi*.]

अलिन्नु alinu<sup>2</sup>, s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < \**ālagana*- (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōnd*<sup>4</sup> hanging down < *ālagant*-; — and \**ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga*- joined): Bi. *arganī* f. clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुन्नु alunu, v. *alinu*<sup>1</sup>.

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् lekḥ, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *lekḥnu*.]

अलैचि alaiçi, or *alaci*, s. Cardamom. [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilāci* f., P. *ilāci* f., G. *elci* f., M. *elāci* f.: — lw. Pers. *alāci*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-biju* coriander?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° hunu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā* + *lopa*- disappearance.]

अलोटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alauṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अलत्रा alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ākatrā* id.; — lw. H. *al-qatrān* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qatrān* fr. Ar.]

अलकार alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अलहा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अलिन्नु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]

अलोई algei, s. Height. [der. *algo*.]

अलो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अलगाउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]

अलिच् alchi, v. *alsi*.

अलच् alche, v. *alse*.

अलच्ई alchei, v. *alsei*.

अलजानु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in, stick; be absorbed in. [Ku. *aljīno*, H. *ulajhnā*, *alujhnā*, *ilajhnā*, *arajhnā*, *urajhnā*, *arujhnā* to be entangled, P. *aljhanā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* is obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]

अलजाउनु aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m.; — v. *aljhanu*.]

अलजाउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāunā*; — caus. of *aljhanu*.]

अलिजानु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अलजो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy; absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]

अलजाउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhāunu*.

अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in cmpds., meaning little.—*alpa-biswās* little faith.—*alpa-biswāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पानु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpinu* q.v.

अलपाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*-.]

अल्पिन alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]

अल्पिन्नु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]

अलिफ् alphi, s. A loose shirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m. shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अलबत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *alhattai*. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अलमल् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*; — and *ulmāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

अलमलिन्नु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled; be detained.—*almalico* confused, higgledy-piggledy. [Ku. *almalīno* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula*-?]

अलमजाउनु almalyāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]

अलमारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almāri* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]

अलमाड-ट्याङ्क alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering.—*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-tāl*.]

अलमाङ्क-म्याङ्क alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.

अलरे allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible; — s. A youth, young person. [< \**allada*-: H. *allar*, *allarḥ* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alaru*, G. *alhad*, *alehū* M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरै allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility.  
[der. allare.]

अल्लारिन् allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.

अलि alli, emph. of ali q.v.

अल्लिस alsī<sup>1</sup>, s. Flax; linseed (= ālas). [lw. H. alsī f.,  
v.s.v. ālas.]

अल्लिस alsī<sup>2</sup>, or alchi or ālchi, adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness,  
idleness.—*a° garnu to be lazy.*—Pvb. *a° ko balsi pākhure  
ko jāl marda ko duwāli māchā ko kāl* the idler's hook,  
the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the  
stream bring death to the fish.—*a° kā oṭha mā ahān kā  
chuppā* an idler's lips are full of proverbs.—*a° kā bātā  
mā kāṛā ko bār* in the idler's path is a hedge of thorns.—  
*a° ko bhut pani kamāro* an idler's spirit even is a slave.  
[not < Sk. *alāsāhi* lazy (: Pa. Pk. *alasa-*; H. *alas*; S. *araho*  
unwilling; Sgh. *las* slow); but der. \**ālas* < Sk. *ālasyam*  
n. sloth: Pa. Pk. *ālāsam* n.; K. *āloc* m. sloth, *ālācī*  
slothful, Ku. *alsī*, A. *ālāh*, B. *ālse*, H. *ālas* m., *ālāsī*,  
P. *ālas* m., *ālāsī*, S. *ārisu* m., *ārisī*, G. *ālas* n., *ālsū*,  
M. *ālas* m., *ālsī*.]

अल्लसे else, or alche or ālche, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful;  
dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. *ālse*;  
— v. *alsi*.]

अल्लसेई elseī, or alcheī, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der.  
*alse*.]

अवकाश avakās, (l.) v. *abakās*.

अवगुण avagun, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk.  
*avaguna-* deficient in good qualities.]

अवतार avatār, or abatār, pop. *autār*, s. Incarnation of  
a god, incarnation.—*a° linu to be incarnated*. [lw.  
Sk. *avatāra-*.]

अवतारि avatāri, l. -ī, pop. *autāri*, adj. Incarnate. [lw.  
Sk. *avatārin-*.]

अवधि avadhī, v. *avadhī*.

अवधूत avadhūt, (l.) v. *abadhut*.

अवनति avanati, or aba-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw.  
Sk. id.]

अवरुद्ध avaruddha, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hindered,  
restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरोध avarodh, or aba-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction,  
confinement. [lw. Sk. *avarodha-*.]

अवर्ण avarṇa, or abarṇa, (l.) s. The vowel a. [lw. Sk.  
id.]

अवल् awal, v. *avul*.

अवलक्षण avalakṣaṇ, or aba-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj.  
Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *avalakṣaṇa-*.]

अवलम्ब avalamba, or aba-, (l.) s. Dependence, support.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

अवलम्बी avalambi, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hanging on;  
dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. *avalambin-*.]

अवलोकन् avalokan, or aba-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection.  
[lw. Sk. *avalokana-*.]

अवशिष्ट avasiṣṭa, or aba-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left  
over; — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवशेष avaseṣ, or aba-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw.  
Sk. *avaseṣa-*.]

अवश्य avasya, v. *abasya*.

अवसर avasar, or abasar, pop. *ausar*, s. Opportunity.—  
*a° māph garnu to grant an opportunity, give time to,  
give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to*. [lw. Sk.  
*avasara-*.]

अवसान avasān, or aba-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw.  
Sk. *avasāna-*.]

अवस्थान् avasthal, or aba-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-  
place; origin, source.

अवस्था avasthā, (l.) v. *abasthā*.

अवतार awāi, s. Coming.—usu. compd. *awāi-jawāi* s. Coming  
and going. [H. *āwāi* f.; — v. *āwunū*.]

अवाच्य avācya, (l.) v. *abācya*.

अवाज awāj, or āwāj, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H.  
*āwāj* fr. Pers.]

अवाल awāl, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than *bhattā*).  
[< \**āpākala-*?—cf. Sk. *pākala-* maturing, and *āpākah*  
kiln: Pk. *āvāga-* m.; H. P. *āwā* m.; L. *āvā* m. brick-  
kiln, *āvī* f. potter's kiln; M. *awā* m. kiln.]

अविचार avicār, v. *abicār* q.v.

अविचारी avicāri, (l.) v. *abicāri*.

अविच्छिन्न avicchinna, or abi-, (l.) adj. Not separated,  
undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अविद्या avidyā, (l.) v. *abidyā*.

अविनाश avināś, (l.) v. *abināś*.

अविनाशी avināśī, (l.) v. *abināśī*.

अविवाहित avivāhit, (l.) v. *abivāhit*.

अविवेकी avivekī, (l.) v. *abivekī*.

अविश्वास avishwās, (l.) v. *abishwās*.

अविश्वासी avishwāśī, (l.) v. *abishwāśī*.

अवे awe, exclamation of regret or distress.

अवेला avelā, (l.) v. *abclā*.

अवेदिक् avaidik, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas,  
irreligious. [lw. Sk. *avaidika-*.]

अव्यक्त avyakta, or abyakta, (l.) adj. Imperceptible;  
— s. The Supreme Being. [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्यय avyaya, or ab-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s.  
The Supreme Being; — (gram.) an indeclinable word.  
[lw. Sk. id.]

अव्ययी avyayī, or ab-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable.  
[lw. Sk. *avyayin-*.]

अव्यवहार avyavahār, (l.) v. *avyaharā*.

अशक् aśak, (l.) v. *asak*.

अशकुन् aśakun, (l.) v. *asagun*.



अशक्त *śakta*, (l.) adj. Unable, impotent, incompetent ; impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशक्ति *śakti*, (l.) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशक्य *śakya*, (l.) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशान्त *śānta*, (l.) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशान्ति *śānti*, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशिष्ट *śiṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Untaught ; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्ध *śuddha*, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste ; incorrect, wrong (e.g. *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्धि *śuddhi*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) v. *asuddhi*.

अशुद्धि *śuddhi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अशुद्धेर् *śuddheḥ*, (l.) s. Impurity. [der. *śuddha*.]

अशुभ *śubh*, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck ; — adj. Unlucky ; inauspicious ; uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śubha*-.]

अश्रद्धा *śraddhā*, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *śraddhā* want of trust.]

अश्लेषा *śleṣā*, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

अश्वत्थामा *śvatthāmā*, s. Name of a son of Droṇa. [lw. Sk. *śvatthāman*-.]

अश्वमेध *śwamedh*, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *śwamedha*-.]

अश्विनी *świni*, (l.) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट *ṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Eight (used in compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट-धातु *ṣṭa-dhātu*, (l.) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्टमी *ṣṭamī*, (l.) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्ट-सिद्धि *ṣṭa-siddhi*, (l.) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम *ṣṭāṅga-praṇām*, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *ṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*-.]

असंख्य *śaṅkhyā*, v. *śaṅkhyā*.

असंगत *śaṅgat*, (l.) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable ; inauspicious ; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *śaṅgata*-.]

असंतुष्ट *śaṅtuṣṭa*, v. *śaṅtuṣṭa*.

असंतोष *śaṅtoṣ*, v. *śaṅtoṣ*.

असंतोषी *śaṅtoṣī*, v. *śaṅtoṣī*.

असंतोषेर् *śaṅtoṣeḥ*, v. *śaṅtoṣeḥ*.

असंभव *śaṅbhav*, v. *śaṅbhav*.

असंयम *śaṅhyam*, (l.) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation. [lw. Sk. *śaṅhyama*-.]

असंयमी *śaṅhyamī*, (l.) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *śaṅhyam*.]

असक् *śak*, l. *śak*. adj. Not able, unable ; unfit ; ill. [der. *a-3* and *śaknu*.]

असगुण *śagun*, l. *śakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *śakuna*- ill omen.]

असङ्ख्य *śaṅkhyā*, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkhyā*-.]

असङ्ख्यात् *śaṅkhyāt*, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkhyāta*-.]

असजिलो *śajilo*, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *śajilo* ; — compd. *a-3* and *śajilo*.]

असज्जन *śajjan*, (l.) adj. Improper, not respectable. [lw. Sk. *śajjana*- a bad man.]

असत् *śat*, adj. Untrue, unreal ; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapdāina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]

असत्ति *śatti*, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality. [der. *śat*.]

असत्ते *śatte*, (pop.) v. *śatya*.

असत्य *śatya*, pop. *śatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]

असन्तुष्ट *śaṅtuṣṭa*, or *śaṅtuṣṭa*-, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]

असन्तोक् *śaṅtok*, (pop.) v. *śaṅtoṣ*.

असन्तोकि *śaṅtoki*, (pop.) v. *śaṅtoṣī*.

असन्तोकेर् *śaṅtokeḥ*, v. *śaṅtoṣeḥ*.

असन्तोष *śaṅtoṣ*, or *śaṅtoṣ*, pop. *śaṅtoki*, s. Discontent ; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *śaṅtoṣa*-.]

असन्तोषि *śaṅtoṣī*, l. *śaṅtoṣī*, pop. *śaṅtoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied ; voracious.—Pvb. *śaṅtoṣī sadā duḥkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy. [lw. Sk. *śaṅtoṣin*-.]

असन्तोषेर् *śaṅtoṣeḥ* or *śaṅtokeḥ*, s. Discontent. [der. *śaṅtoṣī*.]

असभ्य *śabhya*, (l.) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

असभ्येर् *śabhyeḥ*, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *śabhya*.]

असम *śam*, (l.) adj. Unequal ; unlike. [lw. Sk. *śama*-.]

असमय *śamaya*, or *śamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable ; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko* abortive.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *śamaya*-.]

असमले *śamalle*, adj. Bulky, large. [cf. *śamela*.]

असमेल *śamel*, adj. Unmanageable. [compd. *a-3* and *śamela*.]

असमै *śamai*, v. *śamaya*.

असम्भव *śaṅbhav*, or *śaṅbhav*, pop. *śaṅbhau*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*.

असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *aṣar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फि asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *āsarfi* fr. Pers.]

असल asal, emph. *assal*, adj. Good, very good, best.—*assal gari* especially, mainly.—*a° thaharāunu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real, fr. Ar.]

असला asalā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsyalō*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr. = *asalā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asalā*; cf. *asle*.]

असहार asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *sahāu*.]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahāi*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asādhya*.

असाध्य asādhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmity, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*.

असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āṣārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June–July.—Pvb. *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āsāḍḥaḥ* m.: Pa. *āsālha-*, *āsālhi* f., Pk. *āsāḍha-*; K. *hār* m., Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āsār*, H. *asārḥ* m., P. *hārḥ* m., L. *hāḥḥ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *āsala*, *āhāla*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārḥe*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic. kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āsāre*; — der. *asār*.]

असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.

असाह्य asārḥe, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s.v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.

असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asīnā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhiṇ* f. small hail; Sh. *aiyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsan*-m. slinging-stone, *asāniḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *Asanī* f., Pk. *asaṇi*-m. f.]

असिर्पिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop. etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma*-.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman*-.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha*-.]

असुह asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° hunu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *sudhi*.]

असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *subitā*.]

असुविस्ता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.

असुभौ asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.

असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-.]

असुरी asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsor<sup>u</sup>* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f., L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]

असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt.—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाँदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [compd. *a-<sup>3</sup>* and *suwāūdo*.]

असेलु aselu, v. *aiselu*.

असोज asoj, v. *asauj*.

असी asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka* Roxburghii? [Sk. *asokah* m.: Pa. *asoko* m., Pk. *asoa*-m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असीज asauj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September–October. [lw. H. *asauj*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *asvayuja*-.]

अस्वर्जे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āscarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° hunu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तबल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *istabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istubbul*.]

अस्तर astar, s. Lining (e.g. of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्तार astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astāunu*.]

अस्ताउनु astāunu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala*-.]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*ghan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph. *astinai* long ago. [perh. < \**ājhi* < \**adya-tri*-, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atrī* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and \**tī* < Sk. *trītyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. -*iya*-, cf. D. kal. *atrīli* day before yesterday (Morg.)]

अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

अस्त्र astra, s. A weapon (used when speaking of divine beings). [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्त्र-विद्या astra-vidyā, or -bidyā (l.) s. The science of weapons. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्थापित् asthāpit, v. sthāpit.

अस्थिर् asthir, adj. Changeable, unfixed, unsettled, unsteady, variable, wavering, fickle; vague.—<sup>a</sup> gari by fits and starts. [lw. Sk. asthira-.]

अस्थिरैर् asthīrē, s. Changeableness, etc. [der. asthir.]

अस्ना asmā, s. The tree Terminalia tomentosa. [Sk. asanaḥ m., lex. āsana- m. n. : Pa. asanam n. Pentaptera tomentosa; Pk. asana- m.; B. asan; H. āsan m. Terminalia t., M. asan m., asnā m., Sgh. asana.]

अस्नान् asnān, (pop.) v. snān.

अस्पति aspāṭi, s. The feeling of having eaten too much; —adj. = aspaṭe q.v.—<sup>a</sup> lāgnu c. lāi To have the feeling of having overeaten.

अस्पते aspāṭe, adj. Having overeaten, gluttonous; —s. One who has overeaten, glutton. [der. aspāṭi.]

अस्पतेर् aspāṭē, s. Overeating, surfeit. [der. aspāṭe.]

अस्पताल् aspatāl, s. Hospital. [lw. Eng.]

अस्पर्श asparśa, (l.) s. The state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to eating or worship, when it is unlawful for him to touch anyone. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पर्शनीय asparśaniya, (l.) adj. Not to be touched; impure. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पष्ट aspāṣṭa, adj. Indistinct; inarticulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्बाब् asbāb, s. Baggage, equipment. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

अस्मान् asmān, s. Sky.—<sup>a</sup> jimin ko pharak vast difference (as great as between sky and earth). [lw. H. āsmān fr. Pers.]

अस्ले asle, adj. in asle mācho a smooth-skinned fish (opp. to kalle mācho). [der. asal? —cf. asale.]

अस्वाभाविक aswābhāvik, or -bhāvik, adj. Unnatural. [cmpd. <sup>a</sup> and swābhāvik.]

अस्वारि aswāri, s. Conveyance. [lw. H. aswārī fr. Pers.]

अस्वीकार् aswikār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—<sup>a</sup>

garnu to refuse, deny, disown, doubt, object. [cmpd. <sup>a</sup> and swīkār.]

अस्सल् assal, emph. of asal q.v.

अस्सलि assali, adj. Real, genuine. [lw. H. aslī fr. Ar.]

अस्सि assi, or asi adj. Eighty. [cf. Sk. aśūtiḥ f. : Pa. asiti, Pk. asū; K. śūth (lw. Sk. ?), A. āzi, B. āsi, O. asi, H. P. L. assī, S. asī, G. ēśī, M. aiśī, Sgh. asūva.]

अस्सिवाँ assiwā, or asiwā, adj. Eightieth. [der. assi.]

अहँ ahā, adv. No. [Ku. ahā, H. P. ahā id.]

अहंकार् ahankār, v. ahankār.

अहंकारी ahankāri, v. ahankāri.

अहंमति ahānmatī, v. ahānmatī.

अहङ्कार् ahānkār, or ahānkār, s. Conceit, pride, arrogance.—<sup>a</sup> garnu to boast, be conceited. [lw. Sk. ahānkāra-.]

अहङ्कारि ahānkāri, l. ahānkāri, adj. Conceited, proud; haughty, overbearing; sullen; —s. A conceited person, etc.; boaster. [lw. Sk. ahānkārin-.]

अहमति ahānmatī, v. ahānmatī.

अहमत्याँ ahāmatyāi, or -tei, s. Egoism, selfishness.—<sup>a</sup> lāgeko egoistic. [der. ahānmatī.]

अहमति ahānmatī, or ahānmatī, s. Egoism; —adj. Egoistic. [lw. Sk. id.]

अहल्कार् ahalkār, pop. halkāro, s. A chaprasi or chaukidar, a servant sent on errands, messenger. [lw. H. ahl-ē-kār fr. Pers.]

अहा ahā, exclamation of joy or dismay at a sudden occurrence.

अहान् ahān, v. āhān.

अहारो ahāro, v. āhāro.

अहाल् ahāl, v. āhāl.

अहिंसा ahimsā, (l.) s. Harmlessness, the not taking life. [lw. Sk. id.]

अहित ahit, adj. Evil, bad, injurious. [lw. Sk. āhita-.]

अहिले ahile, v. āile.

अहेर् aher, s. Sport, hunting; prey, game. [Sk. ākhetāḥ m. : Pk. āheda- m.; H. aher m., P. herā m., S. āhero m.]

अहेरि aheri, or airi, s. = aher.

अहोरात्र ahorātra, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually. [lw. Sk. id.]

## आ ऀ

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ **ā**<sup>1</sup>, interjection of objection.

आ **ā**<sup>2</sup>, 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.

आर **āi**, frequently miswritten for *ai*.

आर **āi**<sup>1</sup>, in *āi-bye* q.v.

आर **āi**<sup>2</sup>, absol. of *ānu* q.v.

आर **āi**<sup>3</sup>, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.

आर **-āi**<sup>4</sup>, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *dasāi* beside *garnu*, *ḍasnu*, etc.) [perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*, MI. *-āviām*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikā*.—See also *-ēi*.]

आर **āi**, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes. (cf. *hei*.)

आरतवार **āitabār**, or *āitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya-* and *vāra-*; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]

आरतवारे **āitabāre**, or *āitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *deutā* name of a god.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *āitabār*.]

आरत्वार **āitwār**, v. *āitabār*.

आर-ब्ये **āi-bye**, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*.

आरमार **āimāi**, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *ljāunu* to marry. [M. *āmāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — compd. *āi* and *māi*.—For *āi* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āi* f. mother, aunt; G. *āi* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āi* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]

आउ **-āu**<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type *\*-āp-uka-*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]

आउ **-āu**<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *urāu*, *khapāu*. [*-ā-* of causative stems (v.s.v. *-ānu*) and *-u* q.v.]

आउँ **āū**, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n. constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma-*; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *óm*<sup>u</sup>; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āw* m., P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m., G. *ām* m., M. *āw* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw.]

आउट **-āut**, v. *-āwat*.

आउनु **āunu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*āi pugnu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hālnu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāgnu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāgne māthi jāi lāgna parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āūdo* coming,

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *dyāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mai. *āi* imperat., Sh. koh. *ōnu*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *ḍpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āvei*, *āvaī* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaī*; O. *āentā* coming; H. *āwe* comes, P. *āunā*, L. *āwan*, G. *āwū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnōti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau-* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come; Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *wat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *wātun* to arrive.—Past *āyo* < Sk. *ḍgataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agōm*.]

आउनु **-āunu**<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in MI. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ **ā**<sup>1</sup>, in *ā garnu* to open the mouth to speak.—Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alānkār*) *bujhnu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened. [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ **-ā**<sup>2</sup>, locative suffix: e.g. *kān* ear: *kānā* in the ear; *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [*<*obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँक **āk**, v. *āk*.

आँकुस **ākus**, s. = *aṅkus* q.v. [Sk. *aṅkuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *aṅkusa-* m.; A. *ākuhi*; O. *aṅkusa* iron hook, H. *ākus*, *aṅkus* m.; P. *aṅgas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s-*); S. *aṅguṛo* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuśī* f.; Sgh. *akussa*.—Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*.]

आँकुसे **ākuse**, v. *aṅkuse*.

आँकनु **āknu**, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamati* attacks, Pk. *akkamaī*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा **ākhā-taruwā**, s. Name of a tall tree, *Heynea trijuga*. [der. *ākhā tarnu* to look askance ?]

आँखा-भुर्र **ākhā-bhuī**, s. = *ākhi-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि **ākhi**, s. The evil eye; — jealousy, envy.—*ā*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* or *lāunu* c. *dekhi* or *lāi*. To cast the evil eye on, envy. [Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ākhi*; — v. *ākho*.]

आँखि-भाउँ ākhi-bhāū, (W.) v. ākhi-bhūi.

आँखि-भूँ ākhi-bhūi, or ākhā-bhūi, W. ākhi-bhāū, s. Eyebrow. [Sgh. ās-bāma; — compd. ākhi (v.s.v. ākho) and bhūi < Sk. bhrūh f. eyebrow; — cf. Pa. bhamuko m., bhamukhā f., Pk. bhumaā, bhamuhā f.; K. bum f., B. bhomā, H. bhaū f., P. bhaūh f., G. bhavū n., M. bhāvaī f., Sgh. bāma: the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear.]

आँखिरि ākhirī, v. ākhīri.

आँखो ākho<sup>1</sup>, usu. in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucālnu or ubhyāunu to look up.—ākhā karkāunu to wink slyly, look askance.—ākhā ko mitik bhari mā in the twinkling of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye.—ākhā-cikuwā vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu to blindfold.—ākhā jujhāunu or judhāunu the eyes to meet.—ākhā jhimkyāunu to wink.—ākhā ṭipi lyāunu or laiṭjānu to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā tarnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukālnu to scare.—ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nil bāṭnu to give a black eye.—ākhā lagāunu or lāunu to cast eyes on, ogle.—ākhā lagāunu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong look.—nilo ākhā black eye. [Sk. ākṣi n.: Pa. Pk. akkhi n., Pk. acci- n.; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr. iki; D. tir. acche, kal. ech, ec (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw. isin, gar. iḥ, tor. aśi, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. āchī f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L. akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa; — Kaf. ashk. acī.]

आँखो ākho<sup>2</sup>, s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint; centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaḥ m. axle, collarbone; Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone; Pk. akkha- m. axle; O. akha axle-tree; H. ākh m. sprout in a joint of sugar-cane; G. ās m. axis; M. ākh m. axle, rump-bone; Sgh. akuva collarbone; — cf. akhaḥo.]

आँखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आँखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आँखले ākhle<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes; — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhīru having eyes; — v. ākho<sup>1</sup>.]

आँखले ākhle<sup>2</sup>, adj. Knotted (of wood); — s. A partic. kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder; a general name for Acanthads.—ā° jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आँखलो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants). [v. ākho<sup>2</sup>.]

आँग āg, v. ān.

आँग āgan, v. ānan.

आँच āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m., arcīṣ- n. f.: Pa. acci f., Pk. uccī- f.; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw. prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आँचल ācal, s. The border of a garment; a small wrap or head-cover, esp. the cloth placed over the heads of the bride and bridegroom at the marriage-ceremony.—ācal-gātho v.s.v. [Sk. āncala- m. n.: Pk. āncala- m.; K. anzol<sup>m</sup> m. border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal m.; G. ācal m. udder; M. ācī f. unwoven threads, ācūl m. udder; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob. lw. (like S. āncilo m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आँचल-गाँठो ācal-gātho, s. The knot tied in the course of the marriage ceremony. [compd. ācal and gātho.]

आँचो-खॉचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā° mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need). [redup. of khāco.]

आँट āṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple, Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m., M. āt n.]

आँट āṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Courage, bravery; presumption.—āṭ-kāṭ.—āṭ-khāṭ v.s.v.—āṭ garnu to decide; endeavour.—āṭ dinu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāi to dare. [O. āṇṭa pride; S. āto m. obstinacy.]

आँटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आँटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā° garnu to be bold. [compd. āṭ<sup>2</sup> and kāṭ<sup>1</sup> ?]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g. yo kām garna mai le ā° kei pani pāina I've had no proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu to be about to.]

(?) आँट-खॉट āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability. [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

आँटनु āṭnu, vb. intr. To dare; — be about to, intend, begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending, imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ<sup>2</sup>; and A. āṭiba to suffice.]

आँटि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhi; — cf. A. āṭi.]

आँटे āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used humorously in familiar address), thief; — a sort of remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh ?]

आँटो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi.]

आँडु āṭu, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍam (< \*āndra- < IĒ. \*ēndro-?) n. egg, testicle: Pa. Pk. aṇḍam n.; Rom. eur. anro m., arm. anlu; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum; kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.), tir. ana, tor. ān, Sh. hānē f., K. aṇḍ m., B. āṇḍā; O. āṇḍā roe; H. āṭ m. testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. ānā m., S. āno m., G. āḍ m., M. āḍē n.; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँडु āru, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls). [H. āṭū, P. āṇḍū; — der. āṭ.]

आदि ङ्रे, adj. Possessed of testicles; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-ṅre* having one testicle only. — [der. *ḍṛ*.]

आत्त *āt*, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs; — spirit, mind, heart.—*ḍī pāunu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntrām* n. entrail: Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *ānro*).]

आदानि *āmdāni*, v. *āmdāni*.

आद्रा *ādrā*, v. *ānro*.

आधि *ādhi*, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāh* blind, *andhikā* f. night: WPah. cam. *annhī* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōd' f.*); — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]

आप *āp*, s. The mango.—*āp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit: *kāli āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *ḍalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra*-m. n.: Pa. Pk. *ambam* n.; D. pash. *amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba*; — Kaf. *ashk. amar*.]

आलो *ānlo*, v. *ānlo*.

आसि *āsi*, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāu ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)* ?]

आसु *āsu*, s. (obl. -u) Tear.—*ā° kāṛnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° jhāṛnu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahānu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears.—*ā° le bhijāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āsrū* n.: Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n.; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. pash. *ōos'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āṣu* m., K. *ōsū* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsu* m., P. *āñjhū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsu* n., Sgh. *āsa*.]

आक *āk*, or *āk*, s. (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāh* m. *Calotropis gigantea*: Pa. Pk. *akka*-m.; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकर *ākar*, (l.) s. Accumulation; rich source; mine. [lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आकर्ष *ākarsa*, (l.) s. Attraction. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण *ākarsaṇ*, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākarsaṇa*-.]

आकल-सुकल *ākal-jhukal*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका *ākā*, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*.]

आकांक्षा *ākāṅkṣā*, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.

आकाँक्षा *ākāchā*, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.

आकाङ्क्षा *ākāṅkṣā*, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार *ākār*<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *ā*. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकार *ākār*<sup>2</sup>, pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form; — adj. c. *ko* Like. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकाश *ākāś*, (l.) = *akās* q.v. — *ākās-beli* name of a creeper. — *ākās-vāṇī* (l.) = *akās-bānī* q.v.

आकल *ākul*, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc.).—Usually in the compd. *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula*-.]

आकृति *ākṛti*, (l.) s. Form, shape. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट *ākṛṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण *ākramaṇ*, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa*-.]

(?) आख *ākḥ*, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius* ? [Sk. *akṣāh* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus*: Pk. *akkham*; Sgh. *ak Terminalia* *belerica* ?]

आखर *ākhar*, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet: Pa. Pk. *akkharam* n.; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akharu* m., Sgh. *akura*.]

आखरि *ākharī*, v. *ākharī*.

आखिर *ākhir*, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि *ākhirī*, or *ākharī* or *ākharī*, adj. Last, final; — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life. [lw. H. *ākhirī*.]

आख्या *ākhyā*, (l.) s. Name; celebrity, fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत *āgat*, (l.) adj. Arrived, come. [lw. Sk. *āgata*-.]

आगमन *āgaman*, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamana*-.]

आगरि *āgari*, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine; — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der. *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आगा-पिछा *āgā-pichā*, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā-pichā* front and behind.]

आगे *āge*, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters). [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghī*).]

आगो *āgo*, s. Fire; — anger; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpmu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagāunu* to set fire to.—*ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sari ko fiery*.—Pvb. *āgā le kāco bhandaina*, *rājā le kāngāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgā le bhayo kailei bhandaina* fire is never sated.—*ā° lāgi jhopri kati ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agnih* m.: Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi*-m. f.; Rom. eur. *yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. pañ. *ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*.]

आगे *āgge*, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. ājñā.—āgyākāri.—āgyāpatra.—āgyā-manāi  
v.s.v. ājñā.

आगि āgri, v. āgari.

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. argala- m. n. bar, cf. sṛgaḍaḥ barred : Pa. aggaḷa- m. n., Pk. aggala- m. ;  
Ku. āglo ; B. āgaṛ hurdle, āgal restraint ; H. āgal m. bar, G. āglo m., M. āgaḷ m. f., Sgh. agula.]

आघन् āghan, v. ānan.

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on  
the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. āghāra-.]

आघुँ āghū, or āghāu, adv. Next year ; in the future.—  
ā° sāl id. [O. āghū, āghāu before ; — v. aghi.]

आघौँ āghāu, v. āghi.

आङ् āṅ, old āg, s. (obl. āna) The body, esp. the back of  
the body.—āna āṅ back to back.—āna āṅ jorṇu to be  
back to back.—āna āṅ jorekā basnu to sit back to back.—  
āṅ tānnu to stretch oneself.—āṅ halū hunu to give birth  
to (only of mankind).—garū āṅ hunu to be pregnant.  
[Sk. āngam n. : Pa. Pk. āngam n. ; Ku. āṅ, A. āgā  
(in cmpds.) ; B. āng delicate body ; H. āg m. body,  
limb, P. aṅ m., S. aṅu m., G. M. āg n., Sgh. aṅga.]

आङ्गन् āṅgan, or āghan, old āgan, s. Courtyard.—ānana  
(the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the  
courtyard.—Pvb. āphu nācnu jāndaina : ā° deṛo a bad  
workman complains of his tools. [Sk. ānganam n. :  
Pa. Pk. ānganām n. ; K. āgun m., Ku. āgaṅ, B. ānginā,  
O. āgaṅā, H. āgan m. ; L. ānganī f. grains remaining  
on the threshing-floor after division ; S. ānaṅu m.  
courtyard, G. āgaṅ n., M. āṅṅē n., Sgh. aṅgunu.]

आङ्गधान् āṅgadhān, or āgādhān, s. A partic. kind of rice  
with a black outside. [compd. āṅā- (cf. Sk. āngam n.  
Bengal, āngāḥ of Bengal ?) and dhān q.v.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. ācman.

आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. ācamani.

आचरण ācaran, (l.) s. Conduct, custom ; rite ; religious  
observance. [lw. Sk. ācaraṇa-.]

आचल्ल ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, Rhamnus nepalensis  
and (?) Flueggia microcarpa.

आचार ācār, (l.) s. Conduct ; character ; custom.—ācār-  
vicār customs.—ācār-vyavahār conduct and behaviour.—  
lokācār v.s.v. [lw. Sk. ācāra-.]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites ; religious,  
pious. [lw. Sk. ācārīn-.]

आचार्य ācārje, v. ācārya.

आचार्य ācārya, or acārya, pop. ācārje, s. Religious  
teacher, teacher, learned man ; — name of a partic.  
clan of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. ākū.]

आचि āce, exclamation to call attention.

आचकाल ācākal, adv. = āja kāl v.s.v. āja. [< āj-kāl.]

आच्छा ācchā, or ācchū, exclamation of pain or fear or  
cold.

आच्छू ācchū, = ācchā q.v.

आचमन् ācman, or acman, l. ācaman, s. Rinsing the mouth,  
sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony.  
—ā° garnu to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. ācamana-.]

आचमनि ācmani, or acmani, l. ācamani, s. The spoon  
from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony.  
[lw. Sk. ācamani.]

आज āja, or āju, adv. To-day.—Emph. ājai this very  
day ; still, yet.—āja kāl nowadays.—āja ko din to-day.—  
āja ko rāt last night.—āja ko sāl this year.—āja bhōli  
nowadays.—āja sabera this morning.—Pvb. āja saṅkrānti,  
bhōli bhakrānti, parsi ḍwāṅḍwāṅrāti to-day is saṅkrānti,  
to-morrow bhakrānti (no such festival exists), the day  
after to-morrow ḍwāṅḍwāṅrāti (again a non-existent  
festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. adyā :  
Pa. Pk. ajja ; Rom. syr. ājōti, D. tir. az, gār. āj, tor. aj,  
mai. āz, Sh. ās, K. az, Ku. āj, A. āzi, B. āj, āju, O. āja,  
ājī, H. āj, āju, P. ajj, ajjo, L. ajj, S. āju, G. āj, M. āj,  
Sgh. ada.]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases puḍā ājā and  
ājā puḍā, v.s.v. puḍā. [Sk. āryaḥ Aryan, noble, respect-  
able, āryaka- m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to  
the manes : P. ayyako m. grandfather, Pk. ajjua- m. ;  
Sh. āje f. mother, WPah. bhād. hāj ; A. āz artless ;  
O. ajā mother's father ; H. ājā m. father's father ;  
S. ājo free (j ?) ; G. ājo m. mother's father ; M. ājā m.  
grandfather ; Sgh. aya person.]

आजित ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed.—ā° hunu  
c. pres. part. in -ā to get tired of (e.g. ma yas lāi bhandā  
bhandā ā° bhaē I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. ājita-  
overcome ?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. āja.

आजी ājai, emph. of āja q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when  
reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or āgyā, pop. āgge, s. Order, command ;  
permission.—ā° ulānnu to disobey.—ā° ulānnu or  
kāṭnu to countermand.—ā° garnu to order ; (honor.)  
to say.—ā° dinu to order.—ā° nānnu to disobey.—  
ā° mānnu to obey.—ājñākāri obedient.—ājñā-patra  
written instruction.—ājñā-manāi obedience. [lw. Sk.  
id.]

आज्मारस् ājmāis, v. ajmāis.

आट् āṭ, s. (obl. -a) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on  
which to keep vessels. [Ku. āṭī id. ; G. āṭ f. an arrange-  
ment of cording cakes which prevents the cooking-pot  
from capsizing.]

आटो āṭo, s. Flour (less usual than piṭho). [Sk. lex.

*aṭṭam* (< \*arta-?) n. food: Rom. eur. *aro m.*, arm. *arav*, syr. *ātós*, D. tir. 'ath', kal. 'ātū', at (Morg.), Sh. *āṭṭ* m. pl., K. *āṭṭ* m., Ku. *āṭṭ*, A. B. *āṭā*, O. *āṭā*, H. *āṭā* m., P. *āṭṭā* m., L. *āṭā*, *āṭṭā* m., S. *āṭṭ* m., G. *āṭṭ* m.; M. *āṭṭā-pāṇi* m.; Sgh. *aṭṭuva* corn-store (or < *aṭṭa*- tower.)

**आद् āth**, adj. Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭau*, *aṣṭā*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭha*; D. tir. *axt*, pash. *ašt*, kal. gaw. *ašt*, kho. *ošt*, gār. *aṭh*, tor. *aṭ*, mai. *āṭh*, Sh. *āṣ* (lw.), K. *ōṭh* (lw. H. ?), WPah. bhad. *aṭṭh*, Ku. A. *āṭh*, B. *āṭ*, O. *āṭha*, H. *āṭh*, P. L. *aṭṭh*, S. *aṭha*, G. M. *āṭh*, Sgh. *aṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *ōṣṭ*.]

**आठोटा āthoṭā**, or *āṭhwaṭā*, adj. Eight. [v. *āth*; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

**आठौ āṭhau**, adj. (f. *āṭhwi*) Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhama-*; H. *āṭhwaṭ*, P. *aṭṭhō*, S. *aṭhō*, G. *āṭhmū*, M. *aṭhvā*; — cf. Kś. *aṭṭham* f. 8th day.]

**आद्-पहरिया āth-pahariyā**, or *āṭh-pahare*, pop. *āṭh-pāre*, s. Sentry, doorkeeper of a palace, guard (esp. royal); (Nep. mil.) aide-de-camp. [lw. H. *aṭṭpahariyā* m. watchman who watches all day.]

**आद्-पाने āth-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.

**आद्-पारे āth-pāre**, (pop.) v. *āṭh-pahariyā*.

**आद्बटा āṭhwaṭā**, v. *āṭhwaṭā*.

**आद्य ādya**, (l.) adj. Rich; possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आण āṇ**, v. *āṇ*.

**आणु āṇu**, v. *āṇu*.

**आणे āṇe**, v. *āṇe*.

**आड़ āṛ**, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, cover; fence, barricade; ambush.—*ār āṛ* by the side of.—*ār-bharos* v.s.v. [*< \*aṛḍā*: Ku. *ār*, A. *ār*, H. *ār* f.; G. *āṛ* f. obstruction; M. *āṛ* f. obstinate resistance; Sgh. *aṛaya* stopper; — cf. *\*aṛā* in S. *ara* f. shelter.]

**आड़त् āṛat**, or *ārhat*, s. Depot; — commission, brokerage, agency. [Ku. *ārhat*, B. *ārhat*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *āṛṭi* m. broker; S. *āṛata* f., G. *āṛat* f.] [See Add.]

**आड़तिया āṛatiyā**, or *ārhatiyā*, s. One who sells on commission, a commission agent. [L. *āṛṭi* m., G. *āṛatiyo* m.; — der. *ārhat*.]

**आड़म्बर āṛambar**, s. Deception, hypocrisy. [lw. Sk. *āṛambara-* bombast.]

**आड़-भरोस āṛ-bharos**, s. Support, help. [compd. *ār* and *bharos*.]

**आड़त् āṛhat**, v. *ārhat*.

**आड़तिया āṛhatiyā**, v. *ārhatiyā*.

**आड़ि āṛhi**, v. *ārhi*.

**आतस ātas**, s. Fear, anxiety.—*āṇ mā parnu* to get anxious.—*āṇ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid, be anxious (e.g. *tyas lāi āṇ lāgi rahecha* he is anxious). [*< \*ātrasa-*, cf. Sk. *trāsati* trembles (v.s.v. *tarsanu*).]

**आतस्बाजि ātasbāji**, v. *atāsbāji*.

**आतिथ्य ātithya**, (l.) s. Hospitality. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आतिनु ātinu**, vb. intr. To be confused, to get nervous. [Sk. *ārtah* pained: Pa. *aṭṭo* worried, *aṭṭiyati* is worried; Pk. *aṭṭa-*, *atta-*; S. *āto* worried.]

**आतुर ātur**, (l.) adj. Sick, ill; — s. A sick person, a patient. [lw. Sk. *ātura-*.]

**आतुरि āturi**, s. Haste, lack of time.—*āṇ khelāunu* to be quick; be impudent.—*āṇ lagāunu* to make haste. [der. *\*ātur*, lw. Sk. *ātura-* distressed, ill. The change of meaning is found also in H. G. M. *ātur* distressed, eager (perhaps influenced by Sk. *tvārate* hastens).]

**आतुरे āture**, adj. Hasty, impatient. [der. *āturi*.]

**आते-पाने āte-pāte**, s. A contemptuous term for the muttering of religious formulas by priests.—*āṇ garnu* (contemptuous) to perform religious rites.

**आत्ता āttā**, exclamation of pain. [cf. *āthu*, *ācchā*.]

**आत्म-हत्या ātma-hatyā**, s. Suicide. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आत्मा ātmā**, s. Self, soul; reasoning faculty; mind.—*ātmā-jñān* and *-buddhi* self-knowledge.—*ātmā-lok* the spirit world. [lw. Sk. *ātman-*.]

**आत्मिक ātmik**, adj. Appertaining to the self or soul, spiritual. [lw. H. id., der. *ātmā*.]

**आत्मीय ātmīya**, (l.) adj. = *ātmik* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आत्याउनु ātyāunu**, v. *atyāunu*.

**आथु āthu**, exclamation of pain caused by anything hot or cold. [cf. *āttā*.]

**आदत् ādat**, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. 'ādat fr. Ar.]

**आदम्-शुमारि ādam-śumārī**, s. Census. [formed after H. *mardum-śumārī* f. id., lw. Pers., through analogy with *ādmī*.]

**आदर ādar**, s. Respect, politeness, courtesy.—*āṇ garnu* to respect.—*ādar-yogya* worthy of respect. [lw. Sk. *ādara-*.]

**आदर्श ādarśa**, (l.) s. Mirror; commentary; ideal. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आदान ādān**, (l.) s. Receiving.—*ādān-pradān* taking and giving. [lw. Sk. *ādāna-*.]

**आदि ādi**, s. Beginning; — adj. Primal.—*ādi-kartā* founder.—*ādi-guṇ* first principle.—*ādi-puruṣ* first progenitor.—*ādi-viśaya* first principle.—*ādi-śikṣā* rudiments.—Ex. *ādi antya na pāi sakne* one whose beginning and end are beyond reach; epithet of God; any mysterious person. [lw. Sk. id.]

**आदित्य āditya**, (l.) s. The sun; a partic. class of deities (sons of Aditi). [lw. Sk. id.]

**आदेश ādeś**, (l.) s. Order, command; instruction. [lw. Sk. *ādeśa-*.]

**आदिम् ādmi**, s. Man, person.—*barā āṇ* or *barādmi* great man, nobleman.—*bhalā āṇ* v.s.v. *bhalo*. [lw. H. *ādmī* fr. Ar.]

**आद्य ādya**, (l.) adj. First, initial. [lw. Sk. id.]



आद्योपान्त ādyopānta, (l.) adj. From beginning to end, complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधर् ādhār, v. ādhār.

आधा ādhā, adj. Half; — s. A half.—*ā° baīs* manhood.—*ā° rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdha-*: Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *addha-*, *As. adha-*; D. kal. *duhek* small (Morg.); tor. *ar* half; gār. *ādīl* half-rupee, tor. *ādīl*; K. *oḍ* half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku. *ādho*, A. B. *ādhā*, O. *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhu*, *ādho*; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-*; M. *ādhā*, *ad-*, Sgh. *ada*.]

आधा-काञ्चो ādhā-kāñyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit. 'half cut off', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭṭ*?). [compd. *ādhā* and *kāñyo*.]

आधान् ādhān, (l.) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception. [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधार् ādhār, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि ādhi, s. Trouble, care.—*ā° byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhi-*.]

आधिक्य ādhikya, (l.) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य् ādhipatya, (l.) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् ādhīn, v. *adhīn*.

आन् -ān, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *piṭān*, *pisān*, *bhīrān*, *micān*, *milān*, *luṭān*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. -ān < -āpana-, Sk. type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द ānanda, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy; comfort, welfare, peace.—*ā° garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā° garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित ānandit, (l.) adj. Happy, delighted, glad. [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना ānā, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *āna* m., B. *āni*, O. *anā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānnā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *āni* f., M. *ānā* m.; — < \**ānvaka-*? — cf. Sk. *ānuḥ* small (: Pa. Pk. *ānu-*), *ānvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *ānvah* minute.] [See Add.]

आनाकानि ānākāni, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि ānāmāni, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered.—*anamāniko* id.—Pvb. *jeṭho choro kāncho nāni māilo sāilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *ana-* and *mān* ?]

आनासुकि ānāsuki, pron. Something. [compd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि -āni, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni*. [extension of -ān (type \**āpanikā*), B. -āni, see reference under -ān.]

आनु ānu, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

hapology fr. \**ānanu* (cf. Ku. *ānaṇo* id.) as in S. *āniro* m. collyrium box, *āniṛi* f. sty in the eye; — \**ānanu* perhaps < \**ājanu* < Sk. *dājanam* n. eye-ointment: Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n.; B. H. *đjan* m.; G. *đjñi* f. sty, M. *đjanī*, *đjñi* f.; Sgh. *añduna* collyrium; — Kaf. ashk. *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. *Morgenstierne*, *Ashkun* p. 241, compares L. *khetrāni āndar* id.).]

आनेकानि ānekāne, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kānāḥ* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*)? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse.]

आन्दोलन् āndolan, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्दो āndro, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो ānro, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut; — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bātinu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūri* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna*, *tighrā lāge kāmna*: *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble: I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix -*ḍa-*): Pa. Pk. *antam* n.; K. *and<sup>r</sup>* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-* *bujunā*, H. *āl*, *āṭri* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *ādro* m., G. *ātarḍū* n., M. *āt*, *āḍḍē* n., Sgh. *atuna*; — Kaf. ashk. *atarē*.]

आपत् āpat, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति āpati, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति āpatti, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसे āpasai, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally. [emph. of \**āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko*: *kas*, *so*: *tas*: Sk. *ātmā* self (v.s.v. *āphu*); — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpasā*; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा āpasta mā, adv. Reciprocally; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*.]

आपस्वार्थे āpaswārtha, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि āpaswārthi, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस् āpis<sup>1</sup>, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् āpis<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) adv. Back.—*ā° garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपि āpai, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त āpta, (l.) adj. Authentic, true. [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्याल्-तोर्णि āppāl-tori, v. *āphal-tori*.

आपस्वार्थे āpswārtha, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness. [compd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आपस्वार्थि āpswārthi, or *āpaswārthi*, l. -i, adj. Selfish. [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् āph, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् āphat, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own ; — s. A relative. [der. āphu.]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—ā° ko sāg id. [cf. B. āpā Acheranthes aspera ? — and tori q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. āphālnu.

आफाल् āphāl, or aphāl, s. Throwing ; — usu. in empds. āphāl-tāphāl.—āphāl-wāphāl v.s.vv. [Sk. āsphālah m. striking : A. āphāl throwing ; B. āphāl the leaping of a fish ; G. āphāl-kūṭ botheration ; — v. āphālnu.]

आफालार āphālāi, or āphālāi, s. Throwing ; a stone's throw. [der. āphālnu.]

आफालिनु āphālīnu, or āphālīnu, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—āphālīeko waste, offal. [pass. of āphālnu.]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty ; — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-wāphāl.]

आफाल्नु āphālnu, or āphālnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. āsphālayati causes to flap : Pk. apphālei strikes ; G. āphālū to dash against, M. āphālñē ; — cf. Pk. apphādia- struck ; — v. āphāl.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of āphāl ; — cf. āphāl-tāphāl.]

आफिस āphis, or āpis, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिसर् āphisar, pop. apsar, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. āphai, Darj. āphui, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself.—ā° lāi arko each other.—Emph. āphainai. [āp + a particle -hu ?—cf. Ku. āphī, H. āp-hī beside āp < Sk. ātmā m. self : Pa. attā m., Pk. attā, appā, appo m. ; A. āp term of respect for father ; B. āp self, O. āpe, H. G. M. āp, Sgh. at ; — v. āphnu, po.]

आफुर āphui, (Darj.) emph. of āphu q.v.

आफि āphai, emph. of āphu q.v.

आफनु āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. āphnai. [adj. formed fr. the oblique stem of Sk. ātmán-, e.g. gen. ātmánah : D. tor. aban, WPah. bhad. apno, B. āpan, O. āpanā, H. apnā, P. L. āpnā, G. āpnū ; M. āpañ self ; — v. āphu.]

आवरण ābaran, v. āvaran.

आबलि ābali, v. āvali.

आबस्यक् ābaśyak, v. āvaśyak.

आबाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. ābād cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आबादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land. [der. ābād.]

आबानकावा ābānakābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. ābānacābā.]

आबानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless. [cf. ābānakābā.]

आबावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. āb-o-hāwā lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

5 आबास् ābās, v. āvās.

आबाहन् ābāhan, v. āvāhan.

आबिभूत् ābirbhūt, v. āvirbhūt.

आबिष्कार् ābiṣkār, v. āviṣkār.

10 आबी ābi, or ābai, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. ābī.]

आबुर ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आबृत्ति ābr̥tti, v. āvṛtti.

आबेष् ābeś, v. āveś.

आबे ābai, interj. = ābī q.v.

15 आबकारि ābkāri, or ābkāri, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. ābkāri excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābrū, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. ābrū appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour ; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. ābhāṣa-.]

आभास ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance ; intention ; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. ābhāsa-.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. ābhūṣan.

25 आभूषण ābhūṣaṇ, pop. ābhukhan, s. Ornaments, jewels. [lw. Sk. ābhūṣana-.]

आम ām, s. = āp q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother.—ā° bābu parents.—kānchi ā° or chyāmā mother's younger sister.—jiju-ā° great-grand-mother.—jeṭhi ā° father's eldest brother's wife.—ṭhuli ā° mother's elder sister.—dud-ā° foster-mother.—bari ā° father's elder brother's wife.—bari ā° sāsū wife's mother's elder sister.—barā ā° or barāmā grandmother.—mit ā° friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha ? if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee ? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages : cf. Sk. ambā f. : Pa. ambakā, ammā, Pk. ambā ; H. ammā, S. amā, Sgh. ammā (cf. Tam. āmma).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman : WPah. kāngrā ammā, bhad. āmmā, baghāṭi kuḷui ammā, Ku. āmā grandmother, L. ammā.]

आमा āmā<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of āmā<sup>1</sup>.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. āmiṣa-flesh.]

50 आमीन् āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमि āmai<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.); — grandmother. [Ku. *āmā* grandmother; — v. *āmā*.]  
 आमि āmai<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*<sup>2</sup>, of which this is probably the emphatic.]  
 आमोद् āmod, s. Pleasure; usu. in compd. *ā°-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmōda*.]  
 आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.  
 आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhorī*.  
 आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdāni* fr. Pers.]  
 आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.  
 आय āya, s. Income; — usu. in compd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [compd. *āya* and *vyaya*.]  
 आया āyā<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of fear.—*ā° bābā* exclamation of pain.  
 आया āyā<sup>2</sup>, s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]  
 आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension; breadth; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*.]  
 आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā° ko tuṅo* limit of age. [lw. Sk. *āyus*.]  
 आयुर्वेद् āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*.]  
 आर् -ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār*. [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which *-l > r*; cf. suffixes *-āl*, *ālo*.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]  
 आरति ārati, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god; — hymn of praise.—*ā° bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol: Pk. *ārattia*- n.; K. *ārātī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārātī* f., A. *ārī*, B. *ārī*, O. *ārati*, H. P. G. M. *ārī* f.]  
 आरन् āran, s. Anvil; forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā° jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yīran* (dat. *yīriūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m., P. *āhraṇ* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇi* f., G. *eraṇ* f., M. *airan* f.]  
 आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]  
 आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*.]  
 आराध्य ārādhya, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā° hunu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā lai ā° cha?* How do you do? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable; indolent. [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]  
 आरि āri<sup>1</sup>, s. Small saw. [lw. H. *ārī* f. id.; — v. *ārā*.]  
 आरि āri<sup>2</sup>, old *ārhi*, s. Trough; tray; — water-clock,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom: the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghanṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādhakah* m. a grain-measure: Pk. *ādhaga*- m. n.; B. *ārī*, O. *ārhi*; G. *ādḥ* m. heap.]  
 आरि -āri<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. *-kāra* (after stems ending with *-ā*, e.g. *\*pṛcchā-kāra*-.)]  
 आरि -āri<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. *-āgāra*- in compds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414.]  
 आरु āru<sup>1</sup>, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā° bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā°* *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā* m., K. *ōrū* f., Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI *\*āḷūa*-, probably a loan from an Iranian language: Pers. *ālū* plum, 11th cent. Pers. *ālūḍ* may be derived from *\*ārdūda*-, which in a language like Parachi would have become *\*ārū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *arū*) or in one like Ormuri *\*ālū*; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.] [See Add.]  
 आरु -āru<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru*. [*-ār* or *-āro* + *-u*; — B. *-āru*, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415.]  
 आरु-पति āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der. *āru* and *pāt*.]  
 आरो āro<sup>1</sup>, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā° hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f.: Pa. Pk. *ārā* f.; K. *ōrū* f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f.; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike.]  
 आरो āro<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *āhāro*.  
 आरो -āro<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. *-āri*<sup>3</sup>.]  
 आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आरोपित् āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita*-mounted.]  
 आर्को ārko, v. *arko*.  
 आर्जन् ārjan, v. *arjan*.  
 आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā° hernu* to count out by fingers; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhaloṭ kornu*).  
 आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.  
 आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 आर्शि ārsī, v. *ārsi*.  
 आर्शि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarsāḥ* m.: Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *ārisa*- m.; B. *ārsī* (lw. in A. *ārṣi*), O. *ārsi*, H. P. *ārsī* f., L. *ārhi* f., S. *āhīri* f., G. *ārsī* f., M. *ārsā* m.] [See Add.]

आर्ही ārhī, (old) v. āri<sup>2</sup>.

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *dotyāl*, *dhitāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -ālla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 416.]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l.) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस् ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; linseed. [Sk. *atasī* f.: Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. *amg. aṅasī* f., *ś. alasī* f.; K. *āl's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *ilsī* f. (lw. in P. and S. with -s), G. *aṣī* f., M. *āl'sī* f.; — cf. *tisī*.]

आलस्-तालस् ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस् ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप ālāp, (l.) v. *ālāp*.

आलि āli<sup>1</sup>, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field).—*ālī-carī* name of a bird which nests in these ridges.—*ā° lānu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālī* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *āl* f.; Sgh. *āla* stream.]

आलि -āli<sup>2</sup>, suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusiyāli*. [-āl + -i<sup>1</sup>.]

आलि -āli<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli*, *lekhāli*, *thakāli*, *thumāli*, *dāgāli*, *pālpāli*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i<sup>2</sup>.]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing; embrace.—*ā° garnu* to embrace. [lw. Sk. *ālīngana*-.]

आलु ālu<sup>1</sup>, s. Potato.—*ā° khānu* to cut a poor figure.—*ā° khāeko* cutting a poor figure.—Pvb. *ā° khāera pēṛā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukah* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *ālua*-m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato; A. B. *ālu* yam, O. *ālu*, H. P. L. *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium esculentum*; Sgh. *alaya* yam.]

आलु ālu<sup>2</sup>, s. in *ā° bokhrā* = *āru bukhārā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *niyālu*, *barālu*, *mukhālu*, *maītālu*, *layālu*, *sipālu*. [Sk. -ālu-, -āluka-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1227.]

आले āle<sup>1</sup>, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe; — an individual of that clan.

आले -āle<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -e.]

आले-टाले āle-tāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating, evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-tāl*.]

आलो ālo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish).—*ā° kāco* raw, inexperienced. [*\*ārdla-*, cf. Sk. *ūrdrah* wet (v.s.v. *aduwā*): Pa. Pk. *alla-* moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālā* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jiyālo*, *phalālo*. [extension of -āl.]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्कि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्के ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-tāl, s. Procrastination, evasion.—*ā° garnu* to evade, put off. [redup. of *tāl*; — cf. *alyān-talyān*.]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside.—*ā° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālnu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālnu*, *basālnu*, *hīrālnu*. [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आल्-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit. [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*<sup>3</sup>.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -*āuṭ*, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chipāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *phalāwaṭ*, *bacāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *milāwaṭ*, *misāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [-*ā* (of caus. stem?) and Sk. *ṛtti-* f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Coming; — usu. in phr. *ā° jāwaṭ garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwaṭī* f. approach; — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat<sup>2</sup>, suffix in *kahāwaṭ*.

आवरण् āvaraṇ, or *ābaraṇ*, (l.) s. Covering; protection. [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa*-.]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison.—*āwarje-bahi* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya-* turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l.) s. Row, series; lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable. [lw. Sk. *āvaśyaka*-.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* qq.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming; — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death.—*ā° dekhi rahit hunu* to be free from birth and death. [compd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाह् āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going. [compd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास् āvās, or *ābās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa*-.]

आवाहन् āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods. [lw. Sk. *āvāhana*-.]

आविर्भूत् āvirbhūt, or āvir-, (l.) adj. Manifested. [lw. Sk. āvirbhūta-.]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-, (l.) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-.]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or āvṛtti, (l.) s. Order, method; repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेष्ट āveś, or ābeś, (l.) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveśa-.]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l.) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° dekhnu or hernu c. ko to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage. [lw., cf. H. gurz mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśā and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirvād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-.]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l.) v. āśik.

आशे āśe, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशीच् āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° bārnū to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° mānnu to be astonished. [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the brahmācārī, gṛhastha, vānaprastha, and samnyāsī). [lw. Sk. āśrama-.]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-.]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l.) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-.]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l.) s. = āsar q.v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-.]

आस ās<sup>1</sup>, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ās garnu to hope.—ās tuḥānu to baulk.—ās mārnū to lose hope.—Pvb. sās chaunjyāl ko ās as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa. Pk. āsā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.); S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस -ās<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. eklās, ghicās; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. eklās. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āsakti-devotion ?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l.) adj. Devoted to, intent on. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l.) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting; sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogis in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-.]

आसन्न āsanna, (l.) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाढ āsāṛh, v. āsar.

आसानी āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° sūta easily. [lw. H. āsāni fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or āsāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj.) culprit.—ā° uḥānu and ā° tahsil garnu to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmi fr. Ar.]

आसिक āsik, or āśik or āśiś or āśiṣ, emph. āśikai, s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior).—ā° dinu to bless. [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-.]

आसिख् āsikh, v. āśik.

आसिर्वाद āsirvād, v. āśirvād.

आसे āse<sup>1</sup>, l. āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. ās.]

आसे -āse<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. rūpāse. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. tokāso. [cf. -ās, -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l.) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-.]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° rañ s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmāni fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° garnu or dekhnu or rākhnu c. ko to hope for.—āsrā-hin without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsro m., L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āśraya- m. refuge ?]

आस्रिन् āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus).—garbha ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun ? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āswād, (l.) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āsvāda-.]

आहट -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. garjāhaṭ, pharpharāhaṭ, ramāhaṭ [prob. -āhā + -āwat; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहल् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā<sup>1</sup> interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. usināhā, khojāhā, jūtāhā, jhelāhā, tokāhā, ṭhagāhā, ḍasāhā, tarkāhā, tarsāhā, thicāhā, dabāhā, dhakāhā, dhutāhā, dhokāhā, nasāhā, pacāhā, piṭāhā, polāhā, phukāhā, bihlahā, bokāhā, bhājāhā, matahā, micāhā, misāhā, reḷāhā, luḷāhā, sutāhā, hepāhā; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. dokhāhā, batāhā, bhāgāhā, bhatahā,

*bhusāhā, rināhā, risāhā, paṭāhā, petāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, makhyāhā, latāhā*; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct *-oho, -aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *-dhā-*, later *-dha-*, of the type *ratna-dhāh*, later *-dhāh* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāh* impregnatory, etc.]

आहार āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. *ābhānakah* m. proverb: Ku. *āno* riddle, M. *āhānā* m.]

आहारे āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. *āhān*.]

आहार āhār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. = *āhāro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āhāra*-]

आहार -āhār<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jūtāhār, ṭhagāhār, dudāhār, dhutāhār, luṭāhār*. [cf. H. *-hār*,

*-hārā*; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra-*, of the type *karma-dhārah, chattra-dh°, tulā-dh°*.]

आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhāri*. [*-āhār + -i<sup>1</sup>*.]

आहारो āhāro, or āhārā or āro, l. *āhār*, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. *āhārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *āhāra*-m., Sgh. *ahara*.]

आहार-आहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings; household furniture.

आहाल āhāl, or āhal or ahāl, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu. in *ā° khelnu* or *basnu* to wallow. [H. *āhlā* m. inundation; — cf. *cāhāl*.]

आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight. [lw. Sk. *āhlāda*-]

## इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i<sup>1</sup>, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. *evā*: Pk. *ea*; K. *-y, -ūy*; B. *-i* (with pronouns), H. *-i*.]

इ i<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *yo* q.v.

इ -i<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri, ubri, uūtāri, ughāuni, ubjani, bani, basi*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. *-ita-, -ikā-*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419.]

इ -i<sup>4</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akālī, ammālī, arinī, āṭī, uṭuṅgī, aisi, kitāpi, kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kaṅgālī*. [Sk. *-in-, -ika-, -iya-*, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]

इ इ i, s. (obl. *-a*) Brick. [Pk. *īṭā* f.; A. *īṭā*, B. *īṭ*, O. *īṭā*, H. *īṭ* f., P. *īṭ* f., L. *īṭ* f. (pl. *īṭā*), G. *īṭ* f., M. *īṭ* f.; — < \**īṣṭā* (cf. Sk. *īṣṭakā* f.: Pa. *īṭhākā* f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]

इटा iṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. *īṭā* m. brick < Sk. *īṣṭakā* f. (v.s.v. *ī*).]

इकार iṅkār, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-]

इकिक् iṅkik, in *ikik hunu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. *hikik*.]

इख ikh, s. (obl. *-a*) Jealousy; hatred.—*ikh uṭhāunu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. *īṣṭā*? or poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, v. Add.]

इखा-इख ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—*i° garnu* to quarrel. [v. *ikh*.]

इखालु ikhālu, adj. Envious; invidious; — hateful. [lw. Sk. *īṣṣyālu-*; or der. *ikh*.]

इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. *ikh*.]

इखावनु ikhyānu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]

इइर -iṅar, suffix in *kaṣiṅar, paṭiṅar*.

इइरे -iṅare, suffix in *laṭhiṅare*. [cf. *-iṅar*.]

इइग्लिस iṅglis, s. Pension.—*i° thāpnu* or *pāunu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. *English*.]

इच्छा icchā, or icche, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention.—*i° garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—*i° hunu* to be desired.—*icche-purṇa* satisfaction. [lw. Sk. id.]

इच्छे icche, v. *icchā*.

इज्जत iṅjat, s. Honour, reputation.—*i° linu* to insult. [lw. H. *'izzat* f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]

इज्जतदार iṅjattār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. *'izzatdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

इजार iṅjār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers).—*i° phukālnu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. *izār* drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]

इज्जलस iṅjlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. *ijlās* fr. Ar.]

इज्जहार iṅjhār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint.—*i° garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *izhār* m. statement fr. Ar.]

इण्डो -iṅdo, suffix in *ujhīṅdo, ubhīṅdo*. [cf. *-uṅdo*.]

रता itā, v. yatā.

रति iti, v. yati.

रतिज्ञेत् ititijel, v. yatiñjel.

रतिहास itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. itihāsa-.]

रते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāite*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part. in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423.]

रत्तरि ittari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *itvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *itvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ūtaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *itara-*, *itariya-*; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

रत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

रत्तरैरे ittareI, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

रत्तिको ittiko, v. yattiko.

रत्तिहार itthihār, v. istihār.

रत्त्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचनु itranu, vb. intr. = *itarinu* q.v.

रचो itro, v. yatro.

रदमित्य idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

रन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

रनाम inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

रनार् nār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *idārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. \**indrāgāra*-.]

रनि ini<sup>1</sup>, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

रनि -ini<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūini*, *mālini*. [Sk. -inī, f. of -in- stems, enlarged to -ini-kā-; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

रनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *ḍiyāte*, *sthīyāte*, from which was extracted in MI. a general passive suffix -iya- (> *īyya-* in West), Pk. -īa-, -ijja-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

रन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i° *garnu* to decline. [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

रन्तिजाम् intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intizām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

रन्तिहान् intihān, v. imtihān.

रन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i° *ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle).—i° *saṅa barkha ko kurā* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*.]

रन्द्र-जात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas: at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

रन्द्रजाज् indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i° *dekhānu* to practise juggling. [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*-.]

रन्द्रजाजि indrajāli, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālin*-.]

रन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', *Wrightia antidysenterica*; — cf. H. *indar-jau* *Nerium antidysentericum*.]

रन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon. [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

रन्द्रसेन् indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*-.]

रन्द्रासन indrasan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven. [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*-.]

रन्द्रि indri, v. indriya.

रन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty.—*indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्द्रेणी indreṇi, (l.) v. indreni.

रन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis*. [der. *indra*?—cf. Sk. *indrādhānu*- rainbow.—Cf. also Sgh. *inḍudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajāḥ* m. ?]

रद्वि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

रद्वानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. 'ibrānī fr. Ar.]

रद्वान् imān, s. Faith, religion.—i° *thāmnu* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

रद्वान्दार् imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

रद्वारत् imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

रद्विहान् intihān, pop. *intihān*, s. Examination. [lw. H. *imtehān* fr. Ar.]

रद्वि imli, s. Tamarind (= *titri* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlīkā* f. tamarind: Pk. *āmbiliyā*; Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmīṛī* f., G. *āmlī* f., M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*.]

रद्वया -iyā, v. -ē.

रद्वयु iyu, v. yu.

रद्वरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire.—

- ° *rākhnū* to decide, determine; desire. [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- ईर्द-गिर्द *irda-girda*, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup. of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- ईल् -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. -ilo.]
- ईलम् *ilam*, s. Knowledge.—° *garnū* to know. [lw. H. *ilm* fr. Ar.]
- ईलाका *ilākā*, v. *ilākhā*.
- ईलाखा *ilākhā*, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction. [lw. H. *ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- ईलाम *ilām*, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- ईलामारि *ilāmāri*, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- ईलामे *ilāme*, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- ईलो -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *aṛilo*, *ḍṭilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khādilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *ṭhāṭilo*, *ḍāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhajilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *pailo*, *phalilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhatkilo*, *maṭilo*, *malilo*, *mājhilo*, *māhilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakasilo*, *sajilo*, *samtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *swāgilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. -ilā-, G. -ilū < Pk. -illa-, -illaa-; cf. Sk. -ila- of the type *phenilāh* foamy.]
- ईलो -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *ḍāhillo*, *māhillo*, *sākhillo*. [< -ilo with expressive doubling.]
- ईलारा *isārā*, v. *isārā*.

- ईलितहार *istihār*, or *itthihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istēhār* fr. Ar.]
- ईष्ट *iṣṭa*, adj. Loved, dear, desired; — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ईष्टदेव *iṣṭadev*, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva*-.]
- ईष्टमेट *iṣṭameṭ*, s. An estimate. [lw. Eng.]
- ईस् *is*<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of surprise.
- ईस् *is*<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (*sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio*).
- ईस् *is*<sup>3</sup>, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- ईसब्गोल *isabgol*, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isappgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- ईसारा *isārā*, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *isāra* fr. Ar.]
- ईसाही *isāhi*, v. *isāhī*.
- ईसो *iso*, v. *yaso*.
- ईसोर *isor*, v. *iṣwar*.
- ईसोरि *isori*, v. *yasori*.
- ईकुस् *iskus*, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Sechium edule*.
- ईस्ट *iṣṭa*, v. *iṣṭa*.
- ईस्तो *isto*, v. *yasto*.
- ईस्त्रि *istri*<sup>1</sup>, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istārī*, *istrī*.]
- ईस्त्रि *istri*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *strī*.
- ईस्पङ्ग *ispañj*, s. Sponge. [lw. Eng.]
- ईस्पात् *ispāt*, s. Steel. [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- ईस्वर *iswar*, v. *iṣwar*.
- ईहलोक *ihalok*, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka*-.]
- ईहो *ihā*, v. *yahā*.
- ईहि *ihī*, v. *yahī*.

ई

For words not found under *ī* see *ī*.

- ईकार *ikār*, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-.]
- ईप्सित *ipsit*, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *ipsita*-.]
- ईर्षा *irṣā*, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ईशान *isān*, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *isāna*- a name of Śiva.—Cf. *īśa*- Śiva as regent of the north-east, *īśānādhīpā*- the north-east.]

- ईशित्व *isitwa*, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aīśwarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ईश्वर *iṣwar*, pop. *iswar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *iṣvara*-.]
- ईश्वरी *iṣwari*, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *iṣwar*-.]
- ईसाही *isāhi*, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *isāī*-.]



## उ U

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ *u*<sup>1</sup>, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *huh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku. *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*, Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asāu*, *amūsyā*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. \**av-* (Sk. *avóh*, Av. *ava*, Oslav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -*u*<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. *-uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr. § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उर *ui*, pron. (sg. obl. *usai*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahī*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो *uiṭo*, v. *oiṭo*.

उईयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उररिनु *uirinu*, v. *oirinu*.

उररो *uiro*, v. *oiro*.

उरयाउनु *uiryāunu*, v. *oiryāunu*.

उरलिनु *uilinu*, v. *oilinu*.

उरले *uile*, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time.—*uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

उरयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उररहे *uilhe*, v. *uile*.

उँ *ū*, exclamation of anger.

उँग् *ūg*, v. *ūgh*.

उँघु *ūghnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उँघ् *ūgh*, or *ūg* or *uñ*, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūñ*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उँघु *ūghnu*, or *uñnu*, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Deś. *unghai* sleeps: WPah. pād. *uñhañ*, Ku. *uñño*, O. *ungeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghñā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उँच् *ūc*, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uca*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उँचो *ūco*, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उँट *ūt*, s. (obl. *-a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *uśtraḥ* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *uṭṭa-* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūth*, Sh. koh. *ūt* m., K. *wūth* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *ut*, H. *ūt* m., P. L. *uṭṭh* m., S. *uṭhu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *auśtraḥ* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuvā* camel.]

उँटनि *ūṭini*, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उँधो *ūdho*, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath; — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath; about.—*ū° mañto* headlong. [\**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdhaśayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*; Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *aūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*.]

उँभलो *ūbhallo*, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*; for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उँभो *ūbho*, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards.—*ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve. [Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uḍḍha-*; D. pash. *ure* up; K. *wōḍ* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land; A. *ubhiba* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*; P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकलचाउनु *ukalcyāunu*, or *ugalcyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalcyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु *ukāunu*, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *ūkrāmayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkāmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *ūtkramati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamaḥ*; P. L. *ukknā* to err; Sgh. *ikmenu* to pass away (past part. *ikul* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmaṇam* n. going out: M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार *ukār*, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra-*.]

उकालि *ukāli*, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id.; — v. *ukālo*.]

उकालो *ukālo*, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkulām* uphill, contam. with *nikālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition.]

उकालनु *ukālnu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālñā* to boil; S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṣū* to boil, M. *ukālñē*; — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकासु *ukāsnu*, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *utkarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukasī* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsñā* to remove; G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukasñē* to wrench asunder; Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् *ukuc*, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् *ukus-pukus*, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

**उकुस-मुकुस ukus-mukus**, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* c. *lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]

**उकेरा ukerā**, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā* m. heap; Ku. *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerno* to dig out; prob. < \**ukera*-, cf. Sk. *ūkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikhervū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkirāi*; P. *ukkarnā*; S. *ukiraṇu* to engrave; M. *ukarnē* to scrape up; — Sk. *ukaraḥ* m. heap: Pk. *ukkara* m.; G. *ukardo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*.]

**उकेलनु ukelnu**, v. *ugelnu*.

**उक्त ukta**, (l.) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

**उक्ति ukti**, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

**उकलनु uklanu**, vb. intr. = *uklinu* q.v. [< \**ukalati*, cf. Sk. *ukalita*- rising: S. *ukaraṇu* to go out; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukalvū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

**उक्कार ukkāi**, s. Rising, ascension. [der. *uklanu*.]

**उक्किनु ukkinu**, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

**उक्सनु uksanu**, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*: *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksanā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasāi* goes.]

**उक्सिनु uksinu**, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

**उख ukh**, exclamation of fatigue.

**उखण्ड ukhaṇḍa**, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*.]

**उखण्डी ukhaṇḍi**, adj. Liberated, freed.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

**उखर्माँलो ukharmaulo**, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo* ?]

**उखान् ukhān**, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upā-khyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāna* n.; K. *wōkhon*<sup>4</sup> m. lecture; S. *okhāna* f. example; G. *ukhān* n. riddle, M. *ukhānā* m.]

**उखाने ukhāne**, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

**उखाल् ukhāl**, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

**उखालनु ukhālnu**, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

**उखाल्-पखाल् ukhāl-pakhāl**, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — cmpd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

**उखु ukhu**, s. Sugar-cane.—*kālo u*<sup>o</sup> a black variety of sugar-cane.—*gēwarā u*<sup>o</sup> the best variety of sugar-cane for eating.—*ḍore u*<sup>o</sup> a variety of sugar-cane without much juice.—*laskari u*<sup>o</sup> a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūḥ* m.: Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu*-, *ikkhu*-, B. *ukh*, *ākḥ*, O. *ākhu*, H. *ūkh*, *ikh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldive *us*.]

**उखुम् ukhum**, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* c. *lāi* to have a feeling of oppression. [lw. Sk. *uṣmā* ?]

**उखेलनु ukhelnu**, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot. [Ku. *ukhelno* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose; O. *ukhāribā* to uproot; H. *ukhārnā* intr., *ukhārnā*, *ukherṇā*, *ukhelnā* tr.; P. *ukkhāṇṇā*, *ukkhurṇā* intr., *ukhāṇṇā*, *ukherṇā* tr.; L. *ukhāṇ* intr., *ukhāṇ* tr.; S. *ukhīṇṇu*, *ukhīṇṇu* intr., *ukheraṇu* tr.; G. *ukhadvū* intr., *ukhādvū*, *ukhālvū*, *ukhedvū* tr.; M. *ukhadṇē*, *ukhalṇē* to uproot; — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem \**ukkhīḍa*-, \**ukkhāḍa*- (Pk. *ukkhāḍa*-) poss. < \**ut-skyta*- (cf. Sk. *ukaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *uštīlo* etc. < *ut-sthīta*- beside Sk. *úthītaḥ*.)]

**उखीधर्म ukhodharma**, s. Obstinacy.

**उखिल ukhli**, v. *okhli*.

**उगल्याउनु ugalyāunu**, v. *ukalyāunu*.

**उगाल् ugāl**, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugālno* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish); H. *ugālā* m. ooze, slime; — v. *uglinu*.]

**उगालो ugālo**, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

**उगालनु ugālnu**, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade; take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden). [< \**udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out: H. *ugālnā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *uglanu*.]

**उगुग् ugug**, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom.; — cf. S. *ogaṇu* to vomit.]

**उगुगाउनु ugugāunu**, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

**उगेरा ugerā<sup>1</sup>**, s. Chewing the cud.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to chew the cud. [Sk. *udgāraḥ* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla*- m. chewing cud; Ku. *ugār*; A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; P. L. *ugāli* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus; M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*.]

**उगेरा ugerā<sup>2</sup>**, v. *ukerā*.

**उगेलनु ugelnu**, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit. [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*: Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches; Ku. *ugālno*; H. *ugālnā* to spit out; P. *uggalṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalaṇ* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugaḷṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*.]

**उग्र ugra**, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

**उग्रसेन ugrasen**, s. Name of the father of Kaiṇsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

**उयाउनु ugrāunu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate. [< \**udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggirāna*- n. vomiting): K. *wugrāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarvū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*; — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālno* to chew the cud.]

उयाउनु ugrāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be on heat (of cows and buffaloes). [same as ugrāunu<sup>1</sup>?]

उगलनु uglanu, vb. intr. = uḡḡinu q.v. [Sk. udgalati oozes out : Sgh. igilenu to fly off, be uprooted ; — see uḡālnu.]

उगलनु uḡḡinu, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off ; fade away ; die away (e.g. of bamboos) ; — become covered with verdigris. [der. uglanu.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>1</sup>, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. udghātanam n. bucket for drawing water ; — cf. Sk. udghātakaḥ m. id. : Sgh. uḡula.]

उघाउनि ughāuni<sup>2</sup>, s. Collection, contribution. [der. uḡhāunu.]

उघाउनु ughāunu, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection ; fill. [< \*udghātayati, cf. Sk. udghātanam bucket for drawing water, udghātaḥ raising, uddhanti raises : Pk. uḡghāa- m. collection ; Ku. uḡhāi ; H. uḡhānā to collect.—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense :—(2) Sk. udgrāhayati : Pk. uḡḡāhei ; H. uḡāhnā, P. uḡrāhunā, L. uḡrāhan ; Kaf. ashk. ḡḡā- to take up, buy ; — (3) \*udgrta-, cf. Sk. udgurate lifts : S. uḡiḡanu, uḡāḡanu ; — \*udḡārayati causes to be lifted : M. uḡārṇē ; — (4) \*ud-ghata- (cf. Sk. udghāṭitaḥ lifted) : L. uḡharan to be collected ; — \*ud-ghārayati : P. uḡharwānā, G. uḡhrāvū, M. uḡhārṇē.]

उघारिनु ughārinu, vb. intr. = uḡhranu q.v. [pass. of uḡhārnu.]

उघारो ughāro, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. udghāṭaḥ m. opening : O. uḡhāri raised platform in a field ; H. P. uḡhārā naked, S. uḡhāro ; G. uḡhād m. open weather ; M. uḡhād exposed ; — v. uḡhārnu, uḡhranu.]

उघार्नु ughārnu, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. udghātayati : Pa. uḡghāṭeti unfastens, Pk. uḡghāḍai ; Ku. uḡhārṇo to open, B. uḡhrāna, H. P. uḡhārṇā, S. uḡhārānu, G. uḡhādṽ, M. uḡhādṇē ; Sgh. uḡulanu to root up (but cf. uḡālnu).]

उघौनि ughauni, v. uḡhāuni.

उघ्रनु uḡhranu, vb. intr. To open, be opened ; be fair (of weather) ; suit, look well (of clothes). [< \*udghāṭate, cf. Sk. udghātayati opens, ghāṭate is busy : Pk. uḡghaḍai opens ; B. uḡhrāna, H. uḡhārṇā, P. uḡghārṇā, S. uḡhīraṇu ; Sgh. igilenu to free oneself.]

उघ्रनु uḡhrinu, vb. intr. = uḡhranu q.v.

उङ् uḡ, v. uḡh.

उङ्गे -uḡge, suffix in kāluḡge.

उङ्गी -uḡgi, suffix in jholuḡgi.

उङ्गनु uḡḡnu, v. uḡhnu.

उचाट् ucāṭ, or uccāṭ, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing.— u° lāgnu c. lāi to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. ma lāi ghar

basdā basdā u° lāgyo I was sick of staying at home). [A. usāṭ rising in sudden anger ; B. O. ucāṭan dejection ; H. ucāṭ f. disgust ; P. ucāṭ f. scolding ; G. ucāṭ m. n. impatience, M. ucāṭ m. n. ; — late Sk. uccāṭaḥ m. ruining ; — S. ucāṇu to have a spite against.]

उचाटिणो ucāṭilo, adj. Distasteful ; monotonous, boring (e.g. u° kām). [der. ucāṭ.]

उचारन् ucāran, v. uccāran.

उचारुं ucārnu, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. uccārayati.]

उचाडनु ucālṇu, vb. tr. To raise, lift ; support, uphold. [< \*uccālayati, cf. Sk. uccalati springs up : Pa. uccāleti excites ; A. usālība to force up ; B. uclāna to shake up and down ; P. ucālṇā to arouse ; G. ucālo m. movables ; M. ucālṇē to raise, arouse (with l for ḷ from ucālṇē intr. in which l < MI. ll) ; Sgh. usulanu to carry.] [See Add.]

उचित् ucit, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right ; fair, just. [lw. Sk. ucita-]

उचेरो ucero, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. uccarṇā skin to be separated from the flesh, uceṇṇā tr., H. ucarnā, ucalnā, ucaṭnā ; M. ucaṭṇē to detach ; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. uccarati rises, past part. \*uccṛta-]

उच्चाट् uccāṭ, v. ucāṭ.

उच्चाटन् uccāṭan, (l.) s. Ruining ; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. uccātana-]

उच्चारण् uccāraṇ, pop. ucāran, s. Pronunciation.—u° garnu to utter. [lw. Sk. uccāraṇa-]

उच्चो ucco, adj. High, tall. [emph. of ūco q.v.]

उच्छिन्न ucchinna, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट ucchiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खल् ucchrūkhal, (l.) adj. Uncurved, wanton. [lw. Sk. ucchrūkhal-]

उच्छ्वास ucchwās, (l.) s. Breath ; hope. [lw. Sk. ucchwāsa-]

उच्चार् uchār, s. Raising, in uchār-pachār q.v. [cf. H. uchāl f. tossing up ; L. ucchāl m. overflowing ; G. uchālo m. leap ; — v. uchārnu.]

उच्चारुं uchārnu, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground. [cf. Pk. ucchālei throws up ; B. uchāna to cause to overflow ; H. uchālṇā to throw up, P. uchālṇā ; L. ucchāl m. overflow ; G. uchālṽ to toss up ; — causative to uchranu q.v.]

उच्चार-पच्चार् uchār-pachār, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [compd. uchār and pachār.]

उच्छाल् uchāl, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. uchār.]

उच्छिदनु uchīṭnu, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. uchīṭnu.]

उच्छिदनु uchīṭnu, vb. intr. = uchīṭnu q.v. [Ku. uchīṭno to

strike; — perh. < \**u-chiṭṭa-*, cf. \**chiṭṭa-* splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chitnu*). — v. *uchetnu*.]

उच्चिद्याउनु uchityāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off. [caus. of *uchitnu*.]

उच्चितो uchito<sup>1</sup>, s. Willingness.—*u° gari* or *le* willingly, liberally.—*u° dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उच्चितो uchito<sup>2</sup>, v. *uchitto*.

उच्चित्तो uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u° hoi jāwas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti-* f. extirpation; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta-* thrown away < Sk. *ukṣipta-* rejected.]

उच्चिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*.—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *uchinna-* cut off? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्चिना-उच्चिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्चिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinatti* cuts off, stops?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्चिन्-पाच्चिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. compd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v.; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्चिट्ठु uchethnu, or *uchyātṭnu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchitnu*.]

उच्चिट्ठिनु uchitṭinu, v. *uchitṭinu*.

उच्च्याट्ठु uchyātṭnu, v. *uchetnu*.

उच्चरानु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up; Pk. *ucchalai*; B. *uchā*, O. *uchūḥibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalaṅ*, S. *uchilaṅu* (l ?), G. *uchaḥvū*, M. *usaḥṇē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw. fr. Bi. or EH. in which -l- > r.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchārnū*.]

उच्चड्डु ujadḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उच्चयाउनु ujalayāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उच्चार् उजार्, adj. Cleared (as a forest); desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjāḍa-*; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujaru*, G. *ujād*, M. *ujād*; — v. *ujārnū*.]

उच्चारेई उजारेई, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उच्चानु उजार्नु, vb. tr. To clear (forest); lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< \**uj-jātayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jatā* f. root: Pk. *ujjāḍei*; K. *wujārun* (lw. with j ?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *uzārṇo*, Ku. *ujārṇo*, A. *uzāriba*, O. *ujārḥbā*, H. *ujārṇā*, P. *ujārṇā*, L. *ujārṇaṅ*, S. *ujārṇaṅu*, G. *ujādḥvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jarāṅu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jarṇu*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jadḥvū*) associates with Canarese *jaḍa* set, Telugu *jaḍḍe* union.]

उच्चियाउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhilyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*.]

उच्चुर उजुर, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u°*

*garyo* he formulated a complaint against me). [lw. H. 'uzr fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*.

उज्जण्ड उज्जण्ड, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw. ? — cf. Sk. *uddaṅḍa-* prominent.]

उज्ज्वल् उज्ज्वल्, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala-*.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to. [< \**udyāmayati*? — cf. Sk. *ūdyacchati* raises, *ūdyataḥ* brandished; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises: Pa. *uyyoyeti*.—For change of meaning cf. *udhinu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright. [pass. of *ujyālnu*.]

उज्यालो उज्यालो, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright, clear, well-decorated; cheerful; — s. Dawn, daylight. [< \**ujjvālaka-*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pk. *ujjālei* brightens; Ku. *ujyālo* light; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn; S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul*; — v. *ujyālnu*, *ujlinu*.]

उज्यालनु उज्यालनु, vb. tr. To lighten; clean, polish. [< \**ujjvālayati*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Ku. *ujyālho* to whitewash; H. *ujālnā*, P. *ujālnā*, S. *ujāraṅu* (j for j ?), G. *ujālḥvū*, M. *ujālṇē*; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्रनु उज्रनु, vb. intr. = *ujrinu* q.v. [< \**ujjātati* is uprooted: K. *ujj<sup>r</sup>run* (lw. with j ?); Ku. *ujar* waste; H. *ujārnā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārṇā*, S. *ujjāraṅu*; — v. *ujārnū*.]

उज्रिनु उज्रिनु, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujranu*.]

उज्रिनु उज्रिनु, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalāi*; D. tor. *ūjul* white; H. *ujālnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalṇā*, S. *ujjāraṅu*; M. *ujālṇē* to catch fire; — v. *ujyālnu*, *ujyālo*.] [See Add.]

उज्याउनु उज्याउनु, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites?—For the meaning cf. Pa. *uccāleti* excites < \**uccālayati* raises: M. *ucālṇē* to lift, excite.]

उज्जिण्डो उज्जिण्डो, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्जिण्डो उज्जिण्डो, v. *ujhindo*.

उज्जियाउनु ujilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्यालो उज्यालो, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक उटक, adj. High, upper; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *uṭaknā* to jump; — or M. *uṭamgaḥ* n. a small round hillock.]

उटज उटज, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *uṭaja-*.]

उटाङ्ग उटाङ्ग, s. Farce. [G. *uṭāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि उटाङ्गि, v. *utuṅgi*.

उटाङ्गे उटाङ्गे, v. *utuṅgyāḥā*.

उटुङ्गि उटुङ्गि, or *uṭāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce; pastime; coquetry. [v. *uṭāṅga*.]

उडङ्गो **uḍṅgo**, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. *uḍṅga*.]  
 उडङ्गाई **uḍṅgyāi**, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. *uḍṅgyāhā*.]  
 उडङ्गाई **uḍṅgyāi**, v. *uḍṅgyāi*.  
 उडङ्गाहा **uḍṅgyāhā**, or *uḍṅge* or *uḍṅge*, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking. [der. *uḍṅgi*.]  
 उडपटाङ्क **uḍpaṭāṅk**, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.  
 उडति **uḍhati**, s. Land-revenue. [der. *uḍhnu* q.v.; — cf. H. *uḥnā* to be gathered in (of harvest).]  
 उडाउनि **uḍhāuni**, s. in *śir-uḍhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. *uḥhāpanam* n. raising : H. *uḥhāunā* m. something set aside for a god ; G. M. *uḥhāvni* f. lifting ; — v. *uḥhāunu*.]  
 उडाउनु **uḍhāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [< \**uḥhāpaya-*, cf. Sk. *uḥhāpayati* : Pa. *uḥhāpeti*, Pk. *uḥhāvedī* ; Ku. *uḥhāno*, B. *uḥhāna*, O. *uḥhābā*, H. *uḥhānā*, P. *uḥhāunā*, G. *uḥhāvū*, M. *uḥhavinē* ; Kaf. ashk. *ōstā-* ; — caus. of *uḥhnu* q.v.]  
 उडान् **uḍhān**, s. Rising.—*uḍhān-baiḥhān* q.v. [< \**uḥhāna-*, cf. Sk. *uḥhānam* n. : Aś. gir. *uḥhāna-* exertion ; Pa. *uḥhānam* n. ; A. B. *uḥhān* ; O. *uḥhāna* passing of clouds from the sea ; H. *uḥhān* f. rising ; S. *uḥhānī* f. morning ; M. *uḥhānū* n. tumour ; — v. *uḥhmu*.] [See Add.]  
 उडान्-बैठान् **uḍhān-baiḥhān**, s. Rising and sitting. [cmpd. *uḥhān* and *baiḥhān*.]  
 उडनु **uḍhnu**, vb. intr. To stand up, rise ; accrue as profit. [< \**uḥhāti*, cf. Sk. *uḥhātī* ; Pa. *uḥhāti* ; Aś. gir. *uḥhāna-* exertion ; Pk. *uḥhādi* ; Rom. eur. *uḥhā* to stand, syr. *uḥhā* (cf. Sk. *uḥhātī*), arm. *uḥhā*, D. gaw. kal. *uḥhā*, Ku. *uḥhāno*, A. *uḥhāba*, B. *uḥhā*, O. *uḥhābā*, H. *uḥhānā*, P. *uḥhānā*, L. *uḥhān*, G. *uḥhāvū*, M. *uḥhānē*.—In other languages, as in Sk. *uḥhātī* etc., the *-t* of *uḥh-* was reintroduced : thus Pk. *uḥhā-* ; D. tir. *uḥhā* I stand, mai. *uḥhā*, Sh. *uḥhā* rises, K. *uḥhā*, S. *uḥhā* (beside *uḥhā* to increase) ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōst-*.]  
 उडङ्गो **-uḍṅgo**, suffix in *bhakuḍṅgo*, *makṅṅgo* ; — cf. *khokuḍṅgi*, *bhāuḍṅga*, *muhurṅga*. [cf. *-iḍṅgo*.]  
 उडङ्ग-खटोला **uḍṅga-khaṭolā**, s. Balloon. [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed' ; v. *uḥhnu*, *khāt*.]  
 उडङ्गति **uḍṅgati**, adj. Floating or flying in the air ; — s. Birds (in general).—*uḥhānti* fowl and fish. [der. *uḥhnu*.]  
 उडङ्गाउ **uḍṅgāu**, s. Spendthrift ; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. *uḥhāu* m., P. *uḥhāu* m., S. *uḥhāu* m., G. M. *uḥhāu* m. ; — v. *uḥhānu*.]  
 उडङ्गानु **uḍṅgānu**, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up ; squander.—*uḥhānu* spendthrift.—*uḥhānu* to gossip, talk at random.—*uḥhānu* to mock, make light of. [Sk. *uḥhāpayati* makes fly up, scares : Pk. *uḥhāvā* ; K. *uḥhāvān*, B. *uḥhāna*, H. *uḥhānā*, P. *uḥhānā*, L. *uḥhāvān*, S. *uḥhānu*, G. *uḥhāvū*, M. *uḥhānē* ; — caus. of *uḥhnu*.]

उडङ्गु **uḍṅgu**, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. *uddamśah* m. : Pk. *uddamśa-*, *uddāsa-* m. ; A. *uḥhā*, O. *uḥhā*, H. *uḥhā* m.]  
 उडङ्गु **uḍṅgu**, vb. intr. To fly, fly up.—*uḥhā* to hover. [Sk. *uḥhāyate* : Pa. *uḥhāyati*, Pk. *uḥhāyati* ; Rom. *uḥhāyati*, K. *uḥhāyati*, Ku. *uḥhā*, A. *uḥhā*, B. *uḥhā*, O. *uḥhā*, H. *uḥhā*, P. *uḥhā*, L. *uḥhā*, S. *uḥhā*, G. *uḥhā*, M. *uḥhā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōdī-* ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. *uḥhāyati* (later *uḥhāyati*) appears in Sh. *uḥhā* falls. To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v. 4, suggests contamination with Sk. *uḥhā*, *uḥhā* (cf. *uḥhāyati*) and compares L. *uḥhā* (cf. S. form above), Kaf. *uḥhā* 'to fly'.]  
 उडङ्गा **uḍṅgā**, or *uḥhā*, s. Answer.—*uḥhā* to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. *uḥhā*.]  
 उडङ्गि **uḍṅgi**, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel.  
 उडङ्गा **uḍṅgā**, adv. Thither ; there.—*uḥhā* to hither and thither.—*uḥhā* to beyond.—*uḥhā* to thither.—*uḥhā* to thence.—*uḥhā* to hither and thither. [H. *uḥhā* ; — pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) with *-tū* der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in *-tra* (+ ?), as *ātra*, *tātra*, *yātra*, *sātra*.]  
 उडङ्गा-उति **uḍṅgā-uti**, v.s.v. *uḥhā*.  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness. [der. *uḥhā*.]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, adj. Hasty, rash ; naughty ; coquettish ; — s. Hastiness, etc. ; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. *uḥhā* n. quickness ; WPah. pañ. *uḥhā* swift ; Ku. *uḥhā* hasty, A. *uḥhā*, B. *uḥhā*, O. *uḥhā* (?), H. P. *uḥhā*, L. *uḥhā*, G. *uḥhā*, M. *uḥhā* ; — < \**uḥhā*, cf. Sk. *uḥhā* m. heat, energy, effort : S. *uḥhā* labouring after.]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—*uḥhā* to die.—Emph. *uḥhā*. [Sk. *uḥhā* : Pa. *uḥhā*, Pk. *uḥhā* ; K. 'uḥhā' (?), Ku. *uḥhā*, H. *uḥhā*, L. M. *uḥhā*.]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, or *uḥhā*, s. Vituperation. [cf. *uḥhā* ?]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, vb. tr. To cause to descend, take off.—*uḥhā* to put away.—*uḥhā* to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. *uḥhāyati* : Pa. *uḥhāyati*, Pk. *uḥhāyati* ; Ku. *uḥhā*, B. *uḥhā*, H. *uḥhā*, P. *uḥhā*, G. *uḥhā*, M. *uḥhā* ; — caus. of *uḥhānu*.] [See Add.]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, adj. As much as that, so much.—Emph. *uḥhā* q.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) ; suffix *-ti* is derived fr. MI. *-tī-* (cf. Ap. *tī* so many, *kī* how many, etc.) < PI. *-tī-* (cf. Sk. *iyatākāh*, f. *-ikā* : Pa. *etako* so many). This appears in L. *uḥhā* so big. The suffix *-tī-* appears in B. *tēta*, O. *tēta*, H. *uḥhā*, etc. ; with additional suffixes in Ku. *uḥhā*, H. *uḥhā*, L. *uḥhā*, *uḥhā*.]  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, v. *uḥhā*.  
 उडङ्गा-उत्तु **uḍṅgā-uttu**, or *uḥhā*, adv. Up to that time, so long.

उत्तिस् *utis*, v. *utis*.  
 उतीसेई *utaulei*, v. *utāulei*.  
 उतीसो *utaulo*, v. *utāulo*.  
 उत्कट् *utkaṭ*, (l.) adj. Excessive. [lw. *utkaṭa*-.]  
 उत्कण्ठा *utkaṅṭhā*, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्कर्ष *utkarṣa*, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्तप्त *uttapta*, (l.) adj. Excited. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्तम *uttam*, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. *uttama*-highest.]  
 उत्तर *uttar*<sup>1</sup>, s. The north. [lw. Sk. *uttara*- northern.]  
 उत्तर *uttar*<sup>2</sup>, pop. *uttarā* or *utarā*, s. Answer; excuse; argument. [lw. Sk. *uttara*-.]  
 उत्तर *uttar*<sup>3</sup>, adj. in *uttar kes* curly hair (of women).—*uttar-kese* curly-haired. [cf. *utranu* ?]  
 उत्तरा *uttarā*, s. = *uttar*<sup>2</sup> and *utarā* qq.v.  
 उत्तर-पक्ष *uttar-pakṣa*, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw. Sk. *uttara-pakṣa*-.]  
 उत्तानु *uttānu*, emph. of *utānu* q.v.  
 उत्ताने *uttāne*, adj. in *uttāne khyānu* or *khelnu* to swim on the back. [der. *uttānu*.]  
 उत्तारि *uttāri*, v. *utārni*.  
 उत्ति *utti*, emph. of *uti* q.v.  
 उत्तिको *uttiko*, or *utiko*, adj. So much, so big. [der. *utti*: the suffix *-ko* is derived fr. MI. *-kka-* < (among other sources) PI. *-kya-* (cf., e.g., Sk. *pārakyaḥ* der. *pāraḥ*); — cf. A. *tetek* so much, B. *tatek*.]  
 उत्तिने *uttinai*, adj. Exactly so much.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *khera* forthwith.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *ghari* immediately, presently. [emph. of *uti*.]  
 उत्तिस् *uttis*, or *utis*, s. The alder-tree, *Alnus nepalensis*.  
 उत्तीर्ण *uttirṇa*, (l.) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्तेजना *uttejanā*, (l.) s. Stimulation, excitement, encouragement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्पत्ति *utpatti*, s. Creation, production; origin, source; parentage, pedigree; beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्पन्न *utpanna*, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्पात् *utpāt*, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. *utpāta*-.]  
 उत्प्रेक्षा *utprekṣā*, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्रनु *utranu*, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens. *utri jānu*. [Sk. *ūttrati* comes out, descends: Pa. *uttarati*, Pk. *uttarai*; Ku. *utarno* to descend, B. *utrā*, O. *uturibā*, H. *utarnā*, P. *utarnā*, G. *utarvū*, M. *utarnē*; Sgh. *uturanu* to overflow.]  
 उत्रिनु *utrinu*, vb. intr. = *utranu* q.v.  
 उत्रो *utro*, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So very. [*ut-* (v.s.v. *uti*) and suffix *-ro*, cf. Ku. *tatro* so much, L. *utra*.]

उत्सर्ग *utsarga*, (l.) s. Rule, precept. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्सव *utsav*, or *utsab*, pop. *utsau*, s. Festival, feast. [lw. Sk. *utsava*-.]  
 उत्साह *utsāha*, or *utsāhā*, s. Effort, energy; excitement; joy, pleasure. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उत्साहि *utsāhi*, adj. Energetic; daring; earnest; joyous. [der. *utsāha*.]  
 उत्सा *utsau*, (pop.) v. *utsav*.  
 उथल *uthal*, in *uthal-puthal* q.v.  
 उथल-पुथल *uthal-puthal*, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy. [H. *uthal-puthal*; — fr. \**uthal-pāthal*, cf. G. *uthal-pāthal* f. turning upside-down.—v. *uthlanu*.] [See Add.]  
 उथलनु *uthlanu*, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned. [ < \**uthalyati*, cf. Sk. *sthālam* n. ground, *sthālati* is firm: Deś. *utthallaṅa*- sudden movement; Ku. *uthelno* to upset; B. *uthalāna* to overflow; H. *uthalnā* to be upset, S. *uthilaṅu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathṇē*.—Cf. *biṭhalnu*.] [See Add.]  
 उदधि *udadhi*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उदय *udaya*, pop. *udai*, s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उदयाचल *udayācal*, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. *udayācala*-.]  
 उदर *udar*, (l.) pop. *odra*, q.v., s. Stomach; bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *udara*-.]  
 उदावनु *udāunu*, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies); to dawn. [der. *udaya*.]  
 उदाङ्ग *udānga*, v. *odānga*.  
 उदान *udān*, (l.) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head. [lw. Sk. *udāna*-.]  
 उदार *udār*, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal. [lw. Sk. *udāra*-.]  
 उदास *udās*, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to grieve.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be depressed; — adj. Depressed, unhappy. [lw. Sk. *udāsa*- apathy.]  
 उदासि *udāsi*, l. *-i*, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der. *udās*; or lw. Sk. *udāsin*- apathetic.]  
 उदासिलो *udāsilo*, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der. *udās*.]  
 उदासीन *udāsin*, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw. Sk. *udāsīna*-.]  
 उदासे *udāse*, adj. = *udāsi* q.v.  
 उदाहरण *udāharan*, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw. Sk. *udāharaṇa*-.]  
 उदित *udit*, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw. Sk. *udita*-.]  
 उदेक् *udek*, or *udekh*, s. Astonishment, wonder.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *gari* wonderfully.—*u*<sup>o</sup> *mānnu* to wonder, be amazed.—*u*<sup>o</sup>

*manāunu* to astonish.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be astonished. [*< \*uddekkha-* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udīkṣate* expects ? — Ku. *udekh* sad; O. *uleka* appearance; P. *uṭīk* f. expectation; S. *uḍīko* m. fear.]

उदेख udekh, v. *udek*.

उदे udej, (pop.) v. *udaya*.

उदगत udgat, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata-*.]

उदहण्ड uddanḍa, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. id.]

उद्विम uddim, (pop.) v. *udyam*.

उद्वीपन् uddīpan, (l.) s. Illumination; blaze. [lw. Sk. *uddīpana-*.]

उद्वेश् uddēś, (l.) s. Direction, indication; trace; information. [lw. Sk. *uddeśa-*.]

उद्वेस्य uddēsya, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya-* to be explained.]

उद्वहत uddhat, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata-*.]

उद्वह् uddhav, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava-*.]

उद्वहार uddhār, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*). [lw. Sk. *uddhāra-rescue*.]

उद्वहारे uddhāre, s. Deliverer, ransom. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्वहर्नु uddhārnū, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्वोध् udbodh, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha-*.]

उद्वध् udbhaḥ, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhata-*.]

उद्वभिज् udbhij, (l.) s. Vegetation; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja-* sprouting.]

उद्वद्यत् udyat, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata-*.]

उद्वद्यम् udyam, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil. [lw. Sk. *udyama-*.]

उद्वयमी udyami, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious; enterprising. [lw. Sk. *udyamin-*.]

उद्वयान् udyān, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna-*.]

उद्वयापन् udyāpan, (l.) s. Bringing to an end; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana-*.]

उद्वयोग् udyog, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga-*.]

उद्वयोगि udyogi, l. -ī, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin-*.]

उद्विपद् udwigna, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. id.]

उद्वेग् udweg, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega-*.]

उधार् udhār<sup>1</sup>, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् udhār<sup>2</sup>, s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhārnū*.]

उधारो udhāro, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow. [Sk. *uddhārāḥ* m. raising, deliverance, debt: Pa. Pk. *uddhāra-* m.; Ku. *udhāro*, O. *udhāra*, H. P. *udhār* m., L. *udhārā* m.; G. *udhāro* m. credit account; M. *udhār* m. buying and selling on credit; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises, eradicates (or < Sk. *uddīryate*; cf. paat part. *iduruṇā* for \**idunā* < *uddīrna-*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु udhārnū<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or a seam). [cf. Ku. *udherṇo* to unsew, H. *udhernā*, P. *udherṇā*, M. *udhaḍṇē*; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु udhārnū<sup>2</sup>, v. *uddhārnū*.

उधिन् udhin, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q.v. [der. *udhinnu*.]

उधिन्नु udhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhiko* sharp. [A. *udhiba* to soar, *ūdhibā* to raise; — for change of meaning cf. *ujyāunu*; — < \**uddhīyate* is raised, cf. Sk. *uddhitāḥ* raised; or < Sk. *ūrdhvdh* (v.s.v. *ūbho*).]

उधिन्नु udhinnu, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among; search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig. [Ku. *udhinno* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails; — derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- unexplained.]

उधिन्ने udhinne, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन्-पाधिन् udhin-pādhin, s. Searching, scrutiny.—*u° garnu* to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् udhum, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamāḥ* panting: K. *wōdam* m. zeal; H. *ūdham* m. uproar (m ?).]

उधुम्ने udhume, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic; — s. A zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्यान्नु udhyānu, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of *udhinu*.]

उध्रन्नु udhranu, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up, be split; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *ūddhṛtaḥ* drawn out: Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *uddhaḍa-* raised; Ku. *uddharṇo* to untwist; H. *udharṇā* to be ripped up; P. *udhṛāunā* to have unstrung; M. *udhaḍṇē* to rip up; — S. *udhīraṇu* perhaps < \**uddhṛta-*, cf. Sk. *uddīrnaḥ* torn out; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddīryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन्नु udhrinu, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q.v.

उन् un, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūrṇā* f.: Pa. Pk. *uṇṇā* f.; K. *wōna-* (in cmpds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f., P. L. *unn* f., S. *una* f., G. *ūn* f.]

उननञ्जे unanabbe, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ*: Pk. *egūṇaṇaivīm*; K. *kunanamath*, B. *unanabbaī*, O. *unanabe*, P. *unānve*, L. *unānave*, S. *unānave*, M. *ekunnavad*.]

उननञ्जेवँ unanabbewā, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*.]

उन्मत्तसि unancālis, adj. Thirty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatōjīh*, B. *uncallis*, O. *uṇacāliśa*, H. *untālis*, *uncālis*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *uṇetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālis*, M. *ekuncālis*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unancālisā, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālis*.]

उन्मत्तसि unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapaṅcāsāt* f. : Pk. *ekkuṇapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *unpaṅcās*, O. *uṇaṅcāśa*, H. *uncās*, P. *uṇaṅjā*, L. *unaṅja*, S. *uṇuṇaṅjāha*, G. *ogaṇpacās*, M. *ekunpannās*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unancāsā, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्मत्तसि unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ekūnatimso* 29th; Pk. *aiṇattīsam*; K. *kunatr<sup>h</sup>*, B. *ūntriś*, O. *aṇatiriśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *uṇattī*, L. *unattī*, S. *uṇatīriha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekunṭīs*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unantisā, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्मत्तसि unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n. ; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unansaiwā, or *unānsayaū*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्मत्तसि unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *egūnasattarim*, *aiṇattarim*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *unsattar*, O. *uṇattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *uṇahattari*, G. *agnoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unahattarā, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उन्मत्तसि unāis, v. *unais*.

उन्मत्तसि unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उन्मत्तसि unānsay, v. *unansai*.

उन्मत्तसिसौ unānsayaū, v. *unansaiwā*.

उन्मत्तसि unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītiḥ* f. : K. *kunāśīth*, B. *unāsi*, O. *uṇāsi*, H. P. L. *unāsi*, S. *uṇāsi*, G. *ogaṇēsi*, M. *ekunāsi*.]

उन्मत्तसिसौ unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उन्मत्तसि unī, adj. Woollen.—*u*° *kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;— der. *un*.]

उन्मत्तसि unī, dir. and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उन्मत्तसि unī, s. A fern.—*hāre u*° a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उन्मत्तसि -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < *anu* under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उन्मत्तसि unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṃśat* 19th : Pa. *ekūnaviṃśam*, Pk. *egūnaviṃśam*, *aiṇaviṃśam*; D. *gaw. inīś*, K. *kunawuh*, B. *unis*, O. *uṇāśa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūnīha*, G. *ogaṇīs*, M. *ekunīs*, Sgh. *mald. onavīhi*.]

उन्मत्तसि unaisā, adj. Nineteenth. [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnaṭi, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्नत unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < \**upona-* or \**upavāna-*, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ōvī* f. id., *ovṇē*, *ōvṇē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatā, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated; frantic; lustful; — s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्मत्त unmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance. [lw. Sk. *unmāda*.]

उन्मत्त unmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *unmukha*.]

उन्मत्त unyū, v. *uniū*.

उन्मत्त unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśaṣṭiḥ* : Pk. *egūnaśaṭṭhim*, *aiṇaṭṭhim*; K. *kunahaṭṭh*, B. *unsūṭ*, O. *unasāṭhi*, H. *unsat*, L. *uṇāṭh*, S. *uṇahaṭhi*, G. *ogaṇsāṭh*, M. *ekunsaṭh*.]

उन्मत्तसौ unsaṭhā, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements. [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—*u*° *garnu* to help.—*upkār garnu* to exercise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l. -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable; — s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama*.]

उपगम upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra*.]

उपज उपज, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f.; — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyah* produced : S. *upāju* n.; M. *upaj* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका उपजीविका, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट उपट्ट, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upati, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khatī u*° *behornu* to have both loss and profit.—Pvb. *ek dām ko u*° *chāina das dām ko khatī* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. birth, production, profit : Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *wōpāth* (dat. *wōpūc*) f. fecundity; S. *upati* f. produce; Sgh. *upata* birth.]



उपदेश उपदेś, or *updes*, pop. *ubdes*, s. Teaching, preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadeśa*-.]  
 उपदेशक उपदेśak, (l.) adj. Instructing; — s. Instructor. [lw. Sk. *upadeśaka*-.]  
 उपदेशी उपदेśī, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadeśak* q.v. [lw. Sk. *upadeśin*-.]  
 उपद्र उपद्रa, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.  
 उपद्रव उपद्रav, or *upadrab*, pop. *upadrav* or *upadra*, s. An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship, difficulty; oppression. [lw. Sk. *upadrava*-.]  
 उपद्रवी उपद्रavi, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin*-.]  
 उपद्रे उपद्रे, or *upadryā*, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive, extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra*.]  
 उपद्रेई उपद्रेi, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion, persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre*.]  
 उपद्रो उपद्रo, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपद्रौ उपद्रau, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.  
 उपनयन उपनayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana*-.]  
 उपनाम उपनाम, (l.) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw. Sk. *upanāman*-.]  
 उपनिषद् उपनिषad, s. The name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brāhmanas. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपन्यास उपन्याs, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw. Sk. *upanyāsa*- statement.]  
 उपपत्ति उपपति, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपत्ति उपपatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपपद् उपपad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada*-.]  
 उपवन उपवन, v. *upavan*.  
 उपविद्या उपविद्या, v. *upavidyā*.  
 उपभोग उपabhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga*-.]  
 उपमा उपमा, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor; comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपमाता उपमाता, (l.) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother. [lw. Sk. *upamātr*-.]  
 उपमेय उपमेया, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपयोग उपयोग, (l.) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk. *upayoga*-.]  
 उपर उपar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk. *upari* (lw. Sk. *upāri*: Pa. *upari*; M. *var*): Rom. *opre*, arm. *upra*, WPa. *bhaṭ*. *uppur*, A. *upari*, B. *upar*, O. *upara*, H. *ūpar*, *par*, P. *uppar*, *uppur*, G. M. *upar*.]  
 उपराग उपराग, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity. [lw. Sk. *uparāga*-.]  
 उपरोध उपरोdh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard, respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha*-.]  
 उपर्यट उपर्यṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta*

*yo dām rākheko cha* this money is reserved for an emergency). [perh. *compd. upar and jhaṭ*.]  
 उपरैलि उपरैलि, s. An attack of diarrhoea and vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku. *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuḥā* cholera, lit. 'down and up'.]  
 उपर्णा उपर्णा, s. A partic. kind of scarf worn by Brāhmanas. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparnā* m. a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn. with *upar*.]  
 उपलक्षण उपलक्षण, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor. [lw. Sk. *upalakṣana*-.]  
 उपलो उपलो, adj. Upper. [< \**uparlo*, der. *upar*: for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]  
 उपवन उपवन, or *-ban*, (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk. *upavana*-.]  
 उपवास उपवास, (l.) v. *upās*.  
 उपविद्या उपविद्या, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपविष् उपविष्, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa*-.]  
 उपशम उपशम, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk. *upaśama*-.]  
 उपशान्त उपशान्त, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपशान्ति उपशान्ति, (l.) s. Tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपसंहार उपसंहार, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk. *upasāmhāra*-.]  
 उपस्थित उपस्थित, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk. *upasthita*-.]  
 उपहास उपहास, (l.) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk. *upahāsa*-.]  
 उपार् उपार्, (pop.) v. *upāya*.  
 उपाकर्म उपाकर्म, s. Preparation, beginning.—[Ex. *anek u° garē taipani bhaena* I left no stone unturned, but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarma*-.]  
 उपादान् उपादान्, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met.). [lw. Sk. *upādāna*-.]  
 उपाद्दे उपाद्दे, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya*.  
 उपाध् उपाध्, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi*- deceit.]  
 उपाधि उपाधि<sup>1</sup>, s. = *upādhi* q.v.  
 उपाधि उपाधि<sup>2</sup>, adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant. [der. *upādhi*.]  
 उपाध्याय उपाध्याया, pop. *upādde*, s. Preceptor, teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmanas; name of the highest class of Brāhmanas. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपाय उपाय, pop. *upāi* or *upai*, s. Plan; means; contrivance; help.—*kasai u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपायी उपायी, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk. *upāyin*-.]

उपार्जन उपार्जन, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana*-.]  
 उपास उपās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes).—*u° basnu* to fast. [lw. Sk. *upavāsa*-.]  
 उपासक उपāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka*-.]  
 उपासन उपāsana, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana*-.]  
 उपासना उपāsana, (l.) s. Service, worship ; fawning upon. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपासा उपāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपासि उपāsī, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे उपāse<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a fast ; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपासे उपāse<sup>2</sup>, s. = *upāsak* q.v.  
 उपासी उपāso, s. = *upās* q.v.  
 उपासु उपāsnu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]  
 उपास्य उपāsya, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपिर्षे उपiṣ, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku. *upan* pl. fleas ; — and Kaf. *ashk. úpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, *Ashkun* p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka*—a fabulous animal called *śarabha*—, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *útpatati* jumps : Pk. *uppayāi*.]  
 उपिषा उपiṣā, v. *upīṣ*.  
 उपेक्षा उपekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 उपै उपai, v. *upāya*.  
 उपकारनु उपkānu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [*\*ubkānu* ? — cf. Pk. *uvakkaī* drives out, vomits ; H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubaknā* < *\*ud-vakk-*.]  
 उपकार उपkār, v. *upakār*.  
 उपकारि उपkāri, v. *upakāri*.  
 उपकारे उपkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]  
 उपजनि उपjani, v. *ubjani*.  
 उपजनु उपjānu, v. *ubjānu*.  
 उपजने उपjane, v. *ubjane*.  
 उपजा उपjā, v. *ubjā*.  
 उपजातनु उपjānu, v. *ubjānu*.  
 उपजिलो उपjilo, v. *ubjilo*.  
 उपजन् उपjān, or *ubjan* or *apjan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n. : Pa. *ubbatteti* anoints, Pk. *uvvaṭṭaṇam* n. ; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭaṇu* m., G. *uṭaṇū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.]  
 उपदेस उपdes, v. *upades*.  
 उप्ये उपyē, v. *upīṣ*.  
 उपरान्त उपrānta, prep. c. *ko*. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant* ; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]  
 उब्रि-थुप्रि उपri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [compd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु उपhārnu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रनु उपhranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily ; palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [*\*utsphurati* ; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out : K. *wōpharun* to become loose ; M. *upharṇē* to winnow ; — cf. *pāphranu*.]  
 उफ्रि उपhri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]  
 उफ्रिनु उपhrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.  
 उफ्रि-पाफ्रि उपhri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger). [compd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]  
 उफ्र्यानु उपhryānu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]  
 उबातनु उbānu, vb. tr. To measure by filling ; fill. [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.] [See Add.]  
 उबार उbāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus ; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubārnu*.]  
 उबार्नु उbārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārṇā* id. ; — v. *ubrinu*.]  
 उबग्रह उbgrah, (pop.) v. *upagraha*.  
 उब्जनि उbjani, or *upjani*, s. Production ; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जनु उbjānu, or *upjānu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *útpadyate* : Pa. *uppayjati*, Pk. *uppayjāi* ; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun* : *wudun* < Sk. *vibudhyate* : *vibhuddha*—, v. *biūjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajñā*, P. *upajñā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajñē*, Sgh. *upadinu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa*— ; K. *wōpanun*, S. *upano* ; Sgh. *upan* born ; — Sk. *utpattiḥ* f. in *upati* q.v.] [See Add.]  
 उब्जने उbjane, adj. Productive, fertile ; plenteous. [der. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जा उbjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bāli* crop. [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जात उbjāu, s. Produce, crop ; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāū* fertile ; — v. *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जातनु उbjānu, or *upjānu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurā u°* to coin a story, lie. [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajāṇṇā*, G. *upjāvū* ; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जिलो उbjilo, or *upjilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj* ; see also *ubjanu*.]  
 उब्जन् उbjān, v. *upjan*.  
 उब्देस उbdes, (pop.) v. *upades*.  
 उब्रनु उbrānu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.  
 उब्रि उbri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus ; — v. *ubrinu*.]

**उब्रिनु ubrinu**, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food), be surplus.—*ubrieko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urvāra* f. fertile soil, *urvāri* f. a wife preselected with many others to choose from, *urvārita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine; Deś. *uvvariām* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubrā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *ubiraṇu*, M. *urnē*; — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārnā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

**उब्रि-पात्रि ubri-pābri**, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—Cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word.]

**उब्रो ubro**, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

**उब्रो-पात्रो ubro-pābro**, s. Surplus, excess, remainder. [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

**उभाउनु ubhāunu**, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuwā bāṭa pāni ubhāi raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhnu*.]

**उभाडुनु ubhāṇu**, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhārnā*, caus. of *ubhārnā*, v.s.v. *ubhāṇu*.]

**उभिङो ubhiṅḍo**, v. *ubhiṅḍo*.

**उभिङो ubhiṅḍo**, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < \**ūrdhva-kaṅṭa-* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kaṅḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhvā-budhnaḥ*.]

**उभिनु ubhinu**, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhiba*, S. *ubhaṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubhei* raises; — v. *ūbho*.]

**उभिङो ubhiṅḍo**, v. *ubhiṅḍo*.

**उभङुनु ubhāṇu**, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhārnā* < \**udbhṛta-* (cf. late Sk. *udbhaṭaḥ* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubhāḍa-* proud; — cf. further Sk. *ūdbharati* raises: A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H. *ubhārnā* to rise, L. *ubharaṇ*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvū* to effervesce; M. *ubhārnē*; — \**udbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhāliā-* winnowed; A. *ubhāliba* to uproot; H. P. *ubhārnā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvū* to raise fire out of ashes; M. *ubhārnē* to raise.]

**उभनु ubhnu**, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

**उभ्याउनु ubhyāunu**, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found.—*ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

**उमङ्ग umaṅga**, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅg* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umaṅg* m. joy.] [See Add.]

**उमर् umar**, v. *umer*.

**उमलाई umalāi**, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation.—*mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālnu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

**उमलाई umalāi**, v. *umalāi*.

**उमलाई umalāi**, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

**उमार्नु umāṛnu**, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*.]

**उमाल् umāl**, s. Fermentation, boiling up. [M. *umāl* f. qualmishness, *umālā* m. boiling up; — v. *umlanu*.]

**उमाल्नु umālnu**, vb. tr. To boil. [Ku. *umālno*; M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime); — v. *umlanu*.]

**उमेक् umek**, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

**उमेर् umer**, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar.]

**उम्कानु umkānu**, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umki jānu* to get right away. [< \**ukam-* < \**ukramyati*? — cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *utkramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamaī*; P. *ukknā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*.]

**उम्कानु umkānu**, vb. tr. To let escape. [caus. of *umkānu*.]

**उम्किनु umkinu**, vb. intr. = *umkānu* q.v.

**उम्रनु umranu**, or *umaṛnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍnā* to overflow; M. *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. \**ummaḍḍa-* (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya-*?), with which *umaṛnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. \**ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-māḍaya-*?).]

**उम्राइ umrāi**, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*.]

**उम्राउनु umrāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

**उम्रिनु umrinu**, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

**उम्लानु umlanu**, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry.—*umli saknu* quite to boil (of water). [M. *umālṇē* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālnu* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālno* id., M. *umālṇē* to slake (lime).—Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālnā* tr., P. *ubbalṇā* intr., *ubālnā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear.]

**उम्लाइ umlāi**, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*.]

**उम्लिनु umlinu**, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

**उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu**, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

**उरग् urag**, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga*.]

**उरफेरलो uraṅṭhenlo**, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

**उराद् urāṭh**, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike.—*u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāgdo* unpleasant.

**उराउनु urānu**, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< \**ulāl-* < \**ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

**उरिलो urilo**, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

**उर्दि urdī**, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdī*.]

**उर्दि urdī<sup>2</sup>**, s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdī-purjī* a written order.—*u<sup>o</sup> sunānu* to order.

**उर्दिनु urlānu**, or *urlīnu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urli macīnu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalāṭ*; P. *ullārnā* to spring; S. *ulīraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulāra* f. assault; G. *ulālvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< \**ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullalayati*) in *urālnu* (q.v.), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to overturn; P. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulālnē* to spring up, overset.—It is not clear what is the relationship of \**lal-* with \**laṭ-* in \**ullaṭati*: H. *ulārnā* to be upset; S. *ulīraṇu* to be shaky; — \**ullāṭayati*: H. *ulārnā* to overturn; — \**ullaṭyate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulātnā*.— Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, Aś. *udāla-* (beside Sk. *udārāh*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, kati *ūdār*, *ulār*, *wūlvūr* high.]

**उर्दिनु urlīnu**, vb. intr. = *urlānu* q.v.

**उलट-पलट ulāṭ-palāṭ**, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

**उलङ्ग ulāṅg**, v. *ulāgh*.

**उलङ्गु ulāṅgu**, v. *ulāghnu*.

**उलङ्घ ulāṅgh**, or *ulāḡ* or *ulān*, s. Transgression, over-turning. [v. *ulāghnu*.]

**उलङ्घु ulāṅghnu**, or *ulāḡnu* or *ulānnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅghēi*; K. *wōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāḡnā*, P. *ulāṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulāṅgi* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*: D. tor. *laṅgi* they passed.]

**उलाङ् ulāṅ**, v. *ulāgh*.

**उलाङ्गु ulāṅgu**, v. *ulāghnu*.

**उलिबिलि ulībīli**, v. *ulībīli*.

**उलो -ulo**, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *charulo*, *dātulo*, *mūrulo*. [cf. Sk. *-ula-* (e.g. *harṣulāḥ*), Pk. *-ulla-*.]

**उल्का ulkā**, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u<sup>o</sup> mā hīrnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

**उल्को -ulko**, suffix in *bhūrulko*; cf. *ḍubulki*, *ḍobīko*.

**उल्ल्याउनु ullyāunu**, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā*?]

**उल्टनु ulṭānu**, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< \**ullaṭyate*: K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭiba* to return; B. *ulā* to be upset, O. *ulṭibā*, H. *ulāṭnā*, P. *ulṭnā*, G. *ulāṭvū*, M. *ulāṭnē*.—The root \**laṭ-* appears also in H. *ulornā* to be overset, S. *ulīraṇu* to be shaky (< \**ullaṭati*); H. *ulārnā* to overturn (< \**ullāṭayati*).— For possible connection with a root \**lal-*, v.s.v. *urlānu*.] [See Add.]

**उल्टाउनु ulṭāunu**, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow; change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭāiba*, *olaṭāiba* to upset, turn back; B. *ulāna* to upset, O. *ulṭāibā*, H. *ulānā*, P. *ulṭāunā*, G. *ulṭāvū*; — caus. of *ulṭānu*.]

**उल्टाउलो ulṭāulo**, adj. Opposite, contrary; difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭānu*.]

**उल्टा-पुल्टा ulṭā-pulṭā**, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭ-pulaṭh* (dat. *-ṭas-ṭas*) m. reversal; H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from \**ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*: A. *olaṭ-pālaṭ*; B. *ulṭā-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālaṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālaṭ* f.; — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

**उल्टो ulṭo**, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out; contrary.—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *olaṭā*, B. O. H. P. L. *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭū*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭānu*.]

**उल्टो -ulṭo**, suffix in *aghulṭo*, *bukulṭo*.

**उल्टो-सुल्टो ulṭo-sulṭo**, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q.v. [G. *ulaṭ-sulaṭ*, M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

**उल्था ulthā**, s. A translation, version.—*u<sup>o</sup> garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *utthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthālam*): Ku. *uthelno* to upset, B. *uthlā*, S. *uthīlanu*, G. *uthalvū*, M. *ulathnē*.]

**उल्फत् ulphat**, v. *ulphā*.

**उल्फा ulphā**, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing.—*u<sup>o</sup> ko kharca* unnecessary expense.—*u<sup>o</sup> ko dhan* easily got money.—*u<sup>o</sup> mā* for nothing, gratis. [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

**उल्माल् ulmāl**, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almal*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

**उल्लाङ्ग ullaṅghan**, s. Transgression, wrong-doing; — (l.) crossing (in *u<sup>o</sup> garnu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

**उल्लास् ullās**, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

**उल्लिनु ullīnu**, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ullu*.]

**उल्लिबिलि ullībīli**, or *ulībīli*, s. Mocking, laughing at.—*u<sup>o</sup> garnu* or *pārnū* to make fun of.

**उल्लु ullu**, s. Owl; — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkāḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūā*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ullū*, *uruā* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

**उल्लेख् ullekḥ**, (l.) s. Writing, description.—*u<sup>o</sup> garnu* to write, mention. [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

**उल्लो -ullo**, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < *-ulo* with expressive doubling.]

**उल्ल्याउनु ullyāunu**, vb. tr. To make a fool of. [der. *ullu*.]

**उवा -uwā**, productive suffix forming (l.) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭuwā*, *kunduwā*, *kinuwā*, *kuruwā*, *khapuwā*, *kheduwā*, *kheluwā*,



## ऋ ऌ

For words not found under *ṛ* see *ri*.

**ऋकार** *ṛkār*, (l.) s. The letter *ṛ*. [lw. Sk. *ṛkāra*-.]  
**ऋग्वेद** *ṛgved*, l. *ṛgved*, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. *ṛgveda*-.]  
**ऋजु** *ṛju*, (l.) v. *ruju*.  
**ऋण** *ṛṇ*, (l.) v. *rin*.  
**ऋणवाही** *ṛṇagrāhī*, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw. Sk. *ṛṇagrāhin*-.]  
**ऋणिया** *ṛṇiyā*, (l.) v. *riniyā*.

**ऋणी** *ṛṇī*, (l.) v. *rini*.  
**ऋतु** *ṛtu*, (l.) v. *ritu*.  
**ऋतुदान** *ṛtudān*, (l.) v. *ritudān*.  
**ऋतुमती** *ṛtumati*, (l.) v. *ritumati*.  
**ऋद्धि** *ṛddhi*, or *riddhi*, (l.) s. Prosperity.—*ṛddhi-siddhi* accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**ऋषि** *ṛṣi*, pop. *rikhi*, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—*ṛṣīśvar* (l.) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**ऋषि-तर्पणी** *ṛṣi-tarpanī*, (l.) v. *rikhi-tarpani*.

## ए ए

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing.

**ए e<sup>1</sup>**, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than *he*. [Ku. *e*, H. *e*, *ai*.]  
**ए e<sup>2</sup>**, exclamation of satisfaction.  
**ए -e<sup>3</sup>**, or *-yā* or *-iyā*, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [*< \*iyo* (replaced by oblique), extension of *-i<sup>2</sup>* q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.]  
**एँ -eī**, or *-yāi* or *-yāi*, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. *ajammareī*, *ajñāneī*, *aṭereī*, *adharmeī*, *allareī*, *alsē*, *asantokeī*, *asabhyeī*, *asthireī*, *aspaṭeī*, *āṭileī*, *ittareī*, *uṅṅeī*, *ujāreī*, *ulāuleī*, *upadreī*, *ekānteī*, *ekai-nāseī*, *eklē*, *aīṭheī*, *obāneī*, *kaṅgāleī*, *kāthineī*, *kāthoreī*, *kanyeī*, *gajileī*, *ciseī*, *ṭhageī*, *ṭhuleī*, *duṣṭeī*, *paṇḍiteī*, *murkheī*, etc. [perh. *-e<sup>3</sup>* + *-i<sup>1</sup>* or *-āi*: but whence nasalization?]  
**एउटा eutā**, v. *yeutā*.  
**एउटो -euto**, suffix in *ghaseuto*. [*-i<sup>2</sup>* + *-auto*.]  
**एउलो -eulo**, f. *-euli*, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. *kaṇḍeulo*, *kaṇḍheuli*, *kalseuli*, *khāreuli*, *juneuli*, *ṭhateulo*, *ṭhateulo*, *dudeulo*, *purkheuli*, *buṛeuli*, *boseulo*, *maṛeuli*, *rakheuli*, *hāseuli*. [*-e* + *-ulo*.]  
**ऐसि -esai**, suffix in *balēsi*.  
**एक ek**, or *yek* or *yak*, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. *ek din* one day; — (the indefinite article)

*a*, an.—*ek ek* each, either; — separately, in detail.—*ek dam* at once; entirely.—*ek disā* a long way, a far-away place.—*ek paṭṭi* aside.—*ek saṇa*, *ek sāth* together.— For compounds containing *ek-* v.s.vv. [Pk. *ekka*, prob. lw. Sk. *éka*-; Rom. *yek*, K. *akh*, Ku. A. B. H. *ek*, P. *ikk*, G. M. *ek*, Sgh. *eka*; — cf. *yeuṭā* which is the inherited word *< Sk. ekāḥ*.]  
**एकता ekatā**, or *ektā*, s. Identity; union; agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**एकतान् ekatān**, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *ekatāna*-.]  
**एकत्र ekatra**, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**एकनि ekanni**, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. *ek* and *ānā*.]  
**एकल ekal**, in *ekal-kāle* q.v. [v. *eklo*.]  
**एकलख ekalakha**, s. A pop. name of the letter *e* when affixed to consonants.—*e<sup>o</sup> lāunu* to speak contemptuously by substituting *-e* for other final vowels, e.g. *Sete* for *Setu*, *baidde* for *baidya*. [*< \*ek-lekh* 'one stroke'? — cf. *dolakh*.]  
**एकल-काटे ekal-kāṭe**, adj. Liking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der. *ekal* (v.s.v. *eklo*) and *kāṭnu*.]  
**एका ekā<sup>1</sup>**, s. Unity. [Sk. *aikyam* n.: H. *ekā* m., S. *eko* m., G. *ekko* m.]  
**एका ekā<sup>2</sup>**, adj. and pron. One, some.—*ekā . . . arkā* some . . . others.—*ekā tira* on one side, aside.—*ekā*

*paṭṭi* = *ek paṭṭi* q.v.—*ekā bihānai* just before dawn. [perh. the obl. and pl. of an \**eko*; cf. Sk. *ekakāḥ* single; and further K. *ok*, P. *ikkā*, G. *eko*.]

एकार ekāi, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f.; — der. *ek*.]

एकारस ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एकाग्र ekāgra, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकाद् ekād, adj. A few, not many. [lw. H., lw. Sk. *ekādi*-.]

एकादशी ekādāśī, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकानवे ekānabe, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatīḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkānāvīm*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānāi*, O. *ekānoi*, H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *īkānave*, G. *ekānu*, M. *ekyāṇṇav*.]

एकानवेव ekānabewā, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]

एकान्त ekānta, s. Privacy.—*e*° *ko* private.—*e*° *garnu* to talk privately.—*e*° *mā* alone.—*e*° *hunu* c. *ko* to be alone. [lw. Sk. id.]

एकान्तवासि ekāntabāsi, l. -ī, s. A solitary person, one who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsīn*-.]

एकान्तेव ekāntei, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der. *ekānta*.]

एकार ekār, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*-.]

एकान्न ekāwan, or *ekāwana*, adj. Fifty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekapañcāśat* f.: Pk. *ekkāvanṇam*; K. *akawanzāh*, B. *ekāban*, O. *ekāwana*, H. *ikāwan*, P. L. *ikvañjā*, S. *ekavañjāha*, G. M. *ekāvan*.]

एकान्नव ekāwanāv, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]

एकान्नव ekāwana, v. *ekāwan*.

एकसि ekāsi, adj. Eighty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkāśī*; K. *akaśīth*, B. *ekāsi*, O. *ekāśī*, H. *ekāśī*, P. *ikāśī*, S. *ekāśī*, G. *ekāśī*.]

एकसिव ekāsiwā, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]

एकिन ekīn, v. *yakin*.

एकै ekai, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same, the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]

एकैचोटि ekai-coṭi, adv. At one time, simultaneously, altogether. [cmpd. *ekai* and *coṭ*.]

एकैनास ekai-nās, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकैनासे ekai-nāse, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.

एकैनासेव ekai-nāsei, s. Sameness, similarity. [der. *ekai-nāse*.]

एकैवटा ekaiwaṭā, adj. and pron. One only, only. [emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]

एकैस ekāis, v. *ekkāis*.

एको eko, s. The number one (in counting in the game of *daṇḍibiyi* q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.; — v. *ek*, *ekā*.]

एकोहोरो ekohoro, v. *ek-horo*.

एक्या ekkā, s. The ace (in cards and dice); — a two-wheeled cart drawn by one horse; — adj. Supreme, all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekkā* m. v. *ekā*, *eko*.]

एक्यास ekkāis, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekavimsat* f.: Pa. *ekavīsam*, Pk. *ekkāvisāi*, *ekkāvisam*; K. *akauruh*, B. *ekus*, O. *ekoisa*, H. *ekāis*, P. L. *ikkī*, S. *ekīha*, G. M. *ekvis*.]

एक्यासव ekkāisāv, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]

एक्यासि ekkāsi, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares. एक्यासिस ekcālis, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvārimśat* f.: Ap. *iālisa*; K. *akatōjih*, B. *ekcālis*, O. *ekacāḷisa*, H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *ekelāḷiha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]

एक्यासिसव ekcālisāv, adj. Forty-first. [der. *ekcālis*.]

एकचित्त ek-citta, adj. Intent upon, concentrated. [lw. Sk. *eka-citta*-.]

एकचार ek-jāi, s. Monopoly.—*e*° *garnu* to make a monopoly of.

एक्या ektā, v. *ekatā*.

एकतार ek-tār, s. A one-stringed musical instrument. [cmpd. *ek* and *tār*.]

एकतारव ek-tār, adv. Time after time, often.—Emph. *ektārai*. [Ku. *ektār*.]

एकतारव ek-tāl, adv. Once. [cmpd. *ek* and *tāl*.]

एकतिस ektis, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f.: Pa. *ekatīsam*, Pk. *ekkatīsam*; K. *akatāh*, B. *ekatris*, O. *ekatrisa*, H. *iktīs*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiha*, G. *ektris*, M. *ektīs*.]

एकतिसव ektisāv, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]

एकथरिया ek-thariyā, v. *ek-thare*.

एकथरे ek-thare, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the Hills; — a member of such a caste. [der. *ek* and *thar*.]

एकनासि ek-nāsai, adj. Alike, similar. [emph. of \**ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]

एकफेर ek-phera, adv. Once, one time. [obl. of *ek* and *pher*.]

एकवचन ek-bacan, l. *ekavacan*, s. The singular number. [lw. Sk. *ekavacana*-.]

एकौ -ekro, suffix in *adhekro*, *tuhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh. < *-kka-da-*, cf. *-ko* and *-ro*.]

एक्यास ekklās, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्ये ekle, s. The solitary one, the only one; only child. —*e*° *bir* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्येव eklei, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]

एक्यो eklo, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph. *eklai*. [< Pk. *ekkalla*-pre-emiuent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone (v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L. *ikallā*, G. *eklū*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāva* ?]

एक्यौटि eklauṭi, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly.—*e*° *garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*.]

**एकौटे eklaṭe**, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. *eklaṭe*.]

**एकौटो eklaṭo**, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. *eklaṭi*.]

**एकटा ekwaṭā**, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, *-waṭā* or *-uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix *-tā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *varṭaḥ* m. turn; — *-waṭā* for *\*-waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]

**एक-सठ् ek-saṭ**, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṅ*.]

**एकसठ् eksaṭh**, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *igasatṭhim*, *egaṭṭhim*; K. *akahaṭh*, B. *eksatṭi*, O. *ekasaṭhi*, H. *iksath*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāṭh*, G. M. *eksaṭ*.]

**एकसठौं eksaṭhaū**, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭh*.]

**एक-समान् ek-samān**, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [cmpd. *ek* and *samān*.]

**एक-सरो ek-saro**, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with *-saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]

**एक-से-एक ek-se-ek**, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.]

**एकहत्तर ek'hattar**, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattarim*; K. *akasataṭh*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekastari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekāhattar*.]

**एकहत्तरौ ek'hattaraū**, adj. Seventy-first. [der. *ekhattar*.]

**एक-हाते ek-hāte**, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [cmpd. der. *ek* and *hāt*; — cf. *hatuwā*.]

**एक-हुवाइ ek-huwāi**, s. The being one, unity. [cmpd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]

**एक-होरि ek-hori**, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.

**एक-होरे ek-hore**, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]

**एक-होरो ek-horo**, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous; — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [cf. *\*ekaharo* or *\*ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix *-haro* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]

**एघार eghāra**, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādāsa*: Pa. *ekādasa*, Pk. *ekādaha*, *ekkārāsa*, *eggārāha*, *eārāha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jās*, tor. *agās*, Sh. *ākāi*, K. *kāh*, WPah. bhad. *yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā*, L. *yāhrā*, S. *yārāhā*, G. *agyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekolaḥa*.]

**एघारौ eghāraū**, or *eghārhaū*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]

**एङो -enro**, suffix in *gojenro*, *maṭenro*, *lateṅro*. [cf. *-inar*.]

**एजिटन् ejitan**, v. *ajitan*.

**एटो -eṭo**, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *banēṭo*.

**एठो -eṭho**, suffix in *bagreṭho*.

**एता eṭā**, v. *yatā*.

**एति eṭi**, v. *yati*.

**एतिञ्जेल eṭiñjel**, or *eṭiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

**एत्तिको ettiko**, v. *yatiko*.

**एत्र etra**, v. *yatra*.

**एनि -eni**, suffix in *barseni*.

**एनु -enu**, v. *-yānu*.

**एपो epo**, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāū ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).

**एप्रो -epro**, suffix in *luṭhepro*.

**एरि -eri**, suffix forming nouns, in *kuṭummeri*, *baseri*. [cf. *-ero*<sup>1</sup>.]

**एरो -ero**<sup>1</sup>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero*. [Sk. *-a-tara-* (as in *ghanatara-*).]

**एरो -ero**<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghaṭtero*, *juktero*, *thaṭtero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. *-a-kara-*.]

**एल् -el**, suffix in *juṭhel*, *ḍārel*. [cf. *-elo*.]

**एलि -eli**, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *juneli*, *jureli*, *bharseli*, *rakheli*, *rately*. [cf. *-elo* q.v.]

**एलो -elo**, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *sautelo*, *ḍarelo*, *tunelo*, *banelo*. [Pk. *-a-illa-* (cf. *-ilo* q.v.); — cf. *-eli*.]

**एल्लु -ellu**, suffix in *juṭhelnu*, *maṭkelnu*. [perh. *-el* + *-yānu*.]

**एल्वा elwā**, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic. medicinal substance: Pk. *elu*-m.; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes, S. *eryo* m., G. *eliyo* m., M. *eliyā* m.]

**एस् es**<sup>1</sup>, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.

**एस् -es**<sup>2</sup>, or *-yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *ares*, *buṛeskāl*. [*-i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + *-ās*.]

**एसो eso**<sup>1</sup>, v. *yaso*.

**एसो -eso**<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso*. [cf. *-es*, *-āso*, *-ās*.]

**एसोरि esori**, v. *yasori*.

**एस्काट् eskāṭ**, (mil.) s. Escort. [lw. Eng.]

**एस्तो esto**, v. *yasto*.

**एहि ehi**, v. *yahi*.

**एहिँ ehiँ**, v. *yahiँ*.

**एहोर ehoi**, exclamation.



## ऐ AI

*ai* is often written *aī*.

**ऐ -ai**, a particle of emphasis added to any noun, pronoun, or adjective. [fr. *-ā* or *-o* (obl. or dir. of masc. stems) + *-i* < Sk. *evā*, see *-i*<sup>1</sup>.]

**ऐ ai**, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

**ऐच् aic**, s. (obl. *-a*) Power, control; submission.—*aica mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aica mā lyāunu* to bring under control. [Ku. *aic* pressure; H. *aic* f. pulling, *aicnā*, *icnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*.—Derivation from \**ā-khiñc-* (cf. *khaicnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of *-h-*.]

**ऐचा-ताना aicā-tānā**, adj. Askew, cock-eyed, squinting. [v. *aicnu*, *tānnu*.]

**ऐचि aīci**, s. Inch. [lw. Eng.]

**ऐचिनु aīcinu**, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled. [pass. of *aicnu*.]

**ऐचो aīco**, s. in *aicā-tānā*.—*aico-paico* qq.v. [v. *aic*.]

**ऐचो-पैचो aīco-paīco**, s. Lending.—*aī° dīnu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

**ऐचु aīcnu**, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*; — v.s.v. *aic*.]

**ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu**, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

**ऐटो aīto**, v. *oīto*.

**ऐठन् aīṭhan**, s. Oppression; — nightmare.—*aī° garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāti ma lāi boksi le aī° gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aī° humu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāti ma lāi aī° bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding; H. *aīṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aīṭhnu*.]

**ऐठिनु aīṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut, be proud, be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīṭhnu*.]

**ऐठे aīṭhe**, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

**ऐठै aīṭhei**, s. Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīṭhinu*.]

**ऐठनु aīṭhnu**, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare); — intr. To strut, be insolent. [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over, cf. *āveṣṭyate* is twisted: Ku. *aīṭho* to twist, H. *aīṭhnā*, P. *aīṭhnā*; — v. *aīṭhan*, *aīṭhinu*.]

**ऐथाउनु aīṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīṭhinu*.]

**ऐघरि aīyeri**, or *āneri*, s. Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

**ऐकमत्य aikamatya**, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

**ऐकार aikār**, s. The letter *ai*. [lw. Sk. *aikāra-*.]

**ऐक्य aikya**, (l.) s. = *ekalā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**ऐगुनि aiguni**, adj. Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

**ऐजन् aijan**, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yei jan* 'the same person' ?]

**ऐजेरु aijeru**, v. *aijheru*.

**ऐजेरु aijheru**<sup>1</sup>, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*aī° kāṅnu* or *nikāṅnu* to snuff.

**ऐजेरु aijheru**<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslovia granulata*.

**ऐत्वार aītwār**, (pop.) v. *āitabār*.

**ऐन् ain**, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojim* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*.—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv.—*ain* le usually.—*caleko ain* (mil.) standing order. [lw. H. *āin* rule, fr. Pers.]

**ऐना ainā**, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass. [lw. H. *āina* fr. Pers.]

**ऐन्-जाफता ain-jāphatā**, s. Legal regulations, the law. [compd. *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

**ऐन्-मनार ain-manāi**, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

**ऐया aiyā**<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyai*.—*aiyā bābā*. id.

**ऐया -aiyā**<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamaiyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *aṛaiyā*, *khuwaiyā*, *garaiyā*, *ganwaiyā*. [H. *-aiyā* (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 422); — perh. extension with *-ā* of nouns of action in *-āi*.]

**ऐयास् aiyās**, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee. [lw. H. *'aiyās* fr. Ar.]

**ऐयासि aiyāsi**, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness; debauchery. [lw. H. *'aiyāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**ऐयो aiyō**, exclamation of pain or fear.

**ऐरावत airāvat**, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata-*.]

**ऐरि airi**, v. *aheri*.

**ऐरेलु airelu**, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd. [cf. Sk. *ercāruh* f. *Cucumis utilissimus*; Pk. *evvāru-* m. ?]

**ऐरि airhi**, v. *aheri*.

**ऐलि -aili**, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhaili*. [prob. < \**-āilo*, i.e. *-ā-* (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such as Sk. *rakṣā* ?) + *-ilo* q.v.]

**ऐले aile**, or *ahile* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly; already.—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary.—*aile samma* up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph. *ailenai*. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *taille*.]

**ऐलेने ailenai**, adv. Here and now, immediately, already. [emph. of *aile*.]

**ऐलेहै ailhe**, v. *aile*.

**ऐम् ais**, v. *ais*.

**ऐसी aisi**, v. *aisi*.

**ऐस्यर्थाँ aīswarya**, pop. *aīswarje*, s. Wealth; — (1.) Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power (= *siddhi*: said to be eight in number, viz. *aṇimā*,

*lughimā*, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*, *vaśitwa*, *iśitwa*, *kāmāvasāyitwa* qq.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]

**ऐस ais**, or *ais* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*ais garnu* to enjoy one's self luxuriously; — c. *saṇa* to enjoy (a woman). [lw. H. 'ais carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

**ऐसि aisi**, l. *aisi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal pleasures. [der. *ais*.]

**ऐसेलु aiselu**, or *aselu*, s. Name of various edible berries.—*kāli ai*° *Rubus lasiocarpus*.—*ghyāmpē ai*° blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*.—*bhālu ai*° ?—*bhuī ai*° strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku. *aselu*, *hisālu* id.; P. *esar* m. *Rubus rotundifolius*.]

**ऐसोर्जे aisorji**, (pop.) v. *aīswarya*.

**ऐस्यर्थाँ aīswarje**, (pop.) v. *aīswarya*.

## ओ ०

*o* is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

**ओईटो oīto**, or *uiṭo* or *aiṭo*, s. An instrument for cleaning cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku. *oīdo* spindle, *auṭo* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēto* cotton-gin; S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel; — prob. < Sk. *āvṛttah* turned, twisted, *āvṛttih* f. turning: Pa. *āvattō*, cf. Pk. *āvattai*; — H. *oṭnī* f., M. *vaṭnē* n. < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa. *āvattanam* n. For meaning cf. L. *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*) and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life p. 62.] [See Add.]

**ओईव्याडनु oīṭyāṇu**, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku. *auṭno*; H. *oṭnā* to thrum; — v. *oīto*.]

**ओइरान oirān**, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

**ओइरालो oirālo**, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity.—*o° pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saṇa dhana ko o° pairālo* he has plenty of money). [cf. *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

**ओइररनु oirinu**, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn into a mill); to fall headlong. [< \**avagirati*? — cf. Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

**ओइरो oiro**<sup>1</sup>, or *wairo*, s. The act of lifting up anything preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up. [cf. *oirinu*.]

**ओइरो oiro**<sup>2</sup>, or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hālnu* (contemptuous) to eat.—Pvb. *o° hāle paio calcha* if you overeat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same as *oiro*<sup>1</sup>? — or < Sk. *āvagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

**ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo**, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion. [cmpd. *oiro*<sup>2</sup> and *paio*.]

**ओइर्याडनु oiryāṇu**, or *wairyāṇu*, vb. tr. To let drop. [caus. of *oirinu*.]

**ओइलाडनु oilāṇu**, vb. tr. = *oilyāṇu* q.v. [< \**abhimlāpayati*, cf. Sk. *māpāyati* causes to wither; — v. *oilinu*.]

**ओइलिनु oilinu**, or *oilhinu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be disheartened. [Ku. *uhalyāṇu* to let wither; — < \**abhimlāyati* (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta-*, *ānabhimlāta-*) > \**abhimilā-*, cf. Sk. *māyati*: Pa. *mīlāyati*, Pk. *mīlāi*; Sgh. *mālavenu*.]

**ओइव्याडनु oilyāṇu**, or *oilhyāṇu* or *oilāṇu* or *wailyāṇu*, vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*.]

**ओइरिहनु oilhinu**, v. *oilinu*.

**ओइरह्याडनु oilhyāṇu**, v. *oilyāṇu*.

**ओकार् onkāṛ**, v. *onkāṛ*.

**ओक् ok**, v. *wāk*.

**ओकाडनु okāṇu**, v. *wākāṇu*.

**ओकार् okār**, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*.]

**ओक्क okka**, v. *wākka*.

**ओकनु oknu**, v. *wāknu*.

**ओखत् okhat-**, (in cmpd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*).—*okhat-mulo*.—*okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha*.]

**ओखति okhati**, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine; herbs, drugs.—*o° garnu* to give or take medicine.—

*thulo* o° name of a partic. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi*-.]

ओखत-मुलो *okhat-mulo*, s. Medicine in general. [compd. *okhat* and *mulo*.]

ओखत-साल *okhat-sāl*, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]

ओखदि *okhadi*, v. *okhati*.

ओखर *okhar*, s. Walnut.—o° *ko rukh* the walnut tree, *Juglans regia*.—o° *ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike. [Sk. *akṣotaḥ*, *akṣoḍaḥ* m. : Pk. *akkhoda*- m. ; Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *ankhor* nut ; Sh. *āchō* m. walnut.—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhiroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source.] [See Add.]

ओखल *okhal*, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v.s.v. *okhli*.]

ओखोट *okhroṭ*, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ*.]

ओखलि *okhli*, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in ; a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *musli*. [perh. < *udukkhala*-, \**audukkhala* : Pa. *udukkhalam* n., Pk. *ukkhala*-, *okkhala*- n. ; K. *wōkhul* m., *wōkhūj* f., Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f., P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhīri* f., G. *ukhal* n., M. *ukhal* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *utūkhalam* n., *aulūkhalé* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkhalam* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *uṇake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

ओगतनु *ogaṭṇu*, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo* : *yahā byarthai ogaṭieko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭṇu*.]

ओगतनु *ogaṭṇu*, or *oghaṭṇu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*thāū* o° to take up room.—Ex. *yo khāṭ dherai thāū ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero thāū arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghattayati* pushes away or together, *avaghattanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*-).]

ओघटनु *oghaṭṇu*, v. *ogaṭṇu*.

ओङ्कार *oṅkār*, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *oṅkāra*-.]

ओछान *ochān*, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन *ochen*, v. *ochyān*.

ओछार *ochyāi*, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछाउनु *ochyāunu*, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei* ; — cf. S. *ochānu* m. covering < \**avacchādana*- ; G. *ochār* n. cover-

let < Sk. *avacchadaḥ* m. cover, with suffix *-ā*-.—More doubtful are Rom. *vucal* shade ; G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < \**avacchāda*-, *avacchādāta*- (v.s.v. *ojhel*) ; Kaf. *ashk. wacā* shoe.]

ओछान *ochyān*, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v.s.v. [< \**avacchādāna*- ; — v.s.v. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछान-ओछान *ochyān-sochyān*, s. Bedding, coverlet ; bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]

ओजेल् *ojel*, v. *ojhel*.

ओझा *ojhā*, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhdkri*) ; — name of a clan of Brāhmins. [Sk. *upādhyāyakaḥ* m. teacher, *upādhyāyakaḥ* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhāa*- m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer ; B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard ; L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि *ojhi*, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि *ojhini*, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझल् *ojhel*, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *vucal*, *ucal* m. shade ; H. *ojhal* screened, f. shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]

ओठ *oṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brim.—o° *jhundyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *oṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha*- m. ; Rom. eur. *vust*, syr. *ōst*, D. pash. *ūth*, kal. *ūst* ; Sh. *ōtu* m. upper lip, *ōti* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōth*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōth* m., P. *hōth* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *oṭa* ; — Kaf. *ashk. oṣṭ*.]

ओठे *oṭhe*, adj. Insolent.—o° *javāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]

ओङ्गु *or*, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *odrah* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *udrāḥ*, *audrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *ora* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste ; G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, JA. 1923, p. 1 ff.]

ओङ्गानु *orāunu*, old *orhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up. [Ku. *orauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *odhāvū* ; — v. *ornu*.]

ओङ्गार *orār*, or *orhār* or *orhyār* or *oryār* or *orer*, s. Cave, den. [< \**oddh*- : Ku. *oryār* cave ; L. *odhur* m. screen, *odhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *ornu* ?]

ओङ्गालिनु *orālinu*, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up ; — be angry. [pass. of *orālnu*.]

ओङ्गालनु *orālnu*, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *pūho* or *dhino* o°). [< \**ava-dhāl*- (cf. *dhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओङ्गु *ornu*, old *orhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up.

[Deś. *oḍḍhanam* n. outer garment : Rom. *uryel* wears ; K. *wuḍiñ* f. mantle ; Ku. *orhno* to wear ; B. *or* pillow-case ; O. *orhanā* woman's veil ; H. *orhnā* to put on ; P. *oḍhni* f. woman's veil ; L. *oḍhnā* m. garment worn over the shoulders ; S. *oḍhanu* to put on ; G. *oḍho* m. cloth covering, *oḍhvū* to put on, *oḍhnū* n. girl's upper garment ; M. *oḍhni* f. shawl worn by women, *oḍhan* n. shield.—J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōḍhum* ; but modern forms suppose MI. *-ḍḍh-*. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both *-ḍḍh-* and *-ḍh-* of past participles (v.s.v. *buṛo*) with *-ḍḍh-* : cf. Pa. *sahodḍha-* = Sk. *sahodha-* (*saha-ūḍha-*).]

**ओङ्गे orne**, or *orhne*, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle.—° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *ornu*.]

**ओङ्गार oryār**, v. *orār*.

**ओङ्गाउनु orhāunu**, v. *orāunu*.

**ओङ्गार orhār**, v. *orār*.

**ओङ्गे orher**, v. *orār*.

**ओङ्गनु orhnū**, v. *ornu*.

**ओङ्गार orhyār**, v. *orār*.

**ओत् ot**, s. (obl. -a) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *woḥ* shade ; H. *otā* m. screen, *otnā* to screen ; P. L. *ot* f. shelter, S. *ota* f. ; G. *ot* f. screen ; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othū* n. shelter, protection, shade ; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory.]

**ओष्ठाउनु othāunu**, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm ; — v. *othinu*.]

**ओष्ठिनु othinu**, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthitaḥ* standing, *avasthīyate* is fixed : Pa. *avatiṭṭhati* stands still ; — or der. *othāunu*.]

**ओष्ठाउनु othyāunu**, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q.v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

**ओष्ठनु othranu**, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs). [*< \*avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers : Pa. *avattharati*, *othharati*, Pk. *othharāi*.]

**ओष्ठाउनु othráunu**, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

**ओष्ठी othro**, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [*< \*avastara-*, cf. Sk. *avastārah* m. bed, *upāstarah* m. substratum ; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam (?) ; — v. *othranu*.] [See Add.]

**ओद् od**, s. (obl. -a) Otter. [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal. Pa. *uddo* m. ; Sh. *ūju* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m. ; S. *uḍru* m. glutton ; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet ?) ; Sgh. *uda* water ; — the forms with *o* are perhaps *< \*audra-*.] [See Add.]

**ओदाङ्ग odānga**, or *udānga* or *odhānga*, adj. Open, deserted, desolate.—*dailo odāngai pārnu* to open the door.—*dailo odāngai rākhnu* to keep the door open.

**ओदाङ्ग odān**, v. *odhān*.

**ओदाङ्ग odāl**, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained, *Stercuria villosa*. [Sk. *uddālah* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddlakah* m. id. and name of a man : Pa. *uddālako* m. ; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string ; — cf. Sk. *kuddālah* m. a tree (v.s.v. *koḍālo*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]

**ओद्द्र odra**, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb.—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother. [lw. Sk. *udara-* belly.]

**ओधाङ्ग odhānga**, v. *odānga*.

**ओधाङ्ग odhān**, or *odān* or *wadhān*, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire. [perh. *< \*uddhāna-* setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhiḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests ; — or Sk. lex. *uddhānam*, *uddhmānam* n. fire-place : Pa. *uddhanam* n. ; Sgh. *udunu* ; — but cf. Deś. *uddāna-* stove.]

**ओधानु obānu**, or *obhānu*, adj. Dry ; — s. Drought. [Ku. *obāno* id.]

**ओधानेई obānei**, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

**ओभानु obhānu**, v. *obānu*.

**ओम् om**, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a, u, m*, symbolizing the Trinity of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maṇi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

**ओर् or**, s. (obl. -a) Side.—*ora* on this side.—*or garnu* to take sides with, be partial.—*or c. ko* on behalf of. [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer ? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side ; Ku. *orī* side ; B. *or* boundary ; H. P. *or* f. direction, S. *ore* on this side ; G. *orū* near.]

**ओर ora**, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

**ओरत्र oratra**, or *waratra*, adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*.]

**ओरत्र-परत्र oratra-paratra**, adv. In this world and the next. [empd. *oratra* and *paratra*.]

**ओराउनु orāunu**, (W.) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw). [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles ?]

**ओरालो orālo**, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id. ; — v. *orālnu*.]

**ओराल्नु orālnu**, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olārno* id. *< \*avalabha-kāra-* ? — cf. O. *ohaḷibā* to hang, *olhāibū* to lower ; B. *olāna* to bring down *< \*avalabhate* ?—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnū* to spring

up (< \*ullabhate ?), and S. *ulahāṇu*, past part. *ulatho*, to descend (< \*ullasa-, \*ullasta- ?).—Cf. *orlanu*.]

ओरि ori, adv. = *wari* q.v.—*ori-pori* = *wari-pari*.

ओरि orai, (W.) adv. Very.

ओरलनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb down, get off, fall off; overflow. [Ku. *ularṇo* id.; — v. *orāṇu*, from which it is formed ?]

ओरलनु orlinu, vb. intr. = *orlanu* q.v.

ओरहालो orhālo, v. *orālo*.

ओरहलनु orhālnū, v. *orālnu*.

ओरहलनु orhlanū, v. *orlanu*.

ओरहलनु orhlinū, v. *orlinu*.

ओर ol<sup>1</sup>, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G. M. *ol* f. security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]

ओर ol<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Name of a plant from which pickles are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko makai* or *gurbho* (qq.v.) and has a disagreeable smell. [Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root: B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m.]

ओरलन olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a shepherd.—Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khādaina ?* why should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb under *mah*.

ओरलिस olēsi, s. A relish eaten with other food; especially a snack eaten with drink. [cf. *ol*<sup>2</sup> ?]

ओरटा olā, in *olā-kolā*, q.v.

ओरटा-कोरटा olā-kolā, s. Evasion.—o° *lāṅnu* to get out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolto*.]

ओरिट olāi, s. Personal security for debt; hostage; — present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olto* giving help; — and *ol*<sup>1</sup> ?]

ओरन्वाङ्-परन्वाङ् olṭyān-palṭyān, or *ualṭyān-palṭyān*, s. Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsyturvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down. [cf. O. *olā-pālā*; — v.s.v. *ullā-pullā*.]

ओरधि oṣadhi, (l.) v. *okhati*.

ओर oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj. Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर os, (W.) s. (obl. -a) Dew (= *sit* q.v.). [Sk. *avaśyū* f. dew, hoarfrost: Pk. *ossū* f.; Rom. *oś* dew; D. kal. *oś* cold; tor. *oś* ice; Ku. *os* dew, B. *os*, H. P. *os* f., G. *os* m.]

ओरारनु osānu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped. [< \**avaśyāyati*, \**avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātāḥ* cooled, *śyāyati* congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu*.]

ओरार osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m. a way out, or \**avasāra*- moving about: G. *osār* m. retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnu*.]

ओरारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m. < Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]

ओरारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried from one place to another; shift. [pass. of *osārnu*.]

ओरारुनु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another; shift. [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob.) *avasārayati* moves aside: Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf. Sk. *āpasarati* or \**avasarati*: Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk. *osarai*: G. *osarvū* to recede, M. *osarnē* to flow away.—H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārnā* to remove, may belong here or to Sk. *ūsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels: Pa. *ussarati*, *ussāreti*, Pk. *ussārei*; K. *usarun* to open (but *usaru* opened < Sk. *utsr̥ṣṭāḥ* ?); P. *ussarnā* to be built, *usārnā* to build, L. *usaran*, *usāran*; S. *usiraṇu* to rise, *osāraṇu* to raise; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed; Sgh. *ihireṇu* to be spilt.]

ओरार-पसार osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one to another; superabundance; confusion. [compd. *osār* and *pasār*.]

ओरिनु osinu, vb. intr. To be damp, exude moisture. [< \**avaśiyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśītāḥ* cooled, *śiyate* is cold; — see *osānu*.]

ओह oh, exclamation of alarm.

ओहर-दोहर ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade, commerce. [*ohar*-perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m., cf. *avaharati* brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition; — *-dohar* ?]

ओहो oho<sup>1</sup>, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.

ओहो -oho<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming a possessive adjective in *gārōho*. [mostly replaced by *-āhā* (q.v.) even in direct case.]

## औ AU

*au* is sometimes written for *āu* ; and sometimes *āu* is written for *au*.

**औ** *au*, conj. And. [Sk. *aparām* moreover : Pa. *aparam*, Pk. *avaram* ; Rom. *ō*, *ū* and, WPah. bhad. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*, P. *ar*, S. *āū* ; G. or also ; — v. *aru*.]

**औ** *-āu*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals. [inherited in *pācāū*, *sātaū*, *āphaū*, *dasāū* ; elsewhere analogical after these.]

**औटारि** *auṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *auṭārnū*.]

**औटारु** *auṭārnū*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [*\*apavarta-kāra* ?—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away : Pa. *apavattati* turns aside ; P. *auṭnā* to be turned upside down, *auṭāunā* to turn upside down ; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavṛttaḥ* reversed, turned over : S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming ; G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

**औडि** *auṭhi*<sup>1</sup>, old *anūṭhī*, s. Finger (= more usual *auṭho* q.v.). [formed from *auṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *auṭho* : *auṭi* ; — cf. M. *āgṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

**औडि** *auṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *ānguṣṭhya-*, i.e. *ānguṣṭhiya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe : WPah. bhad. *auṭhī* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āgūṭhī* f., M. *āgṭhī* f. ; — v. *auṭho*.]

**औठो** *auṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe ; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *ānguṣṭhāḥ* m. thumb or big toe : Pa. Pk. *ānguṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. *ānguṣṭ* m. finger, D. tor. ' *āngut* ' m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *auṭho*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *āngūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āgūṭho* m., M. *āgṭho* m., Sgh. *āngūṭa*.]

**औलि** *auṭi*, s. Finger, only in *jeṭhi* *auṭi* thumb, *maṭhi* *auṭi* first finger, *saṭhi* *auṭi* second finger, *kaṭhi* *auṭi* third finger, *kānchi* *auṭi* little finger. [Sk. *āngūṭīḥ*, *āngūṭīḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *āngūṭi-* f. ; Rom. syr. *ūnglī* ; D. tir. *āngur* ring ; pash. *āngur* finger, kal. *āngo*, gaw. *āngura*, gār. *āngir* ; tor. *āngī* ring, mai. *āngulī* ; Sh. *āgūi* f. finger, K. *oṅg* ' *jū* ' f., A. *āngulī*, B. *āngul*, O. *āngulī*, H. *ūnglī* f., P. *ūngal* f., L. *āngūl* f., S. *ānuri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgūṭi* f., Sgh. *āngilla* ; — Kaf. ashk. *anūr*.—v. *auṭho*.]

**औलो** *auṭo*, or *amlo*, s. Finger.—*auṭo* *ka gāṭho* knuckle.—*khūṭṭā* *ko auṭo* toe.—*kalmi auṭo* forefinger.—*kāncho auṭo* little finger.—*cor-auṭo* forefinger.—*jeṭho auṭo* id.—*buṭo* or *buṭi* *auṭo* thumb.—*maṭho auṭo* middle finger.—*saṭho auṭo*

third finger. [v.s.v. *auṭi* ; — cf. Sk. *āngulaḥ* m. finger : Pa. *āngulo* m. ; G. *āglū* n.—For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo*.]

**औलुनु** *auṭunū*, v. *amāṭunū*.

**औसाहा** *auśāhā*, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

**औसि** *auśi*, s. The day of the new moon ; the festival held on that day.—*āuśi ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent.—Pvb. *kānā goru lāi auśi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments. [Sk. *amāvāsya* f. the night of the new moon : Pk. *amāvassā* f. ; K. *māvās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvās* f., Sgh. *amā*.]

**औसे** *auśe*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon.—*auśe jun* the new moon ; — s. = *auśyāhā* q.v. [der. *auśi*.]

**औसो** *auśo*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *auśā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm.—*auśā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āśḍī*, *asḍī* f. maggots in a wound ?]

**औसाहा** *auśyāhā*<sup>1</sup>, or *auśe*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *auśi*.]

**औसाहा** *auśyāhā*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *auśā* pl. of *auśo* q.v.

**औकात्** *aukāṭ*, s. Means, circumstances, position. [lw. H. *auqāt* fr. Ar.]

**औकार्** *aukāṛ*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

**औखति** *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

**औखदि** *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

**औगुनि** *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful ; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguna-* deficient in good qualities ; — cf. Ku. *augunī* ungrateful, H. *augunī* corrupt ; — v. *aiguni*, *baiguni*.]

**औकान्** *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman.

**औटा** *auṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

**औटि** *-auṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklauṭi* ; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cherauṭi*, *bajhauṭi*. [extension of *-āwaṭ* with *-i*<sup>1</sup>.]

**औटे** *-auṭe*, f. *-auṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaṭe*, *kuraṭe*, *khīyaṭe*, *khelaṭe*, *pachaṭe*, *phakaṭe*, *rakhaṭi*, *saṃjhaṭe*. [*-āwaṭ* or *-auṭi* or *-auṭo* + *-e*.]

- चीटो -auṭo<sup>1</sup>**, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kaṇḍarauṭo*, *dhulauṭo*, *baṇḍarauṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-.]
- चीटो -auṭo<sup>2</sup>**, suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alaṭo*, *balauṭo*, *raṇḍauṭo*, *siṇauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-ka-?]
- चीटो -auṭo<sup>3</sup>**, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganauṭo*, *saṃjhaṭo*; *chanauṭo*, *thakauṭo*; *jīlauṭo*, *birauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-, or extension of -āvat q.v.]
- चीतार् autār**, (pop.) v. *avatār*.
- चीतारि autāri**, (pop.) v. *avatāri*.
- चीति -auti**, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action. [H. P. -auti, S. -oti; — cf. -āvat, -āṭo<sup>3</sup> ?]
- चीत्सुक्य autsukya**, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चीधि audhi**, or *awadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.—Emph. *audhinai*. [lw. Sk. *avadhi*-limit ?]
- चीरस auras**, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-]
- चीरि -auri**, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jīlauri*, *banauri*, *siṇauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i<sup>1</sup> of Sk. -a-para-]
- चीरि -aure**, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure*.
- चीरो -auro**, suffix in *chatauro*, *thanauro*, *dhupauro*; *makhauro*.

- चीर अल**, or *auwal* or *awal*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever; — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever; — < \**ātapala*-, cf. Sk. Pa. *ātapā*-m. heat, Pk. *āva*-? — very doubtful.]
- चीना-दौजा aulā-daulā**, s. Great prosperity. [redup. of *daulat*.]
- चीलि -auli<sup>1</sup>**, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition, e.g. *ketauli*, *thīṭauli*.
- चीलि -auli<sup>2</sup>**, suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*<sup>1,2</sup>.
- चीलिया auliyā**, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*.]
- चीले aule**, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land.—*au° kapāsi*, *au° kāulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper.—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā*. [der. *aul*.]
- चीलो aulo**, s. = *aul* q.v.
- चीवल auwal**, v. *aul*.
- चीवध auśadh**, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *auśadha*-.]
- चीवधालय auśadhālaya**, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चीसत् ausat**, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
- चीसर ausar**, (pop.) v. *awasar*.
- चीसान ausān**, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*-end.]
- चीसेर auser**, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *auser* f.]

## क K

- कर kal**, adj. A few.—*kaī ek* several (= more usual *kaṭi*). [Sk. *kāticit*, *katipayé* several: Pa. *katipaye*; Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kī-pā*.]
- कच kau**, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
- कंकन् kaṅkan**, v. *kaṅkan*.
- कंकर kaṅkar**, v. *kaṅkar*.
- कंकलासुर kaṅkalāsūr**, v. *kaṅkalāsūr*.
- कंकाल kaṅkāl**, v. *kaṅkāl*.
- कंगाल kaṅgāl**, v. *kaṅgāl*.
- कंगालि kaṅgāli**, v. *kaṅgāli*.
- कंपा kaṅgnā**, v. *kaṅgnā*.
- कंचन् kaṅcan**, v. *kāṅcan*.
- कञ्जुस् kaṅjus**, v. *kaṅjus*.
- कटक् kaṅṭak**, v. *kaṅṭak*.

- कंठकारि kaṅṭakāri**, v. *kaṅṭakāri*.
- कंठ kaṅṭha**, v. *kaṅṭha*.
- कंठमाला kaṅṭhamālā**, v. *kaṅṭhamālā*.
- कंठा kaṅṭhā**, v. *kaṅṭhā*.
- कँठिनि kāṭhini**, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
- कंठे kaṅṭhe**, v. *kaṅṭhe*.
- कंठि kaṅṭhi**, v. *kaṅṭhi*.
- कंठेउलो kaṅṭeulo**, v. *kaṅṭeulo*.
- कंठो kaṅṭo**, v. *kaṅṭo*.
- कंतारि kaṅṭāri**, v. *kaṅṭāri*.
- कंतुर kaṅṭur**, v. *kaṅṭur*.
- कंद kaṅṭa**, v. *kanda*.
- कंदनि kaṅṭani**, v. *kandani*.
- कंदने kaṅṭdane**, v. *kandane*.
- कंदरा kaṅṭarā**, v. *kandarā*.

कंदर्प kaṅdarpa, v. kandarpa.

कंधनि kaṅdhani, v. kandhani.

कंधने kaṅdhane, v. kandane.

कंधिलि kaṅheuli, or kaṅhyauli, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kandhelī* f. pack-saddle, pad; G. *kādhelī* f. yoke; — v. *kādh.*]

कैवल कौवल, (old) v. kamal<sup>1</sup>.

कैवारि कौवारी, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of Aloe perfoliata and other plants: Pk. *kumārī* f.; H. *kūwār* f. Aloe perfoliata, P. *kuār* f., S. *kūār-būī* f., G. *kūvār* f.]

कंस काṅsa, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कंस काṅsa, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k° thāū* id.

ककस् काकास, pron. obl. (= *kas kas*) Whom ?

ककहरा काकाहरा, v. kakaharā.

ककहलो काकाहलो, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—Cf. *kokoholo.*]

ककार काका, s. The letter *k*. [lw. Sk. *kākāra-*]

कक्रक काकाक, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult. [cf. *kakrinu.*]

कक्रनु काकाऱनु, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.

कक्रिनु काकाऱिनु, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkaraḥ* hard, firm: Pk. *kakkara-*; K. *kak<sup>ur</sup>r* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew; P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough.—Here also prob. H. *kākṛū* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara-* m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kāṅkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakeṛā* hard.]

कक्रेजा काकाऱेजा, adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° rañ ko* mixed red and white (*k° rañ ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākrez* dark purple, fr. Pers; — influenced by *kākro* ?]

कक्रयाउनु काकाऱयाउनु, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kākrinu.*]

ककषा काकाषा, or *kacche*, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhaekā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]

ककषा काकाषा, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. id.]

ककहरा काकाहरा, (pop.) v. kakaharā.

ककहरा काकाहरा, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakahrā* id.]

ककहौतो काकाहौतो, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa-* (v.s.v. *kākh*) + ?]

ककङ्क काकाङ्क, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus. [lw. Sk. *kāṅkaṅa-* bracelet.]

ककङ्कर काकाङ्कर, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken

for road-mending. [lw. H. *kāṅkar* m. < Sk. *karkara-* m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara-* m.; B. A. *kākar*, H. *kāṅkar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākriyū* n. stony field; M. *kāṅkar* m.; — prob. same as Sk. *karkaraḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*.)]

कङ्कलासुर काकाङ्कलासुर, s. Yell, cry.

कङ्काल काकाङ्काल, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kāṅkāla-*]

कङ्काल काकाङ्काल, adj. Poor, indigent; — s. A poor person, pauper.—Pvb. *jahā k° uhi caṅḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kaṅgāl*, *kaṅgā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kāṅkāla-* m. n. skeleton: Pa. Pk. *kāṅkāla-* n.; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kāṅkāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālah*, *kanyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19.—s.v. *čanyöl*.)] [See Add.]

कङ्कालि काकाङ्कालि, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgāli* a miserable mean-spirited wretch.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso paṅi pāhunu hūdaīna* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāṅgālī*.]

कङ्कालिई काकाङ्कालिई, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]

कङ्कना काकाङ्कना, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍori* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kāṅkaṅam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kāṅkaṅam* n.; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṅ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṅ* m., S. *kaṅgaṅu* m., G. M. *kākaṅ* n.]

कङ्कलाङ्क-कुङ्कलुङ्क काकाङ्कलाङ्क-कुङ्कलुङ्क, adj. Zigzag.

कच् काका, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca-*]

कच्र काकाचर, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.vv. [Sk. lex. *kaccara-* dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra-* m. sweepings; H. *kucrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācī* f. id., *kācī* m. rubbish; Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Des. *kacchara-* n. mud.]

कच्र-कच्र काकाचर-काकाचर, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar-kucar* n. broken bits of food.]

कच्र-पच्र काकाचर-पाकाचर, s. = *kacar-kucar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]

ककहरि काकाहरी, or *kacahri*, s. Court of justice. [perh. < \**kṛtyā-ghara-*, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccām* n., Pk. *kacca-* n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and \**gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācāri*, O. *kaceri*, H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahrī* f., S. *kacahrī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]

ककह्रि काकाहरी, v. *kacahari*.

ककाक-कुचुक काकाक-कुचुक, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]

कचिँयल् काकाचिँयल्, v. *kaciṅal*.



कचिडल् kacinaal, or kaciyal, s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle, altercation.—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciyāro* m. troop of discontented children, *kaciyū* brawling.]

कचिडले kacinaale, or kaciyale, adj. Quarrelsome ; turbulent. [der. *kacinaal*.]

कचिया kaciyā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or < \**kartrikā*, v.s.v. *katranu*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāci*, H. *kaciyā* m.; — prob. < \**kartyā*, cf. Pashto *čāra* knife < \**kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, s.v.).]

(?) कचिरन् kaciran, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर् kacur, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary ?). [Sk. *karcūra*-m. turmeric, n. orpiment : Pk. *kaccūra*-m.; K. *kācūr* tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*-vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr*, *kacūrā* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kačorā*, *kačolā* m.]

कचिरा kacerā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k°* id. [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kīcā* m. id., *kačrā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा kacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि kacauri<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā*.]

कचौरि kacauri<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacaurī* f., P. *kačorī* f., L. *kačōri* f., S. G. *kačorī* f., M. *kačorī* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*-cake, v.s.v. *purī*.]

कचक्क kacac, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. Ku. *kackacāt* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kuckaci*, O. *kacakaca*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kačkač* f.]

कचक्काडनु kackacāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle; G. *kackacārvū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कचक्के kacace, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. A. *kaskasiyā* restless; — v. *kackac*.]

कच्चा kacčā, rarely *kucco*, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कच्चेर kaccei, v. *kaccyāi*.

कच्चेट kacceṭ, old *kacyāt*, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [(< \**kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyah* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciyā*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāṣṭh*; — very doubtful.)]

कच्चो kaccho, v. *kaccā*.

कच्च्यार kaccyāi, or *kaccei*, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कच्चा kaccha, s. Tortoise (= more usual *kachuuṭ* q.v.). [lw. H. *kacch*.]

कच्चेर kacche, (pop.) v. *kakṣa*.

कच्च्यक् kacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotch-potch. [cf. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy little boys.]

कच्च्यचिया kacpacyā, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac*.]

कच्च्यक् kacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hijo rāti mero nidrā k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacmac* f. babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कच्च्यक्-कुचुक kacyaḥ-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up; — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anuṭār* an ugly face).—*k° pārnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *keṭā le thāl k° pāri diyo*). [cf. *kucukka*.]

कच्च्यक्-कुचुक kacyaḥ-kucuh, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kaṭyān-kuṭuh*.]

कच्च्यट kacyaṭ, (old) v. *kaccet*.

कच्चाइ kacchār, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कच्चार kacchār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope; H. *kāchār* m. lowland, riverbank; P. *kāchār*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kāksaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākh*, *kāch*).]

कच्चा कच्चा, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāscit* m., *kīncit* n.: Aś. *kimchi*, *kichi*; K. *kēch*, A. *kisu*, B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form ?—Final *-u* perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कच्चुवा kachuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapaḥ* m.: Pa. *kacchapo* m., Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchava*-m.; K. *kochuw* m., B. *kāchim*, H. *kachwā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachū* m., M. *kāsav* m., Sgh. *kāsumbu*; — *kacchapaḥ* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< \**kakṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpaḥ* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कच्चार kajāi, v. *kajyāi*.

कच्चानु kajāunu, v. *kajyāunu*.

कच्चिनि kajini, old *kajeni* or *kajyāni*, s. The wife of a *kāji* q.v. [der. *kāji*.]

कच्चिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj*.]

कच्चिनी kajeni, (old) v. *kajini*.

कच्च्यार kajyāi, or *kajāi*, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing.—*k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कच्च्यानु kajyāunu, or *kajāunu*, vb. tr. To make to work; control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj* ?]

कज्यानी kajyāni, (old) v. kajini.

कजीटो kajraṭo, (Tarai) v. gajraṭo.

कज्ज कज्ज, v. kāñcan.

कज्जुस काज्जुस, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. kañjus, P. kājūs, L. kanjūs, G. kañjus, M. kamjūs.]

कज्जुसि काज्जुसि, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. kañjūsī f.; — v. kañjus.]

कट् काट<sup>1</sup>, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parnu* to agree.—  
Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree, do not suit each other. [der. *kāṭnu* ?]

कट् काट<sup>2</sup>, s. The substance rejected during the manufacture of *jāṛ* (= *thetā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter; L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ* m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf. Sk. *kiṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kiṭ*); and *kāṭho*.<sup>2</sup>]

कट् काट<sup>3</sup>, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

कटक् काटक, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*-.]

कटनि काटनि, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing the day.—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest. [Sk. *kartanam* n.: Bi. *kaṭni*, H. *kāṭni* f., M. *kāṭni* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटर्-मुखे काटर्-मुखे, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh* (= *bhāl-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e. *भ* as opposed to *म*; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *mukh*.]

कटहर काटहार, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble k°* pineapple.—*bhūi-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia*: H. *kaṭhar* m.]

कटा काट, in *math-kaṭā* q.v.

कटार काटार, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping, harvest.—*anna-k°* harvesting. [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭār* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटाउनु काटानु, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut; — behead.—*nāu k°* (mil.) to be discharged, take one's discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭāibā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā*; — caus. of *kāṭnu*.]

कटाक्ष काटक्ष, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look, amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel.—*k° garnu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटाक्षे काटक्षे, (pop.) v. *kaṭācche*.

कटार काटार, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārāḥ* m., cf. *kartū* (acc. *kartāram*) m. cutter: Deś. *kaṭārī* f.; D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*, H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]

कटारि काटारि, s. Dagger. [Sk. *kaṭārīkā* f.: D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]

कटि काटि, (l.) s. Hips; waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटु काटु, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting; bitter; disagreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुञ्ज काटुञ्ज, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटुञ्ज काटुञ्ज, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree, *Castanopsis hystrix*; — name of various oaks and chestnuts.—*ḍhalne k°* *Castanopsis Indica*.—*ḍhāle* or *ḍhāle k°* the common chestnut of Nepal.—*masure k°* *Castanopsis tribuloides*.

कटुता काटुता, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness. [lw. Sk. id.]

कटुवा काटुवा, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v. [der. *kāṭnu*.]

कटुस् काटुस्, v. *kaṭuj*.

कटरो काटरो, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two words:—(1) *\*kāṣṭha-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and *\*ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kāṭhrā*, *kāṭurā* wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m.; — (2) *\*kāṣṭhaghāṭa*-, cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghāṭitaḥ* formed of wood, *kāṣṭhaghāṭanaḥ* framing and joining wood: P. *kaṭahirā* m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m. wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhā* m. — A third word, *\*kāṣṭhakaṭa*-, seems to be the base of S. *kāṭhoro* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kaṭhoḍo* m. hinder part of a ship.]

कटोरा काटोरा, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu. brass or copper); small bowl. [Pk. *kaṭtoraga*-m.; B. *kaṭorā* earthen cup; Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *kaṭorī* f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m.; — perh. < *\*kaṭtorā*-, cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]

कटौरा काटौरा, v. *kaṭorā*.

कटकट काटकाट, s. Acute pain; — trouble.—*k° khānu* to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]

कटकटि काटकाटि, s. Pain.—*k° khānu* to feel acute pain (e.g. *merā khūṭā k° khāḍai chan* I have acute pain in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O. *kaṭkaṭa* sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭi* f. grinding the teeth, trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭnē* to crackle, fret.]

कटकिनदार काटकिनदार, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor. [lw. H. *kaṭkinā* 'sub-contract' and *-dār*.]

कटकिन्दारि काटकिनदारि, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract, sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkindār*.]

कटकिना काटकिन, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkinā*.]

कटकिन्दार काटकिन्दार, v. *kaṭkindār*.

कटकिन्दारि काटकिन्दारि, v. *kaṭkindāri*.

कटकुरो काटकुरो, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking wood in). [empd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*.<sup>3</sup>.]

कटघरा काटघरा, or *kaṭ-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kaṭh-gharā*; — v.s.vv. *kāth* and *ghar*.]  
**कट्टर kaṭṭar**, adj. Bigoted, orthodox. [lw. H. *kaṭṭar* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭaru* m. anger; G. *kaṭṭū* relentless.]  
**कट्टा kaṭṭhā**, (Taraī) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kaṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kaṭṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time: A. *kāthi* measure of length; B. *kāthi* measure of capacity; O. *kaṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāthī* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]  
**कट्टमेरो kaṭṭmero**, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [*< \*kāṣṭhamayatara-* 'rather wooden', cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamayah* wooden, Pa. *kaṭṭhamayo* ?—very doubtful.]  
**कट्टा-कुट्टा kaṭṭān-kuṭṭān**, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kacyān-kucūn*.]  
**कट्ट kaṭh-**, in cmpds. for *kāth* q.v.  
**कटपाठ kaṭhapāṭu**, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. compd. *kāth* and *pāṭu*, cf. *kharāu-khuttē*.]  
**कटवार kaṭhawār**, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāṭah* m. wooden wall; — v.s.vv. *kāth* and *bāri*.]  
**कटालो kaṭhālo**, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṇṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṇṭhamāl* f.]  
**कठिन kaṭhin**, adj. Hard, difficult; rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.—*k° sīta* hardly. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhina*.]  
**कठिनार kaṭhināi**, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhin*.]  
**कठिनी kaṭhini**, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कठिनेई kaṭhineī**, (pop.) s. = *kaṭhināi* q.v.  
**कट्टुवा kaṭṭuwā**, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuw* wooden; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kaṭhawā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāth*.]  
**कट्टैरि kaṭṭhāibari**, exclamation of condolence or pity.  
**कठोर kaṭhor**, adj. Rough, hard, stiff; harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhōra*.]  
**कठोरता kaṭhoratā**, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कठोरेई kaṭhoreī**, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor*.]  
**कटौति kaṭhauti**, s. A small wooden vessel. [*< \*kāṣṭha-pātra-*: B. *kaṭhaut*, H. *kaṭhautā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāth*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *patta*- n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pātroṛo* m., G. *pātrū* n., Sgh. *pā*.]

**कट्ट-घरा kaṭh-gharā**, v. *kaṭgharā*.  
**कट्ट-चेरो kaṭh-ghero**, s. A wooden fence or palisade. [compd. *kāth* and *ghero*.]  
**कट्ट-ताल kaṭh-tāl**, s. Clappers of wood (used as a musical instrument). [compd. *kāth* and *tāl*.]  
**कट्ट-पुतलि kaṭh-putali**, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers. [cf. H. *kaṭh-putlī* f.; — v. *kaṭh-* and *putali*.]  
**कण kaṇ**, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom, grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]  
**(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>1</sup>**, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *karā*, pl. of *karo* ?]  
**(?) कणा kaṇā<sup>2</sup>**, s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kanikā*.]  
**कणिका kaṇikā**, v. *kanikā*.  
**कणेल kaṇel**, s. Oleander (= *karavīr*). [Sk. *karavīrah* m.: Pa. *karavīro* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*- (perh. influenced by *kaṇha* < *kṛṣṇa*-, J. Bloch p. 305); A. *kanāri*, H. *kaner*, *kaṇer* m., P. *kaner*, *kanel* m., G. *kaṇer*, *kanvīr* f., M. *kaṇer* n., Sgh. *karavīr* (lw. ?).]  
**कणक kaṇṭak**, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*- thorn.]  
**कणकारि kaṇṭakāri**, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs; — shoes (in l. humour, lit. 'enemy of thorns'). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]  
**कण्ठार kaṇṭhāin**, or *kaṇṭhāin*, adj. Filled to the brim.  
**कण्ठ kaṇṭha**, s. Throat, windpipe.—*k° ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram.) guttural.—*k° ko ādhār* beloved.—*k° garnu* to learn by heart. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कण्ठमाला kaṇṭhamālā**, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula; goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhmālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha-* and *mālā*.]  
**कण्ठ-मिलायो kaṇṭha-milāyo**, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'having its throat closed', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [compd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo*.]  
**कण्ठा kaṇṭhā**, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakah* m.: Pk. *kaṇṭhiā* f.; B. *kāthi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇṭhī* f.]  
**कण्ठाय kaṇṭhāgra**, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कण्ठि kaṇṭhi**, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat.]  
**कण्ठे kaṇṭhe**, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat; — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural; — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]  
**कण्ठ्य kaṇṭhya**, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कण्डि kaṇḍī<sup>1</sup>**, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of

and to women (e.g. *kastī k° rahecha*); — rotten, wretched (used between friends: e.g. *kasto k° kurā*). [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

**कण्डि kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>**, s. The basket-like conveyance called *ḍoko*; — one who is carried in a *ḍoko*. [Ku. *kaṇḍo* basket; —further cf. Sk. Pa. *kaṇḍa-* m. n.: Pk. *kaṇḍiā-* f.; K. *kronḍ<sup>u</sup>* m., G. *karāḍo* m., M. *karāḍā* m., Sgh. *karāṇḍuwa*.]

**कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo**, or *kaṇḍyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

**कण्डो kaṇḍo**, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus; — (W.) back, spine. [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would be \**kāro*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m. backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes, H. *kāṭā* m. spine, G. *kāṭo* m. backbone, M. *kāṭā* m. id. Here prob. belong also Rom. *kaṇro* m. penis, B. *kāṭ* clitoris, O. *kaṇṭi* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. Sk. *kaṇṭa-*, *kaṇṭakāḥ* thorn, fish-bone, with further development of meaning \*bone, \*back-bone, \*bottom, etc. (v.s.v. *kāro*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group: —\**kāḍa-*: Rom. *kar* m. penis, S. *kāru* m., G. *kāḍ* m.; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*, mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍāki* f. back, loins (< \**kāḍ-*?). Lastly Sk. *kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *puccha-kāṇḍam*).]

**कण्डोलीलो kaṇḍyaulo**, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

**कण्डि kaṇḍhi**, v. *kaṇḍi<sup>1</sup>*.

**कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo**, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

**कण्डो kaṇḍho**, v. *kaṇḍo*.

**कड़क karak**, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P. *kaṛak* f.; v. *karkanu*.]

**कड़क karakka**, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. —*k° karkanu* to crack (of sound: e.g. *bijuli k° karkyo* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*.]

**कड़क-बिजुलि karak-bijuli**, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes. [cmpd. *kaṛak* and *bijuli*; — cf. H. *kaṛak-bijūli* f.]

**कड़ा kaṛā<sup>1</sup>**, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *kaṛā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]

**कड़ा kaṛā<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*). [cf. Sk. lex. *kaddati* is rough: B. *kaṛā* rough, H. *kaṛā*, *kaṛā*; — onom.]

**कड़ा karāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Hardness, roughness. [H. *kaṛāi* f.; — der. *kaṛā<sup>2</sup>*.]

**कड़ा karāi<sup>2</sup>**, old *kaṛhāi*, s. Taking out; withdrawal; ex-communication. [P. *kadhāi* f. weeding; — der. *kāru*.]

**कड़ा karāi**, v. *kaṛāi<sup>1, 2</sup>*.

**कड़ाणि karāiṇi**, v. *kaṛāi<sup>1, 2</sup>*.

**कड़ा karārā**, adj. Steep, precipitous; — s. Precipice, crag. [H. *kaṛārā*, *kaṛārā*; M. *kaḷā* m. cliff.]

**कड़ि kaṛi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Small ring.—*hāt-kaṛi* handcuff. [lw. H. *kaṛi* f., v.s.v. *kaṛā<sup>1</sup>*.]

**कड़ि kaṛi<sup>2</sup>**, or *kaṛhi*, s. Mystery, secret; knack or trick of doing a thing.—Ex. *yas kurā mā k° cha*.

**कड़ि kaṛi<sup>3</sup>**, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *kaṛahī*, *kaṛhī* f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk. *kvathitah* boiled, *kvathitā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafetida and milk: Pa. *kaṭhito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuhunu<sup>1</sup>*); Pk. *kaḍhiā* f.; P. *kaṛhī* f. gruel; S. *kaṛhī* f. pulse meal in sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhī* f.; — cf. further Rom. *keravel* cooks; Sh. *kāyōiki* to boil; K. *karawōn<sup>u</sup>* m. boiled water.]

**कड़ि-कड़ाउ kaṛi-kaṛāu**, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *kaṛā<sup>2</sup>*.]

**कड़वा kaṛuwā**, s. in *kaṛuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. H. *kaṛwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuā* or *karū tel*); — cf. also Sk. *kāṭuka-* pungent, n. name of a plant, lex. *kaṭutailam* n. mustard: Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua-*; Rom. syr. *ḷirwa*, eur. *kirko* (?); D. pash. *kaṛā* buttermilk; A. *karuwā* bitter, B. *kaṛuyā*, O. *kaṛuā*, Bi. *karuā*, H. *kaṛwā*; P. *kaṛū* m. a medicine for horses and camels; S. *kaṛo* bitter, G. *kaḍvū*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]

**कड़ोड़ kaṛoṛ**, v. *kaṛoṛ*.

**कड़कड़नु kaṛkarinu**, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *kaṛkaṛānā* id.; G. *kaḍkaḍāvū* to crackle; — cf. Pk. *kaḍakadā* f. crackling; B. *kaṛkaṛ* dry and hard; P. *kaṛkaṛ* f. crackling; M. *kaḍkaḍnē* to be boiled (of oil); — see also *karkanu*.]

**कड़कड़ाउनु kaṛkaṛāunu**, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *kaṛkarinu*.]

**कड़कनु karkanu**, v. *karkanu*.

**कड़काउनु karkāunu**, v. *karkāunu*.

**कड़ाडु kaṛyāṇṇa**, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom.; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]

**कढ़ार karhāi**, (old) v. *kaṛāi<sup>2</sup>*.

**कड़ि kaṛhi**, v. *kaṛi<sup>2</sup>*.

**कतर्नि katarni**, s. Scissors.—*k° kāṭnu* to work behind a person's back. [Ku. H. P. *katarnī*, G. *katarnī* f., derivatives of the verbs represented by *katranu* q.v.]

**कता katā**, interrogative adv. Whither? Where?—*k° tira* in what direction?—*k° bāṭa* whence? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]

**कता-हो-कता katā-ho-katā**, adv. expressing emphasis.—Exx. *sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattai lāunu sakina* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house.—*siligari bhandā dārjilīn k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri. [der. *katā* ?]

**कति** *kati*, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various, several.—*kati pani* a little.—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *kettio*; pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*.)]

**कतिओड़ा** *katiōṛā*, v. *katiwaṭā*.

**कतिजेल्** *katinjel*, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

**कतिवटा** *katiwaṭā*, pop. *katiōṛā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

**कतुवा** *katuwā*, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katuwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takuwā* (q.v.), influenced by *kānu* (q.v.).]

**कतै** *katai*, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai katai* somewhere. [der. *katā*; *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kūtrācit*, *kulrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi*.]

**कत्तर** *kattar*, s. Slit, cut; — piece, plank.—*k° cirnu* to slit. [for \**katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrā* m. clippings.]

**कत्तल्** *kattal*, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° garnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qal* fr. Ar.]

**कत्ति** *katti*, emph. of *kati* q.v.

**कत्तिको** *kattiko*, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

**कत्थक्** *katthak*, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy, lw. Sk. *kathaka*- reciter.]

**कचन्** *katranu*, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katrane* shears.—*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria-* cut; S. *katiraṇu*, H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katiribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. MI. \**kuttari-*, \**kattara-* < Sk. *kartrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectally?) in two forms: (1) *kartrī*, (2) *kartarī*, *kartariḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kūci* f. scissors (c for c before i, cf. *pici* < *pīriyah*); B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kāti* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kāti* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kāta*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *katari*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katara*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the MI. form *kaṭ-*, v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]

**कच-मच** *katra-matra*, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of \**katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

**कचाउन्** *katrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut. [H. *katrānā*, P. *katrāunā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

**कचो** *katro*, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

**करके** *katle*, adj. Scaly.—*k° mācho* a partic. fish, the mahseer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea* (= *harri* or *balsi laharā*). [der. *katlo*.]

**कको** *katlo*, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā parnu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kāllā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *kataru* m. husk of corn; G. *kāḷū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kāḷā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kārtati* cuts, is supported by O. *kāti* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kāṭnu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by \**puttrala-* thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

**कथं-कदाचित्** *katham-kadācit*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कथक्** *kathak*, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-.]

**कथङ्गान्** *kathāṅgāl*, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *katham-kāram* ?]

**कथन्** *kathan*, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital. [lw. Sk. *kathana*-.]

**कथनीय** *kathaniya*, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कथा** *kathā*, or *kathāhā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story.—*jānne k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कथार** *kathāi*, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu*.]

**कथानक्** *kathānak*, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathānaka*-.]

**कथा-वार्ता** *kathā-bārtā*, s. Narration of stories. [compd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

**कथाहा** *kathāhā*, v. *kathā*.

**कथित** *kathit*, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-.]

**कञ्जु** *kathnu*, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnā* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

**कद्** *kad*, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qad* fr. Ar.]

**कदम्** *kadam*<sup>1</sup>, s. Name of two trees, *Nauclea cadamba* and *Anthocephalus cadamba*. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*-*Nauclea cadamba*.]

**कदम्** *kadam*<sup>2</sup>, s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

**कदर्** *kadar*, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money). [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

**कदली** *kadali*, (l.) s. Plantain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कदाचित्** *kadācit*, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कदापि** *kadāpi*, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. kaddū m. Cucurbita lagenaria, fr. Pers.]

कण् kan-, s. Ear (in cmpds. only). [v. kân.]

कण kana, postp. For, to (= lāi); with (= sita); frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. kārṇe in the ear (v.s.v. kân): Ku. kan for, to; H. kani near; L. kan towards, kannū from, kanne with; S. kani near, kañ from; G. kane by the side of.]

कणक kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. kanaka-.]

कणक-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. kanaka-campaka-, influenced by campā q.v.]

कणात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. qanāt fr. Pers.]

(?) कणासे kanāse, or kanese, adj. in *k° jhār* name of a plant. — *k° laharā* the name of two plants, Thunbergia coccinea and Thunbergia grandiflora.

कणिका kanikā, or kaṇikā, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grains (in general), filings. [pl. of \*kaniko: K. kaṇakh m. wheat, WPah. cam. kaṇak; Ku. kaṇikā pl. particles of broken rice; B. kaṇik heart of wheat, kaṇikā a kind of rice; O. kaṇikā a grain; H. kankī, kinkī f. particle of broken rice; P. L. kaṇak f. wheat; S. kaṇika f. wheat, kaṇiko m. a grain; G. kaṇik, kaṇak f. a grain, flour; M. kaṇik f. wheaten flour. These all < MI. \*kaṇikka- (Pk. kaṇikkā f.), prob. lw. Sk. kaṇikā f. a grain, Pa. kaṇikā f. broken rice; — both der. Sk. kāṇaḥ m. a grain: Pa. Pk. kaṇa- m. husk-powder; K. kana m. particle of broken rice; B. kaṇ, kaṇā, a grain, O. kaṇi, H. kan m., P. L. kaṇ m., S. kaṇo m., G. kaṇ n., M. kaṇ m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k° parhnu* to spell out words in reading. [absol. of kannu kuthnu qq.v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. kanikā.]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. kanāse.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. kanyakubjam n.: Pk. kaṇnāujja- m.]

कनौजिया kanaujijā, adj. = kanauje q.v.

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. kanauj.]

कणकन् kanakan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. kaṇkaṇa- influenced by kanaka- ?]

कणकर्नि kankarni, s. = kankarnu q.v.

कणकर्नु kankarnu, or kankarni, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [cmpd. kân (q.v.), and

\*karnu instrument (cf. damkarnu) < Sk. kdraṇam n. doing, cf. karānin- having instruments: Pa. Pk. karāṇam n.]

कण्चट kancat, s. The temple of the human head. [cmpd. kân and ?]

कण्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कण्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two-leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees; begonia (!).

कण्टारण kanṭāṇ, v. kuṇṭāin.

कण्ठि kanṭhi, v. kaṇṭhi.

कण्ठेचो kanṭheulo, v. kuṇṭheulo.

कण्ठो kanṭho, v. kaṇṭho.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. sedulous).

कन्तुर kantur, s. A box.

कन्था kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. kathā? — cf. H. kanthā m. id.]

कन्द kanda, s. Bulb; usually in kanda-mul q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दनि kandani<sup>1</sup>, or kandhani, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कन्दनि kandani<sup>2</sup>, or kāndhani or kardhani, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. kardhani f.; — < \*kar-dharni? — kar- < Sk. kaṭiḥ f. hips: Pa. kaṭi f., Pk. kaṭi- f.; H. kar f., G. keḍ f., M. kaḍ f.; — \*dharni < Sk. dhāraṇa- supporting, cf. dharnu q.v.]

कन्दने kandane, or kandhane, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. kandani<sup>2</sup>.]

कन्द-मुल kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots. [lw. Sk. kanda-mūla-.]

कन्दरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्धनि kandhani, v. kandani.

कन्धने kandhane, v. kandane.

कन्धेचलि kandheuli, v. kādheuli.

कन्नु kannu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. kvaṇati, kaṇati makes a sound: Pk. kaṇāi; G. kaṇvū to groan, M. kaṇṇē, karhṇē (-nh-?).]

कन्नु kannu<sup>2</sup>, s. Moan, groan. [Sk. kvaṇanam n. sounding; — v. kannu<sup>1</sup>.]

कन्ने kanne<sup>1</sup>, v. kanya.

कन्ने kanne<sup>2</sup>, v. kanyā.

कन्ने kanne<sup>3</sup>, in kanne cyāu, v.s.v. cyāu.

कन्नेई kannei, v. kanyēi.

कन्पटि kapaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head. [lw. H. kapaṭi f.; — cf. kanpāro.]

कन्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow; gill. [cmpd. kân ear (q.v.) and pāro < Sk. pāṭaḥ m. expanse (v.s.v. pāro<sup>1</sup>); — cf. kapaṭi.]

कण्फडा **kanphāṭṭā**, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. *kanphāṭā* lit. 'having slit ears', cf. *kancirā*.]

कण्फुल **kanphul**, s. An ear-ornament. [compd. *kān* and *phul*.]

कन्य **kanya**, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k° keṭo* bachelor. [formed as a masculine to *kanyā* q.v.]

कन्या **kanyā**, pop. *kanne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl.—*k° keṭi* id.—*k° debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *navarātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābāsthā*, *kanyāharaṇ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्यादान **kanyādān**, vb. tr. To scratch; — intr. To scratch oneself. [Sk. *kaṇḍūyāti*: Pa. *kaṇḍuvati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuāi*, *kaṇḍuyana-* n.; Sh. *kānyōnu* to itch; Ku. *kanyānuo* to scratch; O. *kāṇḍu* lasciviousness; M. *kāḍavinē*, *kāḍuḷṇē* to scratch; Sgh. *kaḷuvigan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.] [See Add.]

कन्यादान **kanyādān**, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony.—*k° garnu* or *dīnu* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna*-.]

कन्यार्तु **kanyārtu**, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.

कन्यार्थि **kanyārthi**, l. -i, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker. [lw. Sk. *kanyārthin-* desiring a girl.]

कन्यावस्था **kanyāvasthā**, or *kanyābāsthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्याहरण **kanyāharaṇ**, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape. [lw. Sk. *kanyāharaṇa*-.]

कन्येई **kanyei**, or *kaneī*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]

कन्सिरि **kansiri**, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*.]

कन्सुत्तो **kansutlo**, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [compd. *kān* and *sutlo*.]

कपट **kapat**, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*-.]

कपटि **kapāṭi**, v. *kapṭi*.

कपडा **kaparā**, s. Cloth; clothes. [lw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *karpaṭa*- m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappaṭam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa*- m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpuṛiā* cloth-seller; P. *kappaṭ* m., L. *kaprū* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth; G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar-*, *kāpro*.]

कपर **kapar-**, s. Cloth, clothes (in empds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *karpaṭa*- n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

कपर्दार् **kapardār**, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, *Le Népal*, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]

कपर्दि **kapardi**, s. The cry uttered in the game of

this name; — a partic. game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi*. [cf. H. *kabudīṭi* f., S. *kavaraṇaḍi* f.]

कपर्दि **kapardi**, (l.) adj. Having matted locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardin-*.]

कपर्-मट्टि **kapar-maṭṭi**, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kūṭ* m. id.; *kapar-* < Sk. *karpaṭa*- n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप **kapā-kap**, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.; — cf. *kupā-kupā*, *khapā-khap*.]

कपाट **kapāṭ**, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*-.]

कपाल **kapāl**, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head.—*k° katranu* to cut the hair.—*k° kornu* to comb the hair.—*k° khāi saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction.—*k° ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k° dukhnu* the head to ache.—*k° phāṭnu* to shave the head.—*k° phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman).—Pvb. *k° hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< \**kappāla*- (cf. Sk. *kapḍlam* n. crock, skull: Pa. *kapālam* n., Pk. *kavāla*- n.): D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. *pañ. kupāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapāldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapḍlam*, even if belonging to the IE. word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Muṅḍā (Kürkü) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms \**kappāla*-, \**kabhāla*- (in Sgh. *kabala* ?).] [See Add.]

कपालि **kapāli**, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k°* a name for Badri Nārāyan: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate'; cf. Ku. A. *kapāli* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपाले **kapāle**, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*ṭanta-k°* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास **kapās**, or *kabās*, s. Cotton; the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaceum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *karpaṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsa*- m.; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n., M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि **kapāsi**<sup>1</sup>, (W.) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि **kapāsi**<sup>2</sup>, or *kabāsi*, s. Name of various kinds of

maple tree; *Acer caudatum*; *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule k°* *Acer Thomsoni*.—*golpāte k°* *Acer Hookeri*.—*pācpāte k°* *Acer Campbellii*.—*phirphire k°* *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—*k° kapāl* white hair. —*k° kāth* a partic. tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*<sup>2</sup>, or *kāpi*, s. Copy.—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā) A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*-.]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिश *kapīś*, (l.) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapīśa*-.]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā-*, *ku-* indicating badness, and N. *put*.]

कपुर *kapur*<sup>1</sup>, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n.; K. *kōpur*<sup>u</sup>, *kōphur*<sup>v</sup> m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapura*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*.]

कपुर *kapur*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *kabar*.

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh. so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write: *क* is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purvu*) with dust.]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*-.]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चुक *kapčāk-kupčuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places). [cf. G. *kapčī* f., M. *kapčā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्टि *kapṭi*, l. *kapṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious; — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapṭin*-.]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā cirnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpaṭṇē*; — v. *kapnu*.]

कप्टेराचनु *kapṭeryānu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo). [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्यारो *kaptyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान *kapṭān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *krpāṇaḥ* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappaṇ* to cut, S. *kapānu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapānu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*-.]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*). [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल् *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कब *kaba*, interrog. adv. When? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *-aba*); — cf. B. H. *kab*.]

कबड्डी *kabaḍḍī*, s. The game usually called *kapardi* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaḍḍī*.]

कबर् *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave.—*kabar-sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कबर्गे *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कबर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कबर्-स्थान *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr-istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*.]

कबाफ *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat. [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कबाफ-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partic. kind of spice, jungle cloves. [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*; for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*.]

कबायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'ūd* fr. Ar.]

कबास् *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कबासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कबासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*.

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavi*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*-.]

कवित् *kabit*, (pop.) v. *kabitā*.

कविता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme. [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कबुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कबुर् *kabur*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कबुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कबुलियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *gabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कबोल *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent; promise; confession.—*k° garnu* to agree.—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कबोलनु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise. [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power.—Ex. *merā k° mā* in my control. [lw. H. *gabza* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *gabzīyat*.]

कम *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least.—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]



कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमना kamaṇā, (l.) s. A lustful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमरु kamar<sup>1</sup>, v. *kammar* q.v.

कमरु kamar<sup>2</sup>, v. *kumar*.

कमल kamal<sup>1</sup>, old *kāwal*, s. Lotus.—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamala* m. n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kāwal* m., P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l<sup>?</sup>), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal* ; — cf. M. *kavaḷ* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamālā*<sup>1</sup>).]

कमल kamal<sup>2</sup>, v. *kambal*.

कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]

कमला kamalā<sup>1</sup>, s. A species of orange. [< \**kamalaka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmalah* pale red, *kamalā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaūlā* m., G. *kamḷo* m. ; — v.s.v. *kamalā*<sup>1</sup>.]

कमला kamalā<sup>2</sup>, (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

कमला kamalā<sup>3</sup>, s. Caterpillar(?); a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāmliyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāmlō*<sup>1</sup>).]

कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed.]

कमलो kamalo, or *kamlo* or *kāmlō* or *kaūlo* or *kāūlo*, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalah* : Pk. *komala*- ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. tor. *kamal*, K. *kumol*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *kaūlo*, A. *kumliyā*, O. *kaālā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlī*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komaḷ*, *kumḷū*, M. *kōvḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< \**komol*).]

कमलकोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.

कमल-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes. [compd. *kamal*<sup>1</sup> and *gaṭṭā*.]

कमाद् kamāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kamāi* f. ; — der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कमारु kamāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

कमाउनु kamāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields); — tr. To cultivate; — earn.—*kalli* or *bhārā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bāri k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< \**karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *kammāvei*; Sh. *kramōikī*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for \**kra-*); WPah. cam. *kumāṇā* to complete; Ku. *kamūṇo* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāūṇā*, L. *kamāvaṇ*, S. *kamāinu* ; G. *kamāvū* to earn, *kamāvū* to help earn ; M. *kamāviṇē* to earn.]

कमाउनु kamāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāmnū*.]

कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious; earning; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कमानु kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment; — order; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]

कमानि kamāni, s. Metal spring. [lw. H. *kamāni*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]

कमानिदार kamānidār, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]

कमानियरु kamāniyar, s. The commander of an army. [lw. Eng. *commander*.]

कमारि kamāri, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f. ; Pk. *kammāriā* f. ; — v. *kamāro*.]

कमारो kamāro, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddhi kōkhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatri*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *gharti*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150–200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakaraḥ* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa-* m. ; Ku. *kumāro* slave ; H. *kamerā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kamārāinu* to cause to work ; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma-kāraḥ* m. worker.]

(?) कमासुत kamāsut, (Tarai) adj. Earning; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baro k° cha* he is a good earner). [cf. *kamāunu*.]

कमि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]

कमिज kamij, s. Shirt. [lw. H. *gamīḥ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]

कमिति kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]

कमिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.

कमिनि kamini, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]

कमिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajār mā mānche k° salaha dekhinthe* people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]

कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lāi mut ko pairō* pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko cilāi*

an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lit. 'the industrious one' ?]

कमिना kameṇā, or kaminā, s. Respectful term for an old kamini q.v.

कमेरो kamero, s. Lime, chalk, white clay.—*k° lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash. [Ku. *kameṛo* white plaster.]

कमि kamai, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).

कमोड़ kamoḍ, or kamoḍ, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]

कमजोर kamjor, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]

कमजोरि kamjori, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzori* fr. Pers.]

कमि kamti, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient. [lw. H. *kamti* der. *kam*.]

कम्प kampa, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūmi-k°* (l.) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]

कम्प-जरो kampa-jaro, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*). [cmpd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]

कम्प-ज्वर kampa-jwar, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]

कम्पनि kampani, s. A limited company; — adj. Belonging to government; — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]

कम्पास kampās, s. Compass; — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k° garnu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]

कम्पित kampit, (l.) adj. Trembling, shaking. [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]

कम्पु kampu, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कम्बर kambar, v. *kammar*.

कम्बल kambal, or kamal, s. Blanket (= *kāmlo*). [lw. H. *kambal* m.; — v. *kāmlo*.]

(?) कम्बालि kambāli, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of Clerodendron. [cf. *kāmle* ?]

कम्बर kammar, or kambar or kamar, s. Waist; loins.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k° cyāṭieko* or *chineko* slender-waisted.—*k° bādhnu* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k° bādhne* waist-belt. [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]

कम्बर-पेटि kammar-peṭi, s. A belt. [cmpd. *kammar* and *peṭi*.]

कम्बरबन्ध kammarbanda, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bādhne*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]

कम्याण्डरिचिफ kamyāṇḍarīciph, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]

कम्याण्डर kamyāṇḍīn, s. A commander, commandant. [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]

कम्पाउनु kamlāunu, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).

5 कम्लेई kamleī, s. Gentleness. [der. *kamlo*.]

कम्लो kamlo, v. *kamalo*.

कम्सल kamsal, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless. [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]

5 कर् kar, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* in the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karāḥ* m. tax: Pk. *kara*- m.; WPah. *cam*., Ku. B. *kar*, O. *kara*, H. P. G. M. *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]

करंग karāṅg, v. *karāṅ*.

16 करंगे karāṅge, v. *karāṅe*.

करक karak, v. *karak*.

करङ्ग karāṅg, or karāṅg, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karāṅkaḥ* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karāṅka*- m. n. bone; H. *karāṅg* m. skull, rib (lw. ?); P. *karāṅg* m. skeleton, *kāraṅgū* m. framework of a thatched roof; S. *karāṅgho*, *kaṅgho* m. spine, ridgepole.]

20 करङ्गे karāṅge, adj. Like a skeleton; — sloping like a rib, slanting.—*k° rukh* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on. [der. *karāṅ*.]

25 करणी karāṇi, v. *karni*.

करणीय karāṇiya, (l.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) करम karam, s. Name of a plant, *Adina cordifolia*.

30 करवीर karavīr, (l.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kaṇel*); a partic. flower sacred to the sun god. [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]

करहार karahār, v. *karār*.

करा karā, pl. of *karo* q.v.

35 करार karāi<sup>1</sup>, old *karāhī* and *karhūi*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhaḥ* m., *kaṭāhī* f. : Pa. *kaṭāha*- m. n., Pk. *kaṭāha*- m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṛā*, O. *kaṛhā*, H. *kaṛāhī* f., P. *kaṛāhā* m., L. *kaṛāh* m., S. *kaṛāho* m., G. *kaḍhā* m., M. *kaḍhāi* f.; Sgh. *kaḷāva* pot.]

40 करार karāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]

कराउनु karāunu, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl.—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *cituwā karāunu ra bākhro harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kāriḥ* m. battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhnā*.]

50 कराउने karāune, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler. [der. *karāunu*.]

करौत् karāt, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]

करौतिको karātilo, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. *karāt*.]

करौसो karāso, v. *karāso*.

कराङ्-कुराङ् karān-kuruṅ, v. *karyān-kuruṅ*.

कराति karāti, or *karāūti*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattram* n. : Pk. *karapatta*- n. ; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karaut*, *karot* m., P. *karvat* m., L. *kalcattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan*.]

करामत् karāmat, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]

करार् karār, or *karhār*, s. Promise. [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]

करारा karārā, v. *karārā*.

कराल karāl, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge. [lw. Sk. *karāla*-.]

करालो karālo, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]

करासो karāso, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house. [cf. Sk. *kāriṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsi*.]

कराही karāhi, v. *karāhi*<sup>1</sup>.

करिणी karīni, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) करिन् karin, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water.

करिब् karib, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]

करिया kariyā, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave. [der. *kar*.]

करी kari, (l.) s. (f. *kariṇī*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-.]

करुणा karuṇā, or *karunā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]

करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address). [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna* lit. 'store of compassion'.]

करुवा karuwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakaḥ* m. waterpot : Pa. *karaka*- m. n., Pk. *karaa*- m. ; Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karāi* f. ; for ending cf. *garuwā*.]

करुवा karuwā<sup>2</sup>, s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough).

करेणु kareṇu, vb. tr. To press hard.

करेलि kareli, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *lagām*).—Pvb. *ghoṛā gadāhā lāi cābuk k° murkha lāi korrā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.

करेलो karelo, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellāh* m., *kāravallī* f. : K. *karel* f., B. *karalā*, O. *kalārā*, H. P. *kareḷā* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *kareḷī* f., Sgh. *karivīla* ; — cf. M. *karēḷī* f.]

करो karo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka*- m. n. twist of grass, bracelet : Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracelet, Pk.

*kaḍaga*- m. n. ; Rom. *kerō* m., Sh. *kāvvy*, K. *kor* m., O. *karā*, H. P. L. S. *karī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]

करोड़ karor, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karod*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭīh* f. is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *sāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truḥhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭah*.]

करोध karodh, (pop.) v. *krodh*.

करोँज karōñji, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [*\*karamārja* ? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāh* m. Carissa carandas : Pk. *karamadda*- m. ; H. *karāūdā* m. ; Sgh. *karamāba*.]

करोँति karōñti, s. = *karāñi* q.v.

करोँति karauti, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo. [cf. *kharaute* ?]

कर्कट karkaṭ, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer. [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-.]

कर्कनु karkanu, or *karṅanu*, vb. intr. To curl up; crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḍat-kārah* m. sound of crashing : Pk. *kaḍakadā* f. ; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth ; B. *kar-kāna* to admonish ; O. *karakara* rustling ; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karaknā*, L. *karṅaṅ*, S. *karṅanu* ; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash ; M. *kaḍaknē*.]

कर्कर karkar, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard.]

कर्कलो karkalo, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *piṛālo*). —*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhāi* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* 2.]

कर्कश karkas, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa*-.]

कर्कशा karkasā, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्काउनु karkāunu, or *karṅāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink slyly. [H. *karṅānā*, P. *karṅāunā*; — caus. of *karkanu*.]

कर्-काप् kar-kāp, or -*kāph*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel.—*k° mā pārnu* to bring under compulsion. [compd. *kar* and *kāp*.]

कर्-काप् kar-kāph, v. *kar-kāp*.

कर्खना karkhanā, v. *kārkhanā*.

कर्खने karkhane, v. *kārkhanē*.

कर्खा karkhā, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṅā* m. song of triumph ?]

कर्खाना karkhānā, v. kārkhānā.

कर्खाने karkhāne, v. kārkhāne.

कर्कुल karchul, s. A ladle (= *dāru*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* n.; Pk. *kaḍucchu*-f., *kaḍucchaa*-m.; K. *krōch*<sup>u</sup> m., H. *karḥā*, *karchā* m., P. *karḥ* m., S. *karḥu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज karja, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan.—*k° linu* to borrow. [lw. H. *garz* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा karjā, v. *karja*.

कर्जि karji, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *garzī*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण karna-, (in l. compds.) s. Ear. [lw. Sk. *karna*-.]

कर्णफूल karnaphul, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karnaphūl* m. a partic. ear-ornament; — compd. *karna* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower'.]

कर्णवेध karnabedh, l. *karnavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karnavedha*-.]

कर्णाटक karnāṭak, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karnāṭaka*-.]

कर्णी karṇī, v. *karnī*.

कर्तव्य kartab, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तव्ये kartabbe, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated. [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-.]

कर्तव्य kartavya, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता kartavyatā, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता kartā, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartṛ*-.]

कर्ताल kartāl, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु kartu, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तुत kartut, s. Action, work, deed. [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द karda, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि kardhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कर्णवेध karnabedh, (pop.) v. *karnabedh*.

कर्नेल karnal<sup>1</sup>, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नेल karnal<sup>2</sup>, v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल karnāl, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *qarnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि karnāli, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि karnī, l. *karnī* and *karaṇī*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k° garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karnī-muddā* case of adultery.—*jubarjasti* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karaṇī* f. action: Ku. *karnī* f.; O. *karaṇī* power; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karnī* f.; M. *karnī* f. incantation; Sgh. *karaṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल karnel, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेलि karnelni, s. Wife of a colonel. [der. *karnel*.]

कर्पण karpan, s. The fee paid in a Nepāli court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapunya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर karbir, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts. [cf. H. *kalwābir* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्मे karma, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obsequies. [lw. Sk. *karman*-.]

कर्मेचारि karmacāri, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary. [lw. Sk. *karmacārin*- engaged in work.]

कर्मे कर्मि karmi, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalmi* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karmin*-busy ?]

कर्मेष्ठ कर्मिष्ठ karmiṣṭha, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय कर्मन्द्रिया, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कयाक कयाक karyākka, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कयाक-कुरक कयाक-कुरक karyāk-kuruk, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise. [onom.; — cf. *karkanu*.]

कयाक-कुरक कयाक-कुरक karyān-kuruṇ, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कसि karsi, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karīsam* n.; Bi. H. *karsī* f.; — cf. *karāso*.]

कसिसि कसिसि karsimlā, v. *siṅauto*.

कहार् कहार् karhāi, (old) v. *karāi*<sup>2</sup>.

कहार् कहार् karhār, v. *karār*.

कल kal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger; tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with *l*), G. M. *kaḷ* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount.]

कल kal<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k° garnu* to quarrel.—Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel. [Sk. *kāliḥ* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife: Pa. Pk. *kali*- m.; B. *kali* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷi*, P. *kal* f.; G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल kal<sup>3</sup>, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal parnu c. lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche ma lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu c. kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jīri-kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क कलङ्क kalaṅka, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k° lagāumu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की कलङ्की kalaṅki, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced; disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalaṅkin*-.]

कलप kalap, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपत्र kalapatra, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut.—*uniū ko k°* fern-stem pen.—*puḍkha ko k°* quill pen.—*mālīga ko k°* cane pen; — (tea) cutting of a plant.—*k° kāṅnu* to prune.—*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलमदान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case. [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]

कलमदानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q.v.

कलस् kalas, l. *kalas*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v.s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom); — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb.—*k° bādhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony. [Sk. *kalasāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *kalasam* n.; A. *kalah* water-pot, O. *kaḷasa*, H. *kalas*, *kalsā* m.; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *kalaha*-m.; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting; K. *kōla-kōl* m. uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H. *kalah* m.; P. *kalahiṅā* troublesome; S. *karahi* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलि kali, s. Bud; calix of a flower; — scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f.; Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f.; A. B. *kali*, H. P. L. *kālī* f., S. *kālī* f. (lw. with *l*), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]

कलियुग्ं kalijug, (pop.) v. *kaliyug*.

कलियुग्ं kaliyug, pop. *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age, which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga*-.]

कलिलो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kali* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty; impure; sinful; — s. Dirt; impurity; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaluṣa*-.]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]

कलेजो kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver: Pk. *kāleya*-n.; A. *kalizā* heart; O. *kalejā* liver (l ?); H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaḷjā* m. liver, heart; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kāḷaj*, *kāḷjā* n., M. *kāḷij* n.]

कलेवर् kalewar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara*-.]

कलेस kales, (pop.) v. *kleś*.

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā*.

कल्कत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कल्कल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water. [onom.; — cf. H. *kulikulā* m. gargling.]

कल्कलौदो kalkalāūdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*.]

कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalah* m. a confused sound: Pk. *kalei*; G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise; M. *kaḷkaḷnē* to be clamorous.]

कल्कलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex. *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]

कल्कले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki<sup>1</sup>, s. Screw; catch; — catch in speaking.—*k° ghumāunu* or *lagāunu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal* ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>2</sup>, s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā). [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kalgī*.]

कल्कि kalki<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The name of Viṣṇu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्कुड़ो kalcuṛo, v. *kalcauṛo*.

कल्को kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyū* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyāunu* ?]

कल्कौड़ो kalcauṛo, or *kalcuṛo*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow; — an awkward person; — a partic. kind of bird.

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept; — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan; desire; imagination.—*k° garnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind; — covet; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*.]

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or -*ḷkṣa*, (l.) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पार kalpāi, s. Repentance; lament; lamentation; — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]

कल्पित kalpit, (l.) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita*-.]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb. intr. = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?) कल्पुत् kalbut, s. Entrails (?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]

कल्याद्-मल्याद् kalyān-malyān, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalmal* f. perturbation; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]

कल्याण kalyāṇ, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well; — s. Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa*-.]

कल्याण kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्याहा kalyāhā, or *kalehā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome ;  
— s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*<sup>2</sup> or *kalaha*.]

कल्लि *kalli*, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold  
or silver; the golden however may only be worn by  
ladies of the royal family); — the hanging side parts of  
the garment called *labedā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu*  
to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°*  
fettlers. [*< \*karlī*; — G. *kallī* f. armllet of gold or silver,  
*kallū* n. anklet *< kaḍḍī, kaḍḍū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭah*,  
v.s.v. *karō*.]

कल्लेण *kallen*, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार *kalwār*, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m., S. *kalālu*  
m., G. M. *kalāl* m.; late Sk. *kalyapālah* m.]

कल्वाला *kalwālā*, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*<sup>1</sup> with affix  
-*vālā*.]

कलसा *kalasā*, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कलसाउंदो *kalsāūdo*, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and  
*sū* ?]

कलसि *kalsi*, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f.; B. *kalsi*,  
O. *kaḷasi*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷsi* f., M. *kaḷsi* f.; — v. *kalas*.]

कलसेउलि *kalseuli*, old *kalsyaulī*, s. The woman who  
carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der.  
*kalas*.]

कलसीली *kalsyauli*, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् *kawac*, or *kwāc*, s. Coat of mail; — loose coat.  
[lw. Sk. *kavaca*- covering, coat, coat of mail.]

कवर्ग *kavarga*, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of  
the guttural class, viz. *k, kh, g, gh, ṅ*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाज् *kawāj*, s. (mil.). Parade.—*k° khelnu* to parade.  
[lw. H. *qawā'id* manœuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि *kavi*, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता *kavitā*, (l.) v. *kabitā*.

कविराज् *kavirāj*, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

कवाय *kaṣāya*, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

कशि *kaṣi*, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kaṣi*.

कष्ट *kaṣṭa*, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow.—  
*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune.—*k° dinu* c. *lāi* to afflict.  
[lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*- wretched.]

कष्ट-साध्य *kaṣṭa-sādhyā*, (l.) adj. To be accomplished  
with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

कष्टित् *kaṣṭit*, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit*  
der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कस् *kas*<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् *kas*<sup>2</sup>, s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कस् -*kas*<sup>3</sup>, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कसन-तसन *kasan-tasan*, s. Pots and pans, household  
furniture.

कसम *kasam*, s. Oath (= *kiryā*).—*k° khānu* to swear  
an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर् *kasar*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees; — pus, matter  
(? — e.g. *ghāu mā kei k° rahecha*); — any deficiency or  
irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*). [v. *kasīnar*;  
— connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kaccarah* dirty, Pa.  
*kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra*- m., is not clear.]

कसरि *kasari*, v. *kasori*.

कसार *kasāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Butcher. — *kasāi-tol* butchers' quarter.—  
*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसार *kasāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Tension. [H. *kasāi* f.; — der. *kasnu*.]

कसाउ *kasāu*, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् *kasā-kas*, s. A tight grip; — higgling and  
haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार *kasār*<sup>1</sup>, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered  
fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and in-  
vestiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kāmsāra*- m.;  
H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m., G. *kasār, kāsār, kansār* m.]

कसार *kasār*<sup>2</sup>, s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kaserō*).  
[Sk. *kāmsakārah*: A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsāri*, O. *kāsārī*, H.  
*kasārī* m., G. *kaṣāro, kāsāro, kasāro* m., M. *kāsār, kāsār*  
m.; — v. *kāso, kaserō*.]

कसि *kasi*, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone.—*k°-dhuṅgo* id.—  
*k° tānu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj.  
rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone: Pk. *kasa*- m. touch-  
stone; K. *kah* f., B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with  
s); S. *kahu* wearisome (*kaṣoṭī* f. touchstone, with s, is  
a lw.); G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touch-  
stone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ *kasi-kasāu*, adj. Well turned out, fashion-  
ably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिङ्ग् *kaṣiṅg*, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°*  
an eye-sore. [cf. *kasar*; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster  
made of mud and chaff; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n.  
(prob.) rubbish: Pa. *kasambu* n. id.]

कसिनु *kasinu*, vb. intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins.  
[pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो *kasilo*, adj. Strait, difficult; hardy, wiry, well-  
built. [H. *kaṣilā* well-strung; — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् *kaṣis*, s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol;  
copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n.: H. *kaṣis* m. (lw. in P. id.);  
— M. *hīrākas* n., -*kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākaṣis*); S. *kahijānu*  
to become coated with verdigris.]

कसुर *kasur*<sup>1</sup>, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant,  
eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru*- m. n.  
the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor*: Pa. Pk.  
*kaseru* m. n.; B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m.; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus*  
*tuberosus*; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n.]

कसुर *kasur*<sup>2</sup>, s. Fault; sin; accusation. [lw. H. *qaṣūr*  
fr. Ar.]

कसेरो *kaserō*, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier.  
[*< \*kāmsakaraka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmsakārah* m. worker in

white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*<sup>2</sup>): Bi. H. P. *kaserā* m.; — v. *kāso*.]

कसी *kasai*<sup>1</sup>, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya* cū, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*; H. *kisī*, P. *kāse*.]

कसी *kasai*<sup>2</sup>, emph. of *kasō* q.v.—*k° gari pani* anyhow.

कसो *kasō*, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kasō*.]

कसो-कसो *kasō-kasō*, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kasō*.]

कसोगरि *kasogari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kasō* with *gari*, absol. of *garnu*.]

कसोरि *kasori*, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*.]

कसोई *kasāī*, s. Cooking-pot. [< \**kāmsa-kunḍikā*; cf. Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kunḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]

कसुट *kaskuṭ*, s. Metal alloy. [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kāmsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]

कष्ट *kaṣṭa*, v. *kaṣṭa*.

कस्तुरि *kasturi*, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f.: Pk. *katthūriā* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]

कस्तुरो *kasturo*, (W.) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]

कस्तो *kasto*, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what?—*k°* or *kastai pani* adj. However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]

कसु *kasnu*, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money) from a debtor.—*kāhi* or *jin k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kālār* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaśvū*, Ku. *kasno*, B. *kasā*; O. *kasā* close-fisted; H. *kasnā* to tighten, P. *kassnā*, S. *kasānu*, G. *kasvū*, M. *kasnē*.— Prob. < Sk. *kārṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ś* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. Ml. *kass-* (< *kārṣati*), Ml. *kas-* (< *kṛṣāti* pulls: Pa. *kasati* ploughs), Ml. *kas-* (< *kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kasā* f. whip; O. *kasā* rope: Sgh. *kas* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.] [See Add.]

कस्बि *kasbi*, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]

कसत् *kasrat*, s. Exercise.—*k° garnu c. lāi* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]

कहतारो *kahatāro*, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*).

कहनु *kahanu*, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell.—*kahi dinu* or *sunāunu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *katheti*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kaṇo*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahibā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kuhaṇu*, G. *kahevū*; M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kriyanu*.]

कहर *kahar*, s. Pain, distress.—*k° kāṭnu* to put up with pain; tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *qahr* fr. Ar.]

कहलाउनु *kahālāunu*, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahlāunā*, *kahināunā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu*. An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālāyati*, really a denominative from *pālāḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pāti* (e.g. H. *khlilānā* to feed, *pilānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]

कहलाउनु *kahālāunu*, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]

कहाउत् *kahāut*, v. *kahāwat*.

कहाँ *kahā*, or *kāhā* or *kāhā* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *ihā* here, *kūha* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *kathām* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmin*, Pk. *-him* (J. Bloch, p. 206).]

कहानि *kahāni*, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition.—*kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāna-* n.; H. *kahāni* f., S. *kihāni* f., P. G. *kahāni* f.; — v. *kahanu*.]

कहार *kahār*, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa-* m.; Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra-* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāla*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kahāru* m., M. *kahār* m.] [See Add.]

कहालि *kahāli*, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*.]

कहालिनु *kahālinu*, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala-* cowardly; — see Add.]

कहालाउनु *kahālyāunu*, v. *kahālyāunu*.

कहावत् *kahāwat*, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < \**kathā-vārttā*? — cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]

कहिँ *kahī*, or *kai*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° pani* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahā* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

**कहिरन् kahiran**, or *kairhan*, s. Story; talk; description. [relationship, if any, with *kahanu* is obscure.]

**कहिले kahile**, v. *kaile*.

**कहना kahuwā**, s. Coffee. [lw. H. *qahwa* fr. Ar.]

**कार क्काī**, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. Des. *kāvī* f. a green substance; B. *kāī* starch, O. *kāī*; H. *kāī* f. green scum on water; G. *kūī* f. thin covering.]

**काँयो kãyo**<sup>1</sup>, v. *kãniyo*<sup>1</sup>.

**काँयो kãyo**<sup>2</sup>, v. *kãniyo*<sup>2</sup>.

**काँलि kãli**, or *kãhili*, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of *kãilo*.]

**काँलो kãilo**, or *kãhilo*, s. The fourth eldest brother in a family (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. Pk. *kãhali* f. maid?]

**कारते kãite**, or *kãithe*, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. *kãyastha*). [Sk. *kãyasthaḥ* m.: Pk. *kãyattha*-m.; P. *kãithī*, H. *kãyath* m., G. M. *kãyat* m.]

**कारथे kãithe**, v. *kãite*.

**कारदा kãidā**, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *qā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**काँ-काँ क्काū-क्काū**, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. *katī k° gareko* what a noise you are making!). [onom.]

**काँलो kãilo**, v. *kamalo*.

**काउचो kãucho**, v. *kãuso*.

**काउनि kãuni**, v. *kãuni*.

**काउबुङ्गि kãuburi**, an expression used when tickling a child.

**काउलि kãuli**, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]

**काउलो kãulo**, s. Name of a tree, *Machilus Gamblei* or other varieties of *Machilus*. [cf. M. *kãvī* f. the tree *Sterculia urens*, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. *kãpālī* f. *Embelia ribes*.]

**काउसो kãuso**, or *kãucho*, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, *Mucuna pruriens*?—*k° lãgnu* c. *lãī* to trouble, annoy (ex. *ma lãī yo mãnche k° lãgi rahecha* this man is bothering me: often used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).

**काएम kãem**, v. *kãyam*.

**काएल् kãel**, v. *kãyal*.

**काँ क्का<sup>1</sup>**, or *kãhā*, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. *kasai kã pãtra lekhu* to write a letter to someone).—*swãsni kã sutnu* to lie with a woman. [H. *kãhā*, *kãhū* to, for; — an obl. case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix *ko* q.v.]

**काँ क्का<sup>2</sup>**, v. *kãhā*.

**काँक्रि kãkri**, (old) s. Cucumber.—*ban-k°* a partic. cucumber, *Zehneria umbellata*.—*gol-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *karkatikā* f.: Pk. *kakkaḍiā* f.; O. *kākuri*, H. *kakrī* f., P. *kakkarī* f., G. *kākḍī* f., M. *kākḍī* f., Sgh. *kākira*; — v. *kãkro*<sup>1</sup>.]

**काँक्रि-बियाँ kãkri-biyā**, s. (lit. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [cmpd. *kãkri* and *biu*.]

**काँक्रो kãkro**<sup>1</sup>, or *kãkhro*, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox. [Sk. *karkataḥ* m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. *kakkaṭako* m. crab: Pk. *kakkaḍa*-m. crab, cucumber; Ku. *kãkro* cucumber, O. *kākuri*; B. *kãkur* cucumber, *kãkyā* crab; H. *kakrī* f. cucumber; P. *kakkar* m. a kind of animal, *kakkarī* f. cucumber; L. *kakkar* m. a kind of snake; G. *kãkaḍ* m., *kãkḍī* f. cucumber, *kãkḍo* young coco-nut; M. *kãkaḍ* n., *kãkḍī* f. cucumber, *kãkḍā* m. young coco-nut; Sgh. *kakuluvā* crab, *kãkira* cucumber.]

**काँक्रो kãkro**<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. (usually in pl. *kãkrā*) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= *ghūgro*). [same as *kãkro*<sup>1</sup>?]

**काँगियो kãgiyo**, v. *kãniyo*.

**काँगुनि kãguni**, v. *kãguni*.

**काँच् क्काc**, or *kãc*, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz. [Pk. *acca*-m. lw. Sk. *kãcḍh* m. (> Pa. *kãco* m.; S. *kão* m. glass): K. *kãch* (abl. *kãca*) m., A. *kãs*, B. *kãc*, O. *kãca*, H. *kãc* m., P. *kacc* m., S. *kacu* m., G. *kãc* m., M. *kãc* m.]

**काँजुलि kãculi**, v. *kãjuli*.

**काँचो kãco**, or *kãco*, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. *pakkā k° muluk* an utterly uncivilized country).—*k° pāt* the tobacco plant. [Sh. *kaco* bad; K. *koc* unripe (lw. with -c- ?), Ku. *kãco*; A. *kãsi* curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. *kãcā* unripe, O. *kacā*, H. *kãcā*, P. L. *kaccā* (lw. in H. *kaccā*), S. *kaco*, G. *kãcū*, M. *kãcā*.]

**काँजुलि kãjuli**, or *kãculi*, s. Slough of a snake; scab.—*k° phernu* to die. [Sk. *kañcukah* m. covering, husk, *kañcutikā* f. bodice: Pk. *kañculiā* f.; Ku. *kãcal*, *kãculi* slough of a snake; B. *kãculi*, *kãcali* bodice, O. *kãnculi*, *kãncalā*; H. *kãculī* f. sheath, bodice; P. *kañjalī* f. snake's slough; S. *kañjuro* m., *kañjurī* f. bodice; G. *kãcī* f. bodice, snake's slough; M. *kãcoḷā* m. husk of corn, *kãcoḷī*, *kãcoḷī* f. bodice; — v. *kãjo*.]

**काँजो kãjo**, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it); hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. *kañcukah* m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. *kañcuko* m. id.; Pk. *kañcua*-m. bodice; M. *kãcōā* m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. *kãjuli*.]

**काँट क्काṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. *kun kãṭa ko mãnche cha ?* what kind of a man is he ?).—*kãṭa mā parnu* to be victimized or deceived.—*āṭ-kãṭ* v.s.v.—*chãṭ-kãṭ* v.s.v. [cf. *kaṭ*<sup>1</sup>; — and G. *kãṭlo* m. the cut of a coat.]

**काँटा kãṭā**, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—*kilā k°* nails and pins. [lw. H. *kãṭā* m. id. < Sk. *kañṭakah* m. thorn (v.s.v. *kãṭo*).]

**काँटि kãṭi**, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. *kãṭī* f. hook; — v. *kãṭā*.]



काँटो kãṭo¹, postp. From the presence of, from. [

काँटो kãṭo², adv. Whence? [

काँट-काँट kãṭ-chãṭ, v. chãṭ-kãṭ.

काँट kãṭh, s. (obl. -a?) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. kañṭhãh m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. kañṭho m. throat, neck, Pk. kañṭha- m.; Rom. syr. kañṭ; Sh. kañ mountain-pass; WPah. cam. kañṭhã border; B. kãṭhi necklace; H. kãṭhã close at hand; P. kañṭhã m. shore; L. kañṭhã f. bank; S. kañṭhu m. neck, kañṭhã f. bank; G. kãṭho m. bank; M. kãṭh, kãṭh m. edge, kãṭhã n. neck; Sgh. kañṭ throat.—Another word, viz. skandhãh shoulder (v.s.v. kãṭh), appears with the same meaning in B. kãṭhã shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with kañṭhãh.—In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. kañṭhãh has been augmented or replaced by ghañṭikã f. little bell, uvula (v.s.v. ghãṭi), ghãṭã f. nape (: Pk. ghãṭa- m.; A. ghãr, B. H. ghãr f.), gãṭram n. body (: S. gãṭru m. neck), \*gãṭṭa- (: P. gãṭṭã m. nape, L. gãṭã m., S. gãṭo m.), and a word of similar ending in Sh. ṣoṭũ m. throat, K. hoṭũ m.] [See Add.]

काँटिनु kãṭhinu, v. kãṭhinu.

काँटि kãṭhe, adj. (f. kãṭhini) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. kãṭh.]

काँट kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—dhanu k° or k° dhanu bow and arrow. [Sk. kañṭah m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. kañṭa- m. n. id.; Sh. kãṭ m. arrow (-n?): K. kãṭ arrow, kãṭ reed; A. kãṭ arrow; B. kãṭã oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. kãṭã stalk; H. kãṭi f. rafter; P. kãṭnã m. a reed; L. kãṭi, kãṭi f. pen, small spear; S. kãṭo m. reed; G. kãṭ m. joint, arrow, kãṭi f. stem, match-stick; M. kãṭ n. trunk, kãṭ n. pulse-straw, kãṭã n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. kaṭã arrow; — v. kãṭo.]

काँडा kãṭã, or kãṭhã, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

काँडे kãṭe, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. kãṭo.]

काँडो kãṭo¹, s. Rafter.—usually in ðãṭã kãṭã q.v. [Sk. kañṭah m. joint of a reed, branch: H. kãṭi f. rafter; — v.s.v. kãṭ.]

काँडो kãṭo², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. kañṭakãh m.: Pa. kañṭako m., Pk. kañṭaa- m.; Rom. eur. kañro m., syr. kañṭ; Sh. kãṭũ m., K. kañṭũ m., Ku. kãṭo; A. kãṭi point of an ox-goat; B. kãṭã thorn, O. kañṭã, H. kãṭã m., P. L. kañṭã m., S. kañṭo m., G. kãṭo m., M. kãṭã m., Sgh. kañṭũ.]

काँडो kãṭo³, s. The afterbirth.—k° jhãrũ the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as kãṭo² (cf. similar development of meaning in sãṭ²); — or cf. kañṭo.]

काँडा kãṭhã, v. kãṭã.

काँतर kãṭar, (pop.) v. kãṭar.

काँट kãṭ, v. kãṭh.

काँटि kãṭi¹, adj. in kãṭi kãṭh a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole. [der. kãṭh.]

काँटि kãṭi², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse. [der. kãṭh.]

काँटिनु kãṭinu, v. kãṭhinu.

काँट kãṭh, or kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—k° thãpũ to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—k° lauri v.s.v.—k° hãũ to support, carry; to grow fat. [Sk. skandhãh m.: Pa. Pk. khandha- m.; D. tor. kãṭ m., K. nakh m. (< \*khan ?), Ku. kãṭ, kãṭo; A. kãṭ shoulder, kãṭhi pent-house; B. kãṭh shoulder, O. kãṭhã, H. kãṭh m., P. kañṭhã m.; S. kãṭho m. bullock's hump (lw. with ã, or < \*skãṭhã-); G. kãṭh f. shoulder, M. khãṭ m., Sgh. kañṭã; — Kaf. ashk. kãṭã stem.—Cf. khãṭũlo.]

काँटि kãṭhi, v. kãṭi¹.

काँटिनु kãṭhinu, vb. intr. To become stout and strong; grow fat (e.g. tyo ãj-kãṭ sãrai kãṭhiekũ cha); become square-shouldered. [der. kãṭh.]

काँट-लोरी kãṭh-lauri, s. A pop. name for the letter dh. [compd. kãṭh and lauri, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick']

काँटु kãṭũ, vb. intr. To tremble (= kãṭũ). [lw. H. kãṭũ, v.s.v. kãṭũ.]

काँटो kãṭo, v. kãṭo.

काँस kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, Saccharum spontaneum.—kãṭ bãṭ a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, Arundo donax?—ban-kas q.v. [Sk. kãṭãh m.: Pa. Pk. kãṭã- m.; Ku. kãṭ, A. kãṭũ, B. kãṭ, O. kãṭã, H. kãṭ m., P. kãṭ m., L. kãṭ f., S. kãṭũ m., G. kãṭ m.; Sgh. kãṭũ Bambusa arundinacea.]

काँसे kãṭe, adj. in kãṭe ghãṭ a water reed.—k° jhãr = kãṭ q.v.—k° bãṭ v.s.v. bãṭ. [der. kãṭ.]

काँसो kãṭo, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—dud-k° the purest bell-metal. [Sk. kãṭsãh m. metal cup, bell-metal, kãṭsya- made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal: Pa. kañṭo m., Pk. kañṭã-, kãṭã- n.; K. kãṭũ f. copper cup; A. kãṭ bell-metal, B. kãṭã, O. kãṭã, H. kãṭã m., P. kãṭi f. (< kãṭsiya- ?), S. kañṭho m., G. kãṭũ n., M. kãṭã n.; Sgh. kañṭ metal gong; — cf. kasãr, kasero.]

काँहा kãṭhã, v. kãṭhã.

काँहि kãṭhi, v. kãṭhi.

काँहिलो kãṭhũlo, v. kãṭhũlo.

काक kãk, (l.) s. A crow (= kãg). [lw. Sk. kãka-.]

काकवन्था kãkavandhyã, or kãkabandhyã, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका kãkã, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

husband. [honor. pl. of \**kāko* : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pañ. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākāi* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f. ; — v. *kākī*.—Cf. Pers. *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave.]

काकाकुल *kākākul*, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

काकातुआ *kākātūā*, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātuyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]

काकि *kāki*, s. Father's younger brother's wife. [v.s.v. *kākā*.]

काकु *kāku*, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

काक-जङ्घा *kāk-jaṅghā*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb. [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta.]

काक-तालि *kāk-tāli*, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw. Sk. *kāka-tāliya*-unexpected.]

काख *kākh*, s. (obl. -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap.—*kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākha* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kākṣah* m., *kākṣā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kakṣyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha*- m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk. *kakkhu*-, *kaccha*- m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor. 'kac' near, Sh. *kāci* (with c, < *kakṣyā*-, i.e. *kakṣīya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kach* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth ; B. *kākh* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākhu* armpit, *kācha* loin-cloth ; H. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kākh* m. grass) ; S. *kacha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kācho* m. side of boat (but *kākh* m. grass) ; G. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākh* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsa* armpit, *kāsu-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kākṣah* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchaḥ* m. marsh : Pa. *kaccham* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk. *kaccha*- m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kākh* m. grass ; S. *kākhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashk. *kačik* thorn.—See also *kākhī*, *kāch*.] [See Add.]

काखि *kākhī*, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit ; gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpnu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajāunu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune. [v.s.v. *kākh*.]

काखे *kākhē*, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhī*.]  
काखो *kākhro*, v. *kākhro*.

काग् *kāg*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāga ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever.—*k° bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koili caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākaḥ* m., with retention of -g owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]

काग् *kāg*<sup>2</sup>, s. A cork, stopper. [lw. Eng. ; — cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m.]

कागज *kāgaj*, v. *kāgat*.

कागजात *kāgajāt*, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgazāt* fr. Pers.]

कागजि *kāgaji*, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp. to *badām* ground-nut). [der. *kāgaj*.]

कागत *kāgat*, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper. [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaz* fr. Pers.]

कागति *kāgati*, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgazī* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers.]

कागते *kāgate*, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, *Daphne cannabina*, *D. involucrata*, *Edgeworthia Gardneri* ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhote*). [der. *kāgat*.]

कागुनि *kāguni*, v. *kāgunu*.

कागुनु *kāgunu*, or *kāgunī*, s. A species of grain, *Panicum italicum*.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kaṅkuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kaṅgunī* f. : Pa. Pk. *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kaṅgaṇī* f. ; K. *kaṅgnī* f., Ku. *kaunī*, B. *kāngani*, H. *kākun*, *kāgnī* f., P. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgiṇī* f., G. M. *kāy* m., Sgh. *kaṅgu*.]

कागुने *kāgune*, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]

कागेश्वर *kāgeśwari*, l. -ī, s. The name of a goddess.

काग्-काग् *kāg-kāg*, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v. *kāg*<sup>1</sup>.]

काग्-तिहार *kāg-tihār*, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [compd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]

काग्-भलायो *kāg-bhalāyo*, s. The tree *Rhus insignis* (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]

काङ्कियो *kāṅkiyo*<sup>1</sup>, or *kāṅyo*, old *kāgiyo*, s. Comb.—*keṛā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding. [Sk. *kāṅkataḥ* m., *kāṅkatikā* f. : Pk. *kāṅkaa*- m. ; Rom. *kaṅḷī* f., Sh. *kōṅyī* f., K. *kaṅquw* m., Ku. *kāyilo*, *kāilo*, A. *kākaī*,

B. *kãkui*, H. *kãgahî* f., P. *kaṅghā* m., L. *kaṅghî* f.; M. *kãkai* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kaṅkuvā*, *kaṅqvā* m. curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kaṅghî* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish.] [See Add.]

काञ्चियो kãñiyô<sup>2</sup>, or *kãñyo* or *kãñiyô*, s. Name of a shrub.—*kãñiyā ko phul* Pavetta indica. [same as *kãñiyô*<sup>1</sup> ?]

काञ्चुनि kãñuni, v. *kãñuni*.

काञ्चा kãñçā, (l.) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]

काच् kãc, v. *kãc*.

काचो kãco, v. *kãco*.

काच् kãch, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pãknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lãgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lãi* or *mero k° lãgyo*). [Sk. *kãkṣah* m. armpit, loins, *kãkṣyã* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kãkh*.]

काञ्चु kãchnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugã k° = pachãrmu* in this sense). [cf. H. *kãchnã* to gather, skim? — der. *kãch* ?]

काज् kãj, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kãj-kiriyã* v.s.v.—*rãj-kãj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kãryãh* to be done: Pk. *kajja*-; A. *kãz*, B. H. *kãj* m.; P. *kãj* m. business, wedding, *kãjji* busy; L. *kãj* m. ceremony, S. *kãju* m.; G. *kãj* n. work, M. *kãj* n.—Under the form *kãriyãh* this word appears in Pa. *kãriyo*; Sh. *kãri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera*-; H. *kerã* belonging to, G. *kero*, .B. gen. suffix -er.]

काजि kãji, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*barã kãji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kãj arkdaina* work does not stop if a *kãji* dies. [lw. H. *qãzî* m. judge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

काजु kãju, adj. Busy.—*rãju k°* v.s.v. *rãju*. [der. *kãj*.]

काज्-किरिया *kaj-kiriyã*, l. -*kriyã*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [compd. *kãj* and *kiriyã*.]

काञ्चियो kãñiyô, v. *kãñiyô*.

काञ्चन kãñcan, pop. *kañcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kãñcana*-; cf. H. *kañcan* m. id.; Ku. *kañcan* clear.]

काट् kãṭ, s. Cutting, in *kãṭ-kuṭ*, *kãṭ-mãr* qq.v. [O. *kãṭa* sample; H. *kãṭ* f. cutting; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kãṭ* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kãṭnu*.]

काटा-काट् kãṭã-kãṭ, s. Slaughter. [B. *kãṭã-kãṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭã-kaṭi* harvesting; H. *kãṭã-kãṭi* f., G. *kãṭã-kãṭ* f.; — v.s.v. *kãṭnu*.]

काटि-कुटि kãṭi-kuṭi, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kãṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]

काटिनु kãṭinu, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c. ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kãṭnu*.]

काट्-कुट् kãṭ-kuṭ, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kãṭ-kuṭ* f.; — compd. *kãṭ* and *kuṭ*.]

काट्टे kãṭṭe, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death; — s. A term of contempt for Brãhmans. [der. *kãṭto*.]

काट्टो kãṭṭo, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kãyaṭu* n., *kãṭṭi* f. id.]

काटनु kãṭnu, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kãṭi dinu* emph. of *kãṭnu*.—*kãṭne belã* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aṅkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*doko nãmlõ k°* to emancipate.—*thici k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍãrã k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nãm k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phãl k°* to jump over.—*bicãr k°* to think.—*reti k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawãl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*hirkãi k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisãb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kãrtati* (cf. *kãrtati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kaṭṭãṭi*, *kaṭṭãṭi*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *kaṭun* to cut, WPah. ḍoḍ. *kaṭno*, Ku. *kãṭno*, A. *kãṭiba*, B. *kãṭã*, O. *kãṭibã*, H. *kãṭnã*, P. *kaṭṭnã*; L. *kaṭṭ* m. deduction; S. *kaṭanu* to cut, G. *kãṭvũ*, M. *kãṭnẽ*; Sgh. *katura* scissors; — Kaf. ashk. *kãṭa* knife.] [See Add.]

काटने kãṭne, adj. Cutting (= *kãṭne kuṭne*); — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kãṭuniyã* reaper; — v. *kãṭnu*.]

काच्यो kãçyo, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kãṭnu* q.v.—*ãdhã-k°* v.s.v.

काट् kãṭh, s. (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kãḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phãsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kãṭh-karmi* carpenter.—*kãṭha ko* wooden.—*kãṭh-juttã* wooden shoes (= *kharãu*).—*kãṭh-pãl* v.s.v.—*kãṭh-baniyã* wood merchant.—*kãli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kãṣṭhãm* n.: Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*- n.; Rom. eur. *kaṣṭ* m., syr. *kũṣṭ*, Sh. *kãṭ*, *kaṭhu* m.; K. *kãṭh* m. wood, *kõṭh* m. impalement stake; A. B. *kãṭh*, O. *kãṭha*, H. P. L. *kãṭh* m., S. *kãṭhu* m., G. *kãṭh* n., M. *kãṭhî* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*.]

काटि kãṭhi<sup>1</sup>, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kãṭhî* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kãṭṭhî* f., G. *kãṭhũ* n.; — v. *kãṭh* and Add.]

काटि kãṭhi<sup>2</sup>, f. of *kãṭho* q.v.

काटिनु kãṭhinu, or *kãṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex. *ailã jãrã le kãṭhie* fingers became numb with the cold. [der. *kãṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kãṭṭhã* hard, strong, stiff.]

काटिन्य kãṭhinya, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

काटे kãṭhe, adj. Wooden. hard (= more usual *kãṭha ko*).—*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kãṭh*.]

**काठो kātho<sup>1</sup>**, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating ; a sponger ; a term of abuse for a dog ; a dog ; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable : Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*- ; G. *kāthū* miserly (or < *kāsthām* ?).]

(<sup>2</sup>) **काठो kātho<sup>2</sup>**, s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*.<sup>2</sup>]

**काठ-पात kāth-pāt**, s. Wood and leaves. [empd. *kāth* and *pāt*.]

**काठमार्गौ kāthmāraū**, or *kāthmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. empd. *kāth* and \**māraū* < Sk. *maṇḍapa*- m. n. open hall, temple : Pa. *maṇḍapaṃ* n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m. ; H. *māruā* m., S. *manahu* m., G. *māḍro* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

**काण kāṇ**, v. *kār*.

**काणे kāṇe**, v. *kāre*.

**काणो kāṇo**, v. *kāro*.

**काण्ड kāṇḍa**, (l.) s. Section, part ; chapter or division of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

**काङ्गु kāṅgu**, old *kāṅhnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away ; borrow ; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni k°*).—*kāṅriko* outcaste.—*ḍsu k°* to shed tears.—*jāt k°* to outcaste.—*nāū kāri kāri* by name.—*phij k°* to froth.—*mah k°* to take honey from a hive.—*rin k°* to owe.—*luḡā k°* to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws : Pk. *kaḍḍhai* ; Rom. *karel* moves ; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhnū*, A. *kāriḃa*, B. *kārā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṅhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhnā*, L. *kaḍḍhaṅ*, G. *kāḍhvū*, M. *kāḍhnē* ; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*).—Connection with Sk. *kārsati*, *kṛṣṭāh* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

**काङ्गु kāṅhnū**, (old) v. *kāṅnu*.

**कातर katar**, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute ; — s. Coward ; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- cowardly.]

**काति kati**, emph. *kātti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes) ; — s. Dirt ; refuse, rubbish ; lees (esp. of oil). [< \**katta*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., \**kaṭṭa*- s.v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*.]

**कात्तिक kattivik**, v. *kārttik*.

**कात्तिके kattivike**, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

**कातु katu**, vb. tr. To spin (thread). [< \**kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇātti* spins : Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭōiki* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātno*, A. *kāṭiḃa*, B. *kātā* ; O. *kaṭanā* spinning ; H. *kātnā*, P. *katnā*, L. *kattan*, S. *katanu* ; — a stem \**kṛṇāti* appears in Pa. *kantati* ; G. *kātvū*, M. *kātnē*, *kātnē*.]

**कात्यायन् kātyāyan**, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

**काचो katro**, s. Winding-sheet.

**कान kân**, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna kâ kirâ khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise.—*kāna kâ gahanā* earrings.—*kāna ko*

*bāli* earring.—*kāna mā* or *kānā samātnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā samātera thānā mā lai jāūlā*).—*kān-katuwā* v.s.v.—*kān cirnu* to pierce the ears (p.vb. *kān cirḍai mā jogi hūḍaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān thāpnu* or *dinu* to give ear to, listen to.—*kān nimothnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment.—*kān laḡāunu* to give ear to.—*kān samātnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba mai le narāmro kām garna kān samātē* now I have sworn not to do wrong) ; — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment.—*nāmlā ko kān* = *kānu<sup>2</sup>* q.v. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear : Pa. Pk. *kaṅṅa*- m. ; Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛō*, *k<sup>u</sup>ū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṅ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kāṅ*, Sh. *kṅn* (pl. *kṅṇi*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kāṅ*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m., G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kaṅa* ; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

**कानगोर् kânagoi**, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

**कानन् kānan**, (l.) s. Wood, forest ; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-]

**काना kānā<sup>1</sup>**, = *kāna mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kāna mā*.]

**काना kānā<sup>2,3</sup>**, obl. of *kānu<sup>1,2</sup>* qq.v.

**कानिकोर्सि kânikorsi**, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

**कानिपर्सि kâniparsi**, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kânikorsi*.]

**कानु kānu<sup>1</sup>**, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind ; empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*) ; — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kāṇāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *kāna*- ; D. kho. *kāṅu* blind ; K. *kón<sup>u</sup>* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāno*, B. *kānā*, O. *kaṅā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṅā*, S. *kāno*, G. *kāṅū*, M. *kānā*, Sgh. *kaṅa* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kāya* blind.]

**कानु kānu<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear, *kārṇakah* m. projection of the sides of a vessel : B. *kāṅā* brim ; O. *kāni* corner of cloth ; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m. ; G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot ; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope ; — v. *kān*.]

**कानुन् kānun**, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

**कानुनि kânuni**, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

**काने kāne<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne-khusi* q.v.—*k° guḡi* wax in the ears.—*k° ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k° phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear). [der. *kān*.]

**काने kāne<sup>2</sup>**, s. A species of curling grass ; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k° jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu<sup>2</sup>* ?]

काने-खुसि kâne-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khushkus*; and further B. *kānāghusā*, H. *kānā-phusī* f., G. *kān-phusiyū* n.; — *phusi* is avoided in N. owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान्-कटुवा kân-kaṭuvā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill. [cmpd. *kân* and *kaṭuvā*; cf. *kân kaṭmu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्चि kanchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jetthi amā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker.—*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker. [f. of *kāncho*.]

कान्चो kanchō, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*ṭhulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasā* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānyas-*: Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kūs°, kōs°, kaīs°, kōch°* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāso* younger; — Kaf. *ashk. kēnistāk* younger.] [See Add.]

कान्त kanta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. *-ā*) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kanta, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kanti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्धनि kandhani, v. *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop. name of the letter *ā* when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्लो kānlo, or *kāllo*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāthālī, kāthlī* f. border of cloth?—v.s.v. *kāth*.]

कान्हड़ा kānharā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāhrā*.]

काप kâp, s. (obl. *-a*) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes.—*kar-kâp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpah* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kâp* split cane; B. *kâp* nib of pen; H. *kâp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kâp* m. a cut; M. *kâp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v.s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापय kâpaya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kâpi, or *kâpi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुर्ष kâpurush, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kâpurusha*.]

कापि kâpe, adj. in *kâpe kiro* a partic. small insect (earwig?). [der. *kâp* ?]

कापो kâpo, s. Cloth? — in *châr-kâpo* q.v. [v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

काफर kâphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kâfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल kâphal, s. A partic. tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v.s.v.—*bhui-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf. Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m., lex. *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m.; H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m., G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल-चरि kâphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kūphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [cmpd. *kāphal* and *cari*.]

काफि kâphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Coffee (= *kahuwā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kâphi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae ma lāi k° huncha* so much is enough for me). [lw. H. *kāfī* fr. Pers.]

काबिल kâbil, adj. Fit, able, efficient. [lw. H. *qâbil* fr. Ar.]

काबु kâbu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābu* feeble, prostrate; S. *kaḃāṇu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qâbū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. *kābu*, G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight).]

काबुल kâbul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kâbuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul; — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kâbul*.]

काबुले kâbule, adj. = *kâbuli* q.v.

काब्य kâbya, v. *kârya*.

काब्रे kâbre, v. *kâbhre*.

काब्रो kâbro, v. *kâbhro*.

काब्रे kâbhre, or *kâbre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kâbhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish. [der. *kâbhro*.]

काब्रो kâbhro, or *kâbro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kâbhra* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburah* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabura-*; H. *kabrā, kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā, G. kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम kām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work.—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dīnu* to be of use.—*kām mā khaṭāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n.: Pa. Pk. *kammān* n.;

Rom. arm. syr. *kam*, D. tir. *kram*, kal. *krom*, pash. *θlām*, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *kr̥m*, *k̥m* m., K. *kam*, WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām* m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama*; — Kaf. ashk. *kām*.]

काम *kām*<sup>2</sup>, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk. *kampah* m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M. *kāp* m.; — v.s.v. *kāmnū*.]

काम *kām*<sup>3</sup>, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust. [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला *kāmakalā*, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् *kāmat*, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kāmān* ?]

कामदेव *kāmadev*, or *-deb*, pop. *kāmadeu*, s. The god of love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukmiṇī and husband of Rati). [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु *kāmadhenu*, s. The celestial cow that grants all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना *kāmanā*, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर *kāmātur*, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk. *kāmātura-*.]

कामान्ध *kāmāndha*, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामारि *kāmāri*, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love) epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व *kāmāvasāyitwa*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि *kāmi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer. (This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the word *kāmi*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.) [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmārah* m. blacksmith: Pa. *kammiko* m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active; O. *akāmi* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m. menial; S. *kaṃī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious, Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kām*<sup>1</sup>.] [See Add.]

(?) कामि *kāmi*<sup>2</sup>, or *kāmikāth* (?), s. Name of a tree, *Drimycarpus racemosa* (?).

कामिनी *kāmini*, (l.) s. A loving woman; a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी *kāmi*, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous; libidinous; — s. Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला *kāmkalā*, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम-काज *kām-kāj*, s. Work, business; transaction; performance. [compd. *kām*<sup>1</sup> and *kāj*.]

काम-काजि *kām-kāji*, or *-e*, adj. Industrious; — s. Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे *kām-kāje*, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-कार्जे *kām-kārje*, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [compd. *kām*<sup>1</sup> and *kārje*.]

काम-जरो *kām-jaro*, s. Shivering; fever; ague. [compd. *kām*<sup>2</sup> and *jaro*.]

कामदारि *kāmdāri*, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H. *kāmdār* manager.]

कामदेव *kāmadeu*, (pop.) v. *kāmadev*.

कामकाम *kāmnakāj*, adv. (emph. *-ai*) Causelessly, for no reason; for nothing. [compd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*.]

काम्नु *kāmnū*, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake. [Sk. *kampate*: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaṛi*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpā*, H. *kāpnā*, P. *kambṇā*, L. *kambaṇ*, S. *kambaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpnē*; Sgh. *kāpavum* trembling; — v. *kām*<sup>2</sup>.]

काम्य *kāmya*, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s. A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो *kāmro*, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath.—*piṇa kā kāmra* the two pieces of wood in a swing on which the legs rest. [*\*kāwaro*; cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvaṛa-* m. carrying-pole; H. *kāwar*, *kāwar*, *kāwar* f. a bamboo lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G. *kāmdū* n., *kāmdī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmad-koṭiyū* n. hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvad* f. bamboo lath with slings (prob. lw. in G. *kāvad* f. id.). Further B. *kāmathā* bow; S. *kāvāthī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G. *kāmthī* f., *kāmthū* n. bow. These indicate earlier forms *\*kāmatha-*, *\*kāmathā-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamathah* m. bamboo), prob. like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf. J. Przyłuski, BSL. xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly cf. Sk. lex. *kambih* f. shoot or joint of bamboo: Pk. *kambū*, *kambī* f. stick; A. *kāmi* a long strip of bamboo, G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लाग्दो *kām-lāgdo*, adj. Useful. [compd. *kām*<sup>1</sup> and *lāgdo*.]

काम्ले *kāmlē*, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmeria macrophylla* (from the bark of which string is made) and *Böhmeria platyphylla*.—*k° malāto* *Mallotus Roxburghianus*.

काम्लो *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *kambala-* m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m. blanket, K. *kamāl*<sup>1</sup> f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kāmlī*, *kāmṛī* f., P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O. *kambāla*, B. *kambal*, H. *kambal*, *kamāl*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kāblō*, *kāmlo* m., *kāblī*, *kāmṛī* f., M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kaṃbala*.—According to J. Przyłuski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambalāh* is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

काम्लो *kāmlo*<sup>2</sup>, v. *kamalo*.

काय *kāya*, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° ānu* to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jānu* to be outcasted.—*k° jhiknu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी *kāya-karaṇī*, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s. Sexual union. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म *kāya-karma*, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]  
 काय-क्लेश *kāya-kleś*, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]  
 काय-प्रवेश *kāya-praveś*, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [compd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]  
 कायम् *kāyam*, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]  
 कायम-मुकायम *kāyam-mukāyam*, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]  
 कायल् *kāyal*, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]  
 कायल्-नामा *kāyal-nāmā*, s. A deed or written document of confession. [compd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]  
 कायस्थ *kāyastha*, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 काया *kāyā*, (pop.) v. *kāya*.  
 काया-करणी *kāyā-karaṇī*, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.  
 काया-कर्म *kāyā-karma*, v. *kāya-karma*.  
 काया-कल्प *kāyā-kalpa*, s. The power attained through yoga of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]  
 काया-क्लेश *kāyā-kleś*, v. *kāya-kleś*.  
 काया-प्रवेश *kāyā-praveś*, v. *kāya-praveś*.  
 कायिक *kāyik*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]  
 कायम् *kāyem*, v. *kāyam*.  
 कायेल् *kāyel*, v. *kāyal*.  
 कार *kār*<sup>1</sup>, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ūkār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]  
 कार *kār*<sup>2</sup>, in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]  
 कारक् *kāraḥ*, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a compd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]  
 कारगार *kāragār*, v. *kārāgār*.  
 कारण *kāraṇ*, (l.) v. *kāran*.  
 कारन् *kāran*, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive; means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of.—*ke k° le why?*—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]  
 कारनि *kārani*, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]  
 कारन्दार *kārandār*, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kāraṇḍā* m. manager, fr. Pers., contain. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]  
 कारन्दारि *kārandāri*, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]  
 कारागार *kāragār*, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]

कारिगर् *kārigar*, v. *kālīgar*.  
 कारिन्दा *kārindā*, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kāraṇḍā* m. manager, fr. Pers.]  
 कारुणिक *kāruṇik*, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kāruṇika-*.]  
 कारुणा *kāruṇā*, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy; tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*; or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇṇam* n., Pk. *kāruṇṇa-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuṇuṇu*.] [See Add.]  
 कार्-केर् *kār-ker*, v. *ker-kār*.  
 कार्खा *kārkhā*, v. *karkhā*.  
 कार्खाना *kārkhānā*, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]  
 कार्खाने *kārkhāne*, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghar* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]  
 कार्-चिपि *kār-cipi*, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोप् *kār-cop*, v. *kār-cob*.  
 कार्-चोपि *kār-copi*, v. *kār-cobi*.  
 कार्-चोब् *kār-cob*, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
 कार्-चोचि *kār-cobi*, or *-cobi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered; — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्जे *kārje*, (pop.) v. *kārya*.  
 कार्जेकारि *kārjekāri*, (pop.) v. *kāryakāri*.  
 कार्तुस् *kārtus*, v. *kārtos*.  
 कार्तोस् *kārtos*, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]  
 कार्तिक *kārttik*, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārttika-*.]  
 कार्तिकेय *kārttikēya*, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्पेट *kārpeṭ*, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्बार् *kārbār*, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]  
 कार्बारि *kārbāri*, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.  
 कार्बारे *kārbāre*, s. Trader; steward; paymaster. [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbāri* m. manager.]  
 कार्बोनिक् *kārbolīk*, s. Carbolic acid. [lw. Eng.]  
 कार्मुक् *kārmuk*, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with). [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]  
 कार्य *kārya*, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्यकारि *kāryakāri*, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekāri*, adj. (f. *-kāriṇī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārin-* performing one's business.]  
 कार्यकारिणी *kāryakāriṇī*, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakāriṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 कार्-रवार *kār-rawāi*, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

**काल् *kāl*<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v. ; — Death ; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharañ jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāh* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death : Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m. ; D. tir. *kāla* now ; kal. *kao* years, *kāu* (Morg.), gār. *kālā*, tor. *kāl* m. ; mai. *kāla* years, *kalaī* always ; Sh. *kāl* m. year ; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death ; WPah. pañ. *kāl* famine ; Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala* ; — Kaf. *ashk. kal* time.]

**काल् *kāl*<sup>2</sup>**, adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow : Pa. *kallam* at dawn ; Pk. *kallam*, *kalhim* yesterday ; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kój* m. the morning meal ; WPah. bhad. *kāla* to-morrow ; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; A. *kāli*, B. *kāl*, *kāli*, O. *kāli*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu* ; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f. ; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday ; M. *kāl* yesterday ; Sgh. *kāl* dawn, to-morrow.]

**काल् *kāl*<sup>-3</sup>**, (in compds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

**कालकला *kālakalā***, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jūdacha* ? who knows events of the future ?). [cf. G. *kālkalāi* f. infancy ; M. *kālkalā* m. time of adversity.]

**कालकूट *kālakūt***, pop. *kālkuṭ*, s. Poison, venom ; rancour, spite. [lw. Sk. *kālakūṭa*.]

**कालज्ञ *kālajña***, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons ; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कालनेमि *kālanemi***, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kaiṁsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कालपाश *kāla-pās***, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kāla-pāśa*.]

**कालपुरुष *kāla-puruṣ***, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kāla-puruṣa*-a servant of Death.]

**कालभैरव *kālabhairav***, pop. *kālabhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kālabhairava*.]

**कालापानि *kālāpāni***, s. Name of several places in Nepal. [lit. 'Black-water', compd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

**कालभैरव *kālabhairab***, (pop.) v. *kālabhairav*.

**कालि *kālī*<sup>1</sup>**, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāth*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māṭi*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālai*) of *kālo* ?]

**कालि *kālī*<sup>2</sup>**, s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śāligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālīkū* f. name of a river.]

**कालि *kālī*<sup>3</sup>**, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā.—*kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

**कालि *kālī*<sup>4</sup>**, or *kāliya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k°-daha* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kāliya*.]

**कालिका *kālīkā***, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कालि-काट *kālī-kāṭh***, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *kāṭh*.]

**कालिगड् *kālīgar***, or *kāriḡar*, s. Artisan ; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kāriḡar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI. -*ḡ*- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

**कालिगड़ि *kālīgarī***, or *kālīgarī*, s. Artisanship. [der. *kālīgar*.]

**कालिज *kālīj***, s. Pheasant. [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

**कालि-तोप *kālī-top***, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [compd. *kālī*<sup>3</sup> and *top*.]

**कालि-माटि *kālī-māṭi***, s. A partic. kind of black earth. [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *māṭi*.]

**कालिय *kālīya***, or *kāliya*, v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

**कालि-साक *kālī-sāk***, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [compd. *kālī*<sup>1</sup> and *sāk*.]

**काली *kālī***, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>3</sup>.

**काली-तोप *kālī-top***, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

**कालीय *kālīya***, (l.) v. *kālī*<sup>4</sup>.

**कालु *kālu***, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī*- (= *kāle*).

**कालुङ्गे *kāluṅge***, in *kāluṅge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom : v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

**काले *kāle*<sup>1</sup>**, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī*- (= *kālu*).

**काले *kāle*<sup>2</sup>**, in *kāle poke* (= *kālai pokai* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

**कालो *kālo***, adj. (f. -i) Black ; dark ; dark-complexioned, swarthy ; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni pathāunu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāh*, *kālakaḥ* black, dark : Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālaa-* ; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā* ; K. *kōl*, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kāla*, O. *kaḷā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kaḷu* ; — Pa. Sgh. with *l* point to earlier \**kāda-* or \**kāḷa-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kādu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājal*).]

**कालोपन *kālopan***, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā* : *kālāpan*.]

**काल-चक्र *kāl-cakra***, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra*.]

**काल-जिब्रो *kāl-jibro***, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [compd. *kāl*<sup>-3</sup> and *jibro*.]

**काल-जिरो *kāl-jiro***, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jīrā* *Nigella indica* ; — compd. *kāl*<sup>-3</sup> and *jiro*.]



काल-पवन kāl-pavan, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [compd. kāl<sup>1</sup> and pavan.]

काल्पि kālpi, adj. in kālpi misri the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. kālpi name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]

काल-यापन kāl-yāpan, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. kāla-yāpana-.]

काल-रात्रि kāl-rātri, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. kāla-rātri-.]

काव्य kāvya, or kābya, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]

काशि kāśi, pop. kāsī, l. kāsī, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. kāsī.]

काष्ठ kāṣṭha, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

कासि kāśi, (pop.) v. kāsī.

कासीस kāśis, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= kasis). [lw. Sk. kāśisa-.]

काहँ kāhā, v. kahā.

काहलि kāhāli, v. kahāli.

काहलिनु kāhālinu, v. kahālinu.

काहिलो kāhilo, v. kahilo.

काहेल kāhel, v. kāyal.

कि ki, interrogative particle at the end of a question, e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what?, which introduces questions; *kim . . . utā vā* whether . . . or; Pa. Pk. *kim, kim . . . udāho*; WPah. *pañ. kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki . . . ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *ki*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kā*, H. *kyā*, G. *kiyū* what?; — v. *kyā, ko*.]

किंकर किंकर, v. kinkar.

किंचित् किंचित्, v. kiñcit.

किंतु किंतु, v. kintu.

किंनर किंनर, v. kinnar.

किङ्कर किंकर, (l.) s. Slave, servant. [lw. Sk. *kinakara*-.]

किचिपिचि kici-pici, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiñcu*.]

किच्-काच् kic-kāc, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiñcu*.]

किञ्चक् kiccak, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kicaka*- a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name.]

किञ्चके kiccake, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]

किञ्चु किञ्चु, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhuṅgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*- broken, cut, pressed; G. *kiccicāvū* to press hard; M. *kicvañē* to mangle; — perh. <Sk. *kṛtyate* is cut.]

किञ्चित् किञ्चित्, pron. (emph. *kiñcūtai*) Anything at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

किट् किट्, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭam* n. rust, secretion, *taila-kiṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kiṭa*- n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kiṭ* m. dregs, S. *kiṭi* f.; G. *kiṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kiṭi* f. dust in cotton, *kiṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kiṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kili* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form \**kīṭa*-. —Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI. \**kaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāti*.]

किट्नु किट्नु, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kiṭeko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dārā k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭiyir* grinding the teeth, O. *kiṭikiṭi*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭiṭnā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kiṭik-kiṭik*.]

किटन कितन, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*-, *kiṭṭana*- n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭi* f., Sgh. *kiṭ*.]

किताप किताप, or *kiṭāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kiṭāb* fr. Ar.]

कितापि कितापि, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kiṭāp*.]

किताब किताब, v. *kiṭāp*.

किता कित्ता, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k° noṭ* four notes, *dui k° kiṭāp* two books). [< *kiṭāp*?]

किटिल किटिल, s. Kettle. [lw. Eng.]

किथिर्को किथिर्को, s. (usu. pl. *kiṭhirkā*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kiṭhro*.]

किथ्रो किथ्रो, s. (= more usu. *kiṭhirkō*) An insect like a cricket.

किन किन, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]

किन कина, adv. Why?—*kinaki, kinabhane* v.s.vv.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [< *kyā na* lit. why not?]

किनकि किनाकि, conj. Because. [compd. *kina* and *ki*.]

किनभने किनाभने, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id. [compd. *kina* and *bhane*.]

किनाइ किनाइ, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]

किनारा किनारा, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]

किनुवा किनुवा, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kiñcit*.

किनु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]

किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinmara*.]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇḍti*: Pa. *kināti*, Pk. *kinat*; Rom. eur. *kincl*, syr. *kuṇār*, D. kho. *kren*; Sh. gur. *krinyōny* to sell (-n- ?), K. *k<sup>o</sup>nun* (° ?); A. *kināba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiñibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā*.—The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *ī* appear to rest upon a PI. \**krīṇḍti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇḍti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom., kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]

किन्-मेल् kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [cmpd. *kin* and *mel*.]

किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry ?). [perh. < \**kīp* < \**kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]

किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyatī* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability;—(with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k<sup>o</sup> pani gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*.

किम्खाब् kimbkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k<sup>o</sup>* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or kimu, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*k<sup>o</sup> ko rukh* mulberry tree.—*choṭo k<sup>o</sup>* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle k<sup>o</sup>* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier \**kimbu*- (cf. Sk. *nimbū*- lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or \**kimru*- or \**kṛmru*-. This may be further compared with Sk. *kṛmukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kṛmuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kunuku* (-k- ?) *areca palm*); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plālāk*) < \**krumkali*-, which may represent earlier \**kramukala*- < \**kamruka*- or \**kṛmruka*-; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, *kati kumlik* (< \**kumruka*- ?).—See also *kip*.]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qimat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qimatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]

किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.

किरण kiran, l. *kiraṇ*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kiraṇa*-.]

किरार kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k<sup>o</sup> ko* rented, hired.—*k<sup>o</sup> garnu* to let on hire.—*k<sup>o</sup> dinu* to hire, rent, be a tenant.—*k<sup>o</sup> mā dinu* to let, hire out.—*k<sup>o</sup> mā linu* to hire, rent. [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत् kirāṭ, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirāṭis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta*- m. a degraded mountain tribe ?]

किराँति kirāṭi, or *kirāṭi*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāṭ. [der. *kirāṭ*.]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.

किरि kiri<sup>1</sup>, v. *kyāre*.

किरि kiri<sup>2</sup>, s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṭi* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīṛi* f., etc.; — v. *kiro*.]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k<sup>o</sup> lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīyāte* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiḍikiḍiā* f.; H. *kiṛkiṛānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kīṇu*).]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler. [der. *kirikhiri*.]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword; bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris; B. *kiric* sword; O. *kirica* dagger; H. *kiric*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kiric* f.; — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barbozan *kiric*, Turki *kīlic* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag; streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir*.]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *krīyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*-.]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urṇe k<sup>o</sup>* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k<sup>o</sup>* a partic. beetle (dung beetle?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k<sup>o</sup>* a hairy caterpillar.—*ḍhusi-k<sup>o</sup>*.—*ḍiḍi-k<sup>o</sup>* v.s.vv.—*pāt khāne k<sup>o</sup>* caterpillar.—*reṣam ko k<sup>o</sup>* silkworm.—*sūgure k<sup>o</sup>* weevil.—*sunaulī k<sup>o</sup>* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭi* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n., Pk. *kīḍa*-, *kīḍaa*- m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kirwā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kiṛo*, B. *kiṛā*, *kirā* (EB. ?)].

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *kri* is doubtful: if < *kīra*-, whence -r-? If < *kīrmih*, why not \**krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kīri*.]

किर्किटि *kirkiṭi*, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhāṭī* f., L. *kirkaṭā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; N. *kirkaūlā* small bits of rice.]

किर्किटा *kirkaṭā*, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains. [cf. H. *kirkiṭī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkiṭṭē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkiṭā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood.]

किर्कि *kirki*, l. *kṛṣi*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*-.]

किर्तन *kirtan*, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*-.]

किर्ति *kirti*, l. *kṛti*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtin*-.]

किर्ते *kirte*, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k° kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि *kirni*, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु *kirnu*, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kiṭibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पनि *kirpani*, l. *kṛpaṇī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpaṇin*-miserable.]

किर्पा *kirpā*, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k° garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k° rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k° hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु *kirpālu*, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*-.]

किर्मिर् *kirmir*, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किलिक-किलिक *kilik-kilik*, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो *kilo*, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlo*) for tethering animals.—*kilā kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlah*, *kīlakah* m., *kīlikā* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kīli* f. nail, K. *kyul* m., *kij* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kil* bolt; O. *kilā* stake, *kīlibā* to bolt; H. *kil* f., *kīlā* m., *kīlī* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kill*, *kīllī* f.; S. *kilo* m. peg, *kīlī* f. nail; G. *kīlī* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. \**kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *khīlah* m. post, \**khīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *khil*?).—Kaf. ashk. *kil* peg.]

किल्किले *kilkile*, s. Uvula.

किल्बिक् *kilbiq*, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*-.]

किला *killa*, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि *killi*, s. Peg; — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° maile jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *kīllī*, v.s.v. *kilo*.]

कियोर् *kiōr*, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k° awasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiōra*- colt, youth.]

किसम् *kisam*, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान् *kisān*, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇah* m. ploughman: Ku. *kisāṇ* industrious; H. *kisān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kisān* with n), P. *kisān* m. (-s-?); — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakaḥ* m.]

किसानि *kisāni*, s. Farming, agriculture. [P. *kisāṇī* f.; — der. *kisān*.]

किसाने *kisāne*, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kisān*.]

किसिम *kisim*, v. *kisam*.

किस्त *kista*, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess.—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qist* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता *kistā*, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति *kisti*, s. = *kista* q.v.

किसन *kisna*, (pop.) v. *kṛṣna*.

किसमत *kismat*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किसमिस् *kismis*, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiśmiś* fr. Pers.]

किस्सा *kissā*, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k° kahāni* fable. [lw. H. *qiṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग *kīṭa-pataṅga*, (l.) s. Insects in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन *kīrtan*, (l.) v. *kīrtan*.

कीर्ति *kīrti*, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान् *kīrtimān*, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable. [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*-.]

कु *ku*-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority. [Sk. *ku*:- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुर *kui*, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुरच्छा *kuicchā*, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [empd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुरु *kuinu*, v. *kuhumu*.

कुरनेटो *kuineṭo*, v. *kuhuneṭo*.

कुररे *kuire*, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k° kā ṭāukā mā ṭhūwāka*, v.s.v. *khāro*). [der. *kuiro*.]

कुररो *kuiro*, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kuīro*, *kohro*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohārā*, O. *kuhūrī*, H. *koḥar* f., *kūhrā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohīr* m.; M. *kuhaḍē*, *kohaḍē* n.]

riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kulī* fog, mist, are not clear.]

कुँ कृि *kūi*, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]

कुँ कृल *kūel*, v. *kūyal*.

कुँ कृजि *kūjji*, v. *kūjji*.

कुँ कृजे *kūje*, v. *kūje*.

कुँ कृर *kūrār*, or *kūrār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kūrā* m., *kūrī* f., *kūrī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kūrā* m. sweepings; — B. *kūrā* to collect in a heap; O. *kūrha* heap, H. *kūrhi* f., P. *kunnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]

कुँ कृिनु *kūriṇu*<sup>1</sup>, old *kūrhiṇū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhaḥ* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuṛoiki* to lame, *kuṛijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kunīno* to be blunt; P. *kunṭh* stupid, *kunṭhī* crooked-horned; S. *kunṭhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṭā* lame.—Cf. \**kudḍha-* in H. *kūḥ* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]

कुँ कृिनु *kūriṇu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kuṛhnā* to be angry, *kuṛhnā* to anger; G. *kuḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kuḍhnē*; — perh. < \**kudḍha-* replacing \**kūḍha-* (in P. *kuṛhnā* to envy; S. *kuṛhanu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kuḷḷhati* (< Sk. *krīḍhyati*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kudḍha-* (< Sk. *krudḍhā-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mujḷḷhai* (< Sk. *mūhyati*): *mūḍhā-*. Sk. *krōdhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *koḍho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpan* n. malice, Sgh. *kō*.]

कुँ कृलि *kūrali*, more usu. *gūrali*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kūrulo*.]

कुँ कृलिनु *kūralinu*, more usu. *gūralinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kūrulo*.]

कुँ कृलो *kūrulo*, more usu. *gūrulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalam* n. ring, belt; K. *kōṇḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. earring, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle; G. *kūḍal* n. earring, *kūḍālū* n. large circle; M. *kūḍālī* f. ring; Sgh. *koṇḍol* ring, snake.]

कुँ कृलिनु *kūralkinu*, v. *gūralkinu*.

कुँ कृर *kūrār*, v. *kūner*.

कुँ कृो *kūro*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharkūro* v.s.v.—*bhārā-kūrā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍók* wooden vessel (Morg.); K. *kōṇḍ* m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot; WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kūrī*, O. *kunḍī*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kunnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kūḍī* f., Sgh. *keṇḍiya*.—See also *kūro*<sup>2</sup> and *kunyū*.]

कुँ कृो *kūro*<sup>2</sup>, in *baṛkūro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster'? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh. same as *kūro*<sup>1</sup>, see also *kunyū*.]

कुँ कृो *kūro*<sup>3</sup>, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kūrā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kūḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]

कुँ कृावनु *kūryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, old *kūrhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kūrīnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुँ कृावनु *kūryāunu*<sup>2</sup>, or *kuryāunu*, old *kuṛhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kūrīnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

कुँ कृिनु *kūriṇū*, (old) v. *kūrīnu*<sup>1</sup>.

कुँ कृावनु *kūrhyāunū*, (old) v. *kūryāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

कुँ कृुवा *kūduwā*, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kūḍnu*.]

कुँ कृनु *kūḍnu*, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kunḍaḥ* m. lathe, *kunḍakarāḥ* m. turner: A. *kunḍ* lathe, *kunḍiba* to turn, *kunḍār* turner, B. *kūḍ*, *kūḍā*, *kūḍār*; O. *kunḍā* lathe, *kunḍibā* to turn.]

कुँ कृावनु *kūdyāunu*, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kūḍnu*.]

कुँ कृु *kūḍnu*, v. *kūḍnu*.

कुँ कृयल *kūyal*, or *kūel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).

कुँ कृर *kūwar*, (old) v. *kumar*.

कुँ कृार *kūwār*, (old) v. *kumār*.

कुँ कृारी *kūwāri*, (old) v. *kumāri*.

कुँ कृारी *kūwāro*, (old) v. *kumāro*.

कुँ कृर्म *kūkarma*, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem.) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]

कुँ कृर्मि *kūkarmi*, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kūkarma*.]

कुँ कृाट् *kūkāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo* ? q.v.). [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]

कुँ कृामना *kūkāmanā*, (l.) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]

कुँ कृर *kukur*, or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurni*) A dog.—*k° dainu* v.s.v.—*k° tarul* v.s.v. *tarul*.—*k° dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m.; Rom. syr. *kūkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kukri* pl., Sh. gur. *kūkūr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., B. *kukur* m., *kukuri* f., O. *kukura*, H. P. *kūkar* m., G. M. *kukar* m., Sgh. *kukuru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kūchur* m., *kīchir* f., tor. *kuḷū*, mai. *kūsar* m., *kūsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kuṛī*.—Cf. *kuti*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुँ कृर-डारनु *kukur-dāinu*, or *kukur-dāini*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made.—*k° laharā* id. [compd. *kukur* and *dāinu*.]

**कुकुर-तिहार kukur-tihār**, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [compd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]  
**कुकुर-दाँत kukur-dāṭ**, s. The canine tooth, eye-tooth. [compd. *kukur* and *dāṭ*.]  
**कुकुरि कुकुरि, s.** Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]  
**कुकुर-पुछे kukur-puchre**, s. A pop. name for the letter *ḍh* (lit. 'dog-tailed'). [compd. *kukur* and *puchre*.]  
**कुह कुक्का, s.** A hiccough. [onom.]  
**कुक्कु कुक्कु, s.** Cuckoo. [onom.]  
**कुक्कुर कुक्कुर, v.** *kukur*.  
**कुक्कुरिकाँ कुक्कुरिकाँ, s.** The crowing of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]  
**कुक्रिया कुक्रिया, (l.) s.** A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कुचि कुचि, (l.) s.** Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कुहुरि कुहुरि, v.** *kukhri*.  
**कुहुरे कुहुरे, v.** *kukhure*.  
**कुहुरे-बिख कुहुरे-बिख, v.** *kukhure-bikh*.  
**कुहुरो कुहुरो, v.** *kukhuro*.  
**कुख्याति कुख्याति, (l.) s.** Evil report, infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कुख्रि कुख्रि, or कुहुरि, s.** Hen. [Sk. *kukkuṭī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]  
**कुहुरे कुहुरे, or कुहुरे, adj.** Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k°-bais* the first flush of youth. — *k°-cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k°-sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]  
**कुहुरे-बिख कुहुरे-बिख, or कुहुरे, s.** A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [compd. *kukhure* and *bikh*.]  
**कुहुरो कुहुरो, or कुहुरो, s.** (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock; fowl, chicken. — *poṭhi* *k°* hen. — *bhāle* *k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkuṭāḥ* m., *kukkuṭī*, f.; Pa. *kukkuṭo* m., -ī f., Pk. *kukkuṭa-* m., -iā f.; D. pash. *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*, Sh. koh. *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhād. *kukkur* m., *kukkaṛī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., -ī f., P. *kukkaṛ* m., -ī f., L. *kukkur* m., *kukkir* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukḍo* m., -ī f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kikiḷi* f.]  
**कुगत कुगत, s.** Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [compd. *ku* and *gat*.]  
**कुङ्कुम कुङ्कुम, (l.) s.** Saffron, Crocus sativus. [lw. Sk. *kuṅkuma-*.]  
**कुङ्कुल कुङ्कुल, in कान्लान-कुङ्कुल q.v.** [jingle-word.]  
**कुच कुच, l. kuc, s.** A hurried departure; a march. — *k°-garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]  
**कुच कुच, (l.) s.** The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

**कुचा कुचाल, s.** Misconduct; lewdness. [compd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]  
**कुचाले कुचाले, adj.** Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]  
**कुचि कुचि, s.** A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]  
**कुचि कुचि, s.** Crushing, in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]  
**कुचिनु कुचिनु, s.** A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās-kucin* id.  
**कुचिनु कुचिनु, or कुचिनु, vb. intr.** To be crushed. [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel, *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kuceibā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity. — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kuṛcati* bends: Pk. *kuñci-* bent; and *kutt-* s.v. *kuṭnu*. — v. *kucyāunu*, *kocnu*.] [See Add.]  
**कुचिलो कुचिलो, s.** Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k°-macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.  
**कुचुक कुचुक, in कच्यक-कुचुक q.v.** [cf. *kucukka*.]  
**कुचुक कुचुक, adv.** in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k°-pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk*, *kuca*.]  
**कुचिला कुचिला, adj.** Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged. — *mailā* *k°-lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id., lw. Sk. *kucela-* id., influenced by *mailā* in the common phrase *mailā kucailā*.]  
**कुचो कुचो, s.** Brush. [Sk. *kūrcāḥ* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakāḥ* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f.: Pk. *kuca-* m. beard; Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., -ī f., P. *kucc* m., *kūcī* f., L. *kucūṇ* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcī* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kuḍo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., -ī f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]  
**(?) कुच कुच, s.** Beating with the fists (e.g. *muṛki le k°-dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]  
**कुच कुच, (Tarai) in kuca pareko awkward, ugly** (e.g. *kasto k°-pareko bhāro rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka*.]  
**कुचिनु कुचिनु, v. kucinu.**  
**कुचयानु कुचयानु, v. kucyāunu.**  
**कुचयानु कुचयानु, s.** Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu*.]  
**कुचयानु कुचयानु, or कुचयानु, vb. tr.** To crush; bruise; repress; bend; dent. — *mukh* *k°* to beat severely. — *mukh kucyāeko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuceibā* to cut to pieces; — v. *kucinu*.]  
**कुचुक कुचुक, adj.** Shrunken, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]  
**कुचलनु कुचलनु, vb. tr. = kulcanu q.v.**  
**कुजस कुजस, l. kujas, s.** Ill-fame. [compd. *ku-* and *jas*.]  
**कुजात कुजात, s.** A low caste; mean birth; — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [compd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]  
**कुजाति कुजाति, adj.** Low-caste, base-born; outcast; — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]  
**कुजिनु कुजिनु, vb. intr.** To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings). [der. *kujo*.]

**कुजे kuje**, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]

**कुबी kujo**, adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjāh* humpbacked; Pa. Pk. *kujja*-; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujar*, *kūjar*, *kujrā*, *kūjrā* humpbacked; O. *kuja*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāh*, there are (2) \**khubja*-: Pa. Pk. *khujja*-; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāh* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) \**kubra*- (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) \**khubra*-: M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n. hump on back; — (6) \**khundha*-: G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]

**कुजोग कुजोग**, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*- an inauspicious conjunction of planets.]

**कुज कुजा**, v. *kuñjā*.

**कुजर कुजार**, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara*.]

**कुजा कुजा**, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo*. [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt.]

**कुञ्ज कुञ्जि**, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f.: Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz*<sup>u</sup> f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. *kūji*, M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesī*.]

**कुजो कुजो**, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]

**कुट कुट**<sup>1</sup>, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kuṭam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kuṭ*) ?]

**कुट कुट**<sup>2</sup>, s. Beating, in *kuṭ-pū*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

**कुट कुट**<sup>3</sup>, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa*-.]

**कुटा कुटा**, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

**कुटार कुटा**, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten. [H. *kuṭār* f. id.; M. *kuṭār* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

**कुटा-कुट कुटा-कुट**, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭī* chopping up; H. *kūṭā-kuṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭī* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

**कुटा-मार् कुटा-मार्**, s. Beating, thrashing. [compd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]

**कुटि कुटि**<sup>1</sup>, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुटि कुटि**<sup>2</sup>, s. Small hoe or mattock. [Ku. *kuṭī* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]

**कुटि-घारो कुटि-ghāro**, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.

**कुटिर कुटिर**, (l.) s. Small hut. [lw. Sk. *kuṭira*-.]

**कुटिल कुटिल**, (l.) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila*-.]

**कुटुकि कुटुकि**, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

**कुटु-कुटु कुटु-कुटु**, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach). [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkaṭi*.]

**कुटुक कुटुका**, adv. in *peṭ k° kānu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]

**कुटुनि कुटुनि**, s. Bawd, procuress. [Sk. *kuṭānī* f.: A. *kuṭānī*, B. *kuṭānī*, *kuṭī*, O. *kuṭūnī*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., -ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., -o m., M. *kuṭīn* f., *kūṭan* m. f.] [See Add.]

**कुटुने कुटुने**, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭūnī*.]

**कुटुम कुटुम**, v. *kuṭumba*.

**कुटुम्ब कुटुम्बा**, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q.v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband.—*k° pariwār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुटुम्बि कुटुम्बि**, l. -ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin*-.]

**कुटुम्बिनि कुटुम्बिनि**, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*.]

**कुटुम्बेरि कुटुम्बेरि**, v. *kuṭumneri*.

**कुटुम्बेरि कुटुम्बेरि**, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage.—*k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage. [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix *-eri* cf. Sh. suffix *-yār* used for the formation of abstracts.]

**कुटुरो कुटुरो**, s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [*< \*kuṭṭa-ḍa* : Pa. *kuṭṭa*- stick, twig; A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭī* chip, small piece; O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭṭī* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m. piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

**कुटो कुटो**, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad.—*tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakah* m. a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭī*, *kuṭnu*.]

**कुटुवा कुटुवा**, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhī*.]

**कुट-खेल कुट-khel**, s. Fraud, deception. [compd. *kuṭ*<sup>3</sup> and *khel*.]

**कुटनु कुटनु**, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-powder; Pk. *kuṭṭei*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuṭ*-, mai. *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōnu*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku. *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭiba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭaṇu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *koṭṭei*, Pk. *koṭṭei*: Sgh. *koṭānu* (v. *koṭyānu*).—Cf. \**kucc-* in *kucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondi *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *coṭ-* to break.] [See Add.]

**कुटने कुटने**, s. One who strikes; -- a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट्-पिंध kuṭ-pīdh, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pīdh.]

कुट्-पिट् kuṭ-piṭ, s. A riot. [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and piṭ.]

कुट्-पिस kuṭ-pis, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd. kuṭ<sup>2</sup> and pis.]

कुटौन् kuṭaul, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. ku- and āul; — cf. H. kuṭaul, S. kuṭolo.]

कुटङ्ग kuṭhaṅga, s. Misbehaviour, wrong. — k° ko wicked. [compd. ku- and ḍhaṅga; — cf. H. kuḍhaṅg, P. kuḍhaṅgā, S. kuḍhaṅgo.]

कुटब् कुट्hab, s. Wicked behaviour. [compd. ku- and ḍhab; — cf. H. kuḍhab m.]

(?) कुणेर kuṇer, s. A small orchard.

कुण्ठित kuṇṭhit, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull. [lw. Sk. kuṇṭhita-.]

कुण्ड kuṇḍa, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍa- basin.]

कुण्डल kuṇḍal, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. kuṇḍala-.]

कुण्डलि kuṇḍali, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. [lw. H. kuṇḍlī f. < Sk. kuṇḍala- (v.s.v. kūrulo).]

कुण्डा kuṇḍā, s. A large earthen jar. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. kūrō<sup>1</sup>.]

कुडार कुडार, s. Sweeping, in baṛār-kurār q.v. [v. kūrār.]

कुडुक कुडुक, s. Auction. [cf. kurki.]

कुडुकि कुडुकि, s. Small pieces; — auction.—k° garnu to sell up, attach.—k° hunu to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. kuḍkī f. small piece; — v. kurko.]

कुडुको कुडुको, s. Fragment, piece.—kurkā kuḍki small bits. [*< \*kuḍko < \*kuṭṭa-kka*, cf. Pa. kuṭṭa- (v.s.v. kuṭuro): M. kuḍkā m., kuḍkī f. small piece, bit of stick.]

कुडुकारनु कुडुकारनु, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces. [der. kurko.]

कुडुयानु कुडुयानु, v. kūrūyānu<sup>2</sup>.

कुडुहार कुडुहार, v. kūrār.

कुडुयानु कुडुयानु, (old) v. kūrūyānu<sup>2</sup>.

कुट् kut, s. Hire of land.—kut mā dinu to let out. [Pk. kuttā- n. rent, lease; Ku. kūt rent in kind; O. kuta letting for a fixed rental; H. kūt m. survey, valuation.]

कुतर्क कुतर्क, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुति कुति<sup>1</sup>, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. kuttā- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian 'kut, Yaghn. kut); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. kuttā m., -ī f., P. L. kuttā m., -ī f. (lw. in B. O. H. G. kuttā m., -ī f. which also have representatives of kurkurāḥ, v.s.v. kukur), S. kuto m.—Further (contaminated with kurkurāḥ?), D. tor. 'kujū' (< \*kutrura-?), WPah. bhad.

kutar m., kutrī f., bhal. kutar m., kutrē f., pād. kolar m., kolār f., pañ. kuttar m., kutrī f., G. kuro m., kutrī f., kutrū n., M. kutrā m., kutrī f., kutrē n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean, MSL. xiv p. 220 and J. Bloch p. 312.]

कुति कुति<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of Nepal a place in on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति कुति-कुति, s. = kutkuti q.v.

कुतुहल कुतुहल, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting; entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness. [lw. Sk. kutūhala-.]

कुतुकि कुतुकि, or kuti-kuti, s. Ticklishness.—k° lagūnu or lānu to tickle.—k° lāgnu c. lāi to be tickled. [B. O. kutu-kutu, L. kutkulārī f., S. kuti-kuti f.]

कुतुकारनु कुतुकारनु, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate; — incite, urge on.—Phr. kāla le kutkutyāeko incited by the thought of death (to some rash act). [O. kutukutāibā; — v. kutkuti.]

कुत्ता कुत्ता, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. kutī<sup>1</sup>).]

कुत्तुक कुत्तुक, or kuptukka, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्ता कुत्ता, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित कुत्सित, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. kutsita-.]

कुथि कुथि, in kani-kuthi q.v. [absol. of kuthnu.]

कुथुके कुथुके, s. A partic. kind of bird.—k° niuro a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. kuthurko.]

कुथुको कुथुको, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= kuthurke); — a partic. kind of fern.

कुट्नु कुट्नु, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—kani kuthi with great effort or difficulty (e.g. tyas le kani kuthikana cithi lekhyo he wrote a letter with great difficulty).

कुद् कुद्, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. kūrdaḥ m.: O. kudā, H. kūd f.; — v. kudnu.]

कुदया कुदया, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness. [compd. ku- and daśā.]

कुदाउनु कुदाउनु, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.); race (tr.). [O. kudāibā to trample; H. kudānā to make jump, P. kudāuṇā, S. kuḍāiṇu; M. kudaviṇē to beat; — caus. of kudnu.]

कुदिन् कुदिन्, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. kudina-.]

कुदृष्टि कुदृष्टि, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye; lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश कुदेश, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. kudeśa-.]

कुदनु कुदनु, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—k° uphnu to hop and skip.—kudne a runner, leaper. [Sk. kūrdati, cf. gūrdaḥ m. leap: Pk. kuḍḍa- m.; B. kūdā, O. kudibā, H. kūdnā, P. kudḍā, S. kuḍāṇu, G. kudvū, M. kudnē.] [See Add.]

**कुद्रत् kudrat**, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

**कुद्रति kudrati**, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudrati* fr. Pers.]

**कुद्रिष्टि kudriṣṭi**, v. *kudriṣṭi*.

**कुन् kun**, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kāh pūnaḥ*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *kavanu* who?; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. kal. *kūra*. WPah. bhad. *kaun*, bhal. *kañū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *konasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj *kawan*, P. *kaun*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kaṇa*.]

**कुनाउरो kunāuro**, or *kunauro*, s. The husk of lentils. [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

**कुनिउँ kunīū**, v. *kunīū*.

**कुनियू kuniyū**, v. *kuniyū*.

**कुनीति kunīti**, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct; misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुनु kunu**, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in cmpds.) -*kūn*<sup>4</sup> cornered, WPah. cam. *kūnā* m., Ku. *kuṇo*, A. *kon*; B. *konā*, *kuni* sore at corner of nail, *konāṭh* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< \**kona-kāṣṭha*-); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *konā* m., P. *kūṇ*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MĪ. \**koṇṇa*- (cf. Deś. *koṇṇa*-) < \**koṇya*-? Prob. connected with Sk. *kuṇih* having a crooked or withered arm: B. *kunī* and *konī* crooked-armed.]

**कुने kune**, v. *kunni*.

**कुनेचो kunetro**, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

**कुने kunai**, obl. of *koī* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

**कुनीरो kunauro**, v. *kunāuro*.

**कुन्ना kunjā**, v. *kuñjā*.

**कुन्द kunda**, s. A partic. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुन्दा kundā**, s. Butt of a gun (= *kuñjā*). [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

**कुन्नि kunni**, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows?: Pk. *ko āṇei*, Ku. *kwāṇi*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n-. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

**कुन्तू kunyū**, or *kunīū* or *kuniyū*, s. (obl. *kunyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < \**kūryū*, extension of *kūro*<sup>1</sup> q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kunḍa*- clump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>2</sup>). Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

**कुप kup**, v. *kūp*.

**कुपङ्घि kupaṅghi**, s. Crow. [cmpd. *ku-* and *paṅghi*.]

**कुपथ kupath**, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life; immorality; — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*-.]

**कुपथ्य kupathya**, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit; unwhole-some; inedible.—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुपन्थ kupantha**, s. = *kupath* q.v.

**कुपन्थि kupanthi**, s. Heretic. [der. *kupantha*.]

**कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā**, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

**कुपात्र kupātra** adj. Unworthy, unfit, untrustworthy; — s. An unworthy man, etc. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo**, v. *kubhiṇḍo*.

**कुपित kupit**, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*-.]

**कुपिन kupin**, v. *kaupīn*.

**कुपु-कुपु kupu-kupu**, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*.]

**कुपुङ्क kupukka**, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down). [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*.]

**कुपुत्र kuputra**, s. An undutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुप्पा kuppā**, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < \**kūppa*-, cf. Sk. lex. *kūpaḥ*, *kūpakaḥ* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kuṃpaya*- m. n.; Rom. syr. *kūpā* jar; K. *kōp*<sup>4</sup> f. leather vessel; A. *kupā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. in H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupīro* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

**कुप्यि kuppi**, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppi*, v.s.v. *kuppā*.]

**कुप्रे kupre**, v. *kubre*.

**कुप्रो kupro**, v. *kubro*.

**कुपुङ्क kuplukka**, adv. = *kulukka* q.v.

**कुपत् kuphat**, (pop.) v. *kupathya*.

**कुवचन् kubacan**, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*-.]

**कुवाक्य kubākya**, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*-.]

**कुवाच्य kubācya**, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācya*, s. Abuse. [lw. Sk. *kuvācya*-.]

**कुवाटो kubāṭo**, s. A wrong road. [cmpd. *ku-* and *bāṭo*.]

**कुवास kubās**, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging.—*k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kuvāsa*-.]

**कुबिर् kubir**, or *kubhir*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarnu k° saṇa ikh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkar magar se bair karnā*). [Sk. *kumbhīrah* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla*- m.; A. *kumbhir* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumhīr* m., M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kiṃbulā*.]

**कुबुद्धि kubuddhi**, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [cmpd. *ku-* and *buddhi*.]

**कुबेर kuber**, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man



with plenty of money; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—*k° ko bhārār* an inexhaustible supply.—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kubera, i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw. Sk. *kuvera*.]

**कुबेला kubelā**, l. *kuvelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune moment. [lw. Sk. *kuvelā*.]

**कुब्रि kubri**, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]

**कुब्रे kubre**, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]

**कुब्रो kubro**, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed, bent. [Pk. *kubba-ḍa* < \**kubra*-, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* humpbacked, *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull: K. *kōb* humpbacked, m. hump, *kōbur* humpbacked, Ku. *kobro* adj., H. *kub*, *kubar* m., *kubṛā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubṛā* adj., S. *kubū* m., *kubo*, *kubīro* adj., G. *kubḍū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n., *kubḍā* adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v. *kujo*.]

**कुभलो kubhalo**, adj. Bad, wicked. [compd. *ku*- and *bhalo*.]

**कुभाग् kubhāg**, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [compd. *ku*- and *bhāg*.]

**कुभागि kubhāgi**, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der. *kubhāg*.]

**कुभाव् kubhāv**, (l.) s. Bad character; ill-temper. [lw. Sk. *kubhāva*-.]

**कुभिण्डो kubhiṇḍo**, or *kupiṇḍo*, s. A partic. kind of long gourd.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. pearls cast before swine. [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in variant forms in two groups: (1) Pk. *kumbhaṇḍa*-n.; N. *kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumṛā*, H. *kaṃṛhā* m., Sgh. *komaḍu* (d < ṇḍ); (2) Pk. *kūhaṇḍa*-, *kohaṇḍa*- m., Deś. *kohālī* f. (cf. Sk. lex. *kumbhaphalā* f.); H. *kōhrā*, *kōhar* m., G. *kohḷū* n., M. *kovhālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohḷē* n.; see *kaiṛo*.]

**कुभिर् kubhir**, v. *kubir*.

**कुभोग् kubhog**, s. Misuse; abuse; — inordinate desire, passion. [compd. *ku*- and *bhog*.]

**कुम् kum**, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder. [A. *kum* the portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]

**कुमई kumaī**, s. One of the two main divisions of Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā*. [der. *kumaū* the province of Kumaon.]

**कुमङ्गली kumaṅgālī**, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk. *kumaṅgalīn*-.]

**कुमति kumati**, s. A weak mind; folly, stupidity; — adj. Weak-minded; foolish, stupid; vicious, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kumati*-.]

**कुमन्त्र kumantra**, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुमन्त्रणा kumantranā**, (l.) s. Bad advice; intrigue. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुमन्त्रि kumantri**, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk. *kumantrin*-.]

**कुमर् kumar**, or *kamar*, old *kūwar* or *kūwār*, s. Prince; — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rānā of Mewar. [v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.—The form with -ā-, prob. proper to Mahārāṣṭri Pk. and to M., occurs in several languages in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]

**कुमान्छे kumānche**, s. Rascal, miscreant. [compd. *ku*- and *mānche*.]

**कुमार kumār**<sup>1</sup>, old *kūwār*, adj. Unmarried; — s. Bachelor. [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*, *kumārīkā* f.: Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kunārī* f.; Pk. *kumāra*-, *kumara*- m.; D. tir. *kumār* daughter; K. *kōmōrī* f. maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f., O. *kuārī* f., H. *kūwār*, *kūwārā* m., -ī f., *kūwar* m. prince; P. *kāwārā*, *kaṃārā* m. boy, *kāwārī*, *kaṃārī* f., L. *kuārā* m., -ī f., S. *kūāro* m., -ī f.; G. *kūvārū* unmarried, *kūvārḍū* funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvarī* f. girl, princess; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvār* f. virgin; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy.—Cf. *kumar*, *kumāro*.] [See Add.]

**कुमार kumār**<sup>2</sup>, s. Prince. [lw. Sk. *kumāra*-.]

**कुमारि kumārī**, old *kūwārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā*; — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

**कुमारो kumāro**, old *kūwāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m.; — v.s.v. *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.]

**कुमार्ग kumārḡa**, s. A wrong course. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुमाले kumāle**, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter.—*k° ko cakra* the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk. *kumbhakārah* m.: Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra*-, *kumbhāra*- m.; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*, H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m., G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kūmbalā*.—The N. and Sgh. forms with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhī form with -*l*- for -*r*-, or to contamination with Sk. *kūlālah* m. potter: Pa. Pk. *kūlāla*- m.; K. *krāl* m.—The suffix -*e* is obscure.]

**कुमालोटि kumālkoti**, or *kaṃalkoti*, s. A partic. insect like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārṇī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*)? — *koṭī*?]

**कुमाँ kumaū**, s. The province of British India called Kumaon.

**कुम्भ kumbha**, (l.) s. Pot, pitcher; — the sign Aquarius. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुम्भक् kumbhak**, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk. *kumbhaka*-.]

**कुम्भकर्ष kumbhakarna**, s. Name of the brother of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुम्भीपाक् kumbhīpāk**, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. *kumbhīpāka*-.]

**कुम्भावनु kumblānu**, old *kumhlānu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. *kumhlānā*; — further Deś. *kummaṇa*-fading; L. *kumāvaṇ* to wither, S. *kūmāijaṇu*, *kūmātijaṇu*, M. *komṇē*.]

**कुम्भो kumlo**, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass.—*k° kuṭuro kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure.—*k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel.—*k° sumlo* bag and baggage.—*k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

**कुम्भाले kumbhāle**, (old) v. *kumāle*.

**कुम्भालवनु kumhlāunū**, (old) v. *kumlāunu*.

**कुय्य कूयास, (l.) v. kujas.**

**कुयाम कूयाम, (l.) s.** An unsuitable time. [lw. Sk. *kuyāma*-.]

**कुयोग कूयोग, (l.) v. kujog.**

**कुराक कुराक, s.** A card of a different suit (opp. of *raṇ*); a trump card. [cmpd. *ku*- and *raṇ*?]

**कुराङ्ग कुराङ्गा<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s.** A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुराङ्ग कुराङ्गा<sup>2</sup>, s.** Bad state, ill condition.—*k° dinu* to give another colour (in cards). [cmpd. *ku*- and *raṅga*.]

**कुराउटे कुराउटे, v. kuraute.**

**कुराउनि कुराउनि, s.** The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

**कुराउनु कुराउनु, or kurhāunu**, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

**कुरा-कहानि कुरा-कहानि, s.** Conversation (e.g. *tin ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° kei pani bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [cmpd. *kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *kahāni*.]

**कुराङ-कुराङ कुराङ-कुराङ, s. = karyān-kurūn** q.v.

**कुरा-हाला कुरा-हाला, s.** Badinage. [*kuro*<sup>1</sup> and *hālnu*.]

**कुरि कुरि<sup>1</sup>, s.** Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūta*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut; Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut, Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūri* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kuṭī* hut, B. *kuṭiyā*, O. *kuṭiā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kūi*.]

**कुरि कुरि<sup>2</sup>, a word used in joking with small children who are naked.—kuri kuri** a word said to small girls to make them ashamed.—*kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed.

**कुरि कुरि<sup>3</sup>, v. kori<sup>2</sup>.**

**कुरिन कुरिन, s.** A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

**कुरिलो कुरिलो, s.** A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, *Asparagus plumosus*. [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant.—But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*<sup>2</sup>).]

**कुरुक कुरुक, v. kuṛuk.**

**कुरुक्षेत्र कुरुक्षेत्र, s.** Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुरुचि कुरुचि, (l.) s.** Distaste, disinclination; weariness; — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

**कुरूप कुरूप, l. kurūp, s.** A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*-.]

**कुरुले कुरुले, v. kurle.**

**कुरुवा कुरुवा<sup>1</sup>, s.** A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

**कुरुवा कुरुवा<sup>2</sup>, or kurhuwā, s.** An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

**कुरुप कुरुप, (l.) v. kurup.**

**कुरेत कुरेत, old kuryāt, s.** A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

**कुरो कुरो<sup>1</sup>, s.** Word; thing, matter, affair; — pl. speech.—*k° uḥūnu* to tell tales, sneak.—*k° ulṭānu* to contradict.—*k° osāru* to sneak.—*kurā-kahāni* v.s.v.—*kurā kurā gari* in detail.—*k° khernu* to plead, accuse.—*k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine.—*k° khelānu* to sneak.—*kurā garnu* to talk.—*kurā gāru* to talk fiercely.—*k° nikālnu* to introduce a subject.—*k° pharkānu* to retract.—*k° phernu* to misconstrue.—*k° bathānu* to dilate upon.—*kurā bhāsā* language.—*kurā mā* verbally.—*kurā mānnu* c. *kā* to obey.—*k° mānu* to negotiate.—*k° sikānu* to teach a part.—*kurā le* verbally.—*kurā-hālā* badinage.—*kurā hālnu* to conduct preliminary negotiations.—*khaskurā* the Nepālī language.—*gupta ko k°* a secret.—*bisai ko k°* affair.—*dhāt-kuro* lie.—*lāmo k° garne* a bore. [cf. Ku. *kuṭīrā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak.—Perh. lw., cf. Tibetan *zgra* word?]

**कुरो कुरो<sup>2</sup>, or kurho, s.** A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass, *Triumfetta pilosa*.—*k° jhār* id.—*cyāpcyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass.—*bherē k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kuṭī* f. a kind of grass; Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

**कुरो कुरो<sup>3</sup>, s.** Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūta*-m. n.; — v.s.v. *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.]

**कुरीटे कुरीटे, adj.** Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

**कुर्कुचो kurkuco, or kurkucco, s.** Heel. — *kurkuccā*

[*hoknu* to take to one's heels, run away. [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot.]

कुकुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.

कुरचा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay.—*k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghaṇṭā k° khāera mātrai maile us lāi bheṭe* I had to wait four hours before seeing him). [cf. *kurnu*.]

कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]

कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurtī* fr. Pers.]

कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partic. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthī* f. < Sk. *kulatthaḥ* m., *kulatthikā* f. : Pa. Pk. *kulattha-* m., Pk. *-ā* f. ; B. *kulathā* a wild variety ; H. *kulthī* f., P. *kulth* m., *kulthī* f., S. *kulthī* f. (lw. with *l* ?).]

कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.

कुर्नेश् *kurneś*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornis* fr. Pers.]

कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.

कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.

कुर्लानु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *jhākris*) ; browbeat. [cf. A. *kuralība* to hoot ; O. *kurulībā* to shout ; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.— Prob. onom. in origin ; cf. M. *kululī* f. outcry.]

कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*.]

कुर्शी *kursī*, (l.) v. *kursi*.

कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kursī*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurāunu*.

कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kuruwā*².

कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*².

कुर्हनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*.

कुल् *kul*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family ; pedigree, race.—*kulācār*.—*kulācārya*.—*kul-kuṭumba*.—*kul-devatā*.—*kul-dharma*.—*kul-nām*.—*kul-pati*.—*kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family : Pa. Pk. *kula-* n. clan ; K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kul*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kul* m., P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kūlyā* ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many cmpds. it is obviously lw. fr. Sk.]

कुलक्षण *kulakṣaṇ*, pop. *kulacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen ; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous ; ugly ; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa-*.]

कुलङ्ग *kulaṅg*, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulaṅg* fr. Pers.]

कुलच्छिन *kulacchin*, (pop.) v. *kulakṣaṇ*.

कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलत् *kulat*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [cmpd. *ku-* and *lat*.]

कुलवन्त *kulabanta*, or *kulvanta*, l. *kulavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kulavati*) Of gentle birth, well-bred. [lw. Sk. *kulavat-*.]

कुलवती *kulavati*, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.

कुलवन्त *kulavant*, (l.) v. *kulabanta*.

कुलार् कुलै, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.

कुलार्न *kulāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*).

कुलार्न *kulāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]

कुलाङ्गार *kulāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra-* 'family firebrand'.]

कुलाचार *kulācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra-*.]

कुलाचार्य *kulācārya*, s. Family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुलि *kuli*, or *kulli*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *quḷī* fr. Ar. ; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]

कुलीन् *kulin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble ; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman ; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. *kulīna-*.]

कुली *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel ; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch : Pk. *kullā* f. ; K. *kōl* f. stream ; Ku. *kul* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūlh* f., L. *kūhl* f., S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier \**kūlyā-* (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river ? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]

कुल्-कुटुम्ब *kul-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [cmpd. *kul* and *kuṭumba*.]

कुल्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkuli* f. giggling, itching.]

कुल्चनु *kulcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on ; thresh. [metath. for *kuclanu* ; H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalnā* ; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kuceibā* ; P. *kūcṇā* to rub, *kucrā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucinu*).]

कुल्चाउनु *kulcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on. [caus. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्चिनु *kulcinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out ; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu*.]

कुल्थि *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.

कुल्-देवता *kul-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-deutā*, s. Family god. [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]

कुल्-धर्म *kul-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma-*.]

कुल्-नाम *kul-nām*, s. Family name. [cmpd. *kul* and *nām*.]

कुल्-पति *kul-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kula-pati-*.]

कुल्-पित्र *kul-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [cmpd. *kul* and *pitra*.]

कुल्फि *kulphi*, s. A cigarette-holder ; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *quḷfī* fr. Pers.]

कुल्ला *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsnu*

to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku. *kulnā* mouthwash; A. *kulkulība* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); — cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat.]

कुलि kulli, v. *kulī*.

कुलवान् kulvanta, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयपीड् kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kāṁsa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa*-.]

कुवा कुवा, s. A well, water-hole. [Sk. *kāpaḥ* m. hole, well: Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.; D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kuie* obl., gār. *koī*, tor. *kūī*; Ku. *kuwā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuvā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khūh* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *zev*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id.. Sgh. *kuṁba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ कुवाइ, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु कुवाउनु, v. *kuhāunu*.

कुवाक्य कुवाक्य, v. *kubākya*.

कुवाच्य कुवाच्य, v. *kubācya*.

कुवास कुवास, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर कुवेर, v. *kuber*.

कुवेल कुवेल, v. *kubelā*.

कुम् कुम्, (l.) s. = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-.]

कुम्ब कुम्ब, pop. *kusal*, s. (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hnu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v.s.v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet; — adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-.]

कुम्बलता कुम्बलता, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्बले कुम्बले, v. *kusale*.

कुम्बल-केम कुम्बल-केम, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुम्बलसन कुम्बलसन, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-.]

कुम्बिल् कुम्बिल्, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśila*-a bad character.]

कुष्ठ कुष्ठ, v. *kuṣṭha*.

कुष्ठि कुष्ठि, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्ठि-रोग कुष्ठि-रोग, s. Leprosy. [cmpd. *kuṣṭhi* and *rog*-.]

कुष्ठ कुष्ठ, or *kuṣṭha*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्ठि कुष्ठि, pop. *kuṣṭhi* or *kustī*, l. -ī, s. Leprosy; — leper.—*kuṣṭhi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् कुस्<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies.—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass. [Sk. *kuśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m.; B. *kuśā*, H. *kuśā* m.]

कुस् कुस्<sup>2</sup>, in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग कुसङ्ग, s. Evil company. [cmpd. *ku*- and *saṅga*-.]

कुसङ्गत कुसङ्गत, adj. Keeping bad company. [cmpd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*-.]

कुसङ्गति कुसङ्गति, s. Bad company; — adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kuśaṅgat*-.]

कुसमय कुसमय, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time. [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-.]

कुसमे कुसमे, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् कुसल्, (pop.) v. *kuśal*.

कुसले कुसले, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; — s. A person in good health.—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damāi* (tailor) caste. [der. *kuśal*-.]

कुसलेई कुसलेई, s. = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् कुसाइत्, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [cmpd. *ku*- and *sāit*-.]

कुसाउरो कुसाउरो, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder). [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kunāuro*-.]

कुसारि कुसारि, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhalā-kusāri*). [perh. < \**kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kuśala*-); — very doubtful.]

कुसिल् कुसिल्, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो कुसुण्डो, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal; — a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal.

कुसुम् कुसुम्<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Flower, blossom. [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-.]

कुसुम् कुसुम्<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*. —*k° ko boḥ* id. [Sk. *kuśumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kuśumbham* n.; A. *kuhum*, Bi. *kuśum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *kaśumbhaḥ*), H. *kuśum*, *kuśumb*, *kuśumbh* m., P. *kuśumh*, *kuśumbhā* m., S. *khuhumbo* m., G. *kaśumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kuśumb*, *kuśumbā* m.]

कुसुमे कुसुमे, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kuśum* q.v. [der. *kuśum*<sup>2</sup>-.]

कुसो कुसो, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. [H. *kuśā* m.; — v.s.v. *kuś*<sup>1</sup>-.]

कुस्ति कुस्ति, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त कुस्त, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load).

कुस्ता-कुस्ति कुस्ता-कुस्ति, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling. [der. *kustī*-.]

कुस्ति कुस्ति, s. Wrestling.—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kustī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kuṣṭī* fr. Pers.]

कुस्वभाव कुस्वभाव, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kuśvabhāva*-.]

कुस्वाद कुस्वाद, s. Bad taste; distaste. [cmpd. *ku*- and *swād*-.]

कुहार kuhāi, or *kuwāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहाउनु kuhāunu, or *kuwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

कुहारे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire*.

कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro*.

कुड़-कुड़ kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]

कुड़नु kuhunu<sup>1</sup>, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuhiyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [kuthati, cf. Sk. *kuthyati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhai* rots; — *kuthyati* survives in M. *kusñē* to rot, *kusdā* rotten; \**kothati* in Pk. *koha*- m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s.v., connects Sk. *kuthita*- with *kvathate* (v.s.v. *kari*<sup>3</sup>).]

कुड़नु kuhunu<sup>2</sup>, or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphoniḥ* m. f., cf. *kaphaudāḥ* m.: Pk. *kuhiñi* f.; Rom. *kuni* f., D. pash. *kunji*, *konci*, *hunji* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88), Sh. *ba-khāni* f. (*ba*- < *bāhū*-); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhaṇo* elbow, H. *kohni* f., P. *kūhni*, *kohni* f.; — B. *koni*, *kunī* crooked-armed (?).]

कुड़नेटो kuhuneṭo, old *kuhunyāto*, pop. *kuinyāto* or *kuineṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [kaphoni-vartman- 'elbow-road' ?—See s.v.v. *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>, *bāto*.]

कूच् कूच्, (l.) v. *kuc*<sup>1</sup>.

कूप kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l.) = *kuwā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa*-.]

कृतकृत्य कृतकृत्या, (l.) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृतघ्न कृतघ्ना, (l.) s. A traitor, an ingrate. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]

कृतज्ञ कृतज्ञा, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत-युग कृता-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga*- lit. 'the good age'.]

कृतार्थ कृतार्था, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]

कृती कृती, (l.) v. *kirti*.

कृत्तिका कृत्तिका, (l.) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्य कृत्या, (l.) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; — s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृत्रिम कृत्रिम, (l.) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima*-.]

कृदन्त कृदन्ता, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपाणी कृपाणी, (l.) v. *kirpani*.

कृपा कृपा, (l.) v. *kirpā*.

कृपाण कृपाण, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa*-.]

कृपाणी कृपाणी, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृपालु कृपालु, (l.) v. *kirpālu*.

कृमि कृमि, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष् कृष्, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble; small. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣa*-.]

कृषक कृषक, (l.) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣaka*-.]

कृषि कृषि, (l.) v. *kirki*.

कृषि-कर्म कृषि-karma, (l.) s. Husbandry, agriculture. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi-karman*- 'work of ploughing'.]

कृष्ट कृष्ट, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण कृष्णा<sup>1</sup>, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण कृष्णा<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. (usu. in compds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्णकलि कृष्णकालि, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit. 'black-budded'.]

कृष्ण-पक्ष कृष्णा-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण-सर्प कृष्णा-sarpa, (l.) s. A cobra. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'black snake'.]

कृष्णा कृष्णा, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'the dark one'.]

कृष्णागर कृष्णागर, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru*- a black kind of aloe wood.]

कृष्णाजिन कृष्णाजिन, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina*-.]

कृष्णाष्टमी कृष्णाष्टमि, s. = *janamaṣṭami* q.v.

के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lāi* why? [Sk. *kim*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]

केर kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei pani* anything; any.—*kei pani . . . na* nothing; none, no. [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

(?) केगेनि kegeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.

केवरा केवरा, or *kemrā* or *kuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*dud-k°* *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k°* = *kēwarā*. [cf. B. *keurā*, H. *keurā* m., P. *keurā* m., S. *kepo*, *kepo*, *kelo* m. (v.s.v. *kepo*<sup>2</sup>), G. *kevdō* m., M. *kevdā*; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ketakaḥ* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keaa*- m.; Sgh. *kē*.]

केका केका, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]

केजो केजो, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle.

**केटि keṭi**, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute.—*k° māgna jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage. [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f. of *keṭo*.]  
**केटो keṭo**, s. Boy; servant.—*keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son.]  
**केटौलि keṭauli**, s. Infancy, childhood.—*k° umar id.* [der. *keṭo*.]  
**केटौलेई keṭaulēi**, s. = *keṭauli* q.v.  
**केतकि ketaki**, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained. [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. *Pandanus odoratissimus*?— cf. *kettuke*.]  
**केतु ketu**, s. Comet. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**केतुके ketuke**, v. *kettuke*.  
**केतुके kettuke**, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe? [cf. *ketaki*.]  
**केदार kedār**, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus.—*kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra*.]  
**केन्द्र kendra**, (l.) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra*- fr. Gk. *kévropov*.]  
**केप kep**, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]  
**केमरा kemarā**, v. *kēwarā*.  
**केम्रा kemrā**, v. *kēwarā*.  
**केर ker**, s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu*.]  
**केरा kerā**, s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*<sup>2</sup> q.v.  
**केराउ kerāu**, or *kerau*, s. Pea.—*k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyah* a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya*- m.; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalāi* pulse; O. *kaḷā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kaḷā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakah*); Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāu* *Pisum sativum*; H. *kalāi* f. pulse, *kirāu* m. *Pisum arvense*.]  
**केराउनु kerāunu**, vb. tr. To strike out.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāunā* to pour down; — v. *kernu*.]  
**केरि kerī**<sup>1</sup>, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.  
**केरि kerī**<sup>2</sup>, v. *kyāre*.  
**केरो kero**<sup>1</sup>, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *keṭo* (pl. *kyārā*) thin stick; Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]  
**केरो kero**<sup>2</sup>, s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) *membrum virile*.—(obsc.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl. or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg.—*kerā ko kāniyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m.; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *keviro* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keḷ* f. the plant, *keḷū* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ*, *keḷi* f., *keḷē* n., Sgh.

*kesel*, *kehel*.—The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f.: Pk. *kayālī*, *kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *keḷi* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic \**li* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *ta-*. This in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *keḷi* represent Austro-Asiatic \**ka-li*? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely; rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *keviro* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other I.A. languages has forms corresponding to S. *keviro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kero*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

**केरौ kerāu**, v. *kerāu*.

**केर-कार ker-kār**, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*.]

**केरुं kernu**, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kernā* to pour, scatter; — < \**kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirāti* scatters?— v. *ukerā*.]

**केलार kelāi**, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

**केलार-कुलार kelāi-kulāi**, s. Cleaning, sifting.—*k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi*?]

**केलाउनु kelāunu**, vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids).—*kurā k°* to sift matters.—*cāwal k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. dhātup. *kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *keḷih* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelāi* cleans; B. *kelāna* to strip off; H. *kilānā*, *kirānā* to winnow; S. *kerānu*, *kerānu* to throw down.—cf. *pargelnu*.]

**केवल keval**, (l.) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevalu*.]

**केस kes**, (l.) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa*.]

**केसब keśab**, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *keśava*.]

**केसर keśar**, v. *kesar*.

**केसे keśe**, v. *kese*.

**केस kes**, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head.—*k° ughānu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning.—*k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up.—*k° kornu* to comb the hair.—*k° chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning.—*k° jhānu* to comb the hair.—*k° phukāunu* to let down the hair in mourning.—*k° sikā pānu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head.—*gūrukke k°* curly hair.—*julpe k°* hair worn long.—*darro k°* bristling hair.—

*pākeko* or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nubāūdakeri k° na jharos* a form of blessing used by beggars. [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikah* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m. ; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K. *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing ; WPah. *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *kes*, O. *kesa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or *lw. ?*) ; L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*) ; S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or *lw. ?*) , G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē*, *kē* ; — Kaf. waig. *kēc* hair, *dameli kyčc* (Morg.)]

केसव kesab, v. *keśav*.

केसर kesar, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara*-  
Rottleria tinctoria.]

केसे kese, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired. [der. *kes*.]

केसो kesro, s. Piece cut from a fruit ; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.

केहि kehi, v. *kei*.

के kai, (old and in letters) postp. To, for (= *lai*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi* ; — v.s.v. *ko*<sup>2</sup>.]

कै kai, v. *kahi*.

कैचि kaici, s. Scissors ; shears. [lw. H. *qaičī* fr. Ar.]

कैजल kajjal, or *kaidal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, *Bischoffia javanica*.

कैटे kaite, s. A bubo, a swelling.

कैडो kairo, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (e.g. *pharsi ko k°*). [< \**kūhinda-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhinda*.]

कैथ kaith, or *kaiṭ*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapitṭha-* m. n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kavitṭha-* ; O. *kaiṭha*, H. *kaith*, *kaiṭhā* m., dak. *kavṭ* m., S. *kavṭu* m., M. *kavāṭh* f. n. ; — derivation fr. \**kapi-stha* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapisthala-* n. (: H. *Kaithal*) beside *kapisthala-* m.]

कैदल kaidal, v. *kaijal*.

कैया kaiyā, s. Moneylender ; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kaiyā* m. miser ?]

कैजा kaijā, v. *kaiyā*.

कैजू kaijū, v. *kaiyū*.

कैट kaiṭ, s. (obl. -a) = *kaith* q.v.

कैद kaid, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison ; confinement ; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]

कैदि kaidi, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]

कैदि-कुप kaidi-kup, s. Prison, dungeon. [compd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]

कैफत kaiphat, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.

कैफियत kaiphiyat, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaifiyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]

कैबल्य kaibalya, v. *kaivalya*.

कैयुं kaiyū, adj. Several ; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kaī*.]

कैरन kairan, v. *kahiran*.

कैरान kairhan, v. *kahiran*.

कैलास kailās, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell ; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]

कैले kailē, or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kailē kailē* sometimes.—*k° . . . na* never.—*k° pani* ever.—*k° pani hoina* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]

कैलेर kailēi, adv. Ever.—*kailēi . . . na* never. [der. *kailē* ; — v.s.v. *koi*.]

कैले-कहि kailē-kahi, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [compd. *kailē* and *kahi*.]

कैलो kailo, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilāḥ* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavīla-* ; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā* ; S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye ; Sgh. *kiṃbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes) ; P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*.]

कैलहे kailhe, v. *kailē*.

कैलेहेर kailhe, v. *kailēi*.

कैवल्य kaivalya, or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration) ; complete absorption of the soul in Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

को ko<sup>1</sup>, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lai* ; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu* ; — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ? [Sk. *kāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *ko* ; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ? ; D. kho. *kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, *gaw. ki* what ? ; Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?) ; B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone ; Braj *ko* who ? ; P. *ko* anyone ; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ? ; G. *ko* anyone ; Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]

को ko<sup>2</sup>, genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *ki*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā* ; — < Sk. *kr̥tāḥ* done ?]

कोइ koi, or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu* ; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one ; — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi . . . na* no one ; none. [Sk. *kās* cit, gen. *kāsya* cit : Pa. *koci*, gen. *kassaci* ; WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kisī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāī* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī* ; Sgh. *kisī* pl. (< *kécit*) ; — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kaisi*.—See Add.]

कोरराजी koirālo, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, *Bauhinia variegata* (= *caite phul*) ; — a large kind of bird like an owl ; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmins.—*kālo k°*

*Bauhinia macrostachya*. [Ku. *kuerālu* a wild tree ; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālah* m. *Bauhinia variegata*.—See Add.]  
**कोरला** *koilā*, s. Charcoal ; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl. of \**koilo*, cf. Ku. *kuelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi. *koelā*, H. *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L. *koilā* f., S. *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m. ; — O. Bi. S. G. with -l- indicate MI. \**koilla-* ; cf. Sk. lex. *kokilah* m. lighted coal : Deś. *koilā* f.]  
**कोरलि** *koili*, s. Cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*. [Sk. *kokilah* m., -ā f. : Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk. *koila-* m. ; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S. *koila* f., G. *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koil* f., Sgh. *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f. ; — O. S. G. indicate MI. \**koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopoeic.]  
**कोएल्** *koel*, s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. H. id.]  
**कोकले** *kokale*, or *kokole*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kohoholo* ?]  
**कोकिल्** *kokil*, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kokila-*.]  
**कोकै** *kokai*, s. Nail, in *kokai kāti* tacks, small nails. [emph. of \**koko* ; — cf. H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m. ; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]  
**कोको** *koko*, s. Cocoa. [lw. Eng.]  
**कोकोले** *kokole*, v. *kokale*.  
**कोकोहोलो** *kohoholo*, s. Uproar ; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom. ; — cf. *kakahalo*.]  
**कोक्याउनु** *kokyāunu*, v. *kokyāunu*.  
**कोक्याउनु** *kokyāunu*, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.  
**कोक्रो** *kokro*, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead ; cradle. [Ku. *kokro*.]  
**कोक्-शास्त्र** *kok-śāstra*, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra-*.]  
**कोख** *kokh*, s. (obl. -a) Womb.—*k° māṛnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother. [Sk. *kaukṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣiḥ* m. side, belly : Pk. *koccha-* n. belly ; Rom. *koc* knee ; K. *kōch* m. belly ; WPah. cam. *khokh* bosom ; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m. ; G. *kosaṇ* f. side below ribs ; — Sk. *kukṣiḥ* : Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukkhī* f. ; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch* ; K. *kōch* f. lap ; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kuch* f. hiding-place ; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip ; S. *kukhi* f. waist ; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus* ; — Kaf. ashk. *kūc* middle.—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]  
**कोखि** *kokhi*, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*.]  
**कोखो** *kokho*, s. The side of the body up to the armpit ; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]  
**कोगटि** *kogaṭi*, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.  
**कोचा-कोच्** *kocā-koc*, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*.]  
**कोचानु** *kocānu*, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*.]  
**कोचेलु** *kocelnu*, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food).—*pāni k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]  
**कोचु** *kocnu*, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā lugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip ; G. *kocvū* to pierce ; — v. *kocānu*, *kucinu*.]  
**कोच्वान्** *kocwān*, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k° ketāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]  
**कोजाग्र** *kojāgar*, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.  
**कोजाग्रत** *kojāgrat*, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying ' *ko jāgaraḥ* who is awake ? ', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāt* ?]  
**कोजानि** *kojāni*, adv. Perhaps. [Sk. *kó jānāti* : Pk. *ko jāñei* ; — cf. *kunni*.]  
**कोट्** *koṭ*, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]  
**कोटि** *koṭi*, s. A crore, ten millions. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कोटिरो** *koṭero*, s. A partic. kind of small bird.  
**कोट्याउनु** *koṭyāunu*, v. *koṭyāunu*.  
**कोट्याउनु** *koṭyāunu*, or *koṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch ; draw attention by scratching or touching. [Pa. *koṭṭeti* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijamāna-* (v.s.v. *kuṭṇu*) : Ku. *koṭyūno* to dig up land with a hoe ; Sgh. *koṭānu* to dig, bruise. Cf. also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]  
**कोटा-मोचे** *koṭhā-moce*, s. House-servant. [cmpd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]  
**कोटि** *koṭhi*<sup>1</sup>, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaustham* n. leprosy : A. *kuṭh* leprosy ; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy ; H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots ; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake ; — v.s.v. *kor*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**कोटि** *koṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, s. A large house, a bungalow ; — a shop ; — a brothel ; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice. [Sk. *koṭhikā* f. : Pk. *koṭṭhiā-* f. ; K. *kuṭh*<sup>4</sup> f. granary ; WPah. pād. *kuṭhi* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhi* f. ; P. *koṭṭhi* f. large house, brothel ; L. S. G. M. *koṭhi* f. house ; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]  
**कोट्टे** *koṭṭe*, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**कोटो** *koṭho*, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *koṣṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṣṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṣṭhikā* f. pan : Pa. *koṭṭho* m. stomach, *koṭṭham*, *koṭṭhakam* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭṭhaa-* n. ;



K. *kūḥ*<sup>u</sup> m. room; Ku. *koḥo* large house; A. B. *kūḥi* granary, factory; O. *koḥā* large house; H. *koḥā* m. granary; P. *koḥhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koḥā* m. house, *koḥī* f. heart, large house; S. *koḥo* m. large room; G. *koḥo* m. belly, granary, M. *koḥā* m.; Sgh. *koḥa* storehouse; — v. *koḥī*<sup>2</sup>, *koḥri*.]

कोड़ि koḥri, s. Small room, garret. [K. *kūḥ*<sup>u</sup> f. small room, Ku. *koḥerī*, H. P. L. *koḥrī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḥo*.]

कोड़ kor, v. kor<sup>1</sup>.

कोड़ि kori, v. kori<sup>1</sup>.

कोड़ koḥ, v. kor<sup>1</sup>.

कोड़ि koḥi, v. kori<sup>1</sup>.

कोत kot, s. Guardroom, prison; police station; — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846.—*kot-hawaldār* (mil.) pay havildar.—*paharā-k°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng. *quarter* ?]

कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies. [der. *kot* ?]

कोचनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch. [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig.—Cf. *koṭyānu*, *khotar*.]

कोत्वाल् kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *koṭwāl*.]

कोत्वालि kotwāli, s. A police post. [lw. H. *koṭwāli* fr. Pers.]

कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *koṭṭha*- n. belly, *koṭṭhala*- m. granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *koṭhlā* m., S. *koṭhīrī* f., G. *koṭhlo* m., M. *koṭhlā* m.; — or der. *koṭho*.]

कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koṭh* m. corn in the ear; — cf. *koṭhi*.]

कोदालि kodāli, s. Mattock (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop. name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudāli* f., L. *koḍali* f., G. *koḍāli* f., M. *kudli* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]

कोदालो koḍālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍāli*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation).—*cāde k°* a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [*< \*kauddāḷaka*; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddāḷaḥ* m. mountain-ebony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddāḷuḥ* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A. *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S. *koḍari* f., G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddāḷako* m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m.; Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudāla* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāḷ* f., *kudlā* m.; Sgh. *kudalu*.—Cf. also Sk. *uddāḷaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *uḍālla* mattock.]

कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *koḍravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *kodḍava*-, *kuddava*- m.; K. *kudur*<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍo* m., P. *koḍrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m., S. *koḍirī* f.; — G. *koḍro* m.,

M. *koḍrū* m. seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]

कोनि koni, v. kunni.

कोप kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]

कोपर् kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koḍarnu*.]

कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koḍrā* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]

कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.

कोपि kopi, v. gobi.

कोपिषो kopilo, s. Bud; shoot; spray.—*k° lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj. full of buds, m. n. bud: Pk. *kumpala*- m. n.; H. *koḍal*, *kōḍal* m. opening bud; G. *kōḍal* n., *kōḍlo* m. new sprout.—If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. *\*kuṭna*-, *\*kuḍna*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbā* m. young shoot.]

कोपी kopī, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]

कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]

कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [cmpd. *kopco* and *kopci*.]

कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess.—*kopcā-k°* v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]

कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp. of children). [der. *kopco*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>1</sup>, s. Recess, cove.—*kopcā-kopci* v.s.v.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *khopi*.]

कोप्चो kopco<sup>2</sup>, adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k° ghar*); — recessed; curved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*<sup>1</sup>!]

कोप्चाउनु kopcyānu, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*<sup>2</sup>.]

कोप्चाउनु koplyānu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily, gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]

कोवि kovi, v. gobi.

कोमल komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]

कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m. the pulp of a jack-fruit.]

कोर kor<sup>1</sup>, or korh or koḥ or kor, s. (obl. -a) Leprosy.—*seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahāroḡ*). [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n. leprosy, *kaṣṭhikaḥ* leprous, *koṣṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṣṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kuṣ*, O. *koḥa*, H. P. *koḥ* m.; L. *koḥrā-kirṛā* m. chameleon; S. *koḥu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḥ* m. n.—Forms with MI. *-ṭh-* occur in N. *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kūḥ*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m. a snake with a speckled back.—The name of the plant *Costus speciosus kūṣṭha*- m. n. shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *koṭh* f., B. *kuṣ*, H. *kuṣ* m., S. *kūṭhu* m.—v. *kori*.]

**कोर** kor<sup>2</sup>, s. Scratching, in korā-kor, kor-kār qq.v. [v. kornu.]  
**कोरड़ा** korāṛā, v. korā.  
**कोरलि** korali, or koroli, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāto garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāto garnu*). [cf. koralo.]  
**कोरलो** koralo, or korolo, s. Calf; foal. [cf. koro ?]  
**कोरा** korā, v. koro.  
**कोरा-कोर** korā-kor, s. Scratching. [v. kornu.]  
**कोरान्** korān, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]  
**कोरि** kori<sup>1</sup>, or korhi or korhi or kori, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *kusthin-*, *kausthikah*: Pa. *kutthin-*, Pk. *kutthi-*; Ku. *korī*, A. *kuthiyā*, B. *kuriyā*, O. H. *korhī*, P. *korhā*, S. *korhyo*, G. *koḍhiyū*, M. *koḍī*; — v.s.v. kor.]  
**कोरि** kori<sup>2</sup>, or kuri, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kuri*, O. *korie*, H. S. *korī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭih* f. highest point: Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J. Przyluski, Rocznik Or. iv p. 230 ff.]  
**कोरि-खाना** kori-khānā, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *kori*<sup>1</sup> and *khānā*.]  
**कोरे** kore, in māti-kore q.v. [v. kornu.]  
**कोरेसो** korēso, v. koryāso.  
**कोरो** koro, adj. Raw.—*korā bārnū* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korā*.]  
**कोर-कार** kor-kār, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of kor.]  
**कोर्का** korko, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).  
**कोर्नु** kornu, vb. tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *kotayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *kotteti* pounds, v.s.v. *kotyānu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *korā* to dig or pierce; O. *korī* mattock; H. *kornā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. \**kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *kornē*.]  
**कोर्राँसो** koryāso, or korēso, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. kornu.]  
**कोर्राक्-कोर्राक्** koryāk-koryāk, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. kornu.]  
**कोर्रा** korā, or korāṛā, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lāunu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *korā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *korā*, *kolā*, *korā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *korḍo*, M. *korḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of kornu q.v.]

**कोरलनु** korlanu, vb. tr. To hatch. [cf. korali.]  
**कोरु** korh, v. kor<sup>1</sup>.  
**कोरुहि** korhi, v. kori<sup>1</sup>.  
**कोल्** kol, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press. [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugar-cane press; H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]  
**कोलाहल** kolāhal, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala-*.]  
**कोल्टा-पाल्टि** kolṭā-pālṭi, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lāi dekhera celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. kolto.]  
**कोल्टे** kolṭe, adj. Lying on the side.—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. kolto.]  
**कोल्टो** kolṭo, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay.—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of \**kol*?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *kroḍāḥ* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola*-m., Rom. eur. *kolin* m., arm. *koli* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koṛo* m.; — further in the positions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *koḷ* with, *kolō* from; S. *koli* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kōrū* f.; B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolē* n. bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlā* curved.]  
**कोश** koś, or koṣ, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa-*.]  
**कोशिश्** kośiś, (l.) v. *kosis*.  
**कोष्** koṣ, v. koś.  
**कोष्ठ** koṣṭha, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**कोस्** kos, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance: Pk. *kosa*-m.; K. *kruh* m., O. *kosa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m., S. *kohu* m., G. M. *kos* m.]  
**कोसि** kosi, s. Name of a river in Nepal. [Sk. *kausikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat.]  
**कोसिस्** kosis, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour. [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]  
**कोसेरो** kosero, s. in *lāto kosero* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kausikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia*-m.; G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear: < *kausika-caṭaka-* (v.s.v. *caro*)?—S. *kohelo* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]  
**कोसेलि** koseli, old *kosyalī*, l. *kausalī*, s. Present, bribe; perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kausalī*.]  
**कोसो** koso, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa*-m.; Ku. *koso* pod; A. *kohā* copper water-vessel; B. *kosā*, *kosī* beard of corn; H. *kosā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koslā*, *košetā*, *košerū* m. cocoon.]

कोहि kōhi, v. *koi*.

कोहोहो koholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalaḥ* m.: Pk. *kolhala-* m.]

कौ kau, v. *kai*.

कौआ kauā, s. A crow. [lw. H. id.]

कौआ काँल कौलā, s. in *barkaūlā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *baṛ-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷam*, *kabalaṃ* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala-* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *kauliyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷiyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]

कौलो कौलो, v. *kamalo*<sup>1</sup>.

कौच kauç, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]

कौड़ि कौड़ि, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—*kāna mā k° jhūrānu* v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardāḥ* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍā-* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f.; Ku. *kaurī*, B. *kari*, O. *kauri*, H. *kaurī* f., P. *kaud*, *kauḍā* m., -ī f., L. *kaudī* f., S. *koḍu* m., -ī f., G. *koḍo* m., -ū n., -ī f., M. *kavḷā* m., -ī f.; — v. *kauṛo*, *kauṛe*.]

कौड़े कौड़े, adj. Like a cowry; wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave. —s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mirga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kauriyā gōlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kauḍiā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kaurī*.]

कौड़ो कौड़ो, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kaurī*.]

कौतुक कौतुक, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka-* curiosity, festivity.]

कौतुके कौतुके, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre. [der. *kautuk*.]

कौपीन कौपीन, pop. *kupin*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna-*.]

कौमुदी कौमुदी, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine'.]

कौरव कौरव, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava-*.]

कौल कौल, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula-*.]

कौल-मत कौल-मत, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [cmpd. *kaul* and *mat*.]

कौशली कौशली, (l.) v. *koseli*.

कौशल्या कौशल्या, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौशेय कौशेय, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]

कौसल कौसल, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūsāl* fr. Eng.]

कौसि कौसि, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof; — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).

कौस्तुभ कौस्तुभ, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha-*.]

क्या क्या, v. *ke*.

क्याँक क्याँक, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyḍk kyḍk garnu* to quack. [onom.]

क्याँकि क्याँकि, or *kēki*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *kyḍk*.]

क्याँन क्याँन, (old) v. *kina*.

क्याँपी क्याँपी, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.

क्याँमुनु क्याँमुनु, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]

क्याँप क्याँप, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]

क्याँरे क्याँरे, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]

क्रकक क्रकक, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca-*.]

क्रतु क्रतु, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रम क्रम, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise.—*kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sīta* id. [lw. Sk. *krama-*.]

क्रमशः क्रमशः, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रय क्रय, (l.) v. *krai*.—*k° bikraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रान्ति क्रान्ति, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिड़ा क्रिड़ा, l. *krīḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport.—*k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*līlā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *krīḍā*.]

क्रिया क्रिया, pop. *kiriya*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khānu* to swear.—*k° khuwānu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रिया-कर्म क्रिया-कर्म, pop. *kiriya-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [cmpd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]

क्रियापद क्रियापद, (gram.) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada-*.]

क्रिष्ण क्रिष्ण, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रिष्ण क्रिष्ण, v. *kṛṣṇa*.

क्रिडा क्रिडा, (l.) v. *krīḍā*.

क्रित क्रित, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *krīta-*.]

क्रुद्ध क्रुद्ध, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛṣṇ, (Christ.) s. Cross.

क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-.]

क्रै krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya*-.]

क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uhnū* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha*-.]

क्रोधि krodhi, l. -ī, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin*-.]

क्रोधित krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita*-.]

क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*.

क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लिष्ट kliṣṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्लेश kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° pani bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa*-.]

क्लेशित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita*-.]

क्वार्ँ kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb. *aghullā le hirkāyo kukur bijulī camkādā k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]

क्वार्ँ-क्वार्ँ kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]

क्वार्ँच kwāc, v. *kawac*.

क्वार्ँटि kwāti, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).

क्वार्ँथ kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha*-.]

क्वार्ँटाटा kwātātā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]

क्वार्ँप-क्वार्ँप kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]

क्वार्ँ क्षण kṣaṇ, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षणिक kṣaṇik, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika*-.]

क्वार्ँ योनि kṣata-yoni, or *chata*-, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb'.]

क्वार्ँ क्षति kṣati, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ भङ्ग kṣatra-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣattra-bhaṅga*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षत्रिया kṣatriya, (l.) v. *chatri*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins.

क्वार्ँ क्षमता kṣamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षमा kṣamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākhnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be forgiven. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षया kṣaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षय-मास kṣaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa*- lit. 'waste-month'.]

क्वार्ँ क्षय-रोग kṣaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-roga*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षयि kṣayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical. [lw. Sk. *kṣayin*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षान्ति kṣānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षार kṣār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षिति kṣiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षिन् kṣin, v. *kṣaṇ*.

क्वार्ँ क्षिमेक kṣimek, v. *chimek*.

क्वार्ँ क्षिण kṣiṇ, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed; thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣiṇa*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षिर kṣir, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षुद्र kṣudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षुद्रता kṣudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षुद्रे kṣudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.

क्वार्ँ क्षुधा kṣudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षेत्र kṣetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place; — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्वार्ँ क्षेत्रपाल kṣetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla*- lit. 'field-guardian'.]

क्वार्ँ क्षेपक kṣepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षेपण kṣepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa*- throwing.]

क्वार्ँ क्षेम kṣem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy; — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kuśal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षै kṣai, v. *kṣaya*.

क्वार्ँ क्षोभ kṣobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress. [lw. Sk. *kṣobha*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्षौर kṣaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure.—*chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

क्वार्ँ क्ष्यु क्ष्यु, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānuu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

## ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. ख is often written for ख.

खएर् *khaer*, v. *khayar*.

खँगारिनु *khāgarīnu*, v. *khañārinu*.

खँगार्नु *khāgārnu*, v. *khañārnu*.

खंनुवा *khañcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.

खंजन् *khañjan*, v. *khañjan*.

खंजर् *khañjar*, v. *khañjar*.

खँजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pārnu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*.]

खँडैउलि *khāreuli*, or *khāryauli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khañḍali* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khañḍa*—; Rom. *xarno* small; K. *khonḍ*<sup>u</sup> broken; A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāñḍi* broken pot; H. *khārā* m. piece; P. L. *khañḍi* f. bit; S. *khañḍi* f. scrap of bread; G. *khāñḍu* broken; M. *khāñḍ* f. fissure; Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khār*.]

खँदार्नु *khādārnu*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyānu*.]

खँदिलो *khādilo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khañḍha*— m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khañḍhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kādh* q.v.; — cf. *khāduwā*.]

खँदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādilo*.]

खकार् *khakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*.]

खकार् *khakār*<sup>2</sup>, s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hālnu* to cough in order to draw attention. [*\*khākāra*, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khākāroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*; B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārṇā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārṇā*, *kāghārṇā* vb., S. *khañgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākāro* m., *khākārṇū* vb., M. *khākārṇē* vb.—A shorter form *\*khākā* appears in O. *khākā* cough; P. *khañghnā* to cough, L. *kāñghaṇ*, S. *khañghaṇu*; a form *khakkhāṭa*— (cf. Pa. *khāṭakhāṭa*—) appears in G. *khākhañyū*.]

खकार्नु *khakārnu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.]

खकार्नु *khakālnu*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhalu* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālnā*, *khāgārṇā* to rinse, P. *khāghālnā*, G. *khākhalvū*; — Ku. *khakolṇo* to gargle; G. *khākholvū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu*.]

खगाम् *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash?).

खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kaprā*).

खगीतो *khagāto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pitrs* are poured. [Sk. *khāḍgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]

खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khañārnu*.]

खहारुनु *khañārnu*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.

खहारुनु *khañāharnu*, v. *khañārnu*.

खङ्गार् *khāṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañārnu*?]

खङ्गु *khāṅga*, adj. = *khañrañña* q.v.

खङ्गु *khāṅga*, or *khañrañ*, adj. Startled.—*kh° sukekā pāl* very dry leaves.—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.

खचित् *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*— studded.]

खचकुनु *khacaku*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside. [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacñē* to sink down.]

खच्चर् *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]

खचाह्-खचाह् *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, *khacyāñ-khucūñ*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*; and *khājāhā*.]

खचाह्-खुचुह् *khacyāñ-khucūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खचाह्-खुच्युह् *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]

खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute. [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]

खजान्चि *khajāñci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khazāñcī* fr. Pers.]

खजित् *khajit*, v. *khacit*.

खजुर् *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūra*— m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*— m. n.; K. *khaz<sup>r</sup>* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūri* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḷ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *khajuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

**खजुरि** *khajuri*, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit ; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat ; — the side part of a pillow. [Sk. *khajūrīlā* f. a sweetmeat : prob. der. *khajūrah* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

**खजुरी** *khajuro*, s. Centipede. [Sk. *khajūrakah* m. scorpion : H. *khajūrā* m. centipede ; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted ; M. *khajurā dorā* twisted thread.]

**खज्याङ्ग-मज्याङ्ग** *khajyāṅg-majyāṅg*, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

**खजुवा** *khajucuwā*, s. A gourmand.

**खज्जन्** *khajjan*, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yama-pañcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khajjana*- wagtail.]

**खज्जर** *khajjar*, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khajjar* fr. Ar.]

**खटन्** *khataṅ*, s. Arrangement, disposition ; commission, notice ; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order ; control. [cf. O. *khataṅi* daily offering to an idol ; — v. *khataṅunu*.]

**खटार** *khatai*, s. Setting apart ; appointment. [der. *khataṅunu*.]

**खटाउनु** *khataunu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint ; depute. [K. *khataṅ* to overwhelm ; A. *khāṭibā* to work for ; B. *khāṭā* to apply, *khāṭāna* to cause to work ; O. *khāṭibā* to suit, *khāṭāibā* to set to work ; H. *khāṭnā* to be firm, *khāṭānā* to make firm ; P. *khāṭṭnā* to earn, *khāṭāṅnā* to cause to earn ; L. *khāṭṭan* to earn ; S. *khāṭanū* to earn, to conquer ; G. *khāṭ* f. gain ; M. *khāṭnē* to come to a stop : — the root meaning of \**khāṭ-* seems to be 'to get the mastery of']

**खटाखट** *khataṅkhaṭ*, adv. Without interruption or hesitation ; rapidly in succession. [cf. *caṭācaṭ*.]

**खटिनु** *khataṅnu*, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khataṅunu*.]

**खटिया** *khāṭiyā*, s. A bedstead ; — a bier.—*kh° nikālnu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khāṭiyā*, O. *khāṭiā*, H. *khāṭiyā* f. ; — v. *khāṭ*.]

**खटिरा-पटिरा** *khāṭirā-paṭirā*, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khāṭiro*.]

**खटिरो** *khāṭiro*, s. Boil.—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khāṭ* n. ulcer ; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa-*.]

**खटौलि** *khāṭauli*, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khāṭuli* bier ; H. *khāṭolā* m., *-ī* f. small bedstead ; P. *khāṭolī* f. small bed-bug ; S. *khāṭolo* m. plain bedstead ; — der. with MI. *-ulla-* fr. Sk. *khāṭvā*, v. *khāṭ*.]

**खट्टा** *khāṭkā*, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khāṭkā* ; — v. *khargo*.]

**खट-खट** *khāṭ-khāṭ*, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khāṭa-khāṭa* rattle ; H. *khāṭ-khāṭ* f. noise ; S. *khāṭi-khāṭi* f. rattling ; G. M. *khāṭ-khāṭ* f. click.]

**खटखटाउनु** *khāṭkhaṭāunu*, vb. intr. To clash, knock. [cf. H. *khāṭkhaṭānā* to make a clatter with ; P. *khāṭkāṅnā* to knock.]

**खट-छप्पर** *khāṭ-chappār*, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead. [lw. H. id., v. *khāṭ*, *chappār*.]

**खट्टे** *khāṭṭe*, s. Parched rice.

**खट्टो** *khāṭṭo*, adj. Sour, acid ; bitter. [Sk. *khāṭṭah* : Pk. *khāṭṭa-* ; B. *khāṭā*, O. *khāṭā*, H. *khāṭṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khāṭṭā*, S. *khāṭo*, G. *khāṭū*, M. *khāṭi*.]

**खटपट** *khāṭpaṭ*, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khāṭpaṭ* f. noise, strife, P. *khāṭāpaṭi* f. ; G. M. *khāṭpaṭ* f. discord, intrigue, fuss ; — cf. A. *khāṭkhaṭ* sound of collision ; B. *khāṭkhaṭ* clatter ; O. *khāṭakhaṭa* intricate ; S. *khāṭikhaṭi* f. quarrel.]

**खटपटे** *khāṭpaṭe*, adj. Disagreeable ; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with). [H. *khāṭpaṭiyā* noisy, quarrelsome ; G. *khāṭpaṭiyū* intriguing ; — v. *khāṭpaṭ*.]

**खट्ट** *khāṭṭ*, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah. : cf. Ku. *khāṭṭ* precipice ; H. *khāṭ* m. pit ; P. *khāṭṭ* f. ravine ; M. *khāṭā* m. hole ; — v. *khāṭal*.]

**खट्टा** *khāṭṭa*, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

**खट्ट-निशाना** *khāṭṭa-nišānā*, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [cmpd. *khāṭṭa* and *niśān*.]

**खट्टाड** *khāṭṭāḍa*, adj. Hostile, inimical ; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree).—*kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khāṭgahasta-* 'sword in hand'.]

**खण्ड** *khaṇḍa*<sup>1</sup>, s. Part, piece, division, class, group ; district. [lw. Sk. id.]

**खण्ड** *khaṇḍa*<sup>2</sup>, s. Variety, quantity.—*khaṇḍa khaṇḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa* variety, diversity.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa ko* various, all.—*khaṇḍa-pākhāṇḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa*-group, quantity.]

**खण्ड-खाद्य** *khaṇḍa-khāḍya*, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

**खण्डन्** *khaṇḍan*, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍana*.]

**खण्डित** *khaṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khaṇḍita*.]

**खण्डिनु** *khaṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khaṇḍa*.]

**खण्ड्याउनु** *khaṇḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To break into pieces ; — repeal, refute.—*khaṇḍyāi becnu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khaṇḍinu*.]

खड़क् **kharak**, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharak Sin*. [v. *kharga*.]

खड़ा **kharā**, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° hunu* to stand up. [lw. H. *khara* < MI. \**khada-*: K. *khora*, WPah. *bhad. kharo*, B. *khārā*, P. *khara*, S. *khara*, G. *khādū*, M. *khādā*.]

खड़ा-खड़ि **kharā-khari**, s. The mark from which coins are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly, rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khara*.]

खड़ेरि **khareri**, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to befall. [< \**khandā-kara-* or \**khādā-kara-* (v. *khāreuli* or *khāral*) 'making fissures (in the ground)']?—very doubtful.]

खड़का **kharākā**, in *bekharākā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]

खड़कुंडो **kharākūro**, or *kharākūro*, s. A large cooking vessel. [perh. compd. *khār* and *kūro*.]

खड़कुलो **kharkulo**, s. A large cooking vessel with rings on two sides. [perh. same as *kharākūro* with dissimilation of *r-r*.]

खड़खड़ाउनु **kharkharāunu**, vb. intr. = *kharkharāunu* q.v.

खड़खड़ाउनु **kharkharyāunu**, v. *kharkharāunu*.

खड़ग **kharga**, l. *khādga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros. —A name (= *kharak*). [lw. Sk. *khādga*.]

खड़गो **khargo**, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as shown by a horoscope), danger; happening, affair.—*kh° kānu* to escape danger.—*kh° katāunu* to get rid of a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m. misgiving; P. *khatak* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle, doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]

खड़ज **khارج**, v. *sharja*.

खड़बड़ **khारbar**, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf. H. *khaybar*, *khbar* rough; S. *khaybari* f. rough ground; M. *khābād* f. stoniness.]

खड़्याह-खुडुह **kharyān-khurūh**, s. Misunderstanding.

खत **khat**, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—*kh° thāpnu* to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khatt* line, fr. Ar.]

खतड़ा **khatarā**, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob. lw. H. *khatra* danger, fr. Ar.]

खतना **khatanā**, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v. [cf. H. *khatt* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also *khātā*.]

खतना-पतना **khatanā-patanā**, s. Whiskers which are just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf. *khātā-pātā*.]

खतम् **khatam**, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to, kill. [lw. H. *khاتم* fr. Ar.]

खति **khati**, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense. —Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chāina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*- loss.]

खतनु **khatkanu**, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up. [cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadvā*.]

खतिकु **khatkinu**, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khatkanu*.]

खत्कार **khatkyāi**, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*.]

खत्काउनु **khatkyāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of *khatkinu*.]

खत्खत **khatkhat**, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice). [cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu*.]

खत **khatna**, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal). [lw. H. *khatna* fr. Ar.]

खत्पत **khatpat**, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become soft and is getting better.

खत-बात **khat-bāt**, s. Blame. [compd. *khat* and *bāt*.]

खत्याउनु **khatyāunu**, v. *khotyāunu*.

खचा **khatrā**, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khatra* fr. Ar.]

खचार-खुनुह **khatrān-khutruñ**, adv. With a clatter; — s. Clatter. [onom.]

खत्याक-खुनुह **khatriyāk-khutruk**, s. Various articles, sundries.

खदेनु **khadernu**, vb. tr. = *khadernu* q.v. [lw. H. *khadernā*.]

खदेनु **khadernu**, or *khadernu*, vb. tr. To force back, force to retreat. [cf. H. *khadernā* to drive away, P. *khadernā*; G. *khadvū* to rush, *khadaḍvū* or *khadeḍvū* to drive fast.]

खनाउनु **khanāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have dug. [K. *khananāwun*, A. *khanāiba*; — caus. of *khannu*.]

खना-खन **khanā-khan**, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le dām kh° gani diyo* he counted out the money with a jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]

खनाति **khanāti**, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti* q.v.; for *kha-* cf. M. *khāpar-pantū* great-great-great-grandson.]

खनिई **khaniū**, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic. kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.

खनिओ **khaniŋo**, v. *khaniū*.

खनिनु **khaninu**, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v. *khanyāunu*.]

खखन् **khankhan**, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk. *khāṅkhaṅyate* tinkles, *khāṅkhaṅyātaḥ* made to tinkle: B. H. *khankhan*, G. M. *khankhan*.]

खखनाउनु **khankhanāunu**, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle. [H. *khankhanānā*; — v.s.v. *khankhan*.]

खखौचो **khankhāco**, s. Emergency, time of need. [cf. *khāco*.]

खन्तरि **khandari**, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest daughter. [f. of *khandare*.]

**खन्तरे** *khantare*, s. (f. -i) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*). [cf. *antare*, *janitare*, *mantare*.]

**खन्ति** *khanti*, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanītram* n., lex. *khanītrikā* f.: Pa. *khanīṭṭi* f., Pk. *khanīṭṭa* n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khanatā*, -i, Bi. H. *khantī* f., M. *khantē* n.]

**खनु** *khannu*, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khānati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khanai*; K. *khanun*, Ku. *khanno*; A. *khanāiba* to cause to be dug; H. *khannā*, S. *khapanu*, G. *khanvū*, M. *khannē*, Sgh. *kaninu*; — Sh. koh. *khoṃyōny* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātā*-, cf. gil. *okoyōiki* < *utkhāyate* ?]

**खन्त्य** *khantya*, adj. Deprived of all resources.

**खन्त्यानु** *khanyānu*, vb. tr. To pour out. [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyūno* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khādnū*, *khādārnu*.] [See Add.]:

**खन्यु** *khanyū*, v. *khaniū*.

**खपटे** *khapaṭe*, v. *khapṭe*.

**खपटो** *khapaṭo*, v. *khapṭo*.

**खपडा** *khaparā*, or *khaparā*, s. Potsherd; tile. [Iw. H. ? — cf. H. *khābri* f. tile; Ku. *khapaṭ* skull; G. *khāpṭū* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *karparaḥ* m. skull (< \**skarpara-* ?): Pk. *khappara-* m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphūr*<sup>u</sup> f. half the cranium; A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāpā*, O. *khapara*; G. *khāpṛi* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n.; — further cf. *khapṭo*.]

**खपत्** *khapat*, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā kh° chaina* there is no sale for this article here). [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khapat* f., S. *khapu* m., G. M. *khap* m.; — v.s.v. *khapnu*.]

**खपरा** *khaparā*, v. *khaparā*.

**खपाईची** *khapāico*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle. [cf. H. *khapāc* f. split bamboo, *khapāṭū* m. split wood; G. *khapāṭ* f. bamboo-chip.]

**खपाच** *khapāu*, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual. [der. *khapānu*.]

**खपाउनु** *khapāunu*, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully. [cf. H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khapāunā*. S. *khapāinu*, G. *khapāvū*; — caus. of *khapnu* q.v.]

**खपा-खप** *khapā-khap*, s. The noise made in swallowing a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]

**खपिस** *khapis*, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

**खपुवा** *khapuwā*, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khapnu*.]

**खपिनु** *khapīnu*, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khapīcko* doubled over.

**खप्टे** *khapṭe*, or *khabaṭe*, adj. Thin, lanky; — s. A thin tall man. [der. *khapṭo*.]

**खप्टो** *khapṭo*, or *khabaṭo*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell; — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khapoṭ*<sup>u</sup> m. broken (of tiles); H. *khapṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khaparā*.]

**खप्याउनु** *khapyāunu*, vb. tr. To overset. [der. *khapīnu*.]

**खपु** *khapnu*, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent. [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khapōno* to make use of; A. *khapiba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain: these point to \**ksapyā-*: Sk. *ksapyatē* is consumed (> wears out > \*wears > \*wears well > \*lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy; P. *khapnā* to be destroyed, L. *khappan*, S. *khapanu*, G. *khapvū*, M. *khapnē*.]

**खपने** *khapne*, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khapnu*.]

**खप्यर्** *khappar*, s. Skull. [prob. Iw. H. *khappar* m.; — v.s.v. *khaparā*.]

**खप्य** *khapparu*, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]

**खप्यरे** *khappare*, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar*.]

**खप्रा** *khaprā*, v. *khaparā*.

**खपटे** *khapaṭe*, v. *khapṭe*.

**खपटो** *khapaṭo*, v. *khapṭo*.

**खबर** *khabar*, s. Message, news, information. — *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [Iw. H. *khabar* fr. Ar.]

**खबदार** *khabdār*, adj. Careful, cautious. [Iw. H. *khārbardār*.]

**खबदारि** *khabdāri*, s. Carefulness, caution. [Iw. H. *khārbardāri*.]

**खबेटा** *khabeṭā*, v. *khapṭo*.

**खमाच** *khamāc*, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music. [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]

**खमारि** *khamāri*, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambāri*.]

**खमारो** *khamāro*, s. = *khamāri* q.v.

**खमीर** *khamir*, s. Leaven, yeast. [Iw. H. *khāmīr* fr. Ar.]

**खम्बा** *khambā*, s. Pillar, post; pole. [Iw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]

**खम्बु** *khambu*, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

**खयर्** *khayar*, or *khær* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber; and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadirāh* m.: Pa. *khadiro* m., Pk. *khāira* m.: K. *khāira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*



Mimosa catechu, B. *khayer*, O. *khāra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?); G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *kihiri*.]

खर khar, s. (obl. -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacia (= *khar siru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*cepte khar* Anthisteria gigantea. [Sk. lex. *khaṭaḥ*, *khaḍaḥ* m. grass for thatching: Pk. *khaḍa*-n.; Ku. B. *khay* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khay* m., G. *khaḍ* n.; M. *khaḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder; O. *kharā* spinach; S. *khara* m. f. oilcake (cf. *khali*).]

खरल kharal, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. —*okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id.; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< \**khalal* ?) of *khal* q.v.]

खराड kharāi, s. A partic. kind of disease like diabetes.

खराड kharāu, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes. [cf. K. *khāw* f., Ku. *khāwū*, B. *khāram*, O. *khāwū*, EBi. *khāram*, WBi. *khāwū*, H. P. *khāwū* f.; — these point to MI. \**khaḍāwā* or \**khaḍāmuā*: relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭṭhapādūkā* f. < \**kāṣṭha-pādūkā*.]

खराड-खुट्टे kharāu-khuṭṭe, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khuṭṭo*: cf. *kaṭha-pāu*.]

खरा-खरि kharā-khari, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *kharā-khari*.]

खरानि kharāni, s. Ashes.—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< \**kaśāra-dhāna*-? — cf. Sk. *kaśāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khūr*?).]

खरानि kharāne<sup>1</sup>, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]

खरानि kharāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theaeifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata.—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekh-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.

खराप kharāp, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *khārāb* fr. Ar.]

खरापि kharāpi, s. Wickedness. [der. *kharāp*.]

खराब kharāb, v. *kharāp*.

खरायो kharāyo, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *khārahā* m. hare.]

खरि khari<sup>1</sup>, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khaṭikā*: Pk. *khaḍiā* f.; Ku. *khāri*, B. *khāri*, H. P. S. *khāri* f., G. M. *khaḍi* f.]

खरि khari<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of large tree.—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.vv. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]

खरि khari<sup>3</sup>, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khari-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq.v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—

*khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing. [cf. B. *khay*- used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharah* sharp, hard.]

खरि-गौंटे khari-gāṭhe, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> or *khari*<sup>1</sup> and *gāṭho* ?]

खरि-घसा khari-ghasā, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *ghasnu* ?]

खरि-घसाइ khari-ghasāi, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.

खरि-जुगा khari-jugā, s. A partic. kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*<sup>2</sup> or <sup>3</sup> and *juḡā*.]

खरिद khariḍ, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]

खरिदार khariḍār, or *khariḍār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]

खरिदार्नि khariḍārni, v. *khariḍārni*.

खरिदनु khariḍnu, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]

खरिद-बिक्रि khariḍ-bikri, s. Buying and selling. [cmpd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]

खरिनु kharinu, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get overfried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *khārā* to be over-parched, O. *khāraṭibā*; — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *khāro*.]

खरि-सल्ले khari-salle, v. *khari-sāule*.

खरि-साँले khari-sāule, or -*sāmlē* or -*salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*<sup>3</sup> and *sāulo*.]

खरुकि kharuki, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khari* ?]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of coarse cloth (= *khāri*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khāruā*, Bi. *khāruā*, H. P. *khāruwā* m., G. *khārvū* n., M. *khārvū* m.]

खरुवा kharuwā<sup>2</sup>, adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghiu* clarified ghee). [der. *khārvū*.]

खरेटो khareṭo, v. *khahareṭo*.

खरेरि khareri, v. *khayeri*.

खरो kharo, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khāra*- hard, sharp; K. *khora* genuine; WPah. bhad. *khāro* good, Ku. *khāro*; A. *khārū* dry; B. *khārā* hot, over-parched; O. *khārā* sunshine, *khāraṭā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khārā* real, true, S. *khāro*; G. *khārū* real, well cooked; M. *khārā* real, firm; — cf. also *khārinu*.]

(?) खरोटे kharauṭe, in *kharauṭe bās* a kind of bamboo. [cf. *karauti*.]

**खर्क kharaka**, or *kharakā*, s. Land round about a village ; pasture. [cf. Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed ; H. *kharak* m. pound ; G. *khadki* f. courtyard ; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khatakkikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khirki*) ; — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goth*.]

**खर्कनु kharkanu**, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khadākvū* to arrange, make a heap.]

**खर्का kharakā**, v. *kharaka*.

**खर्कावनु kharkāvanu**, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]

**खर्किनु kharkinu**, vb. intr. To be huddled together. [v. *kharkanu*.]

**खर्-खर् khar-khar**, adv. Without stopping.—*kh° hīṛnu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *kharā-khari*.]

**खर्खरावनु kharkharāvanu**, vb. intr. To rustle ; creak. [Sk. *khatakhātāyate* creaks : B. *kharākharāna*, O. *kharākharā*, H. *kharākharāna*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadñe* ; — cf. Pk. *khadahaḍa*-.]

**खर्खरे kharkhare**, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrā*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting : cf. *kharkharāvanu*.]

**खर्गोश् khargos**, v. *khargos*.

**खर्गोस khargos**, or *khargos*, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [lw. H. *khargos* fr. Pers.]

**खर्च kharca**, s. Expense, expenditure ; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thāpnu* to take wages. —*kharca-parca* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharac* fr. Ar.]

**खर्चनु kharcānu**, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharca* ; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]

**खर्च-पर्च kharca-parca**, s. Expenses ; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharca*.]

**खर्चावनु kharcāvanu**, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcānu*.]

**खर्चिलो kharcilo**, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharca* q.v.]

**खर्दार् khardār**, v. *kharidār*.

**खर्दार्नि khardārni**, s. The wife of the official called *khardār* or *kharidār* q.v.

**खर्पन kharpan**, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.

**खर्पने kharpane**, s. One who carries a *kharpan*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpan*.]

**खर्ब kharba**, v. *kharva*.

**खर्बुजो kharbujo**, or *-ā*, s. Melon. [lw. H. *kharbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]

**खर्यावनु kharyāvanu**, vb. tr. To over-parch. [caus. of *kharinu*.]

**खर्याटो kharyāṭo**, v. *khahareṭo*.

**खर्व kharva**, or *kharva*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000. [lw. Sk. id.]

**खर्साङ्-मर्साङ् kharsyān-marvyān**, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*.]

**खल् khal<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless ; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalah* (< *skhalah* stumbling ?) : Pk. *khalā*- ; A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, H. *khal*, S. *kharu*, G. M. *khal*.]

**खल् khal<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhati khal garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khalā*, G. M. *khal* m. ; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m. ; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālci*) ?— Cf. *kharal*.]

**खलक् khalak**, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khalq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]

**खलकि khalaki**, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhānchā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalak*.]

**खलङ्गा khalāṅgā**, s. Inn ; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khalāṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]

**खलङ्गि khalāṅgi**, s. Foreskin. [lw. H. *khalṅgi* f. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*).]

**खलबलि khalabali**, v. *khalbali*.

**खलौति khalāṭi**, s. Bellows. [< \**khalla-yantra*- or \**khalla-bhastrikā*? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhāṭi*).]

**खला-खुलुत् khalā-khulut**, adj. Altogether, completely.

**खलाङ्गिसिद्ध khalāṅgisiddh**, s. Anything with a rotten interior ; a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means.

**खलास khalās**, adj. Free, unrestrained ; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khalāṣ* fr. Ar.]

**खलासि khalāsi**, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pipā*). [lw. H. *khalāṣi*.]

**खलि khali**, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khācko* experienced.—*khali-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khali* f. : Pk. *khali* f. ; K. *khal* f. oilcake, A. *khalihai*, B. *khali* ; O. *khāṣi* starch ; Bi. *kharī* oilcake, H. *khālī* f., P. *khal* f., L. *khāṣ* f. ; M. *khāṣ* f. starch ; — see also s.v. *khar*.]

**खलित khalit**, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita*-?]

**खलि-पिना khali-pinā**, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [compd. *khali* and *pinā*.]

**खलिफा khaliphā**, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans) ; — a Muhammadan tailor. [lw. H. *khalīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]

**खलि-माटि khali-māṭi**, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*). [cf. *khari* (= H. *khārī* or *khālī*) and *māṭo*.]

**खलियान् khaliyān**, or *khalihān*, s. Farnyard, granary.

- [Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor : Bi. *kharihān* threshing-floor, H. *khalihān* m.]
- खलियो khaliyo**, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood. [cf. H. *khalī* f. a place where gamblers meet ; S. *khari* f. an uncovered grain-store ; G. *khalī* f. threshing-floor ; — v. *khalo*.]
- खलिहान् khalihān**, v. *khaliyān*.
- खलो khalo**, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n. : Pa. Pk. *khalaṃ* n. ; K. *khal* m., Ku. *khālo* ; A. *khālā* level space for cooking ; B. *khal* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khalā*, P. L. *khalwārā* m. (< \**khala-vāta*-), S. *khāro* m., G. *khalū* n., M. *khalē* n., Sgh. *kala* ; — see also *khaliyān*.]
- खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo**, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khālo* and *phul*?]
- खल्लाउनु khalkāunu**, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal* ; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]
- खल्लो khalko**, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v. [poss. < \**khaklo*, cf. *khakānu*.]
- खल्लखल khalkhal**, adv. Abundantly ; completely ; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle ; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling ; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*-.]
- खल्लि khalti**, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kaṭaiyā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khālī*, G. *khāto* m., M. *khālītā* m.]
- खल्लबल khālbāl**, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khālbāl* m., P. *khālbālī* f., G. *khālbhāl* f., M. *khālbālñē* ; — cf. also Pk. *khalabhaliya*- shaken, and Sk. *khalatī* shakes.]
- खल्लबलाउनु khālbālāunu**, vb. tr. To shake ; trouble, agitate ; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्लबलि khālbālī**, or *khālabālī*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khālbālī* ; — v. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्लबलिनु khālbālinu**, vb. intr. To be agitated. [v. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्लबले khālbāle**, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्लबलेई khālbāleī**, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khālbāle*.]
- खल्लबलाउनु khālbālyāunu**, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khālbālinu*.]
- खल्ल्याङ्-बल्ल्याङ् khalyān-balyān**, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्ल्याङ्-मल्ल्याङ् khalyān-malyān**, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub ; commotion, noise ; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khālbāl*.]
- खल्ल khalla**, in *halla-khalla* q.v.
- खल्ल-बल्ल khalla-balla**, s. = *khālbāl* q.v.
- खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla**, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwāunu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body. [cf. *khalla-balla*.]
- खल्लार khallar**, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khālārā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]
- खल्लो khallo**, adj. Tasteless, insipid ; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khal*<sup>1</sup>.]
- खल्लार khālwar**, adj. Bald ; — wrinkled, faded. [lw. Sk. *khālvāta*- bald.]
- खल्लार khawās**, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic. class of emancipated slaves who become either *gharti* or *khawās*.
- खल्लामिनि khawāsini**, f. of *khawās* q.v.
- खल्लार खल्लार खल्लार khawāse**, s. A term of contempt. [der. *khawās*.]
- खल्लि खाश्टि khāṣṭhi**, l. *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khās**, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*) ; — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khās bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmans.—Pvb. *khās ko māmlō jaso garyo usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khāṣṭh* m. name of a people in N. India : Pk. *khāsa*- m. ; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (ā ?) ; Ku. *khās*, *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khāsaṃ**, v. *khāsam*.
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khāsakka**, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively. [H. *khāsaknā* to slink away ; G. *khāsako* m. shrinking back ; — extension of \**khāsa*- in *khāsnu* q.v.]
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khāsam**, or *khāsaṃ*, s. Master ; (honor.) husband. [lw. H. *khāṣm* fr. Ar.]
- खल्ल-मल्ल-मल्ल khāsar-masar**, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khāsyān-masyān*, *khārsyān-mārsyān*.]
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khāsāunu**, vb. tr. = *khāsaṃnu*.
- खल्ल-खल्ल khāsā-khās**, v. *khāsā-khās*.
- खल्ल खल्ल खल्ल khāsānu**, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop ; cause to fall, thrust down ; abase. [der. *khāsnu*.]
- खल्लि खल्लि khāsi**, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat) ; — s. Castrated goat ; eunuch.—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnu* to castrate. [lw. H. *khāsī* fr. Ar.]
- खल्लिपो khāsipo**, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khāsiwāro*.]
- खल्लिया khāsiyā**, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khāsiyā* name of a caste ; — v. *khās*.]
- खल्लिवारो khāsiwāro**, s. = *khāsipo* q.v.
- खल्लिनि khāseni**, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khās*.]
- खल्लोखल्ल खल्लोखल्ल khasokhās**, s. Blunt speech, speaking without

beating about the bush.—*kh° ko kurā garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

**खसकनु khaskanu**, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasknā*, *khisknā*, P. *khiskānā*; — extension of \**khās-* in *khāsmu* q.v.]

**खसकाउनु khaskāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskāunā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

**खसखस khaskhas**, s. Tickling in the throat.—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

**खसखसाउनु khaskhasāunu**, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth?]

**खसखसि khaskhasi**, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

**खसखसिनु khaskhasinu**, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

**खसखसे khaskhase**, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

**खसनु khasnu**, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khasāi* falls; A. *khahiba* to fall off, B. *khasā*, O. *khasibā*, H. *khasnā*, G. *khasvū*, M. *khasnē*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khasun* to rise, they represent MI. \**khasa-*; but aberrant again is Sh. gur. *khaizōny* to rise < \**khasa-* (unless *z* < *sy*).]

**खससाउनु khasmasāunu**, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

**खससिनु khasmasinu**, vb. intr. = *khasmasāunu* q.v.

**खससिनि khasmini**, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khasam*.]

**खसाक्-खसुक् khasyāk-khusuk**, or *khasyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

**खसाङ्क-मसाङ्क khasyān-masyān**, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *kharsyān-marsyān*, *khasar-masar*.]

**खसाङ्क-खसुङ्क khasrān-khusruān**, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

**खसु khasru**, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khasre*?]

**खसे khasre**, or *khasro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khasro*?]

**खसो khasro**, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< \**khasara-*, cf. Pk. *khasara-*, *kasura-* n. itch; K. *khasur* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahatā* rough (< \**khasatta-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khasah* m. mange, scab: H. *khasrā* m. scab, S. *khahi* f., G. *khas* f.]

**खसाक्-खसुक् khasyāk-khusruk**, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves. [onom.]

**खहरिनु khaharinu**, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoiled.

**खहरे khahare**, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

**खहरेटो khahareṭo**, or *khareṭo* or *kharyāto*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb.—*kh° lāunu* to sweep, brush off. [cf. H. *kharhārānā* to sweep, *kharahrā* m. curry-comb; G. *khareṭo*, *kharero* m. curry-comb.]

**खहसाउनु khaharyāunu**, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil. [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

**खार khāi**<sup>1</sup>, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit. [Sk. *khātā-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f.: Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khāa-*, *khāi* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground; B. O. *khāi* ditch, Bi. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāi* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

**खार khāi**<sup>2</sup>, in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lāgdo*, *khāi-hāldo* qq.v.

**खार-खॉदो khāi-khādo**, adj. Energetic, promising.

**खारबा khāibā**, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

**खार-लागदो khāi-lāgdo**, adj. Prepossessing, promising.

**खार-हाल्दो khāi-hāldo**, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

**खाएल् khāel**, v. *khāyal*.

**खॉकि khānki**, v. *khāngi*.

**खॉ-खॉ khā-khā**, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāi* 'may I eat' ?]

**खॉच् khāc**, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

**खॉचो khāco**, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khankhāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle?]

**खॉच्नु khācnu**, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes). [cf. G. *khācvū* to pull back?]

**खॉट् khāt**, in *āt-khāt* q.v.

**खॉङ् khār**, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar. [Sk. *khaṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khāṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khaṇḍo* m., Pk. *khāṇḍā* f.; K. *khaṇḍ* m., B. *khār*, O. *khaṇḍa*, H. *khār* f., P. *khaṇḍ* f., S. *khaṇḍru* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier \**khaṇḍru-* f.]

**खॉङ्गि khārī**, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko ṭopi mā guhēlā ko phul a guhēlo-flower* in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khārūyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khaṇḍuā* shawl?—Relationship with *khādi* doubtful.]

**खॉड़े khāre**, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth.—*kh° khādi* a rough blanket. [der. *khārī*.]

**खॉड़ो khāro**, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar.—*kh° jagāunu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kuire kā īukā mā ihwākka* in reference to the wars with the English). [Sk. *khaṇḍakāḥ* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍai*): Rom. *xanró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khāṛā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khāṛā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m.; G. *khāḍū* n., M. *khāḍū* m., Sgh. *kaḍuva*; — J. Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ-*.]

**खाँद् khāḍ**, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāḥ* leaping?]

**खाँदा-खाँद् khāḍā-khāḍ**, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khāḍnu*.]

**खाँदनु khāḍnu**, or *khāṇnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto; H. *khāḍānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khāṇno* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*.]

**खाँबि khābi**, v. *khāmi*.

**खाँबि khābe**, v. *khāme*.

**खाँबो khābo**, v. *khāmo*.

**खाँसि khāsi**, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāsū*, *kāsikā* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa-* m.; Sh. gur. *khūzī* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*; — the aspiration is expressive.]

**खाँसिनु khāsinu**, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse. [der. *khāsi*.]

**खाक khāk**, v. *khāg*.

**खाकर khākar**, s. in *ratuwā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

**खाकि khāki**, adj. (mil.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

**खाग् khāg<sup>1</sup>**, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāy pāṛnu* (c. absolutive in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṛera khāg pāṛnu* to be well-versed in reading). [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

**खाग् khāg<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāḥ* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khaṅgāḥ* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khādgaḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga-* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn; O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

**खाग्नि khāgni**, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg<sup>1</sup>*.]

**खानो khāgo**, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko munri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg<sup>2</sup>*.]

**खानिस khāgni**, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

**खाना khājā**, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of \**khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjam*, *khajjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya-* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing; B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

**खाट khāṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khāṭvā* f.: Pk. *khāṭā* f.; Sh. *khāṭ* m., WPah. bhad. *khāṭ*, Ku. A. B. *khāṭ*, O. *khāṭa*, Bi. H. *khāṭ* f., P. L. *khāṭ* f., S. *khāṭa* f., G. M. *khāṭ* f.]

**खाटा khāṭā**, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

**खाटो khāṭo**, v. *khāṭā*.

**खाणि khāṇi**, v. *khāri*.

**खाणो khāṇo**, v. *khāro*.

**खाड़न् khāṛal**, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaṇeko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [*< \*khāḍā-*, cf. Des. *khāḍḍo*: Rom. *xar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits; Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāṛal*, P. L. *khāḍḍ* f., S. *khāḍa* f., G. M. *khāḍ* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with \**khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāri*), \**khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālcō*.)]

**खाड़ि khāri**, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < \**khāḍā-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*); but probably lw. H. *khāri* f. < \**khāḍā-*, cf. B. *khāri*, Bi. *khāri* f., P. *khāri* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāri* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with \**khāḍā-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) and \**khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālcō*.)]

**खाड़ो khāro**, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāro* q.v. [*< \*khāḍā-*, v.s.v. *khāṛal*.]

**खात khāṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn). [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāṭ* pit, O. *khāta*; Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāṭ* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāṭ* m. pit, manure, *khātā* m. grain-pit; S. *khāṭru* m. burglar's hole, *khāṭro* m. ravine; G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

**खाता khāṭā<sup>1</sup>**, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pāṭvu* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khatanā*.]

**खाता khāṭā<sup>2</sup>**, s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājān*. [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khātā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *ḥṣatrām* n. rule, administration (: Pa. -*khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātū* estate;

G. *khātū* n. department of administration, M. *khātē* n.) the forms of P. L. S. M. must be loans from eastern dialects.]

खाता-पाता **khātā-pātā**, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*<sup>1</sup>.]

खातिर **khātīr**, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhanne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātīr* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि **khātīri**, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātīr*.]

खातिरिमा **khātīrijāmā**, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātīrijāmā* encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् **khād**, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross; O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > \*muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā* ?).—Perh. fr. an analogically formed past part. \**khāddha*.]

खादल **khādal**, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [jungle-word.]

खादि **khādi**, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< \**khadda* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādi* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khāddar* and *khāddar* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान **khān**, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा **khānakpā**, s. *Evodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना **khānā**<sup>1</sup>, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions. [lw. H. *khānā pinā* id.]

खाना **khānā**<sup>2</sup>, s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq.v. [lw. H. *khāna* fr. Pers.]

खानि **khāni**<sup>1</sup>, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāniḥ* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kān* crowd.]

खानि **khāni**<sup>2</sup>, s. Something to eat (in compd.).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु **khānu**, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhū kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dinu* or *hānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dinu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭāi kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble.—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāvū kh°* to take the air.—With the absolutive it has

an intensive and reflexive force: — *jhiki kh°* to take out for one's self.—*beci kh°* to sell for one's self. [Sk. *khādati*: Pa. *khādati*, Pk. *khāāi*; D. kho. *kho-*, tir. tor. gār. mai. *kha-*, WPah. ram. bhad. cam. *khā-*, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāvan*, S. *khāinu*, G. *khāvū*, M. *khānē*, Sgh. *kanu*.—Beside *khādati* there was *khidāti* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khyan*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. kiś. *khēun*<sup>u</sup>, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. ḍoḍ. *khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilāunā*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने **khāne**, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° hāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि **khānki**, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि **khāngi**, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food; — free land in return for service; — (mil.) promotion. [lw. H. *khānagi* fr. Pers.]

खानु **khānu**, v. *khānu*.

खान्-पिन् **khān-pin**, s. Eating and drinking. [compd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्सामा **khānsāmā**, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप **khāp**, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyō* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*.]

खापा-खाप **khāpā-khāp**, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि **khāpi**, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpa*; — cf. Pk. *khāmpānaya* n. cloth.]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि **khāptā-khāpti**, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*.]

खाप्टनु **khāpnu**, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap. [cf. A. *khāp* layer; B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānā* to fit into.]

खाप्सियो **khāpsiyō**, s. Bodkin. [compd. *khāp* and *siyō*.]

खाम्रे **khāpre**, s. Zinc.

खाम **khām**, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khāmnu*.]

खामि **khāmi**, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung. [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets.]

खामित् **khāmit**, v. *khāmit*.

खामे **khāme**, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter *r* (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो **khāmo**, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop. [Sk. *skambhāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *kambha* m.; Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *kamba*, Bi. *khāmhī*, H. *khām* m., P. *khambhā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

**खाद्य khāṃnu**, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]

**खाद्यन् khāyān**, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land.—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khādāh* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खायस् khāyas**, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khwāhis* wish, fr. Pers.]

**खायसि khāyasi**, s. One who values something. [der. *khāyas*.]

**खार् khār**<sup>1</sup>, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]

**खार् khār**<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali; — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣārah* m. : Pa. Pk. *khāra* m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālāri* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f.; G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra* m.; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]

**खार् khār**<sup>3</sup>, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]

**खारा khārā**, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhānro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *kharuwā*<sup>1</sup>).]

**खारिञ् khārij**, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]

**खारिनु khārinu**, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]

**खारेञ् khārej**, v. *khārij*.

**खार्खुर khārkhur**, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).

**खार्-खेर khār-kher**, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [compd. *khār*<sup>3</sup> and *kher*.]

**खार्नु khārnu**, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]

**खार्पा khārpā**, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhī*).

**खाल khāl**<sup>1</sup>, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides.—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhār-khāl* v.s.v.

**खाल khāl**<sup>2</sup>, in *khol-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**खाला khālā**, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.

**खालि khāli**, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khāli* . . . *mātrai* only. [lw. H. *khāli* fr. Ar.]

**खालिखण्डे khālikhaṇḍe**, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.

**खालि-खालसा khāli-khālsa**, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khāli* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khāliṣa* office (fr. Ar.).]

**खालि khāle**, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yi parewā kati kh°*? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]

**खालो khālo**<sup>1</sup>, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous).—*kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° larāunu* to skin.—*kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* : Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *zal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kāli* strap; K. *khal* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khall* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < \**skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. *dhātup. skhadate* cuts in pieces : see further s.v. *chālā*.]

**खालो khālo**<sup>2</sup>, s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck.

**खालिच khālici**, or *khālsi*, s. in *kholā khālici* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek : Pk. *khalla*- n. hole; A. *khāl* pit; B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < \**khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāri*) > \**khāla*- : P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālto*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with \**khāḍa*- and *khāḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) is not clear.]

**खाल्टो khālto**, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression; ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālici*); — cf. M. *khālat* lowish (of ground).]

**खाल्टो khāldo**, v. *khālto*.

**खालिस khālsi**, s. = *khālici* q.v., in *khālsi kholsi*.

(?) **खान्क् khāwal**, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).

**खावा khāwā**<sup>1</sup>, or *khovā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick. [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khoā* m., M. *khovā* m.]

**खावा khāwā**<sup>2</sup>, s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwai* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*- dug (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]

**खाष्टो khāṣto**, or *khāṣto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth; an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]

**खास् khās**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially; certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khāṣ* fr. Ar.]

**खास् khās**<sup>2</sup>, in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**खासा khāsā**, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

**खामा-खासा khāsā-khās**, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खसि khāsi**, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

खासो-खास **khāso-khās**, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खासो **khāsto**, v. *khāsto*.

खासमहल **khāsmahal**, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government. [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु **khīāunu**, v. *khīyāunu*.

खिरनु **khīnu**, or *khīnu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt; be stale. [Sk. *ksīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khijjāi*; WPah. cam. *khijnā* to be tired; H. *khīyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khijānu* to be boiled away; M. *śījñē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *ksīnāh* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīna-*; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khīniba* to grow thin; M. *śīn* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *śīrṇa*).—See also *khijīnu*.]

खिँचा-तानि **khicā-tāni**, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khicnu* and *tānu*.]

खिँचु **khicnu**, v. *khaicnu*.

खिका **khikā**, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि **khicari**, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khiccā* f.: Des. *khicca-* n.; K. *khēcūr* f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisiri*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khecarī*, Bi. *khicī* (lw. H.), P. *khiccar* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicī* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि **khicari-micari**, adj. Higgledly-piggledly, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*; the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोलो **khicolo**, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference.

खिच्चा **khiccā**, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]

खिच्चु **khiccu**, or *khiccuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिच्चुक **khiccuk**, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु **khijāunu**, vb. tr. = *khijyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु **khijīnu**, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *ksīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khīyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp. to *khīyati* in *khīnu* q.v.), Pk. *khijjāi*; Ku. *khijjō*, H. *khijnā*, P. *khijhā*, S. *khijānu*, G. *khijvū*, M. *khijñē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिजाउनु **khijyāunu**, or *khijāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khijānā*, P. *khijhāunā*; — caus. of *khijīnu*.]

खिड़कि **khirki**, v. *khirki*.

(?) खिनिनु **khitinu**, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *ksiptāh* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta-*; Sh. *chīto* set apart.]

खिक्का **khikkā**, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khikkhiti*.]

खिक्किति **khikkhiti**, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khikkhītāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khikkhiti* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु **khityāunu**, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*keṭi kh°* to abduct a girl. [caus. of *khītinu*.]

खिनु **khīnu**, v. *khīnu*.

खिन्न **khinna**, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप **khīp**, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]

खिपार **khīpāi**, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहा **khīpāhā**, or *khīpāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler. [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहार **khīpāhār**, s. = *khīpāhā* q.v.

खिपनु **khīpnu**, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kaurā kh°* to throw the shells skilfully in gambling.—*ḍori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *ksipāti*, *ksipyati* throws, *ksiprah* fast, nimble?]

खिया **khīyā**, W. *khāi*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust.—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *ksatih* f. injury, loss: Pk. *khāia-* m.; WPah. cam. *kheī* rust; B. *khayā* injured; H. *khaī* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khaī* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]

खियाउनु **khīyāunu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khīyānā*; — caus. of *khīnu*.]

खियाउनु **khīyāunu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To row (a boat). [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakah* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāba* to cast and draw back; H. *kheunā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. *khewā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m. (contam. Sk. *kaivartah*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *khewā*, *khep*.]

खियाल **khīyāl**, or *khīyāl*, s. Thought, consideration.—*kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khīyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियाटे **khīyaṭe**, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khīnu* or *khīyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

खिर **khīr**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khīrai khīr* id. [Sk. *ksīrām* n. milk, *ksīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra-* n.; Rom. syr. *kīri* cheese, milk; D. pash. *chīr* milk, kal. 'kshīrr', *chīr* (Morg.), tor. 'cūi'; Sh. *chīri* udder; K. *chīr* f. goat's milk, *khīr* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khīrāti* milch; B. *khīr* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk; L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk; Sgh. *kīra* milk.]

खिर **khīr**<sup>2</sup>, s. Cucumber.—usually *khīr-kākri* id. [Sk. lex. *ksīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*.]

खिरलो **khīramlo**, v. *khīramlo*.

खिरसो **khīramlo**, or *khīraulo*, s. A partic. kind of wild



- vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk. *kṣīrakākōli* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirivāl*.]
- खिरिलो **khirilo**, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< \*khililo? — v. khilī.*]
- खिरो **khīro**, s. Cucumber. [Sk. *kṣīrakah* m. name of a plant: B. *khīrā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khīrā* m.]
- खिरौलो **khiraḷlo**, v. *khīraḷlo*.
- खिर्-काँक़ि **khir-kākri**, s. A cucumber. [compd. *khir*<sup>2</sup> and *kākri*.]
- खिर्कि **khirki**, or *khīrki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *jhyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khaṭakkikā* f. side door: Des. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik*<sup>4</sup> f.; Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed; A. *khiriki* window, B. *khīrki*, *khayki*, O. *khīrīki*, Bi. *khirkī*, H. *khīrkī* f. (lw. in N. *khīrki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khīrkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khīrkī*; — see also *kharka*.]
- खिर्किरे **khirkhire**, s. Fox.
- खिल् **khil**<sup>1</sup>, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khīla*- callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīl* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khil* m. pimple, points to *\*khilla*-; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāh*, *khilyāh* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khīli* f.; M. *khīlā* m. cairn of stones.]
- खिल् **khil**<sup>2</sup>, s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gāru* to sting.—*khil thiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khīlah* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m.; A. *khili*, B. *khil*, O. *khila* (-l-?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (-l-?), M. *khīl* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to *\*khilla*- (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlah* m. (v.s.v. *kīlo*).]
- खिलाउनु **khilāunu**, vb. tr. To feed (= *khūwāunu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further s.v. *khānu*.]
- खिलि **khili**, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh*<sup>o</sup> packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khili* roll esp. of betel; O. *khila* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhalih* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]
- (?) खिल्काँटा **khilkāṭā**, s. Inspection.
- खिल्नु **khilnu**, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khīlah* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*<sup>2</sup>), for meaning cf. *khūnu*.]
- खिल्लत **khillat**, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khīl*<sup>4</sup> at robe of honour, fr. Ar.]
- खिसा **khisā**, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]
- खिसि **khisi**, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh*<sup>o</sup> *garyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule; H. *khīsna* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin.]
- खिस्याउनु **khisyāunu**, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]
- खिस्स **khissā**, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]
- खिस्सा **khissā**, (pop.) v. *khissā*.
- खिस्सि **khissi**, v. *khisi*.
- खुर् **khui**<sup>1</sup>, s. Flail. [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhah* m. churning-stick): O. *khūā* churning-stick; Bi. *khūā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]
- खुर् **khui**<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of fatigue.
- खुररनु **khuiranu**, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khairo*, and *khurinu*.]
- खुररिनु **khuirinu**, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.
- खुरलिनु **khuilinu**, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khulieko* or *kes khulieko* bald. [cf. *khairo*.]
- खुले **khūle**, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh*<sup>o</sup> bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilinu*.]
- खुँगि **khūgi**, or *khuni* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O. *khūngi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]
- खुँगे **khūgo**, or *khūno* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khūngi*.]
- खुँज **khūj**, or *khōj* or *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.
- खुँडो **khūro**<sup>1</sup>, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāro* + *churi* ?]
- खुँडो **khūro**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khūṇḍate* limps: Des. *khūṇḍaya*- tripped; B. *khūrā* to limp; H. *khōṛlā* decayed; P. *khūṇḍā* blunt, *khūṇḍā* m. stump, *khūṇḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khūṇḍā* blunt, crooked-horned: — v. *khūnyāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kuṇṭhah*, v.s.v. *kūrīnu*<sup>1</sup>.]
- (?) खुँदसो **khūdaso**, v. *gunāso*.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, or *khokunḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, v. *khukunḍo*.
- खुकुरि **khukuri**, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P. *khukhuni* f. id. ?]
- खुकुलो **khukulo**, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*).]
- खुकुक्रि **khukuri**, v. *khukuri*.
- खुकि **khūni**, v. *khūgi*.
- खुको **khūno**, v. *khūgo*.
- खुचुङ्क **khucun**, in *khacyān-khucun* q.v.
- खुच्याङ्क **khucyān**, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.
- खुट **khūṭ**, s. Trace; — direction.—*khūṭ basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khūṭ basyo* this matter was decided).—*khūṭ lānu* to trace.—*khūṭ lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khūṭ* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

*cārai khufi khojera pani pattā lāgena* although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.

बुटि *khufi*, v. *khufi*.

बुटिनु *khufinu*, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khuf*.]

बुट्टि *khuffi*, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khufi*; A. B. *khūṭi* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khūṭi* f.; G. M. *khūṭi* f.; — v. *khūṭo*.]

बुट्टे *khuffe*, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq.v. [der. *khuffo*.]

बुट्टो *khuffo*, s. Leg, foot.—*khuffā khuffai* on foot.—*khuffā mānru* to stamp.—*khuffā le hānru* to kick.—*nali-khuffo* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khūto* id., *khufi* peg, goat's leg; A. B. *khūtā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūtā* m., G. *khūto* m., M. *khūtā*, *khūtā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa* m. peg.] [See Add.]

बुटनु *khufnu*, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with \**khuffa* 'stick > needle' (v. *khuffo*), as *khilnu* with *khil*°.]

बुट्याउनु *khuyāunu*, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize.—*khuyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khufinu*.]

बुट्टिको *khurkilo*, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [cmpd. \**khuf* peg (cf. *khuffi*, *khuffo*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]

बुट्टो *khurko*, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt.—*man ko kh°* heart's desire.

बुट्टु *khutrukka*, emph. *khutrukkai*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.

बुट्टु *khutruṅ*, in *khatrān-khutruṅ* q.v.

बुट्टु *khud*, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]

बुट्टुरो *khuduro*, v. *khuduro*.

बुट्टो *khudo*, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]

बुट्टो *khudro*, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins. [*\*khudda-da* < Sk. *ksudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudda*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khud*, *khudiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khudiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khudara* small; Sgh. *kuḍā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *ksudratāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B.O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*.]

बुट्टु *khun*, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]

बुट्टु *khuni*, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūnī* fr. Pers.]

बुट्टु *khunnu*, (Darj.) v. *khannu*.

बुट्टु *khunyahā*, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khundate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūro*°.]

बुट्टु *khup*, or *khub*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

बुट्टु *khupi*, s. Means, resources, property as a whole.—*khupi-khupi* v.s.v.

बुट्टु *khupiū*, or *khupiyo*, s. (obl. *khupiyā*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).

बुट्टु *khupiū*, v. *khupiū*.

बुट्टु *khupiyā*, obl. of *khupiū* q.v.

बुट्टु *khupio*, v. *khupiū*.

बुट्टु *khupu-khupu*, adv. With gulps, gobblingly, voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*.]

बुट्टु *khupū*, v. *khupiū*.

बुट्टु *khub*, v. *khup*.

बुट्टु *khumcānu*, v. *khumcyānu*.

बुट्टु *khumcinu*, vb. intr. To be bent; be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle.—*man kh°* c. *ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsino* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of \**khumma*- in Pk. *khummia*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]

बुट्टु *khumcyānu*, or *khumcānu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble.—*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu*.]

बुट्टु *khumre*, or *khomre*, adj. Decrepit, old. [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu*.]

बुट्टु *khumle*, or *khomle*, adj. Bent.—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buro* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu*.]

बुट्टु *khur*, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khura*- m.; Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-?*); D. *gaw*. *gar*. *mai*. *khur* foot, *pash*. *khurī*; WPah. *ram*. *pog*. *ḍoḍ*. *pād*. *khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. *khur*, O. *khura*, H. P. *khur* m.; L. *khurā* m. track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form \**khūra*- appears: D. *kal*. *khūr* foot, *tor*. *khū*; Sh. *khūrū* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr* f. heel; WPah. *kiś*. *khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. *ashk*. *kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with \**khuda*- foot or heel: WPah. *pañ*. *khūr* foot; S. *khūrī* f. heel; —the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or \**khuda*-.] [See Add.]

बुट्टु *khurandhār*, s. Tenacity, doggedness.

बुट्टु *khurāk*, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; hire. [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]

बुट्टु *khurāki*, s. = *khurāk* q.v.

बुट्टु *khurākilo*, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]

बुट्टु *khuri*, in *khuri-muri*.—*luri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.

बुट्टु *khurinu*, vb. intr. (= *khurānu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *kharinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. khuri and muri.]

खुरुक khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly. [cf. surukka, sutukka; — and khuru-khuru.]

खुर-खुर khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. khurukka.]

खुरण्डो khurūṇḍo, v. khorāṇḍo.

खुरो khuro<sup>1</sup>, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. kṣurāḥ m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. churi)? — But cf. also A. B. khurā foot of a bedstead < Sk. khurāḥ (v.s.v. khur).]

(<sup>2</sup>) खुरो khuro<sup>2</sup>, s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from khurā ṭhoknu to shoe a horse, i.e. khura (obl. of khur) ṭhoknu lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. khurā m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. \*khuḍa-heel, cf. S. khurī etc. (v.s.v. khur).]

खुरकनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel.—khurki khurki pānu to take right away. [P. khurkṇā to scratch; — extension with -akka- of Sk. kṣurati scratches; — other extensions in H. khuracnā to scrape; G. khurcā m. pl. scrapings; S. khurraṇu to scrape.]

खुरकाने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. khurkanu.]

खुरको khurkā, s. pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. khurkanu.]

खुरकाउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = khurkyāunu q.v.

(?) खुरकिलो khurkilo, v. khurkilo.

खुरकाउनु khurkyāunu, or khurkāunu, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of khurkanu; — cf. P. khurkānuṇā to cause to scratch.]

खुरपानि khurpāni, v. khurmāni.

खुरपि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. khurpi, Bi. H. P. khurpī f.; G. kharpī f.; — v. khurpo.]

खुरपो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife. [Sk. kṣuraprah sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. khurappa- m.; B. O. Bi. H. P. khurpā m. weeding knife; S. khurpo m. scraper, G. kharpo m.]

खुरबानि khurbāni, v. khurmāni.

खुरमा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. khurmā fr. Pers.]

खुरमानि khurmāni, or khurbāni or khurpāni, s. Apricot. [cf. B. khubāni.]

खुर-खुर khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with dagurnu to run). [cf. khuru-khuru.]

खुराँट khurāṭ, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.

खुरलिंगो khurlingo, or khurlūngo, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature.—kh° pareko curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुरलुक्का khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).

खुरलुङ्गो khurlūngo, v. khurlūngo.

खुरलुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely.—kh° khānu to swallow right down.—kh° pānu to drop dead.

खुरसानि khursāni, v. khorsāni.

खुरसिंह khursiṅ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.

खुरलस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. khulāsā.]

खुरला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. khulā (v.s.v. khulnu).]

खुरलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= khuwāunu). [khuwāunu contam. by H. khilānā?]

खुरलासा khulāsā, adj. Open.—kh° garāunu to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. tyas kurā ko kh° the detail of this affair). [lw. H. khulāsa fr. Ar.]

खुरलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. kaidi kh° bho the prisoner was released). [der. khulnu.]

खुरलिकुनु khulikuṇu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. khulnu?]

खुरलो khulke, adj. Bald.—thāplo kh° id. [cf. khulikuṇu and khulō.]

खुरलकाउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold.—khasi kh° to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of khulikuṇu.]

खुरलुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. khulkhulā loose, empty; — v. khulnu.]

खुरलनु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. khulno, B. khulā, H. khulnā, P. kullhṇā, S. khulaṇu, G. khulvū, M. khulnē; — v. kholnu.]

खुरवा khawā, or khuvā, s. Small division of country, district, province.—khuwādhāri v.s.v. [cf. Ku. khuvā direction, valley.]

खुरवाउनु khuwāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. kasai lāi jāṭ kh° to give somebody spirit to drink).—kiriya kh° to administer an oath.—thokar kh° to trip up, offend.—bater kh° to make a feast.—hāvā kh° to air, take for an airing. [Pa. khādāpeti (caus. of khādāti, v.s.v. khānu): K. khyāwun; WPah. ḍoḍ. khāno, bhad. khuānū, cam. khuānā, Ku. khaono, A. khuwāiba, O. khuāibā, H. khawānā (beside khilānā), P. khuwāunā; — cf. G. khavāḍvū.]

खुरवाधारि khuwādhāri, s. A landlord. [compd. khuwā and dhāri.]

खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. khawaiyā m.; — extension of a \*khāū, cf. H. P. S. G. M. khāū < khāḍuka-.]

खुष् *khush*, v. *khush*.

खुशामत् *khushamat*, v. *khushamat*.

खुश *khush*, or *khush*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khush* fr. Pers.]

खुसल *khusal*, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् *khushamat*, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khushamad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति *khushamati*, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khushamat*.]

खुसामते *khushamate*, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khushamati*.]

खुसि *khushi*, adj. Pleased, content, cheery; — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased.—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; — adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khushi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khushi* f. happiness.]

खुसियानि *khushiyāni*, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khushi*.]

खुसि-बागदो *khushi-lāgdo*, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khushi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिलो *khushilo*, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khush*.]

खुसुक *khushuk*, in *khasyāk-khushuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु *khushu-khushu*, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु *khushkanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisaknā* to slip away, P. *khiskanā*, S. *khiskanu*: these seem to be extensions of a \**khissa-*, \**khassa-* seen in Pk. *khisā* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisanu*, G. *khisvū*, *khavū*, M. *khispē*; — cf. *khassu*.]

खुस्काउनु *khushkāunu*, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khushkanu*.]

खुस्किनु *khushkinu*, vb. intr. *khushkanu* q.v.

खुसुसु *khushkhus*, s. Whispering, in *khushkhus garnu* to whisper. [cf. H. *khushkhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khushi*.]

खुसुसे *khushkhusē*, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khushkhus*.]

खुस्याक् *khushyāk*, in *khasyāk-khushyāk* q.v.

खुस्राङ् *khushrān*, in *khushrān-khushrān* q.v.

खुसुक्क *khushrukka*, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phushrukka*.]

खेत *khet*, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*).—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣétram* n.: Pa. *khetān* n., Pk. *khetta-*, *chetta-* n.; Rom. arm. *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt'* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshethl*, A. *kheti*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *set* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāh* is doubtful.]

खेतालो *khetālo*, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति *kheti*, s. Cultivation, farming; crops; fields.—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti-pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb. *kheti na pāe jhāi kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣetriyāh* m. meadow-grass: Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *setī* f.; — v. *khet*.]

खेति-किसान *kheti-kisān*, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति *kheti-pāti*, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*.]

खेति-फल *kheti-phal*, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*.]

खेति-बारि *kheti-bāri*, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bāri* f.]

खेतिवाल *khetiwāl*, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-बारि *khet-bāri*, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् *khed*, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *kheda-*.]

खेदार *khedāi*, s. The act of being driven (of animals); tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*.]

खेदिनु *khedinu*, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा *kheduwā*, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*; — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो *khedo*, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedā* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedarā*; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedā* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit; — v. *khednu*.]

खेदनु *khednu*, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *khediba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedibā*, H. *khednā*, P. *khednā*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप *khep*, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khep* again.—*ek khep* once.—*kati khep* how often.—*khepā-khep* v.s.v.—*duwai khep ko* double.—*dherai khep* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaḥ* to be thrown: Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition; O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump; Bi. *khep* casting-net; H. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva-* m.; Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, H. *khewā* m.; G. *khev* f. time.—See *khiyānu*<sup>2</sup>, *khewā*.]

खेपार *khepai*, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

- खेपा-खेप *khepā-khep***, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]
- खेपुवा *khepuwā***, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]
- खेपो *khepo***, s. in *khepā-khep* q.v.
- खेपनु *khepnu***, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khepī rahecha* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepyaṭe* is thrown into: H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]
- खेमा *khemā***, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]
- खेमटा *khemṭā***, s. The name of a partic. tune. [H. *khemṭā* m.]
- खेर *kher*<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.
- खेर *kher*<sup>2</sup>**, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]
- खेर *kher*<sup>3</sup>**, s. = *khero* q.v.
- खेरा *kherā***, v. *khero*.
- खेरि *kheri***, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use, e.g. *jādā* on going, while going: *jādā kh°* at the time of going.—*utinai* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . *kh°* meanwhile. [der. *kher*<sup>1</sup>.]
- खेरिनु *kherinu***, vb. intr. To be cross-examined. [pass. of *khernu*.]
- खेरो *khero***, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -*ḍa* : Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khaa*-; Sgh. *sayā* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. (v.s.v. *khīyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f. loss.]
- खेरु *khernu***, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samātnu* to plead. [cf. *khārnū*.]
- खेल *khel***, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f. (-l- ?), G. *khel* m. (-l- ?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *keḷi*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelīḥ* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnu*.]
- खेलाउनु *khelāunu***, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāro kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāvei*; Rom. syr. *kēlauār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khalāunā*; — caus. of *khelnu*.]
- खेलाउने *khelāune***, s. Toy. [der. *khelāunu*.]
- खेलाँचि *khelāci***, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness.—*kh° khel* sham fight.
- खेलाड़ि *khelāri***, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelāri*, G. *khelādi*; — the N. form with -*r*- is due to the influence of H.]
- खेलारि *khelāri***, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.
- खेलि *kheli***, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*.]
- खेलुवा *kheluwā***, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnu*.]
- खेलो *khelo***, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation.—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance. [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā*<sup>1</sup>.]
- खेलौटे *khelauṭe***, s. A speculator. [der. *khelo*.]
- खेलौनु *khelāunu***, or *khelāunā*, s. Toy, plaything. [Pk. *khellāvānaa*- n.; B. *khelānā*, P. *khalāunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]
- खेलनु *khelnu***, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at.—*kawāj kh°* (mil.) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle.—*guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle.—*paikār kh°* to trade.—*pokhri kh°* to swim.—*paūthe jōri kh°* to wrestle.—*beḷār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelāi*; Rom. eur. *khelel*, arm. *khel*-, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *kheliba*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelībā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelnā*; G. *khelo* m. actor; M. *khelnē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. \**khell*- appears in Pk. *khellāi*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelvū*; the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *krīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍai*; — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍai* with \**khelāi* ?): Pk. *keli*- f.; — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā* with *kṣvelīḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod.IA. forms except Rom.; — (5) \**khellati* (see above: perhaps < \**kṣvelya*-); — (6) \**khiḍḍā*: Pa. Pk. *khiddā* f.; Sgh. *kīḍa*; — (7) \**khedḍa*: Pk. *khedḍā* f.; P. L. *khed* f., S. *kheḍa* f.]
- खेल-बहाड़ *khel-bahār***, s. Sports, play, recreation. [cmpd. *khel* and *bahār*.]
- खेवा *khewā*<sup>1</sup>**, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro: Pa. -*kkhepa*-, Pk. *kheva*- m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* ferry-trip; Bi. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khevā* m. trip, load; G. *khev* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khīyāunu*<sup>2</sup>, *khep*.]
- खेवा *khewā*<sup>2</sup>**, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā*<sup>1</sup> ?]
- खेस *khes***, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadgāu. [K. *khes* m. silk cloth; B. *khes* woollen wrapper; H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *zā* linen cloth.]

खेसरि *khesari*, v. *khesāri*.

खेसारी *khesāri*, or *khesari*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsāri*, *khesāri* *Lathyrus sativus*, O. *khesāri*; Bi. *khēsāri*, *jo khēsarā* mixed crop of barley and peas; H. *khesāri* f.]

खेसो *khesro*, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy. [lw. H. *khasra*.]

खे *khai*<sup>1</sup>, (W.) s. = *khīyā* q.v.

खे *khai*<sup>2</sup>, s. Scolding, mild abuse.—*khai garnu* to scold.

खे *khai*<sup>3</sup>, = *khoi* q.v.

खेवा-खेचि *khaicā-khaici*, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaici* f., G. *khēcā-khēcī* f., M. *khēcā-khēc* f.;—v. *khaicnu*.]

खेचु *khaicnu*, or *khicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūnzun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khaicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f., *khēj* f. pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicnē*, *khēcā*.]

खेजड़ि *khaijari*, s. Tambourine.

खेजड़े *khaijare*, or *khaijare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खेजरे *khaijare*, s. = *khaijare* q.v.

खेमल *khaimal*, or *khaimā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New. *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*).]

खेमा *khaimā*, v. *khaimal*.

खेर *khair*, v. *khayar*.

खेरौत *khairāt*, v. *khairāt*.

खेरात *khairāt*, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. —*khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खेरति *khairāti*, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खेरते *khairāte*, adj. Living on others' charity;—s. One who so lives. [der. *khairāt*.]

खेरो *khairo*, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadirajah* coming from the Acacia catechu, or \**khadira-ka*- (cf. *khadirāh* m., v.s.v. *khayar*, *khādirāh*: Pk. *khāira*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khairā*, H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown.]

खेला-बैला *khaillā-bailā*, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ *khoi*, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize.—Exx. *khoi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone?—A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khoi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोररनु *khoiranu*, v. *khuiranu*.

खोररे *khoire*, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° buyo* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khoiro*.]

खोररो *khoiro*, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gaeko* having a bald patch.—

*kh° lāgnu* to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khuilinu*.]

खोइला *khoilā*, (Tarai) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched.

खोइंग *khōgi*, v. *khūgi*.

खोइो *khōgo*, v. *khūgo*.

खोइच् *khōc*, v. *khūj*.

खोइञ् *khōj*, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि *khokanḍi*, or *khokanḍi* or *khukunḍi*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho*?]

खोकण्डि *khokanḍi*, v. *khokanḍi*.

खोकलनु *khokalnu*, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth. [Ku. *khakolno*;—cf. *khakhālno*.]

खोकार *khokāi*, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा *khokāhā*, s. One who is always coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि *khoki*, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough. [H. *khōkhī* f.;—cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f. monkey's bark.]

खोकिम *khokim*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो *khokilo*, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s.v. *khokro*).]

खोकुण्डो *khokunḍo*, v. *khukunḍo*.

खोकनु *khoknu*, vb. intr. To cough. [B. *khukā*, H. *khōkhnā*, G. *khokhlo* m., M. *khoknē*;—cf. Pk. *khokkhaī* barks (of a monkey).]

खोकपा *khokpā*, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib. *khog-pa* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो *khokro*, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*<sup>u</sup>, *khūkhor*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhrā*, *khokhlā*; S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow.]

खोक्रो *khokro*, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ *kho-khoi*, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khoi*.]

खोचि *khoci*, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring). [cf. *khoco*.]

खोचो *khoco*, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron *paisā* offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोचाउनु *khocyānu*, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame.

खोचाउने *khocyāune*, adj. Limping, lame, maimed. [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोआङ्-खोआङ् *khocyān-khocyān*, adv. Limping.—*kh° gari hīynu* to limp along. [v. *khucyān-khucyān*;—cf. *khocyānu*, and *khotyān-khotyān*, *kholyān-kholyān*.]

**खोज् khoj**, s. (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—*khoja ki swāṣni* a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāṣni moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—*khoj-khāj*.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw. with *j* ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]

**खोजा खोजा** *khojā*, or *khojo*, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khwāja* fr. Pers.]

**खोजार्** *khojāi*, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]

**खोजाह** *khojāhā*, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]

**खोजि** *khoji*, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny. [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*.]

**खोजो** *khojo*, v. *khojā*.

**खोज्-खाज्** *khoj-khāj*, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation. [redup. of *khoj*.]

**खोज्नु** *khojnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. \**khojja*-‘foot-print’ (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. ‘*kuj*’, Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojñā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojvū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kudd-* to ask.]

**खोज्-मेल्** *khoj-mel*, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [cmpd. *khoj* and *mel*.]

**खोट्** *khoṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< \**khoṭta*:- Sh. *khoṭū* false, K. *khōṭ*“, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭā* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]

**खोटार्** *khoṭāi*, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭāi* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]

**खोटि** *khoṭi*, or *khoṭe*, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled. [P. *khoṭī*;—v. *khoṭ*.]

**खोटिनु** *khoṭinu*, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]

**खोटे** *khoṭe*, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.

**खोटो** *khoṭo*, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh°* id.

**खोव्याउनु** *khoṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu*.]

**खोव्याह्-खोव्याह्** *khoṭyān-khoṭyān*, adv. Limpingly.—*kh° gari hīṛnu* to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *kholtṭyān-kholtṭyān*.]

**खोतर** *khotar*, or *khottar*, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. ‘scrapings’—cf. S. *khotraṇu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *kotraṇu*.]

**खोतिया** *khotiyā*, s. A small earthenware vessel.

**खोते** *khoṭe*, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men’s shoes.

**खोत्तर** *khottar*, v. *khotar*.

**खोवाउनु** *khoṭyāunu*, or *khatyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*.]

**खोदन्ति** *khodanti*, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bīdyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]

**खोदल्** *khodal*, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]

**खोदल्-खादल्** *khodal-khādal*, s. Digging; searching for.—*kh° garnu* to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]

**खोदल्नु** *khodalnu*, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]

**खोदन्नु** *khodnu*, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve. [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gorṇu*.]

**खोप्** *khop*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*.]

**खोप्** *khop*<sup>2</sup>, or *khob*, s. Vaccination. [same as *khop*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**खोप्** *khop*<sup>3</sup>, s. The bunch of a woman’s hair tied unplaited at the back of the head.—*khop pārnu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m., M. *khōpā* m.]

**खोपाउनु** *khopāunu*, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]

**खोपि** *khopi*, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi*. (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phissee*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dāṭi*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāṛe*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women’s apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खोपिनु** *khopinu*, vb. intr. To have a hole made in; be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]

**खोपिन्टो** *khopiṭo*, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālī ko kh°* dimple. [der. *khop*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खोपो** *khopo*, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening

in a window for ventilation. [cf. M. *khopā* m. hollow in a tree; — v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>.]

**खोपु khopnu**, vb. tr. To make a hole in; pierce, prick; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [ $<$  \**skopya-*? — cf. Sk. *skuptvā* having stopped: Pk. *khuppāi* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to make a hole; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupaṇu* to be fixed in mud; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupṇē*. For IE. root \**squeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*.]

**खोपि khopri**, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f.; — prob. same as K. *khūp<sup>ra</sup>* m. coco-nut shell; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers; L. *khopā* m. id.; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

**खोप्रे khopre**, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh<sup>o</sup> buri* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

**खोप्रो khopro**, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph<sup>ra</sup>* f. a ruined thatched mud hut; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopat* n., *khoptī* f., *khoptī* f.; — perh. extension of \**khoppa-* 'hole' (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>), cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोप्लो khoplo**, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*<sup>1</sup> and *khopilṭo*.]

**खोव् khob**, v. *khop*<sup>2</sup>.

**खोम्ने khomre**, v. *khumre*.

**खोम्नाइ khomlān**, v.s.v. *khumle*.

**खोयो khoyo**, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makaī ko kh<sup>o</sup>* id. [lit. 'what is thrown away'? — cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane: — Sk. *ksapayati* destroys, throws away: Pk. *khavei*; B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

**खोर khor**, s. (obl. -a) Enclosure, fold; trap.—*kuhkrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat; H. *khōr* m.; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut; M. *khōr* n. glen; — a similar development of meaning is seen in \**khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*<sup>1</sup>) and \**khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khōl* hole (v.s.v. *khōl*).—See also *khoro*.]

**खोरण्डे khorande**, adj. = *khoraṇḍo* q.v.

**खोरण्डो khoranḍo**, or *khuruṇḍo*, adj. Lame, limping; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khōḍaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khōṭanam* n. limping: Pk. Deś. *khōḍo*; D. tor. 'kud', A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khōḍū*, M. *khōḍ* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

**खोरि khori**, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste); the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) from which the pellet (*matēngro*) is fired; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

**खोरियो khoriyo**, s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. 'containing stumps'? — Sk. *ksōḍaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant: Deś. *khōḍo* m. boundary post, *tantukkhoḍī* f. part of a loom; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khōḍ* n.]

**खोरैत् khorēt**, v. *khoryāt*.

**खोरो khoro**, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot. [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*).]

**खोर्झात् khoryāt**, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*.]

**खोर्सनु khorsanu**, v. *khosranu*.

**खोर्सानि khorsāni**, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli.—*bhere kh<sup>o</sup>* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna-*) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

**खोल् khol<sup>1</sup>**, s. Scabbard, sheath; any covering.—*khulā ko khol* trousers.—*gorā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [ $<$  \**khola-*: Ku. *khōl* covering; A. *khōl* cavity; B. *khōl*, *khōlā* sheath, O. *khōḷa*, H. *khōl* m., P. *khōl* f.; G. *khōḷiyū* n. quilt; M. *khōḷ* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

**खोल् khol<sup>2</sup>**, s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade; any similar lines.

**खोलासा kholāsā**, v. *khulāsā*.

**खोलि kholi**, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

**खोलिनु kholinu**, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *khōlnu*.]

**खोले khole<sup>1</sup>**, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour; — food for domestic animals.

**खोले khole<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *khōlnu* ?]

**खोलो kholo**, s. Small river, valley. [ $<$  \**kholla-*; cf. Pk. *kholla-* hollow; A. *khōl* a hollow; O. *khōla* cave, H. *khōl* m., *khōlār* m., P. *khōl* f.; L. *khōlā* hollow; G. *khōl* f. hollowness; M. *khōl* deep.]

**खोल्-खान् khol-khāl**, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *khōlnu*.]

**खोलिच kholci**, v. *kholsi*.

**खोलचो kholco**, v. *kholso*.

**खोल्याइ-खोल्याइ kholtyān-kholtyān**, adv. Limpingly.—*kh<sup>o</sup> gari hīṛnu* to limp along. [cf. *khōtyān-khōtyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

**खोलनु kholnu**, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover; solve.—*khōli dinu* id.—*ābruk kh<sup>o</sup>* to revile.—*pati kh<sup>o</sup>* to use despitefully. [Rom. eur. *zulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlār* loosens; K. *khōlnu* to open; WPah. cam. *khulhṇā* to be opened; Ku. *khōlnu* to open, B. *khōlā*, O. *khōlibā*, H. *khōlnā*, P. *khōlhṇā*, L. *khōlan*, S. *khōlanu*, G. *khōlvū*, M. *khōlnē*; — perh. of same origin as *khōl*.]



**खोखो kholmo**, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib. *khol-mo* mown corn.]  
**खोखिस kholci**, or *kholci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *kholso*.]  
**खोखो kholso**, or *kholco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*kholśā-kholśi* streams, valleys. [cf. *kholo*.]  
**खोवा khowā**, v. *khāwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
**खोष्टो khosto**, v. *khosto*.  
**खोथाउनु khostyāunu**, v. *khostyāunu*.  
**खोस् khos**, s. Snatching, in *khosā-khos*.—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]  
**खोसार khosāi**, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]  
**खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos**, s. Spoil, booty; — rape. [v. *khosnu*.]  
**खोसिनु khosinu**, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]  
**खोसेलो khoselo**, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]  
**खोसेलनु khoselnu**, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khosā* to unhusk, der. *khosā* husk.]  
**खोस्टो khosto**, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of \**khossa-* in B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk; Sgh. *kohu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]  
**खोस्थाउनु khostyāunu**, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]  
**खोनु khosnu**, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi linu* to snatch right away. [Rom. *khōsel*, *khosel* loosens, wipes; K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhñā* to pluck, Ku. *khosno*; O. *khosibā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohnā* to seize, L. *khohan*, S. *khohanu*; G. *khosvū* to force in, M. *khosnē*; — perh. < \**skosati* (IE. \**sges-*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears); but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]  
**खोमेरो khosmero**, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.  
**खोस्-मोस् khos-mos**, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° na hune* inalienable. [compd. *khos* and *mos*.]  
**खोस्थाउनु khostyāunu**, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]  
**खोसाक्-खोसाक् khosyāk-khosyāk**, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.].  
**खोसनु khosranu**, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up. [cf. *khosyāunu*.]  
(?) **खोखो khosro**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.  
**खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosryāk-khosryāk**, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]

**खोरनु khauranu**, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kaśaura*-shaving.]  
**खोरानु khaurānu**, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved; shave. [caus. of *khauranu*.]  
**खोननु khaulanu**, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulānā*.]  
**खोला khaulā**, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < \**khāul-*, extension of Sk. *khātā-* (v.s.v. *khāi*<sup>1</sup>).]  
**खोवा khawā**, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāū* m.; — der. *khānu*.]  
**खाउनु khyāunu**, v. *khyāunu*.  
**खासो khyāṁso**, v. *khyāṁso*.  
**खाक् khyāk**, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit.—*seto kh°* a good spirit.  
**खाके khyāke**, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]  
**खाप्य khyāppa**, emph. *khyāppai*, adv. Exactly.—*khyāppai milnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khyāp* abruptly; — cf. *khwāppa*.]  
**खासक khyāplakka**, or *khyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.  
**खासक khyāpsakka**, adj. = *khyāplakka* q.v.  
**खासो khyāṁso**, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).  
**खाल khyāl**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery.—*khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thaltā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]  
**खाल khyāl**<sup>2</sup>, v. *khyāl*.  
**खालि khyāli**, s. Mockery; — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**खाल-खाल khyāl-khyāl**, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**खास्-खास् khyās-khyās**<sup>1</sup>, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).  
**खास्-खास् khyās-khyās**<sup>2</sup>, s. The sound of crushing spices; — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.].  
**खास्स khyāssa**, adv. in *khyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *swāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khyās-khyās*.]  
**ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa**, s. (Christ.) Christ.  
**ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān**, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]  
**खु khwā**, v. *khuwā*.  
**खुउनु khwāunu**, v. *khuwāunu*.  
**खुप्य khwāppa**, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khyāppa*.]  
**खामित khwāmit**, or *khāmit*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official. [lw. H. *khawānīn* ?]

गर *gai*, absol. of *jānu* q.v.  
 गए *gae*, pl. m. past of *jānu* q.v.  
 गएल *gael*, v. *gayal*.  
 गैगटो *gāgaṭo*, v. *gaṅaṭo*.  
 गैजेरि *gājeri*, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp. [H. *gājeri*, G. *gūjeri*; — v. *gājā*.]  
 गैजाण्टो *gājaṅṭo*, s. A full handful. [cf. *gajaṭā*.]  
 गैरहि *gārahi*, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of *gāroho*.]  
 गैरासो *gāraso*, s. A kind of chopper. [H. *gādāsī* f., *gādāsā* m., P. *gaṅḍāsā* m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex. *gaṅḍa*- m. joint: Pa. *gaṅḍa*- m. stalk; Pk. *gaṅḍa*- m. sugarcane joint; H. *gārā* m. sugarcane, P. *gannā* m.; S. *gano* m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also *gīr*.]  
 गैराहा *gārahā*, obl. and pl. of *gāroho* q.v.  
 गैरेलो *gārelo*, v. *gar̥yaulo*.  
 गैरेहा *gārehā*, v. *gāryāhā*.  
 गैरेहे *gārehe*, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [*< \*gārahyā* der. *\*gāraho*, v.s.v. *gāroho*.]  
 गैरोहो *gāroho*, s. (obl. *gārāhā*, f. *gārahi*) A man afflicted with goitre. [*< \*gāraho*, der. *gār*.]  
 गैर्याहा *gāryāhā*, or *gārehā*, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. *gāre* contam. *gāroho*.]  
 गैर्यालो *gāryaulo*, v. *gar̥yaulo*.  
 गंभीर *gambhīr*, v. *gambhīr*.  
 गंवर *gāwar*, v. *gamār*.  
 गंवाउनु *gāwāunu*, v. *gumāunu*.  
 गंवारि *gāwāri*, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. *gāwāri*; — v. *gamār*.]  
 गंवेया *gāwaiyā*, (old) v. *gamaiyā*.  
 गंसार *gāsāi*, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. *gāsnu*.]  
 गकार *gakār*, s. The letter *g*. [lw. Sk. *gakāra*.]  
 गगन् *gagan*, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. *gagana*.]  
 गघेटो *gagreṭo*, or *gagryāṭo*, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. *gāgro*.]  
 गग्याटो *gagryāṭo*, v. *gagreṭo*.  
 गग्लेटो *gagleṭo*, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of *Pilea* or *Elatostemma*. [cf. P. *gāglī* f. *Arum colocasia*, *gāglā* m. a kind of grass.]  
 गरुटो *gaṅaṭo*, s. Crab.—*jāule* g° a partic. species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. *gāṅgaṭaḥ* m. prawn; B. *gāṅgaṭ* crab, L. *gāṅgat* m., S. *gāṅgaṭu* m.]

गरुकिनु *gaṅarkinu*, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṅrinu*, *gaṅrakka*.]  
 गरुगा *gaṅgā*, s. The river Ganges; — any river; — the sea.—*gaṅgā-jal*.—*gaṅgā-lābh*.—*gaṅgottari* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गरुगा-जल *gaṅgā-jal*, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [compd. *gaṅgā* and *jal*.]  
 गरुगा-लाभ *gaṅgā-lābh*, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° *humu* death to come. [cf. H. *gaṅgā-lābh honā*.]  
 गरुगोटारि *gaṅgottari*, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.  
 गरुक्क *gaṅrakka*, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. *gaṅrinu*; — cf. *gaṅrukka*.]  
 गरुकु *gaṅraṅka*, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. *gaṅrakka*.]  
 गरुकिनु *gaṅrinu*, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṅrakka*, *gaṅarkinu*.]  
 गरुयाउनु *gaṅryāunu*, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of *gaṅrinu*.]  
 गरुछे *gacche*, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° *anusār* according to one's strength.—g° *lai dinu* c. *kā* to entrust to.—*yati mero g° le pugdaina* I cannot afford so much.  
 गरुछ्याउनु *gacchyāunu*, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.  
 गरु *gach*, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.  
 गरुआउनु *gachāunu*, vb. tr. To make over. [B. *gachāna*; — caus. of *gachnu*.]  
 गरुनु *gachnu*, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. *tyas ko rin mai le gachē* I took over his debt). [A. *gasiba*, B. *gachā*; O. *gachit* deposited.] [See Add.]  
 गरु *gaj*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Elephant.—*gaj-danta* ivory.—*gaj-moli* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gaja*.]  
 गरु *gaj*<sup>2</sup>, s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. *gaz* yard-measure, fr. Pers.]  
 गरुजक *gajakka*, adj. Obstinate.—*gajakka-gujukka* v.s.v.  
 गरुजक-गुजक *gajakka-gujukka*, adj. Obstinate.  
 गरुजघट्ट *gajaghaṭṭa*, adj. Firm, secure.  
 गरुजट्ट *gajaṭ*, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]  
 गरुजटा *gajaṭā*, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than *muṭhi*). [cf. Ku. *gajāko* handful, *gajkūṇo* to take out a handful; — see also *gājauṭo*.]

गजव्याडनु gajaṭyāṇu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. *gajaṭā*; — cf. *jagatyāṇu*.]  
 गजब् gajab, or *gajab*, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence.—*ajab-gajab* id. [lw. H. *gazab* fr. Ar.]  
 गजब् gajab, v. *gajap*.  
 गजबार् gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [compd. *gajo* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 गजरा gajarā, pop. *gajrā*, s. Bunch (c.g. of flowers), bouquet.  
 गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. *gajilo*.]  
 गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. *gaj*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.  
 गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.  
 गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= *jagā*).—*bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—*gajabār* v.s.v. [der. *gaj*<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 गजिकनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—*gajkieko* obstinate, moody. [der. *gajakka*.]  
 गजगज् gajgai, adj. Sticky.—*g° hilo* sticky mud. [cf. H. *gacac* m. the sound made in walking through mire.]  
 गज्-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [compd. *gaj*<sup>1</sup> and *moti*.]  
 गजमौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, overcrowding (of persons or things). [cf. *gajyān-gujun*.]  
 गज्याङ्-गुजुङ् gajyān-gujun, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. *gajgajānā* to swarm.]  
 गजा gajrā, (pop.) v. *gajarā*.  
 गजौटो gajrauto, Tarai *kajrauto*, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *kajrautā*: H. *kajlautī* f., P. *kajloṭhī* f.; — v. *gājal*. Perh. < \**kajjala-pātra*, cf. *cunautī*.]  
 गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g° khelnu* to play that game.—*kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. *gaṭṭā* m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom.]  
 गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.  
 गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang.—*g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. *gaṭṭhā* < a MI. stem \**gaṭṭha*- (cf. Pk. *gaṭṭhiyā* f. bunch) < \**grthna*-, cf. Sk. *grathnāti* ties, *grathnah* m. bunch: P. *gaṭṭhā* m. bundle, *gaṭṭhā* to tie; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]  
 गट् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. *gaṭṭhā*.]  
 गट्ठे gaṭṭhe, adj. in *gaṭṭhe deutā* a partic. deity.

गटेङ् gaṭheṅ, or *gaṭhyān*, adj. Difficult; — a. Difficulty.—*aṭheṅ-g°* id.  
 गथाङ् gaṭhyān, v. *gaṭheṅ*.  
 गथाङ्-गुठुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhun, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language.  
 गट्टि gaṭṭri, s. Bundle (= *kuṭuro*). [lw. H. *gaṭhri* f., v.s.v. *gaṭṭhā*.]  
 गट्टि gaṭṭi, in *gaṭṭi-khānā* (Darj.) = *gaddi* q.v.  
 गण gaṅ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category. [lw. Sk. *gaṅa*-.]  
 गणना gaṅanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणपति gaṅapati, pop. *ganpati*, s. A name of the god *Gaṅeś*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणासो gaṅāso, v. *gāṅāso*.  
 गणिका gaṅikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गणित gaṅit, pop. *ganit*, s. Arithmetic; calculation. [lw. Sk. *gaṅita*-.]  
 गणुउलो gaṅeulo, v. *gāṅeulo*.  
 गणेश gaṅeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. *gaṅeśa*-.]  
 गण्डकि gaṅḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. *gaṅḍakī*.]  
 गण्डा gaṅḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. *gaṅḍā* m. the number four, four *paisā*.]  
 गण्य gaṅya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गङ् gaṅ, s. in *gaṅ-tir* q.v. [cf. B. *gaṅ* ditch; — v.s.v. *gāṅnu*.]  
 गङ्गाम् gaṅgāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]  
 गङ्गार gaṅgāi, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. *gāṅnu*.]  
 गङ्गङ्-गङ्गुङ् gaṅgān-guṅgu, or *gaṅyān-guṅgu*, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat. [onom.]  
 गङ्गि gaṅgi, or *gaṅhi*, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. *gaṅhī* f.; cf. Ku. *gaṅ*, A. *gar*, B. *gar*, O. *gaya*, P. *gaṅh* m., S. *gaṅhu* m., G. M. *gaḍhī*; — Deś. *gaḍha*- m.]  
 गङ्गुवा gaṅguwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. *gaḍḍukaḥ* m.: Sh. *gaṅuvī* f., K. *gud<sup>u</sup>wa* m., Ku. *gaṅuwā*, B. *gāru*, O. *gaṅu*, H. *gaṅuā* m., S. *gaḍū* m., G. *gaḍvo* m. (a ?), M. *gaḍuvā* m.]  
 गङ्गेरा gaṅgerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.  
 गङ्गकनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. *gaṅiyār* stiff-necked.]  
 गङ्-तिर gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [compd. *gaṅ* and *tir*.]  
 गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. *us ko khuttā hilo mā garyo*). [H. *gaṅnā*, G. *gaḍvū*; — formed as intr. to *gāṅnu*.]

**गड़बड़ garbar**, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gad̄-vud̄l̄*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gad̄bad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gad̄nā* to mix, S. *gaḍaṇu*.]

**गड़बड़ि garbari**, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*.]

**गड़गड़ गुरुड़ gar̄yāṅ-gurūṅ**, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *gar̄gar̄*.]

**गड़गड़ो gar̄yāṅlo**, or *gar̄eulo* or *gāryaulo*, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gaṇḍūpādaḥ* m., *gaṇḍolakaḥ* m.; Pa. *gaṇḍuppādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍūla*-, *gaṇḍūpaya*- m.; M. *gāḍvaḷ*, *gāḍoḷ*, *gāḍūḷ* m. n., Sgh. *gāda*-, *gāḍulu*.]

**गड़ garb**, s. = *gari* q.v.

**गड़ि garhi**, v. *gari*.

**गत् gat<sup>1</sup>**, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

**गत् gat<sup>2</sup>**, v. *gad*.

**गति gati**, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation; — (l.) *gait*.—*gati-chārā*.—*gati-hārā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

**गति-छाड़ा gati-chārā**, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*.]

**गतिको gatilo**, adj. Good. [der. *gati* ?]

**गति-हारा gati-hārā**, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

**गते gate**, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *saṅkrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of Asār), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata*- gone.]

**गद् gad**, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

**गद्दर gadar**, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

**गद्दा gadahā**, or *gadāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

**गद्दि gadahi**, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī* f.; Pa. *gadrabhī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadahi* f., P. *gadhi* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaḍḍēh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

**गदा gadā**, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गदाहा gadāhā**, v. *gadaha*.

**गदोहो gadoho**, s. (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāḥ* m.; Pa. *gadrabho* m., Pk. *gaddaha*-, *gaḍḍaha*- m.; D. kho. *gurdox*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), *gaw. gadā*, *gār. gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. *pāḍ. cam.*, Ku. *gadhā*, A. *gādhā*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*, Bi. H. *gadāhā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaḍḍāh* m., S. *gaḍḍahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m., M. *gadhdā*, *gādhav* m., Sgh. *gadubu*; — cf. *gadahi*.]

**गदका gadkā**, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

**गदद् gadgad**, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement); rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *gadgada*-stammering.]

**गद्दर gaddar**, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadgarā* m. moist soil.]

**गद्दा gaddā**, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gādi*.]

**गद्दि gaddi**, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth; — throne; — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaddi-khānā*).—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gādi*.]

**गद्य gadya**, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गद्दाक्-गुद्दक् gadryāk-gudruk**, s. The noise made by shod feet.

**गधा gadhā**, v. *gadaha*.

**गधि gadhi**, v. *gadahi*.

**गनार ganāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Counting; number. [der. *gan̄nu*.]

**गनार ganāi<sup>2</sup>**, old *ganhāi*, s. Smell. [der. *gan̄nu*.]

**गनाउनु ganāunu**, old *ganhāunu*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj.) to smell pleasant.—*ganāeko* stinking. [Sk. *gandhāḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha*- m.; Rom. eur. *khand* f. stink, syr. *gānā* flower; D. pash. *gāndā* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg.), Sh. *gōn* m., K. *gānd* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gandhāibā* to stink; H. *gādhilā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikah*); — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell.]

**गनिनु ganinu**, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned. [pass. of *gan̄nu*.]

**गनेस् ganes**, (pop.) v. *ganēs*.

**गनीटो ganauṭo**, s. Number, numeration, counting.— ex. *us kā chorāharu ganauṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless). [der. *gan̄nu*.]

**गगन् gangan**, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling; humming, buzzing. [O. *gana-gaṇa*, H. *gungun* f., G. *gangan* n.; — v. *ganganāunu*.]

**गगनार ganganāi**, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu*.]

**गगनाउनु ganganāunu**, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl; mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *ganganvū*, M. *gaṅgaṅṅē*.]

**गगने gangane**, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gangan*.]

**गन्ति ganti**, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *gaṇati* multiplication table; O. *gaṇati* counting, H. *gintī* f., P. *gintī* f., S. *gaṇati* f., G. M. *gaṅtī* f.; — v. *gan̄nu*.]

**गन्थन् ganthan**, s. A long tale; nonsense.

**गन्थने ganthane**, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*.]

**गन्ध gandha**, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj.) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mādan* the

name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat.—*g° linu* vb. tr. to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha*.]

गन्धक् *gandhak*, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka*.]

गन्धरस् *gandharas*, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasu*.]

गन्धर्व *gandharva*, l. *gandharva*, s. A celestial musician, a partic. class of divine being.—*gandharva-vivāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva*.]

गन्धाक्षत् *gandhākṣat*, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g° garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā*.]

गन्धे *gandhe*, adj. Stinking; — s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha*.]

गन्तु *gannu*, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *ganayati* (< \**gṛna*-?): Pa. *ganeti*, Pk. *ganeī*; Rom. eur. *ginel*, *genel*, as. *gen*-, K. *ganz°run* (?), WPah. ḍoḍ. *gaṇṇo*, Ku. *gaṇṇo*, A. *ganiba*, B. *ganā*, O. *ganibā*, H. *ginmā*, P. *ginṇā*, *gunṇā*, L. *gaṇaṇ*, S. *ganūnu*, G. *ganvū*, M. *gaṇṇē*, Sgh. *gaṇṇu*; — Kaf. *ashk. gān-* to count, read.]

गन्पति *ganpati*, (pop.) v. *ganapati*.

गन्हारि *ganhāi*, (old) v. *ganāi*².

गन्हाउनु *ganhāunu*, (old) v. *ganāunu*.

गपडि *gapari*, s. Boaster, braggart. [cf. *gapphar*.]

गप्पड् *gapphar*, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph*.]

गप् *gaph*, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. —*gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa*, H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap* f.]

गपल्काउनु *gapalkāunu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]

गपाष्ट *gaphāṣṭa*, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph*.]

गपि *gaphi*, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappī* m.; — v. *gaph*.]

गबडु *gabaṛu*, or *gabru*, s. A youth under 16 years.—*g° kēto* id. [lw. H. *gabṛū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpaḥ* m. id.: K. *gōbur* m., WPah. pād. *gōbhur*, cur. *gabhrū*, A. *gābharu*, P. *gabhrū*, *gabhrū* m.; L. *gabhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhirū* m. youth.]

गबुवा *gabuwā*, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāte g° dui tira kāte puimān* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *gābho*, lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]

गब्य *gabya*, l. *gavya*, adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g°* five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya*.]

गबु *gabru*, v. *gabaṛu*.

गबुवा *gabruwā*, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.

गम् *gam*, s. Secret; secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gami* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f.; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum*.]

गमक् *gamak*, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma*? Cf. *gamkanu*.]

गमन् *gaman*, (l.) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana*.]

गमला *gamalā*, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]

गमागम *gamāgam*, s. Prosperity.—*g° mā parnu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g° mā paryo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāgama* coming and going, negotiation? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe.]

गमार *gamār*, or *gāwār* or *gāwar*, s. A clown, a boor; — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< \**grāma-dāra* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grāmaḥ* m., v.s.v. *gāū*, and *dāra* kah boy: \**dāra*- appears in Sh. *dārī* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gāwār* m., G. *gamār*, M. *gāwār*.]

गमिलो *gamilo*, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]

गमिया *gamaiyā*, old *gāwaiyā*, s. Villager. [der. *gāū*; — cf. H. *gāwī*.]

गम्कनु *gamkanu*, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro luḡā lāuna pāē bhanera nikai gamkeko chu*). [< \**gammakka*-, extension of *gamma* q.v.; — cf. *gamak*.]

गम्काउनु *gamkāunu*, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharu le bājā gamkāe* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera yeuṭā ciṭhi lekhe* I have written a nice letter to my friend.—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāe rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu*.]

गम्नु *gamnu*, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*citta mā g°* to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamibā* to understand; G. *gamvū* to approve; M. *gamṇē* to appear to; — der. *gam*?] [See Add.]

गम्बारि *gambāri*, s. A partic. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri*, B. *gāmāri*, O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri*.]

गम्भिर *gambhir*, l. *gambhīr*, adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra*.]

गम्भिरि *gambhiri*, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरे *gambhire*, adj. = *gambhir* q.v.

गम्भिरै *gambhirei*, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire*.]

गम्भीर *gambhīr*, (l.) v. *gambhīr*.

गम्म *gamma*, adv. in *g° basāunu* to smell profusely.—

*g° parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāera u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]

**गम्य gamya**, (l.) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गम्यल gamyal**, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent; — worthless; — s. Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gair* fr. Ar.]

**गम्या gayā**, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गम्यो gayo**, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāh*: Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-*; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gik*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhaṭ. *geā*, A. *gāi* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya*; — extensions with *-illa*-B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā*; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]

**गर् gar**, (l.) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*]

**गर्न garan**, (pop.) v. *grahaṇ*.

**गर्म garam**, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]

**गर्मि garami**, v. *garmi*.

**गर्ल garal**, (l.) s. Poison; the poison of a snake. [lw. Sk. *garala-*]

**गर्स्त garasta**, v. *grasta*.

**गराडनु garāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be made; make; cause; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite.—*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of.—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpanam* n., Pk. *karāvei*; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāiba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karāibā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāunā*; — caus. of *garnu*.]

**गरा-गर् garā-gar**, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]

**गरालो garālo**, s. A horizontal bar; (esp.) the horizontal bar of a swing. [cf. B. *garādiyā* rail?]

**गरि gari**, absolute of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs: e.g. *ānanda g°* happily:—*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bidyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kasō g°* how?—*jhalpat g°* at once.—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]

**गरिप garip**, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garib* fr. Ar.]

**गरिब garib**, v. *garip*.

**गरिबि garibi**, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]

**गरिमा garimā**, (l.) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]

**गरियो gariyo**, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.

**गर्को garuko**, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garaū* q.v.]

**गर्को गर्नु garuṇo**, v. *garaū*.

**गर्ङ्ग garuṅ**, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]

**गर्ल garul**, v. *garuṅ*.

**गरिया garaiyā**, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]

**गरो garo**, or *garho*, s. A terraced field.—*kheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *gaṇo* field.]

**गरो गर्नु garuṇo**, or *garuṇo* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy; grievous; important. [Sk. *gurūh*: Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garua-*; D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūgū*, Sh. *āgūrū* (a-?); K. *goru* solid; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *garo*, G. *garvū*; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halau*.]

**गर्म गर्गा garga**, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गर्चि garci**, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]

**गर्चो garco**, s. (f. -i) Dwarf.

**गर्जे garja<sup>1</sup>**, s. Thunder; echo; roar. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गर्जे garja<sup>2</sup>**, s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity; in short. [lw. H. *garaz* fr. Ar.]

**गर्जेन् garjan**, s. = *garja<sup>1</sup>* q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]

**गर्जेनु garjanu**, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]

**गर्जाडनु garjāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]

**गर्जाहट garjāhaṭ**, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]

**गर्जित garjit**, s. Thundering, bellowing. [lw. Sk. *garjita-*.]

**गर्ज्याहट garjyāhaṭ**, v. *garjāhaṭ*.

**गर्ते garta**, (l.) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गर्देन् gardan**, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck.—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice. [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]

**गर्देनि gardani**, s. Anything worn round the neck. [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]

**गर्देने gardane**, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]

**गर्दे-गर्दि gardā-gardi**, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers.; — cf. *gardi-ghamāsān*.]

**गर्दि-घमासान gardi-ghamāsān**, s. Tussle, serious struggle. [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]

**गर्धन् gardhan**, v. *gardan*.

**गर्धनि gardhani**, v. *gardani*.

**गर्धने gardhane**, v. *gardane*.

**गर्नु garnu**, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti*: Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *karei*; Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kar-*, syr. *kērār*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārik*, pash. *kārik*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gār. *maī kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karṇo*, A. *karibā*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karāṇ*, S. *karāṇu*,

G. *karvū*, M. *karnē*, Sgh. *karānu*; — Kaf. ashk. *kō*. — Initial *g* < *k* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary: Rom. syr. *kērār* for \**kārūr* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable; cf. OPers. *kunautiy* < \**kṛnauti* (Meillet, Vieux Perse p. 50).]

गर्भ garba, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance. [lw. Sk. *garva*-.]

गर्बित् garbit, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant. [lw. Sk. *garvita*-.]

गर्बिलो garbilo, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भे garbha, s. Womb (human), foetus; — insides, entrails; — sprout, bud.—*g° āsrinu* to conceive.— *garbha khasnu* or *jhurnu* or *tuhunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति garbhabati, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*-.]

गभवती garbhavati, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भसाव् garbhasrāv, (l.) s. Abortion; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhasrāva*-.]

गर्भिणी garbhini, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि garbhini, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*-.]

गर्भिलो garbhilo, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage. [der. *garbha*-; — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे garbhe, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g° mriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*-.]

गर्माउनु garmāunu, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero jiu garmāyo* my body got hot); — tr. To heat; excite. —*kām g° c. kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot; — v. *garmi*-.]

गर्मावट् garmāvaṭ, s. Heat; — excitement. [der. *garmāunu*; — cf. H. *garmāvaṭ* f.]

गर्मि garmi, s. Heat; — venereal disease; — adj. Hot, warm.—*g° din* summer.—*g° hunu* c. *lāi* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmi* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु garminu, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*-.]

गर्रा garrā, s. Name of a partic. tune.

गर्व garva, (l.) v. *garba*.

गर्वित् garvit, (l.) v. *garbit*.

गर्हा garhā, (l.) s. Blame; censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् garhit, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhita*-.]

गर्हुँ garhū, v. *garaū*.

गर्हुको garhuko, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो garho, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य garhya, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile. [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् gal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*gal lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *gaḷo* m. hook, Pk. *gala*-m.; H. *gal* m. drag-hook; G. *gaḷ* m. hook; M. *gaḷ* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् gal<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Throat; neck; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala*-.]

गलफन्दि galaphandi, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

5 गलबन् galaban, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गलहत्ति galahatti, (rapid *galhatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck. [cf. Sk. *galahastitaḥ* seized by the throat.]

गलार galāi, s. Melting, dissolving; suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f.; — der. *galnu*-.]

10 गलाउनु galāunu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse; — make less. [Pk. *galāvei*; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāunā*; — Sk. *gālayati*: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*, S. *gāranu*, G. *gālvū*; — caus. of *galnu*-.]

15 गलानि galāni, v. *glāni*.

गलित् galit, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen; wasted away. [lw. Sk. *galita*-.]

गले gale, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g° banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*-.]

20 (?) गलेनि galeni, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of Leea; — *Sambucus javanica*.—*choṭā g° Hyptianthera stricta*.

गलेबन्द् galebanda, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*-.]

25 गलेवा galaiçā, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīçā*-.]

गलो galo, s. Throat. [Sk. *galaḥ* m.: Pa. *galo* m., *galakan* n., Pk. *gala*-m.; K. *gol*<sup>m</sup> m. entrance; WPah. pañ. *gaḷ* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *gaḷā*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *gaḷ* m.; S. *garo* m. bosom; G. *gaḷū* n. throat, M. *gaḷā* m., Sgh. *gala*-.] [See Add.]

30 गलकट्टा galkaṭṭā, s. Traitor; parasite; — adj. Selfish. [lw. H. *galkaṭṭā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल-गण्ड gal-gaṇḍa, s. Goitre; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*-.]

गल-चेप gal-cep, s. Lever.—*g° lāunu* to urge on. [compd. *gal*<sup>1</sup> and *cep*-.]

गल-छेड़ो gal-chēro, s. A very narrow pass. [compd. *gal*<sup>2</sup> and *chēro*-.]

40 गलदेह्रो galdehro, or *galḍhyāhro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body; — foolish, slow in understanding. [compd. *gal*- (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *dehro*?]

गलित् galti, s. Mistake; negligence. [H. *galṭi* fr. Pers.]

गलथो galtho, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

45 गल्गु galnu, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve; rot; — become tired or exhausted.—*gali jānu* to melt; faint. [< \**galati*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr.: Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galai*; K. *galun*, Ku. *galno*, A. *galiba*; B. *galā* to melt, go through; O. *galibā* to go through a hole; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galnā*,

S. *garanu*, G. *gaḷvū*; — cf. also L. *gāḷaṇ* to melt tr., M. *gāḷṇē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gaḍati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*): Pa. *gaḷati*; A. *gaṛiba* to roll like water; B. *gaṛā* to ooze, S. *garanu*, G. *gaḷvū*, M. *gaḷṇē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob. the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. galbadi.

गल्पन्दि galphandi, (pop.) v. galaphandi.

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. gal<sup>2</sup> and phulnu.]

गल्पन्दि galbadi, or galpati, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?).

गल्मोहा galmochā, s. Whiskers. [compd. gal<sup>2</sup> and mochā; — cf. H. gal-mucch f.]

गल्मार्-गल्मार् galyāu-malyāu, s. Jargon, gibberish.

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting.—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr. Ar. ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter. [der. gallā.]

गल्लि galli, s. Small lane, defile. [cf. K. *gōlī* m. gully, robbers' lair; B. *gali* lane, O. *gaḷi*, H. *gaḷi*, *gallī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *galī* f., S. *gaḷī* f., G. *gaḷī* f., M. *gallī*; — the original of these forms is doubtful. K. H<sup>2</sup>. S. G. M. point to \**gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *ll* in H. M.); B. O. H<sup>1</sup>. P. point to \**galī*-. — Cf. also B. *gaṛ* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < \**gaḍī*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further \**gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gārnu*). For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. galahatti.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanasī* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*-n.; H. *gawan* m., *gaunā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m. walking; — v. *gaunā*.]

गवार gawāi, or gawāhi or gahāi, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony.—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाह gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. gawāi.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster. [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāunu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l.) v. gabya.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari āsu garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhā* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gādho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gādhah*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत gahat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurthi*).

गहते gahate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q.v.), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*.]

गहना gahanā, v. gahanu.

गहनु gahanu, or gahanā, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry. [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanaya*-n.; Ku. *gaiṇo*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahaṇā*, H. *gahnā* m. (lw. in M. *gahinā* m.), S. *gahaṇo* m.]

गहिरार gahirāi, v. gairāi.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. gairinu.

गहिरै gahirei, v. gairei.

गहिरो gahiro, v. gairo.

गहियाउनु gahiryāunu, v. gairyāunu.

गहू gahū, pop. *gaū*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhūmāḥ* m. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*-m.; Rom. eur. *giv* m., arm. *gihu*, D. tir. *gom*, tor. *gomū* m., Sh. *gum* m. pl., WPah. bhad. *gahū*, pañ. *giūh*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*.]

गहू-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion. [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गहूत् gahūt, v. gaūt.

गहूत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. gaūtyāunu.

गहू-बारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ गāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle.—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*duhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvī* f. (cf. *gāvīh*, pl. *gāvāḥ*): Pa. Pk. *gāvī* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār*, *gāe*, tor. mai. *gā* f., K. *gāv* f., WPah. kiś. *gāu*, pād. pañ. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f., P. *gāḍ* f., L. *gā* f., S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. \**gāva*-appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw*, *gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cor.]

गाइ गāi<sup>2</sup>, or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex. 'sācai ?' 'gāi-khana!' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoṭi* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gorē, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit. 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*<sup>1</sup> and *gorō*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. *-eni*) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sāraṅgi*. [cf. B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāinā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-<sup>1</sup>, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< \**gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*<sup>1</sup>.]



गात्र ḡāu<sup>2</sup>, v. *gāi*<sup>2</sup>.

गाउँ ḡāū, s. Village. [Sk. *grāmaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma-* m. ; Rom. *gav* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā*, Sh. *gāō* (lw.), K. *gām* m., Ku. *gaū*, A. *gāū*, B. O. *gā*, Bi. H. *gāu*, P. *girā* m., S. *gāū* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gāv*, *gāv* m. n., Sgh. *gama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*.]

गाउँ-घर ḡāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood. [cmpd. *gāū* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले ḡāūle, in *ghargāūle* q.v.

गात्र-घर ḡāu-ghar, v. *gāū-ghar*.

गाउनु ḡāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gāyati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing : Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāi*, *gāvai* ; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gili* f. < Sk. *gītiḥ* f.), K. WPah. *kiś. gēwun*, Ku. *gāuno*, A. *gāiba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāunā*, P. *gāunā*, S. *gāiṇu*, G. *gāvū*, M. *gānē* ; — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gūro* singing ; Sk. *gāthā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā* (?), Sh. *gāē* f., Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज ḡāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap ; — perh. Des. *gañja-* m. cheek.]

गाँजा ḡājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *grñjah* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp : Pk. *gañja-* m. ; A. *gāzā*, B. *gājā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gājā* m., S. *gājō* m. (lw.), G. *gājō* m., M. *gājā* m.]

गाँजनु ḡājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — *gājīeko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gāj* ; — and B. *gājū* to foam.]

गाँजनु ḡājīnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gājī lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjah* m. disrespect : Pk. *gañjana-* n. ; Ap. *gañjiu* hurt ; H. *gājnā* to agitate, G. *gājvū* ; M. *gājnē* to torment.]

गांटी ḡāntī, v. *gāntō*.

गाँठि ḡāṭhi, s. A small knot ; — adj. Knotty ; intricate. [lw. H. *gāṭhī* f. ; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठे ḡāṭhe<sup>1</sup>, adj. Knotted, having too many knots ; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gāṭhiyā* ; — der. *gāṭho*.]

गाँठे ḡāṭhe<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise.

गाँठी ḡāṭho, s. Knot ; — joint.—*g° pārnū* to tie a knot. — *g° pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ācal-g°* v.s.v. *ācal*.—*āilū ko g°* knuckle.—*goli-g°* ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gāṭhā* ; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठी-पायो ḡāṭho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *ñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [cmpd. *gāṭho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँठनु ḡāṭhnu, vb. tr. To tic, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granḥayati* : Pa. *ganṭheti*, Pk. *gañṭhai* ; D. *gār*. mai. *gañḍ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gañḍi*, K. *gandun*, A. *gāṭhida* to string together ; B. *gāṭhāna* to tie up, *gāṭhā*

to string together ; O. *gānthibā* to lay in rows ; H. *gāṭhnā* to tie, string, P. *gañḍhnā*, L. *gañḍhan*, S. *gañḍhanu*, G. *gāṭhvū*, M. *gāṭhnē*, *gāṭhnē* ; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) rather < *gūṭha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*) ; — v. *gānu*, *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँड़ ḡār, s. (obl. -a) Goitre ; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gañḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. *gañḍa-* m. swelling ; Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis : S. *kāru* m.) ; K. *gonḍ* m. jaw ; Ku. *gān* goitre ; A. *gār* boil ; B. *gār* protuberance round navel ; O. *gāñḍi* anus, H. *gār* f. (lw. in P. *gāḍ* f.) ; P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel ; L. *gannh* m. boil ; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo ; G. *gāḍ* n. anus, M. *gāḍ* f. ; Sgh. *gaḍa* cheek ; — v. *gāri*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil ; Tam. *kaḷalei* excrescence, goitre.]

गाँड़ि ḡāri, s. (obs.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gañḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाँड़ु ḡārū, s. (obs.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gārū* m., M. *gāḍū* m. ; — v. *gāri*.]

गाँड़े ḡāre, adj. Having goitre ; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g° khaṭiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desu mā g° tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gār*.]

गाँड़िमाला ḡāremālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँड़ो ḡāro, s. A man with goitre. [< \**gañḍakah*, v. *gār*.]

गाँड़नु ḡāṭhnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc.). [Sk. *granḥayati* ; — v.s.v. *gāṭhnu*.]

गाँस ḡās<sup>1</sup>, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gās-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gāsnu*.]

गाँस ḡās<sup>2</sup>, v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु ḡāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere ; — copulate. [pass. of *gāsnu*.]

गाँस-गुस ḡās-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g° garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gās*.]

गाँसनु ḡāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gāsnā* to hem in, take in.]

गाँहक ḡāhak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि ḡāhaki, v. *gāhaki*.

गायि ḡāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gāgarī* f. : — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गाची ḡāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gāgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gāgarī* f. churn, waterpot : Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool ; Pk. *gaggari* f. waterpot ; K. *gāgr* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gāgarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagri*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgir* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. \**gāgarī* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gāgara-* ; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakah* m.

name of a river, S. *ghāghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgri*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]

गाह् *gāch*, s. (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gacchah* m.: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gachī* m. tree, B. *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H. *gāch* m. tree, Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to \**gākṣa*- (cf. Sk. *vrkṣdh* ?).]

गाहि *gāchi*, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]

गान् *gāj*, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*; B. *gājā* to foam; H. *gāj* f., S. *gājī* f.]

गाजर *gājar*, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjarah* m. carrot; Pk. *gajjara*- m.; A. *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m. f., P. *gājar* f.; S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājiro* m. carrot-tops; G. *gājar* n., M. *gājar* n.]

गाजल् *gājāl*, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes. [Sk. *kajjalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjalām* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjala*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m., P. *kajjal* m., L. *kajlā* m., S. *kajalu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n.]

गाजले *gājale*, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes).—*g° borī* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājāl*.]

गाजो *gājō*, s. = *gādo* q.v.

गान् *gān*, v. *gār*.

गाणि *gāni*, v. *gāri*.

गानु *gānu*, v. *gāru*.

गाने *gāne*, v. *gāre*.

गाण्टि *gāṅṭi*, s. A short dwarfish woman. [f. of *gāṅṭō* ?.]

गाखो *gāṅṭō*<sup>1</sup>, s. Tumour. [prob. < \**gār-to*, der. *gār*.]

गाखो *gāṅṭō*<sup>2</sup>, s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B. *gāto* stout, knobby, *gāṭā gāṭā* strong but short; P. *gāṭā* squat.]

गाण्डिब् *gāṅḍib*, l. *gāṅḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṅḍīva*-.]

गाडा *gāḍā*<sup>1</sup>, s. A cart. [H. *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m., G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gāri*.]

गाडा *gāḍā*<sup>2</sup>, or *gārḥā*, adj. Deep (of colour); — close (e.g. *g° lingan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārḥā* < Sk. *gāḍhah* (v.s.v. *gāro* ?).]

गाड़ि *gāri*, s. Carriage, cart.—*thel-gāri* v.s.v. [Des. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *gōḍī* f. (lw. ?), A. *gāri*, B. O. *gāri*, Bi. H. *gāri* f., P. *gaḍḍ* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gāḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍ* m., S. *gāḍo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. \**gāḍḍa*-.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. \**gaḍḍ*- bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtah* hole; and further v.s.v. *gāḍī*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*.]

गाड़िनु *gārinu*, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]

गाड़िवाला *gāriwālā*, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gāri-wālā* m.]

गाड़ुनु *gārnu*, vb. tr. To bury; plant; penetrate; stab.—*kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍa*- m. (and *gaḍa*- n., v.s.v. *galli*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gāra* hole; H. *gārṇā*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍnā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍan*; G. *gāḍvū* to bury, M. *gāḍṇē*; Sgh. *gaḍa* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah*, *kārtah* m. hole (v.s.v. *gāri*).—Cf. also \**khāḍḍa*- hole (v.s.v. *khāṛal*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khānati* digs (v.s.v. *khannu*).] [See Add.]

गाढ़ *gārḥ*, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nidrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha*-.]

गाढा *gārḥā*, v. *gārā*<sup>2</sup>.

गात् *gāt*, v. *gāth*.

गाता *gātā*, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]

गाथ *gāth*, or *gāt*, s. (obl. -a) Person, body (honor.). [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *gattam* n., Pk. *gāam* n.; Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m.; P. *gattā* m. book-cover; G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body.]

गादि *gāḍī*, s. Throne (= *gaddi*). [A. *gāḍī* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gāḍī* raised place, pile; O. *gāḍī* seat; H. *gāḍī* f. cushion; P. *gaḍḍī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gaḍo* m.; G. M. *gāḍī* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier \**garḍa*-: cf. Sk. *gārtah* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gāri*).]

गादो *gādo*, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias.

गान् *gān*, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna*-.]

गाना *gānā*, s. Song. [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāṇa*- n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gāṇē* n.; — v.s.v. *gāunu*.]

गानिनु *gāninu*, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked. [der. *gānu*.]

गानु *gānu*, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen.—*g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēvarā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthih* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthih* enlarged spleen: Pa. *ganṭhi* m., Pk. *ganṭhi*- m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphati* etc., v.s.v. *gutnu*), K. *ganḍ* m., A. *gāṭhi*, B. *gāṭi*, O. *ganṭhi*, H. *gāṭh* f., P. *ganḍh* f. m., L. *ganḍh* f., S. *ganḍhi* f., G. M. *gāṭh* f., Sgh. *gāṭaya*; — Kaf. *ashk. gōṅṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप gāp, or gāb, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall ; rubble for filling in a wall.—gāp-ḍhūgo id.—gāp hānu to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. gamba f. mud building ; G. gābdī f. the filling of a hole ; M. gābdē n. patch for a hole.]

गाञ् gāb<sup>1</sup>, s. Ointment.

गाञ् gāb<sup>2</sup>, v. gāp.

गाम् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. gārbhah m. ; — v. gābho.]

गामि gābbhi, adj. Secret, hidden.—g° rākhnu to keep secret, hide. [der. gābh.]

गामिनि gābbhini, adj. Pregnant. [Sk. garbhiniḥ : Pa. gabbhinī, Pk. gabbhinī ; Rom. khabni ; K. gabiñ f. woman suffering from prolapsus uteri ; Ku. gābbhin pregnant, A. gābbhini (of animals only), B. gābbhin, H. gābbhan, P. gābbhan, L. gābbhan, S. gābbhinī, G. M. gābbhan.]

गामिन् gābbhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals). [M. gābbhñē ; — der. gābh.]

गामो gābho, or gubho, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—gābhā ko tarkāri a partic. kind of edible small arum.—sun-gābhā v.s.v. [Sk. gārbhah m. foetus : Pa. Pk. gabbha- m. ; K. gab m. womb, Ku. gāb, B. gāb, gābhā ; O. gābbil pregnant ; H. gābh m. foetus, gābhā m. core ; P. gābbh, gābbhā m., S. gabhu m., G. gābh, gābho m., M. gābh, gābhā m., Sgh. gaba ; — cf. gābbhini.]

गाम-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up ; silenced. [cmpd. gam (?) and gum.]

गाम्भीर्य gāmbhīrya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय gāy, v. gāi<sup>1</sup>.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing ; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. gāyaka-.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the Ṛgveda, in the gāyatrī metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. gāyana-.]

गारो gāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Mortar ; — wall.—gāro-karmi mason.—mājha ko g° party-wall. [cf. Ku. gāro thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. gārā m. ; L. gārā m. thin mud used for mortar, S. gāro m. (g ?) ; G. gār f., gāro m. cowdung plaster, mud for building ; M. gārā m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster ; — perh. < Pk. gāra- m. stone.]

गारो gāro<sup>2</sup>, old gārho, adj. Hard, difficult ; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. gāḍhah thick : Pa. gāḷho, Pk. gāḍha- ; O. H. P. gārḥā thick, difficult ; S. gārḥo red (< \*deep-coloured) ; G. gāḷh thick, M. gāḍhā.] [See Add.]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [cmpd. gāro<sup>1</sup> and karmi.]

गार्हस्थ्य gārḥasthya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गारो gārho, (old) v. gāro<sup>2</sup>.

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—gāl-pārā v.s.v.—gāl pārnu to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. gāl f. abuse, S. gāri f., M. gāl f. ; — v. gāli.]

गालि gāli, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing.—g° garnu or dinu to abuse.—gāli-boli abuse, imprecation. [Sk. gālayah f. pl. : Pk. gāli- f. ; D. tor. gal, K. gāl f., A. gāli, B. gāl, gāli, O. gāli, H. P. gāl, gāl f., S. gāri f., G. M. gāl, gāl f. ; — in L. gāl f. abuse, word, gālhi f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with \*galhā < Sk. garhā f. censure (cf. Rom. syr. gāli word, P. gall f. ; S. garahanu to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gāli-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. gāli-guftār (the latter lw. Pers.).]

गालिस् gālis, s. Braces. [lw. H. gālis fr. obsol. Eng. gallows, cf. Scotch dial. gallowses, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. gallece.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—gālā ko khopilḷo or gāhiro dimple. [Sk. gallah m. : Pk. galla- m. ; Rom. syr. gāli, K. gol<sup>m</sup> m. lower part of cheek ; Ku. A. B. gāl, O. gāla, H. gāl m., P. L. gallh f., S. galu m., G. M. gāl m. ; — poss. conn. with Sk. gaṇḍa-, v.s.v. gār.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. gālayati causes to melt : Pk. gālei ; K. gālun, B. gālāna, H. galānā, P. gālṇā, L. gālan, S. gāraṇu, G. gālvū, M. gāḷṇē ; — v. galnu.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others. [der. gāl and pārnu.]

गास् gās, or gās, s. Mouthful ; morsel. [Sk. grāsaḥ m. : Pk. gāsa- m. ; Ku. gās morsel, P. garāh m. ; S. gāhu m. bait.] [See Add.]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. grāhaka- ; — cf. H. gāhak.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or gāhāki, s. Customer. [der. gāhak.]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. gāhana-.]

गिजा giḷā, v. giḷā.

गिङ् गिर, s. Log, block of wood ; — corpse. [Ku. gino block, log ; B. gēr tuber ; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. gaṇḍa- m., Pa. gaṇḍī f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v.s.v. gārāso).—These point to earlier \*gaṇḍa-, \*gaṇḍa-, cf. \*gaḍa-, \*gaḍḍa- s.v. gir.]

गिङ्गो गिरो, s. A piece of sugarcane. [v. gēr.]

गिङ्गु गिर्नु, or gērnu, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. gēr ?]

गिच्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. gic-pic.]

गिजा giḷā, or giḷā, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजार giḷāi, v. giḷyāi.

गिजाचनु giḷāunu, v. giḷyāunu.

**गिञ्चार gijyāi**, s. Derision. [der. *gijyāunu*.]  
**गिञ्चाउनु gijyāunu**, or *gijāunu*, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. *gijauno* to provoke.]  
**गिठो giṭho**, s. The plant. *Dioscorea sativa*, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho*.—*dār-giṭho* v.s.v.  
**गित् git**, or *gid*, l. *gūt*, s. (obl. -a) Song.—*jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gīta*.]  
**गिदि gidi**, s. Brain. [cf. *gidro*, and *gudi*.]  
**गिह giddha<sup>1</sup>**, s. Vulture.—*bhūriphorā* g° eagle.—*māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. *gīdhrah* greedy, m. vulture : Pa. *gīdho* greedy ; Pk. *gidhha*- greedy, m. vulture ; K. *grad* m. vulture (?) ; B. *gidhi* jackal ; H. *gīdh* m. vulture, P. *giddh* m., G. *gīdh* n., M. *gīdh* m.]  
**गिह giddha<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Greedy. [Sk. *gīdhrah*, v.s.v. *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**गिट्रो gidro**, s. The soft pith of a bamboo. [cf. *gidi*.]  
**गिन् gin**, v. *gēd*.  
**गिनि gini**, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]  
**गिनिफाउल् giniphāul**, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]  
**गिनेरि gineri**, or *ginari*, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.  
**गिमिन्ति gimti**, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. *gimī*, lw. Eng. *dimity*.]  
**गिर gir**, or *girrā*, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game.—*bhakuṇḍo khelāune gir* a hockey stick.—*gir khelnu* to play hockey.—*arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. *gerī*, *geyī* f. a stick used in a game, P. G. *geḍī* f.—N. H. point to \**geḍa*-, P. to \**geḍḍa*- (cf. Pk. *giddhā* f.) ; cf. \**geṇḍa*-, \**gaṇḍa*- s.v. *gir*.]  
**गिरस्त girasta**, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.  
**गिरा girā**, (l.) s. Speech, speaking ; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**गिराउनु girāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *hasānu*). [H. *girānā* ; — caus. of *girnu*.]  
**गिरि giri<sup>1</sup>**, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**गिरि giri<sup>2</sup>**, s. Condition, office, position.—*pujāhāri-g°* office of priest.—*paṇḍit-g°* office of teacher. [lw. H. -*garī* in compds., fr. Pers.]  
**गिरि giri<sup>3</sup>**, v. *kyāre*.  
**गिरिजा girijā**, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvati. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**गिरेस्ति giresti**, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.  
**गिखे girkhe**, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.  
**गिखो girkho**, s. A swollen gland.—g° *uṭhnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).  
**गिख्याहा girkhyāhā**, or *girkhe*, adj. Having swellings on the face or body ; — s. One so marked. [der. *girkho*.]  
**गिर्जा girjā**, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. *girjā* m. fr. Port.]

**गिर्नु girnu**, vb. intr. To fall.—*nur gireko* crestfallen. [Ku. *girno*, H. *girnā*.—Several similar forms appear : (1) \**gidḍ*- : P. *gidnā* to fall, *gidāunā* ; with metathesis *diggnā*, H. *dignā* ; — (2) Sk. *gaḍati* drips : Pa. *gaḷati* falls ; A. *gariba* to roll like water ; S. *gayaṇu* to drip ; — perhaps also H. *garṇā* to sink into (if not < \**gaḍḍ*-, v.s.v. *gāṛnu*), G. *gaḍvū*, M. *gaḍṇē* ; — (3) Sk. *galati* drips, falls : Pk. *galaī* ; B. *galā* to escape through an opening, O. *gaḷibā* ; H. *galnā* to drop, drip ; P. *galṇā* to sink ; G. *gaḷvū* to fall, drip, M. *gaḷṇē* ; — perhaps also Sk. *galati* melts (v.s.v. *galnu*).—These forms may be united under IE. *g<sup>h</sup>ela-* (Gk. *βάλλω*, etc. : \**g<sup>h</sup>ol-* in \**girati* ; \**g<sup>h</sup>l-* in \**gr-ta-* > MI. \**gaḍa-* (Sk. *gaḍati*, whence also *galati*) or \**giḍa-* (whence \**giḍḍa-* by analogy with present stems with -*ya* : type *tappaī* < *tāpyati*.)]  
**गिर्यस्ति giryasti**, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.  
**गिर्यस्तिन् giryastin**, (Tarai) v. *grhasthin*.  
**गिर्रा girrā**, s. = *gir* q.v.  
**गिलट् gilaṭ**, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. *gilaṭ* electro-plate, fr. Eng. *gilt*.]  
**गिलास्त gilās**, s. Tumbler, glass. [lw. Eng.]  
**गिल्लिलि gillili**, s. Tittering.—g° *hāṣnu* to titter. [onom.]  
**गिल्लो gilo**, adj. Soft ; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< \**grilla-* : Kal. 'grila' wet, Ku. *gilo*, H. *gīlā*, P. *gillā* ; M. *gīl* m. pulp ; — Kaf. ashk. *gileste* wet.]  
**गिल्लिआउनु gililyāunu**, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. *gilgūit* squashy ; — v. *gilo*.]  
**गिल्डि gildi**, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. *gilaṭ*.]  
**गिल्ला gillā**, s. Mockery, scorn.—g° *garnu* to despise, scorn. [G. *gillo* m. ; — cf. *gillili*.]  
**गिल्लि gilli**, s. Ridicule, contumely. [cf. *gillā*.]  
**गीत् git**, (l.) v. *gīl*.  
**गीता gitā**, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārat. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**गु gu<sup>1</sup>**, v. *gāi<sup>2</sup>*.  
**गु gu<sup>2</sup>**, v. *guhu*.  
**गुर् guī**, v. *gohi*.  
**गुईठे guīṭhe**, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless ; — s. A clumsy person. [der. *guīṭho* ?]  
**गुईठो guīṭho**, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. *govīṭhā* f. cowdung : Bi. *goīṭhā*, H. *goīṭhā* m.]  
 (?) **गुइया guiyā**, or *goyā* (?), in *guiyā bhāi* a very close friend. [perh. < *gotiyo* q.v. ; — very doubtful.]  
**गुंगो gūgo**, or *guṅo* or *guāgo* or *gōgo*, adj. Dumb. [A. *gōngā* indistinctly articulating ; B. *gōngā*, *gogā* dumb ; O. *guāga* fool, *ghuṅgā* dumb ; H. *gūgā* dumb, P. L. *guṅgā*, S. *guṅgo*, G. *gūgo* ; M. *gūg* stupid.]  
**गुञ् gūj<sup>1</sup>**, or *gōj*, s. Alligator, crocodile.  
**गुञ् gūj<sup>2</sup>**, s. Echo. [Sk. *guñjah* m. humming : Pk. *guñja*-m., -ā f. ; H. *guñj* f. echo, P. *gūj* f., L. *gūñj* f.]

गुंजायमान् gūjāyān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]

गुंङ्गुर् gūṅṅ, s. (obl. -a) Nest. [poss. < Sk. *kuṇḍam* n. basin, v.s.v. *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुंङ्गुलि gūṅṅuli, more usu. than *kūruli* q.v.

गुंङ्गुलिनु gūṅṅulinu, more usu. than *kūrulinu* q.v.

गुंङ्गुलो gūṅṅulo, more usu. than *kūrulo* q.v.

गुंङ्गुलिनु gūṅṅulinu, or *kūrulinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūrulinu*.]

गुंङ्गुद् gūṅṅud<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia*: Pk. *gunda*- m. a tree; Deś. *gumḍa*- n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f.; G. *gūḍo* m. bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōḍī*, *gōdnī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūd*, *gūdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūd*<sup>2</sup>); — v. *gunri*.]

गुंङ्गुद् gūṅṅud<sup>2</sup>, or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōd*, *gūd* f., P. *gūd* m., G. *gūd*, *gūdar* m., M. *gōd* m.; — see also *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुंङ्गुद्ri gūṅṅudri, v. *gunri*.

गुंङ्गुधेर-गान् gūḍher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [compd. *gūḍher* (?) and *gānu*.]

गुंसन् गुंसानु, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.

गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdelium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulam* n.; O. *gugula*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m., P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugaḷ* m., M. *gugul* m.]

गुगुल्-धुप गुगुल्-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [compd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]

गुणो guṇo, v. *gūno*.

गुणरुक्क गुणरुक्का, adj. = *ganrakka* q.v.

गुच्छा gucchā, or -o, s. Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchaḥ* m. (< \**grpsa*-, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a): Pk. *gucchaa*- m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m., G. *guccho* m., M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *cch*).]

गुजरा गुजारā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence. [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]

गुजारा गुजारā, v. *gujārā*.

गुजारि गुजारi, in *māl-gujārī* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]

गुजारु गुजारnu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikh* *g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārā* der. fr. Pers.]

गुजि गुजि<sup>1</sup>, s. Wax?—*kāne* *g°* wax in the ear. [L. *gujī* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop; S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]

गुजि गुजि<sup>2</sup>, s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]

गुजु गुजु, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*<sup>2</sup>.]

गुजुक्क गुजुक्का, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुजु-मुजु गुजु-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmujī*.]

गुजु-मुजु गुजु-mujja, s. Entanglement.—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]

गुजुल्ठो गुजुल्ठो, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *culṭho*, *juḷpo*.]

गुजिसोरि गुजिसोरि, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.

गुज्जा गुज्जा, s. A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.

गुज्जे गुज्जे, (pop.) v. *guhya*.

गुज्जुजि गुज्जुजि, adj. Bunched, clustered.—*g° tārā* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*.]

गुज्जुजिनु गुज्जुजिनु, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together. [cf. *gujmujī*.]

गुज्जुञ्चाउनु गुज्जुञ्चाउनु, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujīnu*.]

गुज्जात् गुज्जात्, s. The county of Gujarat. [G. *gujrāt* < \**gurjaratra*? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people).]

गुज्जान् गुज्जान्, in *gujran hunu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]

गुज्जिठो गुज्जिठो, v. *guṭho*.

गुज्जिका गुज्जिका, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]

गुडु-मुटु गुडु-muṭu, adj. Warmly wrapped up.

गुटमुटिनु गुटमुटिनु, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu*.]

गुटमुञ्चाउनु गुटमुञ्चाउनु, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭīnu*.]

गुठ गुठ, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.

गुठि गुठि, s. Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id.—*rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭhi*.]

गुठियार् गुठियार्, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]

गुठिल् गुठिल्, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭh* f. corner?]

गुड्दि गुड्दि, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāknū* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guddī*.]

गुण गुण<sup>1</sup>, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*gun garnu* or *mānu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa*-.]

गुण गुण<sup>2</sup>, v. *gūr*.

गुणक् गुणक्, (l.) s. The multiplier (math.). [lw. Sk. *gunaka*-.]

गुणकारि गुणकारि, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient. [lw. H. *gunkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra*-.]

गुणम् guṇam, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.). [lw. Sk. *guṇana-*.]

गुणवाचकं guṇavācaka, or *guṇvācaka*, l. -vācaka, s. Adjective. [lw. Sk. *guṇavācaka-*.]

गुणा guṇā, (l.) v. *guṇā*.

गुणी guṇī, (l.) v. *guṇī*.

गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.

गुण्डा guṇḍā, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*.]

गुग्gur, s. (obl. -a or *gur*) Inspissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *gur* < Sk. *gudaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*.]

गुग्गुर् gurū, in *garyān-guruṇ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुग्गुर् gurur, in *garār-gurur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुग्गुर् gurū, or *gurūre*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukkā* id. [H. *gurūri* f.; — onom.]

गुग्गुर् gurūre, v. *gurūri*.

गुतारं gutāi, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*.]

गुतातनुं gutāunu, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on ; cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]

गुत्तुं gutnu, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathnāti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhāti* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛṇāti \*kartati* spins (v.s.v. *kānu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string': — (1) *guphati* : Rom. *khuvēl*, H. *guhā*; — (2) *gumphati* : Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphāi*; M. *gūphnē*; — (3) *\*gunth-* : Pk. *gunthana-* n.; K. *gōnd* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhanu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthnē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) *\*gunt-* : WPah. cam. P. *gundnā*, L. *gundaṇ* (past part. *gutā*), M. *gūtnē*; — (5) *\*gundh-* : H. *gūdhnā*, P. *gunnā*, L. *gunnhaṇ* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) *\*guttha-* : Pk. *guttha-*; N. *guthnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthnē*; — (7) *\*gutt-* : Pk. *gutti-* f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaṇu*, M. *gutnē*; — (8) *\*gutti-* : P. *guttiṇā*; — (9) *\*guddha-*, *\*gundh-* (in Pashto *āyustal*, *āyundam* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, AO. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. dhātup. *gudhyati*, *guṇḥayati*, *guṇḍayati* envelops; *bundhayati* binds (in Aś. *aparigodha-* = *apalibodha-*, see J. Charpentier, ib.)]

गुत्तानुं guthāunu, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *guthnu*.]

गुत्तुं guthnu, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.

गुदवारं gudadvār, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra-*.]

गुदिं guḍi, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence; the inner part of a flower. [Ku. *gudi*, H. *guḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*.]

गुद्-गुद् गुद्-गुद्, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pāku* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदो guḍo, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain.—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< *\*gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godah*, *gordah* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]

गुद्दा guddā<sup>1</sup>, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gudo*.] (?) गुद्दा guddā<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhītri bhāg*). [same as *guddā*<sup>1</sup>?]

गुन् गुन्<sup>1</sup>, v. *gūd*.

गुन् गुन्<sup>2</sup>, v. *gun*.

गुना गुना<sup>1</sup>, obl. of *gunu* q.v.

गुना गुना<sup>2</sup>, l. *guṇā*, s. Multiple, factor; (in compd.) -fold.—*g° garnu* to multiply.—*dui g°* twice, *dher g°* often. [Sk. *gundh* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, time (esp. in compd.): Pa. Pk. *guna-* m.; D. tor. *-gona* -fold; Sh. *gūnī* f. thread, *gūnū* -fold; K. *-gon* -fold, WPah. cur. *-guṇā*; A. *gunā* wire; B. *gunā* strand; O. *-guṇā* -fold, *guṇa* bowstring; H. *-gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring; P. *guṇā* m. lot; S. *guṇu* m. one side of a fish's roe; G. M. *guṇ* m. bowstring.]

गुनारं गुनां, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]

गुनासो गुनासो, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary; constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.

गुनिं गुनि, l. *guṇī*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful. [lw. Sk. *guṇin-*.]

गुनिं गुनि, or *gunyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*).

गुनिलो गुनिलो, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*<sup>2</sup>; — cf. Pk. *guṇilla-*.]

गुनुं गुनु, s. (obl. -ā) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa-* n. forest; H. *gōḍā* m. rascal?]

गुनु-गुनुं गुनु-गुनु, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble. [onom.]

गुन्केसरिं गुन्केसरि, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre.

गुण्डा गुण्डा, v. *guṇḍā*.

गुनुक् गुन्द्रुक, v. *gunruk*.

गुनुक्के गुन्द्रुके, v. *gunruke*.

गुनुं गुनु, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *guṇayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *gunēi* counts; A. *guṇiba* to ponder, B. *guṇā*; O. *guṇibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *guṇṇā*; G. *guṇvū* to multiply; M. *guṇṇē* to con.]

गुनुं गुनु, v. *gunyū*.

गुन्निं गुन्नि, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° bajār* a name for Darjeeling. [< *\*gūd-ri* < *\*gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gōḍrī*, *gonrī* mat; G. *gūḍo* m. bulrush; — v.s.v. *gūd*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुनुक् गुनुक, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried: cf. *guruke*.]

गुरुके *guruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *guruk*.]

गुप-चुप *gup-cup*, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-cup*.]

गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret.—<sup>g</sup> *ko* mysterious.—<sup>g</sup> *mā* in secret.—<sup>g</sup> *rākhnu* to conceal.—<sup>g</sup> *le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private.—<sup>g</sup> *anga* privy parts (male or female).—*gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta*.]

गुप्ति-मारा *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mārnu*.]

गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]

गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave.—<sup>g</sup> *pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [< \**guppha*- (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides?): Des. *gumpho* hiding; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]

गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]

गुभाजु *gubbāju*, or *gubbājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest. [poss. lw. Sk. *guru*- and New. *bhāju* master.]

गुभो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo*? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy; L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly?]

गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]

गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]

गुमार *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāvāi*, *gāvāi* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumāunu*.]

गुमाउनु *gumāunu*, or *gāvāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go: Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaī*; WPah. bhad. *gānū* to lose, cam. *guānā*, H. *gāvānā*, P. *gāvāunā*, G. *gamāvū*.]

गुमान *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.

गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa*.]

गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.

गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.

गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.

गुम्स्याउनु *gumsyāunu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]

गुराँ *gurā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya*?]

गुराँस *gurāś*, or *gorāś*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum; (Darj.) Rhododendron grande.—*kāli g*° Rhododendron grande.—*cimāl g*° Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]

गुरागाँ *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmins; — an individual of that *thar*.

गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guriyā* f., cf. O. *guri* paper kite; P. *guddā* m. effigy; L. *guddī* f. paper kite; S. *gudo* cloth-doll; G. *gudī* f. pole set up at a festivity; — < \**gudda*-, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]

गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher.—*guru-ghar*.—*guru-mantra*.—*guru-mā*.—*rāj-g*° v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble. [onom.]

गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house. [compd. *guru* and *ghar*.]

गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardi*.

गुरुङ *guruṅ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.

गुरुङ्गिनि *guruṅgini*, or *guruṅgini*, a Guruṅ woman.

गुरुङ-कुरा *guruṅ-kurā*, s. The language of the Guruṅs. [compd. *guruṅ* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

गुरुङ्गसेनि *guruṅseni*, s. The wife of a *guruṅ* (q.v.). [compd. *guruṅ* and -*seni* (?).]

गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*). [compd. *guru* and *jyu*.]

गुरुवार *gurubār*, l. *guruvār*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvāra*- 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]

गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]

गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.). [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]

गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth.—<sup>g</sup> *garṇu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth. [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]

गुरुवार *guruvār*, (l.) v. *gurubār*.

गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

**गुर्गुरं gurgurra**, s. The noise of purring. [onom.—cf. G. *gurgurvū* to growl.]

**गुर्जो gurjo**, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia*.—*nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite.

**गुर्भे gurbhe**, in *gurbhe sāp* a partic. kind of venomous snake.

**गुर्भो gurbho**, s. Name of any kind of edible *Arisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*).

**गुर्मा gurmā**, v. *guru-mā*.

**गुर्गुरिनु gurrinu**, vb. intr. To growl, roar. [onom.]

**गुर्विणी gurviṇī**, or *gurbini*, (l.) adj. Pregnant; — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गुल् gul**, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]

**गुला gulā**, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]

**गुलाफ़ gulāph**, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]

**गुलाबि gulābi**, adj. Rose-coloured, red. [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers.]

**गुलाम gulām**, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.); — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]

**गुलामि gulāmi**, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**गुलाल gulāl**, v. *golāl*.

**गुलियो gulyio**, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*gulyiā tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots.—*g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *gulāḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulāḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *guḷo* m., Pk. *guḷa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *gudlo*, *guglo* (< \**guḷa-la-* or \**guḷa-ḍa-*?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *gulyio* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O. *guṛa*, Bi. H. P. L. *gur* m., S. *guru* m., G. *gōl* m., M. *gulī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā*.]

**गुलेलि guleli**, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.—*g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [cf. K. *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gulail* f.; P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelā* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l-* ?); — < \**gola-illa-*? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]

**गुल्ज़ार guljār**, s. Noise, bustle; — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town.]

**गुल्ज़ारि guljāri**, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*.]

**गुल्मा gulma**, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen.]

**गुल्माल gulmāl**, v. *gōlmāl*.

**गुल्मुल् gulmul**, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *gōlmāl*.]

**गुल्मुलिनु gulmulinu**, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]

**गुल्मुल्लारनु gulmulyānu**, vb. tr. To confound, mix up; — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*.]

**गुल्मालि gulyāli**, v. *guleli*.

**गुल्गार gullar**, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *timilo*. [H. *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m.]

(?) **गुल्सुने gulsune**, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*.

**गुस् gus**, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**गुस्ताकि gustāki**, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākū* fr. Pers.]

**गुह guh**, v. *guhu*.

**गुहा guhā**, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गुहार guhāi**, v. *gawāi*.

**गुहार guhār**, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garnu* or *dīnu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhār* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]

**गुहारि guhāre**, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]

**गुहारु गुहार्नु guhārnū**, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnū* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]

**गुहि guhi**, v. *gohi*.

**गुहु guhu**, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment.—*g° ānu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chaina* have your bowels acted or not?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mul* v.s.vv.—*phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kit*). [Sk. *karna-gūthā* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūtha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *sār-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (δ ?), *g°sal* ordurous; A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (g ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]

**गुहु-धार guhu-dhāi**, s. The inferior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [compd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]

**गुहु-मुत् guhu-mut**, s. Faeces and urine. [compd. *guhu* and *mut*.]

**गुहे guhe**, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung.—*g° cil* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partic. kind of bird found by streams. [der. *guhu*.]

**गुहैलो guhēlo**, or *guhyaḷo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, C. arborea and C. vestita.

**गुह्य guhya**, adj. To be concealed; private, secret; — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeswari*. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गुह्यौलो guhyaḷo**, v. *guhēlo*.

**गुह्येश्वरि guhyeśwari**, l. -ī, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. Prajñā the female energy of the Ādi-buddha. [lw. Sk. id.]



गृह *gṛha*, or *grih*, s. House, building. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थ *gṛhastha*, or *grihastha*, pop. *girasta* or *giryasti* or *gīrestī*, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. *āśram*) of a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृहस्थि *gṛhasthi*, l. -ī, pop. *giryasti*, s. Householder; one who has entered the second *āśrama* (stage) of Hindu life. [l. creation from Sk. *gṛhastha*-id.]  
 गृहिणी *gṛhiṇī*, (l.) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गृह्य *gṛhya*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. —*gṛhya-sūtra* a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 गेंडु *gēr<sup>1</sup>*, v. *gīr*.  
 गेंडु *gēr<sup>2</sup>*, s. A ball (for playing with). [v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेंडुनु *gērnu*, v. *gīrnu*.  
 गेंदु *gēd*, or *gin*, s. A ball (for playing with). [cf. Sk. *kandukah* m., lex. *gendukah*, *geṇḍuh* m.: Pa. *geṇḍuko* m., Pk. *gendua*-m.; K. *gindun* to play ball or the like; B. *gēru* ball; O. *geṇḍu* toy; H. *gēd* f., *geṇḍū* m., P. *gēd* f., S. *khenūro* m. (cont. *kheḍaṇu* to play); G. *gēd* f. ball of silk, M. *gēd* f.; — cf. *gēr<sup>2</sup>*, *gēdā*, *gero*.]  
 गेंवरा *gēwarā*, v. *gemarā*.  
 गेड़ि *gerī*, s. A small seed, small bead.—*jau-g<sup>o</sup>*.—*mās-g<sup>o</sup>*.—*rāti-g<sup>o</sup>* v.s.vv. [v. *gero*.]  
 गेड़े *gere*, in *mās-gere* q.v. [der. *gero*.]  
 गेड़ो *gero*, or *gero* (?), s. Seed, grain of corn, pip.—*bāja ko g<sup>o</sup>* acorn. [Ku. *gero* id.; — perh. < \**geḍḍa*- 'ball' beside *genduka*-, \**geṇḍu*-, *kanduka*- (v.s.v. *gēd*), cf. parallelism between \**geḍḍa*- and \**geṇḍa*- 'stick' (v.s.vv. *gīr*, *gīr*).]  
 गेंदा *gēdā*, s. The marigold (= N. *saipatri*). [lw. B. H. *gēdā* m.: cf. O. *geṇḍu*, P. *gēdā* m.; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v.s.v. *gēd*.]  
 गेंमरा *gemarā*, or *gēwarā* or *kēwarā*, in *gemarā ukhu* a partic. kind of black sugar-cane. [v. *kēwarā*.]  
 गेरु *geru*, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. *gairikā* f.: Pa. *gerukam* n., *gerukā* f., Pk. *geria*-, *geruya*- m. n.; K. *gīr<sup>u</sup>* f., Ku. *gerū*, A. *gereu-māṭi*, B. *geri*, O. *geru*, H. *gerū* f., P. *gerī* f., *gerū* m., S. *gerū* m. (lw. ?), G. *geru* m., M. *gerū* f.]  
 गेरुला *gerulā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ficus sikkimensis*.  
 गेरुवा *geruwā*, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. *geru*.]  
 गेहे *gehe*, s. Grudge, enmity.—*g<sup>o</sup>* *rākhnu* to nurse a grudge.  
 गेंडि *gaire*, adj. Small, stunted; — s. Dwarf. [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. *gairō*; — but cf. *gāṇṭo*, and O. *gera*, *gerā* short, squat.]  
 गेंडो *gairo*, s. Rhinoceros.—*jal-gairō* hippopotamus.

[< MI. \**gaīnda*- or \**gayanda*- (cf. Sk. lex. *gaṇḍakah* m.: Pa. (late) *gaṇḍako* m., Pk. *gaṇḍaa*-m., altered after *gaṇḍa*-excrescence?): K. *gōḍ* m., H. *gairā* m., P. *gaīḷā* m., S. *gēḍo* m., G. *gēḍo* m., M. *gēḍā* m.]

गेंति *gāiti*, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. *gaitī* f.]

गैरो *gaire*, v. *gairē*.

गैरो *gairo*, v. *gairō*.

गैरु *gairu*, or *gairu*, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).

(?) गैरो *gaiyo*, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Briedelia retusa*.

गैरहा *gairaha*, v. *gairha*.

गैरार *gairāi*, or *gahirāi*, s. Depth; — cavity, valley. [H. *gahrāi* f.; — der. *gairo*.]

गैरिनु *gairinu*, or *gahirinu*, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरै *gairēi*, or *gahirēi*, s. Depth. [der. *gairo*.]

गैरो *gairo*, or *gairo* or *gairho*, adj. Deep, profound; — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. *gabhirāḥ*: Pa. *gabhīro*, Pk. *gahīra*-; Ku. *gairo*, deep, *gair* valley; B. *gairā* deep, O. *gahira*, H. *gahrā*; P. *gahirā* deep-coloured, S. *gaharo* (g?), G. *gherū*, M. *gahirā*; — cf. also Sk. *gambhīrāḥ*: Pa. *gambhīro*; Sgh. *gāmburu*.]

गैराचनु *gairyāunu*, or *gahiryaunu*, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of *gairinu*.]

गैरहा *gairha*, or *gairaha*, adj. All, etcetera. [lw. H. *wagaira* fr. Ar.]

गैरहजिर *gairhājir*, adj. Absent. [lw. H. *gairhājir* fr. Ar.]

गैरहजिरी *gairhājiri*, s. Absence. [lw. H. *gairhājiri* fr. Ar.]

गैरिनु *gairhinu*, v. *gairinu*.

गैरिरो *gairho*, v. *gairo*.

गैर्याचनु *gairhyāunu*, v. *gairyāunu*.

गैल *gail*, v. *gayal*.

गैवार *gaiwār*, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow; — (Tarai) A cowherd. [cf. *gāi<sup>1</sup>* and *gwār<sup>1</sup>*.]

गो *go*-, s. (as a first member of a compd.) Cow. [Sk. *go*-, in both inherited and loanwords.]

गोइ *goi*, v. *gohi*.

गोंगो *gōgo*, v. *gūgo*.

गोकुल *gokul<sup>1</sup>*, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. *gokula*-]

गोकुल *gokul<sup>2</sup>*, s. An earring. [cf. H. *gokhurū* m. an earring shaped like the *gokhurū* seed.]

गोकुल-धुप *gokul-dhup*, or *gogul*-, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ailanthus grandis*. [for *gugul-dhup*?]

गोखुर *gokhur*, s. A cow's hoof. [compd. *go*- and *khur*.]

गोगन् *gogan*, or *gogun*, s. A partic. kind of plant, any kind of *Saurauja* (S. *nepalensis* or S. *fasciculata*); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= *gogan-pāte*).

**गोबन्-पाते gogan-pāte**, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der. *gogan* and *pāt*.]

**गोबुन्-धूप gogul-dhup**, v. *gokul-dhup*.

**गो-पास go-grās**, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]

**गोचर् gocar**, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-]

**गोजि goji**, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps.]

**गोजेङ्गी gojeṅgī**, or *gojyāṅgī*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]

**गोजेरो gojero**, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojeṅro*.]

**गोज्याङ्गी gojyāṅgī**, v. *gojeṅro*.

**गोटा goṭā**, obl. and pl. of *goṭo* q.v.

**गोटि goṭi**, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭī* f. piece; — v. *goṭo*.]

**गोटो goṭo**, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *yi kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭai picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu* c. *lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōṭh* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭī* cocoon; H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭī* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original \**gotā* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *gotikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]

**गोद् goṭh**, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gairu at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha*- n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtānī' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *guth* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōṭ* ceiling.]

**गोठाणि goṭhāṇi**, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]

**गोठाणे goṭhāṇe**, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

**गोठाणो goṭhāṇo**, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [*< \*goṭṭha-pāla*- (cf. Sk. *gopālāḥ*, *goṭṭhapatiḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goṭh*.]

**गोठाणिण goṭhāṇiṇi**, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

**गोटो goṭhe**, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

**गोड् gor-**<sup>1</sup>, in cmpds. = *goro*.—*gor-dhuwāi*, *gor-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goro*.]

**गोड् gor**<sup>2</sup>, in *gor-ber* q.v. [cf. *gorṇu*.]

**गोडार goṭāi**, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [der. *gorṇu*.]

**गोड़े gore**, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goro*.]

**गोड़ो goṭo**, s. Foot.—*gorā pasārīnc* to get astride. [*< \*godḍa-* (cf. Pk. *godḍa-*, *godā-* m.): Rom. as. *gur* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goro* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *gor* foot, leg; O. *gora* foot, *gora-piṅḍā* calf; H. *gor* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *godḍā* m. knee, L. *godḍā* m., S. *goḍo* m.—See *god*.]

**गोड़-धुवार gor-dhuwāi**, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [cmpd. *gor* and *dhuwāi*.]

**गोड़-धुवा-धन् gor-dhuwā-dhan**, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *gor-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [cmpd. *gor-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]

**गोड़नु goṭnu**, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorṇnā*, *gorṇā* to scratch; P. *goḍnā* to hoe, *godḍī* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *goḍvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]

**गोड़-बेङ्ग gor-ber**, s. Weeding and digging round plants. [cmpd. *gor* and *ber*.]

**गोत् got**, s. (obl. -a) Family, race; — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta-* n.; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]

**गोतकि gotaki**, s. = *goti* q.v.

**गोता gotā**, s. pl. in *nālā-gotā* relatives. [Sk. *gotrakam* n. family; B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]

**गोताले gotāle**, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]

**गोति goti**, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m., *gotrikāḥ* m.: Pk. *gottia-* m.; H. P. *gotī* m., S. *gotrī* m., M. *golī*; — v.s.v. *got*.]

**गोतिया gotiyā**, adj. Belonging to the same family.—*gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*.]

**गोत्र gotra**, s. Clan; family.—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-strī-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गोड् god**, s. The lap, bosom.—*god linu* to adopt (a child). [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godḍī* f.; S. *goḍī* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — *< \*godḍa-*, perh. conn. \**godḍa-* 'foot, knee', v.s.v. *goro*.]

**गोदार godāi**, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

गोदावृत्तु godānu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *godānā*; — caus. of *godnu*.]

गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]

गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr. Malay.]

गोदावरि godāvāri, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years; — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear. [lw. Sk. *godāvāri*.]

गोदन्नु godānu, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godi dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdānā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo m.* push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]

गोधूलि godhūli, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit. 'the dust of cattle'.]

गोधु godhnu, v. *godnu*.

गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*-concealment.]

गोपाल् gopāl, (l.) s. A cowherd; — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]

गोपिचन्दन् gopī-candan, l. *gopī-*, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]

गोपिन्नु gopinū, vb. intr. To be thrust in; run in (as a thorn). [pass. of *gopnu*.]

गोपी gopī, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdresses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously).—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdresses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*).

गोपन्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopānu* to splice; — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*.]

गोप्य gopya, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोफ्ले gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).

गोबन् goban, s. = *goman* q.v.

गोवर् gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvarāḥ* m.: Pk. *govara*-, *govvara*- m.; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m.; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung.]

गोवर्-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]

गोवर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan*.

गोबि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f., P. *gobhī* f.; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]

गोबिन्द gobinda, l. *govinda*, s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*-.]

गोब्रे gobi<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]

गोब्रे gobi<sup>2</sup>, s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre*<sup>1</sup> ?]

गोब्यावृत्तु gobryānu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows). [der. *gobar*.]

गोभि gobhi, v. *gobi*.

गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomani*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī*, *gomī* f. centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede.]

गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.

गोमँस gomāś, or *gaumāś*, s. Beef.—Pvb. *khāu ta dāl-bhāt na khāu ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāśai barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix). [compd. *go-* and *māś*; — cf. B. O. *gomāśa*, H. *gaumāś* m., G. *gomāś* n.]

गोमुखि gomukhi, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]

गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]

गोमेध gomedh, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*-.]

गोम्पा gompā, v. *gumbā*.

गोया goyā, v. *guīyā*.

गोरथा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोरख्जाय् gorakhnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint.—*g° pantha* or *panthi* a partic. sect of yogis (= *kanphatā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*-.]

गोरस goras, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasaḥ* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*: A. *goraz*, B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n., *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.] [See Add.]

गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit. 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]

गोरँस gorāś, v. *gurāś*.

गोरु goru, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock.—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle. [Sk. *gorūpāḥ* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guru* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]

गोरु-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.

[der. *goru* and *mul*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

**गोरु-सिङ्गे goru-siṅge**, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṅ* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [compd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

**गोरे gore**, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goru*.]

**गोरेंटो gorēto**, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [< \**gocara-vartman-* 'pasture-path' ? — cf. Sk. *gocarah* m. (: Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vartma* n. (v.s.v. *bāto*).]

**गोरो goro**, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūru* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

**गोरोचना gorocanā**, (l.) v. *golocan*.

**गोर्खा gorkhā**, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāṭhmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinarāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhāli*. [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India) : Sk. *gorakṣakaḥ* tending cattle : M. *gurākhī*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

**गोर्खालि gorkhāli**, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās. [der. *gorkhā*.]

**गोर्खे gorkhe**, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place,—*g° lauri* v. *lauri*. [der. *gorkhā*.]

**गोयटो goryāto**, v. *gorēto*.

**गोल् gol<sup>1</sup>**, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-maric* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

**गोल् gol<sup>2</sup>**, s. Charcoal.

**गोल्क golak**, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

**गोलन्दाज golandāj**, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.]

**गोलाज golāl**, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

**गोलि goli**, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gāṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golikā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

**गोलि-गॉटो goli-gāṭho**, s. Ankle. [compd. *goli* and *gāṭho*.]

**गोलिनु golinu**, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*.]

**गोलो golo**, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golikā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

*guḍāḥ* v.s.v. *guliyo*, \**goṭṭa-* v.s.v. *gōto*): Pa. *golako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m.; K. *gūl<sup>u</sup>* m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guli* bullet; B. *golā* ball, O. *golā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *golā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g* ?); G. *gol* round, *golo* m., *golī* f., M. *gol*, *golā* m., *golī* f.]

**गोलोक golok**, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world'.]

**गोलोचन् golocan**, or *gaulocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle. [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

**गोल्-कमरा gol-kamrā**, s. Drawing-room (= *baīḥak*). [lw. H. id.]

**गोल्-कॉकि gol-kākri**, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [compd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

**गोल्-किलो gol-kilo**, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg. [compd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

**गोल्-पते gol-pāte** in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

**गोल्फु golphu**, s. A small earthen waterpot.

**गोल्-मरिच् gol-maric**, s. Black pepper (= *maric*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.vv. *gol* and *maric*.]

**गोल्माल् golmāl**, or *gulmāl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *golmāl* m.; — and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *halmāl*.]

**गोल्याई golyāi**, s. The making round. [der. *golyāunu*.]

**गोल्याउनु golyāunu**, vb. tr. To make round or globular. [caus. of *golīnu*.]

**गोल्सजन् golsajan**, s. A particular kind of flower; — the colour purple or violet.

**गोल्सजनि golsajni**, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*.]

**गोवर्धन् govardhan**, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*.]

**गोविन्द govinda**, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

**गोशाला gosālā**, or *gauśālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गोसाई gosāi**, s. (f. *gosāini*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāi* member of a partic. family; H. *gosāi* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāi* m., S. *gusāi* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāi* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāvīā* f. courtesan.]

**गोसाइनि gosāini**, or *gosāini*, s. Wife of a *gosāi* q.v. [Sk. *gosvāminī* f.: A. *gohāyani*, P. *gusāin* f.; — v.s.v. *gosāi*.]

**गोसाला gosālā**, v. *gosālā*.

**गोसिनि gosaini**, v. *gosāini*.

**गो-हत्या go-hatyā**, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

**गोहमन् gohaman**, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. gohoro.

गोहार gohār, v. guhār.

गोहारे gohāre, v. guhāre.

गोहि gohi, or guhi or goi, s. Crocodile. [Sk. godhikā f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. gohiā f.; — v.s.v. gohoro.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. gopathah m. way for cows.]

गोहोरो gohoro, or goharo, s. Iguana. [< \*goha-ḍa- < Sk. godhā f.: Pa. godhā f., Pk. gohā f.; B. go-sāp, H. P. L. goh f., S. goha f.]

गौ gau, or gauvā, s. A cow. [Sk. gavaḥ m., gavī f. cow (usu. in compd.): Pa. Pk. gava- id.; H. gau, gau m. f., P. gau f., L. gau f., S. gau f., G. M. gau f.; — see also gāi, goru.]

गौ gau, v. gahū.

गौड़ो gauṛo, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. < Sk. govṛdam n. herd of cattle: H. gaundā, gonḍā m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. gōdro m., gōdrū n. village pasture, M. govāḍ m. n., govāḍī f. cattle-track.]

गौत gauṭ, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine. [Sk. gomūtram n.: Pa. gomuttain n., Pk. gomuttiā f.; K. grimilk (obl. -tas) m., Ku. Bi. gauṭ, S. gauṭru m., Sgh. gomū.]

गौत्यानु gauṭyānu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. gauṭ.]

गौथलि gauṭhali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—ghar-g° the swallow which nests in houses.—bhīr-g° the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf. Ku. gauṭyāli a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल gauṭhali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, Beaumontia grandiflora.

गौ-गोटि gau-goṭi, or gāi-goṭi, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. gau and goṭi.]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. gocara-; — or der. gau and carnu.]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. gau and caran<sup>2</sup>.]

गौड़ gauṛ, v. gaur.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. gautama-.]

गौना gauṇā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= maitālu lyānu). [Sk. gamanam n. sexual intercourse: Bi. gawan bride's home-coming, H. gauṇā m., P. gaman m.; — v. gawan.]

गौमाँस् gaumāś, v. gomāś.

गौर gaur, or gauṛ, s. Thought, reflection.—g° garnu to reflect. [lw. H. gaur fr. Ar.]

गौरब् gaurab, v. gaurav.

गौरब् gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. gaurava-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. gauri<sup>2</sup>.

गौरि gauri<sup>1</sup>, s. in gauri gāi wild bison.—g° gāi ko goru bull bison.—gauri bet a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. gavalah m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. gavalā- m.]

गौरि gauri<sup>2</sup>, or gaurā, s. A name of the goddess Pārbati; — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. gaurī.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. gaurā m. cock-sparrow, gauriyā f. sparrow.]

गौलोचन् gaulocan, v. golocan.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. gau.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. gośālā.

ग्यमरा gyamarā, v. gemarā.

ग्याँ-ग्याँ gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

ग्याति gyāti, v. jñāti.

ग्यान् gyān, v. jñān.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. jñāni.

ग्रथित grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. grathita-.]

ग्रन्थ grantha, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता grantha-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् granthakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. granthakāra-.]

ग्रन्थि granthi, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्त grasta, pop. garasta, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. jarā le g° pāryo fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. grasta- swallowed ?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—g° garnu to receive; — (= pop. garan) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. grahaṇa-.]

ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The ṭikā placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony. [compd. graha and tilak.]

ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. grāmīṇa-.]

ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic.—g° paśu domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= gās).—g° garnu to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo). [lw. Sk. grāsa-.]



**घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ**, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghaṭ-kāunu*.]

**घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>1</sup>**, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° humu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhāi rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

**घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Gradual decrease. [der. *ghaṭnu*.]

**घटि ghaṭi**, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure.—*gh° jānu* to cease.—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation. [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

**घटिया ghaṭiyā**, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *buriyā*). [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

**घटुवारै ghaṭuwāre**, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman. [lw. Bi. *ghaṭwār* m. < \**ghaṭāpāla*: H. *ghaṭwāl* m.]

**घटोत्कच ghaṭotkac**, s. Name of the son of Bhimsen by the Rākṣasi Hidimbā. [lw. Sk. id.]

**घटकावन् ghaṭkāvnu**, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off. [H. *ghatakānā* to swallow down, G. *ghatakū*, *ghatkāvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

**घट्ट ghaṭṭa**, s. Watermill. [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

**घट्टे ghaṭṭe**, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭṭero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

**घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero**, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< \**ghaṭṭa-kara*: — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

**घट्टि ghaṭṭi**, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭṭnu*.]

**घट्टन् ghaṭṭnu**, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāt-* to decrease; K. *gaṭun*, *got* insufficient; WPah. *bhaṭ. ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭṭo* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā. ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghāṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭṭanu*, *ghāṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭṭē*.— < \**ghaṭṭ-* which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭnē* to rub out < Sk. *ghrṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gatho* rubbed): doubtful. See *ghoṭnu*.]

**घट्ट-बड् ghaṭ-bar**, or *-barh*, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [cmpd. *ghaṭ*<sup>2</sup> and *bar*.]

**घण्ट ghaṇṭa**, s. Bell. [lw. Sk. id.]

**घण्टा ghaṇṭā**, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time.—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāṭhmanḍu.—*gh° bajānu* or *sunānu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭū* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāro*.]

**घण्टि ghaṇṭi**, s. Small bell; gong.—*rudra-gh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

**घण्टा ghaṇṭā**, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel. [lw. H. *gharā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭakāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghaṭo*, *ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaḍaga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoro*, syr. *gḍri*, Sh. *gḍi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *gharā* pitcher, O. *ghari*, Bi. *gharā* (lw. with *r*), H. P. *gharā* m., L. *gharolī* f., S. *gharo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍū* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārghur*.—Connection, if any, with *ghalco*, *ghailā*, *ghaṭo* not clear.]

**घड़ि ghaṛi**, or *ghari*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes; — one hour; — small clock, watch.—*ghari ghari* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *svāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately.—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiū* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with *r*); K. *gūrū* f. waterclock; WPah. kiś. *gharī* a period of time; Ku. *gharī* critical time; B. O. *ghari*, H. *gharī* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *gharī* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *gharī* f., G. M. *ghaṭi* f.; — N. *ghari* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

**घड़ियाल ghariyāl**, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghariyāl* alligator, O. *ghariāla*, H. *gharyāl* m.; S. *gharyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikāḥ* m. alligator.]

**घड़ियाला gharīwālā**, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker. [der. *ghari*.]

**घड़ेरि ghaṛeri**, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< \**ghareṛi* poss. < \**ghara-gaḍa-*, v. *ghar* and *gārnu*.]

**घड्डे ghaṛḍḍe**, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghire*.]

**घत् ghat**, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mālinu* to take to heart.—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.]

**घति ghati**, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake). [der. *ghat*.]

**घद्याग-घुट्टुक् ghadyāg-ghudruk**, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

**घन् ghan**, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer. [Sk. *ghanāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood; Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer. Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m., G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

**घनिष्ट ghaniṣṭa**, I. *ghanīṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.  
[lw. Sk. *ghanīṣṭha-*.]  
**घनिष्ठता ghanīṣṭatā**, l. *ghanīṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.  
[der. *ghanīṣṭa*.]  
**घनिष्ठ ghanīṣṭha**, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭa*.  
**घनिष्ठता ghanīṣṭhatā**, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭatā*.  
**घनु ghanu**, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāh*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghana-*; D. kal. *ghano, gona, ghōna* (Morg.), pash. *gaṇ*, tir. *ghāna, gaṇa*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon°*, Ku. *ghaṇo*, A. B. *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P. L. *ghaṇā*, S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇū*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]  
**घनेरो ghanero**, adj. (usu. pl. *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerā bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanatarah* very dense: H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghaṇerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghaṇerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]  
**घन-घोर ghan-ghor**, adj. Dreadful; huge. [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*.]  
**घप ghap**, in *ki cālis ki ghap cālis* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).  
**घम्रावट ghabrāṭ**, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrāṇu*.]  
**घम्रावटु ghabrāṭu**, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [*< \*ghabb(h)aru-* confused: Ku. *ghabrāṇo* to be confused (*r* ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā, ghabrāṇā*; S. *ghābri* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā, ghābarnē*.]  
**घम्रावट ghabrāwaṭ**, v. *ghabrāṭ*.  
**घमण्ड ghamanḍa**, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamanḍ m.*; G. *ghamanḍī f.* luxury; M. *ghamanḍ* abundance.]  
**घमण्डि ghamanḍi**, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited; boastful; rude.—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagavān le bhutkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud. [H. P. *ghamanḍi*; — v. *ghamanḍa*.]  
**घमासान् ghamāsān**, s. in *gardī-ghamāsān q.v.* [same as *ghamsān*.]  
**घमौरा ghamaurā**, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāh* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī f.*; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarcikā f.*); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmōlē n.*]  
**घमसान् ghamāsān**, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāvā ghamāsānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān m.* tumult, P. *ghamsān m.*, S. *ghamsānu m.*, G. *ghamsān n.*; M. *ghamsān m.* revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]  
**घर् ghar**, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife. — *ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

*basnu* to stay at home.—*gharai* at home.—*ghar ki bajai* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work.—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work.—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarul* v.s.v.—*ghar-duwār* v.s.v.—*ghar-pati* v.s.v.—*ghar-patini* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāte ghar* the womb.—*baṛo ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodī-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. \**g°* horo- fire, heat, hearth, Bull.SOS. iii, p. 401 ff.): Rom. eur. *kher m.*, arm. *khar*, K. *gara m.*, WPsh. kiś. *gharo*, bhad. cam. *ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *ghara*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar m.*, S. *gharu m.*, G. M. *ghar n.*, Sgh. *gara*.]

**घरान gharān**, s. (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man.—*kul-gharān* id. (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā m.* family, P. *gharāṇā m.*; S. *gharāno m.* parentage, M. *gharāṇē n.*; — < \**gharāyatana-* 'house and home' ? (\**ghara-* v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyātanam* n. home, plot of land).]

**घराना gharānā**, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v.

**घरानिया gharāniyā**, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

**घरि ghari**<sup>1</sup>, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plainties. [Sk. *ghatā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghaḍā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle; H. *ghariyā* f. wasp's nest; M. *ghaḍ m.* bunch, testicles? — Cf. *ghār*.]

**घरि ghari**<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yatā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghatikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

**घरवा gharuwā**, s. A partic. method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into. [der. *ghar* ?]

**घरिया gharaiyā**, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*.]

**घराँले gharāūle**, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmuka-* going, cf. H. *gaunā m.* bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

**घर्घरावटु ghargharāṭu**, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar m.* a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble.]

**घर्-जस्तो ghar-jasto**, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [compd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

**घर्-जुवाँर ghar-juwāi**, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-zāvāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — compd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]



घर्-तश्च ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]  
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,  
 the name of a caste.—gh°-caro a partic. kind of bird.  
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]  
 घर्-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and  
 duwār; — cf. gharbār.]  
 घर्-पति ghar-pati, pop. gharbati, s. Master of a house,  
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]  
 घर्-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. gharbatini. Mistress of  
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]  
 घर्बटि gharbaṭi, v. gharbati.  
 घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. ghar-pati.  
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. ghar-patini.  
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = ghabrāunu  
 q.v. [ghabrāunu + garbar?]  
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House; family; wife.—gh° garnu  
 c. lāi to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and \*bār  
 fr. Sk. dvāram n. door (v.s.v. duwār); — cf. H. P. ghar-  
 bār m., S. ghar-bāru m., G. ghar-bār n.; M. ghar-bāri m.  
 family man; — cf. also ghar-duwār.]  
 घर्बारि gharbāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Married. [Bi. H. P. gharbārī,  
 S. gharbārī, G. M. gharbārī; — der. gharbār.]  
 घर्-बारि ghar-bāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Plot of land round a house.  
 [compd. ghar and bāri.]  
 घर्रा gharṛā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made  
 to draw out and in, drawer (= kharkhare q.v.).  
 [< ghara-ḍa-? cf. Pk. gharaga- house; B. O. gharā  
 receptacle, drawer; M. gharā m. little hole made by a  
 thorn; — v. ghar.]  
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. gharṣaṇa-.]  
 घलुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a  
 purchase. [Ap. ghallaī throws; H. ghalwā m., der.  
 ghālṇā to pour; P. ghallṇā to dispatch; G. ghālṇū to  
 thrust in; M. ghālṇē to pour; — prob. < \*ghalyati, cf.  
 Sk. gharati, jigharti sprinkles.]  
 घले ghole, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —  
 a member of that clan.  
 घलेक gholek, or ghalyāk, s. A cloth worn over the  
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.  
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. ghailā, ghāito,  
 gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]  
 घल्याक ghalyāk, (old) v. ghalek.  
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,  
 higgledy-piggledy (e.g. tyo mānche baro gh° cha). [cf.  
 khasar-masar, ghasranu.]  
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.  
 ghasāna, H. ghasānā, P. ghasāunā; — caus. of ghasnu.]  
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,  
 trail along. [cf. Ku. ghasoṇo to drag forcibly; H.  
 ghisatnā to be dragged along; P. ghasarnā to touch in

passing; G. ghasāro m. scratch; — v. ghasranu.—Prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]

घसेउटो ghaseuṭo, or ghasyaṭo, adj. Worthless, useless;  
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's  
 meal. [der. ghās ?]

घस्कनु ghaskanu, or ghaskinu, vb. intr. To finch,  
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. ghasakka; — prob.  
 connected with ghasnu.]

घस्कार ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. ghaskāunu.]

घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.  
 [caus. of ghaskanu.]

घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = ghaskanu q.v.

घसु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—khari  
 gh° v.s.v. khari. [three present-stem formations of Sk.  
 ghṛṣ- appear: — (1) \*ghṛṣati: Pk. ghasai; Rom. eur.  
 khošel wipes, arm. khus-, K. g<sup>h</sup>hun, B. ghasā, O. ghasibā,  
 H. ghasnā, ghisnā, P. ghasnā, S. gahanu, G. ghasvū;  
 Sgh. gahanu to beat; — (2) gharṣati: Pa. ghamṣati;  
 G. ghāsvū to rub, M. ghāsnē (unless these are later  
 formations from 3); — (3) ghṛṣyate is rubbed: N.  
 ghisinu; H. ghasnā to wear away, P. ghasnā, L. ghasan,  
 S. gasanu (with g- for gh- after gahanu), G. ghāsvū,  
 M. ghāsnē.—See also ghotnu.]

घस्यौटो ghasyaṭo, v. ghaseuṭo.

घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep  
 along.—ghasri ghasri hīṇu to shuffle along. [G. ghasadvū;  
 — v. ghasānu.]

घसरिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = ghasranu q.v.

घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great  
 difficulty. [absol. of ghasrinu and pasrinu.]

घस्यारनु ghasryānu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged  
 along.—lugā gh° to trail clothes along. [caus. of ghasrinu.]

घस्रक ghasakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—gh° hunu  
 to slip. [cf. ghaskanu.]

घा ghā<sup>1</sup>, (old) s. = ghāu q.v.—kokhi ko ghā darling child.  
 [v. ghāu.]

घा ghā<sup>2</sup>, s. = ghāṭ q.v.

घाहने ghāite, or ghaite, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāu.]

घाह्या ghāiyā, v. ghāiyā.

घाहल ghāil, v. ghāyal.

घाउ ghāu, old ghā, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—ghāu pāru  
 to wound.—ghāu-puchāuni v.s.v.—kokhi ko ghāu apple  
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. ghātaḥ m.: Pa. ghāto m.,  
 Pk. ghāa- m.; Sh. gāl f. (l?), Ku. ghau, A. B. O. ghā,  
 H. ghāw m., P. ghā, ghāu m., S. ghāu m., G. ghā, ghāv m.,  
 M. ghāv, ghāy m.—The two forms ghāu and ghā are orig.  
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. ghāo and ghāassa); otherwise J.  
 Bloch s.v.]

घाउ-पुहाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd.  
 ghāu and puchāuni.]

घारण् ghāṇ, v. *ghāyaḥ*.

घाँचर् ghāṅgar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children. [cf. *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच ghāc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley.

घाँटि ghāṅṭi, s. Throat.—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā arkeko keś nilnu na ukelnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nilnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāṭi* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghaṅṭikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghaṅṭiā* f.; P. L. *ghaṅṭī* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāṭī* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*.—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāṭh*.]

घाँडो ghāṅṛo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck; — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor.—*gh° bhirnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will.—*gh° bhirāunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṅṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṅṭā*, -ī f., Pk. *ghaṅṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṅṭā* m., P. *ghaṅṭā*, L. *ghaṅṭ* m., S. *ghaṅṭo* m. (or *ghaṅṛo* ?), M. *ghāṭ* f.; — see also *ghāṭi*.]

घाँचूर्-घुघूर् ghāṅghār-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf. H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl.]

घाँस ghāṅs, or *ghās*, s. (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind.—*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre*.—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kho. *gās*, tor. *gā* m., K. *gasa* m., WPah. pog. *ḍoḍ. gās*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāh*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m., P. L. *ghāh* m., S. *gāhu* m., G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāṅsi, or *ghāsi*, s. Grass-cutter.—*ghāsi-ṭhāṭā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs*<sup>u</sup> m., A. *ghāhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāhi* m., S. *gāhi* m.; — der. *ghās*.]

घाँगि ghāṅgi, s. Rapids in a stream.—*ghumāune gh° mā hālnu* to entrap in words. [cf. P. *ghagg* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < \**ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra; *gārgaraḥ* m. whirlpool: Pa. *gaggarako* m.; Pk. *ghagghara*- m. gurgling.]

घाँग्री ghāṅgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghaghīro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*.]

घाँगो ghāṅgo, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*.]

घाट् ghāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāṭ*); — meeting (= *bheṭ-ghāṭ*).—*ghāṭa mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place). [< \**ghāṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghāṭṭa*- m. landing-place: K. *gāṭh* (obl. -*ṭhas*, *ṭh* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāṭ*, O. *ghāṭa*, H. P. *ghāṭ* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhanjyān*). [B. *ghāṭ*, O. *ghāṭi*, H. *ghāṭ* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭṭā* m., S. *ghāṭu* m., G. M. *ghāṭ* m.; — same as *ghāṭ* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāṭ* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāṭ*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā parnu* to suffer loss. [K. *gāṭa* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault; H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m., L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāṭo* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घाटो ghāṭo<sup>2</sup>, s. in *bāto ghāto* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bāto gh° kehi chaina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāṭ*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush.—*ghāṭa mā lāgi rahanu* to lie in wait.—*biśwās-ghāṭ* treachery. [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. H. *ghāṭ* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghāṭak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka*- killing.]

घातक ghāṭaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghāṭak*.]

घाति ghāṭi, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*biśwās-gh°* traitor. [lw. Sk. *ghāṭin*- killing.]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makai*; *ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hālnu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha ma lāi ghān hāṭcha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyāna*- n. slaughter (but *ghāṇa*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghāni* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time; H. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghān* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghānī* f. calamity, *ghāno* m. oil-press; G. *ghān* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghānī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghānā* m., *ghānī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsiū kati gh° hāli sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in?). [v.s.v. *ghān*.]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belā* sunset.—*ghām āune belā* day-break.—*ghām-kiro* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ujyālo* daybreak.—

*ghām khānu* to bask in the sun.—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām ḍubnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat : Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m. ; Rom. eur. *kham* m. sun, syr. *gām* ; Sh. *girōm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m. (u ?) ; Ku. *ghām* sunshine ; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat ; O. *ghamera* prickly heat ; H. *ghām* m. sunshine ; L. *ghamassar* m. sultry heat ; G. M. *ghām* m.]

**घामङ्** *ghāmaṅ*, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant. [Ku. H. *ghāmaṅ* lazy, stupid ; M. *ghāmat*, *ghāmad* sweating and stinking, slovenly ; — der. *ghām*.]

**घाम-किरो** *ghām-kiro*, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

**घाम-सुत्कार** *ghām-jhulkāi*, s. Sunrise. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

**घाम-पानि** *ghām-pāni*, s. Rain falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

**घायल** *ghāyal*, or *ghāel* or *ghāil*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-* : Ku. *ghāil*, B. *ghāil*, O. *ghāilā*, H. P. *ghāil*, G. *ghāyel* ; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

**घारु** *ghār*, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghād* f. bundle of rice straw ; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*<sup>1</sup>.]

**घारि** *ghāri*, s. Thicket, jungle.—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghādū* dense ; — cf. *ghār*.]

**घारो** *ghāro*, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [*< \*ghāta-*, cf. Sk. *ghaṭayati* joins : Pa. *ghaṭeti*, *ghaṭikā* f. stick used as a bolt ; Pk. *ghaṭai* ; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS. 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghadvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*.]

**घार्घुर** *ghārghur*, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *görgör* m. gurgling ; A. *gharghar* creaking ; B. *gharḡhar* purring ; O. *gharaghara* rattling ; H. *gharḡharānā* to thunder ; P. *ghurghur* f. murmur ; S. *gharḡkanu* to ring ; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder ; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

**घाल्घुल** *ghālghul*, s. = *ghārghur* q.v.

**घास** *ghās*, v. *ghāsi*.

**घासि** *ghāsi*, v. *ghāsi*.

**घिउ** *ghiu*, or *ghiū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghiu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n. : Pa. *ghatām* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n., Khar. *ghriḍa* ; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm. *khil*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gih* m., K. *gēv* m., WPah. *pāḍ. ghīū*, pañ. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghiu*, B. *ghi*, O. *ghia*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīw*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghiū* m., S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī* ; — Kaf. waig. *grauū*.] [See Add.]

**घिउँ** *ghiū*, v. *ghiu*.

**घिउ-कुमारि** *ghiu-kumāri*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghiu* and *kumāri* ; — cf. O. *ghi-kudri* *Aloe perfoliata*.]

**घिचार्नु** *ghicārnu*, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasārnu*, *ghicyāunu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

**घिचास** *ghicās*, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

**घिचिनु** *ghicinu*, v. *ghicinu*.

**घिचुवा** *ghicuwā*, adj. Greedy, gluttonous ; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

**घिचुन** *ghiccan*, adj. Voracious, gluttonous. [cf. *ghicnu*.]

**घिचिनु** *ghiccinu*, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicanu* ; — extension in *ghicārnu*.]

**घिचनु** *ghicnu*, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *gṛdhyati* to be eager for ?]

**घिच्यारनु** *ghicyāunu*, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu*.]

**घिच्रो** *ghicro*, s. Nape of the neck.—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [*< \*ghicca-da-* : H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck.]

**घिच्रो-हात** *ghicro-hāt*, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lāi nikāli dinu* to take out by the neck. [compd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

**घिङ्घिङ्गे** *ghirghire*, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

**घिङ्घिङ्गो** *ghirghiro*, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man). [cf. *gharḡghare*.]

**घिन** *ghin*, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate ; disgust, contempt.—*ghin-lāḡdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f. compassion, aversion : Pk. *ghinā* f. ; Ku. *ghīṇ* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f., P. *ghīṇ* f.]

**घिनाउनु** *ghināunu*, vb. intr. (c. *dekhi*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghīṇāno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghīṇāunā* ; — der. *ghin*.]

**घिन-लाग्दो** *ghin-lāḡdo*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant ; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāḡdo* ; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

**घिरालो** *ghiramlo*, v. *ghiraūlo*.

**घिरौलो** *ghiraūlo*, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

**घिर्ना** *ghirnā*, v. *ghṛṇā*.

**घिसार्नु** *ghisārnu*, vb. tr. = *ghasārnu* q.v.

**घिसिनु** *ghisinu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*). [Sk. *ghṛṣyate* ; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

**घिखारनु** *ghisyāunu*, or *ghissyāunu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

**घिसिनु** *ghisrinu*, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

**घिसिनु** *ghissinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*.]

**घुँचो** *ghuico*, or *ghaico*, s. Crowd.

**घुँया** *ghuñyā*, (W.) s. The roots of the *piṛālu* which are

eaten with curry. [H. *ghūyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasia*.]

**घुररो ghuīro**, adj. Secret; — s. A secret.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā* rumour.—*ghuīro ghuīro kurā sunincha* a little bird has whispered in my ear. [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *gūh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *gūhati* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *gūhati*; — but cf. Sk. *gūhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *guyjha-*; H. P. L. *guyjhā*, S. *guyhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūdhāh*, *gūdhāh* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūdha-*; P. L. *gūrhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūrho*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

**घुंगटो ghūḡṭo**, v. *ghumṭo*.

**घुंगुर ghūḡur**, v. *ghuṅur*.

**घुंगि ghūḡri**, v. *ghuṅri*.

**घुंगुरक ghūḡrukka**, v. *ghuṅrukka*.

**घुंगि ghūḡri**, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop.—*ghūri-ghar* v.s.v. [*\*ghuṅṭa-*: B. O. *ghuṅṭi* cloth button; P. *ghuṅṭi* f. button, knot (lw. in H. *ghuṅṭi* f.); S. *ghuṅṭyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭi* f. entanglement.]

**घुंगि-घर ghūḡri-ghar**, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [compd. *ghūri* and *ghar*.]

**घुङ्गे ghūḡe**, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° jhār* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūro*.]

**घुङ्गो ghūḡo**, s. Knee.—*ghūṛā teknu* to kneel.—*ghūṛā bajārne* knock-kneed.—*ghūṛā le hīṛnu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṭaḥ* m., *ghuṭāḥ* m. ankle: Ku. *ghuno* knee, H. *ghuṭnā* m., G. *ghūṭaṅ* n., *ghūṭi* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *gudgā* m. knee.]

**घुक ghukka**, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

**घुङ्गर ghūḡur**, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghuṅri*.]

**घुङ्गि ghūḡri**, or *ghūḡri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghuṅgarā* string of bells, B. *ghuṅur*, O. *ghuṅghura*; H. *ghūgar* m. curls; P. *ghuṅgarū* m. small bell; L. *ghuṅgru* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughri* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūghūr*, *ghūḡūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāgrī*.]

**घुङ्गि-घुङ्गि ghūḡriṅ**, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagascariensis*.

**घुङ्गिनु ghūḡrinu**, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghuṅri* ?]

**घुङ्गुरक ghūḡrukka**, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghuṅrinu*.]

**घुङ्गुरके ghūḡrukke**, adj. Curly. [der. *ghuṅrukka*.]

**घुङ्गुरनु ghūḡṛnu**, (Darj.) v. *ghacṛnu*.

**घुच्चा ghuccā**, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

**घुच्चक ghuccuk**, s. Back of the neck.—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira ākhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

**घुङ्गि-घो ghūḡico**, v. *ghuḡico*.

**घुङ्गुरक ghūḡukka**, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile miḥhāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° nilyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghuḡko*.]

**घुङ्गो ghūḡo**, v. *ghūro*.

**घुङ्गुरक ghūḡri**, v. *ghurki*.

**घुङ्गुरको ghūḡko**, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup; a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [*\*ghuḡko* (cf. *ghuḡukka*): Des. *ghuṭṭai* drinks; H. *ghuṭaknā* to swallow; P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuḡko* m. a gulp, *ghuḡkanu* to swallow; G. *ghūḡo* m. gulp, M. *ghuḡghut*, *ghuḡkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭai*, Ap. *ghuṁṭai*; H. *ghūṭnā*, *ghōṭ* m.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghūḡkānu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up. [der. *ghuḡko*.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghūḡkānu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. = *ghurkyānu* q.v.

**घुङ्गु ghun**, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghūṇiḥ* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m.; Ku. *ghūṇ*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m., P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuṇo* m., G. M. *ghuṇ* m.]

**घुङ्गुनु ghununu**, s. Humming, buzzing of insects. [onom.]

**घुङ्गु ghum**, s. (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭi* f. leaf-umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo*.]

**घुङ्गुरक ghumāi**, s. Winding, turning, revolution. [P. *ghumāi* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumānu**, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl; win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumānuṭā*, S. *ghumāṇu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumāuro**, or *ghumauuro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round-about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement.—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumāro**, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumauro**, v. *ghumāuro*.

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumṭo**, or *ghūḡṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head.—*gh° kāṛnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° pānu* or *hānu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbatā*, G. *ghumṭo* m. (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier *\*ghūṭo* < *\*ghuṅṭo*: H. *ghūghaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghuṅgaṭ* m., S. *ghūghāṭu* m., G. *ghūghaṭ* m., *ghūghṭi* f.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumṭi**, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

**घुङ्गुरकानु ghumnu**, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about.—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghumṭai*: Ku. *ghumṇo*; A. *ghumāiba* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap).

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghunmṇā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance; S. *ghumanu* to turn; G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumnē* to ferment; — MI. *ghumma-* can represent \**ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, \**ghūrati* in A. *ghuriba* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — \**ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*.)

**घुर्वेचो ghuyētro**, or *ghuyātro* or *ghwētro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh° hānnu* to use a sling.

**घुरान् ghourān**, v. *ghuryān*.

**घुरि ghuri**, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuri*? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

**घुरेन् ghourēn**, v. *ghuryān*.

**घुरकन् ghourkanu**, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tārnū* to frown. [*<* \**ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghuraknā*, S. *ghurakanu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of \**ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrnā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūraṇu* to look fiercely at.]

**घुरकिं ghurki**, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tārnū* to frown.—*gh° dekhānu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*.]

**घुरको ghurko**, v. *ghurko*.

**घुरकांचनु ghourkyānu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

**घुरकांचनु ghourkyānu**<sup>2</sup>, v. *ghurkyānu*.

**घुरघुर ghourghur**, s. Snarling.—*gh° garnu* to snarl. [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārghur*.]

**घुरघुरांचनु ghourghurānu**, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurno* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

**घुर्नु ghournu**, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer. [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

**घुर्बिलो ghurbilo**, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

**घुर्बिस ghurbis**, s. = *ghurbaiso* q.v.

**घुर्बिसो ghurbaiso**, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosæptrum canum*.

**घुयान् ghuryān**, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

**घुरो ghurro**, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

**घुस् ghus**, s. (obl. *-a* or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes.—*ghus khuwānu* or *dīnu* to bribe.—*ghus dekhānu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

**घुसांचनु ghusānu**, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusāunā*, M. *ghusaviṇē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

**घुसांनु ghusārnu**, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusārāna*, H. *ghusernā*, P. *ghuserṇā*; M. *ghusaḍṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

**घुस्सुसे ghusghuse**, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*.]

**घुसु ghusnu**, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusno*; B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsānā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusnā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusṇē*; — cf. *ghusranu*.]

**घुस्साहा ghusyāhā**, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

**घुस्रनु ghusranu**, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusrā*, H. *ghusaṇā*, P. *ghusaṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusārnu*.]

**घुस्रांनु ghusrānu**, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

**घुस्रुक ghusrukka**, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

**घुस्सा ghussā**, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

**घृणा ghrṇā**, pop. *ghīrnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

**घृणित ghrṇit**, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghrṇita-*.]

**घृताची ghr̥tācī**, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

**घेन् gheg**, s. Goitre (= *gār*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

**घेम्मे ghempe**, v. *ghyāmpē*.

**घेम्पो ghempo**, v. *ghyāmpo*.

**घेरा gherā**, v. *ghero*.

**घेरांचनु gherānu**, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherāibā*, H. *ghirānā*; — caus. of *ghernu*.]

**घेरो ghero**, or *gherā*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Circle; enclosure; fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege.—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhīto* a surrounding wall.—*gh° lagānu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānu* to encircle. [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg.), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

**घेर्नु ghernu**, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērūn*, Ku. *gherno*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. *gherā*. H. *ghernā*, P. *ghernā*, S. *gheraṇu*, G. *ghervū*, M. *gherū*. — perhaps orig. caus. of \**ghirati* (in WPah. pād. *ghiraṇ* to move away; cam. *ghirā* to set; H. *ghirnā* to be surrounded, *ghirni* f. revolving; P. *ghirnā* to be dizzy; S. *ghiraṇu* to feel sick; M. *ghirī* f. whirl), and ultimately related to *ghumnu*, *gholnu*: IE. \**gʰh<sup>2</sup>rā*, \**gʰh<sup>2</sup>erā*, \**gʰh<sup>2</sup>erā*, \**gʰh<sup>2</sup>er*? J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *giri* circle, *giragira* to be giddy, Tam. *kirukiru*; Kurukh *girgir-* to make haste; Brah. *giḍḍ-* to nod with sleep.—See also *ghero*.]

बेवर ghewar, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. *ghṛtapūrah* m. or lex. *ghṛtavaraḥ* m.: Pk. *gheura-*, *ghevara-* m. n.; H. *ghewar* m., P. *gheur* m., G. *ghebar* m. (b?), M. *ghivar* m.]

बेवा ghewā, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmus and other Bhotiyās.

बेचो ghaico, v. *ghuico*.

बेचि ghaṭi, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl. [cf. *ghaṭo*.]

बेचो ghaṭo, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. *ghailā*.]

बेचि ghaite, v. *ghāite*.

बेचा ghaiyā, or *ghāiyā*, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land.

बेच ghail, v. *ghāyal*.

बेचा ghailā, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. *āphnā sira ko gh<sup>o</sup> āphai le uārnu parcha* each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head. [cf. *ghaṭo*, *ghalco*, *gharā*: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

बेचि ghaile, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāyal*.]

बेचनि ghokanti, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. *gh<sup>o</sup> bidyā khodanti pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *ghoknu*.]

बेचनु ghoknu, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. *ghoṣayati*; — cf. H. *ghoṣnā*, *ghokhnā*.]

बेचिनु ghokrinu, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—*ghokrieko* fully developed. [der. *ghokro*.]

बेचो ghokro, s. Throat; windpipe.—*gh<sup>o</sup> ālhyāunu* to choke.—*gh<sup>o</sup> nicornu* to suffocate.

बेचयानु ghokryāunu, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—*ghokryāi dinu* to oppress. [caus. of *ghokrinu*.]

बेचि ghoge, adj. in *ghoye cāp*, v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *ghogo*.]

बेचो ghogo, s. (usu. in pl. *ghogā*) The pod of maize when full.—*makai ko gh<sup>o</sup>* id.—*ghogo* or *ghogā dinu* to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: *i lā! gh<sup>o</sup> dinchu* or

*gh<sup>o</sup> lā*). [Ku. *ghogo* id.; H. P. *ghogā* m. cockleshell, S. *ghogho* m.]

बेचोर ghocāi, s. Pricking, prick. [der. *ghocnu*.]

बेचो ghoco, s. A rough untrimmed pole.—Pvb. *jo hōco uskā mukha mā gh<sup>o</sup>* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. *ghocnu* ?]

बेचनु ghocnu, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate.—*ghoci dinu* id.—*ghoci bhannu* to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand. [Ku. *ghocno* to goad; P. *ghocnā* to peer and pry into; G. *ghōcvū*, *ghocvū* to pierce.]

बेचने ghocne, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine. [der. *ghocnu*.]

बेचो ghoṭ, s. Polish, rubbing.—*ghoṭ lāunu* to iron. [B. *ghōṭ*, H. P. *ghoṭ* f.; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

बेचो ghoṭā, or *ghoṭā*, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—*gh<sup>o</sup> dinu* to apply oneself steadily. [M. *ghōṭā*, *ghoṭā* m. dry hemp leaves ground in water; — v. *ghoṭnu*.]

बेचिनु ghoṭinu, vb. intr. To be worn away. [pass. of *ghoṭnu*.]

बेचो ghoṭā, v. *ghoṭā*.

बेचनु ghoṭnu, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away. [Ku. *ghoṭno* to powder; A. *ghōṭiba* to mix; B. *ghōṭnā* pestle, *ghōṭā* to stir up, O. *ghoṭibā*; H. *ghoṭnā* to rub, grind; P. *ghoṭnā*, *ghoṭā* m. polisher; S. *ghoṭanu* to rub, M. *ghōṭnē*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *ghṛṣṭah* rubbed (v.s.v. *ghaṭnu*) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

बेचो ghor, (in cmpds. only) s. Horse. [v. *ghorā*.]

बेचो ghorā, s. (contemptuous *ghoro*) Horse.—*banduk ko gh<sup>o</sup>* hammer of a gun.—*ghorā-daur* = *ghor-daur* q.v. [lw. H. *ghorā* m. < Sk. *ghoṭakah* m.: Pa. *ghoṭako* m. a poor horse; Pk. *ghoṭaa-* m.; Rom. arm. *khuro* m. foal; arm. *khori*; syr. *gōri* f. mare; D. pash. *gorā* (lw. ?), *gaw. gora*, tor. *gor*, *ghō*, mai. *gho*, K. *gur<sup>u</sup>* m., WPah. *ghor<sup>u</sup>*, bhad. *ghoro*, cam. *ghorā*, Ku. *ghoro*, A. *ghōrā*, B. *ghōrā*, O. *ghorā*, Bi. *ghor*, *ghorū*, H. P. L. *ghorā* m., S. *ghoro* m., G. *ghodo* m., M. *ghoṭā* m.]

(?) बेचोखरि ghorākhari, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Viburnum coriaceum*.

बेचो ghoṛi, s. Mare. [lw. H. *ghorī* < Sk. *ghoṭikā* f.: Pk. *ghoṭī* f.; Rom. arm. *khori*, syr. *gōri*, D. tor. *ghe* f., K. *gur<sup>u</sup>* f., WPah. bhad. O. *ghorī*, Bi. *ghorī*, H. P. L. S. *ghorī* f., G. M. *ghoṭī* f.; — v. *ghorā*.]

बेचो ghorō, (contemptuous) s. = *ghorā* q.v. [the lw. *ghorā* is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]

बेचो-दौर ghor-daur, s. Horse-race. [cf. H. *ghur-daur* f., P. *ghor-daur* f.; — v. *ghor-* and *daurnu*.]

बेचो-सवार ghor-sawār, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [cmpd. *ghor-* and *sawār*.]

घोड़-सवारे ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.  
 घोड़-साल ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]  
 घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭai*) Upside down  
 (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭai dinu*  
 to turn over (tr.). [cf. *ghopto*.]  
 घोप्टनु ghoṭṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghoptinu* q.v.  
 घोप्टिननु ghoṭṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned ;  
 be defeated ; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopto*.]  
 घोप्टे ghoṭṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face ; — a trap-  
 door in the top storey. [der. *ghopto*.]  
 घोप्टो ghoṭṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—  
*gh° parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m.  
 a low spreading mushroom ?]  
 घोप्यावरनु ghoṭṭyāvānu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow ;  
 pour out ; spill ; defeat. [caus. of *ghoptinu*.]  
 घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set ;  
 P. *ghop denā* to thrust into ; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]  
 घोर् ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk.  
*ghora*-.]  
 घोर्ल ghoral, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [ghorar ?  
 — cf. Ku. *ghorar*.]  
 घोरी ghuri, s. A partic. cutaneous disease ; — adj.  
 One afflicted with the disease.  
 घोरीनु ghorinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder.  
 [ghorayati, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates : G. *ghoḷvū*  
 to shake about, ponder, M. *gholnē* ; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]  
 घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his  
 head ; — one who is unlike the other members of his  
 family (= *gh° mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]  
 घोर्-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th*.  
 (= *nath-lāune* or *hās-muṅṅe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf.  
*ghor* and *mukh*.]  
 घोघ्राहा ghoryāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong ; in-  
 attentive.  
 घोलेँ ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive) ; stout.—  
 Pvb. *umer mā siyāl pani gh°* in its youth even a jackal  
 is plump.—*gh° burō* a fat useless old man.  
 घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोलनु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix. [Sk. lex. *gholayati*  
 (cf. *ghūr-ṅ-ati*) : Pk. *gholei* ; Ku. *gholno*, A. *gholiba*,  
 B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇā* ; L. *gholan*  
 to dilute ; S. *ghoranu* to search for ; G. *ghoḷvū* to agitate,  
 M. *gholnē* ; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]  
 घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 घोसिँ ghosiṅ, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyḍ* or *ghose*)  
 Hanging the head, hanging, turned down.—*ghosiū* or  
*ghose maṅṅo lāunu* to hang the head.  
 घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.  
 घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiū* q.v.  
 घोसुँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiū*.  
 घोसिनु ghosinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown ; be  
 glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiū*.]  
 घौकनु ghyāku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by  
 the neck.  
 घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hīṛnu* to  
 walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).  
 घ्याच् ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to  
 come to a sudden stop.  
 घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*,  
 v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]  
 घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar,  
 store-jar.  
 घ्यार्-घ्यार् ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound.  
 घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu*.  
 घ्यौकनु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate ; — to give  
 trouble.  
 घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling ; smell, odour. [lw. Sk.  
*ghrāna*-.]  
 घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense  
 of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 घ्वाक् ghwāk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāk*  
 terrible in war.  
 घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore. [onom. ;  
 — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraī* snores.]  
 घेंचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

## इ ण

इकार् **ñakār**, s. The letter ñ. [lw. Sk. *ñakāra*.]  
 इच्च **ñicca**, in *ñicca pārnu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *ñyācca*.]  
 इर्नुर् **ñurñur**, s. Snarling.—*ñurñur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]  
 इक् **ñyāñ**, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*ñ° garnu* to devour. [onom.]  
 इच्चे **ñyācce**, v. *ñyācce*.  
 इक्-इक् **ñyāc-ñyāc**, s. The sound made in pressing.—*ñ° pārera thicnu* to press down hard.

इच्च **ñyācca**, adj. Sunk, depressed.—*ñ° ñāuko* a head sunk between the shoulders.—*ñ° niuranu* to bend low.  
 इच्चे **ñyācce**, or *ñyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck. [der. *ñyācca*.]  
 इक्-इक् **ñyāñyār**, s. = *ñurñur* q.v. [onom.]  
 इक्-इक् **ñyāñra-ñurra**, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]  
 इक्-इक् **ñyāñduñ**, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

## च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई **caī**, v. *cāī*.  
 चन्न **cañna**, or *cauanna*, old *caupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāśat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caūvaṇṇam*; K. *cōwanzāh*, A. *sauwan*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *cauwana*, H. *cauwan*, P. *cavaññjā*, S. *covaññjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *caupanna*.]  
 चन्नई **cañnañ**, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *cañna*.]  
 चङ्गु **caṅganu**, v. *caṅganu*.  
 चङ्गुणु **caṅkaṅṅunu**, v. *caṅkaṅṅunu*.  
 चङ्गाहट्ट **caṅkyāhaṭṭ**, v. *caṅkyāhaṭṭ*.  
 चङ्ख **caṅkha**, v. *caṅkha*.  
 चङ्खे **caṅkhe**, v. *caṅkhe*.  
 चङ्खेई **caṅkheī**, v. *caṅkheī*.  
 चङ्ग **caṅga**, v. *caṅga*.  
 चङ्गा **caṅgā**, v. *caṅgā*.  
 चङ्गेरा **caṅgerā**, v. *caṅgerā*.  
 चङ्गेरि **caṅgeri**, v. *caṅgeri*.  
 चङ्गल **caṅgal**, v. *caṅgal*.  
 चङ्गला **caṅgalā**, v. *caṅgalā*.  
 चङ्गा **caṅcā**, v. *caṅcā*.  
 चङ्गारो **caṅgāro**, v. *caṅgāro*.  
 चङ्गुवा **caṅguwā**, v. *caṅguwā*.  
 चङ्द्र **caṅdra**, v. *caṅdra*.  
 चङ्पा **caṅpā**, v. *caṅpā*.  
 चङ्ग **caṅwar**, (old) v. *caṅwar*.  
 चङ्गि **caṅgari**, or *camari*, v. *caṅgari*.  
 चङ्गुर **caṅsur**, v. *caṅsur*.

चकटि **cakaṭi**, s. = *cakati*<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
 चकड़ि **cakaṭi**, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakaṭi*.]  
 चकता-चकति **cakatā-cakaṭi**, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *cokṭo*.]  
 चकति **cakaṭi**<sup>1</sup>, or *cakaṭi*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *caṭṭī* f. der. Sk. *caṅgām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *caṭṭī*, M. *caṭṭī*, f.; — cf. *caṅgari*.]  
 चकति **cakaṭi**<sup>2</sup>, in *cakatā-cakaṭi* q.v.  
 चकना **cakanā**, or *caṅgānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakanā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *caṭṭū* n. der. Sk. *caṅgām* (v.s.v. *cāk*).]  
 चकना-चुर **cakanā-cur**, s. Crushing, contusion.—*c° pārnu* to crush.—*c° bhaera phuṭṭu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caṅgānā-cur* broken up, M. *caṅgānā-cur*.]  
 चकमण्ड **cakamaṅḍa**, v. *caṅgamaṅḍa*.  
 चकला **cakalā**, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*purī*) are rolled out; — a division of land.—*ek c° jamin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. H. *caṅgā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *caṅgām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]  
 चक-चक **cakā-cak**, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).  
 चकाना **caṅgānā**, v. *caṅgānā*.  
 चकार् **caṅgār**, s. The letter c. [lw. Sk. *caṅgāra*.]



**चकित cakit**, (l.) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. *cakita*-.]

**चकोर cakor**, (l.) s. = *cākhuro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakora*-.]

**चक्रर cakkar**, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c°* eddy. [lw. H. *cakar*, lw. Sk. *cakra*-.]

**चक्रा cakkā**, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*).]

**चक्रि cakkī**, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakkī* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]

**चकु caku**, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

**चकचक cakcak**, s. Fidgeting.

**चकचके cakcake**, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—Pvb. *c° ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat.—*c° dīngā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks. [der. *cakcak*.]

**चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti**, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id., *caktī* f. round mark.]

**चकनक् cakmak**, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr. Turk.]

**चकनण्ड cakmaṇḍa**, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—*c° garāunu* to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]

**चक cakra**, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *saṅkha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *śāhigrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चक्रवर्ति cakrabartī**, l. *cakravartī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravartin*-.]

**चक्रवर्ती cakravartī**, (l.) v. *cakrabartī*.

**चक्रवाक् cakravāk**, (l.) s. = *cakhevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka*-.]

**चक्रव्यूह cakravayūh**, (l.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravayūha*.]

**चक्षु cakṣu**, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ*-.]

**चखलि cakhali**, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.

**चखलो cakhalo**, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *caḡalā* unsettled, erratic ?]

**चखार cakhāi**, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakhnu*.]

**चखावनु cakhānu**, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*muṛki c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakāiba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakhāibā*, H. *cakhānā*, P. *cakhānuṅā*, G. *cakhādvū*, M. *cākhaviṅē*; — caus. of *cākhnu*.]

**चखुवा cakhuvā**, s. One who tastes, a taster.—*tiun-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cākhnu*.]

**चखेचो cakhetro**, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *saṅkhetro*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]

**चखेवा cakhewā**, s. (f. -i) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. *cakravākāḥ* m.: Pa. *cakkavāko* m., Pk. *cakkarvā-*

m.; K. *cakav* m., A. *sakovā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakwā* m., S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m., M. *cākvā* m., Sgh. *sakvā*.]

**चखेवि cakhewī**, s. f. of *cakhevā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f.: Pa. *cakkavākī* f., Pk. *cakkavāi* f.; A. *sākaī*, O. *cakui*, H. *cakāi* f., P. *cakvī* f., G. *cakvī* f., M. *cākvī* f.]

**चखेरा caṅerā**, or *cāgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṅgerī* f. basket; H. *caṅgerā* m.; — cf. Pk. *caṅavera*- m. wooden vessel.]

**चखेरि caṅeri**, or *cāgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket. [H. *caṅerī* f.]

**चखे चांक्हा caṅkha**, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive.—*c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed.—*c° hunu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *caṅkh* cunning; — and *caṅākho*.]

**चखिया चांक्हिया cāṅkhiyā**, v. *caṅkhe*.

**चखे चांक्हे caṅkhe**, or *caṅkhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *caṅkha*.]

**चखे चांक्हे चांक्हे caṅkheī**, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *caṅkhe*.]

**चङ्ग caṅga<sup>1</sup>**, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *caṅg* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]

**चङ्ग caṅga<sup>2</sup>**, in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.

**चङ्गा चांङ्गा<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id.—*raṅgo-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *caṅgā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga*-; B. *cānā* in good health; H. *cāḡlā* good, P. *caṅgā*, L. *caṅgā*, *caṅgerā* better, S. *caṅo*; G. *cāḡī* a species of good horse; M. *cāḡ*, *cāḡlā*, *cāḡaḥ* handsome.]

**चङ्गा चांङ्गा<sup>2</sup>**, s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *caṅg* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]

**चङ्गि चांङ्गि caṅgi**, in *raṅgi-caṅgi* q.v.

**चञ्चल caṅcal**, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking; unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *caṅcala*-.]

**चञ्चलता caṅcalatā**, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चञ्चला caṅcalā**, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चञ्चलेपना caṅcalepanā**, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *caṅcal*.]

**चटक् चाक चाक चाक caṭak**, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko c°* card tricks. [B. *cātak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H. P. *caṭak* f. brilliance, smartness; S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *caṭkā* m. glow, *caṭak* f. trick.—v. *carṅanu*.]

**चटकि चाक चाक चाक caṭaki**, s. Magic. [der. *caṭak*.]

**चटकिलो चाकिलो चाकिलो caṭakilo**, or *caḥkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical. [H. P. *caṭkilā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]

**चटका चाक चाक चाक caṭaka**, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chānu* to desert, take French leave. [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*.]

**चटकावा चाकवाळा caṭakavāḷā**, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*.]

**चटनि caṭani**, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= *acār*). [O. *caṭuni*, H. P. *caṭni* f.; G. *cāṭni* n. a form of medicine; M. *cāṭni* f.; — v. *cāṭnu*.]  
**चटार caṭāi**, s. Matting. [B. *caṭā* bamboo-lath, *caṭāi* bamboo matting; O. *caṭa*, *caṭāi* mat, Bi. *caṭāi*, H. P. G. *caṭāi* f.; G. *caṭ* m. a knot of *darbha*-grass to represent a Brāhman at the *śrāddha* ceremony, M. *caṭ* m., *caṭāi* f.]  
**चटारनु caṭānu**, vb. tr. To cause to lick. [B. *cāṭāna*, O. *caṭāibā*, H. *caṭānā*, P. *caṭvānuṇā*, G. *caṭādvū*; — caus. of *cāṭnu*.]  
**चटक् caṭāk**, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—*c°* *garnu* to do quickly, make haste (e.g. *āja bāto lāmo cha c° garera hīru parcha*). [cf. *caṭāki*.]  
**चटाकि caṭāki**, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. *caṭāki* quick, shrewd; — v. *caṭṭa*, *caṭak*.]  
**चटाचट caṭācaṭ**, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *khaṭākhaṭ*.]  
**चटकनु caṭkanu**, v. *caṭkanu*.  
**चटकार caṭkār**, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. *caṭkārā* m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]  
**चटकिनु caṭkinu**, v. *caṭkinu*.  
**चटकिलो caṭkilo**, v. *caṭakilo*.  
**चट-चट caṭ-caṭ<sup>1</sup>**, or *cyāt-cyāt*, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. *lassādār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha*). [H. *caṭ-caṭ* f. sound of repeated strokes.]  
**चट-चट caṭ-caṭ<sup>2</sup>**, adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. *caṭṭa*.]  
**चट्ट caṭṭa**, adv. At once, straightway. [B. *caṭ*, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — v. *caṭakka*, *caṭak*.]  
**चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa**, or *caṭ-paṭ*, s. Haste, hurry.—*c°* *garnu* to be in a hurry. [O. H. *caṭ-paṭ* instantly, P. *caṭ-paṭ*, G. *caṭ-paṭ*, M. *caṭ-paṭ*; — cf. also *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]  
**चट्टनि caṭṭni**, v. *caṭṭni*.  
**चट्ट-पट्ट caṭ-paṭ**, s. = *caṭṭa-paṭṭa* q.v.  
**चट्टपट्टारनु caṭṭpaṭṭānu**, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. *caṭṭpaṭṭānā* to be agitated, P. *caṭṭpaṭṭānuṇā*; — der. *caṭ-paṭ*.]  
**चट्टपटे caṭṭpaṭe**, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. *caṭ-paṭ*.]  
**चट्टार-चुट्टार caṭṭār-čuṭṭār**, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *caṭkanu*.]  
**चण्ड caṇḍa**, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**चण्डाल caṇḍāl**, or *cāṇḍāl*, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. *cāṇḍāla*.]  
**चण्डी caṇḍī**, (l.) adj. f. of *caṇḍa* q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**चण्डु caṇḍu**, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. *caṇḍū* m.; cf. G. *cāḍul*, *cāḍol* m.]

**चङ्गार caṅgāi**, or *caṅhāi*, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice; — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling.—*c°* *garnu* c. *māthi* to attack. [B. *caṅgāi*, H. P. *caṅhāi* f., G. *caḅhāi* f., M. *caḅhāi* f.; — der. *caṅgu*.]  
**चङ्गारनु caṅgānu**, or *caṅhānu*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. *caṅgānu*, O. *caṅhānu*, H. *caṅhānu* m., P. *caṅhānu* m., G. *caḅhānu* m., M. *caḅhānu* m.; — der. *caṅgānu*.]  
**चङ्गारनु caṅgānu**, or *caṅhānu*, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—*piṇḍa c°* v.s.v. *piṇḍa*. [Pk. *caḅāvei*; Ku. *caṅoṇo*, B. *caṅāna*, H. *caṅhānā*, P. *caṅhānuṇā*, L. *caṅhāvan*, G. *caḅhāvū*, M. *caḅhavinē*; — caus. of *caṅgu*.]  
**चङ्कनु caṅkanu**, or *caṭkanu*, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. *caṭkanā*, *caṅaknā* to crackle, P. *caṭaknā*; S. *caṭiko* f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. *caṭakvū* to sting; M. *caṭkā* m. glow; — v. *caṅkanu*.]  
**चङ्कारनु caṅkānu**, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap.—*gālā c°* to slap on the cheek. [H. *caṭak* m. smack, P. *caṭākā* m., S. *caṭkāu* m.; M. *caṭki* f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. *caṅkanu*.]  
**चङ्कि caṅki**, = *caṭaki* q.v.  
**चङ्किनु caṅkinu**, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. *dewāl caṅkyo* the wall cracked, *khukuri ko bēṅ carkieko cha* the haft of the khukri is split). [H. *caṭaknā* to crackle; — v. *caṅkanu* of which this is perhaps the W. form.]  
**चङ्गति caṅgi**, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. *caṅhī* f., S. *caṅhati* f., G. *caḅhī* f., M. *caḅhī* f.; — der. *caṅgu*.]  
**चङ्गो caṅgo**, or *caṅho*, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing. [pres. part. of *caṅgu*.]  
**चङ्गु caṅgu**, or *caṅmu*, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend.—*caṅi jānu* id.—*siṅ c°* to be angry. [lw. H. *caṅhnā* < \**caḅha*—: K. *caṅun* to increase; Ku. *caṅho*; A. *saṅiba* to increase; B. *caṅā* to mount, O. *caṅhibā*, E. H. *caṅnā*, P. *caṅhnā*, L. *caṅhan*, S. *caṅhanu*, G. *caḅhvū*, M. *caḅhnē*; — a caus. stem \**cāḅha*— appears in K. *cāṅun* to pick up; WPah. cam. *cāḅhṅā* to raise; B. *cāṅā* a prop; P. *cāṅhnā* to mount, L. *cāṅhan*, S. *cāṅhanu*; — \**caḅḅha*— (< \**caḅhya*—?) in K. *caḅ* m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. *sāḅa* climbing.—J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. *caḅāi* mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. *paccāḅāi* goes.—Confusion of N. \**carnu* < \**caḅha*— with *carnu* < *cārati* may have led to borrowing the form *caṅgu*.]  
**चङ्गार caṅhāi**, v. *caṅgāi*.  
**चङ्गारनु caṅhānu**, v. *caṅgānu*.  
**चङ्गारनु caṅhānu**, v. *caṅgānu*.  
**चङ्गो caṅho**, v. *caṅgo*.  
**चङ्गु caṅgu**, v. *caṅgu*.

चतुर catur, or *caturo*, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura*-.]  
 चतुरेई catureI, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur*-.]  
 चतुरो caturo, adj. = *catur* q.v.  
 चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चतुर्थी caturthi, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram.) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चतुर्दशी caturdaśī, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चतुर्भुज caturbhuj, or -i, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā*-.]  
 चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.  
 चतुर्मुख caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha*-.]  
 चतुर्युग caturyuga, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga*-.]  
 चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharmā*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kāma*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhman, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa*-.]  
 चदर cadar, v. *caddar*.  
 चदर caddar, or *cādar* or *cadar*, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]  
 चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or *canakmanda*, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *caṅkaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*-.]  
 चनकमण्ड canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa*.  
 चना canā, or *cānā*, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of \**canu* < Sk. *caṅaḥ*, *caṅakaḥ* m. : Pk. *caṅaa*- m. ; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cānā* pl., B. *canā*, O. *caṅā*, Bi. *canī*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṅā* m., S. G. *caṅo* m., M. *caṅā* m.]  
 चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *caṅkha*; — poss. < *calākh*-.]  
 चनारो canāro, or *cādāro* or *cūdāro* or *cunāro*, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner : Ku. *cunāro*-.]  
 चनौटी canauṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< \**cananauṭo* < \**candana-paṭṭa* : Bi. *cādrauṭā* m. ; — Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n. sandalwood : Pk. *candana*- m. n. ; Sgh. *saṅḍun*, *haṅḍun* ; — *paṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *pāṭo*-.]  
 चन्दन candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* c° a perpendicular *tikā*.—Pvb. *surke* c° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness), i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana*-.]  
 चन्दा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāuni*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चकुवा canduwa, or *cīduwā*, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakāḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon : B. *cādayā* canopy, O. *cānduā*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cādūā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*) ; — v. *cād*-.]  
 चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moon-beloved'.]  
 चन्द्रगुर्वा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *hajmaniyā* q.v.  
 चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-grahaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon. [lw. Sk. *candra-grahaṇa*-.]  
 (°) चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṅṭā, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *naurātā*).  
 चन्द्र-वंश candra-vaṁśa, l. -*vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśī, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāṇḍus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa*-.]  
 चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity. [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala*-.]  
 चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas*-.]  
 चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhī, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśī, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चन्द्रहार candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]  
 चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 चन्द्र-चिञ्चि चन्द्र-चिञ्चि canrān-cinriṇ, s. Jingling. [onom.]  
 चपक capakka<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*-.]  
 चपक capakka<sup>2</sup>, adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsīnu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*<sup>1</sup>? — v. *capkanu*-.]  
 चपड़ा caparā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m. ; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*-).]  
 चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.  
 चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—c° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish). [< \**cāppata* : P. *cāpaṛ* m. flake of sun-dried mud ; L. *cāpī* f. cake of silt ; S. *cāporo* m. flat clod of dried earth ; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capṭeṭi*-).]  
 चपचपु caparcaṇḍa, adj. Restless ; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala*- and *caṇḍa*-.]  
 चपल capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous ; inconstant, fickle ; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala*-.]

**चपलता capalatā**, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चपला capalā**, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चपलि capali**, s. in *īlā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

**चपाउनु capāunu**, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews: Sh. *capōiki*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *caponō* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpatāḥ* m. open palm of the hand.—Possibly same as \**carpa-* press, v.s.v. *capleti*.—cf. *capkāunu*.]

**चपाति capāti**, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capātī* fr. Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpatāḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*), lex. *carpatī* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpāti*, G. *capātī*.]

**चपेटा capeṭā**, s. A slap. [cf. Sk. Pk. *capetā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpatāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *capleti*) not clear.]

**चपेटनु capeṭnu**, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capetā* ?]

**चपोट capoṭ**, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman. [cf. *caprās*.]

**चपोटे capoṭe**, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capoṭ*.]

**चपोरा caporā**, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpatāḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*).]

**चपकनु capkanu**, or *capkinu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick. [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka*: extension of \**capp-*, \**cipp-*, v.s.v. *capleti*, *cipro*.]

**चपकाउनु capkāunu**, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate. (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupiyā tyasai capkai diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*<sup>1</sup>.]

**चप्रास caprās**, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

**चप्रासि caprāsī**, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsī*.]

**चप्री capri**, v. *capari*.

**चप्लि capli**, v. *capali*.

**चप्लेडि capleṭi**, adj. Flat.—<sup>o</sup> *dhūgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *capilū* slap; — enlargement of \**carpa-* pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappai*, *campai* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpā* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cappan* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with *-ta-* or *-tta-* in Sk. *carpatāḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpatī* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpaṭ* open palm, O. *cāpuṭā*; H. *cāpaṭ* m. flat expanse of land; P. *caprā* m. purified lac; L. *caprī* f. small flat piece of wood; S. *capirī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capāta* f. slap; G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *capdā* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāpḷī* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk. *capdl* palm.—See also *capari*, *ceṭṭo*, *cepnu*.]

**चबकि cabaki**, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

**चबाइ cabāi**, s. Chewing. [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*.]

**चबाउनु cabāunu**, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati*: Pk. *cavvia-* chewed: Ku. *cābho*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbhā*, L. *cabban*, S. *caḥaṇu*, G. *cāvū*, M. *cāvnē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

**चबुत्ता cabutrā**, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabūtrā* m.]

**चमक camak**, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkunu*.]

**चमत्कार camatkār**, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur. [lw. Sk. *camatkāra-*.]

**चमर camar**, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk).—*dhān-c<sup>o</sup>* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara-* m. n. yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara-* m. yak; A. *sōwar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *caīra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāwar*, *camar* m., S. *cāwaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvar* n.; — further Sk. *cāmara-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *cāmara-* m. n.; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *caūri*.]

**चमरि camari**, s. in *camari gāi*, = *caūri* q.v.

**चमार camār**, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker. [Sk. *carmakārah* m.: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammaāra-* m.; K. *cam<sup>r</sup>* m.; A. *samār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* m. leatherworker, P. *camār*, *camīār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *cāmhār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

**चमारे camāre**, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

**चमेटा cameṭā**, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand.—*c<sup>o</sup> chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāta* m., S. *camāta* f.; G. *camṭī* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭī*); — cf. *capetā*.]

**चमेरो camero**, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh. *carmacatakaḥ* m.: Ku. *camaruvā*, S. *camīro* m. (< \**camero* ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhī* m., *cammattḥila-* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gīdar* m., L. *cameṭī* f. (< Sk. *carmapatrā* ?).]

**चमेलि *cameli***, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f., P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cambeli* f., G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f.; < \**campa-velli*-?]

**चमोटि *camoṭi***, s. Leather strap, lash. [Sk. *carmapaṭṭah* m. flat thong: H. P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭi* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

**चमकनु *camkanu***, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled; — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakno* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled; B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā*; P. *camakṇā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvū* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camatkārah* m. astonishment.]

**चमकाइ *camkai***, s. Brightness, shining. [der. *camkanu*.]

**चमकाउनु *camkāunu***, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle; H. *camkānā* to make shine, P. *camkāunā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāvinē*; — caus. of *camkanu*.]

**चमकि *camki***, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]

**चमकिनु *camkinu***, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q.v.

**चमकिलो *camkilo***, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]

**चमकेइ *camkei***, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]

**चमकाहट *camkyāhaṭ***, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre. [cf. H. *camkāhaṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu*.]

**चमचम *camcam***, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]

**चमचा *camcā***, s. Spoon. [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

**चमड़ा *camṛā***, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṛā* m. < Sk. *cārma* n. with MI. suffix *-ḍa-* (v.s.v. *cām*<sup>1</sup>).]

**चम्यक् *campak***, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*-.]

**चम्यत् *campat***, adj. Concealed.—*c° hunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campanā* to be hid; G. *cāpat thavū* to escape.]

**चम्या *campā***, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*ciniyā* c° a partic. kind of Magnolia introduced from China.—*bhu*-c° a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaemphoria rotunda*. [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakah* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]

**चम्याकलि *campākali***, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

**चम्बु *cambu***, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,

a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baṛo c° cha*). [for the two meanings cf. *ṭāpi*.]

**चम्लायो *camlāyo***, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder). [cf. *cumlāni*.]

**चमसुर *camsur***, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (c° *methi ko sāg*).

**चर *car***, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupta car* secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cara*-.]

**चरक *carakka***, adv. Completely.—*c° cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti* c° *carikanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carikanu*.]

**चरण *caran***, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādukā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct. [lw. Sk. *carana*-.]

**चरणामृत *caranāmṛt***, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta*- lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

**चरणोदक *caranodak***, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka*- lit. 'foot-water'.]

**चरन् *caran*<sup>1</sup>**, (pop.) v. *caran*.

**चरन् *caran*<sup>2</sup>**, s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana*- n. fodder; A. *saraṇi* grazing; P. *carṇā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *cāraṇ* f. pasture grass.]

**चरनि *caranni***, s. A four-anna piece. [for *cauanni* influenced by *cār*.]

**चरम *caram***, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c° simā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*-.]

**चरस *caras***, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *carasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *cars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

**चराउनु *carāunu***, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*-, Ku. *carūno*, A. *sarāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāunā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caravinē*; — caus. of *caranu*.]

**चराचर *carācar***, s. The world. [lw. Sk. *carācara*- n.]

(?) **चराभाइ *carābhān***, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [compd. *caro* and *bhān*?]

**चरि *cari*<sup>1</sup>**, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāphal-c°*.—*bāhun-c°*, v.s.vv. [Sk. *caṭikā* f.: Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūrū* f., WPah. pañ. *caṛī*, H. P. S. *ciṛī* f., G. *ciṛiyū* n.; M. *ciṛī* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]

**चरि *cari*<sup>2</sup>**, in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant. [same as *cari*<sup>1</sup>?]

**चरि-बुचे carī-cuce**, s. A pop. name for the letter c (lit. 'like a bird's beak'). [der. compd. *cari* and *cuco*.]

**चरित् carit**, (l.) adj. Gone, done, practised; — s. Doings, story, history. [lw. Sk. *carita*-.]

**चरित्र caritra**, pop. *calitra*, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]

(P) **चरि-नङ्गि carī-naṅgri**, s. Aesculus punduana, or *Hollbollia latifolia*? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — compd. *cari* and *naṅgri*.]

**चरि-पञ्जा carī-pañjā**, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [compd. *cari* and *pañjā*.]

**चरु caru**, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चरुवा caruwā**, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd. [cf. H. *caruwā* m.; — poss. < \**cāruwā* der. \**cāru*, v.s.v. *carnu*.]

**चरो caro**, s. Bird.—*carā-khānā* aviary.—*carā-curūngi* birds. [Sk. *caṭakah* m. sparrow: Pk. *caḍaa*-, *ciḍiga*-m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. *gār. caror*, Sh. *cāi* f., K. *cūr* f., WPah. bhad. *tsayōllī*, cam. *cirū*, pañ. *carī*, Ku. *caro*, A. *sarāi*, B. *carā*, O. *carāi*, H. P. L. *cirā* m., S. *ciro* m., G. *ciḍiyū* n., M. *ciḍī* f.—With Sk. *caṭakah* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cātakah*. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Muṅḍārī *cārā* bird, Mähle *cārā* (or are these lw. fr. IA. ?).]

**चरकनु carakanu**, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*dud* c° the milk to be too full in the breast. [Sk. *caṭacāṭati* crackles, *caṭakṛtiḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka*- m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *caṭ* slap, *caṭcaṭ* crackling, *caṭkāna* to make tingle; O. *caṭacaṭa* crackling, *caṭaka* thunderbolt, *caṭakibā* to crackle; H. *caṭ* m. crackle, *caṭcaṭ* m. f.; G. *caḍ*, *caḍ-caḍ* with a crack; M. *caḍ-caḍ* slapping, *caḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *carakanu*); and P. *caraknā* to crack.]

**चर्कारनु carkāinu**, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkāunu*.]

**चर्काउनु carkāunu**, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkānu*.]

**चर्किनु carkinu**, vb. intr. = *carkānu* q.v.

**चर्को carko**, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—c° *bhannu* to speak up.—*batti* c° *garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkānu* ?]

**चर्खो carkhā**, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carkhā* fr. Pers.]

**चर्चराउनु carcarāunu**, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *caṭacāṭati* to crackle, *caṭaccāḍiti* so as to crackle: Pk. *cuḍacaḍa*- m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkānu*.]

**चर्चरि carcari**, s. Quarrel.—c° *bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu*.]

**चर्चे carcare**, adj. Quarrelsome, rough; — s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Vitis capriolata*; — name of a place.—c° *caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*baro* c° *Vitis himalayana*.—Pvb. *pahēli pātali bāhuni nāni* c° *khaseni* a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. *carcari*.]

**चर्चो carcā**, s. Report, mention, remark.—c° *garnu* or *pāunu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā*.]

**चर्चो carco**, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā*.]

**चर्नु carnu**, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cārati*: Pa. *carati*, Pk. *carai*; Sh. *cārēi*, K. *carun*, WPah. bhad. *cārnū*, pād. *cāraṇ*, cam. *carṇā*, Ku. *carūṇo*, A. *sariba*, B. *carā*, O. *caribā*, H. P. *carṇā*; L. *carānd* f. pasture; S. *carāṇu*, G. *carvū*, M. *carṇē*; — cf. Sk. *cārāyati*: Rom. *carel* grazes, D. kal. *carait*, pash. *car-*, tir. *tsar-*, *gār. car-*, tor. *cā*, mai. *sār*-, Sh. *cārāi*, WPah. bhad. *cāranu*, cam. *cārṇā*, H. *cārṇā*, S. *cāraṇu*; see *caruwā*.] [See Add.]

**चर्पटे carpaṭe**, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *caṭpaṭī* f. fretting.]

**चर्पे carpi**<sup>1</sup>, s. A latrine, a privy.

**चर्पे carpi**<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *carbi*.

**चर्पर carphar**, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness.—c° *garne* quick, clever, smart. [H. *carphar* m.]

**चर्परे carphare**, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar*.]

**चर्बि carbi**, Darj. *carpi*, s. Grease, fat. [lw. H. *carbi* fr. Pers.]

**चर्म carma**, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman*-.]

**चर्मकार carmakār**, (l.) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carma-kāra*-.]

**चर्मपत्र carmapattra**, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चर्ममय carmamaya**, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चर्यो caryā**, s. Religious duties.—*din*-c° duties by day.—*rātri*-c° duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चर्लङ्गे carlaṅgai**, adv. Quite, altogether.

**चर्वाहा carwāhā**, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*). [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carāunu*.]

**चर्सा carsā**, s. Hide, skin (e.g. c° *ko thekā* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *carsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]

**चल् cal**<sup>1</sup>, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste.—*cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal?* is he in caste or out of caste?).—*pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu*.]

**चल् cal**<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose. [lw. Sk. *cala*-.]

**चलन् calan**, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use. [lw. Sk. *calana-*.]

**चलात् calāi**, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]

**चलात्त calāu**, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m. motion; — v. *calnu*.]

**चलात्तन्नु calāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāiba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *caḷāibā* to drive, conduct business, *caḷāibā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calāuṇā*; G. *caḷāvū* to lead astray, *caḷāvū* to set in motion; M. *caḷaviṇē* to let go, *cālavinē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

**चलाक् calāk**, v. *calākh*.

**चलाक्क calākh**, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

**चलाक्कि calākhi**, adj. = *calāk* q.v.

**चलाक्किर् calākhei**, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness. [der. *calākhi*.]

**चला-चल् calā-cal**, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

**चलान् calān**, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw. H. *cālān* fr. Pers.]

**चलानि calāni**, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der. *calān*.]

**चलायमान् calāyamān**, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

**चलि cali**, in *cali-calāu* q.v.

**चलि-चलात्त cali-calāu**, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m.; — der. *calnu*.]

**चलित् calit**, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw. Sk. *calita-*.]

**चलित्र calitra**, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women); — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk. *caritra-*.]

**चलुवा caluwā**, s. A restless fellow. [der. *calnu*.]

**चल्-चल् cal-cal**, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

**चलता caltā**, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillenia indica*. [B. *cāltā*, *cālte* *Dillenia speciosa*.]

**चलत्त calti**, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *calti* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

**चलिन calni**, (Darj.) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

**चलन्नु calnu**, vb. intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali ānu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil.) standing

order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell.—*nām caleko* renowned, famous. [5 Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*<sup>1</sup> (= *cāratī*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calai*; K. *calun* to flee; Ku. *calno* to go, N. *calnu*, A. *saliba*, B. *calā*, O. *caḷibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calnā* to go bad; G. *caḷvū* to move away; M. *caḷṇē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*<sup>2</sup> quivers (prob. separate from *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calai*; G. *caḷvū* to tremble; M. *caḷcaḷ* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel; G. *caḷvū* to turn tiles, M. *cāḷṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*<sup>2</sup>): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cānu* to sift; A. *sālnā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cāḷuni* a sieve; H. *cālnā*, G. *cāḷvū*, M. *cāḷṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — (5) *\*calyati*: Pk. *callai*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr., WPah. bhad. *calnu*, cam. *calnā*; B. *cālā* to be moved; O. *cālibā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calanu*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cāḷṇē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cāratī* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and *\*calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cāratī* and *cārāyati* has preserved only *\*calyati*.—v. *cālnu*.]

**चल्ने calne**, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id. [der. *calnu*.]

**चल्-बल् cal-bal**, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalana-* n. fidgeting; G. *caḷ-vaḷvū* to fidget; M. *caḷ-vaḷ* f.; — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*.]

**चल्-बिचल् cal-bical**, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [compd. *cal*<sup>1</sup> and *bical*.]

**चलल् calmal**, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *cahal-mahal*.]

**चललिनू calmalinu**, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko chaina*: *hera*, *calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der. *calmal*.]

**चललान्नु calmalyāunu**, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up. [caus. of *calmalinu*.]

**चल्लो callo**, s. Chicken, pullet.—*callā kāṛnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < *\*carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *caḷa-*, v.s.v. *caro*.]

**चवन्नि cawanni**, or *cawanni*, s. A four anna piece. [cf. H. *cawanni* f., P. *cawāni*, *cawanni* f.] [See Add.]

**चशमा casmā**, v. *casmā*.

**चसक्क casakka**, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

**चस्कु caskanu**, vb. intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah. cam. *casaknā* to be angry; H. *casaknā* to throb, P. *casaknū*; G. *casak* f. acute pain.]

**बल्लाउनु *caakūnu***, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain. [caus. of *cakanu*.]  
**बल्ला *caamā***, s. Spectacles. [lw. H. *caśma* fr. Pers.]  
**बल्ल *cassa***, adv. = *cuāssa* q.v.  
**बहक् *cahak***, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]  
**बहक्किबो *cahakilo***, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute. —*batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der *cahak*.]  
**बहक्-महक् *cahak-mahak***, s. Brilliance; magnificence. [cmpd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]  
**बह-बह *caha-caha***, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.  
**बहक्-पहक् *cahal-pahal***, adj. = *cahal-mahal* q.v.  
**बहक्-महक् *cahal-mahal***, or *-pahal*, adj. Active; — s. Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]  
**बहाल *cahāl***, v. *cāhāl*.  
**बहालो *cahālo***, v. *cāhālo*.  
**बा *cā***, (Darj.) v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *cāh*.]  
**बाई *cāi***, or *caī* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis. — *cāi . . . cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand. [*\*cāhe* obl. of the past part. of *\*cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ?—cf. H. *cāhe* or.]  
**बाई-चुई *cāi-cui***, s. Hissing, grumbling.—*c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]  
**बाईदो *cāido***, old *cāhido*, adj. Necessary, requisite. [P. *cāhida*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]  
**बाइनु *cāinu***, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary.—*cāine* necessary, requisite. [Ku. *cāiṇo* 'necessary'; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass. of *cāhanu*.]  
**बाइने *cāine***, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.  
**बाउरि *cāuri***, s. Wrinkle.—*c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvur* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]  
**बाउरिनु *cāurinu***, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink. —*cumukka c°* to shrink very much. [der *cāuri*.]  
**बाउरे *cāure***, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s. Name for servants.—Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*.]  
**बाउयाउनु *cāuryāunu***, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]  
**बाँगे *cāge***, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic. kind of small flowering tree.—*c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit.]  
**बाँगा *cāgyā***, v. *cāge*.  
**बाँचर् *cācar***, s. = *cācari* q.v.—*guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.  
**बाँचरि *cācari***, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācarnē* to hesitate.]

**बाँचल *cāncalya***, v. *cāncalya*.

**बाँजो *cājo***, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future.

**बाँरो *cāro***, emph. *cārai*, adj. Quick, fast; — adv. Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed.—*cārai garnu* to make haste.—*cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrah* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍaḥ* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa-* passionate, violent; D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cāṇḍ* snake); O. *cāṇḍe* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sāḍa* cruel; — Kaf. ashk. *čanalā* bitter.]

**बाँद् *cāḍ***, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil.) target.—*cāḍ-māri* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrah* bright, m. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda-* m.; K. *caṇḍ<sup>r</sup>* m., WPah. ḍoḍ. bhaṭ. *cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cāḍ*, O. *cānda*, H. *cāḍ* m., P. *candar*, *cand* m., L. *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m., G. *cāḍ* m., M. *cāḍ* m., Sgh. *sānda*, *haṇda*.]

**बाँदन् *cādan***, s. Sandalwood. [Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n.; Pk. *candana-*; P. *cannaṇ* m., Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*.]

**बाँदि *cādi***, s. Silver.—*c° ko* of silver, silver (adj.). [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight? — cf. WPah. *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cādi* silver, B. *cādi*, O. *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cādi* f., M. *cādi* f.]

**बाँदे *cāde***, adj. Moonshaped.—*c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cāḍ*.]

**बाँदिनि *cādni***, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rūt*). [*< \*cāndra-* *drana-* (cf. Sk. *candrah*, v.s.v. *cāḍ*, *cāndrah* lunar): B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with *-n-*), H. *cādni* f.; P. *cānaṇ* m. light, *cānaṇā* m., *-ī* f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānnī* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrānī*, *cāṇḍriṇī* f., G. *cāḍarnū* n., *-ī* f.; M. *cāḍnē* n. moonlight, *cāḍnī* f. star.]

**बाँद-मारि *cāḍ-māri***, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cāḍ-māri* lit. 'target-shooting'.]

**बाँद्र *cāndra***, v. *cāndra*.

**बाँप *cāp*<sup>1</sup>**, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capiri* f. lever; G. *cāpaṭ* f. press, lock; M. *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob. conn. with Pk. *campai* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

**बाँप *cāp*<sup>2</sup>**, or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia.—*kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii.—*ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii.—*cini c°* Chinese Magnolia.—*phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa.—*bawāi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v.—*lekh-* *c°* Magnolia globosa.—*saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campah* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakah* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk. *campaa-* m.; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*; H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m., S. *cambo* m., G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpā* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

**बाँपो *cāpo***, s. = *cāp*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

**बाँवल *cāwal***, (old) v. *cāmal*.



**चाक् cāk**, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks. [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel (v.s.v. *cāko*); — for meaning cf. K. *cah<sup>u</sup>j<sup>u</sup>* f. buttock, hip < Sk. *cakkalaḥ* round (v.s.v. *cāklo*), and Pk. *cakkāra*- 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock.]

**चाकर cākar**, s. Servant; — service.—*c° garnu* to serve. [lw. H. *cākar* fr. Pers.]

**चाकरि cākari**, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. *cākari* fr. Pers.]

**चाकरिया cākariyā**, or *cākare*, adj. Employed in service; — s. Servant. [der. *cākari*.]

**चाकरे cākare**, v. *cākariyā*.

**चाकरेई cākareī**, s. Service, ministrations. [der. *cākar*.]

**चाकरिनी cākariṇī**, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. *cākar*.]

**चाकल-चुकल cākal-cukal**, or *cukal-cākal*, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

**चाकावुलि cākāculi**, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. *cākal-cukal*.]

**चाकु cāku**, (W.) v. *cakku*.

**चाको cāko**, s. Anything circular.—*mah* or *mauri ko c°* bee-hive, honeycomb.—*sakkar ko c°* round of sugar. [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel: Pa. Pk. *cakka*- n.; Sh. *cārkū* m., K. *cah<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup>* f.; WPah. cam. *cakkī* mill; Ku. *cāk* bunch of bananas, *cāko* handmill; A. *sāk* potter's wheel, *sākā* wheel; B. *cāk* wheel, hive, *cākā* circle; O. *caka* cartwheel, *cakā* circular; Bi. H. *cāk* m. wheel, H. *cākā* circular; P. *cakk* m. wheel, *cakkī* f., *cakkā* thick; L. *cakkar* m. wheel, S. *caku* m., *cako* m. lump of thick milk; G. *cāk* m. wheel, *cākū* n. thick round mass; M. *cāk* wheel n., Sgh. *sak*.]

**चाको cāklo**, adj. Thick, dense. [< \**cakrala*-, cf. Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*) and lex. *cakkalaḥ* round: Pa. *cakkalaka*- disc; Pk. *cakkala*- round, extensive; K. *cākul* m. anything circular; Ku. *cāklo* broad; A. *sākhi* flat circular thing; B. *cāklā* round and flat; O. *cakūḷi* a kind of cake; Bi. *cakrī* a round flat sweetmeat; H. *cākal* round, flat, broad, H. P. *caklā*; L. *cakku* m. well-wheel; S. *cakari* f. water-wheel; G. *cāklo* m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

**चाकुष cākṣus**, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. *cākṣuṣa*-.]

**चाक्सि cākṣi**, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

**चाक् cākḥ**, s. Taste, relish; ardour. [cf. O. *cakhā*, P. L. *cakkhī* f.; — v. *cākhnu*.]

**चाखिलो cākḥilo**, adj. Tasty. [der. *cākḥ*.]

**चाखुरो cākḥuro**, or *cyākhuro*, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. *cākḥuro* partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. *cakoraḥ* m.: Pa. *cakoro* m., Pk. *caora*- m.; Sgh.

*siyuru*; — a third form appears in Pa. *cankoro* m.: B. H. P. *cakor* m., M. *cakor* m.]

**चाखु cākḥnu**, vb. tr. To taste. [< \**cakṣati*, cf. Sk. lex. *cakṣaṇam* n. eating a relish to promote drinking: Pk. *cakkhāi* tastes; Ku. *cākhno*, A. *sākiba*, B. *cākhā*, *cākā*, O. *cākhībā*, H. *cākhnā*, P. *cākhnā*, L. *cākhāṇ*, G. *cākhvū*, M. *cākhnē*.—\**cakṣati* (cf. Pers. *cašīden*, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. *caṣati* eats, *caṣakaḥ* m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as *cākṣate* appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. *cašūtan* to inform).] [See Add.]

**चाखल cācālya**, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चाट cāt**, s. Licking (in *cāt-cuḥ* q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. *bidyā ko cāt* a taste for learning). [H. *cāt* f., P. *caṭṭ* m.; — v. *cāṭnu*.]

**चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi**, adv. with *khānu* to eat up completely. [absol. of *cāṭnu* and *cuṭnu*.]

**चाट-चुट cāt-cuṭ**, s. Licking right up.—*c° pārnu* to lick right up. [cmpd. *cāt* and *cuṭ*; — or jingle word from *cāt*.]

**चाटनु cāṭnu**, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. *caṭṭei* licks (cf. *caḍḍai* eats?): Rom. *carel* licks, Ku. *cāṭno*, B. *cāṭā*, O. *cāṭibā*, H. *cāṭnā*, P. *caṭṭnā*, L. *caṭṭaṇ*, S. *caṭaṇu*, G. *cāṭvū*, M. *cāṭnē*.—Derivation fr. \**caṣta*- past part. of \**cakṣati* (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) is doubtful.]

**चाणो cāno**, v. *cāro*.

**चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl**, s. = *caṇḍāl* q.v.

**चाड़ cār**, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast.—*cāra ko din* feast-day.—*cār-bār* v.s.v. [cf. Pk. *caḍḍai* eats?]

**चाड़-बाड़ cār-bār**, s. Festival. [cmpd. *cār* and *bār*?]

**चातक cātak**, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melano-leucus* (living, according to legend, only on raindrops). [lw. Sk. *cātaka*-.]

**चातुरी cāturi**, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चातुर्य cāturya**, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चादर cādar**, or *cyādar*, s. = *caddar* q.v.

**चान cān**, v. *cāḍ*.

**चाना cānā<sup>1</sup>**, s. pl. Slices.—*mulā kū c°* dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. *cānā* m. fish-scale?]

**चाना cānā<sup>2</sup>**, (W.) v. *canā*.

**चानु-मानु cānu-mānu**, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. *cām-cum*.]

**चान-चुन cān-cun**, adv. About, incompletely, a little over (e.g. *cār rupiyā c°* four rupees odd.—*c° cār rupiyā* about four rupees).

**चान्द्र cāndra**, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चान्द्रायण cāndrāyaṇ**, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for

the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light. [lw. Sk. *cāndrāyaṇa*.]

चाप-चुप cāp-cup, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.

चाप्लुसि cāplusi, s. Flattery.—*c° tulyāunu* to flatter. [cf. *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*-false?]

चाप्लो cāplo, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v.s.v. *ciplo*.—*cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]

चाबि cābi, s. Key (= *sāco*).—*c° dinu* to wind (a watch). [lw. H. *cābī* fr. Port.]

चाबुक cābuk, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]

चाम cām<sup>1</sup>, s. Leather. [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*-n. ; Rom. eur. arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f. ; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m. (lw. in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *cam*, *camṛā* m., S. *camu* m., *camṛī* f., G. *cām*, *cāmdū* n., M. *cām*, *cāmdē* n., Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]

चाम cām<sup>2</sup>, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]

चामल cāmal, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *makai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Des. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *caul*, A. *sāul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m., L. *cāwal* m., S. *cāuru* m., G. *cāval* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *taṇḍulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula*-m. ; D. tor. ' *tunōl* ' m.]

चामुण्डा cāmūṇḍā, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाम-चुम cām-cum, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still.—*c° rahanu* to keep quiet. [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*.]

चाम-चुमे cām-cume, adj. Silent ; — s. A silent person. [der. *cām-cum*.]

चाम्रे cāmre, (E.) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *dhakane*). [der. *cāmro*? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmlo*.]

चाम्रो cāmro, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [*\*cammaḍa*- (der. Sk. *cārma*, v.s.v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *camal* dry hard leather.]

चाया cāyā, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāī* f. scale or scab (on the head), *mange*.]

चार cār<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*.]

चार cār<sup>2</sup>, emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-ṭuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tira* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [*\*catārah*, *\*catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *caturāḥ* m. acc., *cātasrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash. Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O. Bi. *cāri*, H. P. L. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *cstar*, Sgh. *hatara* ; — Sk. *caturāḥ* : Pa. *caturo*, Pk. *caūro* nom. acc. ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *cau*,

tir. *tsor*, gaw. *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor. *cau*, mai. *saur*, K. *cōr*, WPah. ram. pog. *caur*, kiś. *cōr*, doḍ. *bhad. pāḍ. cōur*, pañ. *caur*, cur. *coūr*.]

चार cār<sup>3</sup>, in *cir-cār*, *cur-cār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

चार cāru, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

चारै-खाल cārai-khāl, v. *cār-khāl*.

चारो cāro, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [*< \*cāraka*-, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *carnu*) : Ku. *cāro*, B. *cārā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cārā* m., S. G. *cāro* m., M. *cārā* m.]

चारोटा cāroṭā, or *cārwaṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār<sup>2</sup>* ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चार-कुना cār-kunā, s. Quadrangle. [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *kunā*.]

चार-कुने cār-kune, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*.]

चारखाना cārkhānā, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth. [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]

चारखाने cārkhāne, adj. Chequered ; check ; — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]

चार-खाल cār-khāl, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places ; — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *khāl*.]

चार-खुट्टे cār-khutte, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *khutto*.]

चार-गुणा cār-guṇā, adj. Fourfold. [der. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *guṇ*.]

चार-टुक cār-ṭuk, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-ṭuk pāri diulā*). [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *ṭuk*.]

चार-दाम cār-dām, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase. [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *dām* lit. 'four pice'.]

चार-दोबर cār-dobar, adj. Fourfold. [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *dobar*.]

चारपाई cārpāi, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāi* f. id. lit. 'four-footed'.]

चार-पाटे cār-pāṭe, adj. Square, rectangular. [der. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *pāṭo*.]

चार-पाने cār-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

चार-भाग cār-bhāg, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [cmpd. *cār<sup>2</sup>* and *bhāg*.]

चारवटा cārwaṭā, v. *cāroṭā*.

चाल cāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner ; custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pānu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand ; be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāt-cāl*.—*hāl-cāl* v.s.vv. [*\*cālyā* f., cf. Sk. *cāryā* f. gait, conduct,

or < \*calli-, cf. Pk. *calli-* f. a dance-step: Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, conduct; O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cālī* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f.; — v. *calnu*.]

चाल् cāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]

चालग् cālan, (l.) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]

चाला cālā, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]

चालाक cālāk, v. *calākh*.

चालाक cālāki, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālāki* fr. Pers.]

चाला-माला cālā-mālā, s. Custom, habits, condition. [redup. of *cālā*.]

चालिस cālis, adj. Forty. [Sk. *catvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattāṭisam*, *cattāṭisam*, Pk. *cattāṭisam*, *cāyāṭisam*, Ap. *cāṭisam*; K. *catajih*, WPah. pog. *cāṭih*, cur. *cāḥī*, bhaṭ. *cāḥī*, Ku. *cāṭis*, A. *sallih*, B. *callis*, O. *cālisa*, H. *cāṭis* (lw. in Bi. *cāṭis*, S. *cāṭiha*, G. *cāṭis*, M. *cāṭis*, *cāṭis*), P. *cāṭī*, L. *cāḥī*, Sgh. *sataḥiha*, *sāḥis*.]

चालिसौ cālisau, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cāṭisud*, P. *cāḥihwā*, *cāḥihmā*, S. *cāḥihō*, G. *cāṭismū*, M. *cāḥisāvā*; — der. *cāḥis*.]

चालो cālo, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth: H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

चाल-हाल् cāl-ḥāl, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [compd. *cāl*<sup>1</sup> and *ḥāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

चालिन cālīni, s. Sieve (= *calnu*). [Sk. *cālanī* f.; Pa. *cālanī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālanī* f. sieve; K. *cālan* f., A. *sālīni*, B. *cālan*, *cālīni*, O. *cālūni*, H. *cālīni* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīni*), G. *cālīni* f., M. *cāḥaṇ*, *cāḥīni* f.; — v. *calnu*.]

चालनु cālnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālanam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve: Pk. *cāḥaṇa-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cāḥaṇ* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīni*.]

चालनु cālnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs: Pa. *cāleti* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālei*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cāno* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālā*, G. *cālū*, M. *cāḥṇē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — v. *cālīni* and *calnu*.]

चासो cāso, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*siso-cāso* v.s.v.

चास-बुस cās-cus, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of \*cās, cf. K. *cōh*“ astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?): H. *cāsnī* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]

चास-बुसो cāsa-cuso, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.

चाह् cāh<sup>1</sup>, v. *cāhā*.

चाह् cāh<sup>2</sup>, v. *cā*.

चाहनु cāhanu, vb. tr. To wish, desire. [Pk. *cāhāi* wishes; WPah. kiś. *cāhun*, bhad. *cāḥū*; Ku. *cāno* to look for, love; A. *sāba* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhibā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want; P. *cāḥṇā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhaṇu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāḥṇē*.—Root meaning of \*cāh- is ‘to see’: possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. \*cākh- (dialect as yet undetermined; but cf. Pk. *pāsai* < *pāsyati*) beside *cakkhāi* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahaṇu* to consider (= \**pāhaṇu*, cf. *pahaṇu* m. stone < *pāṣāṇaḥ* m.), M. *pāḥṇē* to see (cf. M. *pāḥije* it is necessary = H. *cāḥije*) < \**pra-cāh-*: Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]

चाहनु cāharnu, v. *cāhārnū*.

चाहल् cāhal, v. *cāhāl*.

चाहलो cāhalo, v. *cāhālo*.

चाहा cāhā<sup>1</sup>, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure.—c° *garnu* to desire, request.—c° *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]

चाहा cāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. The snipe. [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cāhā* m.]

चाहानु cāhārnū, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]

चाहाल् cāhāl, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]

चाहालो cāhālo, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]

चाहिं cāhī, (old) v. *cāi*.

चाहिंदो cāhido, (old) v. *cāido*.

चाहिनू cāhinū, (old) v. *cāinu*.

चिआरनु cāsunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चिउंटी ciūṭi, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭī* f.]

चिउंटी ciūṭo, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [H. *cyūṭā* m.]

चिउंड़ो ciūṭro, or *cyūro*, s. Chin.—*ciūrā ko khopiṭo* dimple. [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuḥ* m., *cibiḥ* m., *cibukam* n., *cubukam* n.: Pk. *cibua-* n.]

चिउरा ciurā, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipīṭaḥ* flattened, lex. *cipīṭaka-* m. flattened rice: Pa. *cipīṭo* flattened, Pk. *civīḍa-*, *cimīḍha-*, *civīḍha-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — cf. further M. *civāḍṇē* to crush < \**cip-*, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipbā*, S. *cipaṇu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipṇē* < \**cipp-* (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capṭeti*).]

**चिउरि** *ciuri*, or *cyuri*, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (*pāt*) is obtained, *Sterculia coxinia*; — the tree *Bassia butyracea*.—<sup>c°</sup> *ko pāt* the fibre obtained from *Sterculia coxinia*.—<sup>c°</sup> *ko pāt* the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. *cikuraḥ* m. hair: Pk. *ciura-* m.; M. *civar* n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

**चिउरि-पाट** *ciuri-pāt*, s. = *ciuri* q.v. [compd. *ciuri* and *pāt*.]

**चिउलि** *ciuli*, or *cyuli*, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

**चिँवो** *cigo*, v. *ciño*.

**चिँवु** *ciṅvu*, v. *ciñnu*.

**चिँडु** *ciṅnu*, v. *ciñnu*.

**चिकारनु** *cikāranu*, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman). [caus. of *ciṅnu*.]

**चिकारा** *cikārā*, s. Fiddle.—<sup>c°</sup> *bājā* id. [lw. H. *ciḱārā* m., < Sk. *cikāraḥ* m. noise: Pk. *cikkāra-* m.; P. *ciḱārā* m. noise, fiddle.]

**चिकित्सक** *ciḱitsak*, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. *ciḱitsaka-*.]

**चिकित्सा** *ciḱitsā*, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चिकुवा** *ciḱuvā*, s. One who performs coitus.—*ākhā-c°* (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= *bhusunu*). [der. *ciṅnu*.]

**चिकनु** *ciḱnu*, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. *ciḱno* to deflower; — cf. K. *cēkh* m. (dat. -*kas*) pudendum muliebree.]

(?) **चिडो** *ciño*, or *cigo*, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope.—<sup>c°</sup> *hernu* to consult an oracle.

**चिडु** *ciḱnu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Chicken. [H. *ciḱnā* m. chicken, *ciḱā* m. young of a bird.]

**चिचि** *cici*, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat.—<sup>c°</sup> *pani pāpā pani* you cannot have everything your own way.

**चिचिण्डो** *ciḱiṅḱo*, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, *Tricosanthes anguina*. [B. *ciḱiṅḱā*, *ciḱiṅḱā*, H. *ciḱiṅḱā*, *ciḱiṅḱā* m.; — cf. late Sk. *ciḱiṅḱaḥ* m.—See *ciṅde*.]

**चिचिलो** *ciḱilo*, s. A young and unformed fruit.

**चिच्चा** *ciḱcā*, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s. Miser.

**चिच्चिचि** *ciḱciḱci*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. *ciḱciḱāḥ* m. a kind of bird.]

**चिच्चार** *ciḱyāi*, s. Yelling; yell, shriek. [der. *ciḱyāunu*.]

**चिच्चारनु** *ciḱyānu*, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. *ciḱci-* m. shriek; H. *ciḱiyānā*; P. *ciḱlāunā*.]

**चिज** *ciḱ*, s. Thing, article (= *thok*).—*ciḱ-bij* things, articles. [lw. H. *ciz* fr. Pers.]

**चिज-बिज** *ciḱ-bij*, v.s.v. *ciḱ*.

**चिट** *ciḱ*, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian *chit* (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. *ciḱhi*.]

**चिटिक** *ciḱikka*, s. Smartness, chicness.—<sup>c°</sup> *pareki swāsmi* a chic pretty well-dressed woman.

**चिटकनि** *ciḱkani*, s. Bolt, bar. [lw. H. *ciḱkanī* f.]

**चिट्टा** *ciḱṭhā*, s. Ballot, lot.—<sup>c°</sup> *lāunu* or *hānu* to cast lots. [lw. H. *ciḱṭhā* m.; cf. B. *ciḱhā* tally; O. *ciḱhā* rough draft; P. *ciḱṭhā* m. account, S. *ciḱho* m., M. *ciḱṭhā* m.; — v. *ciḱṭhi*.]

**चिट्ठि** *ciḱṭhi*, or *ciḱhi*, s. Letter, epistle; testimonial. [lw. H. *ciḱṭhī* f.; cf. A. *sithi*, B. *ciḱhi*, O. *ciḱhi*, *ciḱi*, P. *ciḱṭhī* f., L. *ciḱṭhī* f., S. *ciḱhī* f., G. M. *ciḱṭhī*; — v. *ciḱṭhā*.]

**चिटन** *ciḱhan*, s. A large wall, revetment wall.

**चिटि** *ciḱhi*, v. *ciḱṭhi*.

**चिण्डे** *ciḱṅde*, s. Any kind of Araliad, the roots of which are eaten. [cf. *ciḱiṅḱo* ?]

**चिण्डो** *ciḱṅḱo*, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried gourd or earthenware).—Pvb. *bhira ko c° ūdho na ūbho* a vessel on a precipice can go neither up nor down, i.e. on the horns of a dilemma.—*garuvā na pāi c° phornu chaina* if you don't get a brass vessel you must not break the earthenware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.—*handā-ciḱṅḱā* v.s.v. [cf. *ciḱiṅḱo* ?]

**चिड़** *ciḱ*, or *ciḱh*, s. Annoyance. [H. *ciḱ* f.; — v. *ciḱnu*.]

**चिड़ारनु** *ciḱāranu*, or *ciḱhānu*, vb. tr. To provoke, irritate. [H. *ciḱānā*; B. *ciḱāna*, O. *ciḱāibā*, P. *ciḱāunā*, S. *ciḱānu*, G. *ciḱāvū*, M. *ciḱavinē*; — caus. of *ciḱnu*.]

**चिड़नु** *ciḱranu*, or *ciḱhinu*, vb. intr. To be provoked. [pass. of *ciḱnu*.]

**चिड़ु** *ciḱnu*, or *ciḱhnu*, vb. intr. To be annoyed, be huffy, be irritated. [lw. H. *ciḱnā*, *ciḱhnā* < MI. \**ciḱa-*; cf. B. *ciḱāna* to provoke, O. *ciḱāibā*; P. *ciḱnā* to be annoyed, S. *ciḱānu*, G. *ciḱāvū*, M. *ciḱṅḱē*.]

**चिड़ारनु** *ciḱyānu*, v. *ciḱānu*.

**चिड़** *ciḱh*, v. *ciḱ*.

**चिड़ारनु** *ciḱhānu*, v. *ciḱānu*.

**चिड़िनु** *ciḱhinu*, v. *ciḱranu*.

**चिड़ु** *ciḱhnu*, v. *ciḱnu*.

**चित** *ciṭ*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Lying on the back.—*ciṭ-paṭ* v.s.v.—*ciṭ parnu* to fall flat on the back.—*ciṭ hunu* to lie flat on the back. [< \**ciṭta-*: A. *siṭ*, B. O. H. *ciṭ*, P. *ciṭṭ*, G. M. *cū*; — \**ciṭta-* < \**ciṭta-* pressed down (cf. \**ciṭ-* \**ciṭpa-* v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

**चित** *ciṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. in *bāt-ciṭ* q.v. [Sk. *cittam* n., *cittiḥ* f. thought: Pa. *cittam* n., *citti* f., Pk. *citta-* n.; A. *siṭ*, B. *ciṭ*, *ciṭi*; H. *ciṭnā* to think; P. *ciṭṭ* m. thought, S. *ciṭu*, G. *ciṭ* n., M. *ciṭ* f., Sgh. *sita*, *hita*; — Kaf. kati *ciṭ* intention.]

**चितल** *ciṭal*, v. *cittal*.

**चिता** *ciṭā*, s. Cremation ground, funeral pyre. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चिताउनु** *ciṭāunu*, vb. intr. To think, intend, decide. [H. *ciṭnā* to look at, *ciṭānā* to inform; P. *ciṭārnā* to

remind, S. *citāṇu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitanu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cū*²).]

**चिनु citu**, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, Clerodendron (used for medicinal purposes).

**चिनुवा cituwā**, s. Leopard, panther.—*thulo* ° tiger.—*nināle* ° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakāḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *çiçū* vari-coloured, K. *çitur*⁴; B. *citā* spotted; O. *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *cūtā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *çitro* m. leopard, G. *citro*, *citto* m., M. *citā*, *cittā*.]

**चित्त citta**, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—*c° garnu* to pay attention.—*c° tegān mā hunu c. ko* to be calm.—*c° tegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—*c° thānnu* to control one's feelings.—*c° dinu* to pay attention.—*c° dharnu* to devote oneself to.—*c° bujhnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—*c° bujhānu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to satisfy, persuade.—*c° rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai-c°* unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta-*.]

**चित्तल cittal**, or *çital*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *çituwā*), lex. *citrāla-* m. spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *çital* a flat fish, B. *çital*; H. *cūtal* m. spotted antelope; P. *cittā* spotted; G. *çital*, *çitlo* m. spotted snake; M. *çital* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *çituwā*.]

**चित्त-विषेय citta-vikṣep**, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa-*.]

**चित्ता citta**, adj. Falling on the back.—*c° khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *çit*¹.]

**चित्ति citti**, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *çit*¹.]

**चित-पट cit-paṭ**, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [compd. *çit*¹ and *paṭ*.]

**चित्र citra**, s. Picture, painting.—*c° utārnū* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra-*.]

**चित्रकार citrakār**, s. Picture, painting; — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra-* painter.]

**चित्रकारि citrakāri**, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*.]

**चित्रकूट citrakūt**, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile. [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa-*.]

**चित्र-विचित्र citra-bicitra**, l. *-vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra-*.]

**चित्र-शाला citra-śālā**, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.].

**चित्रिणी citriṇi**, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies. [lw. Sk. id.]

**चित्रित citrit**, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta-*.]

**चित्रे citre**, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—*c° bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—*c° meso* square-grained (of weaving). [der. *çitro*.]

**चित्रो citro**, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *çithro* ?]

**चित्रुं citharnu**, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *çithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *çithārnā* to crush; — extensions of \**çith-* in H. *çithnā* to crush; P. *çithnā* to crush, chew; L. *çithaṇ* to chew; S. *çithaṇu* to pound, *çithāraṇu* to crush; M. *çithnē* to take offence (?).]

**चित्रोर्मु cithornu**, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *çitharnu*.]

**चित्रो cithro**, or *çelro* or *çyāthro*, s. A rag. [Ku. *çithro*, H. *çithar*, *çithrā* m., P. *çithrā* m., S. *çitharo* m., G. *çithdū* n., M. *çithdā* m.; — extension with MI. *-da-* of \**çith-* in P. *çithnā* to hash, to mince, S. *çithanu* (v.s.v. *çitharnu*).]

**चिद्-रूप cid-rūp**, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa-*.]

**चिन् cin**, s. China. [Sk. *çīnaḥ* m. Chinese: Pk. *çīna-* m.; H. *çīn* n.]

**चिना cinā**, pl. of *cinu* q.v.

**चिनार cināi**¹, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*¹.]

**चिनार cināi**², or *çinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*².]

**चिना-जाना cinā-jānā**, or *çinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—*c° garnu* to introduce, make known to. [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]

**चिनारि cināri**, or *çinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*.]

**चिनार cināru**, or *çinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend. [*<* \**çihnakāra-* or \**çihnadhāra-*: H. *çinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]

**चिनि cini**¹, s. China ware. [cf. H. *çinī* f.]

**चिनि cini**², s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *çinī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]

**चिनिना ciniṇā**, v. *çiniyā*.

**चिनिनु cininu**¹, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*¹.]

**चिनिनु cininu**², or *çinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*².]

**चिनिया ciniyā**, or *-yā*, adj. Chinese.—*c° campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]

**चिनियाँ ciniyā**, v. *çiniyā*.

**चिनु cinu**, or *çinhu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—*c° dinu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *çīnam* n. sign: Pk. *çīnha-* n.; WPah. cam. *çinh*; Ku. *çīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark; B. cinā acquainted; H. cīnh m. sign, S. cinhu m.; G. cin f. knowledge; M. cinh n. spot; — v. cinnu<sup>2</sup>.]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. cinā-jānā.]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. cintana-.]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation. [cf. cintan.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° garnu to think.—cintākul v.s.v.—cintāpāt v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious. [der. cintā.]

चिन्ताकुल् cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. cintākula-.]

चिन्तापात् cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>1</sup>, or cīrnu, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. cinōti heaps up: Pa. cināti, Pk. cinei; WPah. kiś. cūnāunu to cause to feed (?); H. cinnā to build up; P. cīnnā to lay bricks; G. cīnvū to fold in long strips; M. cīnnē to build up.—The form cīrnu is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with cin-, to avoid confusion with cinnu<sup>2</sup>; but cf. L. cundān, cunnān (s.v. cunnu).—See also cunnu.]

चिन्नु cinnu<sup>2</sup>, or cīnhnu, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. cīhnyati stamps: K. cēnun, Ku. cīnno, A. siniba, B. cinā, H. cīhnā, G. cīnvū; — v. cinu.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = cinha) s. Omen.—c° pāunu to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. jīne c° pāe I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. cīhna-.]

चिन्मया cīnmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्निर् cinriñ, in canrāñ-cinriñ q.v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l.) s. = cinu. [lw. Sk. cīhna-.]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. cinā.

चिन्हार् cinhāi, v. cināi<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. cināri.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. cināru.

चिन्हित cinhit, v. cīhñit.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. cininu<sup>2</sup>.

चिन्हु cinhu, v. cinu.

चिन्हुनु cinhnu, v. cinnu<sup>2</sup>.

चिम्प cīprā, pl. of cīpro q.v.

चिम्पो cīpro, usu. pl. cīprā, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. tyas kā ākhā mā cīprā lāge chan). [H. cep f. gummy matter, cīpar f., cīprā m., cīprā m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. cīp f., cīpar m. glue, cīppnā to stick, cīprā having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. cīpyaru m. id.; G. cīpḍo m., -ḍū n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. cīpnē to have the eyes stuck up, cīpaḍ n., cīpā m.—

< \*cippa- 'sticky' (v. cīplo), perh. same as \*cipp- 'press' (v. cīurā).]

चिप्लिनु cīplinu, or cīphlinu, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. cīphalno to slide; — v. cīplo.]

चिप्ले cīple, or cīphle, adj. Slippery.—c° kiro snail, slug.— s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, Pouzolzia viminea. [der. cīplo.]

चिप्लो cīplo, or cīphlo, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy.— c° cāplo id., oily, deceitful. [cf. Ku. cīphlo, cībhlo slippery; — der. \*cippa- sticky (v.s.v. cīpro) ? — cf. P. cīplā sticky; H. cīprā oily.]

चिप्ल्याउनु cīplyāunu, or cīphlyāunu, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of cīplinu.]

चिप्लिनु cīphlinu, v. cīplinu.

चिप्ले cīphle, v. cīple.

चिप्लो cīphlo, v. cīplo.

चिप्ल्याउनु cīplyāunu, v. cīplyāunu.

चिबिचे cībirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird. [cf. L. cibri f. the spotted owl; S. ciba f. owl; G. cībdā f. owl, cībdū, cībū flat-faced; M. cībā flattened ? — < \*cibb- 'press flat' beside \*cipp- (v.s.v. cīurā) ?]

चिबिले cībille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales. [cf. H. cibillā puerile ?]

(?) चिबे cībe, v. cībhe.

चिभे cībhe, or cībe (?), s. A partic. kind of bird.—c° caro the king-crow. Pvb. swāsni mānis kā bica mā cībhe nakaḷo in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम cīm, s. Closing the eyes, blink.—cīm garnu to blink (= cim-cim garnu). [cf. cimṭanu ?]

चिमल् cīmal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, Rhododendron arboreum.

चिमाट्नु cīmāṭnu, vb. tr. = cimotnu q.v.

चिमोट्नु cīmoṭnu, or cīmāṭnu vb. tr. To nip, pinch. [caus. of cimṭanu; — cf. Ku. cimōṭi a nip with the nail.]

चिम्विम् cīmcim, s. Blinking.—c° garnu to blink. [cf. cim.]

चिम्विमे cīmcime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks. [der. cīmcim.]

चिम्टनु cīmṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. cimṭā, O. cimūṭibā; H. cīmatnā to stick close to; M. cībñē, cībaṭñē, cīmatñē to nip; — v. cimṭā.—Cf. K. cīpiñ f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cīmṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. cimṭanu.]

चिम्टा cīmṭā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs; — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean.—c° hāt bhaeko id. [Ku.

B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimulā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭanu*.]

चिन्टि *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्टे *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—  
c° *bāluwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]

चिन्तनु *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink.  
[der. *cim*.]

चिन्नि *cimlī*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]

चिन्नु *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.

चिन्सि *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.

चिन्से *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind.  
[cf. *cim*.]

चिया *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= c°  
*ko bo?*).—c° *kamān* or c° *bāri* tea-garden, tea-plantation.—  
*janḡlī* c° the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*.  
[eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*.]

चियार *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyānu*.]

चियाउनु *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *cyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep,  
spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceṭāyati*  
observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceṭeti* thinks, Pk. *ceati*;  
B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceibā* to  
watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevu* to make hot (?);  
M. *cevaviṇē* to awaken.]

चियाडुक *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant,  
*Dobinæa vulgaris*.

चियो *ciyo*, or *ciwā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping;  
ambush.—c° *garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to  
ambush, trap, watch.—*carco* c° v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceṭaḥ* n.  
intelligence: Pa. *celo* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report;  
G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिर् *cir*<sup>1</sup>, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at  
Holi and then burnt.—*cir gāṛnu* to put in the post.  
[< \**ciḍā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *ciḍā* f. a kind of perfume?): Sh.  
*cī* f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīr*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn.  
with Pa. *-cillakā-* f. post; Pk. *cilla-* m. a tree; K.  
'*cīl*' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper,  
according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various  
religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]

चिर् *cir*<sup>2</sup>, s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *cīro*.]

चिरञ्जिबि *cirañjibi*, l. *cirañjivī*, adj. Long-lived.—  
c° *bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who  
has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjivīn-*.]

चिरञ्जीवी *cirañjīvi*, (l.) v. *cirañjibi*.

चिरार *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting;  
— der. *cirnu*.]

चिरारतो *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.

चिराउनु *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice,  
cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāunā*; — caus. of  
*cirnu*.]

चिराक *cirāk*, s. Torch. [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]

चिरायु *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived  
person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus-*.]

चिरिंगि *cirigi*, in *cirigi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant,  
Indigofera Dosua.

चिरिक्क *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *siriṅ* a  
sharp pain.]

चिरिञ्जुवाँ *cirijhyāu*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a  
small crest.

चिरिबिबि *ciribiri*, v. *ciribiri*.

चिरिबिरे *ciribire*, v. *ciribire*.

चिरवादार *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m.  
slave, perh. < \**ceṭa-rūpa-*, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*).]

चिरतो *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.

चिरतो *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used  
as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex.  
*cirātiktah* m. (cf. Sk. *kirātiktah* m.): A. *siratā*, B.  
*ciratā*, O. *cirātā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāetā*, *ciraitā* m., P. *caraitā*  
m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]

चिरो *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of  
cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be  
split.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*,  
*cīrakam* n.; Pk. *cīra-* n. rag; Ku. *cīro* piece; B. *cīr*  
a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cirā*  
m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit,  
*cīro* m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes,  
*cirā* m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *hira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]

चिरौञ्ज *cirāūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironjia*  
*sapida* (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *cirāūji* f.]

चिरकट *cirkaṭ*, s. Small children (a term of endearment).  
[cf. *cirkaṭo*; *cilkaṭ*.]

चिरकटो *cirkaṭo*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood,  
scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *kaṭnu* ?]

चिर-काल *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla-*.]

चिरका *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—c° *pāṛnu* to create a  
disturbance. [ < \**ciḍa-kka-*? — cf. B. *cīr* annoyance;  
O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīṛnā*, S. *cīṛaṇu*, G. *ciḍāvū*,  
M. *ciḍnē*; — v. *cīṛnu*.]

चिर्घट *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-  
place.

चिर्-चार *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—c° *pāṛnu* to rip  
up, split. [redup. of *cir*<sup>2</sup>.]

चिर्-जिबि *cir-jibi*, l. *cira-jivī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk.  
*cira-jivīn-*.]

चिर्नु *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate.  
[Ku. *cirīno* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P.  
*cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrnē*; — der. Sk. *cīram*  
n., v.s.v. *cīro*.]

चिर्-फार *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations.  
[compd. *cir*<sup>2</sup> and *phār*.]

चिबिरे *cirbiri*, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.

चिबिरे *cirbire*, or *ciribire*, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—<sup>c</sup> *caro* a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. *cirbiri*.]

चिल्ल *cil*, s. Kite; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cillih*, *cillah* m.: Pk. *cillā* f.; Ku. *cil*, A. *silā*, B. *cil*, O. *cila*, H. *cil* f., P. *cil*, *cil* f., S. *cila* f., G. *cil* f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. *ill*.]

चिल्लम् *cilam*, v. *cilim*.

चिल्लन्चि *cilamci*, v. *cilimci*.

चिल्लार *cilāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Itching, scratching; — <sup>c</sup> *meṅnu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिल्लार *cilāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kamīlā ko* <sup>c</sup> ant-sting). [der. *cilnu*.]

चिल्लाउनु *cilāunu*, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhāekā le mero jiu cilāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching. [cf. *cilnu*, *cilcīlāunu*.]

चिल्लाउने *cilāune*, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—<sup>c</sup> *ko gero* the fruit of this tree.—*aule* <sup>c</sup> Schima Wallichii.—*lekh-c* <sup>c</sup> Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. *cilāunu*.]

चिल्लिम् *cilim*, or *cilam*, s. The upper part of a hookah. [lw. H. *cilam* fr. Pers.]

चिल्लिन्चि *cilimci*, or *cilamci*, (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cilamci* fr. Pers.]

चिल्लार *cilkaṭ*, s. Small children (a term of endearment). [cf. *cirkat*, and Pk. *cilla-* m. child; — but see also s.v. *celo*.]

चिल्लिचिल्लाउनु *cilcīlāunu*, or *cilcilyāunu*, vb. intr. To itch. [cf. B. *culculiyā* restless; H. *culculānā* to itch; P. *culculānā* to fidget; S. *curaru* to shake, *cur-phuri* f. restlessness; M. *cuḷcuḷā* itching; — cf. also *cilnu*, *cilāunu*.]

चिल्लिचिल्लाउने *cilcilyāune*, vb. intr. = *cilcīlāunu* q.v.

चिल्लु *cilnu*, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals). [K. *cēl* m. rubbing, anger; — cf. *cilāunu*.]

चिल्लिबे *cilbile*, adj. Talkative, inquisitive. [cf. M. *cuḷbuḷṇē* to fidget (of children).]

चिल्लि *cilli*, in *cilli rāṭ* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*<sup>1</sup> ?]

चिल्लिनु *cillinu*, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*<sup>1</sup>.]

चिल्लिबिल्लि *cilibilli*, adj. At sixes and sevens; — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cilbile*.]

चिल्लो *cillo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghee. [cf. WPah. *kāngrā cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. *cilla-* shining; H. *cilaknā* to be bright, P. *cilaknā*, S. *cilkaṇu*.]

चिल्लो *cillo*<sup>2</sup>, s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cāplo* id. [same as *cillo*<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]

चिल्ल्याउनु *cillyāunu*, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish. [caus. of *cillinu*.]

चिल्लो *cillo*, s. (usu. pl. *cilsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cāmal mā cilsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillaṭaḥ*, *cillaḍaḥ* m. a sort of creeping animal: H. *cillar*, *cillar* m. louse; — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat ?]

चिवा *ciwā*, s. = *ciyo* q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman. [Sk. *ceṭakaḥ* observant; — v. *ciyāunu*.]

चिसिनु *cisinu*, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसेई *cisel*, s. Dampness, moisture; coldness. [der. *ciso*.]

चिसो *ciso*, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain; H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain ?]

चिस्याउनु *cisyāunu*, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu*.]

चिहान् *cihān*, or *cyān*, s. Grave, cemetery; burial.—<sup>c</sup> *caṭaro* a square tomb with a monument on it. [<sup>c</sup> *\*cītā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre': H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead; — Sk. *citāḥ* heaped, *citā* f. funeral pyre: Pa. *citakā* f., Pk. *ciyagā* f.]

चिह्नित् *cihñit*, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihñita-*.]

चोत्कार *ciṭkār*, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]

चुङ्कनु *cuṅkanu*, vb. intr. To creak (of leather). [onom.; — cf. *cūi-cūi*.]

चुङ्कि *cuṅki*, or *cūiki*, s. A public proclamation, notice; — noise.—<sup>c</sup> *phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.

चुङ्को *cuṅko*, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *caūṭhi*.]

चुङ्कि *cūiki*, v. *cuiki*.

चुङ्क-चुङ्क *cūi-cūi*, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle).—<sup>c</sup> *garmu* to creak. [onom.; — cf. *cuikanu*.]

चुङ्क्या *cūiyā*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.

चुङ्क्या *cūiyā*<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*asaṅje* <sup>c</sup> id.

चुङ्को *cūgo*, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *dhūgro*). [A. *songā* joint of bamboo; B. *cuṅgi* bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. *cuṅgā*, *cuṅgi* tube; H. *cōgā* m. joint of bamboo; M. *cōgā* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]

चुङ्कु *cūcū*, s. = *cūi-cūi* q.v.

चुङ्कल्लु *cūṅalnu*, v. *cūṅalnu*.

चुङ्कार *cūṅāi*, s. Plucking. [der. *cūṅnu*.]

चुङ्काउनु *cūṅāunu*, vb. tr. To snap, break. [der. *cūṅnu*.]

चुङ्काल्लु *cūṅālnu*, or *cūṅalnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cūṅnu*.]

चुङ्कि *cūṅi*, s. Plucking, in *luḥā-cūṅi* q.v. [v. *cūṅnu*.]

चुङ्किनु *cūṅinu*, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu* <sup>c</sup> the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cūṅnu*.]

चुङ्गु *cūṅgu*, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cuṅṭati* cuts off: Pk. *cuṅṭai* plucks; H. *cūṅṭā*, *cūṅṭā*; P. *cūṅṭā* to pull to pieces; L. *cūṅḍan* to gnaw; S. *cūḍānu* to pick, *cūḍāraṇu* to browse; G. *cūṅṭū* to pluck out.—The forms



of P. L. S. point to earlier \*cūṅṭ-, \*couṅṭ-; cf. \*coṭh- in *coṭhnu*.]

चुङ्गि cūṅgi, v. *cunari*.

चुक *cuk*<sup>1</sup>, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. *pash. cukurū* rhubarb; kal. *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrū*, K. *cōk*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū ?), G. *cuko* m., M. *cukā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cukalā* bitter.]

चुक *cuk*<sup>2</sup>, s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकल-चाकल *cukal-cākal*, v. *cākal-cukal*.

चुकाउनु *cukāunu*, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōny* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cukāna* to settle, O. *cukāibā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāunā*, S. *cukāinu*, G. *cukāvū*; M. *cukāvīnē* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]

चुकुल *cukul*, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]

चुक्ता *cuktā*, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]

चुक्ताउनु *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. = *cukyāunu* q.v.

चुक्ति *cukti*, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c° garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish. [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cuktī* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]

चुक्तिनु *cuktinu*, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]

चुक्त्याउनु *cukyāunu*, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish. [caus. of *cuktinu*.]

चुकनु *cuknu*, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss. [cf. \**cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyudāh* fallen, *cyāvate* fails, Dhātup. *cukk-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkaī* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōny* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukāibā* to settle; H. *cūkā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukkṇā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkaṇ* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukaṇu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cukāvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cukṇē* to blunder; — v. *cukānu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]

चुक्लि *cukli*, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c° garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cuglī* fr. Pers.]

चुक्ले *cukle*, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli*.]

चुगुल *cugul*, v. *cukul*.

चुगिल *cugli*, v. *cukli*.

चुङ्गि *cūṅgi*, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūṅgī* f.; cf. P. *cūṅg* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūṅg* f. handful; S. *cūṅgī* f. a few grains; G. *cūṅgī* f. grain-tax; M. *cūṅ* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर *cūṅgi-ghar*, s. Octroi-house, customs-house. [compd. *cūṅgi* and *ghar*.]

चुचर्नु *cucarnu*, v. *cucornu*.

चुचि *cuci*, s. Teat. [cf. \**cucci-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukāh* m. nipple: Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *ciš*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūcī* f., G. *cūcī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]

चुचे *cuce*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c° ḍp* v.s.v. *ḍp*.—*c° bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v.s.v. [der. *cuco*.]

चुचो *cuco*, or *cucco*, s. Beak. [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cōc* f.; — Des. *cūmculī* f.; L. *cufij* f., S. *cūji*, M. *cūc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōḥ* m. chin (c ?); B. *cōḥ* beak, S. *cōḥa* f., Sgh. *hoḥa*; — G. *ḥoc* f., M. *ḥōc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cūñcuḥ*.]

चुचोर्नु *cucornu*, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumibā*, H. *cacoṛnā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]

चुचो *cucco*, v. *cuco*.

चुचिकनु *cufikanu*, v. *cūkanu*.

चुचिकि *cufiki*, v. *cūki*.

चुट *cuḥ*, s. Beating, in *cuḥ-piḥ*, *cāḥ-cuḥ* qq.v. [v. *cuḥnu*.]

चुटकि *cuḥki*, v. *cuḥki*.

चुटकिलो *cuḥkilo*, s. An interesting titbit of news. [cf. H. *cuḥkulā* m. jest.]

चुटनु *cuḥnu*, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuḥati* tears off (: K. *cūrun* futuere ?); *cuḥati* (v.s.v. *cūṛnu*), *kuḥayati* (v.s.v. *kuḥnu*): B. *cuḥāna* to strike; H. *coḥ* f. hurt; L. *cuḥḥā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuḥaṇu* to strike, *cuḥo* m. gall; G. *coḥvū* to be struck; M. *coḥ* f. hurt; — v. *coḥ*.]

चुट-पिट *cuḥ-piḥ*, s. Riot, quarrel. [compd. *cuḥ* and *piḥ*.]

चुहुवा *cuḥuwā*, or *cuḥuā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuḥnu*.]

चुहुनु *cuḥnu*, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.

चुहुवा *cuḥuwā*, v. *cuḥuwā*.

चुणालनु *cuṇālnu*, v. *cūṛālnu*.

चुणानु *cuṇinu*, v. *cūṛinu*.

चुडाकरण *cuḍākaran*, l. *cūḍākaran*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year). [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa-*.]

चुडामणि *cuḍāmani*, v. *cūḍāmani*.

चुड्कि *cuḍki*, or *cuḍki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers; — a little song.—*c° māṛnu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuḍki* unimportant; O. *cuḍki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuḍkī* f., M. *cuḍkī* f. — cf. *cuḥnu*.]

चुत् *cut*, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.

चुतङ्ग *cutar*, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kaṇḍo*

or *cāk*). [B. *cutar* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtar* m. rump, P. *cullar* m., S. *cutaru* m.; M. *cutāḍ* m. vulva; — extension of \**culla-* in K. *coth* f. (dat. -*ti*) anus, vulva, B. *cut*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cull* f.; L. *cull* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cuti* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

**बुधो cutro**, or *cutthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Berberis nepalensis*.

**बुधो cutthro**, v. *cutro*.

**बुध् cun**, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhatti* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrna-* powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cunṇa-* powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūnū* small; K. *cūn* m. powder; Ku. *cūno* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūn* m. powder, *cūnā* m. lime; L. *cūnā* m. lime, S. *cunu* m., G. *cuno* m.; M. *cūn* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *hunu* lime.]

**बुधन् cunan**, s. Crease. [H. *cunan* m.; — v. *cunnu*.]

**बुधरि cunari**, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunṛi*, *cunṛi*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunṛi*, *cunnī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf.]

**बुधारी cunāro**, v. *canāro*.

**बुधि-बुधार cuni-cunāu**, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

**बुधिनु cuninu**, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth). [pass. of *cunnu*.]

**बुधु cunu**, v. *cuhunu*.

**बुधौटि cunauṭi**, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [*<* \**cūrṇa-pātra-*?—H. *cunauṭā* m., -*i* f.; — v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrauṭo*.]

**बुधरि cundari**, v. *cunari*.

**बुध्रि cundri**, v. *cunari*.

**बुधु cunnu**, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cindti* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused: — Pa. *cinoti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *ciṇai* collects, *cunai* pecks up; WPah. *kiś. cūnāun* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *ciṇṇā*, *cunṇā* id.; L. *cunḍaṇ*, *cunṇaṇ* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṭali*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunāṇu* to build up, fold; G. *ciṇvū*, *cunvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. pecking for food; M. *ciṇṇē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (*<* \**cinvati* ?).—v. *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बुध्-भट्टि cun-bhatti**, s. Lime-kiln. [M. *cun-bhatti* f.; — compd. *cun* and *bhatti*.]

**बुध्वाचनु cunyāunu**, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

**बुध् cup**, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness.—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet.—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet.—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cīp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence.]

**बुधर् cupar**, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupāru*.]

**बुधार्नु cupāru**, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cuparṇā*, P. *cuprāṇā*; — extension of \**cuppa-* in Deś. *cuppa-* oily; A. *supi* oil-vessel ?]

**बुधि cupi**, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cupvū* to be thrust; — prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

**बुध्-चाप cup-cāp**, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*; — v. *cup*.]

**बुधि cuppi**, v. *cupi*.

**बुधर् cubhur**, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

**बुधर्को cubhurko**, s. Anything which recurs; repetition; small instalment; — the same kind of corn kept in various small jars.—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

**बुध्क cumukka**, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāvinu* to shrink very much.—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

**बुध्किनु cumkinu**, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down-cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful. [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumcinu*.]

**बुध्क्याउनु cumkyāunu**, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

**बुध्-चाम cum-cām**, adj. Quiet; — s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*). [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

**बुधक् cumbak**, s. Magnet.—*cumbak-ḍhūgo* loadstone. [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi-* loadstone.]

**बुधन् cumban**, (l.) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*.]

**बुध्मा cummā**, s. Kiss (= *mwāi*). [Sk. *cumbaḥ* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbai*; Rom. eur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm. *cum-* to kiss; K. *cunun* to flatter (lw. with *c* ?); WPah. *ḍoḍ. cumṇo* to drink; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumiba*, B. *cunā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cumṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cumman*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cunṇē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumṇē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *siṃbinu*, *iṃbinu* to smell.]

**बुध्मुक्कै cummukkai**, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen.—Pvb. *aghī tū nāni curi ra phuri aile tū c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen. [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) **बुधल् cuyal**, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthochyima*.

**चुर cur<sup>1</sup>**, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur, cukanā-cur* v.s.vv. [Pk. *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūrah, pūrāyati* beside *pūrṇāḥ*); A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder; O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, M. *cūr* m.]

**चुर cur<sup>2</sup>**, s. A tenon of morticed wood.—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance, *cūlā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. *cūḍā, cūlā* f. crest; D. kal. *cūrī* hair; A. *sulā* projection on a wooden sandal, *sulī* hair; B. *culā* lock of hair, O. *cuḷa*; H. *cūrā* m. topknot, *cūl* f. tenon; P. *cūlā* hip-bone, *cūl* f. tenon; L. *cūr* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūra* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūḷat* n. peg of rowlock, *coḷē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n.); Sgh. *siḷu* cock's comb; — v. *curo<sup>2</sup>, culi<sup>1</sup>, culḥo.*]

**चुरङ्गि curāṅgi**, v. *curuṅgi*.

**चुरि curi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur<sup>2</sup>*): Deś. *cūḍa-* m.; Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūrī*, H. *cūrī*, P. *cūr* m., *cūrī* f., L. *cūrī* f., S. *cūrī* f., G. *cūḍ, cūḍī* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo<sup>1</sup>.*]

**चुरि curi<sup>2</sup>**, s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu.*]

**चुरिनु curinu**, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le c<sup>o</sup>* to be very angry. [cf. B. *ciṛāna* to annoy; O. *ciṛibā* to be vexed, H. P. *ciṛnā*, S. *ciṛaṇu*, G. *ciḍvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*? — v. *ciṛnu, cirko.*]

**चुरक्क curukka**, adv. in *curukka cuhunu* to leak slightly.—*disā c<sup>o</sup> cuhunu* the bowels to be loose.

**चुरङ्गि curuṅgi**, or *curāṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.

**चुरम्फा curumphā**, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?

**चुरेटा cureṭā**, s. = *curoṭe<sup>1</sup>* q.v.

**चुरेटे cureṭe**, s. = *curoṭe<sup>1</sup>* q.v.

**चुरो curo<sup>1</sup>**, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, B. *curā*, H. P. *cūrā* m., S. *cūro* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi<sup>1</sup>.*]

**चुरो curo<sup>2</sup>**, s. Central strand of hair; centre of a jack-fruit; centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur<sup>2</sup>.*]

**चुरोट curoṭ**, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—*c<sup>o</sup> khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curat*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. Malayalam *curuttu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot.*]

**चुरोटे curoṭe<sup>1</sup>**, or *curauṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo.*]

**चुरोटे curoṭe<sup>2</sup>**, s. A person addicted to smoking cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ.*]

**चुरोटे curauṭe**, v. *curoṭe<sup>1</sup>.*

**चुरके curke**, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. *curi<sup>2</sup>.*]

**चुर-चार cur-cār**, s. Crumbs, pieces.—*c<sup>o</sup> pārnu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur<sup>1</sup>.*]

**चुर-चुर cur-cur**, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur<sup>1</sup>.*]

**चुलि culi<sup>1</sup>**, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit: Ku. *culo, culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur<sup>2</sup>.*]

**चुलि culi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f.: K. *cōl* f., Ku. *culo*, B. O. *cullī, culā*, Bi. *cūlh, cūlhī, ekauhā* fire-place with one orifice (< \**ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhi* f., G. *cūl, cūlī* f., M. *cūl* f.; — v. *culo.*]

**चुलेसि culesi**, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūliyū* n., *cūletro* m. (< \**culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi<sup>2</sup>*).]

**चुलो culo**, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *culo*, B. O. *culā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *culho* m., G. *cūlo* m.; M. *culā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi<sup>1</sup>.*]

**चुल्लुलि culculi**, s. Pissing.—*c<sup>o</sup> mutānu c. lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

**चुल्ले culḥe**, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *culḥo.*]

**चुल्लो culḥo**, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — *c<sup>o</sup> amilo* wild rhubarb.—*c<sup>o</sup> phukānu* to unloosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning).—*c<sup>o</sup> bādḥnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up.—*c<sup>o</sup> bāṭnu* to make a plait of hair. [cf. \**cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur<sup>2</sup>*)?—Cf. also *jugulḥo.*]

**चुवा cuwā**, s. A partic. kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cuā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *cuvo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūvā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

**चुवाउनु cuwāunu**, or *cuhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cuwānā*, P. *cuāunā*; — caus. of *cuhunu.*]

**चुस cus**, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**चुसाइ cusāi**, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. *cusnu.*]

**चुसाउनु cusāunu**, vb. tr. To give suck to. [B. *cusāna*, H. *cusānā*, P. *cusāunā*; — caus. of *cusnu.*]

**बुसुक cusukka**, adv. in *c°* *dinu* to give just a little of.—*c° bolnu* to speak without being asked to do so.—*mukh c° parnu* the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]

**बुसु cusnu**, vb. tr. or intr. To suck.—*куси निकाल्नु* to pump out.—*куси аphaľnu* or *phėknu* to suck out (e.g. poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūṣati*: Sh. *cūṣōikī* (< MI. \**cūṣ-*), K. *c°hum*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohiba*, B. *cusā*, *cosā*, O. *cusibā*, *cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsaṇā* (< MI. \**cūss-*), S. *cuhāṇu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*; — the forms of Sh. P., unless loanwords, rest upon *cūṣya-* (cf. Sk. *cūṣyate* is sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to \**coṣati*, \**coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]

**बुसे cusme**, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O. *cusani*, B. *cusni*, H. *cūsnī* f., P. *cūsnī* f.; — cf. K. *c°han* f. sucking; — der. *cusnu*.]

**बुसु cussa<sup>1</sup>**, adv. Improperly; — just a little. [cf. *cusukka*.]

**बुसु cussa<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Pointed, protruding.—*c° pareko* protruding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*.]

**बुहा cubā**, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L. *cūhā* m., S. *cūho* m., G. *cuvo* m.; M. *cūhā* m. sharp-witted person.]

**बुहाउनु cubāunu**, v. *cuwāunu*.

**बुहान् cubān**, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H. *cauhān*.]

**बुङ्गु cuhunu**, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuāibā*, H. *cūnā*; P. *coṇā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāunā* to distil; L. *cowan* to milk; S. *cuanu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk. original is doubtful: Sk. *cyutāh* dropped, trickled (cf. *cyutiḥ* f. oozing, in *jaghāna-cyutiḥ*: Pa. *cuto*, *cuti* f., Pk. *cua-*, *cui-* f.) for H. G.; — *cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa. *cavati*, Pk. *caatī*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *ścōtati*) for P. *coṇā* to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous); — *cyotayati* for P. *coṇā*, L. *covan* to milk.]

**बुडाकरण cūḍākaraṇ**, (l.) v. *cuṛākaraṇ*.

**बुडाकर्म cūḍākarma**, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *cūḍākarmaṇ-*.]

**बुडामणि cūḍāmaṇi**, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the spire of a dome of a *caitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]

**बुत् cūt**, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw. Sk. *cūta-*.]

**बुर्ण cūrṇa**, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]

**बैक् cėkh**, v. *cyākh*.

**बैखि cėkhe**, v. *cyākhe*.

**बैखला cėkhla**, v. *cyākhla*.

**बैये cėgre**, v. *cyānre*.

**बैयो cėgro**, v. *cyānro*.

**बैचै cėcė**, v. *cyācyā*.

**बैठिनु cėṭhinu**, v. *cyāṭhinu*.

**बैक cėk**, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]

**बैकचै cėkceā**, v. *cyāncyān*.

**बैन्ने cėnre**, v. *cyānre*.

**बैन्नी cėnro**, v. *cyānro*.

**बैत् cėt**, s. Consciousness; sense; wisdom.—*cet garnu* to recollect.—*cet dinu* to apply the mind.—*cet rākhnu* to remember. [lw. Sk. *cetas-* thought.]

**बैतन् cėtan**, (l.) adj. Percipient, conscious, living; — s. A conscious being. [lw. Sk. *cetana-*.]

**बैतन्ने cėtanne**, v. *caitanya*.

**बैतार cėtai**, s. Admonition, warning. [der. *cetānu*.]

**बैताउनि cėtāuni**, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der. *cetānu*.]

**बैताउनु cėtāunu**, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish, expostulate with. [Ku. *cetauno* to warn; — caus. of *cetnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

**बैति cėti**, adj. Thoughtful; sensitive. [der. *cet*.]

**बैतिनु cėtinu**, v. *cyātinu*.

**बैतु cėtnu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful; come to one's senses. [Ku. *cetauno*, B. *cetā*, O. *cetibā*, H. *cetnā*, P. *cetnā*, S. *cetaṇu*, G. *cetvū*; — lw. Sk. *cetati* rather than der. Sk. *cettā* m. observer.]

**बैतु cėtnu<sup>2</sup>**, v. *cyātnu*.

**बैन्ने cėtne**, v. *caitanya*.

**बैथ्रो cėthro**, v. *cithro*.

**बैन् cen**, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]

**बैप् cėp**, s. (obl. -a) Pressure; — the fulcrum of a lever.—*gal-cėp* lever. [v. *cėpnu*.]

**बैपाइ cėpāi**, s. Pressure. [der. *cėpnu*.]

**बैपाउ cėpāu**, s. Pressure. [der. *cėpnu*.]

**बैपाइ cėpān<sup>1</sup>**, v. *cyāpān*.

**बैपाइ cėpān<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like reptile with a tail.

**बैपा-बैप् cėpā-cėp**, s. Pressure; crush.—*kām ko c°* pressure of work. [der. *cėpnu*.]

**बैपारे cėpāre**, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).

**बैपिनु cėpinu**, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cėpnu*.]

**बैपु cėpu**, v. *cyāpu*.

**बैपुवा cėpuwā**, s. Wedge. [der. *cėpnu*.]

**बैप्-बैप् cėp-cėp**, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.

**बैप्बैप् cėpcepe**, v. *cyāpcepe*.

**बैप्ठनु cėpṭinu**, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *cėpṭo*.]

**बैप्ठे cėpṭe**, adj. Flat (= *cėpṭo*).—*c° khar* v.s.v. *khar*.—*c° paisā* name of a partic. coin.—*c° phul* an iris.—*c° sun* a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *cėpṭo*.]

**बैप्ठो cėpṭo**, or *cyāpṭo*, adj. Flat. [ < \**cāpṭo*? — K. *cėpṭo* flat-nosed; B. *cāpṭi* squatting position; O. *cėpā*, *cėpṭā* flat, H. P. *capṭā*, G. *cāpaṭ*, *capṭū*, M. *cāpaṭ*; — see further s.v. *capṭi*.]

**चेप्याचमु cepyāunu**, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress. [caus. of *cepinu*.]  
**चेपु cepnu**, or *cyāpnu*, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress; urge. [*\*carpayati*? — cf. Sk. *capayati* pounds, *carpatāḥ*, *cipṭāḥ* flat: Pk. *cappai* presses; Ku. *cyāpno*; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*, H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpnā* (ā ?), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *cāpnē* to press; — cf. K. *cipiñ* f. pinching; P. *cippnā* to stamp cloth; S. *cipaṇu* to press, G. *cipvū*, *cepvū*, M. *cipnē*, *cepñē*; — see also s.v. *capleti*.]  
**चेखि celi**, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter. [v.s.v. *celo*.]  
**चेको celo**, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person; K. *cela* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B. O. *celā*, H. P. *celā* m., -ī f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., -ī f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m., -ī f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate MI. *\*cella-* (cf. Des. *cella-*, *cilla-* m.), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *ciṛu* smallness, Tamil *śila* a little; and separates from Sk. *ceṭaḥ* slave (f. -ī); Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m.; A. *seri* maidservant; B. *ceṛ* slave, *ceṛi* f., Bi. *ceṛā*, -ī f.; H. *ceṛā*, -ī f. ɤervant, pupil, P. *ceṛā* m. (r ?); M. *ceḍ* f. young woman, *ceḍā* m. son, *ceḍrū* n. little child (< *\*ceṭa-rūpa-*); Sgh. *salaya*.—cf. *cilkaṭ*.]  
**चेवा cewā**, v. *ciyo*.  
**चेष्टा ceṣṭā**, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**चेस्मा cesmā**, v. *casma*.  
**चेहरा ceharā**, v. *ceherā*.  
**चेहेड़ा ceherā**, v. *ceherā*.  
**चेहरा ceherā**, or *ceharā* or *ceherā*, s. Countenance, face. [lw. H. *cēhrā* fr. Pers.]  
**चै caī**, v. *cāi*.  
**चैने cainai**, emph. of *cāi* q.v.  
**चे-चे cai-cai**, v. *cyai-cyai*.  
**चित् cait<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) The month March–April. [lw. Sk. *caitra-*.]  
**चित् cait<sup>2</sup>**, v. *caitya*.  
**चेतन्य caitanya**, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality, consciousness; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human body.—*c° dinu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**चेने caite**, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; — s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower (= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit. a monkey in the month of Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]  
**चेथ्य caitya**, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**चेच caitra**, (l.) v. *cait<sup>1</sup>*.  
**चेन् cain**, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

*c°* pleasure. [Ku. H. *cain* m., S. *cainu* m., G. *cen* m., M. *cain*, *cain* m.]  
**चो -co**, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kurcā*, *kholco*.  
**चोत्रा coṭā**, v. *coyo*.  
**चोरटि coṭi**, s. Chip.—*coṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]  
**चोरटो coṭo**, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece.—*coṭā coṭi* chips. [M. *coṭi*, *cuṭi* f. shred, strip; — cf. *coṭo*.]  
**चोरखि coṭi**, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f.; — v. *coṭo*.]  
**चोरखो coṭo**, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*, *caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m., *caili* f., M. *caili* f.; — cf. *coṭo*.]  
**चोंगा cōgā<sup>1</sup>**, v. *cūgā*.  
**चोंगा cōgā<sup>2</sup>**, s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *coḡā* fr. Pers.]  
**चोक cok**, or *cauk*, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard; market-place; street. [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a square: Pa. *catukkaṃ* n., Pk. *caṭukka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl. dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?); A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. *caukā* square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; O. *cauka* a square; H. P. *cauk* m. a square; L. *caukā* m. cooking-place; S. *caūku* m. a square, G. *cok* m., M. *cauk* m.; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]  
**चोकर cekar**, s. Bran. [B. *cokar*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*, *cokrā*, H. *cokar*, *cokar* m., P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to contain a *\*cokka-* with various suffixes -*ḍa-*, -*la-*, -*ra-*; — v. *cokrā*.]  
**चोके coka**, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood; the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole rests (= *khābā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf.—*c° lāunu* or *hānu* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok* ?]  
**चोकिट cokṭi**, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*.]  
**चोकिटो cokṭo**, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā* piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]  
**चोक्रा cokrā**, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāra ko c°* dregs of *jār*). [Bi. *cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]  
**चोक्रे cokre**, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless.—*c° gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*.]  
**चोखन cokhan**, s. The oil rubbed on the head after bathing. [M. *cokhnī* f. the substance rubbed on body to cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]  
**चोखिनु cokhinu**, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure; purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth. [der. *cokho*.]  
**चोखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi**, s. A partic. kind of earth used for sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of *cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

**बोखेँ cokhel**, s. Purity, cleanness. [der. *cokho*.]  
**बोखो cokho**, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid; unadulterated; sincere.—*cokhi nūti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk. *caukṣāh*, *cokṣāh* pure: Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*; Ku. *cokho*; A. *sokā* keen, sharp, expert; B. *cok(h)*, *cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp; O. *cokhā* good, fresh; H. *cokhū* pure, P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha*, *cokhṛā*; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice; G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl. rice; M. *cokh*, *cokhū* good.]  
**बोखाचनु cokyāunu**, vb. tr. To cleanse, purify. [caus. of *cokhinu*.]  
**बोट coḥ**, s. (obl. -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*coḥ pārnū* to wound, to hurt.—*coḥ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *coḥ* blow, A. *soḥ*, B. *coḥ*, O. *coḥa*, H. P. *coḥ* f., S. *coḥa* f., G. *coḥ* f., M. *coḥ* f.; — cf. *cutnu*.]  
**बोटि coḥi**, s. Turn, time.—*ek* c° once.—*dui* c° twice, etc.—*ekai* c° all together. [O. *coḥi* blow; — v.s.v. *coḥ*.]  
**बोटो coḥo**, s. Floor.  
**बोट्टो coḥṭṭo**, s. Thief. [H. *coḥṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coḥṭṭā* m., -ī f.; G. *coḥṭṭū* thievish.]  
**बोखाचनु cokyāunu**, vb. tr. To wound. [O. *coḥeibā*, H. *coḥiyānā*; — der. *coḥ*.]  
**बोणु coḥnu**, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hāti le kerā ko pāt coḥyo*). [*\*coḥh-*, cf. *\*cūḥṭ-*, *\*coḥṭ-* s.v. *cūḥnu*.]  
**बोणु coḥro**, v. *cutro*.  
**बोदनु codnu**, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*). [used by men who have been much in India: prob. lw. H. *codnā*; cf. B. *codā*, P. *codnā*, S. *codanu* (lw. with -d-), G. *codvū*, M. *codṇē* (cf. *cōdṇē* to stuff); — lw. Sk. *codati* impels?]  
**बोप cop**, s. (obl. -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūdho munṭā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppada-* n. grease; H. P. *copar* m.; G. *copdū* greasy; M. *copad* m. grease; — *\*coppa-*, cf. *cupārnū*.]  
**बोपलनु copalnu**, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*.]  
**बोपाचनु copāunu**, or *cobāunu* or *cobhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]  
**बोणु copnu**, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown; stab. [Ku. *copṇo*, *cobṇo* to dip, *cubhṇo* to be pricked; A. *sop* blow; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite; H. *cūbhñā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture; P. *cobhñā* to pierce, S. *cubhaṇu*; G. *copvū* to pierce, *coḥo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhīlū* abashed; M. *copṇē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *cōbnē* to stuff in; Sgh. *hubanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. *\*coppa-*, *\*cobba-*, *\*cobbha-*, *\*cubbha-*, 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. *\*cop-ya-*, *\*cob-ya-*,

*\*cobh-ya-*, *\*cubh-ya-* (*\*cubh-nā-*?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root *\*(s)queu-*, *\*qseu-* 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk. and IA.

A. The simple root:—(1) *\*qseu-* (Lith. *skūsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti*, *skunoti* pokes, covers, *ḍskunoti* plucks, tears. (2) *\*qseu-* (Gk. *ξύω* I scrape) in Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) *\*qeu-* (Eng. *hew* < *\*gou-*: ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*, OSlav. *kovq*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kāvate* moves (?).

B. Enlargements with *p*, *b*, *bh*:—(1) *\*qseup-* (OIce. *skūfa*, OEng. *scūfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped: Pk. *khuppaī* plunges; Ku. *khopṇo* to pierce; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (< *\*skupta-*); G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khūpvū* to pierce (< *\*skump-*); M. *khupṇē* to prick, be pricked; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) *\*qseup-* (NAv. *xšufsqn* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. ir. Phil. ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *wz* < *\*bh-s-*) in Sk. *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid: from this may come the forms of Pk. (Pischel, Pk. Gr., § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) *\*qseup-* (OSlav. *kypěti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated: Pa. *kuppatti*; Pk. *kuppaī* is angry; K. *kupun*, S. *kipenu*; Sk. *copati* moves: Pa. *copanam* n. moving; *\*copya-* > MI. *\*coppa-* > N. *copnu*, etc.; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *nicumpunāḥ* m. flood (?). (4) *\*qseub-* or *\*qseub-* in L. *khubbaṇ* to stick in the mud, if not for *\*khubbhaṇ*. (5) *\*qseub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk. *κύπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup. cumbati* hurts, and perh. *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone: *\*cobyā-* > MI. *\*cobba-* > N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) *\*qseubh-* (Lith. *skumbū* hasten, OSlav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skiuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' > 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*); *\*scobh-* in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away; Pk. *chuhai* throws, *choha-* m. throwing, *chubhai* is pushed; Sh. *chubiēi* places (< *\*chubhya-*), *chūrēi* id. (extension of *\*chubha-*); H. *choh* m. agitation; S. *chuhāṇu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) *\*qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites: Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubbhai* is pushed; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce; S. *khuhāṇu* to be tired; Rom. welsh *zud-* to squeeze (< *kṣubdha-*, with *x-*, instead of *kh-*, owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group?); K. *chōmbun* to thresh (< *\*kṣumbhati*); Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m.: Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khoha-* m. (8) *\*qseubh-* (Gk. *κῶφός* bent over?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyūḥ* dancing (!); *kumbhīlah* m. house-breaker: Pk. *kumbhīla-* m.; H. *kūbhal* f.

hole made by a burglar; \*cobhya- > MI. \*cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with *d*:—(1) \*sgeud- (Lith. *skudrus* quick, AS. *scéotan* to shoot; cf. \*sgeut- in AS. *scudan* to hasten, ON. *skynda*) in Sk. dhātup. *skundati* jumps, lifts up: M. *khūdaḷṇē* to trample (perh. also forms of A. H. G. under \*sgeud-); \*scod- perh. in Pa. *nicchodeti* throws about (poss. dial. < *nis-cod-*), with poss. extension in S. *nichuraṇu* to arrange, cf. Sk. *nicodayati* procures. Perh. here also M. *khonē*, *khovṇē* to drive in, and with extension *khornē* to poke, stir. (2) \*sgeud- (Av. *xšaodo* n. stream = Sk. *kṣōdah*; Oslav. *xudū* small, cf. Sk. *kṣudrāh* v.s.v. *khudro*) in Sk. *kṣodati* stamps on: Pk. *khoa-* m. pounding; H. *khōa* m. pounded brick; Sk. *kṣunātti*, \**kṣundati*: Pk. *khunṇa-* pounded (< Sk. *kṣunṇāh*); O. *khundibā* to thrust; H. *khūdā* to trample, dig; G. *khūdū* to trample, *khūdṇū* n. running about; M. *sūdṇē* to trample. (3) \*sgeud- (Lat. *cūdo* I strike, Mīrish *cuad*) in Sk. *cōdati* impels: Pa. *cōdati* blames; Pk. *coei* sends; Sk. *codanā* f. impelling, invitation: L. *coṇ* f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. *culla-* small (< \**cudla-*, for meaning cf. Sk. *kṣudrāh*). Extensions of MI. \**coa-* (< *cōda-*) in S. *cokaṇu* to pierce, *coraṇu* to excite (< \**cōda-kara-*?).

D. Extensions with *s*:—(1) \*sgeus- perh. in Pa. *khumseti* curses, and N. *khosnu* to pluck (q.v.: here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. *khosnā*). (2) \*sgeus- (Av. *kuṣaiti* kills) in Sk. dhātup. *kuṣṇāti* tears, *kuṣati* gnaws: Rom. *kuṣel* beats, tears; D. tir. *kuato* killed (< \**kuṣa-*); K. *kuhun* to tear up, dig up; P. *kuṇṇā* to kill, L. *kohaṇ* (< \**koṣati*, cf. Sk. *koṣaṇam* n.), past part. *kutthā*; S. *kuhaṇu* to kill, *kusaṇu* to be killed (< \**kuṣyate*), *kuṭho* killed; G. *kos* f. digging instrument.]

चोसिनु coplinu, or copalinu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb. intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu.]

चोबहनु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोबाउनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोबनु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोब्लिनु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभलनु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाउनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभनु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिनु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोयो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—<sup>c</sup> *bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [S. *coī* f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. *coī*, *cūī* f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोरु cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—*cor-ākhā*.—*cor-aūlo*.—*cor-bāto* v.s.vv. [Sk. *corāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *cora-* m.; Rom. Sh. *cor* m., K. *cūr* m., WPah. *bhad. caur*, *bhal. pād. cor*,

*bhaṭ. cam. Ku. cor*, A. *sor*, B. *cor*, O. *cora*, H. P. L. *cor* m., S. *coru* m., G. *cor* m., M. *cor* m., Sgh. *horā*.]

चोरारु corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराउनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal. [O. *corāibā*; — caus. of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—<sup>c</sup> *le hernu* to give a sidelong look. [cmpd. *cor* and *ākho*.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—<sup>c</sup> *garnu* to steal.—*juwā-c* v.s.v. [Sk. *caurikā* f.: Pa. *corikā* f., Pk. *coriā* f.; Sh. *cori* f., K. *cūr* f., B. *curi*, O. *cori*, H. P. L. S. G. *cori* f., M. *cori* f.; — or poss. < Sk. *cauryam* n.: Pk. *coriā-* n.; — v. *cor*.]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. intr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu.]

चोरवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish. [der. cor.]

चोर-आँसो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [cmpd. *cor* and *aūlo*.]

चोरखर corkhar, s. in *corkhar ghusārmu* to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [cmpd. *cor* and *khar* 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोरुनु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. *corayati*: Pk. *coriā-* stolen; Rom. *corel*, WPah. *cam. cornā*, O. *corāibā*, H. *cornā*, G. *corvū*, M. *cornē*; — v. *cor*.]

चोर-बाटो cor-bāto, s. A by-path, a short cut. [cmpd. *cor* and *bāto*.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. *colo*.

चोलि colī, s. = *colo* q.v.

चोली colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice.—pl. *colā* life, body.—*colā badlanu* to die.—*caitanya-colā* body. [Sk. *coḍaḥ*, *coḍakah*, *colaḥ* m. jacket: Pa. *colo*, *colako* m. piece of cloth; Pk. *colaa-* n. armour; K. *cūl* f. small bodice (lw. with *c*); Ku. *cvālā* clothes; A. *solā* jacket; B. *cor*, *col* bodice, H. P. *colā* m., -ī f., L. *colā* m., -ī f.; S. *colo* m., -ī f. (lw. with *l*) bodice, *coṇu* m. good wear of cloth (?); G. *colo* m., -ī f. bodice, M. *colā* m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out; — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—<sup>c</sup> *thutunu* (contemptuous) pouting snout.—*tin-c* v.s.v. [der. *coso*.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner. [cf. *cussa*².]

चोसन्न cauanna, v. *caūnna*.

चोसन्नि cauanni, v. *cavanni*.

चोसन्नी cauannaḍ, v. *caūnnaū*.

चौंठि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than *cūṭho*). [Ku. *caūṭhī* a wooden vessel; L. *cūṭh* m. a measure of capacity.]

चौतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuśtrīṃśat* f.: Pk. *cottisam*; K. *cōyētr*⁹h, A. *sautris*, B. *cautris*, O. *cautrisa*, H. *caūṭis*, P. *cautī*, L. *cōtrī*, S. *cōtrīha*, G. *cotrīs*, M. *cautīs*.]

**चौतिसै caūtisā**, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

**चौरै caūr**, v. *camar*.

**चौरि caūri**, or *cāvari* or *camari*, s. in *c°-gāi yak*.—*c°-puchar* a yak's tail. [Sk. *camarī* f. *Bos grunniens*: Pa. Pk. *camarī* f.; Ku. *caūriyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sūvari yak*, B. *camari*; H. *caūri* f. fly-whisk, P. *cāvari* f., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāvrī* f.; — v. *camar*.]

**चौसठि caūsathī**, or *caūsath*, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *catuṣṣaṣṭhih* f.: Pk. *caūsathīm*; K. *cōhaṭh*, B. *causatti*, O. *caūsathi*, H. *caūsath*, P. *cauhat*, L. *coith*, S. *cohathi*, G. *cosath*, M. *causat*.]

**चौसठ् caūsath**, v. *caūsathī*.

**चौक् cauk**, v. *cok*.

**चौकड़ि caukari**, s. Ambling.—*c° mānu* to amble. [lw. H. P. *caukrī* f. bound < Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and *-ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokāri* f. aggregate of four.]

**चौका caukā**, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuṣka-*, v.s.v. *cok*.]

**चौकि cauki**, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—*c° dinu* to guard.—*c° paharā* guard.—*c° basānu* to set a sentry.—*amini c°* court of law.—*thānā-c°* police-station.—*paharā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. *catuṣkam* n. square, *catuṣkikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caūkka-* n., *caūkkā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caūkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *caukī* f.; — v. *cok*.]

**चौकिदार caukidār**, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukidār*.]

**चौकुना caukunā**, or *-e*, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular. [Sk. *catuṣkoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caūkkona-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūṇā*, M. *caukonī*.]

**चौकुने caukune**, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

**चौको cauko**, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi-c°* v.s.v.—*pujā-c°* place for worship. [Sk. *catuṣka-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*): A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caukkā* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caūko* m. smearing with cowdung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *caukā* m.]

**चौखट् caukhaṭ**, s. Door-frame. [< \**catuṣ-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catu-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *kāṭh*): Pk. *caūkkāṭhī* f.; A. *saukāṭh*, B. *caukāṭh*, O. *caukāṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokthū* n., M. *caukat* f.]

**चौखंडो caukhūro**, adj. Square. [< \**catuṣ-khuṇṭa-*: O. *caukhuṇṭā* square, H. *caukhūṭā*, G. *cokhūṭ*; M. *caukhūṭ* in all four quarters; — \**khuṇṭa-*: H. *khūṭ* m. direction, M. *khū* m.]

**चौगुनु caugunu**, or *-o*, adj. (obl. *-ā*) Fourfold. [Sk. *cāturguṇaḥ*: Pa. *catugguno*, Pk. *caūggūṇa-*; K. *cōgunā*, B. *caugun*, H. *caugunā*, P. *caugunā*, G. *cognū*.]

**चौगड़ो caugro**, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugrā* m.; — conn. with G. *caugḍo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure ४ ?]

**चौघड़ा caugharā**, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < \**catuṣ-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves *-ṛ-* unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caugharā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions.]

**चौघेरा caugherā**, s. Verandah, piazza; railing. [*cau-* and *ghero* 'having four surrounds' ?]

**चौची caucāu**, s. Eagerness, hurry.—*c° lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

**चौडार caurāi**, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *caurāi*, H. P. *caurāi* f.; — der. *cauro*.]

**चौड़ेरै caurei**, s. = *caurāi* q.v.

**चौड़ो cauro**, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauro*, B. O. H. P. *caurā*, G. *coḍū*; — obscure: P. indicates earlier \**caūḍa-*, in which case N. is lw., the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

**चौतरिया cautariyā**, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family). [der. *cautāro* ?]

**चौतरो cautaro**, v. *cautāro*.

**चौतर्फ cautarpha**, adv. On all four sides. [*cau-* and *tarpha*.]

**चौतारो cautāro**, or *cautaro*, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautaro*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*, *cautarā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

**चौताल cautāl**, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *catustālah* m. a musical measure: H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *cautāl* m.); G. *cotāl*, *cotālū* having four beats.]

**चौथार cauthāi**, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāi* f., G. *cothāi* f., M. *cauthāi* f.; — see Add.]

**चौथि cauthi**, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *caturthī* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *caūthī* f.; K. *cōth* f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. *cauthi* fourth day, H. *cauthī* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *cothi* f., G. *coth* f., M. *cauth* f.; — v. *cautho*.]

**चौथो cautho**, adj. Fourth. [Sk. *caturthāḥ*: Pk. *caūthha-*; D. pash. *caurāk*, tor. *cōthum*; K. *cōth* f. quartan ague; WPah. bhad. *coūthe* four days hence, bhal. *couth*, pād.



*coūthī*, pañ. *coth*; cur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cautho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *caulha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cōthā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acōt* three days hence.] [See Add.]

**चौद cauda**, or *caudah* or *caudha*, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *caturdaśa*: Pa. *catuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caiddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cauddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *coṇḍ*, tor. *catās*, mai. *saundaś*. Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *cēūde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cauda*, H. *caudah*, P. *caudha*, L. *cōdā*, mult. *cōḍā*, S. *coḷāhā*, G. *cauda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśī* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

**चौदह caudah**, v. *cauda*.

**चौदौ caudāi**, or *caudhāi*, adj. Fourteenth. [H. *caudahwā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*.]

**चौध caudha**, v. *cauda*.

**चौधराई caudharāi**, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.). [H. *caudharāi* f.; — der. *caudhari*.]

**चौधरि caudhari**, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *doma ko c°*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *caudhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m.; — cf. Sk. *caturdhara*-m. name of a family ?]

**चौधौ caudhāi**, v. *caudāi*.

**चौपट caupaṭ**, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupaṭṭā* m. rectangular open space.]

**चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa**, adv. Very.—*c°* ko unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

**चौपन्न caupanna**, (old) v. *caūnna*.

**चौपाह caupāi**, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātuspādī* f.: Pa. *catuppādikā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppatā* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

**चौपायो caupāyo**, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātuspādaḥ*: Pa. *catuppādako*, Pk. *caūppaa-*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāiā*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

**चौबन्दि caubandi**, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese.—*c°* *daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings.]

**चौबाटो caubāto**, s. Cross-roads.—*caubātā mā* publicly. [*< \*catur-varṭman-* (Sk. *varṭma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāto*): K. *cūvot* m., Ku. *caubātā*, S. *cauvāto* m.; G. *covāte* on all sides; M. *cauvātā* m. cross-roads.]

**चौबिस caubis**, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturvīṃśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *catuvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsam*, *caūvisam*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cōvuh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubīs*, P. L. *cavvī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *caūvīs*.]

**चौबिसौ caubisāi**, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

**चौबे caube**, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity. [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk. caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *caduvvedī*.]

**चौमास caumās**, s. = *caumāsā* q.v.

**चौमासा caumāsā**, or *caumās*, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *catumāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains; P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

**चौर caur**, s. (obl. -a or *caur*) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id.; H. *caur* m. open space in a forest; — v. *cauro*.]

**चौरानबे caurānabe**, v. *caurānabe*.

**चौरानबेचौ caurānabeṭṭi**, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabe din ko din* on the 94th day.—*caurānabe nambar ko keṭo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabe*.]

**चौरानबेचौ caurānabewā**, v. *caurānabeṭṭi*.

**चौरानबे चौरानबे caurānabe**, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *caturnavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūnāvīm*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *curānabbat*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānave*, G. *corānū*, M. *cauryānnav*.]

**चौरानबे चौरानबे caurāsi**, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturāṣṭiḥ*: Pa. *cullāsīti*, Pk. *caūrāsīm*, *culāsīm*; K. *cōyēsūh*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsi*, L. *cōrāsi*, S. G. *corāsi*, M. *cauryāsi*.]

**चौरानबे चौरानबे caurāsīṭi**, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi din ko din* on the 84th day). [der. *caurāsi*.]

**चौरानबे चौरानबे caurāsīwā**, v. *caurāsīṭi*.

**चौलानि caulāni**, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< \*cāvala-pāniya-*, v.s.vv. *cāmal* and *pāni*.]

**चौलाने caulāne**, s. A partic. kind of tree.

**चौवान cauwān**, v. *caūnna*.

**चौवानी cauwāni**, v. *caūnna*.

**चौवालिस cauwālis**, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātvarīṃśat* f.: Pk. *caūvālisam*; K. *cōyētōjih*, B. *cuyāllis*, O. *caurālis*, H. *caūlīs*, P. *caūlī*, L. *cōtālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *caūvetālī*.]

**चौवालिसौ cauwālisāi**, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwālis*.]

**चौहत्तर cauhattar**, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *cātuḥsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarīm*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohattari*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

**चौहत्तरौ cauhattarāi**, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

**चौहद्दि cauhatti**, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-hadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

**चाउ *cyāu***, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kāne* c°.—*kālūge* c°.—*kukhre* c° (yellow).—*goṭhe* c°.—*gobrc* c° (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle* c° (grows in clusters).—*bākhṛā-khāne* c°.—*musā-khāne* c°.—*musure* c° (grows on wood).—*rāto* c° (grows on wood).—*sābe* c° (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāvas na swād pāvas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about. [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

**चाउनु *cyāunu***, v. *ciyāunu*.

**चाँँ *cyāi***, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

**चाँँ *cyāu***, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyāū-cyāū***, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

**चाँँ *cyākh***, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

**चाँँ *cyākhe***, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—c° *thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—c° *dharnā basnu* or *hānu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

**चाँँला *cyākhilā***, or *cēkhilā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

**चाँँ *cyāgre***, v. *cyānre*.

**चाँँयो *cyāgro***, v. *cyānro*.

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyā-cyā***, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering.—c° *garnu* to twitter. [onom.]

**चाँँट्ट *cyāṭṭa***, adj. (f. -i) Neat; — s. Neatness, chicness.—c° *pareki swāsnī* a chic well-dressed woman.

**चाँँट्टिनु *cyāṭṭhinu***, or *cēṭṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

**चाँँसे *cyāse***, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*.]

**चाँँसो *cyāso***, s. Sbrunk cloth of uneven texture.

**चाँँहँ-चाँँहँ *cyāhā-cyāhā***, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

**चाँँकुल्ल्याँँ *cyākuljhyāi***, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pārera lyāe*).

**चाँँकुरो *cyākhuro***, v. *cākhuro*.

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyān-cyān***, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyān-cyāne***, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyān-cyān*.]

**चाँँरे *cyāure***, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyāuro*.]

**चाँँरो *cyāuro***, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byan* (WTib. *jan*, CTib. *ghan*) north, and *ra* goat.— See also *bhyānluñ*.]

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyāt-cyāt***, adj. Sticky; — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

**चाँँट *cyāt***, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyātā-cyāt* v.s.vv. [cf. *cyātnu*.]

**चाँँटा-चाँँट *cyātā-cyāt***, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn). [der. *cyātnu*.]

**चाँँटिनु *cyātinu***, or *cetinu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn. [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

**चाँँ-चुत *cyāt-cut***, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

**चाँँट्टु *cyātṭu***, or *cetnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *caṭun* to tear, *cēṭun* to crush.]

**चाँँथो *cyāthro***, v. *cithro*.

**चाँँदर *cyādar***, v. *caddar*.

**चाँँन *cyān***, v. *cihān*.

**चाँँ-फ्याँँ *cyān-phyān***, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharū ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

**चाँँपाँँ *cyāpān***, or *cepān*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

**चाँँपु *cyāpu***, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capānu*, and H. *cābū* chewing?]

**चाँँपो *cyāpo***, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhure ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

**चाँँ-चाँँ *cyāp-cyāp***, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching.—c° *khānu* to munch. [onom.]

**चाँँप्याँँ *cyāpcyāpe***, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious.—c° *kuro* *Desmodium latifolium*? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepnu* to paste.]

**चाँँटो *cyāpto***, v. *cepto*.

**चाँँपु *cyāpnu***, v. *cepnu*.

**चाँँप *cyāppa***, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

**चाँँपो *cyāpso***, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

**चाँँफा *cyāphā***, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skya-pa* paddler.]

**चाँँब्रुँँ *cyābruñ***, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

**चाँँमा *cyāmā***, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

**चाँँमे *cyāme***, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

**चाँँर *cyārta***, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

**चाँँहान् *cyāhān***, v. *cihān*.

**चूँँटि *cyūṭi***, v. *ciūṭi*.

**चूँँटो *cyūṭo***, v. *ciūṭo*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. ciūro.

चुरा cyurā, v. ciurā.

चुरि cyuri, v. ciuri.

चुलि cyuli, v. ciuli.

ची cyai, v. cyai-cyai.

ची-ची cyai-cyai, or cai-cai, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. cyai kuti cyai-cyai).

चवॉचे cwāce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.

चवाटु cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

चवाम् cwāmma, adv. in cwāmma capāunu to chew noisily. [onom.]

5 चवारं cwāra, s. Frizzling.—c° garnu to frizzle. [onom.]

चवास्स cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—c° garnu to jerk.—c° polnu to be very hot (to the touch).

## इ CH

For words not found under ch- see chy-.

च cha<sup>1</sup>, 3rd sg. pres. of \*chanu q.v.च cha<sup>2</sup>, Tarai chāi, adj. Six. [< \*kṣaṭ or \*kṣvaṭ, cf. Sk. śat, Sakian kṣai, Avestic xśvaš : Pa. Pk. cha, Ap. chaha; D. pash. (Laurovān) chā, (Sāṭha) xā, (Shutul) śā, kho. chōi, WPah. pād. chāi, pañ. cur. che, bhat. chī, Ku. chāi, A. say, B. chay, O. chaa, Bi. maith. chau, H. cha, che, P. che, L. che, chī, S. G. cha, M. sahā, Sgh. sa, saya, ha, haya; — Sk. śat : Rom. eur. šo, šov, syr. saš, D. kal. šoh, tir. zo, gaw. šoh, gär. tor. šo, mai. šoh, Sh. ša, K. šeh; — Kaf. ashk. šū.—Cf. chāiṭāũ.]चर chāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) v. cha<sup>2</sup>.चर chāi<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.चर chāi<sup>3</sup>, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. kṣaya-.]

चरटौ चाṭṭāũ, v. chāiṭāũ.

चकनु chamkanu, v. chamkanu.

चकार chamkāi, v. chamkāi.

चको chamko, v. chamko.

चकमावट chamchamāwaṭ, v. chamchamāwaṭ.

चटुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. chāṭnu.]

चंदाह chādāi, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. chādnu.]

चंदुवा chādūwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to bādhuwā an animal tethered by the neck). [der. chādnu.]

चकड़ा chakarā, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) chakrā aggregate of six : cf. H. chakrī f.; P. chakkar m. six pies; G. chakḍī f. set of six, M. sakḍā m.; — extensions with MI. -ḍa- of Sk. ṣaṭkaḥ m. the number six : Pa. Pk. chakkam n. set of six; B. chakkā six of cards, H. P. chakkā m., S. chako, G. chakko, M. sak n. m.]

चकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. chakāiṇu to cause to be infatuated; — cf. chakinu.]

10 चकार chakār, s. The letter ch. [lw. Sk. chakāra-.]

चकावट chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. chakāunu.]

चकिनु chakinu, or chakkinu, vb. intr. To be deceived. [H. chaknā to be astonished; S. chakanu to be infatuated; — v. chakāunu.]

15 चकक chakka, emph. chakkai, s. Amazement, wonder.—ch° parnu c. lāi to be astonished. [v. chakinu.]

(?) चककर chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam).

चकका chakkā, in ch° pañjā plots, schemes.—ch° pañjā garnu to cheat. [lw. H. chakkā the six of cards; — v.s.v. chakarā.]

20 चककाल chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

चककिनु chakkinu, v. chakinu.

चककाउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of chakkinu.]

25 चगनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. ṣaḍgūṇaḥ (v.s.v. cha<sup>2</sup>): Pk. chaggūṇa-; H. chagun, chagunā.]

चचल्किनु chacalkinu, or chachalkinu, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid). [redup. of chalkinu.]

30 चचल्काउनु chacalkyāunu, or chachalkyāunu, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel. [caus. of chacalkinu.]

चचल्किनु chachalkinu, v. chacalkinu.

चचल्काउनु chachalkyāunu, v. chacalkyāunu.

35 चक्का chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. chajjā m. &lt; Sk. chādyah, v.s.v. chājan.]

चटका चाṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. chaṭṭai.]

चटा चाṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon).—prakṛti ko ch° natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 चटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. chaṭāhā.]

**छटॉक् chaṭṭāk**, s. A partic. measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *ser*, about two ounces. [lw. H. *chaṭṭāk* f. < \**ṣat-taṅka* (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭāk*): A. *ṣaṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭānki*, P. *chaṭāk* f.]

**छटा-छट चाṭṭā-chaṭ**, adv. One after another without exception.

**छटा-छटि चाṭṭā-chaṭi**, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q.v.

**छटाहा चाṭṭāhā**, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭāknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

**छटैर्रो चाṭṭeṅro**, v. *chaṭyāṅro*.

**छटैल् चाṭṭel**, v. *chaṭṭel*.

**छट्ठनु चाṭṭkanu**, v. *chaṭkanu*.

**छट्ठाउनु चाṭṭkāunu**, v. *chaṭkāunu*.

**छट्ठिनु चाṭṭkinu**, v. *chaṭkinu*.

**छट्ठे चाṭṭke**, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṭke*, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle.—*ch° jāc* surprise visit or inspection.

**छट्ठो चाṭṭko**, v. *chaṭko*.

**छट्ठु चाṭṭu**, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chāṭnu*<sup>2</sup>, cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

**छट्ठुँ चाṭṭeī**, s. Cunning, skill. [der. *chaṭṭu*.]

**छट्ठेल् चाṭṭel**, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭṭu*.]

**छट्ठै चाṭṭai**, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭākka*.]

**छट्ठपटाउनु चाṭṭpaṭāunu**, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

**छट्ठपटि चाṭṭpaṭi**, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapaṭa* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭi* f.]

**छट्ठपटिनु चाṭṭpaṭinu**, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle. [der. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

**छट्ठपटे चाṭṭpaṭe**, adj. Restless; flighty; sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

**छट्ठ्याङ्गो चाṭṭyāṅro**, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paīsā rupiyā*).

**छट् चार**, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *char* f., since all other forms indicate MI. \**chadā*, \**chadiā*: K. *chir*<sup>u</sup> f., (*ch*? — but cf. *char* f. basket), Ku. *charī*; B. *char* spear-shaft, *chari* switch; O. *chara*, *chari* thin stick, H. P. *char*, *charī* f., S. *charha*, *charhī* f., G. *chad* m., *chadī* f.; M. *saḍ* m., *saḍī* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier \**chatā*, cf. Sk. lex *chatā*, *chadī* f. a kind of palm, and \**chaṭṭa* (< \**chatya*-?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chaṭī* (l?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — \**chūṭa*: P. *chūṭī* f. cane (v.s.v. *chūṭkani*).]

**छट् चारि**, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *char*.]

**छट्ठुलि चाṭṭuli**, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute. [f. of *charulo*.]

**छट्ठुलो चाṭṭulo**, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *chāṭnu*.]

**छट्ठुनु चाṭṭkanu**, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away; — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkānu* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭāknā* to be scattered; P. *chaṭkaṅ-phaṭkaṅ* m. chaff; G. *chaṭākvū* to slip off, M. *saṭāknē*; — extension of \**chaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *charnu*.]

**छट्ठाउनु चाṭṭkāunu**, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṭkanu*.]

**छट्ठिनु चाṭṭkinu**, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *chaṭkanu* q.v.

**छट्ठे चाṭṭke**, v. *chaṭke*.

**छट्ठो चाṭṭko**, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything. [v. *chaṭkanu*.]

**छट्ठ-छट्ठ चाṭṭ-char**, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmal ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu*.]

**छट् chat**, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt*.]

**छट-योनि चाṭa-yoni**, v. *kṣata-yoni*.

**छटाकुल चाṭāchulla**, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chatavāḷū* abundant.]

**छति-पति चाṭi-pati**, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

**छतिवन् चाṭiwan**, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible bark, *Alstonia scholaris* and *Alstonia neriifolia*. [Sk. lex. *chattraparnaḥ* m.: Pa. *chattapanṇo* m. a partic. kind of tree, Pk. *chattavanṇa*-, *chattivanṇa*- m.; M. *sāṭvan*, *sāṭvin* n. f. m. Echites or *Alstonia scholaris* (or < Sk. *saptaparnaḥ* m.: Pa. *sattapanṇo* m., Pk. *sattavanṇa*- m.); — cf. also B. *chāṭim* Echites *scholaris*.]

**छतौरि चाṭauri**, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chatauro*.]

**छतौरो चाṭauro**, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chatorrō* m. ram over one year old; — extension of \**chattrā*-, in P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattrā* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel.]

**छत्तिस चाṭṭis**, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṭrimśat* f.: Pa. *chattimsati*, Pk. *chattisam*; K. *ṣeyṭr°h*, B. *chatris*, O. *chatrisa*, H. *chattīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭriha*, G. *chatrīs*.]

**छत्तिसा चाṭṭisā**, s. A wanton woman. [lw. H. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

**छत्तिसौ चाṭṭisau**, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattis*.]

(?) **छत्तु चाṭṭu**, s. A partic. kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep, *Bupleurum Candollei*.

**छत्र चाṭṭra**, v. *chatra*.

**छत्रि चाṭṭri**, v. *chatrī*<sup>1</sup>.

**छत्र चाṭṭra**, or *chattrā*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattrā*-.]

**छत्र-धारी चाṭṭra-dhārī**, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella. [lw. Sk. *chattrā-dhārin*-.]

**हृचपति chatrapati**, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]  
**हृच-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga**, v. *ḥṣatra-bhaṅga*.  
**हृचि chatrī<sup>1</sup>**, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]  
**हृचि chatrī<sup>2</sup>**, usu. *chetri* (q.v.), l. *ḥṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *ḥṣatriya*-.]  
**हृचिनु chatrinu**, vb. intr. To be deceived.  
**हृचे chatre**, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*ninuro*). [der. *chatrī*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**हृच्यारनु chatryānu**, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]  
**हृदार् chadāi**, s. Vomiting. [der. *chāḍnu*.]  
**हृदाउनु chadāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chaddāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavaṇa*-, *chaddāvavaṇa*- n. vomiting; — caus. of *chāḍnu*.]  
**हृन् chan**, 3rd pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti*; — v. \**chanu*.]  
**हृनक् chanak**, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dinu* to give a hint.  
**हृनार् chanāi**, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]  
**हृना-हृन् chanā-čan**, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chan-chānāunu*.]  
**\*हृनु chanu**, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be. (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses: Present: *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chāū*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin*; Present continuous: *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous: *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present: *chuina*, *chainas*, *chaina*, *chaināū*, *chainau*, *chainan*; pres. part. *chādo*; the infinitive \**chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*). [Sk. *ḥṣeti* abides: Pa. *acchati* stays; Khar. *hāchati* is; Pk. *acchāi* sits; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands; K. *chuh* is, WPah. ram. pog. *doḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. *āsi*, B. *āchi*, O. *achai*; H. *āchnā* to remain; G. *che* is; M. *asnē* to remain, exist; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < \**ākṣaya*-.—The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL. xviii, p. 28) from IE. \**es-ske*-; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechati*: see Bull.SOS. v, pp. 137 ff.] [See Add.]  
**हृनौटो chanauṭo**, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]

**हृन्चन् chanchan**, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating; O. *chanchan* unsteady; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]  
**हृन्चाननु chanchanānu**, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā*; — v. *chanchan*.]  
**हृन्चानाहृत् chānchānāhaṭ**, s. Tinkling, jingling. [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f.; — der. *chanchanānu*.]  
**हृन्चनि chanchani**, s. The jingling noise of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down. [v. *chanchan* and *chānāchan*.]  
**हृन्द chanda**, s. Poetry; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*-hymn.]  
**हृन्द-न-बन्द chanda-na-banda**, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery.]  
**हृन्द्यार् chandyāi**, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chādma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit: P. *chādaṇ* m. deceiver; S. *chandu* m. deceit; G. *chādī* wily.]  
**हृन्धाहा chandiyāhā**, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]  
**हृपक् chapakka**, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chatacka*.]  
**हृपनि chapani**, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jār*.  
**हृपार् chapāi**, s. Printing; impression. [H. G. *chapāi* f.; — der. *chāpnu*.]  
**हृपाउनु chapāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpāna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū*; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]  
**हृपा-हृप chapā-čhap**, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chāṭāchāṭ*.]  
**हृपाने cha-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.  
**हृपके chapke**, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]  
**हृपको chapko**, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net); stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]  
**हृपहृपि chapchapi**, adv. One by one without exception. [cf. *chāṭchāṭi*.]  
**हृपन् चप्पान chappan**, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *śatpañcāśat*: Pk. *chappanṇam*, *chavaṇṇam*; K. *śevanzāh*, B. *chāppāna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chivañja*, S. *chāvañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]  
**हृपणी चप्पानाḥ chappanaḥ**, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]  
**हृप्यर् chappar**, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chatvaraḥ* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]  
**हृचि chabi**, v. *chavi*.  
**हृचिलि chabili**, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]  
**हृचिलो chabilo**, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabilā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabilā* and prob. in G. *chabilū*); — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]  
**हृचिखाहा chabilyāhā**, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

**चहिस chabbis**, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śāḍvimsatiḥ* f. : Pa. *chabbisati*, Pk. *chavvīsam*, Ap. *chavvīsa* ; K. *śāvuh*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbis*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chaviha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]

**चहिसीं chabbisāṅ**, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]

**चम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa**, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—*ch° pareki* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu* ?]

**चम्कनु chamkanu**, vb. intr. To flash ; be insolent ; — tr. To sprinkle. [G. *chamkavū* to jingle, walk with airs.]

**चम्कार chamkāṅ**, s. Tinkling (of ornaments) ; — sprinkling of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]

**चम्को chamko**, s. A spray of water. [cf. *chamkanu*.]

**चम्-चम् cham-cham**, in *cham-cham garnu* to make a sound. [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]

**चम्चमाउनु chamchamāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to sound, cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]

**चम्चमावट्टु chamchamāvattā**, s. Tinkling ; sprinkling. [der. *chamchamnu*.]

**चम्चमु chamchamnu**, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle. [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle ; G. *chamcham* jingling, simmering ; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling ; P. *chamakṇā* to fry ; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]

**चय chaya**, v. *ḷṣaya*.

**चयल्ल chayalla**, adj. Foppish, finical ; immodest (= *bayalla*). [*<* \**chavilla-* (der. Sk. *chavi* f., *chaviḥ* f. skin, colour, beauty : Pa. Pk. *chavi* f. ; Sgh. *hāva* skin) : Pk. *chayilla-* ; H. *chailā* handsome, foppish, P. *chail*, *chailā*, G. *chel* ; — cf. further WPah. cur. *chel* beautiful, good, bhaṭ. *chail*, cam. *chail* *<* \**chavila-*.—Connection with *chabilo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is a derivative fr. \**chavya-*, in which case the forms of M. G. are loanwords.]

**चयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi**, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṭṭiḥ* f. : Pk. *chāvattṭhiṃ* ; K. *śēhaiṭh*, B. *chesattī*, O. *chaasatṭhi*, H. *chīyāsath*, L. *cheaṭṭh*, S. *chāsathī*, G. *chāsath*, M. *sāsath*.]

**चयसट्ठिचीं chayasatṭhīcīṅ**, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der. *chayasatṭhi*.]

**चयहत्तर chayahattar**, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *chāvattarim* ; K. *śṣatath*, B. *cheyāttar*, O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chehattar*, S. *chāhatari*, G. *chōter*.]

**चयहत्तरां chayahattarāṅ**, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der. *chayahattar*.]

**चयात्तनें chayānabe**, or *chayānabbe*, adj. Ninety-six. [cf. Sk. *śannavatiḥ* f. : Pk. *chayṇāuim* ; K. *śṣenamath*, B. *cheyānabbā*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chīyānwe*, L. *cheānave*, S. *chahānave*, G. *chayṇū*.]

**चयात्तनेचीं chayānabeaṅ**, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der. *chayānabe*.]

**चयालिसं chayālisāṅ**, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭcatvārimśat* f. : Pk. *chāyālīsam* ; K. *śēyētōjih*, B. *checallis*, O. *chayāliṣa*, H. *chīyālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]

**चयालिसीं chayālisāṅ**, adj. Forty-sixth. [der. *chayālis*.]

**चयासिं chayāsī**, or *chayāsī*, adj. Eighty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍaśīṭṭiḥ* f. : Pa. *chalaṣīti*, Pk. *chalaṣīim* ; K. *śēyāsīḥ*, B. *cheyāsī*, O. *chayāsī*, H. *chīyāsī*, L. *cheāsī*, S. *chahāsī*, G. *chayāsī*.]

**चयासिसीं chayāsīsāṅ**, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsī*.]

**चरु char<sup>1</sup>**, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*biu-char* v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]

**चरु char<sup>2</sup>**, in *char-chimek* vicinity.—*char-chimeki* neighbour. [same as *char<sup>1</sup>* ?]

**चरपट्टु charapaṭṭa**, or *charaputtā*, adj. Scattered.—*ch° pānu* to be scattered.—*ch° pānu* to scatter. [Ku. *charpaṭṭa* devastation ; — cf. *charnu*.]

**चरपट्टु charapaṭṭa**, adj. = *charapaṭṭa* q.v.

**चरिं chari<sup>1</sup>**, in *chari kānu* to cut the hair square at the temples.—*chari-choṭ* v.s.v.

**चरिं chari<sup>2</sup>**, v. *chari*.—*pūhim-ch°* v.s.v.

**चरि-चोत् chari-choṭ**, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari<sup>1</sup>*.]

**चरितो charito**, adj. Light, portable, handy ; lightly equipped.

**चरिनु charinu**, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]

**चर्केनु charkanu**, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water). [H. *chīraknā*, P. *chīrkanā* ; S. *chandaḷākār* sprinkling, *chīrkanu* to sprinkle ; G. *chadākvū* ; M. *śadāknē* to pelt ; — v. *charnu*.]

**चर्काउनु charkāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H. *chīrkānā*, P. *chīrkāunā* ; — caus. of *charkanu*.]

**चर्को चर्को charko**, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail. [P. *chīrkā* m. sprinkling ; S. *chandaḷako* m. dusting ; — v. *charkanu*.]

(?) **चर्करे चर्करे charcare**, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare*?).

**चर्कराउंदो चर्कराउंदो charcharāūdo**, adj. Not properly cooked (e.g. of rice). [cf. *charchar*.]

**चर्करे चर्करे charchare**, s. A mountain torrent ; waterfall. [cf. S. *charḥa* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chaharo*.]

**चर्कार चर्कार charchār**, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makai-ch° garne belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char<sup>1</sup>* ?]

**चरुं charnu**, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne belā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch°* to sow seed. [*<* \**chaṭa-* : Pk. *chaḍā* f. drop ; WPah. pāḍ. *chaṭaṇ* to sow, Ku. *chaṭno*, B. *chaṭāna* ; H. *chaṭnā* to sift ; P. *chaṭnā* to husk grain, S. *chaṭhaṇu*, G. *chaḍvū*, M. *śaḍṇē* ; — cf. \**chaṭṭa-* (*<* \**chaṭya-* ?) in Pk. *chaṭṭā* f. drop ; K. *chaṭun* to throw up grain when winnowing ; A. *sāṭ* splash, *saṭiyāiba* to scatter ; B. *chālā*, *chaṭkāna* to plaster a mud wall ; H. *chaṭnā* to be sifted ; P. *chaṭṭnā* to winnow ; L. *chaṭṭan*

to scatter, S. *chaṭaṇu*; M. *sāṭu* m. sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *čāṭd-* to throw; — with nasalization (\**chaṇṭa-* ?) Pk. *chaṇṭa-* m. drop, *chaṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭnā*; S. *chaṇḍaṇu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭṇu*<sup>2</sup>); — \**chīṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siṅcāti*) in K. *chīrkāwun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chīraknā*, P. *chīrkaṇā*, S. *chīnkaṇu* (?); — \**chīṭa-* in B. *chīṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chīṭāibā*, *chīṭā* drop; H. *chīṭā* m. splash; P. *chīṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chīṭaṇu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣīṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *chaṭkanu*, *charkanu*, *chāṭṇu*, *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.]

हरि charrā, s. Small shot. [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

हरिवाल चार्रारवाल, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

हरि चार्रि, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charrī* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

हल्लक चारलक्का, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṅṅa*.]

हल्लक चारलान्ना, adj. Clear, clean, distinct.—*charlaṅṅai ughreko cha* the sky is clear.—*charlaṅṅai hernu* to see plainly.

हल्ल चाल, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood.—*chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v.—*chal garnu* to deceive.—*chal gari* falsely.—*chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n.; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m.; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with l).]

हल्लक चालक्का, adv. With a gurgle, plashingly.—*chī<sup>o</sup> chalkanu* to gurgle, to plash (of water shaken in a vessel—e.g. *pāni ch<sup>o</sup> bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu*.]

हल्लि चालि, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*, H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

हल्लिनु चालिनु, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

हल्लनु चालकानु, vb. intr. To fluctuate, plash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalakṇā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷo* m. splash; — extension of \**chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up; or of \**challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

हल्ल-कपट चाल-कपाट, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

हल्लकारि चालक़ारि, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalakārīn-*.]

हल्लिनु चालकिनु, vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

हल्लचल चालचालि, adv. in *ch<sup>o</sup> matnu* to micturate through fear.

हल्ल-काम चाल-क़ाम, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *chām*.]

हल्ल-किद्र चाल-किद्रा, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

हल्ल-कुल्लाहा चाल-कुल्ल्याहा, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

हल्लनु चालनु, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*; K. *chalun*, Ku. *chalṇo*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalmā* (lw. in S. *chalaṇu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

हल्लफल चालफल, s. Argument.

हल्लटा चालटा, v. *chawoṭā*.

हल्लि चालि, or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi-*.]

हल्लोटा चालोटा, or *chawoṭā*, adj. Six. [v. *cha*<sup>2</sup>; — for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

हल्लार चालार, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāṣṇu*.]

हल्लरो चालरो, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob. < \**charho*, cf. S. *charḥa* f. rapid stream.]

हल्लो-कुल्लो चालो-कुल्लो, s. Exhaustion of funds.

हल्लो-कुल्लो चालो-कुल्लो, v. *chāi-chut*.

हल्लार-कुल्लो चालो-कुल्लो, or *chāi-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *choi*? — and *chut*.]

हल्लो चालो, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

हल्लरनि चालरनि, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison. [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuni*, H. *chaunī* f., P. *chāunī* f., G. *chāvanī* f.; — Sk. *chādanah* m. covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyanū* f. camp; O. *chāṇi* thatching; Sgh. *siyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob. from H.; — v. *chāunu*.]

हल्लरनु चालरनु, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof. [Sk. *chāddyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *čārūr* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r* ?); D. kho. *chān* leaf; A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāunā*, S. *chāṇu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hivanu* to cover.]

हल्लररो चालररो, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc.; cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *cavri* f. chicken; Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal; — extensions with MI. -*da-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāwā*.]

हल्लो गो चालो गो, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall.

हल्लोट चालोट, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure; size, form.—*chāṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut.—*chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हल्लोटा चालोटा, adj. Select, elite. [v. *chāṭnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

हल्लोट-क़ोट चालोट-क़ोट, s. Shape and appearance.—*ch<sup>o</sup> na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*.]

हल्लोट-कुल्लो चालोट-कुल्लो, s. Cutting off, cutting down; retrenchment.—*ch<sup>o</sup> pānu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chut*.]

हल्लोटनु चालोटनु<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut: —

take away. [*< \*chāṛ- ?* — B. *chāṛu* to lop, O. *chāṛtibā*, H. *chāṛnā*, P. *chāṛnā*, L. *chāṛṇan*, G. *chāṛvū*.]

हॉरु chāṛnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< \*chāṛ- ?* — Pk. *chāṛai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṛno* to scatter, choose; H. *chāṛnā* to sift, P. *chāṛṇā*, S. *chāṛṇanu*; G. *chāṛvū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु chāṛd, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuffā mā ch° hānu* c. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāṛd* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāṛd* f. tether; — v. *chāṛdnu*.]

हॉरु chāṛdnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A. *sāndni* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B. *chāṛdā* to tie, H. *chāṛdnā*.]

हॉरु चॉयै, v. *chāyā*.

हॉरु चॉक, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk jāṛnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards; S. *chākāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāknu*.]

हॉरु चॉको, s. The salt given to animals after parturition. [cf. *chāk* ?]

हॉरु खल्लो *chāk-khalko*, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [compd. *chāk* and *khalko*.]

हॉरु चॉकनु, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chaknā* to eat; S. *chākāṇu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāk*.]

हॉरु चॉजान, (Darj.) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyah* to be covered: Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājnā* to thatch; P. *chājū* m. balcony; L. *chājū* m. eave (a ?); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājū* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]

हॉरु चॉट, in *chut-chāṛ* q.v. [cf. B. *chāṛā* to exclude; — or altered from *chāṛ*.]

हॉरु चॉटो, in *chūto chāṛto* v.s.v. *chūto*. [jingle-word.]

हॉरु चॉर, s. Abandonment, in *lāg-chāṛ* q.v. [B. H. *chāṛ* f., S. *chāṛa* f.; — v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉरान, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving). [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chāṛnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned behaviour* ?]

हॉरु चॉरै, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chorṇu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorieko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild.—*dhur-chāṛā* v.s.v. [cf. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉरुनु, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉरुनु, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chāṛi* except. [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛṇāṭti* (whence *\*chṛṇāṭi* ?): Pa. *chaddeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chaddei*, *chaddai*, *chaddei*, *chandaṛi*; Rom. *cadel*, *catel*, *candel*, *cardel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chadun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. *bhal*. *chadṇā* to take away; A. *sāṛiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chārā* to abandon, O. *chāṛibā*; H. *chāṛnā* to abandon, *chāṛnā* to vomit; P. *chāṛṇā* to abandon, *chāṛṇā* to vomit; L. *chāṛan* to abandon; S. *chāṛanu* to leave, *chāṛanu* to vomit; G. *chāṛvū* to leave; M. *sāṛṇē* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉट, s. Roof. [*< \*chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādāyati* covers (v.s.v. *chāunu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chāt* f. (lw. in H. G. *chat* f.), S. *chati* f.]

हॉरु चॉटा, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chath<sup>ar</sup>* dat. *chath<sup>ar</sup>ras* m. (lw. ?), A. *sāṛi*, B. *chātā*, O. *chātā*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chātā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chāṛu* m. umbrella, *chāṛo* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]

हॉरु चॉटी, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° ṭhoknu* or *piṇnu* to beat the breast in lamentation.—*ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear.—*ch° mā lagāunu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chāti* f.]

हॉरु चॉटिदार, *chātīdār*, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw. H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix.]

हॉरु चॉटे, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā*.]

हॉरु चॉटो, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā*) ?]

हॉरु चॉट-चुत, *chāt-chut*, v. *chut-chāt*.

हॉरु चॉट्रा, or *chāṭtra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw. Sk. *chāṭtra*.]

हॉरु चॉड, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chād garṇu* to disgorge. [Sk. *chardih* f. vomiting; — v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉदान, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment; screen. [lw. Sk. *chādana*.]

हॉरु चॉदानु, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati*: A. *sāṛiba*, H. *chāṛnā*, P. *chāṛṇā*, S. *chāṛṇanu*; — v.s.v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉन, or *chyan*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garṇu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār*. — *chān-bin* v.s.vv. [H. *chān* f. sifting; — v. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉनै, or *chanāi*, s. Choice. [P. *chanāi* f. straining; — der. *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉनिनु, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chāṛnu*.]

हॉरु चॉनु, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channah* covered,



thatched : Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chanṇa-*; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

झान्-ङिन् **chān-chin**, or *chin-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch° garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chin* 4.]

झातु **chānnu**, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out ; filter, strain. [< \**kṣānāyati* (cf. Sk. *kṣānōti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *khaṇati* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa-* n. rubbing grain, *chāṇaṇa-* n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇno* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chāṇibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chāṇṇā* ; L. *chāṇā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to sift, G. *chāṇvū* ; — cf. Pk. *chāṇai* hurts ; K. *chanun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *channū* to be sifted, P. *chāṇṇā* ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chāṇvū* to sift.—Cf. *chinkamu*.]

झान्-विचार **chān-bicār**, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

झान्-बिन् **chān-bin**, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bin* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]

झाप **chāp**, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.—*chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahi-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f., S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnu* 1.]

झापा **chāpā**, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation.—*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnu* 1.]

झापाखाना **chāpākhānā**, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpekhāna*.]

झापा-झाप **chāpā-chāp**, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering. [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]

झापिनु **chāpinu**, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu* 2.]

झापे **chāpe**, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.). [der. *chāpā*.]

झापौ **chāpo**, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mānu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapaṇu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

झापौ-झाप **chāpo-chāp**, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

झाप्यापि **chāpchāpti**, adv. With a close search.—*ch° khojnu* to search for closely.

झाप्यानि **chāpdāni**, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

झापु **chāpnu** 1, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate. [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpaṇu*, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. also *chipnu*.]

झापु **chāpnu** 2, vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapaṇu* ; — < \**chappa-* ; also \**chippa-* : H. *chipnā*, P. *chipnā* (v.s.v. *chipāumu*) ; and \**chuppa-* : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*.]

झापि **chāpri**, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit. [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chapiri* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]

झापौ **chāpro**, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvaraḥ* m. house : K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut ; B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapura*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparū* m., G. *chāpri* n. ; — v. *chāpri*.]

झाम **chām**, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnū* ?]

झाम्झाम-कुम्कुम् **chāmchām-chumchum**, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnū*.]

झाम्झामि **chāmchāmti**, s. Feeling all over (for something). [v. *chāmnū*.]

झाम-कुम् **chām-chum**, s. Feeling, groping.—*ch° garnu* to feel for, grope. [redup. of *chām* ; — cf. also *chunu*.]

झाम्नु **chāmnū**, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hīṇnu* to grope one's way. [poss. < IA. *chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheti* is firm, < IE. \**sqembh-*, beside Sk. *skabhñāti* (< \**sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chunu* and *copnu*.]

झाया **chāyā** 1, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection ; phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*.]

झाया **chāyā** 2, s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

झार **chār**, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghiu ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra-* m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.v. *khār* 2, *chāro*.]

झारष्ट **chāraṣṭa**, or *chāraṣṭa*, adv. in *ch° garnu* to spoil, destroy.—*gālī garera ch° garnu* to abuse right and left.

झारि **chāri**, v. *chāhāri*.

झारे **chāre**, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

झारौ **chāro**, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

झारु-झापौ **chār-kāpro**, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

झाल **chāl**, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination. [< \**challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

झाला **chālā**, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk.

—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *kāṛnu* or *khulkyāunu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *pakāunu* or *banāunu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challih* f. bark: Pa. *challi* f.; Pk. *challi* f. skin, bark; Sh. *col* m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f., *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chīla* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*-perh. < \**chad-li*- < \**sq(h)ed*- 'cut' (Gk. *σκαδάννυμι*, etc. ? — Sk. *ksadate* cuts < \**q(h)sed*-) beside \**sq(h)od*- in Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts to pieces, \**skhad-la*- 'skin' in *khalo*<sup>1</sup> q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *drndti* tears, beside *dfih* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *driu* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vardhrah* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vadhrih* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

हल्लि *chāli*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch*<sup>o</sup>). [v. *chālā*.]

हल्ले *chāle*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having waves.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

हल्ले *chāle*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch*<sup>o</sup> *swāsnī*). [same as *chāle*<sup>1</sup> ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination.]

हल्ला *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva*- m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chaunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa*- is perh. creation from \**chāva*- < \**sk*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>wo</sub>-, beside Sk. *sāvah* m. young of animal < \**k*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>wo</sub>-.]

हल्ला *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq.v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

हल्ला-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling. [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

हल्लाकुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *roṭi* bread with a sprinkling of ghee. [der. *chās-chus*.]

हल्ला *chāsmu*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. \**sk*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>s-</sub>, beside \**k*<sup>2</sup>/<sub>s-</sub> in Sk. *śāsti*, *śāsati* orders, punishes: Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsai*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsānā*; P. *sasṇā* to submit to (< Sk. *sāsyate*?). But relationship between Sk. *ś* (and *ṣ* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *č* (but Sk. *ś*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

हल्ला-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [empd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

हल्लासिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*.]

हल्लास-कुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

हल्लाहारी *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< \**chā-ari* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or \**chāyādhāra*- ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. koh. *chās* f. (< \**chāyā* ?), K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chāi*, H. *chāh* f., P. L. *chā* f., S. *chāwa* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sāvli* f., Sgh. *sē*.]

हल्लाहारे *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*.]

हिक *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*). [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chi*; — v. *chi-chi*.]

हिकुँ *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kāṛnu* to mako oneself sneeze.—*chiū gāṛnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iśwar āsis dewas* or *tero jai hawas* or *cirañjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chā*- n.; K. *chih* f., Ku. *chyū*; — onom.]

हिकुँका *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing. [contam. *chiū* and *chikā*.]

हिकुँकार *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

हिकुँके *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

हिक *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik gāṛnu* to sneeze. [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f.: Des. *chikkam* n.; Rom. *cik*, *cikni*, *cinik*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chik* f., P. *chikk* f., S. *chika* f., G. *chik* f., M. *šik* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

हिकार *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch*<sup>o</sup> *gāṛnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*.]

हिकक *chikka*, v. *chik*.

हिकनु *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta*-sneezing; O. *chikkibā*, H. *chiknā*, G. *chikvū*; — v. *chik*.]

हिकनुवा *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

हिकनु *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

हिकट *chit*, v. *chit*.

हिकड *chir*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane. [< \**chenda*-: Pk. *chendi* f. lane, *chindī* f. hole; B. *chir* watercourse; P. *chindā* m. hole; G. *chidū* n. opening in a hedge, *chidī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chidda*- n. hole; and \**chedda*- in Ku. *cherūno* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chedā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain.]

हिकडि *chiri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street; — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb. *hāl bīri ki pas ch*<sup>o</sup> define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chidī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chir*.]

हिकडो *chiro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch. [v. *chir*.]

हिकका *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हिकरो *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

हिचलनु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce, come out of.

हिचिकोटे chिकिकोटे, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse.

हिचिमिरो chिकिमिरो, s. The male of the white ant.

हिचिमोटे chिकिमोटे, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chिकिकोटे* ?).

हिचोलनु chिकोलनु, v. *chicalnu*.

हिचो chिको, v. *chicaro*.

हि-हि chिकि-चिकि, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]

हिचिमिरो chिकिमिरो, v. *chिकिमिरो*.

हिजुवा chिकुवा, or *chījuwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed. [der. *chिजनु*.]

हिजनु chिकिजनु, or *chिजनु*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjāi*; Sh. koh. *chīḍi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjā*; S. *chijaṇu* to be broken.—*chिजनु* is perh. due to early contamination with act. stem *chind-* in Sk. *chināti*: Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindāi*; Sgh. *siṇḍanu*.]

हिट chिकिट, s. Calico. [K. *chih* (dat. *chīti*) f., Ku. *chīḷ*, B. *chīḷ*, H. P. *chīḷ*, *chīḷ* f., S. *chīḷa* f., G. *chīḷ* f., M. *siḷ* n.]

हिटाउनु chिकिटाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chिनु*.]

हिटि chिकिति, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < \**chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*.]

हिटिनु chिकितिनु, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip. [pass. of *chिनु*.]

हिटेई chिकिटेई, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chिणे*.]

हिटो chिकिटो<sup>1</sup>, emph. *chिटो*, *chिट्टा*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāḷo* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chिणे* lightning; H. *chitaknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Des. *chādā* f. lightning.]

हिटो chिकिटो<sup>2</sup>, s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chिटā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chिटā* drops of rain driven by the wind.—*choi ch° hālnu parne jāl* untouchable outcastes. [< \**chitra-*: Ku. *chīḷ*, A. *siḷā*, B. O. *chिटā*, H. *chīḷ* f., *chिटā*, *chिटā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chिट* f., *chitrāṇā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chित्राणु* to sprinkle; M. *siḷā* m. drop, *siḷadnē* to sprinkle, *siḷdā* m. drop, *siḷdī* f. clot; — v. *chिटनु*, *chित्राणु*, and further s.v. *charnu*.]

हिटकनि chिकिकनि, s. Bolt. [B. *chīkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chīkīni* pellet-bow; H. *chīkanī* f. bolt; — cf. A. *siḷikā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chīḷī* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]

हिटनु chिकिटनु, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chिटā*, O. *chिटāibā*,

H. *chīṇā*; P. *chitarnā* to be scattered, *chitrāṇā* to scatter; S. *chित्राणु* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chिणे*<sup>2</sup>, *chitrāṇu*, *uchिनु*.]

हिवाउनु chिकिवाउनु, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops. [der. *chिणे*<sup>2</sup>.]

हिङ्का-हिङ्कि chिकिङ्का-चिकिङ्कि, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there. [compd. *chिङ्को* and *chिङ्कि*.]

हिङ्कि chिकिङ्कि, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot.—*chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chīkī* f.; — v. *chिङ्को*.]

हिङ्को chिकिङ्को, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle; — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pani parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chīkā* m.; — < \**chīṭakka-*, extension of \**chīṭa-* (v.s.v. *chīḷ*).]

हितरिनु chिकितरिनु, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood-relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest. [cf. *chिटāhari*.]

हितारि chिकितारि, v. *chिटāhari*.

हिताहरि chिकिताहरि, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiḷā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. \**kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhāra-*).]

हिति chिकिति, v. *ksiti*.

हितिर-मितिर chिकितिर-मितिर, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chित्राणु*; — and H. *titar-bitar*.]

हिवाउनु chिकिवाउनु, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate. [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrāṇā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier \**chīṭa-ra-*, an extension of \**chītra-* in S. *chित्राणु* (v.s.v. *chिटनु*); P. is ambiguous.]

हिचिनु chिकिचिनु, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chित्राणु*.]

हिदाउनु chिकिदाउनु, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chिदनु*.]

हिदनु chिकिदनु, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidrah* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddam* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *siḷad* m. earthworm; Sgh. *siḷuva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chīḷdā-* n. hole; A. *siḷiba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; cf. *chिर*.]

हिद्र chिकिद्र, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

हिन् chin<sup>1</sup>, v. *ksin*.

हिन् chin<sup>2</sup>, 3rd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हिन् chin<sup>3</sup>, l. *kṣaṇ*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon, at

- short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣāna-*.]
- छिन् chin<sup>4</sup>, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting' ? — K. *chiñ* m.—der. *chinnu*.]
- छिनन् chinan, 3rd pl. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).
- छिनला chinālā, s. Settlement, decision. [cf. *chinālinu*.]
- छिनस् chinas, 2nd sg. f. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).
- छिनाउनु chināunu, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]
- छिनार् chinār, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chiññāla-* m. adulterer, *chiññāliā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chiñḍāla*; H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināl* f., M. *śinal*, *śidal*; — cf. Sk. lex. *chinnā* f. harlot; Pk. *chiññā* f.]
- छिनालिनु chinālinu, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl). [pass. of *chinānu*.]
- छिनारुनु chināru, vb. tr. To break.—*chinālikana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]
- छिनिक् chinik, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.
- छिनिनु chininu, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*.]
- छिनु chinu, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting; Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheaṇa-* n. a tool; Ku. *chiño* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *cheni*, O. *cheṇi*, H. *chewnī* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f.; — v. *cheni*.]
- छिन्कनु chinkanu, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chinaknā* to winnow; P. *chiñkanā* to sprinkle, S. *chiñkaṇu*; M. *śiṇak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*.]
- छिन्-कान् chin-chān, v. *chān-chin*.
- छिन्-छिने chin-chinai, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals. [v. *chin*<sup>3</sup>.]
- छिन्न chinna, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed.—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- छिन्न-भिन्न chinna-bhinna, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [compd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]
- छिनु chinnu, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chinnāḥ* cut; Pa. *chinna-* cut off, Pk. *chiñṇa-*; Divyāvādāna *chinnāmi* I cut off; Rom. eur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cin-*, syr. *cinār*, D. kal. 'tshini' imperat., tor. 'cin-', Sh. *chinoisiki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chinno* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away;
- H. *chinnā* to tear; S. *chino* broken, *chinaru* to pluck; G. *chinvū* to slit; M. *śinā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off; — Kaf. ashk. *cind-* to divide.]
- छिप chip, s. Dye. [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin; — v. *chipnu*.]
- छिपा chipā, or *chipi*, s. Dyer. [G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — v. *chipnu*.]
- छिपार् chipāi, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]
- छिपाउ chipāu, s. Ambush. [H. *chipāw* m. hiding, P. *chipāu* m.; — v. *chipāunu*.]
- छिपाउनु chipāunu, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal. [K. *chīph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *siṇāiba* to prevaricate; H. *chīpānā*, *chupānā* to conceal, P. *chipāunā*, *chipnā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.]
- छिपावट chipāwaṭ, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipāunu*.]
- छिपि chipi, s. = *chipā*, q.v.
- छिपिनु chipinu, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown.—*chipieko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umer chipieko* an old man.
- छिपिपि chipichepe, adj. Shallow.
- छिपनु chipnu, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth. [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.]
- छिमरनु chimalnu, or *chimālnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out; decimate. [*\*chēw-al-*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]
- छिमा chimā, pop. v. *kṣamā*.
- छिमाल् chimāl, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree. [same as *siwāli* (q.v.) < Sk. *śtṛpālaḥ* m. ?]
- छिमाल्नु chimālnu, v. *chimālnu*.
- छिमि chimi, s. Pod.—*kabās ko ch°* cotton-pod. [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f.: B. *chim* bean; — v.s.v. *simi*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]
- छिमेक् chimek, or *kṣimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity.
- छिमेकि chimeki, or *kṣimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance. [der. *chimek*.]
- छिया-छिया chiyā-chiyā, adj. Cut into shreds or slices. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]
- छियानबे chiyānabe, v. *chayānnabe*.
- छियानबेसौ chiyānabeasū, v. *chayānnabeasū*.
- छियालिस chiyālis, v. *chayālis*.
- छियालिसौ chiyālisasū, v. *chayālisasū*.
- छियासट chiyāsaṭh, v. *chayasaṭṭhi*.
- छियासटौ chiyāsaṭhaṭ, v. *chayasaṭṭhiaṭ*.
- छियासि chiyāsi, v. *chayāsi*.
- छियासिसौ chiyāsisasū, v. *chayāsisasū*.
- छिर् chir, v. *kṣir*.
- छिराउनु chirāunu, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle). [caus. of *chirnu*.]

हिक्वा *chiruwā*, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*.]

हिकिर्-हिकिर् *chirkā-chirki*, v. *chirkā-chirki*.

हिकिर् *chirki*, v. *chirki*.

हिकोर् *chirko*, v. *chirko*.

हिनुर् *chirnu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *chernu* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*).]

हिनिरिर् *chirbire*, adj. Piebald, spotted.

हिलाउनु *chilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilānā*; — caus. of *chilnu*.]

हिलो *chilko*, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < \**chillakka*-, extension of \**chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]

हिलनु *chilnu*, vb. tr. To peel. [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chill* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvū* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challiḥ* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]

हिलत्तर *chihattar*, v. *chayahattar*.

हिलत्तरौ *chihattarāṭi*, v. *chayahattarāṭi*.

हिलिलिनु *chihilinu*, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihilieki āimāi* a woman of bad character.

कु *chu*, 1st sg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*.]

कुआउनु *chuāunu*, v. *chuwāunu*.

कुआ-कुत् *chuā-chut*, v. *chuwā-chut*.

कुर *chui*, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]

कुइन *chuina*, 1st sg. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

कुरनु *chuinu*, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.

कुक् *chuk*, s. Good luck; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

कुचाहा *chucāhā*, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*.]

(?) कुचि *chuci*<sup>1</sup>, s. A stretch of land between two streams.

कुचि *chuci*<sup>2</sup>, s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]

कुचि *chuci*<sup>3</sup>, s. in *banduk ko chuci* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.

कुचुन्द्रो *chucundro*, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< \**chuchunro* < \**chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chuchundaraḥ* m. musk rat; B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chūncā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *cičūdrī* f.]

कुचो *chuco*, or *chucco*, adj. Mean, low-minded; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyāḥ* empty, *tucchaḥ* vain; Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chuccha*-; Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūš'; K. *l'ch* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūchā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]

कुचो *chucco*, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

कुच्चार *chucyāi*, or *-yāi*, s. Meanness; slander. [der. *chuco*.]

कुचुन्द्रो *chuchundro*, v. *chucundro*.

कुट् *chuṭ*, s. Separation.—*chāṭ-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chuṭ* running away; H. *chūṭ* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुटार *chuṭāi*, or *chuyāi*, s. Separation, division; divorce; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭāunu*.]

कुटारनु *chuṭāunu*, or *chuyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem. [caus. of *chuṭnu*.]

कुटा-नामा *chuṭā-nāmā*, s. Separation, divorce. [compd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā*.]

कुटिनु *chuṭinu*, or *chuttiṇu*, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate; stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]

कुटो *chuṭo*, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorce.]

कुटकारा *chuṭkārā*, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal; riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chuṭkārā* m., S. G. *chuṭkāro* m.; — extension of \**chuttakka*- (in S. *chuṭkanu* to get loose; G. *chuṭko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of \**chutta*- in *chuṭnu* q.v.]

कुट-काट *chuṭ-chāṭ*, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pārnū* to terminate, finish completely; do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically); trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < \**chuṭ-chār* (compd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]

कुट्ट-पुट्ट *chuṭṭa-puṭṭa*, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्ट-कुट्टार *chuṭṭā-chuṭṭāi*, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭṭo*.]

कुट्टि *chuṭṭi*, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough; — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuṭṭi chuṭṭi* entirely.—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pārnū* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly.—*ch° linu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chuṭṭi* f., S. G. *chuṭṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्टिनु *chuṭṭinu*, v. *chuṭinu*.

कुट्टो *chuṭṭo*, emph. *chuṭṭai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chuṭṭo chuṭṭo gari* separately.—*chuṭṭo-puṭṭo* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted; H. *chuṭṭā* separate; G. *chuṭṭū*, *chuṭṭū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]

कुट्टो-पुट्टो *chuṭṭo-puṭṭo*, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuṭṭa-puṭṭa*.]

कुट्नु *chuṭnu*, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind; part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< \**chuttā*- (< \**chutya*-?): Pk. *chuṭṭo* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭṭo* to be released; A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuṭṭnā*, L. *chuttan*, S. *chuṭanu*, G. *chutvū*, M. *suṭṇē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup. choṭayati* cuts

(v.s.v. *chorṇu*); -- \**chuta-* in \**nischulati*: S. *nichuraṇu* to become separate; — cf. also \**pracchoṭayati*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — \**vichhoṭayati*: WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichoraṇu*.] [See Add.]

कुञ्जानु चुप्यानु, or *chuttyānu*, vb. tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit. [caus. of *chutinu*.]

कुञ्जानु चुराणु, vb. tr. = *chorānu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]

कुत् *chut*, s. Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected. —*chut-chāt*.—*chāi-chut*.—*chāt-chut*.—*chuwā-chut* v.s.v. [*< \*chupti-*: Pk. *chutti-* f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O. *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]

कुत्ति *chuti*, s. A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]

कुत्-हात् *chut-chāt*, or *chāt-chut*, s. Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]

कुत्ति *chutti*, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nan-churi khelnu*).—Pvb. *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmna saktina mahārāj patlharkalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock.

कुद्दे *chudde*, pop. = *kṣudhā* q.v.

कुद्द *chudra*, v. *kṣudra*.

कुद्दि *chudri*, f. of *chudre* q.v.

कुद्द *chudre*, l. *kṣudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw. Sk. *kṣudra-*.]

कुद्देरे *chudrei*, (= l. *kṣudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]

कुधा *chudhā*, v. *kṣudhā*.

कुनु *chunu*, vb. tr. (past *choē*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch; meddle with.—*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching.—*na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. —*na chune hunu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuvāi*; WPah. cam. *chūhnā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūibā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhunā*, S. *chuhānu*, G. *chūvū*; — cf. \**chupyate*: Pk. *chuppāi* is touched; S. *chupānu*; — \**chupta-*: Pk. *chutta-*; S. *chuto* touched; — \**chupti-*, v.s.v. *chut*.—The root *chup-* is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *kṣipāti* in Pk. *chivāi*, *chihāi* touches, *chippāi* is touched; Rom. *chivel* places, D. tir. 'tsiya' imper., Sh. *civoiki*; M. *šivnē* to touch.—The *o* of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hunu* in which *u* < MI. *o*.—Prob. < IE. \**sgeup-* (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* shove: extension of \**sgeu-*, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunun* to throw, place, either < \**chunna-* replacing \**chupia-* (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai*: *runṇa-* < Sk. *rudāti* .

*runṇa-*) or < \**sgeud-*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skundate* lifts up, beside Sk. *kṣunāṭti*, *kṣundānti*, *kṣunṇah* move < \**sgeud-*. The forms of Pk., WPah., P. S. with *-h-* suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, \**sgeubh-* in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, \**scobh-* in Pa. *chubhati*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhāi*, *chuddha-* throw (if not < *ksubh-*), Sh. *chubīēi* places (< \**chubhya-*), *chūrēi* (extension of *chubha-*), cf. \**sgeubh-* in Sk. *kṣobhate*, *kṣubdhah.*]

कुनुमुनु *chunumunu*, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने *chunmune*, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*.]

कुरा *churā*, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m., M. *surā* m.; — v. *churi*.]

कुरि *churi*, s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab.—*nan ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nan*. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m., *kṣurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m. razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura-* m., *chura-* m., *churīā* f.; Rom. eur. arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor. 'cū' m.; K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kh*: < *kṣaura-* ?); Ku. *churī* knife, A. *suri*, B. O. *churī* f. (A. B. *khur* razor, O. *khura*); H. *churā* m. razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *churā* m., *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.) perh. rather < Sk. *kara-*, cf. *kara-katura* razor, lit. 'hand-knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurkanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*.] [See Add.]

कुरो *churo*, in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood.

कुरं *churra*, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chyārra-ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(?) कुलसि *chulasi*, s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलक *chulukka*, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear. कुलेरे *chulei*, or *chulyāhī*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite. [der. *chulyāhā*.]

कुलकुलि *chulchuli*, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely.

कुल्याजि *chulyāñi*, v. *chulēi*.

कुल्याहा *chulyāhā*, adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting; — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *kṣullah*, *kṣullakāḥ* small, vile (< \**kṣudla-*, cf. *kṣudrāḥ* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla-*; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *suliya* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*). For suffix cf. A. *khudiyā* small.]

कुल्याहि *chulyāhī*, v. *chulēi*.

कुवा चुवा, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु चुवाणु, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *chuwānā*, P. *chuhānā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत् **chuwā-chut**, s. Contact, intercourse. [compd. *chuwā* and *chut*.]

कुस **chus**, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

कुसि **chusi**, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.

कुस्कर् **chuskar**, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्के **chuske**, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]

कुस्केई **chuskei**, s. Backbiting, sneaking. [der. *chuske*.]

कुस्स **chussa**, adv. With a sudden flare.

के<sup>१</sup> **che<sup>१</sup>**, 3rd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

के<sup>२</sup> **che<sup>२</sup>**, (pop.) v. *ksay*.

केच **cheu<sup>१</sup>**, 2nd pl. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

केच **cheu<sup>२</sup>**, s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity; — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea*-m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyo* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chewā* m. stroke, space; S. *chchu* m. incision, end; M. *šev* m. border; — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) \**chea-kka-*, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) \**chea-ḍa-*: S. *cheṛo* m. end; G. *chedo* end, boundary; M. *šeḍ* f. slice; — (3) \**chea-ra-*: P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *šerā* m. end, *šerī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīṛ*); — (4) \**chedda-*, \**chedḍa-* (contam. with *chidrá-* ?), v.s.v. *chernu<sup>१</sup>*.—Cf. *chiyā-chiyā*, *chewā*.]

केच-हाच **cheu-chāu**, s. Margin, edge; vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu ma*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu* ?]

केड **chēr**, v. *chīṛ*.

केडि **chēri**, v. *chīri*.

केडो **chēro**, v. *chīro*.

केडनु **chēṛnu**, v. *chernu<sup>१</sup>*.

केक **chek**, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāṭ*.—*chek-chāk*.—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parnu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare cha* the opportunity for it has come). [*<* \**chea-kka-*: B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekar* at last, *chekṇā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk. *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]

केकन **chekan**, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]

केकार **chekāi**, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch<sup>o</sup>* measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]

केकाउनु **chekāunu**, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

केका-बार **chekā-bār** s. Fence, enclosure. [compd. *cheko* and *bār<sup>१</sup>*.]

केकारी **chekāro** s. Short cut.—*ch<sup>o</sup> kāṭnu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]

केको **cheko**, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]

केक-काट **chek-kāṭ** s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kāṭnu*.]

केक-काक **chek-chāk**, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]

केक-थुन **chek-thun**, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection.—*ch<sup>o</sup> garnu* to obstruct. [compd. *chek* and *thun*.]

केकनु **cheknu**, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct; — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekno* to strike out; B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *cheknā* to split, bar out; G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]

केड **cher**, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*.—*cher-chār* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *chēra* f., G. *ched* f.; — v. *chernu<sup>२</sup>*.]

केडा **cherā**, v. *cherā<sup>१</sup>*.

केडार **cherāi**, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *chernu<sup>१</sup>*.]

केडि **chēri**, v. *chīri*.

केडो **chēro**, v. *chīro*.

केड-खानि **cher-khāni**, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]

केड-हाड **cher-chār**, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]

केडनु **chēṛnu<sup>१</sup>**, or *chēṛnu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch<sup>o</sup>* to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherāno* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chedṇā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chindati*, *chedaḥ*, *chidráḥ* (> *chidda-* or \**chidḍa-* ?); — cf. *chīṛ*, *chednu*.]

केडनु **chēṛnu<sup>२</sup>**, vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *chernā* to touch, irritate; P. *chernā* to provoke, L. *cheran*, S. *cherānu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier \**cheda-*; hence *chernu* is a lw. in N.]

केति **cheti**, (pop.) v. *ksati*.

केत्र **chetra**, v. *ksetra*.

केचि **chetri**, or *chatri*, l. *ksatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *ksatriya*.]

केद **ched**, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person. [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]

केदाउनु **chedāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]

(?) केदि **chedi**, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence. [der. *ched*.]

केडनु **chednu**, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder; B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हेनि cheni, or *chewani*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*). [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: B. *cheni* chisel, O. *cheni*, H. *chewā* f., S. G. *chenī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

हेपन् chepan, v. *kṣepan*.

हेपा-हेप chepā-ahēp, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

हेपारि chepāri, s. The calf of the leg; — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

हेपारि-हाड़ chepāri-hār, s. The human shin-bone. [compd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

हेपारो chepāro, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished: — *kirkhire ch°*.—*ṭikṭike ch°*.—*rūto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id.; — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *chēppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa*-, *chippa*- n.; M. *šep*, *šēp* f.—*chēppā* < \**chēpyā* < IE. \**skēip*- (or *skēip*- if connected with Gk. *σκίπυον* staff, Lat. *scīpio*) beside \**keip*- (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *šēpaḥ* m. tail, penis, *šēpyā* f. skin of tail, *šēpyāwān* tailed; v. *septi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnū*.]

हेप्नु chepnu, v. *chyāpnu*.

हेम् chem, or *kṣem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

हेमा chemā, v. *chyāmā*.

हेम-कुशल chem-kuśal, or *kṣem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [compd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

हेमहेमि chemchemti, v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

हेर् cher, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< \**chakara*-? — cf. Sk. *śākam* n., *śākṛt* n. (gen. *śāknāḥ*), *chaganam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakanam* n.; S. *cheṇu* m. cowdung, M. *šeṇ* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *chera*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *šer* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *šārgū* m. dung (< \**śakara*-; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< \**go-śaka*-, cf. Sk. *gośākṛt* n.). Forms with *ch*- perh. < IE. \**skēq*<sup>o</sup>- beside \**keq*<sup>o</sup>- (Gk. *κόππος*) in Sk. *śākṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnū*.]

हेरा cherā<sup>1</sup>, or *cherā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

हेरा cherā<sup>2</sup>, in *hāti-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

हेराउनु cherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*.]

हेरुवा cheruwā, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*ḍar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea; O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

हेरौटि cherauṭi, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*.]

हेरु चर्नु chernu, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribā*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *chervū* to be purged; M. *šernē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

हेल chel, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu*?]

हेलो chelo, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh. < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnū*.]

हेलो-खेलो chelo-khelo, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house.)

हेलनु chelnu, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch° c. kā* or *lāi* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheraṇu* to cause to wander.]

हेवनि chewani, v. *cheni*.

हेवर् chewar, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-.]

हेवा chewā, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes. [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark; — v.s.v. *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.]

हेस् ches, 2nd sg. f. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हेखनि cheskani, or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

हेखिनि cheskini, v. *cheskani*.

हेखे cheske, adj. Meddlesome, interfering. [der. *chesko*?]

हेखो chesko, s. Splinter.

चैट्टि chaitṭi, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chaitṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth; H. *chathī* f., P. *chāṭī* f., S. *chathī* f., G. *chaitṭhī* f., M. *ṣaṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitṭāu*.]

चैटो chaito, v. *chaitāu*.

चैट्टी chaitṭī, or *chaito*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ*: Pa. *chaitṭho*, *chaitṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chaitṭha*-; WPah. cur. *chathā*, bhaṭ. *chithā*, H. *chathā*, *chāṭwā*; P. *chathī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chathī* f. sixth day; G. *chaitṭhū* sixth; M. *ṣaṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akah*) by -*āu* (< -*amah*) may be old; — *chait-* for *chā-* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal \**chait* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.).— See *cha*<sup>2</sup> and *chaitṭi*.]



हिन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na.*]

हिनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [formed fr. sg. chaina on the analogy of positive cha : chan.]

हिनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chaina on the analogy of the positive cha : chau = chaina : chainau.]

हिनी chaināū, 1st pl. neg. pres. of \*chanu q.v. [for chaūna on the analogy of the positive cha : chaū = chaina : chaināū.]

हिमल chaimala, s. the number six as counted in the game *dandibiyo*. [cf. *cha*<sup>2</sup>, *chaiṭāū*.]

हैहत्तर chaihattar, v. *chayahattar*.

हैहत्तराँ chaihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.

होइ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]

होइनु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]

होइकाइ चोकरा, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -r- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]

होइकाइ चोकरि, s. Girl; (mil.) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokri*, v. *chokarā*.]

होको चोक्रो, s. The solid non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).

होक्रयारलो चोक्यालो, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]

होकिनु चोकिनु, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).

होक्काउनु चोक्यानु, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*.]

होटार चोṭāi, or -āi, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *choṭāi* f.; — der. *choṭo*.]

होतिनु चोṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*.]

होटो चोṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [*\*choṭta* : Rom. *coro* poor (or *\*chora*-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭ*<sup>4</sup> dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]

होटकरि चोṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of *\*choṭta*- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -*akka-ḍa-*.]

होव्वाउनु चोṭyānu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase; reprove. [caus. of *choṭinu*.]

होडाउनु चोṭānu, or *churānu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*luḡā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *churānā*; — v. *chornu*.]

होडिनु चोṭinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *chornu*.]

होडनु चोṭnu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *parnu choṭē* I left off reading).—*choṭera*, *choṭikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder.—*bāṭo ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choṭei*, *choṭāi* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *choṭno*, B. *choṭā*, H. *chornā*, S. *choṭanu*, G. *choṭvū*, M. *soḍṇē*.—Comparison with *chulnu* < *\*chulnyate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chornu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < *\*chornu* + *chārnū*.]

होप chop<sup>1</sup>, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa-*), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth: Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa-* m.; Sgh. *sū*.]

होप chop<sup>2</sup>, s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]

होपा-होप chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]

होपि चोपि, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]

होपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]

होपो चोपो, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son. [cf. *chopnu*.]

होपुनु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chopno* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. *\*scop-ya* < *\*sgeu-p-* enlargement of IE. *\*sgeu-* 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers: Pk. *khunṇa-* wrapped up.]

होपने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]

होभ चोभ, v. *kṣobh*.

होरि चोरी, s. Girl, daughter.—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*.]

होरि-बोको चोरी-बोको, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhīm-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. *फ* as opposed to *प*; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]

होरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.

होरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara-* m.; H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy; L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho-* (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro*?): — (1) G. *choḍī* f. girl; — (2) H. *chokrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohri* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) *\*chokkara-*, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chāuro*, *choṭo*.]

होलाचनु cholānu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lāro cholānu* to practise masturbation with another. [B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*; — caus. of *cholnu*.]

होलादारि choldāri, s. Tent. [H. *choldāri* f. a small tent.]

होलाचनु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lāro cholnu* to masturbate. [Pk. *chollaī* skins; B. *cholā*, H. *cholnā*, M. *solnē*; — cf. also B. *chol* rind, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m., P. *chollā* m.; M. *solā* m. shelled pea.]

होहरा choharā, v. *chohorā*.

होहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

हौ chau<sup>1</sup>, 2nd pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हौ chau<sup>2</sup>, v. *chāu*.

हौ चाऊ, 1st pl. pres. of \**chanu* q.v. [Pa. *acchāma*.]

हौड़ा-हौड़ी चाऊर-चाऊरी, s. An abusive term for children. [compd. *chāūro* and *chāūri*.]

हौड़ी चाऊरी, s. Young female slave. [f. of *chāūre*.]

हौड़े चाऊरे, s. (f. -i) Young slave. [cf. *chāūro*.]

हौड़ी चाऊरो, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat.—*chāūrā-chāūri* v.s.v. [B. *chōrā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro*.]

हौड़ाहा चाऊर्याह, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes; — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chāūro*.]

हौन चाऊना, 1st pl. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हौन चाऊना, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of \**chanu* q.v.

हौर chaur, v. *kṣaur*.

चाक् chyāk, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

चाका chyākā, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q.v.

चाके chyāke, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person. [der. *chyākā*.]

चाक चाक्या, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyāta*.]

चाकटे chyākte, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā*.]

चाङ्गनु chyānginu, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully; — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvū* ?]

चाङ्गु chyāngū, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

चाङ्गाङ्गे chyāngyāne, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chāgo*.]

चाङ्गाङ्गति chyāngyānti, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhīr* a precipitous slope).

चात्त च्यात्ता, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka*.]

चान् च्यान्, v. *chān*.

चान्-बिचार् च्यान्-बिचार्, v. *chān-bicār*.

चान्-बिन च्यान्-बिन, v. *chān-bin*.

चाप च्याप, s. Splashing, in *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* qq.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चापा-चाप च्याप-चाप, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चापि च्यापि, s. Onion.

चापो च्यापो, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चाप-चाप च्याप-च्याप, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha*.—*dhobi le luqā ch° gari dhuncha*). [redup. of *chyāp*.]

चाप-चापि च्याप-च्यापि, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water: e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp*.]

चापनु च्यापनु, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

चाप च्याप, s. A spray of water splashed at another. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

चामा च्यामा, or *chemā*, (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi āmā*.]

चामा-सासु च्यामा-सासु, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sāni-mā-sāsu*).

चास्-चास्ति च्यास्-च्यास्ति, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

चार-चुर च्यार-चुर, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra*.]

चास्-कुस् च्यास्-कुस्, v. *chās-chus*.

चास्-कुसे च्यास्-कुसे, v. *chās-chuse*.

चास्-मिस् च्यास्-मिस्, v. *chās-mis*.

चास्-मिसे च्यास्-मिसे, v. *chāsmise*.

चास् च्यास्, adv. A little.—Ex. *gāi lāi ghās ali nikai hāl de alikati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās*.]

क्याके च्याके, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth; — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

क्यालि च्यालि, s. Wheat-stalk.

क्याल च्याल, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

क्यास् च्यास्, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered.—Ex. *pitho ch° hānu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

For words not found under *j-* see *ji-* or *y-*.

जंगम *jaṅgam*, v. *jaṅgam*.  
जंगल् *jaṅgal*, v. *jaṅgal*.  
जँघार *jāghār*, v. *jañār*.  
जँघारे *jāghāre*, v. *jañāre*.  
जंजाल् *jañjāl*, v. *jañjāl*.  
जँड़ेहे *jārehe*, v. *jāryāhā*.  
जँड़वाहा *jāryāhā*, or *jārehe*, s. Drunkard, tippler; fool.  
[der. *jār*.]  
जंतर् *jañtar*, v. *jantar*.  
जंतु *jañtu*, v. *jantu*.  
जंबु *jañbu*, v. *jambu*.  
जंमा *jañmā*, v. *jammā*.  
जकड़िनु *jakarīnu*, vb. intr. To be caught unawares;  
be arrested. [pass. of *jakarīnu*.]  
जकड़नु *jakarīnu*, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest.  
[H. *jakarīnā* to tighten, bind, *jakar* m. pledge; P.  
*jakarīnā* to tie, *jakkār* m. fool; G. *jakaḍvū* to tighten,  
*jakaḍ-sikal* ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. *jak(h)adñē*  
to draw tight; — extension of \**yakka-* (v.s.v. *jāknu*)  
in A. *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S.  
*jakanu* to dam; — cf. also *jakkhyāunu*, *jakhar-banda*,  
*jākari*; — further *akranu*, *pakranu*.]  
जकड़्याउनु *jakaryāunu*, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly.  
[caus. of *jakarīnu*.]  
जकार *jakār*, s. The letter *j*. [lw. Sk. *jakāra*.]  
जकखु *jakkhu*, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly  
large. [cf. *jakkhamle*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *yakṣā-*  
n. m. supernatural being: Pa. *yakkho* m., Pk. *jakkha-*;  
D. kal. *jaç* evil spirit (Morg.); Sh. *yaçhālītū* mad;  
K. *yoch* m. a spirit; H. *jakhnī* f. ogress (< *yakṣiñī* f.),  
P. *jakkh* f., Sgh. *yak*.]  
जकले *jakkhe*, adj. = *jakkhu* q.v.  
जकख्याउनु *jakkhyāunu*, vb. tr. To confine, imprison.  
[M. *jakhadñē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarīnu*.]  
जष *jakṣa*, v. *yakṣa*.  
जखड़-बन्ध *jakhar-banda*, adj. Tied up, closely confined.  
[H. *jakar-band* tight, G. *jakaḍ-band*; M. *jakhadñē*  
to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarīnu*.]  
जखड़-बन्दि *jakhar-bandi*, s. Close confinement. [der.  
*jakhar-banda*.]  
जखम् *jakkham*, s. Wound, injury; damage. [lw. H.  
*zakhn* fr. Pers.]

जखले *jakkhamle*, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. *jakkhu*.]  
जग् *jag*, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—*jag*  
*basānu* to lay the foundation, to base.—*jaga ko dhūngo*  
foundation stone.  
जगटे *jagaṭe*, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person  
with tangled hair. [der. *jagaṭo*.]  
जगटो *jagaṭo*, s. Tangled hair. [P. *jagaṭā* m. plaited  
hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. *jagar*, *jagalā*;  
and Sh. *jākūr* m. hair on head and body ?]  
जगव्याउनु *jagatyāunu*, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch  
somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel  
or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. *jagaṭo*; —  
but cf. M. *jhagaṭñē* to seize violently (v.s.v. *jhagarā*).]  
जगत *jagat*, s. The world, the universe, people. [lw.  
Sk. *jagat*.]  
जगते *jagate*, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling. [der.  
*jagat*.]  
जगद्-चम्पा *jagad-ambā*, s. An epithet of the goddess  
Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]  
जगद्-ईश्वर *jagad-īśvar*, s. Lord of the world, a title of  
the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jagad-īśvara*.]  
जगन्नाथ *jagannāth*, s. Master of the world, title of the god  
Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Puri). [lw. Sk. *jagan-nātha*.]  
जगर *jagar*, s. Mane (of any animal).—*sūgur ko j°* a boar's  
bristles. [cf. *jagaṭo*.]  
जगर्बात् *jagarbāt*, s. Hydrocele.  
जगल्टा *jagalṭā*, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf.  
*jagaṭo*.]  
जगल्टे *jagalṭe*, adj. Having matted and dishevelled  
hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. *jagalṭā*.]  
जगल्ट्याउनु *jagalṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair.  
[der. *jagalṭā*.]  
जगा *jagā*, or *jaggā*, s. Place; land, field, estate.—  
*lohose j°* land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. *jagah*  
fr. Pers.; — S. *jagah* < \**jaggah*.]  
जगार *jagāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense).  
[P. *jagāi* f.; — der. *jāgnu*.]  
जगार *jagāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Awakening (in the transitive sense); —  
provocation. [P. *jagāi* f.; — der. *jagāunu*.]  
जगाउनु *jagāunu*, vb. tr. To awaken; arouse, excite,  
revive; — watch over (v.s.v. *khāro*). [Pk. *jaggāvei*;  
Ku. *jagūno*, A. *zagāiba*, B. *jāgāna*, O. *jagāibā*, H. *jagānā*,

P. *jagāṇā*, L. *jagāwan*, G. *jagāvū*, M. *jāgavinē*; — caus. of *jaṅgu*.]  
**जगत् jagāt**, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jaṅāt* alms; P. *jaṅāt* toll.]  
**जगति jagāti**, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jaṅāli*, P. *jaṅāli*; — der. *jaṅāt*.]  
**जगते jagāte**, s. = *jaṅāli* q.v.  
**जगेरा jagerā**, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—*j° garnu* or *rākhnu* to save up.—*f pulis* (Darj.) Reserve police.  
**जगेना jagernā**, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]  
**जग्गा jagghā**, v. *jaṅā*.  
**जग्गे jagge**, (pop.) s. = *yajña* q.v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *yajña*-.]  
**जगजि jagjagi**, s. Fear; danger.  
**जगजे jagjage**, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jaṅjagi*.]  
**जग्गम् jaggam**, s. Glare, shine.—*j° pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f. dazzling light; — B. *jaṅjagā*, O. *jakujaka*.]  
**जग्गाउनु jagmagānu**, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagāṇā*; — v. *jaṅmag*.]  
**जग्ग्या jagya**, v. *yajña*.  
**जग्घन् jagghan**, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*-.]  
**जगार jaṅār**, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*jaṅār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *janār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālah* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl*?]  
**जगारे jaṅāre**, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *janār*.]  
**जगार-तारुवा jaṅār-tāruwā**, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [empd. *janār* and *tāruwā*.]  
**जङ्गम् jaṅgam**, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama*-.]  
**जङ्गल् jaṅgal**, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jāṅgala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala*- m.; K. *zōgul* wild.]  
**जङ्गलि jaṅgali**, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic; — s. A wild man; duffer.—*j° ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅgli*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]  
**जङ्गि jaṅgi**, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmati* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgi* fr. Pers.]  
**जङ्गा jaṅghā**, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**जजमान् jajmān**, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*-.]  
**जजमानि jajmāni**, l. *yajamāni*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministrations. [der. *yajamān*.]  
**जजस् को jajas ko**, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

**जज्मान् jajmān**, v. *yajamān*.

**जज्जाल् jaṅjāl**, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *jaṅjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jaṅjāla* trouble; B. *jaṅjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *jaṅjālu* m., G. *jājāl* m.]

**जज्जिर् jaṅjir**, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjir* fr. Pers.]

**जटा jaṭā**, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जटा-कुट् jaṭā-kuṭ**, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [empd. *jaṭā* and *juṭ*.]

**जटाधारी jaṭādhārī**, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārīn*-.]

**जटामसि jaṭāmasi**, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, Nardostachys jatamasi. [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāsi*-.]

**जटायु jaṭāyu**, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जटावाल् jaṭāwāl**, s. A person with matted hair.—*j° nariwal* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*.]

**जटिल् jaṭil**, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*-.]

**जठर् jaṭhar**, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *jaṭhara*-.]

**जण्ड जाण्डा**, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa*?]

**जण्डो जाण्डो**, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.

**जङ् jar**, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jar* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.]

**जङ्गु jaṅgu**, old *jaṅhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice? [H. *jaṅhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains.]

**जङ्गार जाङ्गारि**, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṅgāri* f.; — v.s.v. *jaṅgu*.]

**जङ्गाउ जाङ्गाउ**, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel; a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṅgānu*.]

**जङ्गाउनु जाङ्गाउनु**, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc.). [caus. of *jaṅgu*.]

**जङ्गाउरि जाङ्गाउरि**, or *jaṅgauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants.

**जङ्गि जाङ्गि**, s. = *jaṅgi* q.v.

**जङ्गेलो जाङ्गेलो**, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata* (= *jaṅgelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṅgīlā* having a root?—This comparison leaves N. -*r*- unexplained.]

**जङ्गौरि जाङ्गौरि**, v. *jaṅgauri*.

**जङ्गु जाङ्गु**, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jaṅgū* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. \**jaḍa*-; Pk. *jaḍā*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jar* heaped together, *jaṅānu* to set; O. *jaṅibū* to unite; P. *jaṅānā* to set, S. *jaṅānu*, G. *jaḍvū*, M. *jaḍvū*; — S. *j-* points to initial *y-*; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*-, Tam. *śaḍvi*-; Can. *jaḍḍa* union, Tel. *jaḍḍe*.]

जडन् jarhan, (old) v. jaran.

जतन् jatan, l. yatna, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry.—<sup>o</sup> garnu to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. yatna.]

जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. jatan.]

जता जातā, conj. Where, whither (relative).—जात-तताi.—  
जातसुकai v.s.vv. [pronom. stem yā- (v.s.v. jo) and ending  
-tā (v.s.v. utā); — cf. Sk. yātrā.]

जताउनु जातāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand.  
[Ku. jatauno, H. jatānā, P. jatāunā, S. jatāinu, M.  
jatāvinē; — derivation fr. Sk. jñaptāh instructed (with  
j- for n- after jānāti, etc.) does not account for S. j-;  
possibly < Sk. yattah prepared for, watchful, guided, cf.  
yātāyate reproves.]

जता-तती जातā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere.  
[compd. जातā and तताi.]

जतासुकै जातāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever.  
[v. जातā.]

जति jati, emph. jatti, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as,  
as much as; as; (after numerals) about.—जति . . .  
जति the more . . . the more.—जति . . . तति in propor-  
tion as . . . so.—जति को तति forasmuch as.—जति भाको  
about.—जति मा about. [pronom. stem yā- (v.s.v. jo)  
and ending -ti (v.s.v. uti); — cf. Pa. yattako.]

जतिको jatiko, v. jattiko.

जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]

जतो jato, in mato-jato q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of  
manlar-jantar ?]

जत्ति jatti, emph. of jati q.v.

जत्तिको jattiko, or jatiko, adj. As great as. [der. jatti;  
for -ko v.s.v. uttiko.]

जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. jatan.

जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as. [cf. L.  
jūtrā; — pronom. stem ya- (v.s.v. jo); for -ro v.s.v. utro.]

जथाभावि जathābhāvi, l. yathābhāvī, adv. At random,  
offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. yathā-  
bhāva- having whatever nature.]

जथार्थे जathārtha, v. yathārtha.

जथोचित् जathocit, v. yathocit.

जदि jadi, v. yadi.

जदौ jadau, or jau, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from  
a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from जाि देवा  
'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]

जद्यपि jadyapi, v. yadyapi.

जन् jan, s. Person.—jan-jamāni personal security (opp.  
to dhan-jamāni). [lw. Sk. jana-.]

जन्त जानai, W. janeu, s. The sacred cord worn by the  
twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an  
Upādhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (dorā),  
whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands;  
of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. yajñopavitām n.: Pa.

yaññopavitām n., Pk. janñovaviām, janñavaviām n.;  
K. yoñē m., Ku. jānyo, H. P. janeū m., L. jānju m., S.  
jānyo m., G. jānoī f., M. jānhavi, jānvē n.]

जन्त-पुर्निमा जानai-purnimā, s. Another name for the  
festival of rikhi-tarpani, q.v. [compd. जानai and purnimā.]

जन्ते जानaṅge, v. janaṅge.

जन्क जानak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the  
father of Sitā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. janaka-.]

जन्कपुर जानakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

जन्गे जानagge, adj. = janaṅge q.v.

जन्के जानaṅge, or janagge, adj. Every, each; — adv.  
Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate  
circles). [cf. जानā ?]

जन्नाङ्ग जानanāṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्नी जानai, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्मष्टमि जानamaṣṭami, l. janmāṣṭhamī, s. Anniversary  
of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated  
as a festival (= kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī). [lw. Sk. janmāṣṭhamī.]

जना जानā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after  
numerals, e.g. cār j° cor four thieves).—ek ek j° individ-  
ually. [Sk. jānaḥ m.: Pa. jano m., Pk. jāna- m.; Rom.  
jeno m., K. zan, zon<sup>u</sup> m., WPah. bhad. zōṇō m., Ku. jān,  
A. zanā, B. jan, O. jana, jāne. Bi. jan, H. jānā m.,  
P. L. jānā m., S. jāno m., G. jān m., M. jān m., Sgh.  
dana; — in N. the pl. jānā, from its more frequent use,  
has displaced sg. \*janu.]

जनाउट जानāuṭ, v. jānāwaṭ.

जनाउनु जानāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn.—janāune  
informer. [Pa. jānāpeti, Pk. jānāvei; Rom. syr.  
jānaūar, A. zanāiba, B. jānāna, O. jānāibā, H. jānānā,  
P. jānāunā, S. jānāinu, G. jānārvū, M. jānāvinē, Sgh.  
danvanu; — caus. of jānnu q.v.]

जानाना जानānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish; —  
s. Women's apartments; — women; — woman. [lw.  
H. zanāna fr. Pers.]

जनावट जानāwaṭ, or jānāuṭ, s. Announcement, warning;  
acknowledgment. [der. jānāunu.]

जनावर जानāwar, or jānwar, s. An animal. [lw. H.  
jānāwar, jānwar fr. Pers.]

जनि जानi, s. Favour.—<sup>o</sup> garāunu to ask a favour.—  
<sup>o</sup> garnu to do a favour, grant a favour.

जनित् जानit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw.  
Sk. janita-.]

जनेउ जानेu, (W.) v. जानai.

जनी जानai, v. जानai.

जन्नाल जानjāl, v. jānjāl.

जन्त जानta, s. A marriage-procession.—Pvb. pāe anta  
na pāe kamilā ko j° an ant's marriage-procession is better  
than none. [Sk. jānya-yātrā f. the bridal procession:  
Pk. janñayattā f.; Rom. arm. janrav bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janelar* m. a member of the procession ; H. *janet* f. the procession ; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *jañj* f., S. *jaña* f., G. *jān* f. ; and in M. *jānavsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-).]

जन्तर् jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

जन्तारि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

जन्तारे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list a.v. *jet*ho).

जन्तर्-मन्तर् jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation ; juggling. [cmpd. *jantar* and *mantar*.]

जन्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P. *janetī* m. ; — der. *janta* q.v.]

जन्तु jantu, s. Animal, living being. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*.]

जन्त्र janttra, v. *jantar*.

जन्त्रना jantranā, v. *yantranā*.

जन्म janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths).—*j°* or *janmai ko natural*.—*j°-thāt*.—*j°-din*.—*j°-des*.—*j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-patri*.—*j°-bār*.—*j°-bhūi*.—*j°-lagna*.—*janmotsav* v.s.vv.—*besamai ko j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

जन्म-घात janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [cmpd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

जन्म-दिन janma-din, s. Birthday. [cmpd. *janma* and *din*.]

जन्म-देश janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [cmpd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्मन्तु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der. *janma*.]

जन्म-पत्र janma-pattra, v. *janma-patra*.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*.

जन्म-पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattra* lit. 'birth-sheet'.]

जन्म-पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-pattra* q.v.

जन्म-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*.]

जन्म-बार janma-bār, s. Birthday. [cmpd. *janma* and *bār*².]

जन्म-भूँँ janma-bhūi, s. Native country, motherland. [cmpd. *janma* and *bhūi*.]

जन्म-रूप janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth ; the zodiacal sign under which one is born ; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्मार् janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmāunu*.]

जन्माउनु janmāunu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to ; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जन्मन्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जन्माष्टमी janmāṣṭhamī, (l.) v. *janmaṣṭami*.

जन्मित janmit, adj. Begotten. [der. *janma*.]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsab, l. -v, s. Birthday anniversary. [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-.]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsab*.

जप jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula.—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japana*-.]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japi-tāpī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-.]

जप-तप jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [cmpd. *jap* and *tap*.]

जपनु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत japhat, s. Force, violence.—*bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabt* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der. *japhat*.]

जब jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since.—*j° dekhī* from the time when.—*jabai* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav* ; — pronom. stem *ya*- (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जबर् jabar, s. Force.—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्त jabarjasta, or *jabardasta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty ; — s. A high-handed person. [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्ति jabarjasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garnu* to use force, compel.—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जबर्देस्त jabardasta, v. *jabarjasta*.

जबान jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जबाप jabāp, v. *jabāb*.

जबाफ jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जबाब jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *jawāp* or *jawāph* or *jawāb* or *juwāp* or *juwāph* or *juwāb*, s. Answer, reply.—*j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss. [lw. H. *jawāb* fr. Ar.]

जबाबि jabābi, or *jawābi* or *juwābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° cīhi* or *tār* or *poṣṭakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der. *jabāb*.]

जम jam, v. *yam*.

जमट jamath, s. Felt.—*j° ko* made of felt. [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement ; — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*.]

जमदार jamadār, v. *jumdār*.

जम-राज jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic. kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival.—*j° lāunu* to press

this on the head after it has been offered to Durgā.  
[perh. < \**jaū* (< *jau* q.v.) + *-da-*.]

(?) जमर्का *jamarkā*, s. Attempt; exertion. [cf. *jamkā*.]

जम-लोक *jama-lok*, v. *yama-lok*.

जमल्काठे *jamalkāṭhe*, adj. in *j° cil* a partic. kind of kite or hawk. [cf. *jamalkāṭho*.]

जमल्काठी *jamalkāṭho*, s. A partic. kind of black bird.

जमा *jamā*, v. *jammā*.

जमार *jamāi*, s. Yawning, yawn.—*j° linu* to yawn. [Sk. *jīmbhate* yawns (perh. contam. *jambhāyati* snaps at) : Pa. *jambhati*, Pk. *jambhāt*; Sh. *jāmīṭī*, K. *zāmun*, Ku. *jamaṇṇo*, H. *jambhānā*, P. *jambhāi* f.]

जमारनु *jamāinu*, vb. intr. To be curdled curdle (of milk). [pass. of *jamāunu*.]

जमाउनु *jamāunu*, vb. tr. To assemble, sum up, store up; — make solid, curdle. [A. *zamāiba*, B. *jamāna*, O. *jamāibā*, H. *jamānā*, P. *jamāunā*; L. *jamāunā* m. vessel in which milk is curdled; S. *jamāinu* to congeal, G. *jamāvū*, M. *jamavīṇē*; — caus. of *jamnu* q.v.]

जमात् *jamāt*, s. Assembly, collection. [lw. H. *jam'āt* fr. Ar.]

जमानत् *jamānat*, s. Security, pledge, bail. [lw. H. *zamānat* fr. Pers.]

जमानि *jamāni*, s. Bail, security.—*j° garnu* or *pasnu* c. *mā* or *basnu* or *hunu* to go bail for.—*jan-j°* personal security.—*dhan-j°* money security. [lw. H. *zaminī* contam. *jamānat*.]

जमान-कमान *jamān-kamān*, s. Word of honour; pledge. [cf. *jamāni*.]

जमान-बन्दि *jamān-bandī*, s. A written confession. [lw. H. *zamān* 'security' (fr. Ar.) and *bandī* ?]

जमा-मर्दे *jamā-marda*, v. *javā-marda*.

जमिन् *jamin*, or *jimin*, s. Ground, land.—*bājho j° barren* land. [lw. H. *amīn* fr. Pers.]

जमिनु *jaminu*, vb. intr. To be summed up; — be curdled, congeal, coagulate.—*jamieko* summed up, summarized, in brief. [der. *jamnu*.]

जमिन्दार *jamindār*, or *jimindār*, s. Landowner, landlord. [lw. H. *zamīndār* fr. Pers.]

जमुना *jamunā*, l. *yamunā*, s. The river Jumna. [lw. Sk. *yamunā*.]

जमोत् *jamot*, s. A circular piece of iron placed at the bottom of a well as a foundation. [H. *jamūt*, *jamot* m.]

जम्कनु *jamkanu*, vb. intr. To look bright, to look beautiful or well.—*jamkeko* good-looking. [B. *jamak* brilliance, *jamkā* to be bright, flourish, H. *jamak* f., *jamakū*.]

जम्का *jamkā*, s. Attempt, endeavour.—*j° garnu* c. inf. in *-na* to make an attempt (e.g. *siyāl le aṅgur khāna*

*j° garyo* the jackal tried to eat the grapes).—*jamkā-bheṭ* v.s.v. [cf. *jamarkā* and *jamkanu*.]

जम्काउनु *jamkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to look bright or beautiful, brighten, beautify. [caus. of *jamkanu*.]

जम्का-भेट *jamkā-bheṭ*, s. Encounter, sudden collision.—*j° garnu* to meet accidentally. [compd. *jamkā* and *bheṭ*.]

(?) जम्जमार *jamjamāi*, s. Pomp, show. [der. *jamjamāunu*.]

जम्जमाउनु *jamjamāunu*, vb. intr. To be very eager (e.g. *tyo ghar jāna jamjamāi rahecha* he is very eager to go home).

जम्जमाइट *jamjamāhaṭ*, s. Eagerness, eager desire; — pomp, show, display (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā chorā ko bihā hunā le khub j° cha*). [cf. *jamjamāunu*.]

जम्दार् *jamdār*, or *jamadār*, s. (mil.) Jemadār, the lowest commissioned Gurkha or Indian rank in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *jam'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

(?) जम्धारे *jamdhāre*, adj. Shaped like a cross.—*j° kurā hānu* to speak circuitously (as a pleader in the courts). [cf. H. P. *jamdhar* m. two-edged dagger ?]

जम्नु *jamnu*, vb. intr. To coagulate, freeze. [Sk. *yamyāte* is fixed (cf. Pk. *jamei* collects, makes firm) : B. *jamā* to be collected, coagulate, O. *jamibā*, H. *jāmnā*, P. *jammnā*, L. *jamman*, S. *jamaṇu* (j ?), G. *jāmṇū*, M. *jamṇē*; — H. *jāman* m. rennet or curds for curdling milk, P. *jamman* m., G. *jāman* n.; — Rom. *jayel* freezes (< MI. \**yāmiati* = *yāmyate* ?).] [See Add.]

जम्बु *jambu*, s. Jackal.—*jambu-mantri* jackal; clever man. [lw. Sk. *jambuka*.]

जम्मा *jammā*, or *jamā*, emph. *jammai*, adj. and adv. In all, in full, in the aggregate; — s. The sum, total, aggregate.—*j° garnu* to collect.—*jammai* completely. [lw. H. *jam'* fr. Ar.]

जम्माज *jammājāl*, s. Family ties, the bond of family relationship (e.g. *u j° mā pareko cha* he is tied down by his family). [prob. lw. Sk. *janma-jāla*- 'the net of birth'.]

जम्रो *jamro*, v. *jumro*.

जम्ले *jamle*, or *jaūle* or *jamlehā* or *jamlyāhā* or *jaūlehā*, s. Twin. [Sk. *yamalau* m. du., *yāmalam* n. pair : Pk. *jamala*- n.; O. *jāāḷā* pl.]

जम्लेहा *jamlehā*, v. *jamle*.

जम्लेहाहा *jamlyāhā*, v. *jamle*.

जय *jaya*, (l.) v. *jai*.

जयजयकार *jayajayakār*, (l.) v. *jaijāikār*.

जयन्ति *jayanti*, or *jainti*, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is used as a drug. [lw. Sk. *jayanti* *Sesbania ægyptiaca*.]

जयवन्त *javavanta*, or *jairavanta*, (l.) adj. Victorious. [lw. Sk. *jayavat*-.]

जरक-जरक *jarak-jarak*, s. Aching (with fatigue).—*j° garnu* to ache (e.g. *mero ān j° garchu*). [cf. *jarkanu*.]

- जर्क-मरक् jarak-marak**, s. Physical exertion. [cf. *jarakanu* and *marak*.]
- जरा jarā**, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]
- जरायु jarāyu**, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जरायुक् jarāyuj**, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyuja*-.]
- जरायो jarāyo**, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *jarāyo* antelope ?]
- जरि jari<sup>1</sup>**, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jadī* f., M. *jadī* f.; — v. *jarō*<sup>2</sup>.]
- जरि jari<sup>2</sup>**, s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]
- जरिङ्गो jariṅgo**, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolaccia acinosa*.
- जरिबाना jaribānā**, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.
- जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi**, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-būṭi* f., G. *jadī-buṭī* f., M. *jadī-buṭī* f.; — compd. *jari<sup>1</sup>* and *buṭi*.]
- जरिमाना jarimānā**, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty.— *j° garnu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]
- जरिवाल jarivāl**, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari<sup>2</sup>*.]
- जरुर jarur**, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]
- जरुरत jarurat**, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarurat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जरुरि jaruri**, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जरुवा jaruwā**, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jarō*<sup>2</sup> ?]
- जरो jaro<sup>1</sup>**, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvarah* m.: Pk. *jara*- m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < \**jvalā* ?); — an r-form of *jval-* (v.s.v. *jalnu*).— Cf. *prajvāra-* in Kaf. waig. *prujū* fever; *dameli praḥar* ill (Morg.).]
- जरो jaro<sup>2</sup>**, s. Root.— *jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jaṭā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jadā* f., *jaḍa-* (in compds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaṭo* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jar*, O. *jaṭa*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jaṭ* f., P. *jaṭ* f., *jaṭh* m., L. *jaṭṭ* f. (pl. -ā), S. *jaṭha* f., G. *jaḍ* f., M. *jaḍ* f.; Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭah* m. or *cūḍa-* m. or n. ? — see also *jaire*<sup>2</sup>.]
- जर्कट jarkat**, adj. Obstinate.
- जर्कटे jarkate**, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkato*.]
- जर्कटै jarkatei**, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkat*.]
- जर्कटो jarkato**, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhaera pani j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkat*.]
- जर्कटाञ्जि jarkatyāñi**, v. *jarkatei*.
- जर्कनु jarkanu**, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from.
- जर्खरिनु jarkharinu**, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy.
- जर्ख्याउनु jarkharyāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]
- जर्जर jarjar**, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*-.]
- (?) **जर्ता jartā**, (Tarai) s. Drought.— Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhuena* there was a drought and no harvest.
- जर्नेल् jarnel**, (mil.) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]
- जर्रो jarro**, adj. Tough, hard. [ < \**jaḍa-ḍa-* ?— Sk. *jaḍah* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jāḷhuḥ* dull): Pa. *jaḷo* dull; Pk. *jaḷu-* lifeless; WPah. cam. *jaḷhā* dumb; B. *jaṭ*, O. *jaṭa* cold, inert, H. *jaṭ*, S. *jaṭu* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*.— See also *jaṭo*.]
- जल् jal**, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).— *jal-gairā*.— *jal-jātrā*.— *jal-debi*.— *jal-nāg*.— *jal-pān*.— *jal-pralay*.— *jal-bihār*.— *jal-māi*.— *jal-sikār*.— *jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.— *anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*-.]
- जलन् jalan**, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning: Pa. *jalano* adj.; Pk. *jalaṇa-* m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jaḷaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jaḷaṇ* n.]
- जलन्धर jalandhar**, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n.; — cf. *jalodar*.]
- जलप jalap<sup>1</sup>**, s. Lace.
- जलप jalap<sup>2</sup>**, s. in *jalap lāunu* to gild or tin. [M. *jalap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals; ext. of *jvala-*, v. *jalnu*.]
- जलप jalap<sup>3</sup>**, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrai bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).
- जलमय jalamaya**, (l.) v. *jalāmne*.
- जलहरि jalahari**, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara-* sea; Pk. *jalahura-* m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahri* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhārah* m. pond.]
- जल-हस्ती jala-hastī**, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*). [lw. Sk. *jala-hastin-* lit. 'sea-elephant'.]
- जलहारि jalahāri<sup>1</sup>**, v. *jalahari*.
- जलहारि jalahāri<sup>2</sup>**, s. One who fishes with a net. [ < \**jāladhārin-* cf. Sk. *jālaḥ* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl<sup>1</sup>*) and *dhārin-* holding.]
- जला jalā**, s. Collection of water, in *jalātūl* q.v. [Sk.



*jalām* n. water: Pa. Pk. *jala-* n.; K. *zal* m. urine; B. *jalā* marsh; O. *jalā* moist; H. *jalā* m. pond; S. *jaru* m. water, G. *jal* n., M. *jal* n., Sgh. *dala*; — cf. *jallo*.]  
**जलाउनु jalāunu**, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to. [cf. Sk. *jvalayati*: Pa. *jaleti*; — Pk. *jalāvāna-* n. setting on fire; Ku. *jalauṇo* to kindle, A. *zalāiba*, H. *jalānā*, P. *jalāunā*; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]  
**जलातल jalātāl**, v. *jalātāl*.  
**जलाताल jalātāl**, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a regular lake. [compd. *jalā* and *tāl*.]  
**जलामय jalāmaya**, v. *jalāmme*.  
**जलामे jalāmme**, or *jalāmaya*, l. *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya*.]  
**जलको jaluko**, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]  
**जलेवा jalewā**, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf. *jalā*; — poss. < \**jala-dīvi-*, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m. blue jay, *kikīdīviḥ* m.: Pk. *dīviā* f. a bird; Sgh. *dīvi* blue jay.]  
**जलोदर jalodar**, (l.) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara-*.]  
**जलगैरो jal-gairo**, s. A hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *gairo*.]  
**जल-चर jal-car**, adj. Aquatic, living in the water; — s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara-*.]  
**जलजले jaljale**, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljalū* filled with tears; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]  
**जल-जात्रा jal-jātrā**, s. A journey by water. [compd. *jal* and *jātrā*.]  
**जल-थल jal-thal**, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id.; H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground; — cf. Sk. *jalām* n. (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalam* n. (v.s.v. *thal*).]  
**जल्दा-जल्दि jaldā-jaldi**, adv. Very fast, in great haste, hurriedly. [redup. *jaldi*.]  
**जल्दि jaldi**, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**जल-देवि jal-debi**, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *debi*.]  
**जल-नाग jal-nāg**, s. A water-snake. [compd. *jal* and *nāg*.]  
**जलनु jalnu**, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled; scorch.— *jalne* burning, eager. [Sk. *jvālati*: Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalai*; WPah. cam. *jalṇā*, Ku. *jalṇo*, A. *zaliba*, O. *jalībā*, H. *jalnā*, P. *jalṇā*, S. *jarānu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalṇē*; — cf. K. *zālu* tr. (< *jvālayati*).] [See Add.]  
**जल्पार jalpāi**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Eleocarpus serratus* (= *bhadraçche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M. *jalpāi* f.]  
**जल-पान jal-pān**, s. Light refreshment; — drink offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna-* 'water-drinking'.]  
**जल-प्रलय jal-pralaya**, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw. Sk. *jala-pralaya-*.]  
**जल-बिहार jal-bihār**, s. Water-sports. [compd. *jal* and *bihār*.]

**जल-मार jal-māi**, s. A water-deity. [compd. *jal* and *māi*.]  
**जलो jallo**, (Tarai) adj. Moist, watery. [cf. B. *jalā*, O. *jalā*; — v. *jalā*.]  
**जल्सा jalsā**, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meeting or procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]  
**जल-सिकार jal-sikār**, s. Fishing. [compd. *jal* and *sikār*.]  
**जल-हाथि jal-hāthi**, s. Hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and *hāthi*; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m.: Pk. *jalahathī* m.]  
**जल्हारि jalhāri**, v. *jalhāri*<sup>1,2</sup>.  
**जवनिका javanikā**, (l.) s. The curtain in a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**जवार jawāi**, s. Going; departure; speed of going, velocity. [H. *jawāi* f.; — formed fr. *jānu* after *awāi* fr. *ānu*.]  
**जवोर jawāi**, v. *juwāi*.  
**जवो-मर्दे jawā-marda**, or *jamā*, adj. Strong and brave. [lw. H. *jawān-mard* fr. Pers.]  
**जवाखर jawākhar**, v. *juwākhar*.  
**जवान् jawān**, v. *juwān*.  
**जवाने jawāne**, v. *juwāne*.  
**जवाप jawāp**, v. *jabāb*.  
**जवाफ jawāph**, v. *jabāb*.  
**जवाब jawāb**, v. *jabāb*.  
**जवाबि jawābi**, v. *jabābi*.  
**जवाहर jawāhar**, (l.) v. *johār*.  
**जग् jas**, v. *jas*<sup>1</sup>.  
**जगिलो jasilo**, v. *jasilo*.  
**जस jas**<sup>1</sup>, (l.) *yas*, s. (obl. -a or *jas*) Fame, renown. [lw. Sk. *yaśas-*.]  
**जस jas**<sup>2</sup>, obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yāsya*: Pa. *yassa*, Pk. *jassa*; — v.s.v. *jo*.]  
**जसरि jasari**, v. *jasori*.  
**जसिलो jasilo**, adj. Famous, renowned; respectable. [cf. Ku. *jasilo*; — der. *jas*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**जसो jaso**, emph. *jasai*, conj. As; when.—*jasogari* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *uso*.]  
**जसोगरि jasogari**, conj. As, in which manner. [der. *jaso* and *garnu*.]  
**जसोरि jasori**, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which manner.— *jasorikana* id.—*jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as. [< *jasogari*.]  
**जस्केल jaskel**, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the side of the house, wicket-gate.  
**जस्केलो jaskelo**, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*.]  
**जस्त jasta**, v. *jastā*.  
**जस्ता jastā**, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc; pewter. [H. P. *jast* m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]  
**जस्तो jasto**, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind, as; — (c. nom.) like, as though.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *ko tyasto* the same as before.

—*jas-to-gari* as, in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat.  
 —*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *usto*.]  
 (P) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure; infallible; effective.  
 जहर jahar, s. Poison. [lw. H. *zahr* fr. Pers.]  
 जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]  
 जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where.—*jahā tyahā* everywhere.—*jahā pani* wherever.—*jahā bāta* whence.—*jahāsukai* wherever. [H. G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]  
 जहाँसुके jahāsukai, v.s.v. *jahā*.  
 जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship to be wrecked.—*hawā-j°* or *hawā-j°* airship or aeroplane. [lw. H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]  
 जहाजि jahāji<sup>1</sup>, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships; naval. [lw. H. *jahāzi* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 जहाजि jahāji<sup>2</sup>, or *jāhāji*, in *j° supāri* a big kind of betel nut. [lw. H. *jahāzi* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzi*<sup>1</sup>?]  
 जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr. Pers.]  
 जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder. [der. *jahān*.]  
 जहाने jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.  
 जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jaile*.  
 जार jāi<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the jasmine. [Sk. *jāti*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa. *jāti-puppham* n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine; Ku. *jāi*; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f., S. *jāi* f. (*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *jāi* f., Sgh. *dā*.]  
 जार jāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—*āi jāi* coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro, to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]  
 जार jāi<sup>3</sup>, in *ek-jāi* q.v. [same as *jāi*<sup>2</sup>?]  
 जार jāi<sup>4</sup>, absolutive of *jānu* q.v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.  
 जारपत्रि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala (= *sinkauli*). [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāitri*, H. *jāepatri*, *jāvatrī* f., G. *jāypatri*, *jāvātrī* f., M. *jāypatri* f.; — all partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipattri*, unless this itself was formed from the vernacular.]  
 जारफल jāiphāl, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphala*, H. *jāephal* m., P. *jaiphāl*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G. *jāyphāl* n., M. *jāyphāl* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jāti* f., *jātiphalam* n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]  
 जाउवाखेज jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the town of Pātan.  
 जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gaṇato* a partic. species of crab. [der. *jāulo*?]  
 जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk. *yāvāgūh* f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O. *jāu* overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvah* consisting of or prepared from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley: Pa. *yāvakam* n.; S. *jāo* made of barley.]  
 जौ jā, v. *jāhā*.  
 जौगु jāg, v. *jāgh*.  
 जौगरु jāgar, v. *jānar*.  
 जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānarīyā*.  
 जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*.  
 जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghī*.  
 जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiyā*.  
 जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiyā*.  
 जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiyā*.  
 जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of leg. [Sk. *jānghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk. *jaṅghā* f. lower leg; Rom. *caṅg* f. knee; D. tor. *jaṅg* m. leg, K. *zaṅg* f., WPah. cam. *jaṅgh* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B. *jān*; O. *jaṅgha* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jaṅgh* m.; L. *jaṅggh* f. leg, S. *jaṅgha* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh. *daṅga* calf of leg.]  
 जौघि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiyā* q.v.  
 जौघिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiyā* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers, shorts.—*j° kāṭnu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku. *jāniyā* a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā* tight drawers, O. *jaṅghīā*, H. *jāghiyā* m., P. *jaṅghīā* m., G. *jāghiyō* m.; — der. *jāgh*.]  
 जौच jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging: Ku. *jāc*; B. *jācā* to beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jāca* f.; G. *jācū* begging; M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yadīnu* to beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests the possibility that all this family of words are loans from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*.] [See Add.]  
 जौचनु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne* critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācnā*; P. *jacnā* to be tested; S. *jācaṇu* to beg for, G. *jācvū*; M. *jācnē* to annoy; — v.s.v. *jāc*.]  
 जौठा jāṭhā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of \**jāṭho* < \**jhāṭṭha*:- B. H. *jhāṭ* f., P. *jhāṭ(h)* f. id., *jhāṭṭā* m. woman's long hair; S. *jhāṭa* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāṭū* n.; M. *jhāṭ* f. matted tress of hair; — if < \**jhāṭṭha*:- (Deś. *jhāṭṭi* f. bunch of hair; S. *jhāṇḍi* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S. forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāṭ* n. pubic hair.—Possible connection with \**jhāṭṭa*- in B. *jhāṭā* broom; O. *jhāṭi* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf. similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with \**jhāṭa*- sweeping (v.s.v. *jhāṛnu*).] [See Add.]  
 जौठि jāṭhi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to women. [cf. *jāṭhā*.]  
 जौड़ jār, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jār-raksi* alcoholic drink in general. [Ku. *jān* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

**जाति jāte**, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j° dhūgo* a big flat stone.—*j° dāt* or *bañāro* molar tooth. [der. *jāto*.]

**जातो jāto**, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j° pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrām* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantān* n. machine, Pk. *jantān* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndri* mill, D. kal. 'yjonter', *zont* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.), Sh. koh. *yōs* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēndār* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *zāt*, B. *jātā*; O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m., L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m., S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ānro* and *maḷāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.] [See Add.]

**जाकट jākaṭ**, s. = *jākari* q.v.

**जाकटि jākaṭi**, v. *jākari*.

**जाकड़ jākaṛ**, s. = *jākari* q.v.

**जाकड़ि jākari**, or *jākaṭi* or *jākaṭ* or *jāket*, s. A deposit of money. [B. *jākaṛ*; Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākaṛ* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgaḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgaḍ*; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu*.]

**जाकेट jāket**, s. = *jākari* q.v.

**जाकनु jāknu**, vb. tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghuṣiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakanu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jakaṛnu*.]

**जागरण jāgarān**, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarāna*-.]

**जागिर jāgīr**, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service; soldier's pay; state service; emoluments; pension.—*j° khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

**जागिरे jāgīre**, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One so employed; soldier. [der. *jāgīr*.]

**जागिर्दार jāgīrdār**, s. The recipient of a grant of land; one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgīrdār* fr. Pers.]

**जागो jāgo**, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake.—*j° rahanu* to remain awake. [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgā* wakeful; P. *jāggā* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

**जागु jāgnu**, vb. intr. To wake up, be awake; revive; — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*: Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jāggai*; Rom. *jaṅgel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgṇo*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgā*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāganā*. L. *jāgan*, S. *jāgṇu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgnē*.] [See Add.]

**जाग्रत jāgrat**, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जाग्राम jāgrām**, (pop.) v. *jāgarān*.—*j° basnu* to keep vigil. [*jāgarān* contam. *rām*?]

**जाहू jāhū<sup>1</sup>**, v. *jāgh*.

**जाहू jāhū<sup>2</sup>**, in *mān-jān* q.v.

**जाहूर jāhūr**, s. Strength; effort, labour; manliness. [cf. Sk. *jaṅghālah*, lex. *jaṅghilah* running quickly (der. *jaṅghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *jaṅghālua*; — v. *nijānar*.]

**जाहरिया jāhariyā**, or *jāhare*, adj. Energetic; — s. An energetic man. [der. *jānar*.]

**जाहरिलो jāharilo**, adj. = *jāhariyā* q.v.

**जाहरे jāhare**, v. *jāhariyā*.

**जाड़े jāḍe**, v. *jāghiyā*.

**जाजकोट jājarkoṭ**, s. Name of a partic. district in Nepal.

**जाजलि jājali**, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जाजुले jājulle**, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger: e.g. *tyo risa le j° bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger). [der. *jājulleman*.]

**जाजुलेमान jājulleman**, v. *jājvalyamān*.

**जाज्वलमान jājvalyamān**, pop. *jājulleman*, adj. Hot-tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamāna*-burning.]

**जाड़ो jāro**, s. Coldness, cold, chill; winter.—*j° belā* winter. [Sk. *jādyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jālhuḥ*, *jadah*: Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zaḍ* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness, A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m.; S. *jāra* f. stupidity (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍū* thick, M. *jāḍā*; — see also *jaire<sup>1</sup>* and *jarro*.]

**जात jāt<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste.—*jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhāi*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.vv.—*jāta ma uṭhāunu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste.—*jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānu* or *linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*-.]

**जात jāt<sup>2</sup>**, (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāta*-.]

**जातक jātak**, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

**जातना jātanā**, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yātanā*.

**जाति jāti<sup>1</sup>**, s. Race, nation.—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti*-.]

**जाति jāti<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Good, right, wholesome; — s. Good, advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā jāti* what is the good of . . . ?—*najāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. *zāt* genuine; B. *jāti*, H. *jāti* appertaining to race; O. *jātiā* noble, P. *jūti*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jātiā*; — der. *jāt<sup>1</sup>*: for meaning cf. journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*.]

**जातित्व jātitva**, (l.) s. Special or generic quality or property; classification. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जातो jāti**, (l.) s. = *jāi<sup>1</sup>* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जात-कर्म jāt-karma**, s. A birth-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *jāta-karman*-.]

जात्-पतिर् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *patit*.]

जात्-भार jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāi*.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [compd. *jāt*<sup>1</sup> and *bhāt*, since those possessing *jāt-bhāt* can eat together.]

जाचा jātrā, l. *yātrā*, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. *yātrā*.]

जात्रि jātri, l. *yātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *yātrin*.]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. *yātrik*.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. *jātrū* m.; — der. *jātrā*.]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to use magic.—*jādu-ghar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *jādū* fr. Pers.]

जादुगर jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. *jādūgar* fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. *jādū-ghar* 'magic-house'.]

जान् jān<sup>1</sup>, s. Knowledge.—*ajān*.—*jān-pahicān*.—*jān-pahicāni* qq.v. [Sk. *jñānam* n.: Pa. *ñānam* n., Pk. *ñānam* n.; Sgh. *nāna*; — changed to \**jāna*- through influence of *jāndti* in Pa. *jāno* knowing; B. H. *jān* m. wizard; M. *jān* knowing; — and as a fem. noun (cf. late Sk. *jñānā* f.) in K. *zān* f. knowledge, B. H. *jān* f., P. *jān* f., S. *jānu* f., G. *jān* f.; M. *jān* f. acknowledgment of favours.]

जान् jān<sup>2</sup>, v. *jjān*.

जानकी jānakī, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. *jānnu*.]

(?) जानापा जानाप, s. One who knows. [cf. H. *jānpan* m. knowledge, G. *jānpan* n. ? — v. *jānnu*.]

जानिदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of *jāninu*.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—*jānido* v.s.v. [pass. of *jānnu*.]

जानिफ्कार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. *jānibdār* partisan (fr. Pers.) and *wāqifkār* experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जाणु jānu, vb. intr. (past *gaē*, absol. *jāi* or *gai*) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin).—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. *pasna j*<sup>o</sup> to go right into, *pugna j*<sup>o</sup> to reach, arrive quite at, *basna j*<sup>o</sup> to settle down; — (b) absolutive, e.g. *uri j*<sup>o</sup> to fly away, *umki j*<sup>o</sup> to escape, *bhāgi j*<sup>o</sup> to run right away, *mari j*<sup>o</sup> to die, *hīri j*<sup>o</sup> to set off, *hoi j*<sup>o</sup> to

become.—*jāi j*<sup>o</sup> (past *gai gaē*) to go off.—*jāi pugnu* to approach.—*jāi hānu* to get away.—*jāna dinu* to let go, let be.—*jāna pānu* to get away. [Sk. *yāti*: Pa. *yāti*, Pk. *jāi*; Rom. syr. *jar*, arm. *jel* inf., eur. *jal*, D. *gaw. jik*, gar. *yam* I shall come, tor. *yai* come thou, Sh. *yāyēi*, K. *yin*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. *ḍoḍ. jāno*, cam. *jānā*, Ku. *jāno*, A. *zāiba*, B. *jāoyā*, O. *jibā* (*jāū* I go), H. *jānā*, P. *jānā*, L. *jā* go thou, G. *jāvū*, M. *jānē*; cf. Sgh. *yavanu* to cause to go (< *yāpāyati*).] [See Add.]

जाकार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. *jān-kār* acquainted.]

जाणु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—*jāni jāni* wittingly, on purpose.—*jāni bujhi* id.—*jāni linu* to get to know.—*jānne* v.s.v.—*na jānikana* or *jānera* unwittingly, innocently. [Sk. *jāndti*: Pa. *jānāti*, Pk. *jānei*; Rom. eur. *janel*, arm. *jan-*, syr. *jānār*, D. kal. 'djeóni', *jhōn-* (Morg.), tor. *jan-*, K. *zānun*, WPah. bhad. *zānū*, cam. *jānā*, Ku. *jānno*, A. *zāniba*, B. *jānā*, O. *jānibā*, H. *jānnā*, P. *jānanā*, L. *jānan*, S. *jānanu*, G. *jānvū*, M. *jānñē*, Sgh. *dananu*.]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—*j*<sup>o</sup> *kathā* riddle. [der. *jānnu*.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. *zān-pachān* f. (lw. ?), B. H. *jān-pahcān* m., P. *jān-pachān* f., G. *jān-pichān* f.; — compd. *jān*<sup>1</sup> and *pahicān*.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. *jān-pahicān*.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or *janāwar*, s. Animal. [lw. H. *jānwar* fr. Pers.]

जाप् jāp, (old, = *jap*) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity. [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. *jāpa*; — but possibly < Sk. *jalpaḥ* m. talk: Pa. Pk. *jappa*- m. muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. *jāp* m. (lw. in P. *jāp* m.), M. *jāp* m.; — cf. Sk. *jālpati* mutters: Pa. *jappati*, Pk. *jappaī*; K. *zapun* to pray; WPah. *pog. zapnu* to say; M. *jāpnē* to say, confess; Sgh. *dapanu* to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. *jāpaka*-.]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. *jāphtā*.]

जाफ्ता jāphtā, or *jābatā*, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—*ain-jāphtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zābīta* fr. Ar.]

जाबता jābatā, v. *jāphtā*.

जाबि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag. [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. *jāb* network muzzle, H. *jāb* m., *jābī* f. ?]

जाबे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears.

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābi* under a *silavṛto* the rash disappears.]

**जाबो jābo**, adj. Worthless, contemptible; —s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābhā* cut straw and oil-cake; Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.] [See Add.]

**जाम् jām**, v. *yām*.

**जामदग्न्यं jāmadagnya**, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जामा jāmā**, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms. [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

**जामु jāmu**, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuḥ* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jamū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m., Sgh. *daṁba*.]

**जामुनु jāmunu**, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baṛo* j° *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārir* j° a partic. variety.—*sānu* j° another variety. [Sk. *jambulaḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula*-m.; Ku. *jāmuṇ*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūṇ* m., M. *jābūḷ* f. n., Sgh. *diṁbul*; — cf. *jāmu*.]

**जाम्बवान् jāmbavan**, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat*.]

**जाया jāyā**, (l.) s. Wife.—*jāyā-janma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

**जाया-जन्म jāyā-janma**, s. Offspring, issue. [compd. *jāyā* and *janma*.]

**जाया-पति jāyā-pati**, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-pati*.]

**जायजात jāyjāt**, pop. *jaijāt*, s. Property, estate, assets. [lw. H. *jāedād* fr. Pers.]

**जार् jār**, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kāṭnu* to kill an adulterer. (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his *khukri* and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kāṭē*' and displays the blood-stained *khukri*. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra*-m.; Rom. arm. *jari* f.; WPah. pañ. *jarōḷi* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour, A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier \**yāra*- and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian \**yāra*- (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*).]

**जारक् jāraj**, (l.) s. (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja*-.]

**जारि jāri**, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv.—j° *garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jāri* f., M. *jāri* f.; — v. *jār*.]

**जारि-क्व jāri-kal**, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to the husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca*).—j° *tirnu* to pay this fine. [compd. *jāri* and *kal*<sup>3</sup>.]

**जारि-कत jāri-khat**, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

**जार्नु jānu**, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *javālayati*: Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*: K. *zālun*, A. *zāliba*, O. *jālibā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālanā*, M. *jālnē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jānu*.]

**जाल् jāl<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (in *jāl-jul<sup>1</sup>*, *jāl-bandī* qq.v.); but perh. here it is *jāl<sup>2</sup>* q.v.).—*jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālam* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m., S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net; Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jāliā* fisherman; Bi. *jāl*, *jālā* net, *jālā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate MI. \**jālla*- (cf. Sk. *jālya*- liable to be caught in a net); — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jālī<sup>1</sup>*, *jālo*.]

**जाल् jāl<sup>2</sup>**, s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandī*.—*jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *ja'l* fr. Ar.]

**जालम्बर् jālandhar**, s. The name of an Asura or demon, enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālamdhara*-.]

**जाला-माला jālā-mālā**, s. Popular corruption of *javālā-mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu: *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake javālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayaṁ jagat*. 'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

**जालि jāli<sup>1</sup>**, s. Network, fringe. [Sk. *jālikā* f.: Pa. *jālikā* f., Pk. *jāliā* f.; K. *zōj<sup>u</sup>* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zāli*, B. *jāli*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jāri* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dāla*; cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl<sup>1</sup>*.]

**जालि jāli<sup>2</sup>**, s. Forger. [lw. H. *ja'li* forged; — v. *jāl<sup>2</sup>*.]

**जाले-माले jāle-māle**, s. Deceiving; deceit; — delay; putting off. [cf. *jāl<sup>2</sup>*.]

**जालो jālo**, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākurā ko* j° spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakam* n., Pk. *jāлага*-n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl<sup>1</sup>*.]

**जाल्-कुल jāl-jul<sup>1</sup>**, s. Deceit. [redup. of *jāl<sup>1</sup>*?]

**जाल्-कुल jāl-jul<sup>2</sup>**, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul<sup>1</sup>*.—But cf. L. *jālan* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāraṇu* to endure.]

बाब्-बन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [cmpd. jāl<sup>1</sup> or jāl<sup>2</sup> and ?]

बाब् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel, harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाब्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. ja'l-sāzi fr. Pers. Ar.]

जावत् jāwat<sup>1</sup>, s. Going.—āwat j° coming and going.—āwat j° garnu to frequent. [der. jānu, after āwat.]

जावत् jāwat<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. yāvat.

जावन्त jāwanta, v. jyāwanta.

जावल् jāwal, v. jyāwal.

जासुस jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. jāsus fr. Ar.]

जासुसि jāsuai<sup>1</sup>, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der. jāsus.]

जासुसि jāsuai<sup>2</sup>, s. Espionage. [lw. H. jāsusī fr. Pers. Ar.]

जाहॉ jāhā, v. jahā.

जाहाज jāhāj, v. jahāj.

जाहाजि jāhāji<sup>1,2</sup>, v. jahāji<sup>1,2</sup>.

जाहान jāhān, v. jahān.

जाहानिया jāhāniyā, v. jahāniyā.

जाहिरात jāhirāt, s. Proclamation. [cf. jāher.]

जाहेर jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.—j° garnu to proclaim, reveal.—j° hunu to become known. [lw. H. jāhir fr. Ar.]

जाहेरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. jāher.]

जिआउनु jiāunu, v. jiyāunu.

जिउ jiu<sup>1</sup>, or jyu, emph. jivai, s. (obl. jiya or jiu) Life; body; person.—jiu ko bodily, physical.—jiu chāṭieko lithe, slender, neat.—jiu-chārā v.s.v.—jiu janange or picche each (of persons).—jiu-jantu.—jiu-juko.—jiu-pālā v.s.v.—jiu pālnu to keep oneself, live.—jiu bitāunu to pass one's life.—jiu-mārā.—jiu-lāgdo v.s.v.—jiu linu c. ko to kill.—jiu-sācā.—jiu-sādhan.—jiu-hatyā v.s.v.—dui jiu ki or bhāri jiu ki pregnant. [Sk. jivāḥ alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. jīva- m. life, living creature; K. zīv m. living creature; Ku. jiyo life, soul; A. ziyā alive; B. ji life; O. jiā worm; H. P. S. jiu m. life, G. M. jiv m.; M. jivā alive; — v. jiuunu.]

जिउ jiu<sup>2</sup>, or jyu, a particle of assent or respect; yes; — used after names to express respect.—jiu garnu to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper. jīva or jīvatu: B. ji, H. jī, P. jī, jiu, L. jī, S. jī, jiu, G. M. jī; — v. jiuunu.]

जिउदो jiūdo, emph. jīudai, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—j° jivan lifetime. [Sk. jīvantāḥ: Pk. jīvanta-; Rom. jūndo, D. tir. jinde, kal. kho. junu, gaw. zien, gar. jāndo, tor. jandī, Sh. jiny, koh. jūdy, WPah. bhad. zin'ū, Ku. jyūno, A. ziyantā, B. jiyanta, O. jiantā, H. jītā, G. jivū, M. jūtā; — Kaf. ashk. jīt body (but yūteṣṭā alive, with strange y).—See also jiuunu.]

जिउ-छाड़ा jiu-chārā, s. A person who easily desponds; infirm of purpose. [der. jiu and chārnu.]

जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast. [cmpd. jiu and jantu.]

जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body. [cmpd. jiu and juko.]

जिउति jiuti, or jyuti or jyāuti, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvati on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house.—jiuti-koṭhā the room in which the worship is performed.—j° lekhnu to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. jūtiyā a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. jūtiyā f. (v.s.v. jūdo).]

जिउधारि jiu dhāri, l. jivadhāri, s. Animal. [lw. Sk. jīva and dhārin-, as in H. jivdhāri.]

जिउनार jiu nār, or jyunār, s. Supply of food; feast.—j° garnu (honor.) to eat. [ $\leftarrow$  \*jemanakāra-: Ku. jyunār feast, H. jewnār m.; — cf. Sk. jemati eats, jemanam n. eating: Pk. jemāi, jemaṇa n.; B. jeman food; H. jewnā to eat, P. jeunā; M. jevaṇ n. eating, jevnē to eat; — prob., though unclear, connection with Sk. jamati eats (jājamat continually devouring), jamanam n. eating: G. jamvū, jamaṇ n.—Sk. jam- or jem- is poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf., among Muṇḍā languages, Santālī Muṇḍāri jām to eat, Korwā jomiārā, Kūrkū jome, Juāng jim, Savara jumā, Gadabā sōm.—On the other hand cf. D. kal. kho. zū- to eat, kho. oyostam I ate, gaw. zo-; — Kaf. waig. yū-, pras. oyu-; — Pashtu zōwul, Pers. jāvidan.]

जिउनि jiu ni, or jyuni, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= burā burī ko j°).—j° bitāunu to pass one's life.—j° bhar in a whole lifetime.—j° linu to be reborn in another life. [Sk. jīvana- adj. vivifying, n. life, jīvanīyāḥ to be lived: Pa. jīvanam n. livelihood, Pk. jīvaṇa- n.; A. ziyān water to revive a drooping plant; B. jiuṇi seller of live fish; P. jiuṇ m. livelihood, G. jīvaṇ n., M. jīnē n.; — v. jiuunu.]

जिउनु jiu nu, or jyunu, vb. intr. To live, be alive.—jiūdo alive.—jīeko id. [Sk. jīvati: Pa. jīvati, Pk. jīvāi; Rom. jīvel, K. zuvun, A. ziba, B. jiyā, O. jībā, H. jīnā, P. jiuṇā, L. jīvan, S. jianu, G. jivū, M. jīnē; cf. Sgh. divi life < Sk. jīvitām n. and Sh. jil life (< Sk. jīvalāḥ?).]

जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand. [der. jiu and pālnu.]

जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding; — one who sacrifices his health to his work. [der. jiu and mārnū.]

जिउरि jiuṛi, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. jyoṛo; A. zor bow-

string ; EBi. *jauri* rope, H. *jeurī* f., P. *jeurā* m., -ī f. ; — poss. der. Sk. *jyd* f. bowstring : Pa. *jiyā* f., Pk. *jūā* f. ; Sgh. *diyū* ; — Kaf. dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.)]. [See Add.]

जिउ-बागदो *jiu-lāgdo*, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]

जिउ-सॉचा *jiu-sācā*, s. One who shirks work ; malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]

जिउ-साधन *jiu-sādhan*, s. Subsistence. [compd. *jiu* and *sādhan*.]

जिउ-हत्या *jiu-hatyā*, s. Murder. [compd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]

जिमा *jimā*, v. *jimmā*.

जिम् *jimū*, v. *jimnu*.

जिकर् *jikar*, s. Remembrance, mention.—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally : e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि *jikri*, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्ग *jiṅga*, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirin*, *jurunga*.]

जिजु *jiju*, or *jijyu*, s. Great-grandfather ; forefather. —*jiju-āmā*, *jiju-bāje* v.s.vv. [H. *jijjī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother ; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījā* m. sister's husband ; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother ; M. *jījī* f. elder sister ; — prob. of nursery origin ; — cf. *didi*.]

जिजु-आमा *jiju-āmā*, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *gyāmā*). [H. *jījī-mā* f. wet-nurse ; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother ; — compd. *jiju* and *āmā*.]

जिजु-बाजे *jiju-bāje*, s. pl. Ancestors. [compd. *jiju* and *bāje*.]

जिज्ञासा *jijñāsā*, (l.) s. Desire of knowing ; inquisitiveness ; investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु *jijñāsu*, (l.) adj. Desirous of knowing ; inquisitive ; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य *jijñāsya*, (l.) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्यु *jijyu*, v. *jiju*.

जित् *jit*<sup>1</sup>, s. Victory, success, triumph.—*jit-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jūt* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jūt* f. (lw. in S. *jūta* f.) ; — v.s.v. *jūnu*.]

जित् *jit*<sup>2</sup>, (l.) adj. Conquered. [lw. Sk. *jita*-.]

जिताउरि *jitāuri*, v. *jitauri*.

जितात्मा *jitātma*, (l.) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jūtātman*-.]

जिता-पत्र *jitā-patra*, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [compd. *jitāhā* and *patra*.]

जिताहा *jitāhā*, or *jitā*, s. Conqueror, victor ; one who gets his own way ; — adj. Perverse.—*jitā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jit*<sup>1</sup>.]

जिताहार *jitāhār*, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jit*<sup>1</sup>.]

जितुवा *jituwā*, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jitnu*.]

जिते *jite*, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara you there do this job*).

जितेन्द्रिय *jitendriya*, (l.) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sense ; ascetic. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता *jitendriyatā*, (l.) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि *jitauri*, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award ; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jitnu*.]

जितु *jitnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat.—*jitne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jitta*-conquered (formed in place of *jia*- < Sk. *jitā*- after analogy of other past part. in -*ta*-) : K. *zyut*<sup>m</sup> m. winning ; WPah. *bhad. zūnū* to win, cam. *jiltānā*, Ku. *jūno*, B. *jitā*, O. *jitibā*, H. *jitnā* (lw. in S. *jitanu*), P. *jittnā*, G. *jitwū*, M. *jitnē* ; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jindti* : Pa. *jināti*, Pk. *jinei* ; K. *zēnun*, A. *ziniba*, O. *jinibā*, L. *jinan* (past part. *jitā*), Sgh. *dinanu* ; — Pk. *jia*- < *jitā*- appears with an extension in M. *jiknē* (· \**jiakka*- ?).] [See Add.]

जित्-बाजि *jit-bāji*, s. Victory ; score (in games). [compd. *jit*<sup>1</sup> and *bāji*.]

जिद्दि *jiddi*, s. Obstinacy, frowardness ; — adj. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. H. *ziddi* fr. Ar.]

जिन् *jin*, s. Saddle.—*jin kasnu* to saddle.—*jin ko kāḥi* pommel of a saddle.—*jin-pos* v.s.v.—*jin phukāunu* to unsaddle. [lw. H. *zin* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस *jinis*, s. = *jinsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् *jin-tin*, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort, with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo* ?]

जिन्दगानि *jindagāni*, s. Life, human existence. [lw. H. *zindagāni* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दिगि *jindagi*, s. Life ; human existence. [lw. H. *zindagi* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि *jindi*, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो *jindo*, s. (f. -i) A small child.—*jindā jindi* small children. [cf. *jinno* ; — also P. *jitrū* m. young children ; G. *jinke* m. new-born child.]

जिन्नी *jinno*, adj. Undersized ; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jindo*.]

जिन्-पोस *jin-pos*, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn-pos* fr. Pers.]

जिन्सि *jinsi*, or *jinis*, s. Property (as opposed to money), kind (as opposed to *nagadi* cash). [lw. H. *jins*, *jinsī* fr. Ar.]

जिबा *jibā*, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father. [shortened from *jiju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]

जिवाड jibāu, s. = jibā q.v.

जिविका jibikā, l. jivikā, s. Livelihood.—j° garnu to get a living.—j° calāunu id. [lw. Sk. jivikā.]

जिबुले jibulle, v. jibhulle.

जिबुलो jibullo, v. jibhullo.

जिब्रि jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—āgā ko j° flame. [Ku. jibrī tongue, G. jibhā f.; — v. jibro.]

जिब्रो jibro, old jibhro, s. Tongue; speech.—j° jhiknu to put out the tongue.—j° pāchīeko slow of speech.—j° pharkārinu speech to be distinctly pronounced.—j° pharkārnū to speak distinctly.—j° phernu to change one's food or diet.—j° lāunu to taste. [Ku. jibro; — extension with MI. suffix -ḍa- of Sk. jihvā f.: Pa. jihvā f., Pk. jibhā f.; Rom. eur. cib f., syr. jib, D. tir. jib, pash. jeb, kal. jib, gaw. zib, gar. jibh, tor. jib, mai. zeb, Sh. jip f. (pl. jibe), K. zēv f., WPah. bhad. zibh, A. zibhā, B. jibh, O. jibha, H. jibh (lw. in P. jibh f.), L. jibh f., S. jibha f., G. M. jibh f., Sgh. diva; — Kaf. ashk. zū.]

जिभि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue. [Pk. jibhiā f.; O. jibi; H. jibhi pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. jihvā, v.s.v. jibro.]

जिभुले jibhulle, adj. = jibhullo q.v.

जिभुलो jibhullo, or -e, jibullo, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. \*jibh 'tongue', v.s.v. jibro.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. jibhro q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. jibro.

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. jamindār.

जिमिदारि jimidāri, v. jimindāri.

जिमिन् jimin, v. jamin.

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. jamindār.

जिमिर jimir, or jemir or jyāmīr, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—kamr j° a partic. variety of citron.—kāthe j° another variety.—kāli j° id.—nāṭe j° id. [Sk. jambīrah, jambhīrah, jambhin- m. citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. jambīro m., Pk. jambīra- n.; Ku. jāmir, A. zāmīr, B. jāmir, O. jambhira, H. jambhīr m., -ī f., M. jābhīr f. n.]

जिन्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimma, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—j° dinu to entrust.—j° mā rākhnu id.—j° mā hunu c. ko to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. zamān and zimn fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार् jimmadār, adj. Trusty. [der. jimma.]

जिम्मावार् jimmaṅwār, or jimmaṅwāl or jimwāl, adj. Responsible. [der. jimma.]

जिम्मावारि jimmaṅwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. jimmaṅwār.]

जिम्मावाक् jimmaṅwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic. kind of pungent vegetable from

Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour dāl, i.e. j° le dāl jhānnu).

जिम्वाक् jimwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a mukhiyā). [der. jimma.]

5 जिय jiya, obl. of jiu q.v.

जियाडनु jiyāṅnu, or jiāunu, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. jīvāpayati, cf. jivāyati: Pk. jivāvei; B. jiyāna, O. jāibā, H. jiwānā, P. jivāunā, M. jivavīnē; cf. G. jivāḍō; — caus. of jiuu.]

10 जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life; not easily killed. [< \*jivāla-, cf. Sk. jivālāḥ full of life (v.s.v. jilo<sup>2</sup>), jivālā f. Odina Wodier beside jivāla f. id.: P. jivālanā to give life, S. jīāranu; G. jivāl living; M. jivāl(h)ī f. living flesh; — v.s.v. jiuu.]

15 जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—j° garnu to question, to call into question. [lw. H. jarh objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. jirhā id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—jot-j° v.s.v. [lw. H. zirā'at fr. Pers. Ar.]

20 जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient; — able to endure pain. [lw. H. jarh denial, fr. Ar.; — also lw. in P. jirhā obstinate.]

जिरिह jiriḥ, or jiringa, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh.—jiriḥ jiriḥ shivering at the onset of fever or cold.—ān jiringa hunu the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. jirīnga, jurūnga.]

जिरिङ्क jiriṅka, v. jiriḥ.

30 जिरि jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—j° khorsāni a partic. kind of small red pepper.—j° butṭā fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath). [der. jiro.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—kāl-jiro.—hin-jiro v.s.vv. [Sk. jiraka- m. n.: Pa. jiraka-, Pk. jiraa- n.; K. zyur<sup>m</sup> m. carraway seed; Ku. jiro cummin, A. zirā, B. O. jirā, H. P. jirā m., P. S. jiri f., S. jiro m., G. jirū n.; M. jirē, jiri n. cummin, jirā-mirā n. spices; Sgh. duru cummin.]

जिनं jirna, l. jirna, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. jirna-]

जिसाडनु jilāṅnu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away.—jilāi kelāi le jānu to steal away (esp. of theft at night). [Ku. jeloṅo, jinauṅo to weed; — caus. of jelnu, lit. 'to cause to be tied up' ?]

45 जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—j° gāthi everything, all in all.

जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. jilebi fr. Pers.]

50 जिलो jilo<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest). [cf. jili ?]



जिलो jilo<sup>2</sup>, s. Livelihood, maintenance.—*dukhka-j°* a hard life.—*dukhe j°* id.—*dukhe j° garnu* to lead a hard life. [Sh. *jil* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss. < Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life: O. *jiala* live fish as bait; S. *jiaro* alive.]

जिलौटा jilautā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing. [der. *jilāunu*.]

जिल्द jilda, or jilla, s. The binding of a book (= *gātā*).—*j° lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिल्ल jilla<sup>1</sup>, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*j° pānu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*j° pānu* to dumbfound, shame.

जिल्ल jilla<sup>2</sup>, s. = *jilda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila'* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jilla'*.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu*.]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal.—*jantu j°* animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils.]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jibikā*.

जिस्कार jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu*.]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saṅa na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu*.]

जिस्ता jistā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिहले jihulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वी jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी jī, adv. Yes (= *jiu*<sup>2</sup>). [lw. H. id.; — v. *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.]

जीर्ण jirṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jivadhāri, (l.) v. *jivdhāri*.

जीवन jivan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*-]

जीवनी jivani, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*.]

जीवन-चरित्र jivan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [cmpd. *jīvan* and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jivātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jivikā, (l.) v. *jibikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juvānu*.

जुआर् juār, v. *juvār*.

जुर् jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f.: Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhiā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *jūī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुरनु juinu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for \**junu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juṇa* a kind of rush; Bi. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope.]

जुंगा jūgā, v. *juṅā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *juṅe*.

जुगे-मुठे jūge-muṭhe, v. *juṅe-muṭhe*.

जुघा jūghā, v. *juṅā*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *juṅe*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *juṅe-muṭhe*.

5 जुरो jumro, v. *jumro*.

जुला jumlā, v. *jumlā*.

जुलि jumli, v. *jumli*.

जुसो jumso, v. *jumso*.

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*.]

जुको juko, Darj. *jugā*, s. Leech.—*cepto j°* tapeworm. [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jōk*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jōkī*, H. *jōk* f., P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*, *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalām* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷā* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*.]

20 जुग् jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari-j°* a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual; steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

25 जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial. [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगानर् जुगāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*-]

30 जुगुप्सा जुगupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame. [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित जुगupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*-]

जुहा जुhā, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache.—Pvb. *ghar base juṅā sāsti, sabhā gae kurā nāsti* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words.—*khāne mukh lāi j° le chekdaina* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *juṅā*.]

40 जुहे juṅe, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches; — s. A man with moustaches.—*j° mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*juṅe-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *juṅā*.]

जुहे-मुठे juṅe-muṭhe, s. A man with a large moustache. [der. *juṅā* and *muṭho*.]

(?) जुह-जुह जुh-juh, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

45 जुहाउनु jujhānu, or *judhānu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar j°* to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *yujjhāvei*; A. *zūzāiba*, P. *jūjhānuṅā*, G. *jhujāvrū*, M. *jhujāvinē*; — caus. of *jūjhnu*.]

**जुहो jujho**, s. Fight, in *bājho-jujho* q.v. [Pa. *yujjho* to be fought (< \**yudhya-*); Pk. *jujjha-* n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūjh* m., P. *jujjh* f., M. *jūjh* f.; — v. *jujhnu*.]

**जुहनु jujhnu**, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yūdhya* fights: Pa. *yujjhatī*, Pk. *jujjhāī*, *jhujjhaī*; Rom. arm. *juj-*, Ku. *jujno*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jujhā*, O. *jujhibā*, H. *jūjhnā*; P. *jujjh* f. battle; G. *jujhū*, *jhūjvū*, M. *jujnē*, *jhūjnē*.] [See Add.]

**जुद् जुद्**, s. Cluster, clump.—*jaṭā-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *juṭnu*.]

**जुटाउनु जुṭāunu**, vb. tr. To collect, assemble. [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭāibā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

**जुटनु जुṭnu**, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< \**yutyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭibā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭānu*, M. *juṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *jurnu*.]

**जुठेन जुṭhen**, v. *juṭhyān*.

**जुठेल जुṭhel**, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed. [der. *juṭho*.]

**जुठेल्लु जुṭhellu**, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown. [cf. *juṭhel*.]

**जुठो जुṭho**, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lāi dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāh*, *juṣṭah* pleased, \*tasted (cf. *juṣāte* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭtha-*; Ku. *juṭho*; B. *jhūṭā* defiled; O. *jhūṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *juṭhū* n.; M. *jhūṭā* defiled.]

**जुथाउनु जुṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

**जुथान जुṭhyān**, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(?) **जुड़ि जुṛi**, s. A partic. kind of rice.

**जुड़ो जुṛo**, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār* malaria.]

**जुतो जुतो<sup>1</sup>**, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*juṭā laḡāunu* or *lāunu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktā-* yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *jutta-*; Rom. *zuto* pair; P. *juttānā* to be yoked; L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *juṭ* n. yoke-carriage; Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *juṭā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *juṭī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *juṭē* n.]

**जुतो जुतो<sup>2</sup>**, s. Goat's dung.

**जुत्ता जुत्ता**, s. = *juto<sup>1</sup>* q.v. [lw. H.]

**जुत्ताउनु जुत्ताउनु**, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *juto<sup>2</sup>*.]

**जुदा जुदा**, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

**जुदाउनु जुदाउनु**, v. *judhāunu*.

**जुहा जुहा**, v. *judā*.

**जुहा-जुहे जुदा-जुदा**, adv. Separately, severally. [redup. *juddā*.]

**जुद्ध जुद्ध**, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

**जुधाउनु जुद्धाउनु**, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *jujhāunu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāh* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha-* n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

**जुधान जुधान**, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength.—Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhāunu*.]

**जुन जुन<sup>1</sup>**, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shine.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*puṛnimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *dyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhā* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gār yasūn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyōtsnā* > \**yotsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. pog. kiś. *zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhā* f. moonlight.] [See Add.]

**जुन जुन<sup>2</sup>**, obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

**जुनाफ जुनाफ**, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

**जुनि जुनि**, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yōniḥ* m. womb, vagina, station by birth: Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*.]

**जुनेउलि जुनेउलि**, v. *juneli*.

**जुनेलि जुनेलि**, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit.—*j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonāli*; — der. *jun<sup>1</sup>*.]

**जुनेलो जुनेलो**, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālah* m.; Deś. *jonpālī* f.; B. *jontālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jōdhrī*, *janer*, *jīnorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhlā* m.]

**जुनौलि जुनौलि**, v. *juneli*.

**जुनकिरि जुनकिरि**, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [cmpd. *jun<sup>1</sup>* and *kiri*; — cf. A. *zonāki*, B. *jonāki*.]

**जुबराज जुबराज**, v. *yubarāj*.

**जुबा जुबा**, v. *yuvā*.

**जुम्रो जुम्रो**, or *jamro*, s. The body louse. [< \**jūwa-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. eur. *juv* f., arm. *jiv*, syr. *jūi*, D. kal. *juk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *zūy*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. kati *yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Deś. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss. A. *ūi* white-ant, B. O. *ui*; — Kaf. ashk. *wū*, *ū* louse.]

जुम्हा jumhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Sentence. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्हा jumhā<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्हि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumhā. [der. jumhā<sup>2</sup>.]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq.v. [< \*yuti- : M. *jūl* f. tying together; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr. To bring together; cause; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā*; S. *jurādo* agreeing together; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराव jurāv, v. *jurāp*.

जुरकुर jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly; jauntily.—*j° uḥnu* to rise smartly.—*hurukka na j°* v.s.v. *hurukka*.

जुरङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end; gooseflesh.—*ān j° hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e.g. *tyo ḍar-lāgdo mānche lāi dekhera mero ān j° huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jiringa*; — and A. *zur* cold; B. *jurā* to grow cold?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested.—*j° cil* a partic. kind of bird.—*j° sughā* cockatoo. [der. *jurō*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j° caro*).—*kāli j°* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j°* id.—*bhuī j°* id. [der. *jurō*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird; the hood of a snake; the hump of a bullock; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m. twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ?*): Pk. *jūḍa-* m.; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro* m.; G. *jūḍī* f. bunch; M. *jūḷī* f. bunch, *jūḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुर्नु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bihe j°* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< \*yutati (cf. Sk. lex. *juṭati*, *judati* binds; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juīnu*; — other extensions in *yuj-*, v.s.v. *juwā*<sup>1</sup>, and *yupa-*, *yupya-*, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level : Pk. *juppaī*; Sh. *yuwādi* wins, *yūpdi* joins; M. *jāpnē*; but v. *jokhnu*) : Pk. *juḍia-* met; WPah. cam. *jurṇā* to be obtained; Ku. *jurṇo* to meet; A. *zuriyā* consisting of a pair; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened; H. *jurnā* to be joined, P. *jurṇā*, L. *jurāṇ*, S. *jurāṇu* (which, with caus. *jurāṇu*, shows *j < y*); M. *juḷṇē* to join, *juḍṇē* to join, come together; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form of \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*); — cf. also \**yutyate* (v.s.v. *juṭnu*), \**yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*), \**yota-* (v.s.v. *jur*); — a form with *-l* < *-l-* appears in *juli* q.v.]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*.]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*<sup>1,2</sup> qq.v. [jingle-word.]

जुलाप julāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ julāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative. [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाब julāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा julāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mili-juli* q.v. [< \*yuti- (v.s.v. *jur*); — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which *-t* > *-l-*. Or perh. < *juri*, to rhyme with *mili*.]

जुलुम julum, s. Tyranny, oppression; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapāi le j°*, or *j° aber, garnu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि julumi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्फि julphi, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail. [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे julpe, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men); — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो julpo, s. = *julpi* q.v.

जुल्फि julphi, v. *julpi*.

जुवति juwati, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा juwā<sup>1</sup>, s. Yoke; pole of a cart; — subjection. [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke : Pa. *yugam* n., Pk. *juam* n.; Sh. *yū* m., Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m.; S. *ju-haru* m. yoke of plough; M. *jū* n. yoke; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.] [See Add.]

जुवा juwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Betting, gambling.—*j° khelnu* to gamble. —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n. : Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk. *jūām* n.; Sh. *juā* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f., G. *jāvū* n., M. *jūwā* m., Sgh. *duva, dū*.]

जुवॉर juwāi, or *javāi* or *juvāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhānje j°* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jāmātā* m. : Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmāyua-* m.; D. kal. rambur *ghamōu*, urtsum *ghamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *javāi*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *juḍī*, H. *jāvāi* m., P. *javāi*, *jamāi* m., L. *javāi* m., G. *jamāi* m., M. *jāvāi*, *jāvāi* m.; — cf. \**jāmātraka-* in Rom. eur. *jamulro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmēb* m., K. *zāmatur* m., L. *javātrā* m., S. *jātro* m.; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmō* (Morg.).] [See Add.]

**जुवाखर juwākhar**, or *javākhar*, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. *yavakṣārah* m. : A. *zākhār*, Bi. H. *javākhār* m., P. *jaukhār* m., G. *javakhār* m., M. *javakhār* m.]

**जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori**, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. *juyā-curī*, O. *juā-cori*; H. *jūā-cor* m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — compd. *juwā*<sup>2</sup> and *cori*.]

**जुवानि juwāñi**, v. *juwāñi*.

**जुवाङ्गि juwāñgi**, s. Gambler. [B. *juyāñgi*; — cf. *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.]

**जुवाङ्गे juwāñge**, s. Gambler. [B. *juwāñgiyā*; — der. *juwāñgi*.]

**जुवान् juwāñ**, or *javāñ* or *juwāñ*, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers; — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. *juwāñ*, *javāñ* fr. Pers.]

**जुवानु juwāñu**, or *juāñu* or *juwāñu*, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, *Ligusticum ajowan*.—*juwāñā ko arka* an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. *yavāñi* f. : A. *zāñi*, B. *joyāñ*, Bi. H. *javāñi*, *javāñ*, *ajvāñ* f., P. *javāñ*, *jamāñ* f., S. *janī* f.]

**जुवाने juwāñe**, adj. Like the plant *juwāñu*, in *j° jhār* a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields. [der. *juwāñu*.]

**जुवानेई juwāñei**, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. *juwāñ*.]

**जुवाप juwāp**, v. *jabāb*.

**जुवाफ juwāph**, v. *jabāb*.

**जुवाब juwāb**, v. *jabāb*.

**जुवानि juwāñi**, v. *jabābi*.

**जुवार juwār**, or *juār* or *juwār*. Flow, flood-tide.—*juwār-bhātā* v.s.v. [A. *zowār*, B. *juyār*, O. *juāra*, H. *javār*, *juār* m.; — < \**yavakāra*-, cf. Sk. *javāh* m. speed (of rivers) : Pa. Pk. *java*- m.; Sgh. *dava* quickly.]

**जुवारि juwāri**<sup>1</sup>, in *j° gāñu* to sing in answering chorus.—*j° khelnu* id. [der. *juwār* ?]

**जुवारि juwāri**<sup>2</sup>, s. Gambler. [< \**dyūtākārīn*-, cf. Sk. *dyūtākārah* m. : Pk. *juāria*- m.; B. *juyāri*, O. *juāri*, H. *juwāri* m., P. *juāri* m., *juārañ* f., S. *juāri* m.]

**जुवारे juwāre**, s. Gambler. [P. *juāriā* m.; — der. *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.]

**जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā**, s. Ebb and flow. [H. *javār-bhātā* m.; — compd. *juwār* and *bhātā*.]

**जुवालो juwālo**, v. *juwālo*.

**जुहार juhār**, or *johār* or *jewar*, l. *javāhar*, s. Jewels. [lw. H. *jauhār* pl. *jawāhir* fr. Ar. Pers.]

**जुहारत juhārat**, s. Jewellery. [lw. H. *jawāhirāt*, *jauharāt* fr. Ar.]

**जुहारि juhāri**, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. *janharī*, *jawāhirī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**जे je**, or *jiā*, rel. pron. What. [Ku. *je*; — formed after *kyā* > *ke* q.v.; v.s.v. *jo*.]

**जेठ jeth**, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May-June. [Sk. *jyāṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pk. *jetha-*, *jīṭha-* m.; K. *zēḥ* m., Ku. *jeth*, A. *zēḥ*, B. H. P. L. *jeth* m., S. *jethu* m., G. *jeth* m., M. *jethvad* f.]

**जेठा jethā**<sup>1</sup>, s. Husband's elder brother, in *jethāju* and *jethā-bā*. [Sk. *jyēṣṭhatāḥ* m. : Ku. *jethājyu*, A. *zēḥā*, B. O. *jethā*.]

**जेठा jethā**<sup>2</sup>, s. pl. of *jetho* for which it is used respectfully.

**जेठाक् jethāḥk**, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. *jetho*.]

**जेठाजु jethāju**, or *jethājyu*, s. Husband's elder brother. [*jethā*<sup>1</sup> and *jiu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**जेठाज्यु jethājyu**, v. *jethāju*.

**जेठान् jethāñ**, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. *jethāño* husband's elder brother; — cf. *jethāñi*.]

**जेठानि jethāñi**, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of *jethāju*). [Pk. *jūṭhāñi* f.; Ku. *jethāñi*, H. *jethāñi* f., S. *jethāñi* f., G. *jethāñi* f.; perh. < \**jyēṣṭha-jāñi*-, cf. Sk. *jyēṣṭha-* v.s.v. *jetho*<sup>1</sup>, *jāñi* f. wife : Pa. *jāñi* f.; cf. Sk. *jāñiḥ* : H. *janī* f. woman, P. L. *janī* f., S. *janī* f., G. *janī* f.]

**जेठा-बा jethā-bā**, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. *jethā bābu*.]

(?) **जेठासि jethāsī**, s. Rice sown in the month of Jeth. [cf. *jeth*.]

**जेठि jethi**, in *jethi amā* mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= *ṭhuli amā*).—*j° auli* thumb.—*j° sāsu* wife's elder sister. [B. *jethi* father's elder brother's wife; — f. of *jetho*.]

**जेठि-खुङ्गे jethi-khūṅgo**, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.

**जेठि-मधु jethi-madhu**, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.

**जेठो jetho**<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. *jethi*) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors. (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. *jetho*, 2. *māilo*, 3. *sāilo*, 4. *kāilo*, 5. *ṭhāilo*, 6. *antare*, 7. *janṭare*, 8. *khanṭare*, 9. *manṭare*, 10. *ṭhulo kāncho*, 11. *sānu kāncho*).—*jethā-bā* v.s.v.—*jethā burā* old, experienced men.—*j° dājyu* the elder or eldest of elder brothers.—*jethi* v.s.v. [Sk. *jyēṣṭhaḥ* oldest, chief, first : Pa. Pk. *jetha-*, Pk. *jīṭha-*; K. *zyuṭh*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. pañ. *jethā*, Ku. *jetho*, A. *zēḥā* (v.s.v. *jethāju*), B. O. *jethā*, H. *jeth(ā)*, P. *jethā*, L. *jethā*; S. *jethu* m. husband's elder brother; G. *jeth*; M. *jethā* first and best tint obtained from safflower; Sgh. *deṭu* best; — Kaf. ashk. *diṣṭā* elder.]

**जेठो jetho**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeth, in *jetho-ropāi* q.v. [der. *jeth*.]

**जेठो-बुङ्गे jetho-buṅgo**, or *-buṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जेठो-रोपाई jetho-ropāi, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jeth. [compd. *jetho* and *ropāi*.]

जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.

जेथा jethā, v. *jjyathā*.

जेब jeb, s. Pocket. [lw. H. *job* fr. Ar.]

जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—<sup>o</sup> *rumāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *job*.]

जेम jem, v. *yam*.

जेमदार jemadār, v. *jamdār*.

जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimir*.

जेम-राज jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जेम-लोक jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.

जेल् jel, old *jjāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma* until I come; *ma na garū jel samma* until I do it). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while)?—Cf. *jaile* ?]

जेला jela, v. *jjālā*.

जेलादार jelādār, v. *jjālādār*.

जेले jele, v. *jjāle*.

जेल्खाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]

जेल्-जाल jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jjālā*.]

जेल्नु jelnū, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jilānu* ?]

जेवर jewar, v. *juhār*.

जेवल jewal, v. *jjāwal*.

जेसल् jesal, v. *jjāsāl*.

जेसि jesti, v. *jjāsti*.

जेहन jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain.—<sup>o</sup> *bhaeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]

जेहन्दार jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]

जेहन्वाला jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*.]

जेहान jehān, v. *jehan*.

जेहन jehen, v. *jehan*.

जे जai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph; shout of triumph.—*jai-gīt* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done!—*jai dewa* (corr. *jadau*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior.—*jai-phal*.—*jai-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]

जे-गित् जai-git, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, pæan. [compd. *jai* and *git*.]

जेजात् जaijāt, v. *jājjāt*.

जेजाकार् जaijākār, l. *jayajayakār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]

जेतुन् जaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]

जेन् जain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*-.]

जेन्ति जainti, v. *jayanti*.

जे-बिजि जai-bijai, l. *jaya-bijaya* or *-vijaya*, s. Profit and loss. [compd. *jai* and *bijai*.]

जेरे जaire<sup>1</sup>, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [< \**jaryā* ? — Sk. *jaḍaḥ* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jāḥhuḥ* id. not clear): Pa. *jaḷo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-*; WPah. *cam. jālḥā* dumb; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *uṛaṛ* m. lout < \**ujjaḍa* -?), S. *jaṛu* (j ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]

जेरे जaire<sup>2</sup>, s. The hair growing in the armpits. [< \**jaryā* ?—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jaro* ?).]

जेले जaiile, or *jailhe* or *jahile*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—<sup>o</sup> *samma* as long as.—<sup>o</sup> *samma* . . . *na* until.—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]

जेल्हे जaiilhe, (old) v. *jaile*.

जेवन जaiivanta, v. *jayavanta*.

जेसि जaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller; a partic. low caste of Brāhmins (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow). [Sk. *jjyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jjyotiṣikah* m. astrologer: Pa. *jjotisā* f. astrology; Pk. *jjoisia-* m. astrologer; Ku. H. P. *jjosī* m.; G. *jjos* m. astrology, *jjosī* m. astrologer, M. *jjosī* m.]

जेसि-कोठा जaisi-koṭhā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [compd. *jaisi* and *koṭho*.]

जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le*; pl. dir. *jo*, *jojo*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru*; inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jo koi* (obl. *jas kasai*) whoever.—*jo jo* id.—*jo sukai* id. [Sk. *yāḥ*, *yō*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, *e*, *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jo*, *jassa*; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ. zo*, *bhal. dze*, *dzis*, cur. *je*, *jas*, Ku. *jo*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jo*, *jis*, S. *jo* m., *jā* f., G. *je*, M. *jo*; Sgh. *yam-* relative particle (< *yāsmi*); — *jun* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]

जोर जोi, s. Wife.—*jo-i-tinare*.—*jo-i-poi* v.s.v. [WPah. *pañ. dzollī*, cur. *jo*, Ku. H. *joī* f., P. *joṛū* f., L. *jo*, *joe* f., S. *joī* f.; — perh. < Sk. *yojūā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakah* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire): Pk. *joia-*.]

जोर-टिङ्गरे जोi-tiṅgare, s. A hen-pecked husband. [compd. *joī* and *tiṅare*.]

जोर-टिङ्गे जोi-tiṅgre, v. *joī-tiṅare*.

जोर-पोर जोi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple. [compd. *joī* and *poi*.]

जोरल जोila, s. (obl. of \**joil* wife's house) in <sup>o</sup> *jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joī* and *poila* qq.v.]

जोकर जोkar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]

जोखना जोkhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination.—<sup>o</sup> *hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. < Sk.

*jyotiṣka*- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars :  
Pk. *jokkha*- m. light.]  
बोखा *jokhā*, in *lekhā-jokhā* q.v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny ;  
A. *zokhā* part ; — v. *jokhnu*.]  
बोखार *jokhāi*, s. Weight.—*j°* *garnu* to weigh, ponder.  
[H. P. *jokhāi* f. ; — v. *jokhnu*.]  
बोखाउनु *jokhānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed,  
have weighed. [B. *jōkāna*, H. *jokhānā*, P. *jokhāunā* ; —  
caus. of *jokhnu*.]  
बोखाना *jokhānā*, v. *jokhanā*.  
बोखिम *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>, s. Danger, venture ; — adj. Difficult.  
[Sk. *yogakṣemā*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance  
against accident : Pa. *yogakkhema*- rest from work ;  
Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss ; H. *jokhō*, *jokhim*, *jokham* f. insurance,  
risk, danger, loss ; P. *jokhō* m. risk, L. *jokhiō* m., S.  
*jokho*, *jokhimu* m., G. *jokham* n., M. *jokhīv*, *jokhim*,  
*jokham* f. n.]  
बोखिम *jokhim*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Wounded ; sick, invalid. [lw.  
B. *jokham* fr. Pers. ; cf. *jakhmi*.]  
बोखिम *jokhime*, adj. Dangerous. [der *jokhim*<sup>1</sup>.]  
बोखनु *jokhnu*, vb. tr. To weigh, balance ; ponder,  
consider. [Ku. *jokhno*, A. *zokhība*, B. *jokhā*, *jōkā* ; O.  
*jokhībā* to unite, calculate ; H. *jokhānā* to weigh, P.  
*jokhānā*, S. *jokhaṇu*, G. *jokhū*, M. *jokhnē* ; — < Sk.  
*yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]  
बोग् *jog*, v. *yog*.  
बोगार् *jogāi*, s. Protection, charge. [der. *jogāunu*.]  
बोगाउनु *jogāunu*, vb. tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb.  
*anikāl mā biu j° hul mā jiu j°* in famine save your seed  
and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu* ; — see Add.]  
बोगा-मैसो *jogā-meso*, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in  
*jogā-meso le* by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]  
बोगि *jogi*, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogi*-  
*caro* v.s.v.—*jogi-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*.-]  
बोगि-चरो *jogi-caro*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd.  
*jogi* and *caro* qq.v.]  
बोगिनि *jogini*, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk.  
*yoginī*.]  
बोगिनु *joginu*, vb. intr. To be saved ; be on one's  
guard, be vigilant.—*jogii basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu*.]  
बोगे *joge*, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j°* *laharo*  
a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]  
बोगे *jogge*, v. *yogyā*.  
बोगेई *joggei*, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q.v.  
बोग्य *jogyā*, v. *yogyā*.—*bhāgya-j°* v.s.v.  
बोग्यता *jogyatā*, v. *yogyatā*.  
बोटे *jote*, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair,  
G. *joṭo* m. ; — cf. *juṭnu*.]  
बोड़ *joṛ*, s. Addition ; — match, pair (= *joṛ*).—*joṛ-toṛ*  
v.s.v. [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]

बोड़ा *joṛā*, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *joṛā* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>).]  
बोड़ाउनु *joṛāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to add ; cause to be  
added. [caus. of *joṛnu*.]  
बोड़ि *joṛi*, or *joṛi*, s. Pair ; fellow ; chum. [lw. H.  
*joṛi* (v.s.v. *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>) ; — *joṛi* is N. form proper.]  
बोड़ति *joṛti*, s. Addition (= *joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛti*.]  
बोड़-तोड़ *joṛ-toṛ*, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed.  
[lw. H. *joṛ-toṛ* m. joining.]  
बोड़नु *joṛnu*, vb. tr. To add. [lw. H. *joṛnā* (v.s.v.  
*joṛnu*).]  
बोत् *joṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Yoke ; plough ; — measure of land ;  
— the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *pariṇo* to the  
*guleli*.—*joṭ char garnu* to farm.—*joṭ-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*yōktram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yoṭram* n. : Pa. *yottam*  
n., Pk. *jotta*- n. ; WPah. pād. *dzotē den* to plough ; Ku.  
*joṭ* plough ; A. *zōt* yoke-strap, B. *joṭ*, O. *jotā*, Bi. *joṭā*,  
H. *joṭ* f., P. *joṭar* f. ; S. *joṭro* m. cord ; G. *joṭar*, *joṭrū*  
n. yoke-strap ; M. *joṭ* n. yoke of oxen, *joṭē* n. yoke-strap ;  
Sgh. *yota* string.]  
बोता *joṭā*, s. in *halo-joṭā* ploughman. [H. *joṭā* m. plough-  
man ; — v. *joṭ*, *joṭnu*.]  
बोतार *joṭāi*, s. Ploughing. [H. *joṭāi* f. ; — der. *joṭnu*.]  
बोतारो *joṭāro*, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the  
oxen. [Sk. *yoktā* acc. *yoktāram* m. one who yokes :  
H. *joṭār* m. ploughman.]  
बोतार् *joṭāhār*, s. Ploughman. [der. *joṭnu* q.v. ; — or  
for *joṭār* (v.s.v. *joṭāro*).]  
बोति *joṭi*, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.  
बोतिस *joṭis*, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.  
बोतिसि *joṭisi*, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣi*.  
बोत्-जिरायत् *joṭ-jirāyat*, s. Cultivation ; — acreage  
under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j° kati*  
*cha* how much land has he got ?) [cmpd. *joṭ* and *jirāyat*.]  
बोत्नु *joṭnu*, vb. tr. To yoke ; plough.—*joṭne* v.s.v.  
[Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *joṭ*), *yoktrayati* fastens : WPah.  
pañ. *joṭnā*, bhaḍ. *joṭne*, cam. *joṭarnā*, Ku. *joṭno*, B.  
*joṭā*, O. *joṭibā*, Bi. *joṭab*, H. *joṭnā*, P. *joṭnā*, G. *joṭarvū*.]  
बोत्ने *joṭne*, adj. Ploughing.—*j°* *kiro* ringworm.—*j°* *char*  
farming. [der. *joṭnu*.]  
बोदाहा *joḍhā*, v. *jodhāhā*.  
बोदा *joḍdhā*, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior ; wrestler.  
[lw. Sk. *yoddhā*.]  
बोधा *jodhā*, v. *joddhā*.  
बोधाहा *jodhāhā*, or *jodhā*, adj. Strong ; stubborn,  
obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m.  
fighter : H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m. ; G. *jodh* strong,  
M. *jodhā*.]  
बोनि *joṇi*, (pop.) v. *yonī*.  
बोवन *joban*, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth ; puberty, flower of  
youth.—*j°* *le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

lascivious youth. [Sk. *yauvanām* n. : Pa. *yobbanam* n., Pk. *jovvanam* n. ; H. *joban* m. (lw. in S. *jobhanu* m., G. *joban* n. ; M. *joban* m. woman's breast), P. *joban* m., L. *joban* f., Sgh. *yovun*.]

जोर *zor*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength. [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]

जोर *zor*<sup>2</sup>, s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek zor lugā* a suit of clothes); — joint; — adj. Even (of numbers). — *zor-phor* v.s.v. [*\*yotā-*: WPah. *dod. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *zor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *zor*, O. *zorā*; Bi. *zor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *zor* m. pair; P. L. *zor* m. joint, S. *zorū* m.; G. *joḍ* f. pair, M. *joḍ* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् *joran*, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joran* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि *jori*, s. Rival.—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *zor*<sup>2</sup>.]

जोरि-खोबा *jori-khojā*, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*.]

जोरिनु *jorinu*, vb. intr. To be joined; be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]

जोरि-पारि *jori-pāri*, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pāri*nu.]

जोरैको *joreko*, past part. of *jornu* q.v.; — s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'joined', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭh*, which is *na joreko ta*).

जोर्नि *jorni*, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger; coupling; solder. [M. *joḍnī* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु *jornu*, vb. tr. To join; add (c. *sana*); fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication. [*\*yotayati*, caus. of *\*yutati* (v.s.v. *jurnu*): Pk. *joḍei* joins; Ku. *zorṇo*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *zorā* to join, O. *zoribā*, H. *zorā*, P. *zorā*, L. *zorāṇ*, S. *zorāṇu*, G. *joḍvū*, M. *joḍnē*.]

जोर-फोर *zor-phor*, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [compd. *zor*<sup>2</sup> and *phor*.]

जोर्लिनु *jolṭinu*, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [*\*jodāṭṭa-* extension of *\*yotā-* (v.s.v. *jornu*) ?—H. *joli* m. partner; G. *joḷ* f. twins; — cf. *juli*.]

जोर्ले *jolṭe*, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [v. *jolṭinu*.]

जोर्ल्याउनु *jolṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *jolṭinu*.]

जोस *jos*, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *joś* fr. Pers.]

जोसि *josi*, s. A caste of Brāhmins employed in making horoscopes; — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो *josilo*, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

जोसुकी *josukai*, pron. Whoever.—*josukai . . . pani* id. [for *jo so ko* (qq.v.) with emph. -ai? — cf. M. *joto* whosoever.]

जोह *joha*, or *joho*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement.—*j° garnu* to make an arrangement. [Sk. *yogah* m. : Pa. *yogo* m., Pk. *joa*-m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection.—See *jogāunu. jokhnu*.]

जोहार *johār*, v. *juhār*.

जौ *jau*<sup>1</sup>, v. *jadau*.

जौ *jau*<sup>2</sup>, s. Barley. [Sk. *yávaḥ* m. : Pa. *yavo* m., Pk. *java*-m. (cf. 'Iαβαδιου name of Java in Ptolemy); Rom. cur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash. *yā*, kho. *zō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zā-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m., L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *javī*), S. *jāū* m., G. *jav* m., M. *jav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*.]

जौले *jaūle*, v. *jamlehā*.

जौलेहा *jaūlehā*, v. *jamlehā*.

जौ-गेड़ि *jau-geṛi*, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn'). [compd. *jau*<sup>2</sup> and *geṛi*.]

जौबन् *jauban*, v. *joban*.

जौबन् *jauwan*, v. *joban*.

जौहरि *jauhari*, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhirī* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति *jñapti*, (l.) s. Knowing; apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य *jñātavya*, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति *jñāti*, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान *jñān*, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science; consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *ta lāi kei gyān-guṇ chaina* you have no sense).—*jñān-sakti* rational knowledge. [lw. Sk. *jñāna*-.]

ज्ञानि *jñāni*, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable; — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin*-.]

ज्ञापक *jñāpak*, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*-.]

ज्ञापित *jñāpit*, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed. [lw. Sk. *jñāpita*-.]

ज्या *gyathā*, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या *gyā*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या *gyā*<sup>2</sup>, v. *je*.

ज्यादा *gyādā*, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *zyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ज्यान *gyān*, or *jān*, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]

ज्यान-मारा *gyān-mārā*, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārā* to kill; — v. *gyān*.]

ज्यापु *gyāpu*<sup>1</sup>, s. The seeds of cotton.

ज्यापु *gyāpu*<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. jyāmai, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of jiju āmā, v.s.v. jiju.]  
 ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer.  
 ज्यामिर jyāmir, v. jimir.  
 ज्यामे jyāmai, emph. of jyāmā q.v.  
 ज्याल् jyāl, v. jel.  
 ज्याला jyālā, or jelā, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent.  
 ज्यालादार jyālādār, or jelādār, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. jyālā.]  
 ज्याले jyāle, or jele, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. j° ghar rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. jyālā.]  
 ज्यावत jyāvat, v. yāvat.  
 ज्यावन्त jyāvanta, l. yāvanta, adj. All. [lw. Sk. yāvanta-as many as.]  
 ज्याबल् jyāwal, or jewal, s. Apparatus, tools; the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. jyā work, -ual suffix denoting instrument.]  
 ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or jesāl, s. A smithy, a workshop. [lw. New. jyāsāl workshop (cmpd. jyā work, sāl lw. Sk. sālā).]  
 ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. jesti, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess. [lw. H. ziyādātī increase, fr. Ar.]  
 ज्याही jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.  
 ज्या jyu, v. jiu.  
 ज्याति jyuti, v. juti.  
 ज्यानार jyunār, v. jünār.  
 ज्यानि jyuni, v. jüni.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. jünü.  
 ज्याुरि jyuri, v. jüri.  
 ज्योति jyoti, pop. joti, s. Light, illumination; blaze.— j° dinu to enlighten.— j° pāunu to be enlightened. [lw. Sk. jyotiṣ-.]  
 ज्योतिष् jyotiṣ, pop. jyotis or jotis, s. Astronomy; astrology.— jyotiṣ-vidyā id. [lw. Sk. jyotiṣa-.]  
 ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. jōtisi, s. Astrologer. [der. jyotiṣ-.]  
 ज्याँति ज्याँति, v. jüti.  
 ज्वरी jwari, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. jvarin-.]  
 ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, flaming, blazing. [lw. Sk. jvalita-.]  
 ज्वार jwāi, v. jüwāi.  
 ज्वाचि jwāci, v. jüwāci.  
 ज्वान् jwān, v. jüwān.  
 ज्वानु jwānu, v. jüwānu.  
 ज्वार् jwār, v. jüwār.  
 ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. jwālāmukhi lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]  
 ज्वाला-रूपी jwālā-rūpi, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. jwālā with rūpa-.]  
 ज्वालित् jwālīt, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. jvalita-.]  
 ज्वालो jwālo, or jüwālo, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. jwālā f.; — cf. Ku. jwālo.]

## झ JH

For words not found under *jh*- see *jhy*-

झकार् jhankār, v. jhankār.  
 झकार्नुं jhankārnu, v. jhankārnu.  
 झण्डा jhaṇḍā, v. jhaṇḍā.  
 झण्डी jhaṇḍī, v. jhaṇḍī.  
 झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.— jhak mānu to exert oneself. [cf. A. zāk frenzy; B. jhak mānā to excel; P. jhak f. passion; G. j(h)akkh f. obstinacy.]  
 झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. zak-mak brightness, B. jhak-jhak, jhak-mak, O. jhaka-jhaka; H. jhak bright, G. jhag-jhag, jhag-mag adv.; M. jhak-jhak, jhag-jhag, jhak-mag f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. jhaga-jhagāyate flashes; Pk. jhaṅkhaī is burnt.]  
 झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu<sup>2</sup>, s. Doze, nap. [cf. jhakāunu<sup>1</sup>.]  
 झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. jhakā-jhak bright; — v. jhak-jhak.]  
 झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. jhakāra-.]  
 झकड़ jhakkār<sup>1</sup>, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. jhakkār m. a sudden blast, lw. P. jhakkār, jhakkhar m. squall, extension with -ḍa- of \*jhakka- in P. jhakk m. dust-storm, S. jhaka f.; — seen also in S. jhakra f. rain-storm, G. jhakoḷ f.]  
 झकड़ jhakkār<sup>2</sup>, s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. jhakkār stubborn, M. jhakkāḍ; — extension with -ḍa- of \*jhakka- (v.s.v. jhakkī); — same as jhakkār<sup>1</sup>?]  
 झकड़े jhakkare, adj. Tempestuous. [der. jhakkār<sup>1</sup>.]



**झकलि jhakkali**, f. of *jhakkalo* q.v.  
**झकली jhakkalo**, adj. (usu. f. *jhakkali*) Showy; fashionable. [cf. *jhak-jhak*.]  
**झकि jhakkī**, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of injustice. [H. P. *jhakkī* obstinate; P. *jhakk* m. doubt; — cf. *jhakkār*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**झक्-झक् jhak-jhak**, s. Splendour, grandeur. [B. *jhak-jhak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*, H. *jhak-jhak*, G. *jhag-jhag*, M. *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-jhak*; — v. *jhaka-makka*.]  
**झक्झकाउनु jhakjhakāunu**, vb. tr. To shake, jog; awake by shaking. [cf. H. *jhakolnā*, *jhakornā* to shake, P. *jhakolnā*.]  
**झक्-मक् jhak-mak**, adj. = *jhaka-makka* q.v.  
**झक्मले jhakmale**, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf. *jhakkalo*.]  
**झगड़ा jhagarā**, old and pop. *jhagaro*, s. Quarrel, dispute, litigation.—*jh° uthāunu* to go to law.—*jh° garnu* to quarrel.—*jhagarā-sagarā* v.s.v. [Pk. *jhagaḍa-m*; WPah. pañ. *jhagarnā* to quarrel; Ku. *jhagro*, B. *jhagrā*, O. *jhagara*, H. P. *jhagrā* m., S. *jhagiṛo* m., G. *jhag(h)ḍo* m., M. *jhagdā* m., *jhagad* f.; — < \**jhagg(h)ḍa-* (but why ā in Ku. B. G. M. ?), cf. M. *jhagaṭnē* to seize violently, collide, < \**jhagaṭta-*, -*ṭya-*. In N. *jhagarā* is lw. fr. H. and has replaced *jhagaro* in educated speech.]  
**झगड़ालु jhagarālu**, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick quarrels. [H. P. *jhagrālū*; — der. *jhagarā*.]  
**झगड़ा-सगड़ा jhagarā-sagarā**, s. Quarrels, bickering. [redup. of *jhagarā*; — cf. H. *jhagrā-ragrā* m., M. *jhagdā-ragdā* m.]  
**झगड़िया jhagarīyā**, s. Plaintiff. [der. *jhagarā*; — same as *jhagare* ?]  
**झगड़े jhagare**, or *jhagare*, adj. (f. *jhagareni*) Quarrelsome; — s. Plaintiff (= *jhagarīyā*). [der. *jhagarā*.]  
**झगड़ाउनु jhagaryāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel, set by the ears. [der. *jhagarā*.]  
**झगड़ाहा jhagaryāhā**, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given to picking quarrels. [der. *jhagarā*.]  
**झगरे jhagare**, v. *jhagare*.  
**झगरी jhagaro**, v. *jhagarā*.  
**झगड़ाउनु jhagaryāunu**, v. *jhagaryāunu*.  
**झगड़नु jhagranu**, or *jhagranu*, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle (= more usu. *jhagarā garnu*). [WPah. pañ. *jhagarnā*, P. *jhagarnā*, H. *jhagarnā*, S. *jhagirānu*, G. *jhaghadrū*, M. *jhagadrū*; — v.s.v. *jhagarā*.]  
**झगड़ा jhagrā**, v. *jhagarā*.  
**झगड़ाउनु jhagrāunu**, or *jhagrāunu*, vb. intr. To quarrel (= *jhagaryāunu*). [H. *jhagrānā* to cause to quarrel, P. *jhagrāunā*; — caus. of *jhagranu*.]  
**झगड़े jhagre**, v. *jhagare*.

**झगनु jhagranu**, v. *jhagranu*.  
**झया jhagrā**, v. *jhagarā*.  
**झयाउनु jhagrāunu**, v. *jhagrāunu*.  
**झया-सया jhagrā-sagrā**, v. *jhagarā-sagarā*. [redup. of *jhagrā*.]  
**झये jhagre**, v. *jhagare*.  
**झङ्कार jhāṅkāṭ**, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. *jhāṅkāṛ*, *jhāṅkāṛ* m. leafless branch, P. *jhāṅkāṛ* m.]  
**झङ्कार jhāṅkāṛ**, v. *jhāṅkāṛ*.  
**झङ्कारु jhāṅkāṛnu**, v. *jhāṅkāṛnu*.  
**झझलो jhajhalko**, s. = *jhalko* q.v.  
**झट jhaṭ**, v. *jhāṭta*.—*uparjhaṭ* v.s.v.  
**झटा-झट jhaṭā-jhaṭ**, adv. Hurriedly, in haste. [G. *jhaṭo-jhaṭ*; — v. *jhāṭta*.]  
**झटारी jhaṭāro**, or *jhaṭyāro* or *jhaṭero*, s. A small stick, piece of wood; small log to throw at trees in order to bring fruit down. [cf. O. *jhaṭā* dead bough (v.s.v. *jhāṭta*).]  
**झटारी jhaṭero**, v. *jhāṭro*.  
**झटकनु jhaṭkanu**, (W.) v. *jhaṭkanu*.  
**झटका jhaṭkā**, (W.) v. *jhaṭko*.  
**झटकाउनु jhaṭkāunu**, v. *jhaṭkāunu*.  
**झटकारु jhaṭkāṛnu**, v. *jhaṭkāṛnu*.  
**झटकिनु jhaṭkinu**, (W.) v. *jhaṭkinu*.  
**झटकेलो jhaṭkelo**, v. *jhaṭkelo*.  
**झटको jhaṭko**, v. *jhaṭko*.  
**झट-झट jhaṭ-jhaṭ**, adv. At once, immediately. [B. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, O. *jhāṭa-jhāṭa*, H. G. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*; — redup. *jhāṭta*.]  
**झट्ट jhaṭṭa**, or *jhaṭ*, adv. At once, instantly; — s. Quickness.—*jh° gari* at once. [B. *jhaṭ* quickness; O. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā* dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?); H. *jhaṭ* m. quickness; P. *jhaṭṭ* m. a snatch, L. *jhaṭṭ* f., S. *jhaṭu* m., *jhaṭānu* to snatch at; G. *jhaṭ* quickly, *jhaṭā-jhaṭī* f. hasty quarrel, *jhaṭvū* to snatch; M. *jhaṭ* f. knock, *jhaṭ-paṭ* f. brawling, *jhaṭ-jhaṭ* smartly, *jhaṭnē* to collide violently; — < \**jhāṭta-* < \**jhaṭ-ya-* ? (cf. late Sk. *jhaṭ-iti* at once: Pk. *jhaḍatti*) 'sudden movement'; an extension in \**jhaṭṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭkanu*); — \**jhāṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhari*); — \**jhāṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhāṛnu*); — see also *jhāṭnu*.]  
**झट्ट-झट्ट jhaṭṭa-jhāṭṭa**, adv. Quickly, fast. [cf. *jhāṭta-jhūṭta*.]  
**झट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa**, or *jhaṭ-paṭ*, adv. At once, immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—*jh° garnu* to hurry. [H. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, P. *jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ*, S. *jhaṭ-paṭī*, G. *jhaṭ-paṭ*, M. *jhaṭ-paṭ* adv., f. brawling; — cf. *jhāṭta*.]  
**झट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ**, v. *jhāṭta-paṭṭa*.  
**झट्टपट्टि jhaṭpaṭī**, s. Haste, hurry. [der. *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]  
**झट्टारी jhaṭyāro**, v. *jhāṭro*.  
**झण्डा jhaṇḍā**, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍā* m.

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*) ; P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhāḍo*, *jhuṇḍo* m. ; M. *jhēḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhēḍolī*, *dhēḍolī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle ; — < *dhvajadanda-* (: O. *dhaṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhvajāḥ* m. flag : Pa. *dhajo* m., Pk. *dhaya-*, *jhaa-* m. (< \**jhado* by metathesis or \**jhajo* by assimilation) ; Sgh. *dada* ; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाक् jhaṇḍāvāl, s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal) ; — standard-bearer ; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डि jhaṇḍī, s. Small flag. [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f. ; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डे jhaṇḍe, s. Standard-bearer. [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झड्कनु jhaṭkanu, W. *jhaṭkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk ; — reproach.—*jhaṭkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [ < \**jhaṭṭakka-*, extension of \**jhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*) ; — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind ; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle ; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk ; P. *jhaṭaknā* to jerk ; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch ; G. *jhaṭakvū* to jerk, winnow, scold ; M. *jhaṭaknē* to jerk, fan ; — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhāṛnu*, *jhaṭkāṛnu*.]

झड्कावनु jhaṭkāvnu, or *jhaṭkāvnu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkānu*, H. *jhaṭkānā* ; — caus. of *jhaṭkanu*.]

झड्कार्नु jhaṭkāṛnu, or *jhaṭkāṛnu*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off ; jolt ; — to reproach. [M. *jhaṭkāṛnē* to sweep briskly ; — extension of \**jhaṭṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭkanu*).]

झड्किनु jhaṭkinu, W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṭkanu* q.v.

झड्केलि jhaṭkeli, f. of *jhaṭkelo* q.v.

झड्केलो jhaṭkelo, or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. -i) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife ; — s. Stepson (= *jh° choro*).—*jhaṭkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṭkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṭkeli chori nātini* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh° nāti* stepson's son.—*jh° nātini* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out' ?—v. *jhaṭkanu*.]

झड्को jhaṭko, or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭikā* ; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk ; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion ; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast ; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow ; — v. *jhaṭkanu*.]

झटौरो jhatauro, s. Rag.

झन् jhan, adv. Still ; the more, all the more.—*jhan . . . jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ādhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels) : Pa. *ajjh-* ; v. *ajha*.]

झनक्क jhanakka, adv. Furiously.—*jh° risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झक्नु jhankanu, vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झकार् jhankār, or *jhankār*, s. Clank, clanking. [Sk. *jhaṅkārāḥ* m., *jhankārāḥ* m. : H. *jhaṅkār*, *jhākār* f., P. *jhaṅkār*, *jhākār* m., G. *jhaṅkār*, -o m. ; M. *jhaṅkār*, -ā m. twang, gust of passion ; — see also *jhanko*, *jhan-jhanāunu*.]

झकार्नु jhankāṛnu, or *jhankāṛnu*, vb. intr. To clank. [H. *jhaṅkāṛnā*, *jhākāṛnā* ; — v. *jhankār*.]

झको jhanko, s. Outburst of anger. [ < \**jhaṅakka-*, \**jhaṅakka-* : A. *zanak* tinkling, H. *jhanak* f., *jhanaknū* to tinkle, be angry ; G. *jhaṅko* m. tinkling ; M. *jhaṅkā* m. gust of passion ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झम्झ jhanjhaṭ, s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhājhaṭ* m.]

झम्झनु jhanjhan, s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṅai* hates ; B. *jhanjhan* clatter, ache ; O. *jhanajhana* clanking ; H. *jhanjhan* m. jingle, *jhanjhanā* petulant ; G. *jhanjhaṅ* clankingly, M. *jhanjhaṅ* ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झम्झावनु jhanjhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle ; — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅajhaṅyate* to tinkle : Pk. *jhaṅajjhaṅai* ; H. *jhanjhanānā*, P. *jhanjhanānuṅ*, G. *jhanjhanvū*, M. *jhanjhanṅ* ; — Rom. eur. *cenī* f. bracelet, as. *jenī* (< \**jhanikā* ?) ; — see also *jhanjhan*, *jhanko*, *jhankār*.]

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झण्डि jhaṇḍī, v. *jhaṇḍī*.

झन्दै jhandai, or *jhannai*, adv. Almost ; generally.—*jhandai le* id. [Sk. *adhyantēna* close by ?—very doubtful.]

झन् जhanna, s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅati* sounds ; — v. *jhanjhanāunu*.]

झन्ने jhannai, v. *jhandai*.

झन्सारी jhansāro, adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori ; — postp. In spite of, despite ; — conj. Although (e.g. *jh° mai le dām diē us le mero badkhwāi garyo* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me). [lit. 'still harder', compd. *jhan* and *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

झपक्क jhapakka, adv. Suddenly ; — adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quickness, *jhapaknā* to spring at ; P. *jhapaknā* to wink ; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.]

झपानु jhapanā, s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpnā* film over eye, O. *jhāpanā* ; — perhaps der. \**jhappa-* 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid' ; for *jhampa-* 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhāpan*).]

झपरि jhapari, or *jhapri*, s. A partic. kind of plaintain.—*jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters' ? — cf. *jhappo*.]

झपा-झप jhapā-jhap, adv. In real earnest ; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly ; G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle ; M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly ; — v. *jhappa*.]

झपटनु jhapṭanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon.

[Ku. *jhaptano*; O. *jhapaṣa* scampering; H. *jhapēt* f. quickness, *jhapaṣnā*, *jhapeṣnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly; P. *jhapaṣā* m. sudden assault, *jhapaṣā* to pounce upon; G. *jhapaṣo* m. force, blast, *jhapaṣvū* to attack, *jhapeṣvū* to attack, *jhāpaṣvū* to beat briskly; M. *jhapāṣṇē* to accomplish smartly, *jhapeṣ* f. swoop; — < \**jhappatta*-, extension of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

**स्य जhappa**, adv. (emph. *jhappai*) Quite, altogether, very. [Pk. *jhapiā*- thrown up, *jhappai* hates; A. *zapañ* splash; B. *jhap* quickness, splash; O. *jhap* quickly; H. *jhap* m. spring; P. *jhapp* quick, L. *jhabb*; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapaṣu* to snatch; G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhāp-jhāp*; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa*; — extensions \**jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakka*) and \**jhappatta*- (v.s.v. *jhaptanu*); — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampaḥ* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamaṣṇanu*); — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhatta* (q.v.), *jhampa*-, *jhamma* (q.v.), \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāl-jhāl*).]

**स्य जhappu**, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards). [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m.; S. *jhābū* m. block-head ?]

**स्यो जhappo**, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

**स्रि जhapri**, v. *jhapari*.

**स्रु जhabbu**, v. *jhappu*.

**स्रमक जhamak**, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f.; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

**स्रमक जhamakka**, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu*; — B. *jhāmḥam* violent blast; H. *jhāmkā* m. clanging, *jhāmkā* m. mob.; G. *jhāmkār* m. jingle, M. *jhāmkār* m., *jhāmḥam* beat of heavy rain; — an extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhāmḥam*), which appears also in \**jhammatta*- (v.s.v. *jhamaṣṇanu*).]

**स्रमट्र जhamat**, s. Spring, attack, assault.—ek *jh°* at once. [v. *jhamaṣṇanu*.]

**स्रमारिनु जhamārinu**, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles). [pass. of *jhāmāṣṇu*.]

**स्रमार्नु जhamāṣṇu**, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

**स्रमेल जhamelā**, s. Entanglement; scrape; quarrel. [H. *jhāmelā* m. wrangling; — cf. S. *jhāmaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

**स्रमकनु जhamkanu**, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhāmaknā*, P. *jhāmakṇa*; G. *jhāmak-jhāmak* jinglyly, burningly; M. *jhāmaknē* to glitter; — extension of \**jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhāmḥamāunu*).]

**स्रमकाउनु जhamkāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter. [H. *jhāmkānā*, P. *jhāmkāuṇā*; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

**स्रमके जhamke**, adj. in *jhāmkē bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhāmkō*.]

**स्रमको जhamko**, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch; —

fringe, border, sash; tassel; — pendant. [B. *jhūmkā* earring with pendants, O. *jhūmukā*; H. *jhūmkā* m. cluster; P. *jhūmkā*, *jhūbkā* m. pendent earring; S. *jhūmaku* m. cluster, G. *jhūmkkhū* n., *jhūmkho* m., M. *jhūmkā* m.; — extension in -akka- of \**jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

**स्रमस्रम जhamjham**, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning; B. *jhāmḥam* jangling, violent pattering of rain; H. *jhāmḥam* sound of heavy rain; P. *jhāmāḥam* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter; G. *jhāmḥam* jinglyly, burningly; M. *jhāmḥam* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

**स्रमस्रमाउनु जhamjhamāunu**, vb. intr. To tingle, smart. [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation; H. *jhām-jhāmānā* to glitter; P. *jhāmḥam* glittering; G. *jhām-jhāmāt* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue; M. *jhāmḥamāt* f. loud jingling; — cf. *jhāmḥam*, *jhamma*, *jhamkanu*.]

**स्रमटनु जhamṣṇanu**, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault; break out at, snap at.—*jhāmṣi hānu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *dhakki*. [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampaḥ* m. jump: Pk. *jhampā* f. rush; WPah. cam. *jhambṇā* to dust; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā*; H. *jhāmpnā* to pounce on; P. *jhāmbṇā*, *jhāmpnā* to shake, card cotton; J. *jhambāṣ* to card cotton, *jhāmb* f. wind-driven rain; G. *jhāpāvū* to throw headlong; M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird; — *jhāmpa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of \**jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*); — or (2) \**jhamma*-, as *jhaptanu* of \**jhappa*-. these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhāpākā* m. and *jhāmākā* m. quickness; — or (3) \**jhamba*-, \**jhambha*-. P. *jhāmbṇā* to shake; M. *jhābṇā* to snatch.]

**स्रमटाउनु जhamṣṇāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon. [caus. of *jhamaṣṇanu*.]

**स्रमपल जhampal**, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

**स्रमपाल जhampāl**, v. *jhampal*.

**स्रम जhamma**, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhāmḥam*, *jhāmakka*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v.; — the groups of \**jhamma*- and \**jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamaṣṇanu*).]

**स्रर जhar**, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

**स्ररि जhari**, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko din* a rainy day.—*jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Des. *jhāḍī* f. continuous rain: WPah. cur. cam. *jhārī* rain; Ku. *jhārī* incessant rain; B. *jhārī* storm; O. *jhārī* incessant rain; H. *jhār* f. heavy shower, P. *jhār* m., *jhārī* f.; L. *jhār* m. large cloud, *jhārī* f. moderate rain; S. *jhārī* f. continued

wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhadāi* f. continued rain; M. *jhad* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *jhadāi* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jadī*, *jidi*, Telugu *jhadī* rain, trouble; — prob. < \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement', cf. \**jhaṭta*- (< \**jhaṭya*- ?—v.s.v. *jhaṭta*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhaṭās* f. driving rain, S. *jhaṭko* shower of rain, G. *jhātko* m. blast; moreover \**jhaṭa*- is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhadāi* falls, throbs, springs; M. *jhad* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.v. *jharkanu*, *jhārnū*). Cf. also \**jhappa*- 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

**झरिझुट्टु jharjhuṭṭa**, or *jharjhuṭṭā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāeki strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body.

**झरिलो jharilo**, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*).—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhar* m. beauty, delight ?]

**झरवा jharuvā**, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jharuvā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharnu*.]

**झरकनु jharkanu**, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< \**jhaṭakka*-: A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jharaknā*, *jhiraknā* to shake, scold, *jharākā* m. quickness; G. *jhadāko* m. smart blow, *jhadak* f. swoop; M. *jhadākā* m. smart blow, *jhadaknē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>).]

**झर्कार jharkāi**, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkāunu*.]

**झर्काउनु jharkāunu**, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jhirkānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

**झर्किनु jharkinu**, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

**झर्के jharke**, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharko*.]

**झर्को jharko**, s. Anger; perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

**झर्झुट्टा jharjhuṭṭā**, v. *jharjhuṭṭa*.

**झर्नु jharnu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside; pine. [< \**jhaṭa*- 'sudden movement' (cf. \**jhaṭta*-, s.v. *jhaṭta*): Pk. *jhadāi* falls; WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down; B. *jharuvā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhad* f. alliteration; M. *jhadṇē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhadjhadṇē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem \**jhāṭaya*- (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>); — further extensions in \**jhaṭakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and \**jhaṭappa*-: Ap. *jhadappaḍa*- quick (?); H. *jharapnā* to fight; P. *jharphāi*

f. cock-fighting; S. *jharpaṇu* to strike (of wind, sun, demons, etc.); G. *jhadapvū* to snatch, *jhadap* f. quickness; M. *jhadapnē* to fan, to swoop on, *jhadpā* m. flapper, lid.—The meaning passes into that of *jharnu*<sup>2</sup> (q.v.), and even in languages which distinguish -t- and -r- there is a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning (e.g. L. *jharan* to ooze).]

**झर्नु jharnu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain. [Sk. *jharat*- flowing down, lex. *jharah* m. cascade (cf. *kṣarati* trickles): Pk. *jharai* drips; A. *zariba* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, O. *jharibā*; H. *jharnā*, *jhirnā* to ooze; P. *jharnā* to have nocturnal emission of semen; S. *jharanu* to ooze; G. *jharvū* to ooze, waste away, M. *jharnē*; — caus. \**jhārayati* (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>2</sup>); — see also *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

**झर्रे jharra**, adv. In a flash. [for *jhara* with expressive doubling or \**jharara* < \**jhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>1</sup>): M. *jhad* m. swoop, *jhad-jhad*, *jhadā-jhad* smartly.—But cf. also M. *jharkana* smartly, *jharākā* m. smartness, *jharaknē* to scamper off (connected with \**jharati* flows, v.s.v. *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>).]

**झर्रा jharrā**, adj. Real, pure (opp. of *thimāhā*). [cf. *jharilo*.]

**झलक jhalak**, s. Brightness; — sight.—*jhalak-jhilik*.—*jhalak-malak* v.s.v. [A. *zalak* brilliant light; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalkā* flame; H. P. *jhalak* f. glitter, M. *jhālak* f.; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

**झलक झलक jhalakka**, s. A momentary sight, glance, glimpse. [v. *jhalkanu*.]

**झलक्-झलिक jhalak-jhilik**, s. A flash. [redup. of *jhalak* q.v.; — cf. H. *jhimil* sparkling, beside *jhalaknā* to sparkle.]

**झलक्-मलक् jhalak-malak**, s. Brightness, flash. [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalkanu*.]

**झलमल jhalamalla**, adj. Ablaze. [B. *jhalmal* flapping motion; — redup. of \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

**झला-झल jhalā-jhal**, adj. Bright, resplendent. [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

**झलकनु jhalakanu**, vb. intr. To flash, glisten, glister.—*jhalkane* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalakkia*-burnt; Ku. *jhalkano* to glitter; A. *zalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalaknā*, G. *jhālakvū*, M. *jhālaknē*; — < \**jhalakka*-, extension of \**jhala*- 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalakibā* (if correctly recorded with l) < \**jhallakka*-, extension of \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

**झलकार jhalkāi**, s. Flashing, sparkling, sparkle. [der. *jhalkanu*.]

**झलकारनु jhalkāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to shine. [H. *jhalkānā*, P. *jhalkāunā*; — caus. of *jhalkanu*.]

**झलकी jhalko**, or *jhajhalko*, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhtā ma lāi timiro jh° lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikālnu* to copy, impersonate. [lit. 'glance'? — B. *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalkā* m. blister, *jhalkī* f. glance; P. *jhalkā* m. flash, glance; G. *jhalko* m. gilt; — v. *jhalkanu*.]

**झल-झल jhal-jhal**, adj. Bright, shining. [< \**jhala*- 'sudden movement'; — cf. Sk. lex. *jhālā* f. sun-heat, cricket, *jhalajjhalā* f. flapping of elephants' ears: Ap. *jhālakkia*- burnt, Deś. *jhālā* f. mirage; A. *zālība* to shine, to be angry; B. *jhaljhal* flapping motion; H. *jhālnā* to move a fan to and fro, *jhārnā* to be winnowed, *jhal*, *jhar* f. heat of flame, passion, *jhaljhal* m. radiance; G. *jhālvū* to be burnt, *jhaljhalū* n. twilight, *jhaljhalīyā* n. pl. tears in eyes; M. *jhal* f. blast of hot air, *jhalnē* to get warm in sun, *jhaljhal* f. glitter; — extension in \**jhālakka*- (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*); — other forms \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) and \**jhāla*- (cf. Sk. lex. *jhālā* f. cricket; A. *zālība* to solder, B. *jhālā*; O. *jhāla* sweat; H. *jhālnā* to solder; P. *jhāl* f. pungency, *jhālanā* to gild; G. *jhāl* f. flame, *jhālvū* to solder, M. *jhālnē*); with this series cf. the similar \**jhāṭa*-: \**jhāṭṭa*-: \**jhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>).—See also *jhaljhalī*, *jhalyāssa*.]

**झलझलि jhaljhalī**, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhaljhalī samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. *jhal-jhalī* f. glitter; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

**झलझर-झलझर jhalyān-jhulṭān**, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhundīyāunu*); — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh° pārnu* to hang a thing up carelessly).

**झलझल jhalyāssa**, s. Start; — adj. Startled; — adv. With a start. [der. \**jhala*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

**झलझक झलझक jhalyāk-jhuluk**, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. *jhalak-jhilik* q.v.; — for meaning cf. P. *jhalāg* m. morning.]

**झलर jhallar**, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as *jhālar* q.v.]

**झलर jhasān**, v. *jhāsāna*.

**झलर jhasānga**, v. *jhāsānga*.

**झलरु jhasāna**, or *jhāsānga* or *jhāsān*, adj. Startled. [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

**झलरनु jhaskanu**, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhāsāna* and *jhasko*; — < \**jhassakka*-, extension of \**jhāsa*-, \**jhāssa*- 'sudden movement' in Pk. *jhāsia*-thrown

up; P. *jhassnā* to rub, *jhāsāunā* to cause to be rubbed, cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. *jhāśāḥ* m. a fish, lex. sun-heat: Pk. *jhāsa*- m. fish).]

**झलकार jhaskāi**, s. Timidity, fright. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

**झलकारनु jhaskāunu**, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *jhaskanu*.]

**झलकाहा jhaskāhā**, adj. Timid, shy; easily startled. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

**झलकावा jhaskuwā**, s. A timid or shy person. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

**झलकी jhasko**, s. A sprain (in a muscle); — suspicion, apprehension. [v. *jhaskanu*.]

**झा jhā**, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmins; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *adhyaīyī* m. student of Veda, *adhyaīpakāḥ* m. teacher: Pa. *ajjhāyako* m. Brāhman student of Veda; Pk. *ajjhāva-* m. teacher; H. *jhū* a class of Maithilī Brāhmins.]

**झार-झार jhāi-jhāi**, s. A medley of musical sounds. [S. *jhāi* f. anything put in something to make it rattle; — onom.]

**झार-झार jhāi-jhūi**, s. Hissing, crackling; quarrelling. [onom.]

**झार jhāu**, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. *jhāvūḥ* m., *jhāvūḥ* f., *jhāvukāḥ* m.: Pa. *jhāvuko* m.; Ku. *jhāu*, A. *zāu*, B. *jhāu*, O. *jhāu*, H. P. *jhāu* m.; G. *jhāvū* f. thatch; M. *jhāu* m. tamarisk.]

**झॉक jhāk**, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer; opp. of *muruli*). [cf. Ku. *jhāk* stag, deer, H. *jhākh* m.]

**झॉक झुक jhāk-jhuk**, adj. Few and far between; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out'?—v. *jhāknū*.]

**झॉकनु jhāknū**, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at. [Ku. *jhākno*, O. *jhānkibā*, H. *jhāknā*, P. *jhāknā*, G. *jhākhvū*.]

**झॉकि jhākri<sup>1</sup>**, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh° basānu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhākri* v.s.v. [der. *jhāknū*?]

**झॉकि jhākri<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Glochidion multiloculare*?—*jh° kāṭh* the name of two varieties of large tree, *Machilus odoratissima* (= *lāli*) and *Laniococca symphillæfolia* (= *bajradanti*). [cf. *jhākro*; and G. *jhākhṛū* n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it?]

**झॉकिनि jhākrini**, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. *jhākri*<sup>1</sup>.]

**झॉकि jhākro**, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *jhākri*<sup>2</sup>.]

**झॉकी jhākro**, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. *jhākar* m. bush; P. *jhāgar* m. thicket; G. *jhākhṛū* n. prickly shrub with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. dense bush; — extensions in *-ḍa-* and *-ra-* of \**jhānka*- (v.s.v. *jhān*); — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be \**jhāgro*.]

**झॉग jhāg**, v. *jhān*.

झॉगिनु jhāginu, v. *jhāninu*.

झॉगिलो jhāgilo, v. *jhānilo*.

झॉगो jhāgo, s. A large sieve; — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākai* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झॉजर jhājjar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *jarjharitah* worn out, *jhiryati* to become old; — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झॉस jhājsh, s. Cymbal. [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *jarjharah* m. drum ?]

झॉटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass. of *jhāṭnu*.]

झाटो jhāmṭo, v. *jhāmṭo*.

झाट-सुट jhāṭ-jhuṭ, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*.]

झाटनु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn); — rebuke, chastise. [Pk. *jhāṭṭia*- struck; B. *jhāṭāna* to thresh with a broom; O. *jhāṭeibā* to sweep; P. *jhāṭṭā* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *jhāṭṭ* f. snatch; S. *jhāṭānu* to snatch; G. *jhāṭakvū* to winnow; — < \**jhāṭṭa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhāṭṭa*).]

झाँपट jhāṅpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow. [extension of \**jhampa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhāmṭanu*).]

झाँपन jhāṅpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter). [Pk. *jhampaṅi* f. eyelid; K. *zampāna* m. palanquin; P. *jhammaṅ* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpaṅ* n. lid; — v. *jhāṅpnu*.]

झाँपा jhāṅpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāṅpo, or *jhāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *jhāp* mat-door; H. *jhāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *jhāmph* f., *jhāmbh* f., G. *jhāpo* m., M. *jhāpā*, *jhāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *jhāṅpnu*.]

झाँपनु jhāṅpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [Pk. *jhampaṅi* covers; A. *zāp* cover; B. *jhāpāna* to overspread; H. *jhāpnā* to cover; P. *jhāmph*, *jhāmbh* f. matting shutter, *jhammaṅ* m. cover of a cart; G. *jhāpo* m. matted gate; M. *jhāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *jhampa*- m. 'leap, sudden movement (v.s.v. *jhāmṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhāknē* to cover; — and see *jhapanā*). In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*.]

झाकल-झुकल jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाक-झुक jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance. [cf. P. *jhakknā* to start back in fear; L. *jhakkan* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop.]

झाड़ jhāṅ, s. (obl. *jhāna*) Clump.—*bās ko jhān* a clump of bamboos. [< \**jhānka*- (but cf. H. *jhāṅṅī* f.): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhānka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

*jhāṅ* m. thicket; S. *jhāngu* m. jungle; M. *jhāk* f. flock; — extensions in H. *jhākar* m. bush; P. *jhāngar* m. thicket; G. *jhākhorū* n. prickly bush with few leaves; M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाड़िनु jhāṅinu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush. [der. *jhān*.]

झाड़िलो jhāṅilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhān*.]

झाट-सुट jhāṭ-jhuṭṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa*.

झाटु-सुट jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay. [cf. *jhāṭṭa-jhuṭṭa*.]

झाड़न jhāṅran, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *jhāran* m.; — v. *jhāṅru*.]

झाड़ा jhārā, s. Stool, defecation.—*jh° jānu* or *phirnu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *jhārā* m., S. *jhāro* m., G. *jhāḍo* m., M. *jhādā* m.; — conn. with *jhāṅru* q.v.]

झाड़ा-बान्ता jhārā-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [compd. *jhārā* and *bāntā*.]

झाड़ि jhāṅri, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhārī*; — v.s.v. *jhār<sup>3</sup>*.]

झाड़ु jhāṅru, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *jhārū*; — v.s.v. *jhāṅru*<sup>1</sup>.]

झाड़नु jhāṅnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṅṅru*). [lw. H. *jhārā*; — v.s.v. *jhāṅru*<sup>1</sup>.]

झाड़-पनस jhār-panas, or *pānas* or *phānas*, s. Candelabra. [lw. H. *jhār* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *jhāri*<sup>2</sup>) and H. *fānūs* lantern, fr. Ar.]

झान-झुन jhān-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil. [cf. *jhānnu*.]

झासु jhāṅsu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil.—*jimmu le dāl jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimmu*.

झाप-सुय jhāp-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly. [cf. *jhām-jhumma*, and *jhappa* q.v.]

झापो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *jhāpaḍ* f. muffling up of the face; — cf. *jhapanā*, *jhāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *jhupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाम-झुम jhām-jhum, v. *jhām-jhumma*.

झाम-झुम्म jhām-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously. [v.s.v. *jhamma*.]

झाम्टो jhāmṭo, v. *jhāmṭo*.

झाम्रे jhāmre, (E.) v. *jhāṅre*.

झार jhār<sup>1</sup>, s. Exorcising, in *jhārjhur* and *jhār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zārība* to exorcise; B. *jhāran* recitation of charms; O. *jhārībā* to exorcise; H. P. *jhārā* m. incantation, S. *jhāra* f.; G. *jhāḍo* m. narrow search; M. *jhāḍnē* to exorcise; — same as *jhār<sup>2</sup>* ?]

झार jhār<sup>2</sup>, s. Shaking, in *jhār-baṅṅar* q.v. [H. *jhār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *jhāṅru*.]

झार jhār<sup>3</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft; weed.—*jhār-pāt* v.s.v.—*cirigi jhār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhāri jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri*. [Sk. lex. *jhāṭah* m. arbour: Pk. *jhāḍa*- n.; Ku. *jhār* grass; A.

*zārni* thick jungle ; B. *jhār* shrub, O. *jhāra*, Bi. *jhār*, H. P. *jhār* m. ; L. *jhār* m. large tree, S. *jhāru* m. ; G. *jhād* n. tree, bush, M. *jhād* n. ; — poss. der. \**jhāṭa*- 'sudden movement', cf. similar development s.v. *jhāl*.]

झारण *jhāran*, v. *jhāran*.

(?) झारण *jhāral*, s. A partic. species of deer found in the Himalaya.

झारा *jhārā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Tax, rent, payment ; — forced or statutory labour.—*jhārā-kistā*.—*jhārā-tirā*.—*jhārā-tirāi*, v.s.v.—*jh° tirnu* to perform forced labour, to do a thing perfunctorily.—*jhārā-begāri* v.s.v.

झारा *jhārā*<sup>2</sup>, v. *jhārā*.

झारा-किसा *jhārā-kistā*, s. Taxes, dues. [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *kistā*.]

झारा-तिरा *jhārā-tirā*, s. Forced labourer ; — perfunctory worker ; bungler. [der. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *tirnu*.]

झारा-तिराह *jhārā-tirāi*, s. Perfunctoriness. [der. *jhārā-tirā*.]

झारा-बेगार *jhārā-begāri*, s. Forced labour (for repairing roads, etc.). [compd. *jhārā*<sup>1</sup> and *begāri*.]

झारि *jhāri*<sup>1</sup>, s. A drinking vessel with a long neck. [A. *zāri* water-pot with a spout, B. *jhāri*, H. S. G. *jhāri* f., M. *jhāri* f. ; — der. *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup> ?]

झारि *jhāri*<sup>2</sup>, s. Small bush, tuft, bunch. [B. O. *jhāri*, H. L. *jhāri* f., G. *jhādi* f., M. *jhādi* f. ; — v.s.v. *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.]

झारिनु *jhārinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken off. [pass. of *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

झारो *jhāro*, s. The word for four in the game of *dandibiyō* q.v.—*kuṭi-jhāro* v.s.v.

झारु *jhārjhur*, s. Incantation ; — shaking, flapping. —*jhārjhur-phukphāk* all sorts of incantations (= *mantra-tantra*). [H. *jhārjhur* f. sweeping, G. *jhādjhud* n.—redup. of *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार-झोर *jhār-jhor*, v. *jhār-jhur*.

झारुनु *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To shake off ; bring down ; put down.—*dāt jh°* to knock a tooth out, to give a good hiding to ; *bhuu jh°* to exorcise a spirit.—*jhāri dinu* to shake right off. [Pk. *jhāḍana*- n. sweeping ; Ku. *jhārno* to pull down ; A. *zāribā* to winnow, exorcise ; B. *jhārā* to thresh, beat, dust, sweep, exorcise, O. *jhāribā*, H. *jhārṇā*, P. *jhārṇā*, L. *jhāraṇ* ; S. *jhāraṇu* to exorcise ; G. *jhādvū* to sweep, M. *jhāḍṇē* ; — < \**jhāṭayati*, caus. of \**jhaṭati* (v.s.v. *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>) and \**jhaṭta*- (v.s.v. *jhaṭta*).]

झारुनु *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To pour, pour out ; rain down. [B. *jhārā* stream of water from perforated pot ; H. *jhārṇā* to pour ; G. *jhārvū* to wash with hot water, sift ; M. *jhārṇē* to sift ; — cf. Sk. *kṣarayati* causes to flow ; — caus. of *jhārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

झार-पात *jhār-pāt*, s. Weeds. [cf. G. *jhād-pān* n. ; — compd. *jhār*<sup>3</sup> and *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.]

झार-फुक *jhār-phuk*, s. Sorcery, incantation.—*jh° garnu* to repeat spells, practise sorcery. [H. *jhār-phūk* f. ; — compd. *jhār*<sup>1</sup> and *phuk*.]

झारुके *jhārphuke*, s. Exorcist of evil spirits. [der. *jhār-phuk*.]

झार-बहार *jhār-barār*, or *-barhār*, s. Sweeping and cleaning. [compd. *jhār*<sup>2</sup> and *barār*.]

झाल *jhāl*, s. A collection of vines or other plants (e.g. *kākrā ko jhāl* cucumber plantation). [H. *jhālūr* m. brushwood ; P. *jhāl* m. reed-bed, thicket ; L. *jhāl* m. jungle ; M. *jhāl* f. pendulous flowering and fruitage of a tree ; — prob. < \**jhalla*- 'sudden or repeated movement' (v.s.v. *jhāle*) > 'fluttering of leaves, etc.' (cf. also *jhār*<sup>3</sup>).]

झालर *jhālar*, s. The fringe of a garment (= *phurko*). [Sk. lex. *jhallari* f. curl : Pk. *jhallari* f. ; B. *jhālar* fringe, O. *jhālāra*, H. *jhālar* f. (lw. in P. *jhālar* f., S. *jhālari* f. ?) ; G. *jhālar* f. fringe, wickerwork basket with a border, M. *jhālar* f. ; — extension of \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhāle*) ? — cf. M. *jhāl* f. tassel of hair, wickerwork basket.]

झाले *jhāle*, adj. Black and white, dappled. [< \**jhalla*- 'quick-moving, flickering' : A. *zāl* heat of fire, intoxication ; B. *jhāl* pungency ; O. *jhāl* hot, *jhala-jhala* flapping, *jhalamala* glistening ; H. *jhāl* m. heat, *jhālṛā* m. necklace, *jhālṇā* to polish, *jhālā* m. shower, *jhālṇā* to tingle ; P. *jhāl* m. movement of a fan, rage, *jhālṇā* to move a fan ; L. *jhālā* m. blast of hot wind ; S. *jhalaṇu* to seize, *jhalkanu* to shine ; G. *jhāl* f. gust of heat, bright earring, sudden leap, gust of anger, *jhālvū* to catch hold of, *jhalakvū* to shine ; M. *jhāl* f. springing forward in anger, tassel of hair, *jhālā* f. glare ; — further connection in \**jhala*- (v.s.v. *jhāljal*).]

झाले-माले *jhāle-māle*, adj. Black and white ; spotted ; variegated in colour. [compd. *jhāle* and *māle* ; — cf. also the formation of *jhalamalla*, *jhalak-malak*.]

झास-झुस *jhās-jhus*, s. Chaff ; soft dry grass. [< \**jhassa*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhaskanu*) ?]

झि *jhī*, or *jhī*, s. (children) A small hurt or wound.

झिउँति *jhīūṭi*, v. *jhīnaṭi*.

झिगँति *jhīgati*, v. *jhīnaṭi*.

झिगँनि *jhīgani*, v. *jhīnani*.

झिगँनु *jhīgānu*, v. *jhīnānu*.

झिगुर *jhigur*, v. *jhīnur*.

झिगे *jhige*, v. *jhīne*.

झिगे *jhigo*, v. *jhīno*.

झिजि *jhiji*, s. A chip, in *jhijhā jhiji*, v.s.v. *jhījo*.

झिजो *jhijo*, s. A chip of wood ; dry twig ; — trifle.—*jhijā jhiji* trifles ; pinpricks ; worries. [cf. *jhikro*.]

झियानु *jhīyānu*, v. *jhīnānu*.

झिकार *jhikāi*, s. Taking out ; sending for. [der. *jhikānu*.]

**झिकाउनु jhikāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out; produce; summon out, call. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu*.]

**झिकुवा jhikuwā**, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu*.]

**झिकनु jhiknu**, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gūḍ jh°* to sing a song.—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dinu* or *rākhnu* intens. [Ku. *jhikoṇo* to defer; A. *zikāba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *jitnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhikā* jerk; S. *jhikanu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvū*, *jhikvū* to dash to the ground; M. *jhiknē*, *jhiknē* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with \**jhikka*- 'sudden movement' cf. \**jhakka*- (v.s.v. *jhakkar*<sup>1</sup>).]

**झिक्रो jhikro**, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [*<* \**jhikka-ḍa*, cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhiko* m. dust of bricks.]

**झिकटि jhikaṭi**, or *jhigaṭi* or *jhivūṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

**झिकनि jhikanī**, or *jhigani*, s. Name of a small tree, *Eurya japonica*.—*baṛo jh°* *Eurya symplocina*. [cf. *jhinānu*.]

**झिकानु jhikanū**, or *jhiyānu* or *jhigānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhinani*.]

**झिकुर jhikur**, or *jhigur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhingira*-m. a small insect; H. P. *jhigur* m. cricket; M. *jhigrū* n. small shrimp (*<* \**jhinga-rūpa*?) ; — v. *jhino*.]

**झिके jhike**, or *jhige*, adj. in *jhine mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhino*.]

**झिको jhiko**, or *jhigo*, s. A small fly.—*hariyo jh°* a partic. kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat. [H. *jhigā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhingā* m., M. *jhigā* m.; — cf. Sk. *cinḡaṭaḥ* m. : H. *cinḡrī* f.; — cf. also *jhinur*.]

**झिको jhijo**, s. Worry, care. [cf. Pk. *jhijjanta*-wasting away (beside *jhina*-, v.s.v. *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>; cf. Sk. *kṣiyāte*, v.s.v. *khīyānu*); H. *jhijhnā* to waste away, M. *jhijnē*; H. *jhijharnā* to be fretful.]

**झिञ्जिरि jhiñjiri**, or *jhijari*, s. A watering-can.

**झिटि jhiṭi**, s. Baggage.

**झिटि-मिटि jhiṭi-miṭi**, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhūṭi-miṭi pārnu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhīṭi*; — M. *jhūṭi-miṭi* little by little.]

**झिनु jhinu**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhīna*; H. *jhīnā* wasted, thin, P. *jhīnī*, S. *jhīno*, G. *jhīnū*, M. *jhīnā*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīnāḥ* perh. contam. Sk. *jīrnāḥ* old, worn out : Pa. Pk. *jīnna*; A. *zin* digested; B. *jina* old, H. *jīm* and Sk. *jīrnāḥ* old : Pk. *junna*; H. *jūnā*; P. *jun* m. time; G. *jūnū* old, M. *junā*, Sgh. *ḍunu* (or *<* *jīrnāḥ*); — also H. *jhījhnā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhijo*.)]

**झिनु jhinu**<sup>2</sup>, s. A chip of wood. [same as *jhinu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**झिमि jhimi**, in *rimi-jhimi* q.v.

**झिमिह झिमिका jhimikka**, s. Closing the eyes; blinking. [v. *jhimko*.]

**झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi**, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle. [B. *jhīm-jhīm*; O. *jhimi-jhimi* tingling sensation; H. *jhām-jhām* m. heavy downpour; P. *jhīm-jhīm* softly and lightly, M. *jhīm-jhīm* id. (of rain).]

**झिम्के jhimke**, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy. [der. *jhimko*.]

**झिम्को jhimko**, s. Wink. [cf. *jhimikka*; extension of \**jhimma*- (v.s.v. *jhīmjhīmānu*).]

**झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu**, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention : it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ḍkhā jh°* id. [der. *jhimko*; — cf. *cinḡānu*.]

**झिम्निमाउनु jhimjhimānu**, vb. intr. To wink. [redup. of \**jhimma*- : B. *jhīmā* to be drowsy; — cf. \**jhamma*- 'quick movement' (v.s.v. *jhamma*).]

**झिम्झिमे jhimjhime**, adj. Steadily drizzling; — adv. In a steady drizzle.—Ex. *pāni āyo jh°* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *jhimi-jhimi* q.v.]

**झिर jhir**, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa; the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhīrē* n. slender stick.]

**झिरलो jhiralo**, or *jhirolo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration.—*jh° piralo* id.

**झिरोलो jhirolo**, v. *jhiralō*.

**झिल jhil**, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhil*, O. *jhila*, H. P. G. *jhīl* f.; M. *jhīl* f. rill, m. swampiness; — cf. Pk. *jhillī* f. wave, *jhillaī* bathes.]

**झिलङ्गे jhilaṅge**, s. A partic. kind of pulse. [der. *jhilaṅgo*, where it is grown ?]

**झिलङ्गी jhilaṅgi**, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

**झिलम jhilam**, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhilam* f.]

**झिलिक् झिलिक jhilik**, s. Twinkling; flash.—*jhilik-jhulik*.—*jhilik-milik*.—*jhalak-jhulik* v.s.vv. [A. *zilikiba* to sparkle; B. *jhilikā* lustre; — extension of \**jhila*- (v.s.v. *jhili-mili*); — cf. *jhalkanu*.]

**झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik**, s. Twinkling; flash; glare. [v. *jhilik*.]

**झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-milik**, s. Twinkling, flash; glare. [v. *jhilik*, *milik*.]

**झिलि-मिलि jhili-mili**, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling; — adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *zilmilāiba* to sparkle; B. *jhili-mili* shutter; O. *jhili-mili* vivid light; H. *jhilmil* m. sparkling; P. *jhilmilāunā* to sparkle; S. *jhīrmiri* f. effulgence (esp. of stars); M. *jhīmil* dangleingly.—Redup. of \**jhila*- (extension in *jhilik* q.v.), cf. \**jhala*-, \**jhalla*- (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*-); — cf. *jhilili*, *jhil-jhil*, *jhilmil*.]



झिलियाँ jhiliyā, s. A partic. kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhiliḷi, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v.s.v. jhili-mili.]

झिलि-लिलि jhili-ḷili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v.s.v. jhili-mili.]

झिल्ले jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s. A beau, wag, humorous fellow. [der. jhilko.]

झिल्लो jhilko, s. Spark; sparkle, flash.— jhilkā dekhāunu to flaunt. [v. jhilk.]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. jhili-mili.]

झिलमल jhilmil, s. Venetian blind, shutter. [B. jhilmil, O. jhili-mili, H. jhilmil m., P. jhilmilī f., S. jhirmirā f.; M. jhilmilī f. hangings; — same as jhili-mili.]

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>1</sup>, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>2</sup>, adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli<sup>3</sup>, in jh<sup>o</sup> uṛāunu to gossip, talk at random.— jh<sup>o</sup> garnu to boast, brag.

झिल्लिँदो jhilsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated.— jh<sup>o</sup> ḍakar belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>.]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>1</sup>, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. jhilsido.]

झिल्लिनु jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); -- be bruised. [cf. H. jhulasnā to scorch ?]

झिल्लिखानु jhilsyāunu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>.]

झिसि-मिसि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H. jhisi f. drizzling rain; — P. jhusmusā m. twilight.]

झिसिस jhismis, or jhismise, s. Early morning before dawn. [v. jhisi-misi.]

झिसिसिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as ḍismisinu ?]

झिसिसे jhismise, s. = jhismis q.v.

झिसिखानु jhismisyāunu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of. [caus. of jhismisinu.]

झी jhi, v. jhi.

झुँडानु jhūrāunu, (W.) v. jhūṇḍyāunu.

(?) झुँड़ि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. jhūṭ f. sudden attack.]

झुँड़िनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. jhūṇḍinu.

झुम jhumma, v. jhumma.

झुक jhuk, s. in jhāk-jhuk q.v.

झुकल jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke.— ākal-jhukal, jhākal-jhukal v.s.vv.

झुकार jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. jhuknu.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. jhukāw m., P. jhukāu m.; — der. jhuknu.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to stoop.—sir jh<sup>o</sup> to bend the head. [H. jhukānā, P. jhukāunā, G. jhukāvū, M. jhukaviṇḍ; — caus. of jhuknu.]

झुकाव jhukāw, v. jhukāu.

झुकावट jhukāwaṭ, s. The act of bending. [H. jhukāwaṭ f., P. jhukāuṭ f.; — der. jhuknu.]

झुकिनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled.—jhukkiera by accident. [cf. H. jhuknā to be perplexed; — der. jhuknu ?]

झुक्याउनु jhukkyāunu, or jhukyāunu, vb. tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of jhukkinu.]

झुकनु jhuknu, vb. intr. To bend down, bend forward. [Ku. jhukno to bow; B. jhūkā to stoop; O. jhūnkibā to stagger; H. jhuknā to bend (intr.), P. jhuknā, S. jhukanu, G. jhukvū, M. jhuknē; — cf. jhok<sup>1</sup>.]

झुक्याउनु jhukkyāunu, v. jhukkyāunu.

झुङ्गि jhuṅgi, s. Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

झुट jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Falsehood, lie. [Deś. jhūṭha- false; B. jhūṭha, O. jhūṭh, H. jhūṭhā, P. jhūṭhā; S. jūṭhi f. abusing; G. jūṭhū false; M. jhuṭ f. lie.]

झुट jhuṭ<sup>2</sup>, in jhāt-jhuṭ q.v.

झुटेँ jhutei, s. Falseness, lying. [der. jhuṭo.]

झुटो jhuṭo, or jhuṭho, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv. Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood. [v.s.v. jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>.]

झुटा jhuṭā, adj. False, untrue. [emph. of jhuṭo.]

झुण्ड jhuṇḍa, s. Flock, troop, band (= bagāl). [H. P. jhūṇḍ m., M. jhūṇḍ f.]

झुण्डिनु jhuṇḍinu, W. jhūrīnu, vb. intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [< \*jhūṇṭa-, cf. Deś. jhūṇṭanam n. current; B. jhūṭi lock of hair; H. jhōṭ m. swinging; M. jhōṭ f. tress of hair; — cf. also P. jhūṭnā to swing; S. jhūṭo m. nod.]

झुण्डाउनु jhuṇḍyāunu, W. jhūraunu, vb. tr. To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of jhuṇḍinu.]

झुत jhut, in jhut khelnu vb. intr. To crowd, pour in. [v. jhutti.]

झुति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse. [B. jhutta; — cf. Deś. jhutti f. division ?]

झुतिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. jhutti.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. jhutti.]

झुत्तो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. jhumro.]

झुन jhun, in jhān-jhun q.v.

झुपड़ि jhupari, v. jhupri.

झुपुक्क jhupukka, adv. Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth). [cf. jhuppo.]

झुप्यो jhuppo, s. Bunch, cluster; tuft.—Pvb. alche kā

*oṭha mā āhān kā jhuppā* plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

सुप्रि *jhupri*, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

सुप्रो *jhupro*, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*, S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpdē* n.; — < \**jhoppa*; — cf. \**jhōmpa*- in Ap. *jhumpaḍa*; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhōmprā* m., G. *jhōpdū*; — extension with -*da* of \**jhoppa*-, \**jhōmpa*- in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. \**jhampa*- 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(?) सुमिलो *jhumilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

सुम्का *jhumkā*, (Darj.) v. *jhamko*.

सुम्म *jhumma*, adj. Huddled together, lying close together. [A. *zum* herd; S. *jhumu* m. thicket; G. *jhum* n. group; — extensions in \**jhummakka*- (v.s.v. *jhamko*); \**jhummaṭṭa*- in S. *jhumatṭu* m. thicket; \**jhummara*- in P. *jhumar* m. crowd.]

सुम्निनु *jhumninu*, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *jhumma*.]

सुम्मे *jhumre*, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre*.

सुमो *jhumro*, s. Rag.—*lumro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhumrā* shaggy? — or P. *jhumb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *jhum*.—Cf. also *jhuro*.]

सुर् *jhur*, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhūd*.]

सुराउनु *jhurāunu*, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurkṇā* to desire earnestly.]

सुरा-सुरि *jhurā-jhuri*, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [compd. *jhuro* and *jhuri*.]

सुरा-सुरा *jhurā-murā*, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces. [redup. of *jhuro*.]

सुरि *jhuri*, s. Crumb, in *jhurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro*.]

सुरिनु *jhurinu*, vb. intr. To become parched or dry. [Pk. *jhūrā* dries up; O. *jhuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhūrā* to pine away, to lament; G. *jhurvū* to fade, M. *jhūrā*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

सुसुम् *jhurumma*, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *jhumma*.]

सुरो *jhuro*, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*jhurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*jhurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrā* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *jhurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *jhura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhūrā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *jhurvū* to fade; M. *jhūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *jurānt-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhīna*, *jhijjanta-* (v.s.v. *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>).]

सुको *jhurko*, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread. [extension in -*akka*- of \**jhūra*- (v.s.v. *jhuro*).]

सुयाउनु *jhuryāunu*, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu*.]

सुयाहट् *jhuryāhat*, s. Dryness. [der. *jhuryāunu*.]

सुरे *jhurra*, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

सुल् *jhul*, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhūl* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket; L. *jhullī* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

सुलना *jhulanā*, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to *Kṛṣṇa*: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī ko jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; — v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

सुलाउनु *jhulāunu*, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

सुलुक्क *jhulukka*, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu*.]

सुलुवा *jhuluwā*, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

सुलो *jhulo*, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot; O. *jhula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulasā* to scorch; P. *jhulsnā* to char; and with -*akka*-, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

सुलुनु *jhulkanu*, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun); — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulknā* to go, hang down; M. *jhulaknē* to wave gently; — extension of \**jhulla*- (v.s.v. *jhulnu*); — cf. *jhulukka*.]

सुलार *jhulkāi*, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh°* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

सुलाउनु *jhulkāunu*, vb. tr. To make appear, show.—*mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu*.]

सुल्लिनु *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

सुल्ले *jhulke*, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

सुल्लुवाउनु *jhulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp). [caus. of *jhulkinu* ?]

सुल्लुट्टु *jhulṭṭu*, in *jhallyān-jhulṭṭu* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

सुल्लुनु *jhulnu*, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullā* swings; K. *zōla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulṇu* to sleep; Ku. *jhulṇo* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *jhullṇā*, S. *jhūlanu*, G. *jhulvū*, M. *jhulṇē*; — < \**jhulla*- (\**jhulyati* ?) beside \**jhodayati* (v.s.v. *jholinu*).]

सुवाल्लो *jhuwālā*, v. *jhuwālā*.

सुस *jhus*, s. (obl. -*a*) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

or a caterpillar; chips, shavings. [Ku. *jhūs* the beard of barley.]

झुसि *jhusi*, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).

झुसिनु *jhusinu*, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]

झुसिल् *jhusil*, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*.]

झुसिलो *jhusilo*, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]

झुसिल्-किरो *jhusil-kiro*, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]

झुखाउनु *jhusyāunu*, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimthyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]

झुसले *jhusle*, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*.]

झेउलो *jheulo*, v. *jhyaulo*.

झेम्टो *jhemto*, v. *jhyāmto*.

झेल् *jhel<sup>1</sup>*, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheraṇu* to quarrel ?]

झेल् *jhel<sup>2</sup>*, v. *jhyāl*.

झेलाहा *jhelāhā*, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel<sup>1</sup>*.]

झेलि *jheli*, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel<sup>1</sup>*.]

झेल्खाना *jhelkhānā*, v. *jhyālkhānā*.

झेल्-खेल् *jhel-khel*, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel<sup>1</sup>* and *khel* ?]

झेल्नु *jhelnu*, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārāi dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]

झेँ *jhai*, adv. Like, as, as though (follows the word it qualifies).—*jhai gari* id.

झेझगरा *jhaijagarā*, or *jhaijagrā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jagarā*.]

झेँक *jhōk*, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok<sup>2</sup>* ?]

झेँक *jhōki*, v. *jhoki*.

झेँकिनु *jhōkinu*, v. *jhokinu*.

झेँज *jhōj*, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with; interruption in work.

झेँजि *jhōji*, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōj*.]

झेँक *jhok<sup>1</sup>*, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending; 50

P. *jhok* f. swinging; S. *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel; G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōknē*, *jhoknē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.— Cf. *jhuknu*.]

झेँक् *jhok<sup>2</sup>*, s. Anger. [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as *jhōk* (q.v.) ?]

झेँकि *jhōki*, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok<sup>2</sup>*.]

झेँकिनु *jhōkinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hīṛnu* to swagger angrily. [der. *jhok<sup>2</sup>*; — but cf. M. *jhoknē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok<sup>1</sup>*).]

झेँकाउनु *jhokvāunu*, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate. [caus. of *jhokinu*.]

झेँकाउनु *jhokvāunu*, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.

झेँकिनु *jhokrinu*, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ? — extension of \**jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok<sup>1</sup>*).]

झेँक्र्यालो *jhokryālo*, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*.]

झेँपडि *jhopari*, v. *jhopri*.

झेँपडो *jhoparo*, v. *jhopro*.

झेँपिनु *jhoppinu*, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round (e.g. *jārā le ketā ketiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppiekā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झेँर *jhor*, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk. *jhōḍa* n. dead tree; B. *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m.]

झेँरा *jhorā*, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]

झेँनु *jhornu*, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *jhornā*, *jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhōḍnē*.]

झेँल् *jhol*, s. Juice; soup.—*jārā ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]

झेँला *jholā*, v. *jholo*.

झेँलि *jholi*, s. Small wallet; (mil.) haversack. [Pk. *jholiā*, *jholiā* f. bag; Ku. *jholi*, A. *zolongā*, B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholi* f.; I. *jhoḷi* f. skirt used as bag; G. *jhoḷi* f. bag, M. *jhoḷi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]

झेँलिनु *jholinu*, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of \**jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhorānu* to hurt; G. *jhoḷvū* to shake; M. *jhoḷnā* m. sling for lifting animals; — caus. of \**jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*).]

झेँलुङ्गो *jholuṅgo*, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zolongā* beggar's wallet; — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]

झेँलुवा *jholuwā*, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry). [der. *jhol*.]

झेँले *jhole*, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]

झेँलो *jholo*, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnu* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]

झेँल्याउनु *jholyāunu*, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]

- झोस jhos**, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]
- झोसे jhose**, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]
- झोकु jhosnu**, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another. [cf. *P. jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards.]
- झोस-पोल् jhos-pol**, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting. [compd. *jhos* and *pol*.]
- झीवा jhauwā**, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. *H. jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs.]
- झ्यारै jhyāi**, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pārnu* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° khuṭi pārnu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]
- झ्याउ jhyāu**, s. Moss; lichen.
- झ्याउँकिरि jhyāūkiri**, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [compd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]
- झ्याउँकिरो jhyāūkiro**, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]
- झ्याउरे jhyāure**, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.
- झ्याउरो jhyāuro**, adj. Emaciated.
- झ्याउलो jhyāulo**, or *jhyaulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work: botheration, upset, confusion.
- झ्याँकुनु jhyāṅkunu**, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obs.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando). [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhāṅkā* to shake down together.]
- झ्याँकने jhyāṅkne**, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher. [der. *jhyāṅknu*.]
- झ्याङ्क-झ्याङ्क jhyāṅka-jhyāṅka**, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lāi jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).
- झ्याक्-झ्याक् jhyāk-jhyāk**, s. The sound of an engine.
- झ्याङ्क jhyāṅ**, v. *jhāṅ*.
- झ्यापुले jhyāpule**, v. *jhyāpulle*.
- झ्यापुले jhyāpulle**, adj. = *jhyāpulle* q.v.
- झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo**, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
- झ्यापे jhyāpe**, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpulle*.]
- झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp**, adj. Fluttering.—*kān rittai nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom.; — cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
- झ्याप्प jhyāppa**, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once. [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
- झ्याप्से jhyāpse**, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
- झ्याम्टो jhyāmṭo**, or *jhemṭo* or *jhāmṭo*, s. The stump of a tree.—Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.
- झ्याम्म jhyām̐ma**, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le baṭuwā lāi jh° chopyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller); — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° pārnu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmunā ko rukh jh° pareko cha* the *jāmunu* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhamma* q.v.]
- झ्याझ्यारै jhyārjhyāre**, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.
- झ्यारै jhyāra**, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin). [onom.]
- झ्याल jhyāl**, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice-window, screen.
- झ्यालि jhyāli**, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (= *urdi-jh°*).—*jh° piṭnu* to announce. [Sk. lex. *jhālī* f. small drum.]
- झ्याल्लाना jhyālkhānā**, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prison, jail. [cf. *Ku. jhel*; — lw. *H. jhelkhāna*.]
- झ्यारै jhyāure**, v. *jhyāure*.
- झ्यारो jhyāuro**, v. *jhyāuro*.
- झ्यालो jhyāulo**, v. *jhyāulo*.
- झ्यारै jhwāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]
- झ्यारै jhwāi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Depletion of funds.
- झ्यारै jhwāṭṭai**, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally. [cf. *jhāṭṭa*.]
- झ्याम्म jhwām̐ma**, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]
- झ्याला jhwālā**, s. A tingling sensation.—*jh° chuṭnu* to get angry. [cf. *jhal-jhal*.]
- झ्यास्स jhwāssa**, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting). [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

## ञ Ñ

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j jh. ñu, ñā, āñi are sometimes written respectively for yā, yā, āi.

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

**ञकार ñakār**, s. The letter ñ. [lw. *Sk. ñakāra*-.]

टंकार् **ṭaṅkār**, v. *ṭaṅkār*.

टंच **ṭaṅca**, v. *ṭaṅca*.

टंटम् **ṭaṅṭam**, v. *ṭaṅṭam*.

टंटा **ṭaṅṭā**, v. *ṭaṅṭā*.

टंसाउनु **ṭāsāunu**, or *ṭasāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to stick to; graft. [caus. of *ṭāsmu*.]

टक् **ṭak**, s. Light; sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look; — poss. connected with *tāknu*.]

टका **ṭakā**, v. *ṭako*.

टकार् **ṭakār**, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw. Sk. *ṭakāra*-.]

टको **ṭako**, or *ṭakā*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākā*; H. *ṭakā* m. two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m., M. *ṭakā* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *ṭaṅkaḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk*; and cf. O. *ṭānkā* rupee); but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्का **ṭakka**, adv. in *ṭakka* *aṛinu* to come to a dead stop. [G. *ṭakvū* to stop; M. *ṭāknē* to leave (?); — cf. *ṭiknu*.]

टक्कर् **ṭakkar**, s. Obstacle; collision; stumble.—<sup>१</sup>° *khānu* to stumble.—<sup>२</sup>° *mānu* or *lagānu* to dash against.—<sup>३</sup>° *lānu* to butt (of rams fighting).—<sup>४</sup>° *lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkarā*- m. collision; K. *ṭak<sup>o</sup>ra* m. collision; B. H. G. M. *ṭakkar* f. striking.]

टक्कका **ṭaktakā**, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—<sup>१</sup>° *rāṛ* a widow without children.

टक्ककार् **ṭaktakāi**, or *ṭaktakei*, s. Brushing, shaking. [der. *ṭaktakyānu*.]

टक्ककापुर **ṭaktakāpur**, adj. White, glaring white.

टक्ककि **ṭaktaki**, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭaktaki* f., *ṭiktiki* f.; G. M. *ṭaktak* staringly; — cf. *ṭak*.]

टक्ककिनु **ṭaktakinu**, vb. intr. To refuse to give; make poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo sāna rupiyā māgeko tā tyo tā ek dām chaina bhanera ṭaktakiyo*). [cf. *ṭaktakā*.]

टक्कके **ṭaktake<sup>1</sup>**, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭaktakinu*.]

टक्कके **ṭaktake<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Looking intently; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭaktaki*.]

टक्ककेई **ṭaktakei**, s. = *ṭaktakāi* q.v.

टक्ककाउनु **ṭaktakyānu**, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush, dust. [Ku. *ṭakūno* to shake; O. *ṭakūṭaka* rapping; G. *ṭaktak* f. squabbling; — cf. *ṭaktakinu*.]

टक्कक्क **ṭakrakka**, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—<sup>१</sup>° *rākhnu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior), to offer respectfully.

टक्काउनु **ṭakryānu**, (honor.) vb. tr. To offer, to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka*.]

टक्कक्क **ṭaklakka**, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭaktaki*.]

टक्कार् **ṭaksār**, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould; mint; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-aḍḍā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *ṭaṅkaśālā* f.: B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f., M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f.; — prob. lw. fr. EH. on account of *-r* < *-l*-.]

टक्कारि **ṭaksāri**, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksāri* m.; — der. *ṭaksār*.]

टक्कात् **ṭaksāl**, s. = *ṭaksār* q.v.

टक्का **ṭānkā**, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭānkā*; — cf. *ṭako*.]

टक्कार् **ṭāṅkār**, s. Jangling. [late Sk. *ṭāṅkāraḥ* m. clang: Pk. *ṭāṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow; O. *ṭāṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭāṅkār* m.; — onom.]

टक्कने **ṭāṅgane**, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. <sup>१</sup>° *ḥhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭāngo*.]

टक्को **ṭāngo**, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *ḥhol*). [cf. *ṭāngane*.]

टक्क **ṭāṅca**, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ<sup>o</sup> cha* his house contains everything).

टक्करो **ṭāṭaro**, s. An obstinate fool.

टक्कलो **ṭāṭalo**, or *ṭāṭelo*, Darj. *ṭāṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, *Oroxylum indicum*, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ<sup>o</sup>* *Aralia foliolosa*.

टक्कलो **ṭāṭelo**, v. *ṭāṭalo*.

टक्काली **ṭāṭkālai**, v. *ṭāṭkālai*.

टक्काउनु **ṭāṭānu**, vb. intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied); (w. *ākhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *ṭāṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭāṭānā*.]

टक्कट्टि **ṭāṭṭi**, s. Screen; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭāṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭāṭ<sup>1</sup>*.]

टक्कट्टिनु **ṭāṭṭinu**, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭāṭṭānu*.]

टक्कट्टु **ṭāṭṭu**, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭāṭṭū* m.; cf. K. *ṭol<sup>u</sup>* m., B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭāṭū*.]

टक्काउनु **ṭāṭyānu**, or *ṭāṭyānu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭāṭṭinu*.]

टक्कट्टि **ṭāṭṭha**, adj. Swollen with anger.

टक्काउनु **ṭāṭyānu**, v. *ṭāṭyānu*.

टक्क **ṭāṭh**, s. Stubbornness; haughtiness; sourness of temper.—<sup>१</sup>° *garnu* to show temper.—<sup>२</sup>° *marānu* to feel discomposed; be on the alert; exert oneself.

टक्कट्टि **ṭāṭhi**, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine; — s. A saturnine person. [der. *ṭāṭh*.]

टठेँ tathoi, v. tathyāi.

टठारै tathyāi, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. t̄āho.]

टठ-कपाले taṅṭa-kapāle, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. compd. taṅṭā and kapāl.]

टठ-घण्टे taṅṭa-ghaṅṭa, or taṅṭa-, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टठन् taṅṭan, v. taṅṭan.

टठनि taṅṭani, v. taṅṭani.

टठ्ठा taṅṭā, s. Dispute; bother; botheration. [H. taṅṭā m. wrangling, G. taṅṭo m.]

टठ-घण्टे taṅṭa-ghaṅṭa, v. taṅṭa-ghaṅṭa.

टठ्ठकाली taṅṭālai, or taṅṭālai, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. paṭkārai.]

टठ्ठट्ठ taṅṭar, s. Muttering. [H. taṅṭar f.]

टठ्ठ taṅ, in taṅ bhaeko stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. taṅ f. conceit ?]

टठ्ठक taṅakka, adj. Tense; swollen.—<sup>१</sup> dukhnu to throb with pain. [v. taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठान taṅātan, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टठ्ठानु taṅkanu, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus; be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. mero ghāu taṅkancho).—<sup>१</sup> dud <sup>१</sup> the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.— [extension with -akka- of taṅ-: A. tāniba to pull tight, B. tānā, O. tānibā, H. tānnā, S. tānanu; — prob. < Sk. tānayati (v.s.v. tānnu); — cf. taṅakka.]

टठ्ठानु taṅkāunu, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठानु taṅkāunu, vb. tr. = taṅkāunu q.v.

(?) टठ्ठकपाले taṅṭakpāle, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= taṅṭa-kapāle).

टठ्ठन् taṅṭan, or taṅṭan, adv. Intensely.—<sup>१</sup> polnu to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< taṅ- (v.s.v. taṅkanu).]

टठ्ठनि taṅṭani, or taṅṭani, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with kasnu or bādhnu). [v. taṅṭan.]

टठ्ठानु taṅṭānu, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. <sup>१</sup> ghām tāgyo the sun is scorching).

टठ्ठ taṅna, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off. [v.s.v. taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठ taṅ, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. taṅ m. drop, G. taṅkū n. ?]

टठ्ठ taṅakka, adv. in <sup>१</sup> tipnu to pluck with care.—<sup>१</sup> tipera laiṅānu to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. cila le callā lāi <sup>१</sup> tipera logyo).—<sup>१</sup> tāsinu to stick strongly. [cf. taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठ taṅari, s. A small plate made of leaves. [v. taṅaro.]

टठ्ठ taṅare, adj. Living on the charity of others; — s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins, who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. taṅaro.]

टठ्ठ taṅaro, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. tāprā m. thatch, P. taṅparā m.; S. taṅpura f. saddle-cloth; M. tāpar f. muffler; — extension of \*taṅpa- (v.s.v. tāpā).]

टठ्ठ taṅarūyā, or taṅparūiyā or -tūiyā, s. Braggart. [cf. K. tāpartūrī m. foolish talker.]

टठ्ठ taṅāṅ, s. The act of picking up in a hurry. [cf. tāp.]

टठ्ठ taṅkanu, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. taṅkanā to throb; — extension of \*taṅpa- < \*trappa- (< \*tarpa- ?) in O. taṅpibā to overleap; H. tāpnā to be restless, to leap; P. taṅpnā to skip; S. taṅpanu to throb, to frisk; M. tāp f. fretting (?); — prob. < tarpati (dhātup. 'kindles'), \*tarpayati moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. t̄prāḥ restless (?), trapate is ashamed (lit. turns away ?), paṅṭiṅ stealing cattle (cf. meaning of taṅkāunu); — or t̄pyati rejoices, tarpāyati gladdens ?]

टठ्ठ taṅkāunu, vb. tr. To filch, steal. [caus. taṅkanu; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टठ्ठ taṅnu, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठ taṅpa, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking). [cf. tāp, tipnu, taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठ taṅparūiyā, v. taṅparūiyā.

टठ्ठ taṅpā, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. taṅpā m. a mode in music, G. taṅpā m., M. taṅpā m.]

टठ्ठ taṅakka, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of taṅma.]

टठ्ठ taṅṭam, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart. [lw. H. id.]

टठ्ठ taṅma, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. taṅmā-taṅmi, taṅakka, taṅkanu.]

टठ्ठ taṅmā-taṅmi, adj. Completely filled. [cf. taṅkanu; — v. taṅma.]

टठ्ठ taṅmi, in taṅmā-taṅmi q.v.

टठ्ठ taṅnu, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. kāl taṅnyo the danger has passed). [A. tāliba to be moved; B. tālan vacillation; O. tālibā to vacillate; H. tālnā to pass off; L. tālan to depart; S. taṅanu to turn aside (but tālanu to stagger); G. tālvū to pass off, M. tālnē; — these indicate earlier \*taṅlati (caus. \*tālayati, v.s.v. tārnu), of which the connection with Sk. tāratī (v.s.v. tarnu) is not clear.]

टठ्ठ taṅrinu, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered. [der. tarro.]

टरीं taro, adj. Sour; pungent; astringent; — peevish, ill-tempered.—*tito* *l*<sup>o</sup> bitter and pungent. [H. *tarrā* harsh.]

टरींउनु *tarryāunu*, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् *talak*, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of \**ṭala-* (v.s.v. *tal-tal*).]

टलकि *talaki*, or *ṭalki*, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *dhungri*). [der. *talak*.]

टलक्क *talakka*, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *talak*.]

टलक्-टलक् *talak-talak*, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *talak*.]

टलवा *talawā*, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *ṭaluā* m.; — der. *ṭāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

टलनु *talkanu*, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *talak*.]

टल्लाउनु *talkāunu*, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *talkanu*.]

टल्लि *talki*, v. *talaki*.

टल्लिनु *talkinu*, vb. intr. = *talkanu* q.v.

टल-टल *tal-tal*, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭal-ṭal* lustroously; — redup. of \**ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalataṭalā* tinkles.]

टल-पल *tal-pal*, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-tal*.]

टस *ṭas*, s. Insult, affront.—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B. *ṭas* caprice.]

टसक्क *ṭasakka*, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टसर *ṭasar*, or *ṭassar* or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *ṭasar*.]

टसाउनु *ṭasāunu*, v. *ṭāsāunu*,

टसि *ṭasi*, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas*.]

टसिलो *ṭasilo*, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas*.]

टस्कनु *ṭaskanu*, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (c. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa ṭaskancha*). [cf. *ṭas*, *ṭasakka*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्काउनु *ṭaskāunu*, or *ṭaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्को *ṭasko*, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *l*<sup>o</sup> *ḍhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lāi ek l*<sup>o</sup> *ḍhog pani dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्सर *ṭassar*, v. *ṭasar*.

टहकिनु *ṭahakinu*, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni ṭahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭahakaṇu* to boil up; and N. *ṭahaṭinu*.]

टहक्काउनु *ṭahakyāunu*, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *ṭahakinu*.]

टह-टह *ṭaha-ṭaha*, adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon shining). [G. *ṭah-ṭah* with a fixed stare.]

(?) टहटाउनु *ṭahaṭāunu*, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling. [cf. *ṭahakinu*.]

5 (?) टहटिनु *ṭahaṭinu*, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *ṭahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो *ṭaharo*, s. A line of huts.

टहल् *ṭahal*, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *susār* id.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *susār garnu* c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *ṭahal* f. service; B. *ṭahal* ramble, O. *ṭahala*; H. *ṭahal* f. service; S. *ṭahala* f. walk, service; G. *ṭehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *pragjan* to run; — v. *ṭahalnu*.]

15 टहलुवा *ṭahaluwā*, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *ṭahlūā* m., S. *ṭahaluo* m.; — der. *ṭahal*, *ṭahalnu*.]

टहलनु *ṭahalnu*, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *ṭahal* service; B. *ṭahalā* to walk up and down, O. *ṭahalibā*, H. *ṭahalnā*, S. *ṭahalanu*, G. *ṭehelvū*, M. *ṭehelnē*; — < \**ṭahalla-*, extension of Sk. *dhātup. trakhati* goes (but S. has *ṭ*, not *ṭr*).]

20 टार्लो *tāilo*, v. *ṭhāilo*.

टारल् *tāil*, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टारके *tāuke*, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal. [der. *tāuko*.]

25 टारको *tāuko*, s. Head.—*l*<sup>o</sup> *ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy.—*tero* *l*<sup>o</sup> blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkū* n. crown of head? — but also M. *ṭāūkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coconut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*<sup>2</sup>.]

30 टॉक् *tāk*, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*tāk lāunu* to button. [Sk. *ṭankaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭanka-* m.; O. *ṭānkā* rupee; H. *tāk* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *tāk* f. a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *tāk* m.; — cf. *ṭakā*, *tāko*.]

35 टॉकि *tāki*, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, *Bauhinea malabarica*?

टॉको *tāko*<sup>1</sup>, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *tākiba* to tie loosely; B. *tākā* to stitch; O. *tānkā* stitch, H. *tākā* m., G. *tāko* m., M. *tākā*, *tākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *tāk*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *tāni*.]

40 टॉको *tāko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Equal footing, comparison.—*tāko* or *tākā mā pugnu* c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko l*<sup>o</sup> *mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *tāk* appraisalment.]

45 टॉकनु *tāknu*, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join; — record, register. [A. *tākiba* to tie loosely; B. *tākā* to stitch, O. *tānkibā*, H. *tākānā*, G. *tākvū*; — cf. *tāko*<sup>1</sup>.]

टॉग् *tāg*, v. *tān* q.v.

टॉगन् *tāgan*, v. *tānan*.

टॉगि *tāgi*<sup>1</sup>, v. *tāni*.

50 टॉगि *tāgi*<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭankaḥ* m. stone-

cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *taṅga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *tan̄ka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *tāngi*; B. *tāng*, *tāngi* spade, axe; O. *tāngi* battle-axe; H. *tāgi* f. hatchet; G. *tākvū* to chisel; M. *tāki* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *nk* and *ng* is not clear.]

टॉगिनु (tāginu, v. *tāninu*.)

टॉगो (tāgo, v. *tāno*.)

टॉग-टुंग (tāg-tūg, v. *tān-tūn*.)

टॉगु (tāgu, v. *tānnu*.)

टांटुम (tāntum, v. *tām-tum*.)

टाँड (tāṅ, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *tāṅ* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *traṅḍro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *tārā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस (tāsa, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*tās-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसिनु (tāsinu, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*tāsido* close together.—*tāsi hīṛnu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *tāsnu*.]

टाँसो (tāso, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*t° lāgnu* c. *ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero t° cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *tāsnu*.]

टाँसु (tānsu, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*tāsi dinu* or *rākhnū* intens.—*cit̄hi t°* to close a letter.—*suli mā t°* to hang. [Sk. *tamsayāti* sets in motion, *avatamsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *tānnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṅā* beside Sk. *damśati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टाँस-पुर्जि (tās-purji, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *tās* and *purji*.]

टाकन-टुकुन (tākan-tukun, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *tukun*.]

टाकुरि (tākuri, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *tākuro*.]

टाकुरो (tākuro, s. Top of a hill, summit. [S. *takarū* m. hill.]

टाक-टुक (tāk-tuk, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *tuk*.]

टाक्सिनु (tāksinu, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिलो (tāksilo, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *tāksinu*.]

टाक (tāk, or *tāg*, s. (obl. *tāna*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *taṅgaḥ*, *tan̄kaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *tan̄kā* f.; Ku. *tāg*, B. *tāng*, H. *tāg* f., L. *taṅg* f., S. *taṅga* f., G. M. *tāg* f.; — cf. *tāni*, *tāno*.]

टाकन (tākan, or *tāgan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *tāgun* m., B. *tāngan*, O. *tāngana*, H. *tāgan* m., G. *tāgan* n.]

टाकि (tāki, or *tāgi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *tāno*.]

टाकिनु (tākinu, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *tānnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाको (tāko, or *tāgo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod. [same as *tān*? — but cf. S. *tāgo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाक-टुक (tāk-tūg, or *tāg-tūg*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *trōng* m. bundle of rags, *trong* m. worn rag.]

टाकनु (tāknū, or *tāgnu*, vb. tr. (past *tāgyo*) To hang up; spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *tan̄kia-* spread out; B. *tāngā* to hang up, O. *tāngibā*, H. *tāgnā*, P. *taṅṅā*, L. *taṅṅaṅ*, S. *taṅṅaṅu*, G. *tāgvū*, M. *tāgnē*.—Relation with Sk. *tamsayāti* (v.s.v. *tāsnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ḍaṅṅā* beside Sk. *damśati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टार (tār, or *tāt*, s. Sackcloth. [Des. *tattī* f. fence, *tattīā* f. screen; K. *tāth* (dat. *tātas*) m. sackcloth; A. *tāti* bamboo fence; B. O. *tāti* bamboo mat; H. *tāt* f. sackcloth, mat, *tātī* f. bamboo matting, P. *tattī* f., G. *trātī*, *tātī* f.; — < \**tratta-*.]

टार (tār, adj. Reduced to penury (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl khāna na pāera tāt bhui rahecha*). [G. *nāgo tāt* stark naked.— same as *tāt*?]

टारि (tāri, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *tāte*.]

टारि (tāre, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar. [der. *tāto*.]

टारो (tāto, or *tāto*, s. Scar.—*t° lāgnu* c. *ko* to be scarred; be blamed.

टारनु (tārnū, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टारने (tārne, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [cf. *tāt*?]

टारो (tārho, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *tāthā* firm?]

टाप (tāp, v. *tār*.)

टाप (tārā, or *tārho*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance; (mil.) range. [Ku. *tār*; H. *tārī* f. distance.]

टापो (tārpo, v. *tārā*.)

टाप (tāp, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *tāp* step; A. *tāb* horse's hoof-print; H. *tāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof; M. *tāp* f. kick by a horse; — < \**tappa-* (cf. *tapkanu* ?); — extensions in B. *tāpar* slight stroke; S. *tapura*, *trapura* f. tapping.]

टापल (tāpal, in *topal-tāpal* q.v. [jingle-word?]

टापा (tāpā, s. = *tāp* q.v.

टापि (tāpi, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [Bi. *tāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *tāpo*.—For the two meanings cf. *cambu*.]



टापु tāpu, s. Island. [B. O. tāpu, H. tāpū m., P. tāppū m., L. S. tāpū m., G. tāpu m., M. tāpū m., tāpū n.]

टापो tāpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry. [Bi. H. tāp, tāpā m. basket for catching fish; P. tāpparā m. thatch (cf. also tāppar m. sackcloth, tapri f. thatched shed); S. tāparu m. sackcloth; — < \*tappa- < \*trappa- 'mat-work'; — extension in tāpari q.v.; — cf. tāpi.]

टाप-टिप tāp-tip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. ṭipnu.]

टापिटिपे tāpitiṭipe, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing. [der. tāp-tip.]

टाम्रे tāpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. tāp.]

टाम-टिम tām-ṭim, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—ṭ° pareko trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. tām-ṭum.]

(?) टाम-टुम tām-ṭum, s. Display, ostentation, appearances.—ṭ° pārnu to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. tyas le chorā ko bihe ṭ° pārno). [M. tān-ṭum f. display.]

टार tār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. tār, tāṛ high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि tāri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—tāri-tukrā v.s.v. [cf. M. tālī f. open terrace; — v. tār, tāṛ².]

टारि-टुक्रा tāri-ṭukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land. [cmpd. tāri and tukro.]

टार्नु tārnu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—chāk ṭ° to provide for one meal. [K. tālun to defer; Ku. tālno to avoid; A. tāliba to ward off a blow; B. tālā to evade, O. tālibā, H. tālnā, tārnā, P. tālṇā; L. tālan to remove; S. tāranu to avoid, G. tālvū, M. tālṇē; — < \*tālaya-, caus. of \*tāla- (v.s.v. tārnu); — cf. tāl¹, tālnu.]

टाल tāl¹, s. Evasion, in āl-tāl q.v. [K. tāla f. deferring, B. tāl, O. tāla, H. tāl f., S. tāra f.; — v. tārnu.]

टाल² tāl², s. A pile of wood. [Bi. tāl pile of cowdung; H. tāl f. pile of wood, etc.; S. tālo m. raft of timbers; — < \*tālla-.]

टाल³ tāl³, in tāl-ṭul q.v.

टालमटोल tālamṭol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. tāl-maṭol, tālam-ṭol m.; — B. tālmātāl; — cf. tāl¹.]

टाला-टुलि tālā-ṭuli, old tālhā-ṭulhī, s. pl. Small rags; cast-off garments. [cmpd. tālo and ṭuli.]

टालो tālo, old tālho, s. Piece, patch.—tālā-ṭuli v.s.v. [cf. tālnu.]

टाल-टुल tāl-ṭul, s. Mending, patching.—ṭ° garnu to mend. [cf. tālnu and ṭulnu.]

टाल्नु tālnu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to tunnu to darn). [Ku. tālno to mend; — cf. tālo. Perh. < \*tāl- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. tārnu): for development of meaning v.s.v. tunnu.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही tālhā-ṭulhī, (old) v. tālā-ṭulī.

टाल्हो tālho, (old) v. tālo.

टिङ्गरो ṭiṅgaro, v. ṭiṅaro.

टिङ्क ṭik, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace.—ṭik-mālā id. [Bi. ṭik mark; H. ṭik f. necklace, drop, line; L. ṭikk f. stone in a ring, S. ṭika f.; M. ṭik f. cluster of pearls; — cf. ṭiko.]

टिङ्कट ṭikaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. ticket.]

टिङ्का ṭikā, v. ṭiko.

टिङ्कारुनु ṭikārunu, vb. tr. To cause to last. [B. ṭikāna, H. ṭikānā, P. ṭikāunā, M. ṭikavinē; — caus. of ṭiknu.]

टिङ्का-टाला ṭikā-tālā, old -tālā, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a ṭiko (q.v.).

(?) टिङ्कारे ṭikāre, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. ṭike and tāre?]

टिङ्किया ṭikiyā¹, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey. [der. ṭiknu.]

टिङ्किया ṭikiyā², s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. ṭikirā, B. ṭikā, ṭike, O. ṭikiā, H. ṭikiyā; P. ṭikkī f. small cake; L. ṭikkī f. food; S. ṭikī f. cake, G. ṭikī f., M. ṭikkī f.; — conn. with ṭiko.]

(?) टिङ्किया ṭikiyā³, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women. [lit. 'spotted' = ṭike?]

टिङ्के ṭike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. ṭiko.]

टिङ्को ṭiko, or ṭikā, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead; — the bijaya-daśamī day of Durgā-pujā.—ṭikā-tālā v.s.v. [Des. ṭikka-n.: K. ṭikā m., B. O. ṭikā, H. ṭikā m., P. L. ṭikkā m., S. ṭiko m., G. ṭiko m., M. ṭikā m.; — connection not clear with Sk. tilakaḥ m. (v.s.v. tilo) and G. ṭilo (< \*ṭilla-, v.s.v. ṭilo).]

(?) टिङ्कोने ṭikone, (E.) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. ṭiko.]

टिङ्किङ्क ṭikṭik, s. The ticking of a clock; — a partic. kind of insect (= ṭiktike). [onom.]

टिङ्किङ्के ṭikṭike, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—ṭ° caro a partic. kind of small bird.—ṭ° chepāro a partic. kind of lizard.—ṭ° bhyākuto a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. ṭikṭikī f. lizard; — onom. ?]

टिङ्कनु ṭiknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest. [A. ṭikiba, B. ṭikā, H. ṭiknā; P. ṭiknā to stay, ṭikknā to appoint; L. ṭikkan to stay, S. ṭikanu, G. ṭakvū (with a from ṭakāv etc., to avoid confusion with ṭikrū to observe?), M. ṭiknē.]

टिङ्क-माला ṭik-mālā, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace. [cmpd. ṭik and mālā.]

टिङ्ङरे ṭiṅgare, s. Stalk.—joi-ṭiṅare q.v. [v. ṭiṅgar.]

टिङ्ङरो ṭiṅgaro, or ṭiṅgaro, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्ङर ṭiṅgar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

thin man. [L. *tingrī* f. bough; M. *tikorā* large-sized, *tikornē* n. stick; — < \**tiŋka-* ?]

**टिङ्गो तिङ्गो**, in *bāngo tiṅgo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < \**teṅgo* changed fr. *ṭero*, to rhyme with *bāngo*.]

**टिटिहरि ति़िहारी**, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *tittibhah* m. Parra jacana; B. *titi*, *tītir*, *tītori* lapwing, H. *tūṭhrā* m., -ī f., S. *tīṭihari* f., G. *tīḷodo*, M. *tīṭvī*, *tīṭivārī* f.]

**टिट् ति़्**, s. (obl. -a) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭ° lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*tiṭh-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Ku. *tiṭh*; G. *trīth* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *trṣṭāh* harsh: D. tir. 'trist' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg.), tor. 'tid' (if = *tid*, but v.s.v. *tito*), K. *tyoṭh* bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.] [See Add.]

**टिठार ति़्ठी**, s. = *tiṭhēi* q.v.

**टिठारनु ति़्ठीआनु**, v. *tiṭhyānu*.

**टिठालो ति़्ठीहलो**, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *tiṭh*.]

**टिठेई ति़्ठीहै**, or *tiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *tiṭhyānu*.]

**टिठ्याउनु ति़्ठीयाउनु**, or *tiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *tiṭh*.]

**टिट-लागदो ति़्ठी-लāgdo**, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *tiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]

**टिट्ण्डल ति़्ण्डाल**, (mil.) s. Armourer. [lw. H. *ṭaṇḍal* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tindal*.]

**टिन् ति़्**, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing. [lw. Eng. *tin*.]

**टिनु ति़्नु**, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā mānche ko tiṅnu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).

**टिप् ति़्प**<sup>1</sup>, in *tāp-tīp* q.v. [v. *tiṭpnu*.]

(?) **टिप् ति़्प**<sup>2</sup>, s. A fishing net. [cf. *tīpo* ?]

**टिपार ति़्पाई**, s. The act of picking. [der. *tiṭpnu*.]

**टिपारनु ति़्पाआनु**, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *tiṭpnu*.]

**टिपुवा ति़्पुवा**<sup>1</sup>, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *tiṭpnu*.]

**टिपुवा ति़्पुवा**<sup>2</sup>, s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *tipuwā*<sup>1</sup> ? — cf. O. *tīpe* pinch of sugar or salt.]

**टिपोर् ति़्पोर**, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *tīpor* m. boasting.]

**टिप्-टाप ति़्प-तāp**, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *tāp-tīp*.]

**टिप्-टिप् ति़्प-तīp**, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *tiṭpnu*.]

**टिप्नु ति़्पनु**, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri* *ṭ°* to glean.—*nimoṭhi* *ṭ°* to wrench off.—*pheri* *ṭ°* to withdraw.—*baṭāri* *ṭ°* to wrest. [Ku. *tiṭpno* to pluck; A. *tīpiba* to pinch, B. *tīpā*, O. *tīpibā*, H. *tīpnā*, S. *tīpaṅu*; G. *tīpvū* to pick up one by one, M. *tīpnē*.]

**टिप्पन् ति़्पपन्**, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *tīppaṅa-* comment.]

**टिप्पा ति़्पपा**, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *tīpā* squeeze; O. *tīpā-tīpi* squeezing; — v. *tiṭpnu*.]

**टिपि ति़्पि**, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *tīpīr*, *tībarī*, *tīppā*, *tībbā* ridge, peak; H. *tībā* m. sandbank, hill, P. L. *tībbā* m., G. *tībo* m.]

**टिफिन् ति़्फिन्**, s. Lunch. [lw. Anglo-Indian *tiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffing* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]

**टिमिक्क ति़्मिक्का**, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *tīmma*.]

**टिमिक्क-टिमिक्क ति़्मिक्क-ति़्मिक्क**, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star); — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *tīm-tīmānā* to gleam; M. *tīm-tīm* f. rattle.]

**टिमुर ति़्मुर**, or *tīmmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of hot spice.—*boke* *ṭ°* Xanthoxylum acanthopodium.—? *bhāle* *ṭ°* Xanthoxylum alatum.—*sil-ṭ°* v.s.v. [Pk. *tīmbaru-* m. n. a tree; P. *tīmbar*, *tīmrū* m. Xanthoxylum hostile; — cf. Sk. *tumbaraḥ* m. a tree, *tumburu* n. fruit of Diospyros embryopteris, *tubarī* f. id., *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu-* m. a tree.—See *timur*.]

**टिमुरिनु ति़्मुरिनु**, vb. intr. To be conceited; — get intoxicated.

**टिमुर्याउनु ति़्मुर्याउनु**, vb. tr. To make conceited, intoxicate. [caus. of *tīmurinu*.]

(?) **टिम्बा ति़्म्बा**, s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for doorways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]

**टिम्म ति़्म्मा**, or *tyāmma* or *temma*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *tīmikka*.]

**टिम्मुर ति़्म्मुर**, v. *tīmur*.

**टिम्मुरिनु ति़्म्मुरिनु**, v. *tīmurinu*.

**टिटिरे ति़्तिरे**, s. Violent diarrhoea; — one who suffers from such diarrhoea. [cf. *tīrra*.]

**टिरे ति़्रि**, s. = *tīrri* q.v.

**टिरी ति़्रि**, or *tīrra*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhoea.—*ṭ° lāgnu* such an attack to come on.

**टिलो ति़्लो**, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. pash. *tīli* forehead; P. *tīllā* m. ornament worn on neck; G. *tīlo* m. caste-mark, M. *tīlā* m., < \**tīlla-*, \**tīlla-*; — cf. Sk. *tīlakaḥ* m.]

(?) **टिल्लनु ति़्लनु**, vb. tr. To stone to death.

**टिल्लिक्क ति़्लिक्क**, in *tīlpiḷ-tīlpiḷ bhaeko* purulent, full of pus.

**टिसि ति़्सि**, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.

**टीका ति़्का**, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. id.]

**टुंगिनु तुङ्गिनु**, v. *tuṅginu*.

**टुंगो तुङ्गो**, v. *tuṅgo*.

**टुंग्याउनु तुङ्ग्याउनु**, v. *tuṅgyānu*.

दुङ्गल tūṅgal, s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

दुङ्गलखेल tūṅgal-khel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

दुङ्गे tūṅge, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūṅro.]

दुङ्गे tūṅro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tuṅḍam n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tuṅḍam n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn<sup>u</sup> m. navel; O. tuṅḍi muzzle; Bi. tūṅ beard of wheat (cf. also sūr lit. 'trunk'); H. tūṅ f. navel, P. tunni f. (or < tundikā, cf. H. tūḍi); S. tunī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth, Sgh. tuḍa; — see also tuḍo, thūro.] [See Add.]

दुक tuk, s. Piece; — cār-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece; B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tūk m. piece; P. tukk m. piece, cut, tukknā to cut; L. tukkan to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < \*tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

दुक-दुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.—<sup>l</sup> hīṅnu to toddle.

दुकुङ्गे tukuṅge, v. tukro.

दुकुन tukun, v. Cutting up, in tākān-tukun q.v. [P. tukknā to cut, L. tukkan; — v.s.v. tuk.]

दुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tuknē to weigh; — conn. with tuk ?]

दुक्का tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—<sup>l</sup> jorṇu to weave stories.—<sup>l</sup> milāṇu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

दुक-दुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—<sup>l</sup> garnu to cut into pieces. [redup. of tuk.]

दुकदुके tukdake, s. A partic. kind of grass.

दुक्काचनु tukkācānu, v. tukryānu.

दुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—<sup>l</sup> basnu to squat.

दुक्रो tukro, or tukuṅro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pārnu to break into pieces.—tukrai tukrā piecemeal. — tukrā coktā splinters. [<sup>l</sup> \*tukka-da-, extension of \*tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk<sup>o</sup>ra m. piece, Ku. tukuṅro, H. tukar-, tukrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tukrā m. piece, G. tukdo m.; — or < \*tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece, O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tukrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukdā and tukdā m.]

दुक्काचनु tukryānu, or tukrānu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

दुङ्गिनु tūṅginu, or tūṅṅinu, vb. intr. To be finished. [der. tūṅgo.]

दुङ्गे tūṅgo, s. End, limit; destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko <sup>l</sup> lāgyo this matter is settled).

दुङ्गाचनु tūṅgācānu, or tūṅyānu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle. [der. tūṅginu.]

दुङ्गिनु tūṅṅinu, v. tūṅginu.

दुङ्गनि tūṅni, s. End, conclusion.—<sup>l</sup> pāni the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūṅgo.]

दुट tuṭ, s. Breakage.—tuṭ-phuṭ v.s.v. [B. tuṭ, O. tuṭi, H. tuṭ f., P. tuṭ f., G. tuṭ f., M. tuṭ f.; — v. tuṭnu.]

दुटल-फुटल tuṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage. [cf. tuṭ-phuṭ.]

दुटाचनु tuṭācānu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate. [caus. of tuṭnu.]

दुटाहा tuṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles; — mischief-maker. [der. tuṭ.]

दुटि tuṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoto). [cf. H. tōṭi f.; — v. tuṭo.]

दुटि tuṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Loss, damage.—<sup>l</sup> parnu c. lāi to suffer loss (e.g. ma lāi <sup>l</sup> paryo I suffered loss). [O. tuṭi, H. tūṭi f.; — v. tuṭ.]

दुटिले tuṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp; — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. tuṭilo.]

दुटिलो tuṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head.

दुटुलो tuṭulko, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head.

दुटो tuṭo, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūṭi f. spout, tōṭh (dat. tōṭ<sup>h</sup>) f. beak; B. tuṭi throat; H. tōṭ f. beak, tōṭi, tōṭi f. spout; P. tūṭi f. spout; S. tōṭi f. mouthpiece of a hookah; G. tōṭo m. throat; M. tōṭi f. spout; — cf. Sk. lex. troṭiḥ f. beak; — cf. tuṭi<sup>1</sup>; — < \*tūṭta- \*tōṭta, cf. Sk. tuṅḍam (v.s.v. tūṅro).—See also s.v. thūro<sup>2</sup>.] [See Add.]

दुट्टा tuṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity. [cf. tuṭnu.]

दुट्टनु tuṭṭanu, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. trutyati: Pk. tuṭṭai, tuṭṭai; Ku. tuṭṭo, A. tuṭṭiba, B. tuṭṭā, O. tuṭṭibā, H. tūṭṭā, P. tuṭṭā, L. tuṭṭan, S. tuṭṭanu, G. tuṭṭū, M. tuṭṭē; — see also tornu.]

दुट-फुट tuṭ-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. tuṭ-phuṭ f.; — cmpd. tuṭ and phuṭ.]

दुणि tuṇi, v. tūṅri.

दुणो tuṇo, v. tūṅro.

दुना tuṇā, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. tuṇā, H. tonā, taunā m., P. tūṇā, tonā m., S. tonō m., G. tonū n.]

दुनि tuṇi, v. tuni.

दुनिले tunikhel, v. tūṅrikhel.

दुनिनु tuninu, v. tunninu.

दुनिनु tunninu, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of tunnu.]

दुह tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<sup>l</sup>

\**tūd-*, cf. pass. *tunniu* ? — < \**tundati* 'strikes' (cf. Sk. *tuddti*, Latin *tundere*) : P. *tunnā* to stuff (< \**tundati* or *tunna-*, beside *tonā* id. < *todayati* ?) ; — but see *tunnu*.]

दुव्याहा [tunyaāhā], s. (f. *tunyaāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *ṭunhāyā* m. ; — der. *ṭunā*.]

दुव्याहि [tunyaāhi], s. Witch. [f. of *tunyaāhā*.]

दुपि [ṭupi], s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]

दुपुक्क [ṭupukka], adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).

दुपु-दुपु [ṭupu-ṭupu], adv. One by one.—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]

दुपो [ṭupo], v. *ṭuppo*.

दुपि [ṭupi], v. *ṭupi*.

दुपिनु [ṭupinu], vb. intr. To rise high ; grow to a top ; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]

दुपो [ṭuppo], s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit ; point, tip. [cf. *ṭipri* ?]

दुप्याउनु [ṭuppyāunu], vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point ; — spoil by indulgence. [caus. of *ṭupinu*.]

दुसुक्क [ṭuplukka], adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkai*) Unexpectedly ; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time).

दुसुक्क [ṭumukka], or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy ; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.

दुमोटे [ṭumoṭe], or *ṭumaṭe*, adj. Small, slight ; mean.

दुमोटे [ṭumaṭe], v. *ṭumoṭe*.

दुमिनु [ṭumminu], vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyāunu*.]

दुम्याउनु [ṭumyāunu], vb. tr. To cut off at the root ; to finish. [same as *ṭuṅgyāunu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭūya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]

दुरे [ṭurre], adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]

दुरे [ṭurro], s. The watery portion of pulse.

दुल [ṭul], in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]

दुलि [ṭuli], old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*.]

दुलुक्क [ṭulukka], adv. Fixedly (of looking).—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *madauru le ākhā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-tulu*.]

दुलु-दुलु [ṭulu-ṭulu], adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.

दुलुनु [ṭulnu], vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]

दुलुही [ṭulhi], (old) v. *ṭulī*.

दुमाउनु [ṭusāunu], vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*.]

दुसुक्क [ṭusukka], adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākhnu* to put down without being

noticed (e.g. *nokar le khānā ṭebal mā ṭ° rākhera gae cha : mai le thāhai pāina*).

दुसो [ṭuso], s. Blade of grass, sprout, shoot, trailer of a small creeper ; — splinter. [Ku. *ṭuso* id. ; B. *ṭusi* drop, particle ; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot ; P. *ṭūsā* m. bud of wild cotton ; — cf. Sk. *tūṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain : Pk. *tusa-* m. ; K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, H. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *tuh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n. m., Sgh. *toho*.]

दुङ्गारि [ṭuhuri], s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]

दुङ्गरो [ṭuhuro], s. (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. dhātup. *trophati*, *trumphati* hurts (v.s.v. *tuhunu* ?)]

टे-*ṭe*, suffix in *sikuṭe*, *sukūṭe*.

टेक [ṭek], s. Obstinacy ; — principles.—*ṭek garnu* to be obstinate ; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's principles. [O. *ṭeka* glory ; H. *ṭek* f. prop, determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop ; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit ; G. *ṭek* m. f. prop, self-respect ; M. *ṭek* f. determination ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकन [ṭekan], s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekan* m. f., G. M. *ṭekan* n. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकार [ṭekāi], s. Support, rest ; step. [der. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकि [ṭeki], adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive ; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant ; — der. *ṭek*.]

टेको [ṭeko], s. A step. [G. *ṭeko* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m. ; — v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकनु [ṭeknu], vb. intr. To stand, rest on.—*ṭekne ṭhāū* resting-place.—*ghūrā ṭ°* to kneel. [Ku. *ṭekno* to prop ; A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam ; B. *ṭekā* to remain ; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up ; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭeknā* ; S. *ṭekānu* to bow ; G. *ṭekvū* to support ; M. *ṭeknē* to rest (tr. and intr.). — < \**ṭekk-* (cf. Des. *ṭekkara-* place ?) beside \**ṭek-* in *ṭewā* ; cf. \**ṭhekk-* and \**ṭhek-* s.v. *ṭheknū*.]

टेङ्गारि [ṭeṅgāri], old *ṭeṅhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askewness. [H. *ṭeṅhāi* f. ; — der. *ṭero*.]

टेङ्गिनु [ṭeṅginu], vb. intr. To be crooked ; — go astray. [der. *ṭero*.]

टेङ्गो [ṭeṅgo], or *ṭeṅho*, adj. Slanting, askance ; perverse.—*ṭerā ākhā garnu* to look askance.—*ṭ° bāgo* slanting.—Pvb. *āphu nācna jāndaina āghan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [ < \**ṭredḍ(h)a-*, \**ṭerd(h)a-*, \**ṭeḍ(h)ra-* : A. *ṭerā* ; B. *ṭerā* crooked, squinting ; WPah. bhad. *ṭeḍḍho* crooked, O. *ṭeṅhā*, H. *ṭeṅhā*, P. *ṭeḍhā*, L. *ṭredhā* ; S. *ṭeḍḍo* slanting, squinting ; G. *ṭeḍū*, *ṭeḍū* crooked, M. *ṭeḍhā* ; — cf. also \**ṭera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭeruwā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭerā*, but Sh. *ṭeṅ* slanting.—Cf. *ḍero*.]

टेङ्गाउनु [ṭeṅgāunu], or *ṭeṅyāunu*, vb. tr. To make crooked ; — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭeṅginu*.]

टेङ्गारि [ṭeṅgāri], (old) v. *ṭeṅāi*.

टैडिनु *terhinu*, v. *terinu*.

टैहो *terho*, v. *tero*.

टैह्यारनु *terhyāunu*, v. *teryāunu*.

टैनि *teni*, s. A partic. kind of fowl. [H. *tenī* small, f. a bantam.]

टैपो *tepo*, in *epo-tepo* q.v.

टैप्रो *tepro*, s. Foreskin.—*ṭ° phālnu* to circumcise. [cf. B. *tep* border or end of cloth.]

टैबिल *tebil*, s. A table. [lw. Eng.]

टैम *tem*, s. Time, timing (e.g. *ghari ko tem thik cha*); time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gāri ko tem*). [lw. Eng.]

टैम्को *temko*, v. *tyāmko*.

टैम्म *temma*, v. *timma*.

टैर *ter*, s. Attention, obedience.—*ter lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ter*, O. *tera*; H. *ter* f. summons.]

टैर्नु *ternu*, vb. tr. To regard, notice; obey, respect. [H. *ternā* to call out; — v. *ter*.]

टैवा *tewā*, s. Support, prop. [H. *tew* f., *tewā* m. habit; P. *tevā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated; S. *teva* f. habit, G. *tev* f.; M. *tev* m. fancy; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *tek*. Perh. < \**tek*-, beside \**tekk*- in *teknū*.]

टैक् *tok*, s. Check, hindrance, in *tokā-tok*, *rok-tok* qq.v. [H. *tok* f. check, P. *tok* f.; S. *toka* f. taunting; G. *tok* f. reprimand; — v. *toknu*.]

(?) टैकड़ि *tokari*, v. *tokri*.

टैकसो *tokaso*, v. *tokāso*.

टैका-टैक् *tokā-tok*, s. Quarrelling, bickering. [der. *toknu*.]

टैकासो *tokāso*, or *tokaso*, s. Biting; poking; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *toknu*.]

टैकाहा *tokāhā*, s. One who bites. [der. *toknu*.]

टैका-हान् *tokā-hān*, s. Biting; poking; chastisement. [cmpd. *toko* and *hān*.]

टैको *toko*, s. in *tokā-tok*, *tokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *toknu*.]

टैकनु *toknu*, vb. tr. To bite; snap at; worry (as a dog). [K. *tukun* to crunch; Ku. *tokno* to destroy; B. *tokā* to thwart; O. *tokibā* to reprove; H. *toknā* to check, to blame; P. *toknā* to hinder; S. *tokaṇu* to scold, G. *tokvū*; M. *toknē* to challenge; — Kaf. ashk. *tokā* nail.]

टैक्रा *tokrā*, s. A large basket. [K. *tūkūrū* f. (cf. *tākūrū* f.), B. H. P. *tokrā* m., S. *tokiro* m., M. *tokrām*; — extension with *-ra-* of \**tokka-* in B. *tokā* hat of basket-work; O. *tokāi* basket; — extension with *-va-* in M. *tōkvī* f.; — with *-ḍa-* (*-ḍa-*?) in Bi. *tokrā* (cf. N. *tokari*). Cf. \**thokka-* in *thokra*.] [See Add.]

टैक्री *tokri*, or *tokari*?, s. Basket. [H. *tokrī* f., S. *tokirī* f., M. *tokrī* f.; — v. *tokrā*.]

टैक्रे *tokre*, adj. Pertaining to basket-work.—*ṭ° bās*, *ṭ° bet* v.s.vv. *bās*, *bet*. [der. *tokrā*.]

टैक्रे *toklake*, or *toklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai ṭ° lāē*).

टैक्रे *toklake*, v. *toklake*.

टैटल् *total*, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]

टैटा *toṭā*, s. Fired cartridge case; cartridge. [Ku. *toṭo* hole; A. B. *toṭā* stump, cartridge; H. *toṭā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge; P. *toṭā* m. rope, candle-end (?); S. *toṭo* m. piece of stick; G. *toṭo* m. pipe, throat, cracker; M. *toṭā* m. cartridge; — conn. with *ṭuto*? — v. *ṭorko*.]

(?) टैटे *toṭe*, s. Fried rice.

टैटना *toṭā*, v. *ṭatalo*.

टैटको *ṭorko*, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [ < \**ṭotko*, extension with *-kka-* of \**toṭta-* (v.s.v. *toṭā*).]

टैप *top*, s. (obl. *-a*) Helmet. [Pk. *topiā* f.; K. *tōpa* m. cap; Ku. *topi* hat, B. *top*, O. *topi*, H. P. *top* m., P. *toppā* m., L. *topi* f., S. *topu* m., G. *top* m., M. *top* m.; — < \**toppa-* 'covering' (cf. H. *topnā* to cover; G. *topū* n. eyelid), extensions with *-na-* in M. *topaṇ* n. lid; with *-ḍa-* in M. *topḍā* m. hat; with *-ra-* in B. *topar* hat, O. *topara*; with *-lla-* in G. *toplo* m. basket, M. *toplā* m.—Cf. *topā*, *topi*, *topalnu*.]

टैपल्-टापल् *topal-ṭāpal*, s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le ṭ° garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *topalnu* ?]

टैपल्नु *topalnu*, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ heri topalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhani ṭ°* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover' ? — extension of \**toppa-* (v.s.v. *top*).]

टैपा *topā*, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko ṭ°*). [H. *topā* m. hat, P. *toppā* m.; G. *topū* n. eyelid; M. *topā* m. rain-hood; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *top*.]

टैपि *topi*, s. Hat, cap; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khāi na pāi chālā ko ṭ° lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *topi*, B. O. *topi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *topi* f.; — v.s.v. *top*.]

टैपे *tope*, adj. Wearing a hat; — s. A Tibetan. [der. *topi*.]

टैप्रो *topro*, s. The stalk of a fruit.

टैल् *tol*, s. (obl. *tol* or *tola*) Division of a city; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *tolī* party; A. *tol* premises; B. *tol* shed, school; O. *tola* Sanskrit college; H. *tol* m. hamlet, party; P. *tolā*, *tollā* m. clan; S. *tolo* m. party; < \**tolla-*; but S. *toro* m. flock of sheep, G. *toḷū*, M. *toḷi* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < \**tola-*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street : Pk. *paolī* f.; H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah. *prol*; G. *poḷ* f. street; M. *poḷ*, *paul* f. wall of loose stones.]

टैलानु *tolāunu*, or *tolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled;

lose one's presence of mind; be absent-minded. [v. *ṭolinu.*]

**टोलि** *ṭoli*, s. Batch, party; (mil.) squad. [Ku. *ṭolī*, B. *ṭoli*, H. *ṭolī* f., P. *ṭollī* f., S. *ṭolī* f., G. *ṭolī* f.; — v.s.v. *ṭol.*]

**टोलिनु** *ṭolinu*, or *ṭolhinu*, vb. intr. To look bewildered, look silly or half-cracked; look without attention; hesitate; be doing nothing. [Ku. *ṭolyūno* to neglect; P. *ṭolaṇā* to search for; S. *ṭuraṇu* to wander, *ṭoranu* to cause to move, *ṭolāko* m. wandering; G. *ṭollo* m. delay.]

**टोली** *ṭolo*, or *ṭolho*, s. An absent-minded person; — dumb-show. [v. *ṭolinu.*]

**टोलाउनु** *ṭolyāunu*, or *ṭolhyāunu*, vb. tr. To make look silly. [caus of *ṭolinu.*]

**टोलहाउनु** *ṭolhāunu*, v. *ṭolāunu.*

**टोलिनु** *ṭolhinu*, v. *ṭolinu.*

**टोलहो** *ṭolho*, v. *ṭolo.*

**टोलहाउनु** *ṭolhyāunu*, v. *ṭolyāunu.*

**टोको** *ṭauko*, v. *ṭāuko.*

**टीनु** *ṭaunu*, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Deaf, hard of hearing.

**टीवाहाल्** *ṭaubāhāl*, s. Name of a partic. ward in the town of Kathmandu.

**टीवा** *ṭauwā*, s. Small platform (as e.g. in a maize field for a watcher to sit on).

**बौँ-बौँ** *ṭyāū-ṭyāū*, s. Babbling.—*ṭ° garnu* to babble.

**ब्याक्क** *ṭyākka*, adv. Fully, completely, just.

**ब्याक्-ब्याक्** *ṭyāk-ṭyāk*, s. Any small repeated noise. [cf. *ṭik-ṭik*; — onom.]

**ब्याप्प** *ṭyāppa*, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out: e.g. *mero gāi ko dud ṭ° sukyo* my cow's milk suddenly dried up).

**ब्याम्को** *ṭyāmko*, or *ṭemko*, s. A small drum. [cf. H. *ṭam-ṭam* f., *ṭamkī* f.]

**ब्याम्म** *ṭyāmma*, v. *ṭimma.*

**ब्याँ-ब्याँ** *ṭyaū-ṭyaū*, v. *ṭyāū-ṭyāū.*

**ट्वाँटि** *ṭwāṭi*, s. A partic. kind of small earth-burrowing insect found in rice-fields.—*ṭ° hālera linu* to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt).

**ट्वाक्** *ṭwāk*, s. A small drinking vessel; a measure made of bamboo.

**ट्वाक्क** *ṭwākka*, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.

**ट्वाक्क** *ṭwākka*, adv. With a tick, with a small sound.

**ट्वाक्कै** *ṭwākkai*, adv. Exactly.

**ट्वाक्-ट्वाक्** *ṭwāk-ṭwāk*, s. Any small sound.

**ट्वाक्कि** *ṭwākki*, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. *ṭwāk.*]

**ट्वाङ्-ट्वाङ्** *ṭwāṅ-ṭwāṅ*, s. A clanging noise, clang; clinking.—*ṭ° garnu* to clink.

## ठ Ṭ H

**ठङ्कार** *ṭhaṅkār*, v. *ṭhaṅkār.*

**ठक्** *ṭhak*, s. Clattering.—*ṭhak-ṭhak garnu* to clatter. [A. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, B. *ṭhak*, O. *ṭhaka-ṭhaka*, H. P. G. M. *ṭhak-ṭhak*, S. *ṭhakāu* m.]

**ठकान** *ṭhakān*, v. *ṭhekān.*

**ठकार** *ṭhakār*, s. The letter *ṭh*. [lw. Sk. *ṭhakāra-*.]

**ठकुरि** *ṭhakuri*, s. A clan or *ṭhar* of Chetris. [v.s.v. *ṭhākuri.*]

**ठकुरानि** *ṭhakurāni*, or *ṭhakureni*, s. Lady, mistress.

[Ku. *ṭhākuryān*; A. *ṭhākurāni* goddess; B. *ṭhākurāni* goddess, respectable lady, O. *ṭhākurāni*, H. *ṭhākurāni* f., P. *ṭhākurāni* f.; G. *ṭhākurāni* f. wife of a Rajput; — f. of *ṭhākuri* q.v.]

**ठकुरिनि** *ṭhakurni*, s. Wife of a *ṭhakuri*, woman of the *ṭhakuri* caste. [der. *ṭhakuri.*]

**ठक्कर** *ṭhakkar*, s. Collision, striking, contact.—*ṭh° lāgnu* to be struck, contact to be made. [cf. *ṭhak* and *ṭakkar.*]

**ठक्ठक्** *ṭhakṭhaki*, or -e, adj. Shivering; — biting (of cold, e.g. *ṭh° jāro*). [cf. *ṭhakṭhakyāunu.*]

**ठक्ठक्कारनु** *ṭhakṭhakyāunu*, vb. intr. To knock against; clatter. [H. *ṭhakṭhakānā* to rap; — v. *ṭhak.*]

**ठग्** *ṭhag*, s. (obl. -a) Thief, knave. [Pk. *ṭhaga-* m.; Sh.

*ṭhag* m., K. Ku. A. B. *ṭhag* m., O. *ṭhaga*, *ṭhaka*, H. *ṭhag* m., P. *ṭhag*, *ṭhagg* m., S. *ṭhagu* m., G. *ṭhag* m., *ṭhāgū* n. knavery; M. *ṭhag*, *ṭhak* m.]

**ठगार्** *ṭhagār*, v. *ṭhagāhār.*

**ठगारि** *ṭhagāri*, v. *ṭhagāhāri.*

**ठगहा** *ṭhagāhā*, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. *ṭhagnu* q.v.]

**ठगहार्** *ṭhagāhār*, or *ṭhagār*, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. *ṭhagnu.*]

**ठगहारि** *ṭhagāhāri*, or *ṭhagāri*, s. Knavery, deception. [der. *ṭhagāhār.*]

**ठगि** *ṭhagi*, s. Robbery. [B. *ṭhagi*, H. *ṭhagī* f., P. *ṭhaggī* f., S. *ṭhagī* f.; — v. *ṭhag.*]

**ठगिनु** *ṭhaginu*, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of *ṭhagnu.*]

**ठगेई** *ṭhagei*, s. Fraud; theft. [B. *ṭhagāi*, H. P. *ṭhagāi* f., S. *ṭhagāi* f., G. M. *ṭhagāi* f.; — der. *ṭhagnu.*]

**ठगु** *ṭhagnu*, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive; rob. [K. *ṭhagun*, Ku. *ṭhagno*, O. *ṭhakibā*, H. *ṭhagnā*, P. *ṭhagnā*, S. *ṭhaganu*, G. *ṭhagvū*; M. *ṭhaknē* to be deceived; — v. *ṭhag.*]

**ठङ्कार** *ṭhaṅkār*, adj. Hard, stern.

उटार *ṭhāṭāi*, s. Striking. [H. *ṭhāṭhā*; — der. *ṭhāṭāunu*.]  
 उटारनु *ṭhāṭāunu*, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum).  
 [H. *ṭhāṭhānā*.]  
 उटाक्-डुटुक् *ṭhāṭāk-ṭhūṭuk*, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*ṭh° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *ṭhāṭāunu*.]  
 उटैल्लि *ṭhāṭeuli*, or *ṭhāṭyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness. [cf. H. P. S. *ṭhāṭholī* f.; — v. *ṭhāṭṭā*.]  
 उटैले *ṭhāṭeule*, or *ṭhāṭyale*, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. *ṭhāṭeuli*.]  
 उटैलो *ṭhāṭeulo*, or *ṭhāṭyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking. [cf. H. *ṭhāṭhol*, S. *ṭhāṭholu*; — v. *ṭhāṭṭā*.]  
 उटैरो *ṭhāṭero*, s. A worker in brass. [*< \*ṭhāṭṭhā-kara* : Pk. *ṭhāṭṭhāra*- m.; H. *ṭhāṭherā* m., P. *ṭhāṭṭhārā* m.; — cf. *ṭhāṭṭar*, and K. *ṭhōṭṭhur* m. brazier.]  
 (?) उट्टर *ṭhāṭṭar*, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *ṭhāṭṭhero*.]  
 उट्टा *ṭhāṭṭā*, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn.—*ṭh° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*ṭh°-bāji* v.s.v.—*ṭh° mā urāunu* to despise. [Ku. *ṭhāṭṭā*, B. *ṭhāṭṭā*, O. *ṭhāṭṭā*, H. P. *ṭhāṭṭhā* m., S. *ṭhāṭṭho* m., G. *ṭhāṭṭho* m., M. *ṭhāṭṭhā* m.]  
 उट्टानु *ṭhāṭṭāunu*, v. *ṭhāṭṭāunu*.  
 उट्टा-बाजि *ṭhāṭṭā-bāji*, s. Jest, joke. [B. *ṭhāṭṭā-bāji*, H. *ṭhāṭṭhe-bāzī* f., P. M. *ṭhāṭṭhe-bāzī* f.; — compd. *ṭhāṭṭā* and *bāzī*.]  
 उट्टानु *ṭhāṭṭāunu*, or *ṭhāṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in. [der. *ṭhāṭṭā*.]  
 उट्टाक्-डुटुक् *ṭhāṭṭāk-ṭhūṭuk*, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *ṭhāṭṭāk-ṭhūṭuk*.]  
 उट्टौलि *ṭhāṭṭyauli*, v. *ṭhāṭṭeuli*.  
 उट्टौले *ṭhāṭṭyale*, v. *ṭhāṭṭeule*.  
 उट्टौलो *ṭhāṭṭyaulo*, v. *ṭhāṭṭeulo*.  
 उण्डा *ṭhāṇḍā*, adj. Cold. [K. *ṭhāṇḍ*, Ku. *ṭhāno*, B. *ṭhāṇḍā*, O. *ṭhāṇḍā*, H. *ṭhāṇḍhā*, M. *ṭhāṇḍā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *ṭhāṇḍā*, prob. *< Sk. stabdhaḥ* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayati* : S. *ṭhambāṇu* to make torpid, v.s.v. *thāṇnu*) : Pa. *thaddho*, Pk. *thaddha-*, *thaddha-*, *thaddha-*; L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thaddho*, G. *ṭāḍhū* (v.s.v. *ṭhāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *taṇ* cool, *taḍi* wet, *taṇḍi* coolness, wetness, Toda *taned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4).]  
 उण्डि *ṭhāṇḍi*, s. Cold; the cold season.—Pvb. *māgh māsa ko ṭh° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi*. [K. *ṭhāṇḍī* f.; — cf. S. *thadhī* f., G. *ṭāḍh* f. *< Sk. stabdhīḥ* f.; — v. *ṭhāṇḍā*.]  
 उड़िनु *ṭhāriṇu*, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *ṭhāro*, with *a* from causative *ṭhāryāunu* ?]  
 उड़ैरौ *ṭhāreuro*, or *ṭhāryauro* or *ṭhāreulo*, s. Lamp-stand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *ṭhāro* ? — but cf. also H. *ṭhāriyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

उड़ैरौ *ṭhāreulo*, or *ṭhāryauro*, s. = *ṭhāreuro* q.v.  
 उड़ैरु *ṭhāreṣwar*, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob.  
 उड़ैरुनु *ṭhāryāunu*, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *ṭhāryāno*; — caus. of *ṭhāriṇu*.]  
 उड़ौरो *ṭhāryauro*, v. *ṭhāreuro*.  
 उड़ौरौ *ṭhāryauro*, v. *ṭhāreulo*.  
 उणक्क *ṭhanakka*, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari ṭh° bhḍciyo* my stick broke in two). [cf. *ṭhānkanu* and *ṭhānā-ṭhan*.]  
 उणार *ṭhānāi*, s. Thought, supposition. [der. *ṭhānnu*.]  
 उणा-उण *ṭhānā-ṭhan*, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari ṭh° bhḍciyo* he broke his sticks one after another). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 उण्कनु *ṭhānkanu*, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *ṭhanakka*.]  
 उण्कारुनु *ṭhānkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *ṭhānkanu*.]  
 उण्किनु *ṭhānkinu*, vb. intr. = *ṭhānkanu* q.v.  
 उण्को *ṭhānko*<sup>1</sup>, v. *ṭhunko*.  
 उण्को *ṭhānko*<sup>2</sup>, s. Blow.—*ek ṭhānkā mā* at one blow. [same as *ṭhānko*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
 उण्डा *ṭhāṇḍā*, v. *ṭhāṇḍā*.  
 उप्पा *ṭhappā*, s. A partic. tune in music. [cf. H. *ṭhappā* m. stamp, mould.]  
 उम्-उम् *ṭham-ṭham*, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—*ṭh° parera hīṇnu* to strut aggressively. [B. *ṭhāma* elegant; G. *ṭham-ṭham* jingling, *ṭhamko* m. jingling, strutting.]  
 उम्तमाउँदो *ṭhamṭhamāūdo*, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of *ṭhamṭhamāunu*.]  
 उम्तमारुनु *ṭhamṭhamāunu*, vb. intr. To strut, swagger. [cf. G. *ṭhamṭhamāṭ* f. pride; — der. *ṭham-ṭham*.]  
 उम्मारुनु *ṭhamyāinu*, Darj. *ṭhīmyāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.  
 उम्मारुनु *ṭhamyāunu*, Darj. *ṭhīmyāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize.  
 उरिनु *ṭharrinu*, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid. [der. *ṭharro*.]  
 उरौ *ṭharro*, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. *< \*ṭharo*; — or *< \*ṭhara-da-*; — *< \*sthara-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthalati* is firm): Deś. *ṭharia-* upright; P. *ṭhar* m. f. frost, *ṭharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *ṭharaṇ*, S. *ṭharaṇu*; G. *ṭharvū* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *ṭharṇē*; — cf. also *\*sthāra-* in Deś. *ṭhāra-* thick; H. *ṭhār* m. frost; P. *ṭhārnū* to cool; L. *ṭhār* f. cold; S. *ṭhāraṇu* to cool; G. *ṭhār* m. n. frost; M. *ṭhārṇē* to stop; — *sthīra-* in H. *ṭhīrnā* to freeze; — *\*sthīrya-* in M. *ṭhījṇē* to coagulate.]  
 उरौनुनु *ṭharryāunu*, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *ṭharrinu*.]  
 उस *ṭhas*, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna ṭhas cha*). [cf. H. *ṭhos* solid ?]  
 उसक् *ṭhasak*, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb. *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko th°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *thasak* f. foppishness; G. *thasko* m. haughtiness; M. *thasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *thassa*.]

**उसक** (thasakka, adv. in *th° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *thasak*, *thaskanu*.]

**उस-मस** (thasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi th° basi rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *thāsa* close pressed, H. *thas*; P. *thasnā* to be forced in; G. *thas* closely; M. *thasnē* to sink deep.]

**उसा-उस** (thasā-thas, s. Sitting singly.

**उसकनु** (thaskanu, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *saṇa*: e.g. *tyo ma saṇa thaskancha*). [cf. *thasthase*; and *taskanu*.]

**उसकाउनु** (thaskāunu, or *thaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt thaskyāi diyo*). [caus. of *thaskanu*.]

**उसकाउनु** (thaskyāunu, v. *thaskāunu*.

**उससि** (thasthasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *madavuru byathā le gardā th° kani rahecha*).

**उससि** (thasthase, adj. Grumbling; — s. Grumbler. [cf. *thaskanu*.]

**उसा** (thassā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*th° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off. [extension in *thasak* q.v.]

**उहर** (thahar, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate.—Pvb. *thāū na th° burī ko rahar* though without place or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

**उहरार** (thaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

**उहराउट** (thaharāuṭ, v. *thaharāwat*.

**उहराउनु** (thaharāunu, or *thaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine.—*aprādhi th°* to convict.—*jhūṭo th°* to prove false.—*nirdoṣ th°* to absolve.—*bidhi th°* to pass a decree.—*berthai th°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *thaharāwun* to make fixed; Ku. *thariyūṇo*, to propose (or conn. with *tharro* q.v.); H. *thahrānā* to stop, determine, P. *thahirāunā*, S. *thaharāṇu*; — caus. of *thaharnu*.]

**उहरावट** (thaharāwaṭ, or *thaharāuṭ*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

**उहरिनु** (thaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *thaharnu*.]

**उहरी** (thaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

**उहरोट** (thaharauṭ, v. *thaharāwaṭ*.

**उहर्नु** (thaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm.

[K. *thaharun* to become fixed; Ku. *thairṇo* to wait; H. *thaharnā* to stand still, *thāhar* f. stop; P. *thahirnā* to stop; L. *thāhṛaṇ* to hold to the bull; S. *thaharaṇu* to stand, *thāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. < \**stabhira-*, cf. Sk. *stabhūtāḥ* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthitāḥ*: *sthirāḥ*), *stabhāyāti* makes firm (: S. *thāhaṇu* to appoint); — or perh. this word is contaminated with \**stharati* (v.s.v. *tharro*), to which belong H. *thār* m. determination, frost; P. *thārnā* to coagulate; L. *thār* f. cold; S. *thāraṇu* to cool; G. *thār* m. n. cold; M. *thārnē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 350, derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāvarāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *thāvara*; A. *thāwar* fixed; B. *thāorāna* to stop; P. *thaur* f. residence; S. *thāvaru* inanimate, G. *thāvar*; M. *thāvarnē* to rest; Sgh. *tavura* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh-* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *thāmnu*) and *stabdhaḥ* (v.s.v. *thāro*, *thandā*.)]

**उहयारनु** (thaharyāunu, vb. tr. = *thaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *thaharinu*.]

**ढाँढि** (thāli, or *thāhili*, s. The fifth eldest daughter. [f. of *thāilo*.]

**ढाँढो** (thāilo, or *thāhilo*, or *tāilo* (?), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jeṭho*).

**ढाँढ** (thāḍ, or *thām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity.—*thāū mā c. kā* instead of. [Sk. *sthāma* n.: Pa. *thāma* n. steadfastness; Pk. *thāma-* n. place, Ap. *thāu*, *thāu*; Ku. *thai* near; A. *thāi* place; B. *thām* form; O. *thā* place, H. *thāw* f., P. *thā* f., S. *thāu* m., G. *thām* n., M. *thāv* m.—See also *thāi*.]

**ढाँढ** (thāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, nattiness.—*thāt-thūt* v.s.v. [B. *thāṭ* framework, affectation; O. *thāṭa* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *thāṭh* m. frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *thāṭh* f. pier of bridge, pomp; L. *thāṭh* m. pomp, S. *thāṭhu* m.; G. *thāṭhā* f. bamboo-bier, *thāṭh* m. pomp; M. *thāt* m. roof-frame, pomp; — improb. < Sk. *taṣṭāḥ* fashioned; — cf. \**taṭta-* 'matting' (v.s.v. *tāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]

**ढाँढि** (thāṭi<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fashionable; neat; splendid. [der. *thāṭ*.]

**ढाँढि** (thāṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Inn (usu. built of stone: = *pāṭi*). [lit. 'a place with a bamboo-frame roof'? — v.s.v. *thāṭ*.]

**ढाँढिनु** (thāṭinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, be neat, be well trimmed. [der. *thāṭ*.]

**ढाँढि** (thāṭilo, adj. Showy; foppish. [der. *thāṭ*.]

**ढाँढो** (thāṭo, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water.

**ढाँढ-ढाँढ** (thāṭ-thāṭ, s. Personal decoration, toilette.—*th° parnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *thāṭ*.]

**ढाँढो** (thāro, (used in abusive language) s. Useless vessel or pot or cooking-pot.—Pvb. *kām saryo bhāro āphāl tero th°* while useful it is a pot, but throw away thy useless pot.—*kām chaunjel bhāro kām sakiē pachi th°*



while its use lasts it is a pot, after its use is finished it is a useless pot. [cf. *bhāro*.]

ठाक् thāk<sup>1</sup>, in *thik-thāk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठाक् thāk<sup>2</sup>, in *thāk-thuk, thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun* to hammer into.]

ठाकुर thākūr, s. (f. *thakurāni* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thakkura*-m.; Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkur* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman, a partic. surname, O. *thākura*; H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m.); S. *thakuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor, thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

ठाक्-ठिक् thāk-thik, adj. = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thik*.]

ठाक्-ठुक् thāk-thuk, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing; altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th° cha* he and I have had a row). [cf. *thak*.]

ठाङ्गे thāṅge, in *thāṅge bethā* s. A partic. disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

ठाङ्गेने thāṅgne, in *thāṅne bethā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

ठाड़ि thāri, in *thāri-nāc, thāri-baha, thāri-siyār* qq.v. [conn. with *thāro* ?]

ठाड़ि-नाच् thāri-nāc, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

ठाड़ि-बह thāri-baha, s. Acute colic. [compd. *thāri* and *baha*.]

ठाड़ि-सियार् thāri-siyār, s. An apparatus for breaking in oxen. [compd. *thāri* and *siyār* ?]

ठाड़े thāre, adj. Rude (= *thāro* q.v.). [der. *thāro*.]

ठाड़ी thāro, adj. Upright, standing, standing up; steep; — rude. [Sk. *stabdhaḥ* fixed, still, dull: Pa. Pk. *thaddha*-, Pk. *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-; Rom. *tardo* upright (for *\*thardo* ?); K. *thod* high; Ku. *thāro* ascent; B. *thāra* upright, H. *thārā*, P. *thādā* (*ā* ?); L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *īdhū*; M. *thādā* erect; Sgh. *tada* firm.—For replacement of past part. suffix MI. *-ddha-* by *-ddh-* cf. *darṇu*.—See also *thandā, thaharnu, thāmnū*.]

ठाना thānā, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*). [v.s.v. *thānā*.]

(?) ठानु thānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) Clump of bamboos. [Sk. *sthānam* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठानेदार thānedār, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thānā ko subidār* or *subedār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thānā*.]

ठान्-ठुन् thān-thun, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb. *taruni ko th° buriyā ko okhale ghān* a young woman's sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

*\*thān* < Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firmly, posture of body: Pk. *thāna*-m. pride; A. *thān* shape; G. *thān* f. coquetry; — v. *thānā*.]

ठाह्नु thāhnu, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve, determine.—*tuoch th°* to despise.—*priya th°* to like. [Ku. *thānno* to settle, H. *thānnā*, P. *thānṇā, thānṇā*; — der. Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

ठाम thām, v. *thāū*.

ठाबु thālu, s. The leading man of a place; a celebrity. —*th° mānche* id.

ठास thās, in *thos-thās* q.v. [K. *thās* m. crash, *thāsun* to dash to the ground.]

ठाहिलि thāhili, v. *thāīli*.

ठाहिलो thāhilo, v. *thāīlo*.

ठिङ्गुरो thīnguro, v. *thīnguro*.

ठिङ्गुरो thīnguro, v. *thīnguro*.

ठिङ्गो thīngō, v. *thīngō*.

ठिङ्को thīngko, or *thirko*, s. A wooden instrument of torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in the stocks).

ठिक् thik, adj. (emph. *thikkai*) Right, correct, suitable; exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just.—*thik-thāk* id. [K. *thikun* to stand firm; A. *thik* right, B. *thika*, O. *thik*; H. *thik* firm, correct; P. *thik* correct, S. *thiku*, G. M. *thik*; — < *\*thikka-* < *\*thiakka-*, perh. extension of Sk. *sthitā*: Pk. *thiāa*-upright (v.s.v. *thiyo*).]

(?) ठिकचार thīkacār, s. Manners, customs. [compd. *thik* and *acār*.]

(?) ठिकरा thīkarā, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

ठिका thikā, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *thekkā*). [lw. H. *thikā* (v.s.v. *thekkā*).]

ठिका-ठिक् thikā-thik, adj. Barely sufficient; just enough to keep up appearances. [G. *thikā-thik* indifferent; — der. *thik*.]

ठिकाना thīkānā, v. *thekānā*.

ठिक्का thikka, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*th° parnu* intr. to get ready.—*th° parnu* tr. to make ready. [emph. of *thik*.]

ठिक्के thīkkai, emph. of *thik* q.v.—*thīkkai ko* adj. Middling, fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् thik-thāk, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv. Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *thik-thāk*, H. P. *thik-thāk*; — redup. of *thik*.]

ठिक्ठिके thīkthike, adj. Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *th° jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *thik thik*, cf. H. *thik-thik* very exact; — v. *thik*.]

ठिगाना thīgānā, v. *thekānā*.

ठिङ्गुरो thīnguro, or *thīngro* or *thīūro* or *thēngro* or *thīḍgro*,

a. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< \*ṭhēṅga-da-*, cf. A. *ṭhēṅgā* pantaloons; B. O. *ṭhēṅgā* cudgel; B. *ṭhēṅg* leg, O. *ṭhēṅga*; H. *ṭhēṅā* m. stick, P. *ṭhēṅā*, *ṭhīṅgā* m.; M. *ṭhēṅā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *ṭhēṅdā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *ṭhīṅgo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (e.g. *ṭh<sup>o</sup> mānche*, *ṭh<sup>o</sup> rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *ṭhīṅuro*.]

ठिङ्गरो *ṭhīṅro*, v. *ṭhīṅuro*.

ठिङ्गि *ṭhīṅgi*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *ṭhīṅo*.]

ठिङ्गो *ṭhīṅo*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *ṭhīṅo gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk. [cf. B. *ṭhīṅā* impudent; P. *ṭhīṅh* bad; G. *ṭhīṅhū* useless?]

ठिङ्गालि *ṭhīṅgali*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *ṭhīṅo*.]

ठिङ्गाले *ṭhīṅgale*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *ṭhīṅgali*.]

ठिङ्गे *ṭhīṅke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs. [cf. *ṭhīṅko*.]

ठिङ्गो *ṭhīṅko*, v. *ṭhīṅko*.

ठिङ्गो *ṭhīṅko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku. *ṭhīṅko* flint and steel?]

ठिङ्गाहा *ṭhīmāhā*, or *ṭhēbāhā* or *ṭhēbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिङ्गि *ṭhīṅgi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kām kuro ekā tira kumlo boki ṭh<sup>o</sup> tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi.

ठिङ्गु *ṭhīṅgu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *ṭhīmāhā*.]

ठिङ्गु *ṭhīṅgu*, or *ṭhēbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *ṭhīmāhā*.]

ठिङ्गायु *ṭhīṅyānu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhāmyānu*.

ठिङ्गायु *ṭhīṅyānu*, (Darj.) v. *ṭhāmyānu*.

ठिङ्गि *ṭhīṅgi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिङ्गिराउनु *ṭhīṅgirāunu*, vb. tr. = *ṭhīṅyānu* q.v.

ठिङ्गिरिँदो *ṭhīṅgirido*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *ṭhīṅgirinu*.]

ठिङ्गिरिनु *ṭhīṅgirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold. — *ṭhīṅgirido* v.s.v. [v. *ṭhīṅhiro*.]

ठिङ्गिरो *ṭhīṅgiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [for *\*ṭhīro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *ṭhāharnu*? — cf. H. *ṭhīr* f. frost, < Sk. *sthirā*: Pk. *ṭhīra* (v.s.v. *ṭhīr*).]

ठिङ्गियाउनु *ṭhīṅyāunu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *ṭhīṅgirinu*.]

ठिङ्गियाहट *ṭhīṅyāhaṭ*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *ṭhīṅgirinu*.]

ठुङ्गाउनु *ṭhūṅgāunu*, v. *ṭhūṅāunu*.

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅgu*, v. *ṭhūṅnu*.

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅg*, in *ṭhāt-ṭhāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्गे *ṭhūṅge*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak: a talkative person. [der. *ṭhūṅro*?]

ठुङ्गो *ṭhūṅro*<sup>1</sup>, s. A large half-burnt log of wood. [Pk. *ṭhūṅṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku. *ṭhūṅno* to be limbless; B. *ṭhūṅā* maimed, stump; O. *ṭhūṅṭhā* maimed; H. *ṭhūṅṭh* m. stump; S. *ṭhūṅṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*ṭh* ?); G. *ṭhūṅṭhū* n.

stump; M. *ṭhūṅṭa* n. stump, *ṭhōṭā*, *ṭhōṭā*, *ṭhūṭā* reduced to a stump; — < *\*ṭhūṅṭha-*, cf. *\*ṭhūṅṭha-* (v.s.v. *ṭhūṅo*) and Pk. *ṭuṅṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुङ्गो *ṭhūṅro*<sup>2</sup>, s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *cucu* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *ṭhūṅro*<sup>1</sup> q.v.). [A. B. *ṭhōṭ*, H. *ṭhōṭh* f.; — cf. H. *ṭhōṭī* f. chin, G. *ṭhūṭī* f.; and P. *ṭhūṭḍā* m. beak of a paper-kite; S. *ṭhūṭī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals *\*ṭhōṅṭa-*, *\*ṭhōṅḍa-* or *\*ṭhūṅḍa-*, *\*ṭhūḍḍa-*, with which may be further compared *\*ṭōṭṭa-*, *\*ṭōṅṭa* (v.s.v. *ṭuṅo*) and Sk. *ṭuṅdam* (v.s.v. *ṭūṅo*), and *\*ṭhōṅga-* (v.s.v. *ṭhūṅnu*); and with dentals B. *ṭhūṭi*, *ṭhōṭā* chin; H. *ṭhoth* m. snout.] [See Add.]

ठुङ्गाउनु *ṭhūṅāunu*, or *ṭhūṅāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *ṭhūṅānā*, *ṭhōṅānā*; — caus. of *ṭhūṅnu*.]

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅgu*, or *ṭhūṅnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭhūṅyo*) To peck; browse (of cattle); bite, sting.—Pvb. *āphu le pāle ko carā le āphnai ḍkhā ṭhūṅcha* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku. *ṭhūṅno*; A. *ṭhōṅnā* blow on the cheek; H. *ṭhōṅ* f. beak, *ṭhōṅnā*, *ṭhūṅnā* to peck, P. *ṭhūṅṅā*; S. *ṭhōṅo* m. peck; — < *\*ṭhōṅga-*, v.s.v. *ṭhūṅro*?] [See Add.]

ठुङ्गि *ṭhūṅgi*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *ṭhūṅo*? — but cf. also H. *ṭhoṭ* stupid, P. *ṭhoṭṭh*, S. *ṭhūṭhu*, G. *ṭhoṭh*.]

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅg*, in *ṭhātāk-ṭh<sup>o</sup>*, *ṭhātāk-ṭh<sup>o</sup>* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्गे *ṭhūṅge*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *ṭupi* or top-knot). [der. *ṭhūṅo*.]

ठुङ्गो *ṭhūṅo*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize).—*ṭhūṅā buṅā* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless.—*ṭhūṅā pārnu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< \*ṭhōṅṭha-*: S. *ṭhōṭho* withered; — cf. *\*ṭhūṅṭha-* (v.s.v. *ṭhūṅro*<sup>1</sup>); — perhaps conn. with L. *ṭhūṅṭh* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *ṭhūṅṭhyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *ṭhoso*).—See also *ṭhōṭari*.]

ठुङ्गो *ṭhūṅo*, v. *ṭhūṅro*.

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅgu*, in *ṭhān-ṭhūṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्गिनु *ṭhūṅginu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *ṭhūṅko*.]

ठुङ्गो *ṭhūṅko*, or *ṭhāṅko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; — stroke (e.g. *ek ṭh<sup>o</sup> mā bhāciyo* broken at one stroke). [cf. A. *ṭhūṅkā* brittle, B. *ṭhūṅkā*?]

ठुङ्गाउनु *ṭhūṅyāunu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *ṭhūṅkinu*.]

ठुङ्गिनु *ṭhūṅginu*, v. *ṭhūṅri*.

ठुङ्गु *ṭhūṅgu*, or *ṭhūṅka*, adj. = *ṭhūṅka* q.v.

ठुङ्गि *ṭhūṅgi*, or *ṭhūṅri*, s. A partic. tune. [H. P. *ṭhūṅrī* f., S. *ṭhūṅrī* f., G. *ṭhūṅrī* f., M. *ṭhūṅrī*, *ṭhūṅrī* f.; — poss. < *\*ṭhūṅṭha-*, cf. Sk. *stōbhati* chants.]

दुरि thuri, v. thurri.

दुरि thurri, or thuri, s. An unstamped pice (paisā).

दुलेई thulei, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. thulo.]

दुलो thulo, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [*<* \*sthūlya- (cf. Sk. *sthūlāh* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thūlū* fat; K. WPah. bhād. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*<sup>1</sup>); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholakā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thulho*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]

दुल्लारनु thulyānu, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo pārnu*). [der. thulo.]

दुस्स thussa, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th° pārnu* to be displeased. [cf. H. *thusaknā* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt.]

दुस्सिनु thussinu, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]

दुस्सारनु thussyānu, vb. tr. To make discontented. [caus. of *thussinu*.]

दुल्लिनु theulinu, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman). [cf. *theulo*.]

दुल्लो theulo, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.— pl. *theulā* the disease itself.

दुल्लारनु theulyānu, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]

दुल्लवा theuwā, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.

दुँयो thēgro, v. thīnro.

दुँवर thēbar, v. thīmmar.

दुँवा thēbā, v. thīmāhā.

दुँवाहा thēbāhā, v. thīmāhā.

दुँवे thēbe, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]

दुँक thek, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop. B. *thek*, O. *theka*, H. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]

दुँका thekā<sup>1</sup>, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekā* m.; — cf. *thek*.]

दुँका thekā<sup>2</sup>, v. thekkā.

दुँकादार thekādār, v. thekdār.

दुँकान thekān, or thegān, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.— *th° gari* certainly.—*th° lāunu* to arrange.—*sir ko th° lāunu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty; B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, H. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m., G. *thekānū* n., M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]

दुँकाना thekānā, or thegānā or thikānā, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]

दुँकि theki, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *theki*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *theki* f. large sack of grain; P. *theki* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]

दुँकिदार thekidār, v. theklār.

दुँकि-फल theki-phal, s. Name of a partic. plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa*. [compd. *theki* and *phal* ?]

दुँको theko, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*.]

दुँका thekkā, or thekā or thikā (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th° asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th° mārnu* to finish an allotted task.—*th° linu* to take a contract.—*th° mā linu* to hire, lease. [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]

दुँकदार thekdār, or thikidār or thekādār, s. Contractor; farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor.]

दुँकनु theknu, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le āj pāc patra pāth theki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *<* \**theakka-* (cf. forms s.vv. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyah* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *stheyān* firmer: Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *thevnē* to place, keep.—Cf. *teknū* and *thegnu*.]

दुँगान thegān, v. thekān.

दुँगाना thegānā, v. thekānā.

दुँगु thegnu, v. theknu.

दुँथ thet, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite.—*thet ullu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *theth*; G. *theth* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]

दुँथर thetar, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]

दुँथा thethā, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kaṭ*).

दुँथना-मेथना thetnā-meṭnā, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [compd. *thetnu* and *meṭnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) दुँथनिनु thetninu, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu* ?]

दुँथनु thetnu, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makai* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makai kā thetnā*); inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-meṭnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thethar* ruined ?]

(?) दुँथन्यानु thetnyānu, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*.]

दुँडि theri, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).

**टेल् *thel***, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*.—*thel-phel*.—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]

**टेलम्-टेल् *thelam-thel***, s. Jostling, crowding together. [H. *thelam-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]

**टेलार् *thelāi***, s. Thrust. [der. *thelnu*.]

**टेलार्-टेल् *thelā-thel***, s. Jostling, crowding together. [A. B. O. *thelā-thelā*, H. *thelā-thelā* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — compd. *thelo*<sup>1</sup> and *thel*.]

**टेलिनु *thelinu***, vb. intr. To be pushed; — be gorged, be overfed. [pass. of *thelnu*.]

**टेलुवा *theluwā***, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]

**टेलो *thelo*<sup>1</sup>**, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]

**टेलो *thelo*<sup>2</sup>**, s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th*<sup>o</sup> *parnu* a corn to form.—*dailā ko th*<sup>o</sup> the part round the threshold (= *dailo-th*<sup>o</sup>).

**टेल-गार्डि *thel-gāri***, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gāri* f.; — compd. *thel* and *gāri*.]

**टेलु *thelnu***, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke; — intr. To protrude. [A. *thelibā*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelvū*, M. *thelnē*.]

**टेल-पेल *thel-pel***, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *pel*.]

**टेल-फेल *thel-phel***, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *phel*.]

**टेल *thes***, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble.—*thes khuwāunu* to cause to stumble, to trip up.—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes laḡāunu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop; H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēc* f.; — cf. P. *thedā* m. stumble.]

**टेलस *thesan***, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it. [B. *thesān* prop; H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]

**टेलु *thesanu***, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]

**टेलसिनु *thessinū***, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]

**टेलसाउनु *thessyāunu***, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinū*.]

**टोक *thok***, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]

**टोकर् *thokar***, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *khuwāunu* or *laḡāunu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūk<sup>a</sup>ra* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

*thokar* f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — extension of *thok*.]

**टोकाउनु *thokāunu***, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokāna*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]

**टोका-टोक *thokā-thok***, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — compd. *thoko* and *thok*.]

**टोका-बाजि *thokā-bāji***, s. Altercation; dispute. [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]

**टोकिनु *thokinū***, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]

**टोको *thoko***, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* qq.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]

**टोक-ठाक् *thok-thāk***, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thok-thāk* f.; — compd. *thok* and *thāk*.]

**टोकनु *thoknu***, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thokne* hammer.—*khurā th*<sup>o</sup> to shoe (an animal).—*gorā th*<sup>o</sup> to massage the feet.—*chāti th*<sup>o</sup> to beat the breast in lamentation. [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield; B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thokvū*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok*, *thokar*.—Cf. *toknu*.]

**टोकने *thokne***, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]

(?) **टोक्रे *thokre***, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.

**टोक्री *thokro***, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *tokri* ?] [See Add.]

**टोटरि *thotari***, s. Tortoise. [*< \*tho!tha-da- 'limbless' ? — v.s.v. thuto*.]

**टोटनिनु *thotninū***, vb. intr. To be balked of one's prize; be humiliated.

**टोटने *thotne***, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, *Polygonum molle*.

**टोटन्याउनु *thotnyāunu***, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thotninū*.]

**टोरि *thori***, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.

**टोस *thos***, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; — cf. *thwās*.]

(?) **टोसे *those***, s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead.]

**टोसो *thoso***, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]

**टोस-ठास *thos-thās***, s. Poking.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [compd. *thos* and *thās*.]

**टोसु *thosnu***, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghulṭo thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thūsā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thāūso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thōso* m., M. *thosrā* m.]

**ठीं *thāi***, v. *thāū*.

दाँक् *ṭhyāk*, or *ṭhyāk*, s. Thrust, push from behind.—  
*ṭh° khuvāunu* to thrust out by the scruff of the neck  
 (e.g. *tyas lāi ṭh° khuvāera nikāl de!*). [cf. *ṭhāk*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 दाँयो *ṭhyāgro*, v. *ṭhiṇuro*.  
 दाक् *ṭhyāk*, v. *ṭhyāk*.  
 दाक्क *ṭhyākka*, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.  
 दाङ्-दाङ् *ṭhyāṅ-ṭhyāṅ*, s. Clanging, clatter.—*ṭh° garnu*  
 to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]  
 दाप्प *ṭhyappa*, adv. Exactly; neatly; just; quickly.  
 [cf. *ṭhyāmma*.]

दाम्म *ṭhyamma*, adv. Exactly.—*ṭh° milnu* to fit exactly  
 (of clothes).  
 दास्स *ṭhyāssa*, adv. in *ṭh° parera basnu* to sit squatting  
 down. [cf. *ṭhwāssa*.]  
 दाक्क *ṭhwākka*, adv. In the nick of time, just in time.  
 [cf. *ṭhok*.]  
 दास् *ṭhwās*, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same  
 as *ṭhos* ?]  
 दास्स *ṭhwāssa*, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,  
 flop down, sit huddled up. [cf. *ṭhyāssa*.]

इ D

इंका *ṭamkā*, v. *ṭānkā*.  
 ईकिनि *ṭākini*, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° māi* the goddess who  
 causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākini*, A. *ḍākini*, B. *ḍākini*, O.  
*ḍānkuni*, H. *ḍākini*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākīṇ*,  
*ḍākhīṇ* f.; — these are either early loans from or else  
 variants (< \**ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f.,  
 which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard f.,  
 G.M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍōk*“ humpbacked ?]  
 ईडाद् *ḍārāi*, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]  
 ईडाक् *ḍārāk*, or *ḍarāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —  
 s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.  
 ईडाल्लि *ḍārālṇi*, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārālṇu*.]  
 ईडाल्लु *ḍārālṇu*, s. (obl. -ā) Spine, backbone; — the  
 coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —  
 prob. conn. with Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]  
 ईडेर *ḍārer*, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —  
 < \**daṇḍa-hara* ? — cf. *ḍārel*.]  
 ईडेल *ḍārel*, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage  
 procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° maṇeuli* the palan-  
 quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage  
 procession (they were usually slaves before the  
 emancipation). [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]  
 ईडेल-धुरा *ḍārel-dhurā*, s. The pole of a palanquin.  
 [cmpd. *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]  
 डकर्मि *ḍakarmi*, s. Mason.  
 डकार *ḍakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍakur*  
 m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —  
 poss. extension of \**ḍakka*-‘shout’ (v.s.v. *ḍaknu*).]  
 डकार *ḍakār*<sup>2</sup>, s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*.]  
 डकार्नु *ḍakārnu*, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —  
 (met.) tr. To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārṇā*; P.  
*ḍakārṇā* to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]  
 डकाहा *ḍakāhā*, s. A jumper; a horse trained to jump.  
 [cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

इकैत *ḍakait*, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍākāit*, O. *ḍakāita*,  
 H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]  
 इकैति *ḍakaiti*, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f.;  
 — der. *ḍakait*.]  
 इक्क *ḍakka*, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of  
 money); opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyū*  
*ḍiyo* he gave four whole rupees).  
 इक्कु *ḍakku*, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagṇu* ?]  
 डग् *ḍag*, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M.  
*ḍag* f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step.]  
 डडग् *ḍagḍag*, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m.;  
 — v. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]  
 डडगावन्नु *ḍagḍagāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble. [H.  
*ḍagḍagānā*, P. *ḍagḍagāunā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakuḍakato*  
 just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍakṇē*,  
*ḍagḍagnē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍeḍek*- to tremble.—Cf.  
*ḍagmagāunu*.]  
 डग्गु *ḍagṇu*, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To  
 recoil. [H. *ḍiḡnā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]  
 डग्मग् *ḍagmag*, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down  
 (of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,  
 H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍiḡmiḡ*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagāunu*.]  
 डग्मगावन्नु *ḍagmagāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble, totter.  
 [Ku. *ḍagmagāno* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagāiba* to glitter;  
 H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagāunā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,  
 M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagāunu*.]  
 डङ्गा *ḍaṅkā*, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piḷāunu* to start a rumour.—  
*ḍ° piḷiḷāunu* to spread a rumour. [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m.,  
 G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]  
 डङ्गिनि *ḍaṅgini*, v. *ḍākini*.  
 डङ्गुर *ḍaṅgur*, v. *ḍuṅgur*.  
 डणार *ḍaṇāi*, v. *ḍārāi*.  
 डणाल्लि *ḍaṇālṇi*, v. *ḍārālṇi*.  
 डणाल्लु *ḍaṇālṇu*, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

उडा daphā, (rarely daphho) s. A bar (of wood or metal).  
 उडि daphi, s. A bar (of metal or wood).  
 उड dapha, s. Fine, penalty.—*d° dinu* to fine, punish.  
 [lw. H. *dand* (v.s.v. *dār*).]  
 उडा daphā, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *dandā* (v.s.v. *dārō*).]  
 उडि daphi<sup>1</sup>, s. Handle; — stick (v. *daphi-biyo*).—  
 litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *dandī* (v.s.v. *dārī*).]  
 उडि daphi<sup>2</sup>, v. *dandi*.  
 उडि-फोर daphi-phor, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that  
 appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 उडि-बियो daphi-biyo, s. A game, in which a small stick  
 (*biyo*) is placed in a hole (*puāl*). From this it is lifted  
 out with a larger stick (*hucchanti*). If one of the other  
 players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the  
*hucchanti*, the striker is out. If not, the striker again  
 hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*daphi*). The distance  
 covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *daphi*, the  
 counting being as follows: one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*,  
 four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *sīho*. The  
*biyo* is then again hit in a way prescribed according to  
 the number of the measurement. If, however, the others  
 catch the *biyo* or hit the *hucchanti* with it, as at first,  
 the striker is out. [compd. *daphi*<sup>1</sup> and *biyo*.]  
 उडार darāi, old *darhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *darāunu*.]  
 उडाउनु darāunu, old *darhāunū*, vb. tr. To burn. [caus.  
 of *darnu*.]  
 उडुवा daruwā, old *darhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *darnu*.]  
 उडेलो darelo, old *darhelo* or *darhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *darnu*.]  
 उडनु darnu, old *darhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk.  
*dagdhāḥ* burnt: Pa. *dadḍho* (cf. *dahati* beside *dahati*  
 burns), Pk. *daddha-*, *daddha-*, *dadḍha-*; Rom. *tharel* burns;  
 Sh. *dādū* burnt, K. *doḍ*<sup>m</sup>; Ku. *dārṇo* to be scorched; H.  
*dādhnā* to burn, *dādḥā* burnt (-*dh*-?); P. *daddhnā* to be  
 burnt; S. *dadhō* vexed; G. *dādhu* m. burners of the  
 dead (< Sk. *dāgdhṛ-*, *dagdhṛ-* m.); Sgh. *dada* tame  
 (lit. branded); — *ā* from derivatives *daruwā*, *darelo*, etc. ?  
 — for replacement of past part. suffix *-ddha-* by *-dḍha-*  
 cf. *thāro*.—See also *dār*, *dāh*, *dahanu*.]  
 उडार darhāl, (old) v. *dārāi*.  
 उडाउनु darhāunū, (old) v. *darāunu*.  
 उडुवा darhuwā, (old) v. *daruwā*.  
 उडेलो darhelo, (old) v. *darelo*.  
 उडनु darhnū, (old) v. *darnu*.  
 उडाउलो darhyālo, (old) v. *darelo*.  
 उडफा daphphā, or *daphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g.  
*yo merā d° ko mānche ho* he is a man of my party).  
 उड daph<sup>1</sup>, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instru-  
 ment played especially during the Holi festival. [G.  
*daph* f. n.]

उड daph<sup>2</sup>, s. = *daphphā* q.v.  
 उडफा daphphā, v. *daphphā*.  
 उडको dabako, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from  
 which *raksi* is drunk. [H. *dabkā* corpulent; M. *dāvke* n.  
 hoard; — extension of \**dāb* < Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.  
*dābilo*).]  
 उडल dabal<sup>1</sup>, or *dabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le āja*  
*tyas kā bhandā d° kām garē* to-day I did double as much  
 work as he.) [lw. Eng.]  
 उडल dabal<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as  
*dabal*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
 उडलि dabali, s. The central open part of a market.  
 [der. *dabal*<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 उडल dabbal, v. *dabal*.  
 उडा dabbā, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *dabbā*, < Sk.  
*dārvih* (v.s.v. *dābilo*) ?]  
 उडु dabbu, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup. [B. *dābu*  
 pitcher, ladle, H. *dabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.  
*dābilo*).]  
 उडिलिनु dabilinu, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *dabal*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 उडमर damaru, or *dambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small  
 drum. [Pk. *damarua-* m. n.; Ku. *daūru*, A. *dambaru*, B.  
*damru*, O. *damaru*, H. *danrū* m., G. M. *damru* m.; — Sk.  
*damaruḥ* m. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926,  
 p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf.  
*lauko*).—Cf. also *dapho*, and G. *damko* m. drum.]  
 उडकनु damkanu, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be  
 full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *damma*.]  
 उडफु daphu, v. *dapho*.  
 उडफो dapho, or *daphu*, s. A small drum or tam-  
 bourine. [Ku. *dāphrī*, B. *daphu*; — cf. *daph* and  
*damaru*.]  
 उडमर dambaru, v. *dammaru*.  
 उडमर damma, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully.  
 [M. *damma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and  
 sounding); — extension in *damkanu*.]  
 उडमर dammaru, or *dambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [<  
 \**dambharūpa*-? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an  
 animal: Pk. *ḍimbha-* m. child.]  
 (?) उडमरे dammare, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper.  
 उड dar, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*dar-cheruwā*  
 v.s.v.—*dar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten.—*dar-pok*.—  
*dar-bhar* v.s.v.—*dar mānu* to respect, revere.—*dar*  
*lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk. *darah* m.: Pa. *darō* m.,  
 Pk. *dara-* m.; K. Ku. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. L.  
*dar* m., S. *daru* m., G. M. *dar* m.; — v. *darnu*.]  
 उडाउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr.  
 To be afraid, fear. [A. *darāiba* to fear, B. *darāna*;  
 O. *darāibā* to frighten, H. *darānā*, P. *darāunā*, G. *darāvū*,  
 M. *daravinē*; — v. *darnu*.]

उर्-हेरवा dar-cheruwā, adj. Cowardly; — s. Coward. [compd. dar and cheruwā.]

उर्नु dānu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid. [Sk. dhātup. darati is afraid (cf. dārti splits, dīryāte is split, is scattered, dhātup. is afraid): Pk. darāi reveres, darāi fears; Rom. darel fears (< \*dāra-), K. darun, Ku. darṇo, A. dariba, B. darā, O. daribā, H. P. darnā, L. daran, S. daranu (cf. drijanu < Sk. dīryāte), G. darvū, M. darnē; — cf. Rom. syr. dirār splits < \*dirati: other languages use l- forms for 'split' (v.s.v. dalnu).]

उर्-पोक् dar-pok, adj. Cowardly; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. dar-pok; — cf. dar and pok ?]

उर्-भर् dar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation.—d° na rākhne fearless. [compd. dar and bhar.]

उर्-लाग्दो dar-lāgdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. dar and lāgnu.]

उलि dāli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of dālle.]

उलिनु dālinu, vb. intr. To become round; — be full fed; — be duped. [der. dālo.]

उले dālle, adj. Lumpy, rounded; dwarfish; — d° āp v.s.v. āp. [der. dālo.]

उलेटो dāletho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument).

उलो dālo, adj. Round, spherical; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. dalaḥ m. piece: Pa. dalo m.; Deś. dala- m. lump; Ku. dalo clump; H. dalā, dālā m. lump, P. dalā, dalā m., G. dalo m., M. dālā m.; — with expressive doubling of -l- ?—Cf. dīl.]

उल्लायनु dālyānu, vb. tr. To make round; — bring under control; overcome. [caus. of dālinu.]

उवल dāwal, v. dāul.

उसार dāsai, s. The act of stinging; a sting. [der. dasnu.]

उसाउनु dāsānu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of dasnu.]

उसाहा dāsāhā, s. One who stings. [der. dasnu.]

उसिनु dāsīnu, vb. intr. To be stung; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of dasnu.]

उसा dāsā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= karaṅge). [cf. H. dāsā to spread a bed, dāsaunā m. bedding, P. dāhā; S. dāraṅu to lay low ?]

उसु dāsnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake); sting; pierce; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. dāsati: Pa. dasati, Pk. dasai, dāmsai; Ku. dasno, H. dasnā, G. dasvū, M. dasnē; — v. dās.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. daṅṅnā to bite, sting, L. daṅṅ m., S. daṅṅṅu; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. taṅṅnā (v.s.v. tānu) beside Sk. tamsāyati (v.s.v. tānu).]

उहनु dāhanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound: only met.). [Sk. dhāti: Pa. dhāti, dhāti, Pk. dhāi,

dhāi; A. dhāba, B. dhā, O. dhābā, H. dhānā, P. dhānā; S. dhāṅu tr., G. dhāvū; M. dhānē (< dhāyati?); Sgh. dahan burning; cf. also Sk. dhāyāte is burnt: Sh. dhāi, K. dazun; — Rom. thabol < MI. \*dabbha-, analogical formation fr. dajjha-: past part. daddha- after labha- (< labhya-): past part. laddha-, etc.: cf. S. dambhanu to brand ?—See also dānu, dāh.] [See Add.]

उरानि dāini, s. Witch. [Sk. dākaḥ m., dākinī f.: Pk. dāini f.; A. dāini, B. dā, dāin, O. dāini, H. dāin f., P. dāin f., S. dāini f.; — cf. dākini.]

उरानु dāinu, in kukur-dāinu q.v.

उरुते dāūthe, v. dāūthe.

उरु दāk, v. dāk.

उरुका dākā, s. Robber, highwayman; — robbery. [H. P. dākā m. robbery, band of robbers; — v. dāku.]

उरुकाजनि dākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. dākā-zanī.]

उरुकु dāku, v. dāku.

उरुलो dāklo, s. Stalk, stem, stock. [extension of \*dākka- in P. dakkā m. straw, dākkā m. bit of anything; S. dākuru m. straw, stick.]

उरुगो dāgo, adj. Male (of an animal); — s. A male dog. [cf. H. dāgar m. horned cattle, P. daṅgar m. ?]

उरुगे dāgre, v. dāgre.

उरुगो dāgro, v. dāgro.

उरुटनु dātṇu, Tarai dātṇu, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. dātā to threaten; O. dāṅṅibā to check; H. dātṇā, dātṇā to threaten, check, plug; P. dātṇā to stop, dātṇā to check, cram; L. dātṇā m. stopper; S. dātṇu to cork up, bury; G. dātō m. cork, dātṇū to bury; M. dātṇē to be pressed in; — poss. K. droṭṭ tough, drōṭṭ hardened; — cf. Deś. samdaṭṭa- sticking to, collision, samdaṭṭaya- sticking to.]

उरुट dātṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. dāt, H. dātṭh f.]

उरुठि dātṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. dātṭh.]

उरुड dār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. daṅṅdāḥ m. stick, punishment: Pa. Pk. daṅṅda- m., Pk. daṅṅda- m.; Rom. ran m.; D. tor. dan m. handle, Sh. dōnū m.; K. dana m. club; Ku. dān fine; A. dār long pole; B. dār, dār oar, fine; O. dāṅṅa road; H. dār m. pole, fine; P. dān f. fine; S. dāṅṅu m. fine, dāṅṅu to flog; G. dādō, dādō m. pole; M. dād m. stick, ridge, footpath; Sgh. daṅṅa fine; — Kaf. ashk. dōn handle.—See also dāri, dāro, dārnu.]

उरुडि dāri, s. Pole, staff; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called dāri-darbār; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—dāri-kāṭh.—dāri-darbār v.s.vv. [Sk. daṅṅdikā f.: A. dāri; B. dāri, dāri beam of a balance; O. dāṅṅi by-path; H. dāri f. stick; P. dāṅṅi, dānī f. handle; S. dānī f. bank; G. dādī f. stick, M. dādī f.; — v. dār.]

**डॉङ्गि-काट् ḍāri-kāṭh**, s. The pole of a litter; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *ḍāri* and *kāṭh*.]

**डॉङ्गि-द्वारं ḍāri-darbār**, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. *ḍāri* and *darbār*.]

**डॉङ्गी ḍāro**, s. Beam, rafter; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*ḍāṛā kāṛā* hills.—*ḍāyā bhātā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakāḥ* m. stick, line: Pa. *daṇḍako* m.; Pk. *daṇḍaa-* m. path; Sh. *ḍoṇṇū* m. handle; K. *dōn*<sup>u</sup> m. churning-stick; Ku. *ḍāno* ridge; B. *ḍāṛā*, *ḍāṛā* playing-stick, ridge; O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path; H. *ḍāṛā* m. boundary-line, ridge, path; P. *daṇḍā* m. club, *ḍannā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m.; S. *ḍaṇḍo* m. club, *ḍano* m. weal, hillock; G. *dāḍo*, *ḍāḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dāḍā* m.; — v. *ḍār*.]

**डॉङ्गु ḍāṛnu**, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes: Ku. *dāṇṇo*, A. *ḍāriḅa*, B. *ḍāṛā*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *ḍāṛnā*, P. *ḍannaṇā*, S. *ḍanaṇu*, M. *dāḍṇē*; — v. *ḍār*.]

**डॉङ्गि ḍāphe**, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. *ḍaphiyā* pheasant; — prob. lw., cf. Tib. *byas-lḍan-bya* pheasant.]

**डॉङ्ग ḍās**, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *daṁśah* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *ḍamsa-* m.; Ku. *ḍās*, A. *ḍāḥ*, B. *ḍās*, O. *ḍāsa*, H. *ḍās* m.; P. *ḍas* m. sting; G. *ḍās* m.; — cf. *ḍāsnū*.]

**डॉङ्गु ḍāṣnu**, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud; secure fraudulently or by pressure. [Sk. *daṁsati* bites: Pa. *ḍamsati*, Pk. *ḍamsai*; H. *ḍāsnā*? (cf. *ḍasnu*).]

**डाक ḍāk**, or *ḍāk*, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*ḍāk basāunu* to set a relay.—*ḍāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*ḍākā-ḍāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *ḍāk*, O. *ḍāka*, H. P. G. M. *ḍāk* f.; — cf. *ḍāknu*, *ḍāko*.]

**डाका ḍākā**, v. *ḍākā*.

**डाकाजनि ḍākājani**, v. *ḍākājani*.

**डाका-डाक ḍākā-ḍāk**, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *ḍākā-ḍāki*; — compd. *ḍāko* and *ḍāk*.]

**डाकु ḍāku**, or *ḍāku*, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highwayman. [A. *dāku* unruly; B. O. *ḍāku* robber, H. P. *ḍākū* m.; G. *ḍākū* dishonoured, *ḍākiyū* wicked; — v. *ḍākā*.]

**डाको ḍāko**, s. Voice, shout.—*ḍ° chorṇu* to cry out.—*ḍ° chorera runu* to weep bitterly.—*ḍākā-ḍāk* v.s.v. [A. *ḍāka* cock-crow; B. *ḍāk* shout, O. *ḍāka*; H. *ḍāk* f. shouting; — v. *ḍāknu*.]

**डाकटर् ḍāktar**, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]

**डाकनु ḍāknu**, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*ḍāki pathāunu* to send for. [Ku. *ḍākno* to send; A. *ḍākiba* to shout, B. *ḍākā*; O. *ḍāka* shout; H. *ḍākṇā*; — < \**ḍakka-*, with poss. extension in *ḍākār*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.), cf. P. *ḍākārnā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

**डाक-बोलाउ ḍāk-bolāu**, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *ḍāk bolnā* to bid at an auction; — compd. *ḍāk* and *bolāu*.]

**डाकाला ḍākwālā**, s. Postman (= *hulāki*). [lw. H.]

**डाङ्गु ḍāṅḍuṅ**, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]

**डाङ्गुडे ḍāṅḍuṅe**, s. A pop. name for the letter ḍ. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *ḍāṅḍuṅ*.]

**डाङ्गि ḍāṅgre**, or *ḍāgre*, adj. Large; lazy; working without thoroughness or seriousness; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*ḍ° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log'?

— extension of \**ḍāṅga-* 'log': Pk. *ḍāṅgā* f. stick; K. *ḍāṅgur* m. bullock, fool; A. *ḍāṅ* thick stick; B. *ḍāṅ* hanging pole, heap; O. *ḍāṅga* stick; H. *ḍāṅ* f. club, mountain-ridge, *ḍāgar*, *ḍāgrā* m. starveling, horned cattle; P. *ḍāṅ* f. stick, *ḍāṅgal* m. crowd, *ḍāṅgar* m. cattle, stupid man; G. *ḍāṅ* f. stick; M. *ḍāṅ* m. n. hill-tract; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍāṅor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.v. *ḍāṅ*, *ḍāri*, *ḍāro*.]

**डाङ्गी ḍāṅgro**, or *ḍāgro*, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *ḍāṅre*.]

**डाण ḍāṇ**, v. *ḍār*.

**डाणि ḍāṇi**, v. *ḍāri*.

**डाणो ḍāṇo**, v. *ḍāro*.

**डाणु ḍāṇnu**, v. *ḍāṛnu*.

**डाङ्ग ḍār**, old *dārḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *dāri* menace; B. *dār* haughtiness, bitterness; O. *dārḥa* sharp edge (?); G. *ḍāḥ* m. vindictiveness; — < Sk. *dagdhāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍarṇu*).]

**डाङ्गु ḍāru**, s. Spoon, ladle; — a pop. name for the letter j. [Ku. *dārū*; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle: Pk. *taḍḍū*; B. *tāru*.]

**डाङ्गु ḍāṛnu**, v. *ḍarṇu*.

**डाङ्ग ḍārḥ**, v. *dār*.

**डाबर् ḍābar**, s. Mark, spot; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of \**ḍabba-* 'spot' in K. *ḍob*<sup>u</sup> spotted; P. *ḍabb* m. spot, mark, *ḍabbā* spotted, *ḍabbī* f. spotted bitch; S. *ḍābo* m. a kind of dog.—Cf. also S. *ḍriburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]

**डाब्रा-डाब्रि ḍābrā-ḍābri**, adj. Striped. [der. *ḍābro*.]

**डाब्रि ḍābri**, in *ḍābrā-ḍābri* q.v.

**डाब्रो ḍābro**, s. A small swelling (= *ḍābar* q.v.).—*ḍābrā-ḍābri* v.s.v. [v. *ḍābar*.]

**डाम ḍām**, s. Scar; burn, brand; mark; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*ḍāmai-ḍām* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍām* burn, P. *ḍammh* m., S. *ḍambhu*; — v.s.v. *ḍāṁnu*.]

**डामर् ḍāmar**, s. Resin (= *khōṭo*). [H. *ḍāmar* m.]

**डामल् ḍāmal**, or *dāmal*, s. Branding; — infliction of heavy punishment; condemnation, conviction.—*ḍ° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned



for life).—*ḍ° gari choṛnu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ° bhaeko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *dām.*]  
**डामा-डोल dāma-ḍol**, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *dāwāḍol* wandering about; — compd. *dāwā* (?) and *ḍol.*]  
**डामी-डाम dāmai-dām**, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *dām.*]  
**डामु dāmu**, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *ḍambhaṇa*- n. branding-iron; Ku. *dāmno* to scorch; P. *ḍammhānā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *ḍambhaṇu*; — prob. < \**dambha-*, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha-* (< Sk. *dagdhā-*) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *raddha-*); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for \**ḍujhaṇu* (< *ḍuhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha-*: *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. \**dabbh-*. — See *dahanu.*]  
**डामो dāmro**, s. A dried blister. [< \**dambha-ḍa-*, cf. Ku. *dām* blister raised by burning; — v. *dām.*]  
**डाल dāl**, s. Size, stature.—*ḍil-dāl* q.v. [for *ḍaul*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍil-dāl* through influence of other reduplicatives ?]  
**डालि dāli**, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *ḍālī*, H. P. M. *ḍālī* f.; — v. *ḍālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.— *ḍ° bidā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket). [der. *ḍālo*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**डाले dāle**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *ḍālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>1</sup>, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *dalla*- n.; Ku. *ḍālo*, A. *ḍālī*, B. O. *ḍālā*, H. *dāl* m.; *ḍālā*, *ḍālā* m. litter; P. *ḍāl* f. basket, S. *ḍalho* m., G. *ḍālē* n., M. *ḍāl* f. n.; *ḍālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < \**dalla-*; — but cf. M. *ḍālī* f., *ḍālē* n. basket < \**dāla-*. — Lit. 'made of twigs' ? cf. *ḍālo*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**डालो dālo**<sup>2</sup>, s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *ḍāla*- n. branch; Ku. *ḍālo* tree; A. B. *dāl* branch, O. *ḍāḷa*, H. *ḍālā* m., P. *dāl* m., S. *ḍāru* m., G. *dāl* f.; — poss. < \**dāla-* 'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]  
**डह dāh**, or *dāhā*, s. (obl. *dāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning: Pa. *ḍāho* m., Pk. *dāha-*, *ḍāha-* m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *ḍāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *ḍāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah-* 'to burn', but *dabh-* 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*ḍāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*ḍāṛ*), *dabhati* injures (*dahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

**डह dāhi**<sup>1</sup>, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ° garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh.*]  
**डह dāhi**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *dāhī*; — der. *dāh.*]  
**डहिलो dāhilo**, or *dāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *dāh.*]  
**डहिलो dāhillo**, v. *dāhilo*.  
**डिंगो dingo**, v. *ḍiṅo*.  
**डिंगु dingu**, v. *ḍiṅnu*.  
**डिक् dīk**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*dīk lekhi dīnu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār sāna 100 ru. liē tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhāisi dīk lekhi diē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).  
**डिक् dīk**<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍig*.  
**डिको dīko**, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikiba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]  
**डिग् dīg**, or *dīk*, s. Aim.—*ḍig basāṅnu* to aim.—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *dīko* ?]  
(?) **डिह dīh**, s. = *ḍhīn* q.v.  
**डिहो dīho**, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow. [cf. *ḍingar.*]  
**डिङ्गर dīngar**, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ°* a plainsman, a black man. [B. *ḍingar* vile; H. *ḍingar* m. rogue; — extension of \**ḍinga-* 'crooked' in P. *ḍingā*, S. *ḍiṅgo*; G. *ḍig* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍigar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍingara-* m. rogue, servant.]  
**डिङ्गु dīngnu**, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for \**dignu*, \**dīknu* ? — cf. A. *dīkni* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *dīko*).]  
**डिङ्गा dīṅghā**, v. *ḍiṅho*.  
**डिङ्गा-बिचारी dīṅghā-bicāri**, s. A judge. [compd. *ḍiṅho* and *bicāri*.]  
**डिङ्गिनि dīṅghini**, or -eni, s. The wife of a *dīṅghā* q.v.  
**डिङ्गेनि dīṅgheni**, v. *ḍiṅghini*.  
**डिङ्गो dīṅgho**, s. (usu. honor. pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṅgho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāu ko ullu lāi ḍhāyē gāu ko ḍ°* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*dīṅghā-bicāri* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṅghā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṅh* m. conjuror ?—Sk. *ḍiṣṭā-* pointed out, n. order, *ḍeṣṭr-* m. pointer ?]  
**डिह दिथ dīth**, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ° lāunu* to look at.—*ḍ° lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṅgha le* earnestly. [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.; Pa. Pk. *dīṅghī-* f.; K. *ḍrēṅh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṅgh* evil eye; A. *dīṅghak*, *ḍiṅghak* waking state; H. *dīṅh*, *ḍiṅh* f. sight, M. *dīṅh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen: D. tor. *ḍi* was seen, G. *dīṅhū*, S. *ḍiṅho*; Sgh. *ḍiṅu* view.]

**दिपु dipu**, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]  
**दिप्टि dipti**, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]  
**दिबिया dibiyā**, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *dibā* small casket, H. *dibi*, *dibbi* f., P. *dibbā*, *dibbā* m., *dibiyā* f.; — v.s.v. *dāp*.]  
 (?) **दिबे dibē**, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.  
**दिबिबे dibibē**, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *dampfu*). [P. *dibdibī* f. small tambourine.]  
**दिम्बा dimbā**, or *dimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ* *dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba*- m. n. obstacle.]  
**दिम्मा dimmā**, v. *ḍimbā*.  
**दिम् dil**, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside.—*ḍil-dāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass; A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone; B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍil*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m. eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -i) boulder, *ḍelā* m. an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍil*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly; — < \**della*-, \**ḍella*-, \**ḍilla*- 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]  
**दिल्लाहा dilāhā**, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]  
**दिल-डाल ḍil-dāl**, s. Stature, size. [For \**ḍil-daul* (cf. H. *ḍil-daul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *dāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *dāl* < \**ḍalla*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < \**della*-, \**ḍilla*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍil*).]  
**दिल्ली dillī**, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ* *hāknū* to brag, boast.—*ḍ* *mārnū* to perform a great feat. [lw. H. *dillī* f.]  
**दिल्लि ḍilli**, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound; B. *ḍihī* chief village of district; O. *ḍihī* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍihā* m. mound; P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *dehrī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhāṇ* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *ḍihqān*).]  
**दिल्लिस ḍillis**, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ* *garnū* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]  
**दिल्लिसिनु ḍillisinu**, or *ḍhismisinū*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍillis*.]  
**दिल्लिसाउनु ḍillisayānu**, or *ḍhismisyānu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍismisinū*.]  
**दुङ्गो ḍūgo**, v. *ḍuṅo*.  
**दुङ्ग ḍūg**, or *ḍūṅh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel; trough, gutter. [L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūḍo* m.; — < \**ḍonṭa*- 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*); — cf. *ḍuṅo*.]

**दुङ्गुलो ḍūgulo**, adj. Maimed, armless; — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist; (contemptuous) hand.—Pvb. *aiḷo ḍidā ḍūrulo niḷne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of \**ḍonṭa*- 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*).]  
**दुङ्गे ḍūge**, adj. Maimed, deformed; — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūro*.]  
**दुङ्गो ḍūro**, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍā* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless; — cf. *ḍūr*.]  
**दुङ्ग ḍūṅh**, v. *ḍūr*.  
**दुकु ḍuku**, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]  
**दुकानु ḍukanu**, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnū* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānā* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*).]  
**दुकार ḍukarī**, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukanu*.]  
**दुगि ḍuggi**, s. A drum.—*ḍ* *piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]  
**दुगुगि ḍugḍugi**, s. A drum.—*ḍ* *piṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]  
**दुङ्गो ḍuṅo**, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍongī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍongā* canoe made of plaintain-sheath, B. *ḍuṅgi* id., *ḍiṅgā* boat, O. *ḍiṅgā*; H. *ḍōgā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōg(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe.—The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n., -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇī* f. id., canoe (v.s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūḍo* m. (< \**ḍon-ṭa*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*). The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages.]  
**दुङ्गुर ḍuṅgur**, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection. [Pk. *ḍuṅgara*- m. mountain; H. *ḍōgar*, *ḍūgar* m. hill, S. *ḍūgaru* m., G. *ḍūgar* m., M. *ḍūg*, *ḍōgar* m.]  
**दुङ्गो ḍuṅgo**, in *dān-ḍuṅgo* q.v. [same as *ḍuṅo* ?]  
**दुण ḍuṇ**, v. *ḍūr*.  
**दुणुलो ḍuṇulo**, v. *ḍūrulo*.  
**दुणे ḍuṇe**, v. *ḍūre*.  
**दुणो ḍuṇo**, v. *ḍūro*.  
**दुबाउनु ḍubāunu**, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubauno*, A. *ḍubāiba*, B. *ḍubāna*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāunā*, G. *ḍubāvū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*.]  
**दुबुलि ḍubulki**, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ* *mārnū* to bathe (intr.). [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*.]  
**दुबुकि ḍubki**, s. Plunge.—*ḍ* *mārnū* to plunge in (intr.). [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip; M. *ḍubakṇē* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]  
**दुब्बु ḍubbu**, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged;

set (of heavenly bodies). [D. mai. *ḍūbo*, K. *ḍubun*, Ku. *ḍubno*, A. *ḍubiba*, B. *ḍubā*, O. *ḍubibā*, H. *ḍubnā*, P. *ḍubṇā*, G. *ḍubvū*, M. *ḍubnē*; — < \*ḍubba-, metathesis of \**budda-* (v.s.v. *buṛnu*.)]

**दुब्बा ḍubbā**, s. A diver.—*pan-ḍ°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍubnu*.]

**दुम ḍum**, s. (obl. -a) A partic. low caste; a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphu mare pachi ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a Dum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge). [Sk. *ḍombah* m.: Pk. *ḍumba-*, *ḍomba-* m.; Rom. eur. rom m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr. *dōm* m.; K. *ḍūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *ḍom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomrā* m. strolling musician, *ḍūmṇā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *ḍūm* m. strolling musician, S. *ḍūmu* m.; M. *ḍōb* m. Connected by J. Przuluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

**दुमनि ḍumini**, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *damini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. romni f. Gypsy woman; K. *ḍūmbiñ*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍumni*, H. *ḍomnā* f., P. L. *ḍūmṇī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

**दुम्मा ḍumma**, in *ḍ° aghānu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

**दुम्रि ḍumri**, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*ḍ°-caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbārah*, *udumbālah* m., class. *udumbarah* m.: B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumur*, H. *ḍūmar* m.; — *udumbārah* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbaram*; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *udumara*, Pk. *umbaram*; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *duñbul*; — poss. also Deś. *umbaram* threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przuluski, JA. 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

**दुय्याँ ḍuyyā**, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

**दुल ḍul**, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phir*, *hīr-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *dul* hanging; G. *ḍūl* n. earring; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

**दुलन्ता ḍulantā**, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

**दुलन्ते ḍulante**, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

**दुलानु ḍulānu**, vb. tr. To cause to move round; take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia-* shaken; K. *ḍulawun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulānuṇā* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

**दुलुवा ḍuluwā**, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; — s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

**दुल्कि ḍulki**, or *dulki*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *ḍulkī* f. nodding; — extension of \**dulla-* (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*.)]

**दुलनु ḍulnu**, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about.—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīrnu* id.—*ḍ° phirnu* id. [*< \*ḍulyati* (cf. Sk. *duld* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings): Pk. *ḍulāi* shakes; K. *ḍulum* to roll (or < *dolāyate*, v.s.v. *ḍolāunu*); Ku. *ḍulno* to wander; B. *ḍulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍullnā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullan*; S. *ḍulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulnē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolāi*, *ḍolāi*; S. *ḍoraṇu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and \**dolyate* in H. *ḍolnā*, M. *ḍolnē* (v. *ḍolnu* ?).—Cf. *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.]

**दुल-फिर ḍul-phir**, s. A walk, a tour. [compd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

**दुस ḍus**, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels). [lw. Eng.]

**दुहुरे ḍuhure**, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *ḍ° muso* a small rat).  
**देउड़ा देुरा, or ḍyaurā**, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurā kateko lugā* clothes cut crosswise). [obl. of *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>.]

**देउड़ि देुरि, or ḍyauri**, old *ḍeurhi* or *ḍyaurhi*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door; house. [v. *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

**देउड़ो देुरो<sup>1</sup>**, or *ḍyaurō*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*ḍ° pareko* full of corners or nooks. [B. O. *dehuri* vestibule; P. *ḍeudhī* f. threshold; L. *ḍeudhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeudhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devṭī* f. platform in front of house, M. *devḍ(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha-* + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihi*, and *dehalī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *ḍavilo*.)]

**देउड़ो देुरो<sup>2</sup>**, or *ḍyaurō*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q.v.) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro*<sup>1</sup>?—But cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

**देउड़ा देुरहā**, (old) v. *ḍeurā*.

**देउड़ो देुरहि**, (old) v. *ḍeurī*.

**देउड़ो देुरहो**, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

**देक ḍek**, or *deg*, s. Stride, pace, step.—*ḍek mānu* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

**देग deg**, v. *ḍek*.

**देङ देन**, v. *ḍyān*.

**देड़ि ḍer**, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *der*, B. *dera*, *ḍera*, O. *derha*, H. *ḍerh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < \**dvaiyardha-* der. fr. Sk. *dvyardha-* i.e. *dvyardha-* in Pa. *diyaddha-*; L. *ḍiḍḍh*, M. *ḍiḍ*, *ḍiḍh*.—Influence of *dvḍ*, *dvā* perhaps produced \**dvārdha-* whence K. *ḍōḍ*, P. *ḍūḍh*, and \**dauvārdha-* in G. *doḍh*, and (by contamination with *dvīyardha-*) Pk. *divaddha-* and \**daivaddha-* in Ku. *dyaurō*, Bi. *deorhā*, P. *ḍeudhā*.]

**देड़ि ḍeri<sup>1</sup>**, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>.]

**देड़ि ḍeri<sup>2</sup>**, old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo ḍ° mā rupiyā lāucha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original). [O. *ḍerhi*, M. *ḍiḍhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]

**डोही** *ḍero*<sup>1</sup>, old *ḍerho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍerā*, P. *ḍeṣṭhā*, G. *ḍoḍhū*; — v. *ḍer*.]

**डोही** *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>, or *ḍerho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *ḍero*; and similar confusion between \**ḍedḍha*- and \**ḍera*- (v.s.v. *ḍero*).]

**डेह** *ḍerh*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

**डोही** *ḍerhi*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

**डोही** *ḍerho*, (old) v. *ḍero*.

**डेब्रे** *ḍebre*, v. *ḍebre*.

**डेब्रो** *ḍebro*, v. *ḍebro*.

**डेरा** *ḍerā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *hālṅnu* to encamp. [K. *ḍērā* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero*, B. O. *ḍerā*, H. *ḍerā*, *ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā*, S. *ḍero* m., G. *ḍero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

**डेरो** *ḍero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera*-; H. *ḍerā*; — cf. *ḍero*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍeuro*<sup>2</sup>, and *ḍero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

**डेलि** *ḍeli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

**डेनि** *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

**डोड़** *ḍōḍ*, v. *ḍūr*.

**डोके** *ḍoke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie. [der. *ḍoko*.]

**डोको** *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *nāmlo kāṅnu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. ‘neck-basket’? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of \**ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍōi* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Des. *ḍoa*- m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (ē ?), *ḍōk*“ hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

**डोटि** *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

**डोटेल** *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

**डोवाळ** *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins (orig. coming from Doṭi); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

**डोठेह** *ḍoṭheñ*, v. *ḍoṭhyāñ*.

**डोठो** *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

**डोवाह** *ḍoṭhyāñ*, or *ḍoṭheñ*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *parṅnu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [*<* *do*- + *aṭhyāñ* ‘double difficulty’ ?]

**डोप** *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ*- of this root.]

**डोब** *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

**डोबाटो** *ḍobāṭo*, s. = *dobāto* q.v.

**डोबिल्लो** *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkilo* or *ḍopkilo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling; a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

**डोबिल्लो** *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

**डोबनु** *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into. [P. *ḍobnū*; — metathesis for \**boḍayati* (caus. of \**budḍyati*, v.s.vv. *buṅnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *boṅaṅu*.]

(?) **डोबसो** *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

**डोमे** *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*damāi*). [der. \**ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

**डोर** *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāṅnu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāṅnu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍori* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

**डोरि** *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *lāṅnu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *ma lāi tirtha jāne ḍ<sup>o</sup> lāṅgyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāṅnu*). [Rom. *ḍori* f., K. *ḍūr<sup>u</sup>* f., Ku. *ḍorī*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

**डोरिनु** *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

**डोरिया** *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍorīā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *ḍoriyo* m.; — der. *ḍoro*.]

**डोरे** *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

**डोरैटो** *ḍorēṭo*, or *ḍoryāṭo*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēṭo*). [*<* \**davara-vartman*- ‘thread-path’, v.s.vv. *ḍoro* and *bāṭo*.]

**डोरो** *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path; rule.—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil).—*ḍ*<sup>o</sup> *bāṭo* a narrow path or lane.—*bāṭo ḍorā lāṅnu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara*- m. thread, *dora*- m. mat-fibre, *ḍora*- m. string (cf. late Sk. *davaraḥ*, *ḍorakaḥ* m.); Rom. *ḍori* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍora*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍori* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Des. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

**डोरुं** *ḍorṅu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *dorṅu*.]

**डोरावु** *ḍoryāvṅnu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

**डोराँटो** *ḍoryāṭo*, v. *ḍorēṭo*.

**डोल** *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *-a*) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *dol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.]

**डोल** *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol*, *bhui-ḍol*

qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swinging, *dolā* f. swing, litter : Pa. *ḍolā* f. litter, Pk. *ḍolā* f., *ḍola-* m. eye ; K. *ḍula* m. rolling stone ; A. *doliba* to swing ; B. *dol* swinging ; O. *ḍoḷa* swinging, *ḍoḷā* pupil of eye ; H. *ḍol* m. rocking ; P. *ḍol* f. rambling ; S. *ḍora* f. wandering ; G. *ḍol* m. n. swaggering ; M. *ḍolā* m. eye ; — v. *ḍoli*, *ḍolāunu*.]

**डोला** *ḍolā*, s. Litter.—*ḍ° lyāunu* to take a girl from a poor Chettri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chettris of the royal family). [lw. H. *ḍolā* m. ; — v.s.v. *ḍoli*.]

**डोलावनु** *ḍolāunu*, vb. tr. To wave ; fan.—*camar ḍ°* to wave the yak's tail fan (esp. in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr. : Pk. *dolāia-*, *dolāi*, *ḍolāanta-*, *ḍolāi* ; K. *ḍulun* to roll intr., *ḍulavun* tr. ; A. *doliba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *ḍolnā*, *ḍulānā* ; S. *ḍoraṇu* to wander ; G. *ḍolvū* to shake tr. ; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

**डोलि** *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>, s. Litter (made of cloth *darwār* hung on a pole *ḍārī*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolīkā* f. : Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *ḍolā* f. : A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *ḍolī* f., *ḍolā* m., G. *ḍolī* f., M. *ḍolī* f. ; — O. *ḍoli*, S. *ḍolī*, G. M. *ḍolī* (with *l*) prob. due to influence of Sk. or H. ; — v. *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍolaunu*.]

**डोलि** *ḍoli*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *ḍole* q.v.

**डोलिनु** *ḍolinu*, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *ḍolo*.]

**डोले** *ḍole*, s. One who carries a litter ; — adj. in *ḍ° paisā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.]

**डोलो** *ḍolo*, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *ḍallo*.]

**डोलावनु** *ḍolāunu*, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *ḍolinu*.]

**डौंटे** *ḍāūṭhe*, or *ḍāūṭhe*, adj. Stalky ; rough ; — s. A leafless stalk ; a useless person. [cf. *ḍāṭh* ?]

**डौंढारिनु** *ḍāūḍārinu*, or *ḍāūḍhārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *ḍāūḍāro*.]

**डौंढारे** *ḍāūḍāre*, or *ḍāūḍhāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful ; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into ; prodigal. [der. *ḍāūḍāro*.]

**डौंढारो** *ḍāūḍāro*, or *ḍāūḍhāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.

**डौंढारिनु** *ḍāūḍhārinu*, v. *ḍāūḍārinu*.

**डौंढारे** *ḍāūḍhāre*, v. *ḍāūḍāre*.

**डौंढारो** *ḍāūḍhāro*, v. *ḍāūḍāro*.

**डौल** *ḍaul*, or *ḍawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*ḍil-ḍaul* v.s.v. [K. *ḍol* m., B. *ḍawl*, O. *ḍaula*, H. P. *ḍaul* m., S. *ḍaulu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍaul* m.]

**ड्याग** *ḍyāg*, s. Loss in trade.

**ड्यारु** *ḍyārū*, or *ḍen* or *ḍēg*, s. (obl. *ḍyāna*) Ridge, furrow.

**ड्याम** *ḍyāmma*, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.

**ड्यौड़ा** *ḍyaurā*, v. *ḍeurā*.

**ड्यौड़ि** *ḍyauri*, v. *ḍeuri*.

**ड्यौड़ो** *ḍyaurō*, v. *ḍeuro*.

**ड्यौड़ा** *ḍyaurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeurā*.

**ड्यौड़ी** *ḍyaurhl*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.

**ड्यौड़ो** *ḍyaurho*, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

**ड्राप** *ḍrāp*, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng. *drop*.]

**ड्रामा** *ḍrāmā*, s. Drama ; a play. [lw. Eng.]

**ड्वाड़-ड्वाड़** *ḍwāḍ-ḍwāḍ*, adj. Empty. [onom.]

**ड्वाड़ु** *ḍwāḍḍa*, or *ḍwāḍga*, in *ḍ° larṇu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

## ड DH

**डंग** *ḍhaṅga*, v. *ḍhaṅga*.

**डँटुवा** *ḍhāṭuwā*, or *ḍhāṭuwā* or *ḍhāṭuwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *ḍhāṭnu*.]

**डँड़ैन्** *ḍhāren*, v. *ḍhāṛyān*.

**डँड़्यान्** *ḍhāryān*, or *ḍhāren*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *ḍhār*.]

**डह** *ḍhak*, s. (obl. -a). A measure of weight. [B. *ḍhak* weight ; O. *ḍhaka* weights ; H. *ḍhak* m. a weight.]

**डकना** *ḍhakanā*, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhamkana-* n. covering ; A. *ḍhakan* ; B. *ḍhāknā* lid, H. *ḍhāknā* m., P. *ḍhāknā*, S. *ḍhākanu*, G. *ḍhāknū* n., M. *ḍhākan* n. ; — v. *ḍhāknū*.]

**डकनि** *ḍhakani*<sup>1</sup>, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhāknīṇ* f. ; A. B. *ḍhāknī*, O. *ḍhānkunī*, H. *ḍhāknī* f., P. *ḍhāknī* f., S. *ḍhāknī* f., G. M. *ḍhāknī* f. ; — v. *ḍhāknū*.]

**डकनि** *ḍhakani*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ḍhakane*.

**डकने** *ḍhakane*, or *ḍhakani*, (W.) s. A partic. kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).

**डकमङ्ग** *ḍhakamakka*, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*ḍh° phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *timi tā ḍh° phule chau*).

**डकार** *ḍhakāi*, s. Covering. [der. *ḍhāknū*.]

**डकार** *ḍhakār*, s. The letter *ḍh*. [lw. Sk. *ḍhakāra*.]

**डकि** *ḍhaki*, or *ḍhakki*, old *ḍhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *ḍhākā*, *ḍhāki* large open basket ; — conn. with *ḍhāknū* ? cf. S. *ḍhaku* m. lid. ; — cf. *ḍhākar*.]

**डकिया** *ḍhakiyā*, s. = *ḍhaki* q.v.

**डक्का** *ḍhakka*, in *ḍh° phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chāti ḍh° phulnu* to be seriously afraid.

**डक्का** *ḍhakka*, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khope* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide

who is to play first. [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]

**दक्षिण धक्कि**, v. *dhakki*.

**दक्कक्कारुनु** *dhakkhakyānu*, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *dhak* shove, M. *dhākā* m.; — cf. also *dhakkā*.]

**दक्कनि** *dhakni*, v. *dhakani*.

**दङ्ग** *dhāṅga*, s. Manner, conduct; character; pattern. [B. *dhāṅ*, O. *dhāṅga*, H. P. *dhāṅ* m., S. *dhāṅgu* m., G. M. *dhāṅ* m.]

**दङ्गारा** *dhaccaryāi*, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery. [H. *dhacar* m. plan; P. *dhacar* m. manner; — cf. *dhācā*.]

**दङ्गुवा** *dhāṅuwā*, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *dhāṅuwā*.]

**दङ्गुवारे** *dhāṅuwāre*, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic; — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *dhāṅnu*.]

**दङ्गुवारे** *dhāṅuwāre*, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *dhāṅuwāre*.]

**दङ्गु** *dhāṅgi*, v. *dhāṅgi*.

**दङ्गा** *dhāṅgā*, s. A cork (= *bucca*). [lw. H. id.]

**दङ्गु** *dhāṅgā*, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *dhāṅgi*.]

**दङ्गु** *dhāṅgi*, or *dhāṅgi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*dh° pārnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kās* grass (*kāsa ko dh°*). [cf. H. *dhār* f. multitude ?]

**दङ्गु** *dhāṅgu*, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *dhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant ?]

**दङ्गु** *dhāṅgu*, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *dhāṅgu*.]

**दङ्गार** *dhāri*, s. Distension.—*peḍ-dh°* v.s.v. [der. *dhārinu*.]

**दङ्गिया** *dhāriyā*, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kaḥā jāchas machli merai dh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A. *dhāri* bamboo mat; B. *dhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]

**दङ्गुनु** *dhārikanu*, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *dhārikanā* to blaze, throb.]

**दङ्गुकारुनु** *dhārikkānu*, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *dhārikanu*.]

**दङ्गारुनु** *dhāriyānu*, vb. tr. To distend; to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing). [caus. of *dhārinu*.]

**दङ्ग** *dhap*, or *dhāb*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *dhap*, O. *dhāpa*, H. P. *dhāb* m., S. *dhābu* m., G. M. *dhāb* f.]

**दङ्गनि** *dhapni*, s. Cover. [H. *dhāpnī* f., M. *dhāpnī* f.; — v. *dhāpnu*.]

**दङ्ग** *dhāb*, v. *dhāp*.

**दङ्गु** *dhābbu*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.

**दङ्गु** *dhābbu*<sup>2</sup>, s. A cup (= *kaṣāri*). [cf. *ḍābbu*.]

**दरौ** *dharrā*, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.

**दलक** *dhālakka*, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*dh° dhalkanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *dhalkanu*.]

**दलाउट** *dhālāuṭ*, v. *dhāloṭ*.

**दलि-मलि** *dhali-mali*, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease.—*dh° garnu* to be master. [cf. H. *dhāḷ-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *dhāḷnu*.]

**दलुवा** *dhāluwā*, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope.—*pāni-dh°* v.s.v. [B. *dhālu*, H. P. *dhālū*, M. *dhālū*; — der. *dhālnu*.]

**दलोट** *dhāloṭ*, or *dhālāuṭ*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting' ? — cf. G. *dhalko* m. metal ingot; — der. *dhāḷnu*.]

**दलोटे** *dhāloṭe*, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc. [der. *dhāloṭ*.]

**दल्लनु** *dhalkanu*, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*dhalkane thū* bedroom.—*din dh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *dhalkaṇo* to be poured; B. *dhalkā* to get loose; H. *dhālaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *dhālaknā*; S. *dhārkanu* to tumble down; G. *dhālakū* leaning; — < \**dhālakka*-, extension of \**dhāla*- (v.s.v. *dhāḷnu*).]

**दल्लार** *dhalkāi*, s. Leaning towards; tendency. [der. *dhalkanu*.]

**दल्लारुनु** *dhalkānu*, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *dhalkaṇo* to pour, bend; B. *dhalkānā* to demolish; H. *dhalkānā* to topple over; — caus. of *dhalkanu*.]

**दल्लिनु** *dhalkinu*, vb. intr. = *dhalkanu* q.v.

**दल्लुनु** *dhāḷnu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — melt. [Pk. *dhāḷā* falls; K. *ḍalun* to slip; A. *dhāḷiba* to lean, B. *dhāḷā*; O. *dhāḷibā* to stumble; H. *dhāḷnā*, *dhāḷnā* to spill, fall, P. *dhāḷnā*, L. *dhāḷan*, S. *dhāraṇu*, G. *dhāḷū*, M. *dhāḷnē*; — < \**dhāḷati*; caus. \**dhāḷayati* in *dhāḷnu*, extension with *-akka-* in *dhalkanu*.] [See Add.]

**दल्ले** *dhālne*, in *dh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *dhāḷnu*.]

**दल्ल-पल्ल** *dhāḷ-pal*, s. Tottering.—*dh° garnu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock. [cf. A. *dhāḷan-palaṅ* rocking; — jingle redup. der. fr. *dhāḷnu*.]

**दल्लारुनु** *dhāḷpalānu*, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *dhāḷ-pal*.]

**दसमस** *dhāsamassa*, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting).—*dh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *dhāsā* to crouch.]

(?) **ढौंक्** *dhāḷk*, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *dhāk*, *dhāḅ* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *dhāḅ* f. flail; M. *dhāḷk* f. stick used as a prop.]

**ढौंवा** *dhācā*, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*dh° pārnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *dhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

ढाँचा-पद्मर dāñcā-paryāi, s. Display, pomp; magnificence; foppery. [der. dhācā pārnū.]

ढाँचि dāñci, adj. Showy; pompous; — s. Dandy, fop. [der. dhācā.]

ढाँट dāñṭ, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—dhāṭ-kuro.—dhāṭ-cāl.—dhāṭ-dhūṭ v.s.vv. [cf. dhāṭnu.]

ढाँटुवा dāñṭuwā, or dhāṭuwā, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. dhāṭ; cf. dhāṭuwā.]

ढाँटि dāñṭai, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying. [der. dhāṭ.]

ढाँट-कुरो dāñṭ-kuro, s. A lie. [compd. dhāṭ and kuro<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-चाल dāñṭ-cāl, s. Deceit. [compd. dhāṭ and cāl<sup>1</sup>.]

ढाँट-दुष्ट dāñṭ-dhūṭ, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. dh<sup>o</sup> ki debi lāṭ-luṭ ko puṭā for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of dhāṭ; — but cf. dhutāro.]

ढाँटनु dāñṭnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.

ढाँड dāñḍ, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. dhān sand.]

ढाँडे dāñḍe, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb. gāū ko ullu lāi dh<sup>o</sup> gāū ko ḍiṭho (v.s.v. ḍiṭho). [der. dhāṭ q.v.]

ढाक dāhāk, s. Covering, in dhāk-chop q.v. [P. L. dhakk f. captive; S. dhaka f. covering; — v. dhāknu.]

ढाकर dāhakar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of \*dhakka- in dhāki q.v.]

ढाका dāhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.

ढाकि dāhāki, (old) v. dhāki.

ढाकिनु dāhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of dhāknu.]

ढाक-छोप dāhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [compd. dhāk and chop.]

ढाकढाक-डुकडुक dāhākdhāk-dhukdhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. dhaggadhaggā f. noise of dripping.]

ढाकनु dāhāknu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. dhakkaī shuts; Des. dhankinī f. lid; Ku. dhākañ lid; A. dhākiba to cover, B. dhākā, O. dhānkibā, H. dhāknā, P. dhaknā, L. dhakkañ, S. dhakañu, G. dhākvū, M. dhāknē; — with \*dhakka- 'cover' cf. jhāpnu, dhāpnu.]

ढाक्रे dāhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. jāgire); — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a dhākar'.]

ढाण dāhān, v. dhāṭ.

ढाणे dāhāne, v. dhāṭe.

ढाड dāhāṭ, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—dhāṭ sojyāunu to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. dhāṭi ?]

ढाडस dāhāṭas, s. Daring, confidence; encouragement.—dh<sup>o</sup> garnu to take courage.—dh<sup>o</sup> dinu to encourage.—dh<sup>o</sup> bādhnu to take courage. [Ku. dhāṭas, H. dhāṭas, dhāṭhas m., P. dhāṭas m.; — perh. der. Sk. dārḍhyam n. firmness (v.s.v. dhāṭi).]

ढाडि dāhāṭi, adj. Massive, large, fat. [poss. < Sk. dārḍh(i)yam n. firmness; cf. Rom. taro firm (for \*tharo ?), K. dāda, S. dādho; M. dādā bold.]

ढाडिनु dāhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. dhāṭi.]

ढाडे dāhāṭe, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat. [der. dhāṭi.]

ढाप dāhāp, v. dhāp<sup>2</sup>.

ढापनु dāhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. dhāpar roof of boat, dhāpali bamboo screen; H. dhāpnā, dhāpnā to cover, P. dhāpnā, M. dhāpnē; — with \*dhappa- 'cover' cf. jhāpnu, dhāknu.]

ढात्रे dāhātre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.

ढाल dāhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. dhālam n.: D. tir. dāl (Leech), Sh. dāl f., K. dāl f., Ku. A. B. dhāl, O. dhāla, H. P. L. dhāl f., S. dhāla f., G. M. dhāl f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. \*dhāllā.]

ढाल dāhāl<sup>2</sup>, s. Fashion, in cāl-dhāl q.v. [H. dhāl m. mould; P. dhāl m. fashion, G. dhāl m.; M. dhāl m. mould, fashion; — v. dhālnu.]

ढाल dāhāl<sup>3</sup>, in dhāl-dhāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

ढालिनु dāhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted.—ansār dh<sup>o</sup> c. ko to be fashioned like. [pass. of dhālnu.]

ढाले dāhāle, in dhāle kaṭus v.s.v. kaṭus. [cf. dhālnu.]

ढालनु dāhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. dhālaī throws down; K. dālun to throw; Ku. dhālno to fill; A. dhāliba to pour, B. dhālā, O. dhālibā, H. dhālnā, P. dhālañ, S. dhārañu, G. dhālṅvū, M. dhālṅē; — < \*dhālayati, caus. of \*dhalati (v.s.v. dhālnu).]

ढिङ् dāhīṅ, v. dhīn.

ढिङ्गि dāhīṅgi, or dhēṅgi, s. Pod.—khorsāni ko dh<sup>o</sup> pod of a chilli. [B. dhēṅgi seed-pod, H. dhēṅgi f.; — cf. also A. dhērā pot-bellied, H. dhērā; P. dhīdā m. pellet of earth.]

ढिङ्गे dāhīṅge, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. dhīro.]

ढिङ्गे dāhīṅge, or dhēṅge, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. dhīri ?]

ढिक dāhik, in dhik goru a large fat useless ox, a brahmani bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= sāre). [cf. dhiko.]

ढिकना dāhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. dhiko.]

(?) ढिकरि dāhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (dhiki) is set up. [cf. dhiki.]

**दिकि ḍhiki**, s. A machine for husking rice. (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Des. *ḍhemkā* f. beam of a well (Sk. *kūpatulā*); A. *ḍhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *ḍhēki*, O. *ḍhēki*, *ḍhiki*, Bi. H. *ḍhēkā* m., *ḍhēki* f.; P. *ḍhigatī* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *ḍhīgo* m. water-wheel; M. *ḍhēki* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *ḍhikuwā*.]

**दिकियाँ ḍhikicyāṅ**, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Pk. *ḍhinka*, *ḍhank(h)a*- m.; H. *ḍhek* m., P. *ḍhig* m., L. *ḍhīng* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvāṅsaḥ* m. crow, lex. crane, *dhūṅkā* f. a bird.]

**दिकुरो ḍhikuro**, s. Mound; heap. [extension with *-da-* of \**ḍhikka-* in *ḍhiko* q.v.]

**दिकुवा ḍhikuwā**, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *ḍhiki*.]

**दिको ḍhiko**, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko ḍh°*).— Pvb. *kām mā hīrā phornu bikām mā nuna ko ḍh° na phornu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *ḍheka* much; G. *ḍheko* m. protuberance; M. *ḍhekḷī* f. clot; — cf. H. *ḍhīg* m. large mass; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump; — see also *ḍhik*, *ḍhikanā*.— \**ḍhikka-* or \**ḍheka-* 'lump' (see also *ḍhyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *ḍhi-* or *ḍhe-*: \**ḍhigga-* (v.s.v. *ḍhig*); \**ḍhibba-* (v.s.v. *ḍhibri*); \**ḍhimma-* (in G. *ḍhīmā* n. lump); \**ḍheppa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhep*); \**ḍheba-* (v.s.v. *ḍheuwā*); \**ḍhebbā-* (v.s.v. *ḍhebuwā*); \**ḍhemma-* (in P. *ḍhīm* f. clod; M. *ḍhemā* m. bump); \**ḍhera-* (v.s.v. *ḍher*); \**ḍhella-* (v.s.v. *ḍhelā*); \**ḍhesa-* (v.s.v. *ḍhisko*).]

**दिग् ḍhig**, s. Bank, embankment. [H. *ḍhīg* m. mass; P. *ḍhigg* m. high bank; S. *ḍhigu* m. lump.—See *ḍhiko*.]

**दिह् ḍhih**, or *ḍheṅ* (obsc.) s. (obl. *-a*) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebria of an old woman; a term of abuse.

**दिह् ḍhih**, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭā* f. boldness: Ku. *ḍhiṭ* courage; P. *ḍhiṭh* f. firmness of mind; — v. *ḍhiṭo*.]

**दिहार ḍhiṭāi**, s. = *ḍhiṭei* q.v.

**दिहै ḍhiṭei**, s. Audacity; obstinacy. [der. *ḍhiṭo*.]

**दिहो ḍhiṭo**, l. *ḍhiṭo*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛṣṭā* bold: Pk. *ḍhiṭha*-; O. *ḍhiṭa* shameless; H. *ḍhiṭā* bold (lw. in P. *ḍhiṭh*), G. M. *ḍhiṭ*.]

**दिधि ḍhiṭi**, v. *ḍhiṭi*.

**दिधो ḍhiṭo**, v. *ḍhiṭo*.

**दिधि ḍhiṭi**, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.— *ḍh° lānu* to importune.

**दिभि ḍhibri**, or *ḍhebrī*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp. [H. *ḍhibri* f. nut; — extension of \**ḍhibba-* 'lump' in P. *ḍhibbā* m. heap of sand; — cf. *ḍhep*, and for similar words v. *ḍhiko*.]

**दिह् ḍhil**, s. Delay, in *ḍhil-ḍhāl* q.v. [K. *ḍil* m., B. *ḍhil*, H. *ḍhil* f., P. L. *ḍhill* f., G. M. *ḍhīl* f.; — c. S. *ḍhira* f. (< \**ḍhilā*); — v. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिहाउनु ḍhilāunu**, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिहै ḍhilei**, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness. [der. *ḍhilo*.]

**दिहो ḍhilo**, adj. Slow, slack, late; patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *ḍhilla-* (cf. Des. *ḍhella-* poor?); K. *ḍyol*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. pañ. *ḍhillā*, Ku. *ḍhīlo*, A. *ḍhilā*, B. *ḍhilā*, O. *ḍhilā*, H. *ḍhilā*, P. L. *ḍhillā*, S. *ḍhilo* (cf. *ḍhiro* < \**ḍhila-*), G. *ḍhilū*, M. *ḍhilā*; — connection improb. with Sk. *sīthilāḥ* < \**sṛthila-*: Pa. *sīthilo*, *sāthilo*, Pk. *sīthila-*, *saḍhila-*; H. *sīhīrnā* to dissolve; S. *sīlyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saḍhal* bountiful; Sgh. *iḥil* (< \**sīthila-*), *liḥil*, *lil* (< \**hiḥil* < \**sīthila-*); — Kaf. ashk. *cičilā* soft.]

**दिह-डाह् ḍhil-ḍhāl**, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness. [redup. of *ḍhil*.]

**दिहो ḍhisko**, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *ḍheskū* n. thick cake; — extension of \**ḍhesa-* in P. *ḍheṅ* f. heap; G. *ḍhesro* m. heap of dung; M. *ḍhesṇē* to crowd; — see list s.v. *ḍhiko*.]

**दिहिसिनु ḍhismisinu**, v. *ḍismisinu*.

**दिहिस्याउनु ḍhismisyāunu**, v. *ḍismisyāunu*.

**दुआउनु ḍhuāunu**, v. *ḍhuvāunu*.

**दुगान् ḍhumgānu**, v. *ḍhumgānu*.

**दुगि ḍhumgi**, v. *ḍhumgi*.

**दुगेल् ḍhumgel**, v. *ḍhumgel*.

**दुगो ḍhumgo**, v. *ḍhumgo*.

**दुग्याउनु ḍhumgyāunu**, v. *ḍhumgyāunu*.

**दुग्यान् ḍhumgyān**, v. *ḍhumgyān*.

**दुगि ḍhūgri**, v. *ḍhūgri*.

**दुगो ḍhūgro**, v. *ḍhūgro*.

**दुङ्गाल्नु ḍhūṅṅālnu**, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate. [Pk. *ḍhūṅḍhullāi*, *ḍhaṅḍholāi*, *ḍhaṅḍhallaṅ* seeks; M. *ḍhūḍḥulnē*, *ḍhūḍḥālñē*; — extension of \**ḍhūṅḍh-* (v.s.v. *ḍhūṅṅu*).]

**दुङ्गि ḍhūṅṅi**, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *ḍhūḍḥ*, *ḍhōḍḥ*, *ḍhaṅḍḥ* f. a ruin? — cf. *ḍhūsi*.]

**दुङ्गु ḍhūṅṅu**, vb. tr. To seek, search for (= *khognu*). [< \**ḍhūṅḍh-*, \**ḍhōṅḍh-* (cf. Pk. *ḍhūṅḍhullāi*, *ḍhaṅḍhallaṅ*, *ḍhaṅḍholāi* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *ḍhumāi* wanders about); Rom. eur. *rodel* seeks, arm. *lor-* to find; Ku. *ḍhūṅṅo* to seek, B. *ḍhūṅṅā*, H. *ḍhūḍḥnā*, *ḍhūṅṅnā*, P. *ḍhūḍḥnā*, L. *ḍhūṅḍhan*, S. *ḍhūḍḥhanu*, G. *ḍhūḍḥvū*, M. *ḍhūḍḥālñē*; — v. *ḍhūṅṅālnu*.] [See Add.]



दुकना *dhukanā*, s. Patient waiting; practising *dharnā* q.v. [v. *dhuknu*.]

दुकने *dhukante*, s. One who sits at another's door in expectation of a favour, hanger-on, parasite. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकार *dhukāi*, s. Ambush. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकुटि *dhukuṭi*, l. *dhukuṭi*, s. Storehouse, barn; treasury. —*rāj-dh°* v.s.v.

दुकुर *dhukur*, s. Dove.—*kurle dh°* turtle-dove.—*tāme dh°* a partic. kind of large dove. [onom. ?]

दुकुवा *dhukuvā*, adj. Lying in ambush, lurking, sneaking. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुक्क *dhukka*, adj. Secure, set at rest, free from anxiety (usu. with *man*, e.g. *tyo dh° man ko cha* his mind is at rest). [cf. *dhuknu* ?]

दुकुर्कुर *dhukkurkur*, s. The cooing of a dove. [cf. *dhukur*; — onom.]

दुकदुक *dhukdhuk*, s. Palpitation, beating; any dull beating sound (e.g. of the heart). [onom.]

दुकदुकवानु *dhukdhukyānu*, vb. tr. To beat soundly, give a good thrashing to. [der. *dhukdhuk*.]

दुकनु *dhuknu*, vb. intr. To lie in wait, to lurk.—*ghā mā dh°* to lie in ambush. [Pk. *dhukkāi* meets; A. *dhukiba* to come to an end; B. *dhukā* to enter; H. *dhūknā* to approach, crouch; P. *dhukknā* to approach, be obtained; L. *dhukkan* to come home; S. *dhukaṇu* to reach; — < \**dhukyati*, cf. Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach (v.s.v. *dhuvānu*).]

दुकने *dhukne*, adj. Crouching. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकने-भुकने *dhukne-bhukne*, adj. Creepy crawly; — s. pl. Crawling creatures (such as snakes, lizards, etc.). [redup. of *dhukne*.]

दुडेन *dhūnen*, v. *dhūnyān*.

दुडेनि *dhūneni*, v. *dhūnyāni*.

दुङ्गा-कुवार *dhungā-chuwāi*, s. A ceremony among Rāis, in which on his decision a magistrate orders a stone to be brought. Upon this grass (*dubo* or *dubho*) is laid. The loser of the case has to place one rupee and four dāms on it and to touch it in acknowledgment of his offence, after which he is said to be *dubho dhungo garera cokhyāeko*. [compd. *dhungo* and *chuwāi*.]

दुङ्गानु *dhungānu*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungel*.]

दुङ्गि *dhungi*, in *dh° cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*dh°-phor* v.s.v. [cf. *dhungo*.]

(P) दुङ्गि-फोर *dhungi-phor*, s. A partic. kind of bird like a crane. [lit. 'stone-breaker'? — v. *dhungo* and *phornu*.]

दुङ्गेल *dhungel*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungānu*.]

दुङ्गी *dhungo*, s. Rock, stone.—*dhungā-chuwāi* v.s.v.—*dalsin-dh°* flint. [Ku. *dhūgo*; — < \**dhonka*? — cf. H. *dhok* m. large piece of broken stone.]

दुङ्ग्यानु *dhungyānu*, vb. tr. To pelt with stones, to stone. [der. *dhungo*.]

दुङ्ग्यान् *dhungyān*, v. *dhūnyān*.

दुङ्गि *dhūngri*, v. *dhūngri*.

दुङ्गी *dhūngro*, v. *dhūngro*.

दुङ्ग्यान् *dhūnyān*, or *dhūngyān* or *dhūnen*, s. Stony ground; — adj. Stony. [der. *dhungo*.]

दुङ्ग्यानि *dhūnyāni*, s. = *dhūnyān* q.v.

दुङ्गि *dhūngri*, or *dhūngri*, s. An ear-ornament; — (Darj.) a nose-ornament consisting of a gold star. [cf. *dhūngro*.]

दुङ्गी *dhūngro*, or *dhūngro*, s. A vessel for holding water or milk (usually made of the hollow stem of a bamboo); — tube; funnel; — quiver. [cf. *duho* ?]

दुटि-माटि *dhuti-māṭi*, s. Bag and baggage; the whole property. [lit. 'dust and earth'? — v. *dhuto* and *māto*.]

दुटेन् *dhuten*, v. *dhutyān*.

दुटो *dhuto*, s. Powder, pollen; bran.—*dh° piṭho* finely powdered flour. [< \**dhusti*- beside \**dhuzḍi*- (v.s.v. *dhulo*); — very doubtful.]

दुव्यान् *dhutyān*, s. A place where fine husks are kept. [der. *dhuto*.]

दुण्डिराज *dhunḍirāj*, s. An epithet of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *dhunḍhi-rāja*.]

दुर *dhurra*, adv. With a partic. kind of sound (used, e.g., with *pānu*). [onom.]

दुवानु *dhuvānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be carried. [Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach; Pk. *dhovāṇa*- n. meeting, offering; B. *dhoyā* to convey, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhonā*, L. *dhovan*; S. *dhoinu* to convey, *dhūānu* to cause to be carried; — cf. *dhuknu*.]

दुसि *dhusi*, s. Mildew. [cf. *dhūri*.]

दुसि-किरो *dhusi-kiro*, s. An insect which eats mildewed books. [compd. *dhusi* and *kiro*.]

दुस्स *dhussa*, adj. Swollen with wind (e.g. *us ko peṭ dh° bhaeko cha*). [B. *dhūsā* stout and lazy.—Cf. *dhosc*.]

दुस्सिनु *dhussinū*, vb. intr. To be swollen.—*peṭ dh°* the belly to be swollen with wind, to suffer from flatulence. [cf. *dhussa*.]

दुस्साउनु *dhussyānu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To strike, slap. [B. *dhūsā* to butt; H. *dhos* m. thrust; G. *dhoso* m. blow, M. *dhosā*, *dhōsā* m.]

दुस्साउनु *dhussyānu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be pregnant out of wedlock or in adultery. [der. *dhussa*.]

देउवा *dheuṡā*, s. Pice; money. [< \**dheba*- 'lump' beside \**dhebbā*- (v.s.v. *dhebuā*); — cf. B. *dheu* swelling, beside *dhepsā* swollen.]

द्वैती धहोग्रो, v. *dhyanro*.

द्वैति धहैरि, v. *dhiri*.

द्वैती धहैरो, v. *dhiro*.

द्वैत धहेक, v. *dhyaak*.

द्वैत धहेन, v. *dhin*.

द्वैत-द्वैत धहेन-धहेन, v. *dhyan-dhyan*.

द्वैती धहेनरो, v. *dhyanro*.

द्वैतु धहेरु, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.— Pvb. *lanka jitne hanuman pang paune dh° Hanuman conquers Lanka, but the monkey gains the laurels.*

द्वैत धहेप, or *dhēp*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, consisting of 12 sheets. [B. *dhēpā* rising of liquids, *dhēpsā* swollen; H. *dhēp* m. lump; G. *dhēpū* n. clod; M. *dhēp*, *dhēp* n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < \**dhēppa*- 'lump' or \**dhēbba*- (v.s.v. *dhēbuwā*).—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

द्वैतिनु धहेपिनु, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close; show undue intimacy. [pass. of *dhēpnu*.]

द्वैतु धहेपनु, vb. tr. To press against.—*dhēpera basnu* c. *lāi* to sit close to. [M. *dhēpnē* to get close and firm; — der. \**dhēppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *dhēp*).]

द्वैत धहेब, v. *dhēp*.

द्वैतुवा धहेबुवा, s. Pice; money. [H. *dhēbuā*, *dhēbuā* m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; — < \**dhēbba*- 'lump': H. *dhēbrī* f. lump; S. *dhēbīro* m. a kind of cake; G. *dhēbrū* n. thick cake; M. *dhēbrē* n. large and spreading nose, *dhēbūs* n. bump.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

द्वैति धहेब्रि, v. *dhēbri*.

द्वैत धहेर, s. Heap; bundle. [Ku. *dhēr* large quantity; A. *dhēr* much, *dhērība* to heap; B. *dhēra* much, *dhērī* heap; O. *dhēr* much; H. P. *dhēr* m. heap; L. *dhēr* much, *dhērī* f. hillock; S. *dhēru* m. heap, G. *dhēr* m.; M. *dhēr* m. large lump; — < \**dhēra*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.—Cf. also *dhēr*.]

द्वैति धहेरि, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *dhērī*, H. *dhērī* f.; L. *dhērī* f. hillock; M. *dhērī* f. little heap; — v. *dhēr*.]

द्वैत धहेल, s. A lump of earth. [B. O. H. P. *dhelā* m. clod; M. *dhel* f. heap; — < \**dhella*- 'lump'.—See other forms s.v. *dhiko*.]

द्वैतिनु धहेसिनु, v. *dhessinū*.

द्वैतिनु धहेसिनु, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle. [B. *dhēsāna* to insinuate; M. *dhēsṇē* to cram, throng; — cf. *dhesso*.]

द्वैतो धहेसो, s. A push.

द्वैतुवा धहेसावुनु, vb. tr. To put down with a bang (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the thing put down). [der. *dhesso*.]

द्वैत धहो, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

द्वैत धहोक, or *dhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*dhok garnu* or *dinu* to bow down in salutation.—*dhok-bheṭ*.—*dhok-bheṭi*.—*dhokā-dhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *dhok*, H. *dhok*, *dhok* f.; — v. *dhoknu*.]

द्वैत धहोका, s. Door, gate. [pl. of \**dhoko*, as most doors have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *dhokse*.]

द्वैत धहोकार, s. Act of bowing or saluting. [der. *dhoknu*.]

द्वैत धहोका-द्वैत धहोक, or *dhogā-dhog*, s. Salutation.—*dh° garnu* to greet. [der. *dhoknu*.]

द्वैत धहोके, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *dhokā*.]

द्वैतु धहोकनु, or *dhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down before, salute respectfully. [H. *dhoknā* to lean against, *dhoknā* to bow down; — poss. conn. with \**dhukk-*, \**dhok-*, v.s.vv. *dhuknu*, *dhuwānu*.]

द्वैत धहोक-भेट, or *dhog-bheṭ*, s. Interview accompanied by exchange of presents. [compd. *dhok* and *bheṭ*.]

द्वैत धहोक-भेटि, or *dhog-bheṭi*, s. A present given at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der. *dhok-bheṭ*.]

द्वैत धहोके, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokar* bag of coarse cloth; — extension of \**dhokka-*, \**dhokka*, v. *dhokā*, *dhokro*.]

द्वैत धहोग, v. *dhok*.

द्वैत धहोगार, v. *dhokāi*.

द्वैत धहोगा-द्वैत धहोग, v. *dhokā-dhok*.

द्वैतु धहोगनु, v. *dhoknu*.

द्वैत धहोग-भेट, v. *dhok-bheṭ*.

द्वैत धहोग-भेटि, v. *dhok-bheṭi*.

द्वैत धहोटे, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; unpractical.

द्वैत धहोड, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize.—*dhōr-naso* v.s.v.

द्वैत धहोडे, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; — s. A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*.—*dh° ukhu* a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*.—*chōṭo dh°* *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *dhōr*.]

द्वैत धहोडेन, v. *dhōryān*.

द्वैत धहोड-नसो, or *dhonnaso*, pop. *dharnāso*, s. The hamstring of an animal.—*dh° hānu* to hamstring. [compd. *dhōr* (?) and *naso*.]

द्वैत धहोडान, or *dhōryān*, or *dhōren*, s. The place in which maize-stalks are stored. [der. *dhōr*.]

द्वैत धहोडानसो, v. *dhōr-naso*.

द्वैत धहोल, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *dhola* m.; Pk. *dholla*- m.; K. *dōl* m., Ku. A. B. *dhola*, O. *dhola*, H. P. L. G. M. *dhola* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *dholla*-.]

द्वैत धहोल, s. Spilling, in *pokh-dhol* q.v. [cf. *dhobnu*.]

द्वैत धहोलक, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P. *ḍholak* f. small drum, S. *ḍholaka* f., G. M. *ḍholak* f. ;  
— extension of *ḍhol*.]  
डोलकि ḍholaki, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholki* f. ;  
— v. *ḍholak*.]  
डोलनु ḍholnu, vb. intr. To flow smoothly; — tr. to  
spill.—*ḍholi dinu* id.—*pokhnu ḍholnu* id. [B. *ḍholā*,  
*ḍhulā* to drowse; O. *ḍhola* drowsing; P. *ḍholanā* to  
incline towards; S. *ḍhorānu* to pour out, G. *ḍholvū*.]  
डोसे ḍhose, adj. Thick (of bread); fat (e.g. *ḍh° ūmāi* a very  
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhussa*; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]  
डौटारिनु ḍhaūṭārinu, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.  
—*ḍhaūṭāri mānu* id.  
डौघो ḍhyāgro, v. *ḍhyānro*.  
डाक् ḍhyāk, s. A partic. coin, a double-paisā. [for  
*ḍhek*? — < \**ḍhekkā*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍhiko*); for meaning  
cf. *ḍhebuwā*.]

डाके ḍhyāke, adj. Costing a double-paisā, sold for a double-  
paisā; — s. An article sold for that sum. [der. *ḍhyāk*.]  
डाक्क ḍhyākka, adv. With a clash or collision or bang  
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).  
डाक्-डाक् ḍhyān-ḍhyān, s. Noise; explosion; ostentation.  
डाक्को ḍhyākko, or *ḍheṅro* or *ḍhyāgro*, s. A big drum; —  
adj. Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyānrā ghar mā eklai bhāḥ*.  
दाप्य ḍhyāppa, adv. Quite, exactly, just, right.  
दाम्म ḍhyamma, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang  
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).  
डुङ्ग ḍhwāg, v. *ḍhwān*.  
डुक्क ḍhwākka, adv. With a thud.  
डुक्क ḍhwān, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel;  
dustbin; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍh°*); — road-roller; —  
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.  
[cf. *ḍhunro* !]

## ण Ṇ

only occurs in loanwards from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is  
sometimes written for *r* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

यकार ṅakār, s. The letter *ṅ*. [lw. Sk. *ṅakāra*-.]

## ड़ Ṛ

does not occur initially. Some often write ङ; Hemrāj uses ङ्.

## ढ़ ṚH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as ङ् *r*.

त ता<sup>1</sup>, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta . . . ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *tai*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*: Aś. *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *tadd*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *taddnīm*: Pk. *taiā* (after *tai* after *jai* < Sk. *yādi*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *tai* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*, v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*.]

त ता<sup>2</sup>, v. *tā*.

तै ता, or *ta*, pron. (obl. *tā* or *tai* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuvām*: Pa. *tuvām*, Pk. *tumām* (= \**tumām* or \**tūvām* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *dtu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *t<sup>a</sup>*, gār. tor. mai. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *c<sup>o</sup>h* (*c* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *tai* after *mai* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तंखा तांखहा, v. *tānkāhā*.

तंग तांगा, v. *tānga*.

तंगि तांगि, v. *tāngi*.

तंगिन तांगिन, v. *tāngin*.

तंगार तांगरै, v. *tāngarai*.

तंखाइ-मखाइ तांखार-मखार, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chārnu*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु तांतमाउनु, v. *tāntamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो तांतमिंदो, v. *tāntamīdo*.

तंतयाइ तांतयाइ, v. *tāntayāi*.

तंतु तांतु, v. *tāntu*.

तंत तांत्रा, v. *tāntā*.

तंदुर तांदुर, v. *tānur*.

तंदुरसि तांदुरसि, v. *tāndurasi*.

तंदेरि तांदेरि, v. *tānderi*.

तंदेहि तांदेहि, v. *tāndehi*.

तंबोल् तांबोल्, v. *tābol*.

तंबोलि तांबोलि, v. *tāboli*.

तंसिनु तांसिनु, v. *tānsinu*.

तंसुक तांसुक, v. *tānsuk*.

तंसुकि तांसुकि, v. *tānsuki*.

तक् ताक, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yahā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāknu*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim; — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकार ताकै, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāknu*.]

तकार ताकार, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *tākāra*.]

तकिया ताकिया, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा ताकुवा<sup>1</sup>, v. *taḡuwā*.

तकुवा ताकुवा<sup>2</sup>, s. Spindle (= *katuwā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuh* m.: Pk. *takku*-m.; Sh. *pāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *traku* f., G. *tarāk*, *tākdi* f.]

तकमा ताकमा, or *tagmā*, s. Medal. [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक ताका, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तकार ताकार, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तकलिफ ताकलिफ, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklif* fr. Ar.]

तखत ताकहत, s. Advantage; opportunity.—*l<sup>o</sup>* *pareko* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (e.g. *ati l<sup>o</sup> pareko . . . Lañkā* Bh.).

तखता ताकहता, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता ताकहता, v. *takhatā*.

तग् ताग, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगडो तागरो, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *tlagro*, Ku. *tāgro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < \**targa-* 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. \**torg<sup>wo</sup>-o*); cf. Sk. *tarjayati* threatens (: Pa. *tajjeti*, Pk. *tajjei*), *trkṣah* (var. lect. *twakṣah* Nighaṇṭu ii 9) n. strength.—Cf. *tagnu*<sup>1</sup>, *tāngrinu*.]

तगर् तागर, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernæmontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् तागर-मागर, s. Doubt, hesitation.—*l<sup>o</sup>* *mā pānu* to fall into doubt. [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *gānu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो तागारो, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा तागुवा, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton. [der. *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तगु तागु<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *tagaṇu*, M. *tagnē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु तागु<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To quilt with cotton.—*ruwā le l<sup>o</sup>* id. [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *tagnā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तगारो तागारो, v. *tagāro*.

तह ताह<sup>1</sup>, s. Energy, zeal.

तह ताह<sup>2</sup>, s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *tāngi*.]

तह ताह<sup>3</sup>, or *tānga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed; — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*tañ gānu* to worry,

to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi taṅ gari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh). [lw. H. *taṅ* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग taṅga, v. *taṅ*<sup>3</sup>.

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>1</sup>, s. Row, series, line, chain. [cf. *taṅ*<sup>2</sup>.]

तङ्गि taṅgi<sup>2</sup>, s. Tightness, narrowness; — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lāi āj-kāl rupiyā ko bari t° cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *taṅgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् taṅgin, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *taṅgi*<sup>2</sup>.]

तङ्गार taṅgrāi, s. Convalescence. [der. *taṅgrinu*.]

तङ्गिनु taṅgrinu, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु tachāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape. [caus. of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गारिनु tachārinu, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गानु tachānu, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow; peel off; — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*.]

तङ्गुवा tachuwā, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form. [der. *tāchnu*.]

तञ्ज taj<sup>1</sup>, v. *tyaj*.

तञ्ज taj<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc* f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark: Pa. *tacān* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon.]

तञ्जु tajnu, v. *tyajnu*.

तञ्जिञ्ज tajbij, s. Consideration.—*t° puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t° puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajviz* fr. Ar.]

तट ताṭ, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa*.]

तटस्थ ताṭastha, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तडा-तड् ताṭā-taṭ, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hirnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taṭataṭā* f. crackle; B. *taṭaṭ* patteringly, quickly; O. *taṭataṭa* bustlingly; H. *taṭaṭānā* to crackle, P. *taṭaṭāunā*; S. *taṭako* m. crackle; G. *taṭadvū*, *taṭadvū* to crackle, M. *taṭadvū*; — cf. Sk. *traṭataṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭayati* rattles; and Sk. *taṭit* f. lightning; — retention of *ṭ* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(<sup>p</sup>) तडि ताṭi, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṭi-tumari* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*.]

तडि-तुमडि ताṭi-tumari, s. Bag and baggage.—*t° kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṭi* (?) and *tumari*.]

तङ्कनु taṭkanu, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly. [B. *taṭkā* convulsion; H. *taṭaknā* to crack; P. *taṭkā* m. crackle; S. *taṭkanu*, G. *taṭakvū*, M. *taṭaknē*, *taṭākā*

m. crack; — < \**traṭakka*- (cf. Sk. *taṭakāri* crackling: Pk. *taṭakkāra*- m.), extension of \**traṭa*- (v.s.v. *taṭā-taṭ*); — expressive retention of *ṭ* in N.]

तङ्का ताṭkā, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly. [v. *taṭkanu*.]

तङ्के ताṭke, adj. = *taṭkā* q.v.

तता ताṭā, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither.—*jaṭā-taṭā*, *jaṭā-tatai* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*; A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु ताṭāunu, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *taṭāibā*, H. *taṭānā*; — der. *tāto*.]

(<sup>p</sup>) ततेनु ताṭenu, vb. tr. To collect, arrange.

तत्काल ताṭkāl, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *taṭkalam*.]

तत्तो ताṭto, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व ताṭtwa, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञ ताṭtvaññān, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvaññāna*-.]

तत्पर ताṭpar, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *taṭpara*.]

तथा ताṭhā, adv. Thus, yes.—*t° bādhnu* to make a settlement.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि ताṭhāpi, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य ताṭhya, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा ताṭā, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् tan, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanūh* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *taṅū*- f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho. *tan*; gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton* m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *taṅ* m., *taṅā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tunu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनङ्ग ताṅga, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t° tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tanakanu*.]

तनय ताṅaya, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया ताṅayā, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनञ्ज ताṅaññ, or *tanaññ*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānubhakta.

तनार ताṅāi, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट ताṅāvaṭ, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनाहा ताṅāhā, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु tanu<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु tanu<sup>2</sup>, v. *tunu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven. [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]

तने tane, or tune, in *tane borī*, s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*².]

तनो tano, v. *tunu*.

तनीं tanañi, v. *tanahū*.

तन्कनु tankanu, or tankinu, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khuttā tankieko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tanna* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *tankanu*.]

तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *tankanu*.]

तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *tankanu* q.v.

तन्हा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tankhūwāh* fr. Pers.]

तन्तार-मन्तार tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.

तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [compd. *tantra* and *mantra*.]

तन्दा tandā, v. *tannā*.

तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.

तन्दुरस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]

तन्देह tandei, v. *tandehi*.

तन्देरि tanderi, or tanneri, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.

तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]

तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piimu* to drink without taking breath.—*āñ t° tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *tankanu*.]

तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or tannambhavatu, adj. Reduced to poverty, peniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanāhā*? — but see *tannambhavatu*.]

तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely peniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]

तन्ना tannā, or tandā, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.

तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.

तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*-.]

तपक tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).

तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*-.]

तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]

तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow; holy meditation. [lw. Sk. *tapasya*-.]

5 तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapasvi*.

तपसिल् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Asceticism, austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]

10 तपस्वि tapaswi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*-.]

तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.

तपाईं tapāi, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāiharu* id. plural. [compd. *tā* and *pāi* qq.v.]

15 तपाणि tapāñi, v. *tapāi*.

(?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection. [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]

20 तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities. [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*-.]

तपकनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb; M. *tapakñē* to drip; — extension of \**tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*).]

25 तपकेनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place overshadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow. [*<* \**tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]

तपकाउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *tapkanu*.]

30 तप-तप tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing.—*t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. — cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop. [der. *taptap*.]

तपनु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time.—Pvb. *bar jhāi tape dubā jhāi maule* live as long as a *bar*-tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

35 तपसिल् tapsil, or tapasil, s. A list. [lw. H. *tafsil* details, fr. Ar.]

तब tab, v. *taba*.

तब taba, or tab, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward.—*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter.—*taba pani* or *po* but, nevertheless. [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta*- (v.s.v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]

तबल् tabal¹, s. Axe. [lw. H. *tabar* fr. Pers.]

40 तबल् tabal², s. A musical instrument like a tambourine. [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

45 तबला tabalā, s. = *tabal²* q.v.

तबल्चि tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum. [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *tabī'at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

50 तबेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall. [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबै tabai, emph. of *taba*.

तबैतारे tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are* ?]

तमक्क tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak* f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of \**tamna-* in B. *tam* pride; H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tam* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (: Pk. *tammai* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint : Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmai* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*.)]

तमर् tamar, s. A military drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement; (usu.) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion.—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Xanthocymus pictorius* (?). [lw. Sk. *tamāla-*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*.

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमासे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*.]

तमोटे tamote, v. *tamauṭe*.

तमोल tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n. : Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbuḷa*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< \**tabul*), roḍiyā *tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. —The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255.]

तमोलि tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel. [Sk. *tāmbūlikah* m. : Pk. *tāmboliā-* m.; A. *tānuli*, B. *tāmbuli*, O. *tāmaḷi*, H. *tāboli* m., G. *tāboli* m., M. *tāboli* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमौटे tamauṭe, or *tamote*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakūṭah* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमौलि tamauli, v. *tamoli*.

तम्कनु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill-tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste. [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्काउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तम्तमाउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste. [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste.]

तम्तमिँदो tamtamīdo, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtaminu*.]

तम्तमिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamiyo*). [cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्तयाइ tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared. [cf. *tayār* ?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tāmbāpattra* = *tāmā-* *pattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambā*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर tambur, s. Drum. [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्सिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

तम्सुक tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तम्सुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand. [lw. H. *tamassuki* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्खाउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *tai* fr. Ar.]

तयैगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared.—*t° garnu* or *pānu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *taiyāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *taiyāri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयैगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taiyā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर् tar, (pop.) v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.

तर tara, emph. *taraī*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° pani* nevertheless.—*taraī pani* id. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then : Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarihi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra* ?]

तरङ्क tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing: e.g. *us le t° āsu kāryō* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taraṅga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि taraṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. taraṅga.]  
 तरङ्गाहा taraṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. taraṅga.]  
 तरज् taraj, s. = tarja q.v.  
 तरण taran, in taran-tāraṅ q.v. [lw. Sk. tarāṇa- crossing over.]  
 तरण-तारण taran-tāraṅ, (l.) v. taran-tāraṅ.  
 तरन्-तारन् taran-tāraṅ, l. taran-tāraṅ, s. Salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. tarāṇa- and tāraṇa- making to cross.]  
 तरफ taraph, v. tarpha.  
 तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. tarah fr. Ar.]  
 (?) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—*l*° kāṅnu to act treacherously.  
 तराई tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas. [H. P. tarāi f.; — cf. tari.]  
 (?) तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā, s. Traitor. [cf. tarā and kāṅnu qq.v.]  
 तराजू tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales. [lw. H. tarāzū fr. Pers.]  
 तरान tarān, (pop.) v. trāṅ.  
 तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to rukhā sukhā scanty meal). [cf. H. tarāwaṭ f. freshness, juiciness, der. tar fr. Pers. ?]  
 तरास tarās, (pop.) v. trās.  
 तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows. [Bi. H. tarī f.; — cf. tarāi, taro.]  
 तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. tarīqa fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तरियानि tariyāni, or tareni, s. Low-lying land, valley. [Bi. tariyāni; — der. tari.]  
 तरुण taruṅ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. taruṇa- young.]  
 तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age. [Sk. taruṇī f.; Pk. taruṇī f.; Rom. terni f.; — f. of tarunu.]  
 तरुनु tarunu, s. (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. tāruṇaḥ: Pa. Pk. taruṇa-; Pk. taluṇa-, taruṇaa-; Rom. eur. terno, syr. tārnā, M. tarnā, Sgh. turunu.]  
 तरुल tarul, s. A partic. kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-l*° Dioscoria anguina.—*ghar-l*° the cultivated yam.—*ban-l*° the wild yam, Dioscoria dæmonia.  
 तरुवा taruwā<sup>1</sup>, adj. Fried.—*l*° tarkāri a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi pakoṛī and is opp. to jhol pareko tarkāri). [der. tārnū<sup>1</sup>.]  
 तरुवा taruwā<sup>2</sup>, in ākhā-*l*° q.v. [der. tarnu<sup>2</sup>.]

तरेनि tareni, v. tariyāni.  
 तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.  
 (?) तरो taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent. [cf. tari.]  
 5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition; argument; logic.—*l*°-bitarka v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way; — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of \*taḍ- in tarnu<sup>2</sup> q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. taṭṭat) from Sk. traṭatraṭa (v.s.v. tarā-tar) and quotes Pk. taḍāi extends.]  
 तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -vitarka, s. Reasoning, argument. [cmpd. tarka and vitarka.]  
 तर्कस tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. tarkas fr. Pers.]  
 15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by; — strain (a muscle).—*pāni l*° to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of tarkanu.]  
 तर्क-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances. [lw. Sk. tarka- conjecture, influenced by tāknu ?]  
 20 तर्कारी tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. tarkāri vegetables; O. tarakāri curry; H. P. M. tarkāri f. esculent vegetables.]  
 तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course. [der. tarkanu.]  
 तर्कि tarki, in tarkā-tarki q.v.  
 25 तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = tarkanu q.v.  
 तर्किब tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. tarkib fr. Ar.]  
 तर्कुले tarkule, v. talkule.  
 तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. talkulo.  
 तर्खर tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; — beginning, start. —*l*° garnu to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. tarbar; and B. tartar impatience; O. taratara speedy, M. tartar; — perh. redup. of \*tarnu- < Sk. tvārate hastens: Pa. tarati, Pk. tarāi; H. tarār quick; — Sk. turāte v.s.v. turanta.]  
 30 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about; rouse oneself. [der. tarkhar.]  
 तर्कनु tarchanu, v. tarsanu.  
 तर्कारनु tarchāinu, v. tarsāinu.  
 तर्काउनु tarchāunu, v. tarsāunu.  
 40 तर्काहा tarchāhā, v. tarsāhā.  
 तर्किनु tarchinu, v. tarsinu.  
 तर्कुवा tarchuwā, v. tarsuwā.  
 तर्को tarcho, v. tarso.  
 तर्ज tarja, or taraj, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. tarjī-band a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]  
 45 तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. kāma ko *l*° arrangement of work.—*khāna ko l*° arrangements for eating).—*l*° garnu to translate. [lw. H. tarjuma fr. Pers.]  
 50



तर्तिप *tartip*, s. Plan, method, arrangement. [lw. H. *tartīb* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु *tarṇu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float; — advance.—*ākhā* t° to look askance.—*pāri* t° to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarāi*; Sh. *tārēi*, K. *tarun*, Ku. *tarṇo*, A. *tariba*, B. *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarṇā*, L. *tarṇ*, S. *tarṇu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarṇē*; — cf. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तर्नु *tarṇu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out). [Pk. *taḍai* stretches (J. Bloch, s.v. *taḍat*); P. *tarṇā* to be stretched; S. *tarṇu* to expel; — cf. *tarkanu*.]

तर्ण *tarṇ*, (l.) v. *tarpan*.

तर्ण *tarpan*, l. *tarpan*, s. Satisfaction (given or received). pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *tarpaṇa*-.]

तर्णु *tarpanu*, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead). [lw. Sk. *tarpayati*.]

तर्पाई *tarpāi*, s. Slope; inclination; declivity. [extension of \**tara*- in *taro* ?]

तर्फ *tarpha*, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H. *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्व *tarbar*, s. Hastiness; nervousness. [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्व *tarbare*, adj. Hasty; nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der. *tarbar*.]

तर्बुज *tarbuj*, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो *tarbujo*, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तर्गाक-तुर्बक *taryāk-turuk*, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर *tarra*, adv. With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragat* t° *bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us* le *āsu* t° *kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वा *tarwār*, or *talwār*, s. Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavāriḥ*, *taravāriḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *tirwāli*, D. tor. 'terbel' f., Ku. *tarwār*, H. *talwār*, *tarwār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O. *talawāra*), P. *tarwār* f., S. *tarāri* f., G. M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्सानु *tarsanu*, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghulā* le *hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire). [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < \**tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part. f. *tarāsanti* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasai*; Sh. gur. *çayōnyu* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *trahanu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*: Pk. *tāsia*- frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhṇā*, *tarāhṇā*, S. *trāhanu*; — \**tarṣati* perh. in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS. 3rd

series, iii p. 38); K. *traharun* to become alarmed (?); G. *trāsvū* to be vexed.—See *ātas*.]

तर्साइनु *tarsāinu*, or *tarchāinu*, vb. intr. To be frightened. [pass. of *tarsāunu*.]

तर्साउनु *tarsāunu*, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten. [caus. of *tarsānu*.]

तर्साहा *tarsāhā*, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly. [der. *tarsānu*.]

तर्सिनु *tarsinu*, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v.

तर्सुवा *tarsuwā*, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse). [der. *tarsānu*.]

तर्सो *tarso*, or *tarcho*, s. Fright, terror. [v. *tarsanu*.]

तल् *tal*, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala*-.]

तल *tala*, emph. *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. c. *ko* or *dekhi* under, underneath.—t° *bāta* adv. Below. [Rom. *tele*, K. *tal*, WPah. cur. *tale*, A. B. *tale*, O. *tale*, H. P. *tale*, L. G. *taje*; — < \**talake*, cf. Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom (v.s.v. *talo*).]

तलक् *talak*, conj. As long as.—*jaba* t° id.—*na* . . . t° until (e.g. *ma yahā na āunjel* t° *ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*.]

तलप *talap*, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages. [lw. H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलब् *talab*, v. *talap*.

तलबि *talabi*, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary; — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni* t° *cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ *talāu*, s. Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m.: Pa. *talākam* n., Pk. *taḍāga-*, *talāa-*, *talāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *talāv* n., M. *talāv* m., Sgh. *talā*; — Sk. lex. *taḍākaḥ* prob. due to influence of *taḍaḥ* m. bank (: Pa. *taḍa-* m. n., Pk. *taḍa-*; B. *tar*, O. *tarā*, H. *tar* m., S. *taru* m., M. *taḍ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< \**taḍa-*?): M. *talē* n. tank; — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s.v. *tāl*<sup>1</sup>).]

तलास् *talās*, s. Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khøj* t° id. [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलासु *talāsu*, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der. *talās*.]

तलुवा *taluwā*, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku. A. *taluwā*, H. *talwā* m.; M. *talvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk. *talaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n. sole; — or < \**tala-pāda-* (cf. modern empd. in O. *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले *-tale*, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dui-tale*, *bhui-tale* qq.v. [der. *talo*.]

तलेजु *taleju*, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—t° *bhawāni* id.

(?) तलेचो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तली talai, emph. of tala q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey; — loft.—*bhui-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm : Pa. Pk. *tala-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor. 'tel' f. roof; Sh. *tāl* m. ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m. bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku. *talo* base; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m.; L. *taḷe* below; S. *taru*, *taro* m. surface, bottom, G. *taḷ*, *taḷū* n., M. *taḷ* n., *taḷī* f., Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala*.]

तलकुरे talkure, v. talkulo.

तल-कुर्या tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel u when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तलकुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel u (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तलकुची talkulo, or *tarkulo* or *-e*, or *talkure*, s. Tonsil.

तलकहॉद talchāḥ, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaḥ* f.; — compd. *tala* and *chāḥ* ?]

तलतल taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*.]

तलतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *talatal*.]

तल-थोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter v or w (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to व = व). [compd. *tala* and *thopli*.]

तलपेट talpeḥ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo peḥ*). [compd. *tala* and *peḥ*.]

तलबल talbal, s. Restlessness. [cf. *tulbul*.]

तलबलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तलबले talbale, adj. Restless. [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbule*.]

तलबयारनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive. [caus. of *talbalinu*.]

तल तला, in *balla-talla* q.v.

तलो tallo, adj. Lower.—*t° peḥ* pelvis. [Ku. *tallo*; — cf. *tala*.]

तलवा talwā, v. *tahuwā*.

तलवार talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल-वितल tal-vital, or *-bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell. [compd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तलसिंह तालसिंह, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तलवर तलवर, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *ṭawar* fr. Ar.]

तल तल, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल तल, in *kasan-talan* q.v.

तल तल, or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *ṭasara-*, *ṭasara-* m. a partic. kind of

thread; B. *ṭasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *ṭasara*, *ṭasara*; H. *ṭasar*, *ṭasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *ṭasar* m., S. *ṭasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *ṭasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia*; — perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *trasaraḥ*), buddh. *ṭasarikā* f. weaving (v. *ṭosro*.)]

तल तल, or *ṭasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *ṭaslā* m.]

तल तल, v. *ṭasalā*.

(?) तल तल तल तल, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल तल, (poet.) v. *ṭyasai*.

तल तल, s. Thief. [lw. Sk. *ṭaskara*.]

तल तल-बिद्या *ṭaskar-bidyā*, or *-vidyā*, s. The art of stealing; theft. [compd. *ṭaskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल तल, v. *ṭyasto*.

तल तल, or *ṭaswir*, s. Picture, drawing.—*ṭ° utārnu* or *khicnu* or *nikālnu* or *banāunu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *ṭaswir* fr. Ar.]

तल तल, (mil.) s. Bootlace (= *phitā*). [lw. H. *ṭasma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल तल, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल तल, s. A word used by Brāhmins for *khir* rice boiled with milk and sugar.

तल तल, v. *ṭaswir*.

तल तल, s. Layer, surface; — control, discipline; opportunity.—*ṭ° garnu* to control, put in order.—*ṭ° lāunu* to tame, break in, discipline.—*ṭ° mā lyāunu* to subdue, bring under control. [H. *ṭah* fr. Pers.]

तल तल तल, or *ṭahikāt*, s. Verification; — adv. Certainly; without any doubt.—*ṭ° garnu* to make sure, investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *ṭahiqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल तल तल, v. *ṭaya-khānā*.

तल तल, in *lahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल तल तल, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *ṭah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल तल तल, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *ṭahwāl* fr. Ar.]

तल तल तल तल, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *ṭahwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल तल तल, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *ṭaharo*.]

तल तल तल, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhiyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākim*). [lw. H. *ṭahrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल तल तल, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ṭhulā brikṣa ko āy lāge ek ṭ° pāni oḍa cha* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल तल तल तल, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away; squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinu*.]

**तहसिल tahasil**, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit. [lw. H. *tahsil* fr. Ar.]

**तहसिलदार tahasildār**, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsildār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**तह्यँ tahā**, v. *tyahā*.

**तहिले tahile**, v. *taile*.

**ता tā**, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But, on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*<sup>1</sup>.]

**तार tāi**, or *tāyi*, s. A flat iron pan.—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakaḥ* s.v. *tāvā*): Pk. *tāviā* f.; K. *tōvū* f.; Bi. *tāi* iron griddle; H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāvi* f. iron pan.]

**तार-तापके tāi-tāpke**, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]

**ताउ ताū**, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.: Pk. *tāva*-m.; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m.; G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

**ताउको tāuko**, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in *-akka*- of Sk. *tāpa*- (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāvā*).]

**ताउन ताūn<sup>1</sup>**, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'un* fr. Ar.]

**ताउन ताūn<sup>2</sup>**, or *tāhun*, in *tūn-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word ?]

**ताउर-ताउर tāur-tāur**, or *tāhur-tāhur*, s. Activity, alertness.—*t<sup>o</sup> garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāurī* f. heat; M. *tāvādnē* to be actively engaged in; — extension with *-da*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*); — cf. with another suffix H. *tāval* quick (cf. also *utaulo*).]

**ताउर-माउर tāur-māur**, or *tāhur-māhur*, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t<sup>o</sup> garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]

**ताउलि tāuli**, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]

**ताउलो tāulo**, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *taullā* m.; — extension in *-alla*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāvā*).]

**ताँत tāt**, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tātai tāt* line upon line.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string: Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tanti* f. string, Pk. *tanta*- n., *tanti*- f.; Ku. *tāt* line; A. *tāt* loom; B. *tāt* loom, string; O. *tanta* loom, catgut; H. *tāt* f. loom, string, *tātā* m. series; G. *tāt* f. catgut; M. *tāt* f. thread; Sgh. *tāta* lute-string; — Pa. *tanti*, B. H. G. M. *tāt*, O. *tanta*, Sgh. *tāta* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandī*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantiḥ* or *tāntuḥ* (v.s.v. *tādo*).]

**ताँति tāti**, s. Line, string, row.—*t<sup>o</sup> kā t<sup>o</sup> rows* upon rows.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v.—*t<sup>o</sup> lagāunu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāt*.]

**ताँति-ताँत tāti-tāt**, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāti* and *tāt*.]

**ताँचिक tāntrik**, v. *tāntrik*.

**ताँदो tādo**, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuḥ* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandu* f., *tando* m., M. *tātū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from *-ū* to *-o* to preserve original gender (cf. *āgo*); — v. *tāt*.]

**ताँबूल tānbūl**, v. *tāmbūl*.

**ताँसिनु tānsinu**, v. *tāmsinu*.

**ताक tāk**, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time.—*tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time.—*tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent; G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth; M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāqa* piece of cloth.]

**ताकत tākat**, or *tāgat*, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

**ताकतिलो tākatilo**, or *tāgatilo*, adj. Vigorous, strong; tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat*.]

**ताकटदार tākatdār**, or *tāgatdār*, s. Possessor of strength. [der. *tākat*.]

**ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki**, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

**ताकिति tākiti**, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction; reminder.—*t<sup>o</sup> garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *ciḥi paḥāu bhani tyo ma lāi t<sup>o</sup> gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākīd* fr. Ar.]

**ताकनु tāknu**, vb. intr. To aim, aim at. [Sk. *tarkeyati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi*, Pk. *takkei*; Sh. *čākdi* looks at; Ku. *tākno* to aim at; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā*, L. *takkaṇ*, S. *takanu* (lw. with *t-*, not *tr-* ?), G. *tākvū*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

**ताकमार tākmāru**, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice.

**ताखा tākhā**, s. Shelf (= *khopo*). [cf. B. *tāk* shelf; O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*.]

**तागत tāgat**, v. *tākat*.

**तागतिलो tāgatilo**, v. *tākatilo*.

**तागतदार tāgatdār**, v. *tākatdār*.

**तागा tāgā**, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga*- n. gold-thread; K. *tāgūrū* f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony; B. *tāgū* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāgā* m.; P. *tarāgī* f. string tied round waist; G. *trāgdo*, *tāgdo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < \**trāgga*-, \**tārga*- or \**tāgra*-.]

**तागाधारि tāgādhāri**, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and *-dhāri* 'wearing'.]

(?) **तागो tāgo**, s. The way out, exit.

**ताह् täch**, s. Scraping, in *täch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tächnu*.]

ताहा-ताहि tāchā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling. [v. tāchnu.]

ताहि tāchi, s. in tāchi-tuchi, tāchā-tāchi qq.v.

ताहि-तुहि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of tāchi.]

ताहिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed. [Pk. tacchiat, tacchijjanta-; — pass. of tāchnu.]

ताहो tācho, s. in tāchā-tāchi q.v.

ताह-तुह् tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of tāch.]

ताहनु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane; split off. [Sk. tāksati planes: Pa. tacchati builds, Pk. tacchai, takkhai; K. tachun to scrape; Ku. tāchno to square out; P. tacchnā to scrape, L. tachan, G. tāchvū, M. tāsnē; — cf. Sk. tāksan-m. carpenter: Pk. takkhāna-m.; Sh. thacōn m. (taçon Lorimer), K. chān, H. takhān m., P. takhān, tarkhān m.; — D. kal. kaṭ-tācon (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]

ताना tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. tāza fr. Pers.]

ताजि tāji, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. H. tāzi m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]

ताजुब tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. yo kurā sunera ma baro t° bhaē I was greatly astonished to hear this); — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. yo t° kurā suniyo this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. ta'ajjub m. wonder, fr. Ar.]

ताजुबि tājubi, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. tājub.]

ताट् tāṭ, v. tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.

ताटो tāṭo, v. tāṭo.

ताड् tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, or tāṛ, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—tāra ko rukh id. [the form tāṛ is lw. H. tāṛ; tāṛ is the N. form < \*tāṛa-, cf. Sk. tālah m.: Pa. Pk. tāla- m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has tāla, Indica vii), Pk. tāda- m.; Rom. eur. taro m. rum, tari f. brandy; syr. tar date-spirit; K. A. tāl m. fan-palm, B. tāṛ, O. tāḷa, Bi. tāṛ, tāṛ, H. P. tāṛ m.; S. tāṛi f. the juice; G. M. tāḍ m. palm, Sgh. tal; — see tāṛi.]

ताड् tāṛ<sup>2</sup>, in toṛ-tāṛ q.v. [jingle-word.]

ताडन tāṛan, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. tāḍana-]

ताडना tāṛanā, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

ताडि tāṛi, s. The fermented juice of the palm; toddy; yeast. [lw. H. tāṛi; cf. B. O. tāṛi, Bi. tāṛi, tāṛi, P. S. tāṛi f., G. M. tāḍi f.; — v.s.v. tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.]

ताडिफ् tāṛiph, or tāriph, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. —t° sāna creditably. [lw. H. ta'rif fr. Ar.]

ताडनु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture; hazard a guess. [lw. H. tāṛnā; cf. Pk. tāḍai multiplies (prob. < Sk. tāḍayati strikes, v.s.v. tāḷ<sup>2</sup>); P. tāṛnā; L. tāṛ m. watching; M. tāḍnē to discover; — for meaning cf. gunnu.]

ताड-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]

तात् tāṭ<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. tāta-.]

तात् tāṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Haste, in tāṭā-tāṭ q.v. [Sk. taptiḥ f. heat: Rom. eur. tati f. heat; syr. tal fever; O. tāti heat, S. talī f., Sgh. tāta; — cf. tāto.]

ताता-तात् tāṭā-tāṭ, s. Hot haste, hurry; — adv. In hot haste. [cmpd. tāto and tāṭ<sup>2</sup>.]

तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. = tātnu q.v.

तातिल तातिल, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school). [lw. H. ta'til fr. Ar.]

ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk. —t° garnu to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk). [cf. Eng. nursery word tatter walk.]

तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered, impetuous; alert. —t° garnu to heat. [Sk. taptāḥ: Pa. Pk. tatta-; Rom. eur. tato, arm. tatar, syr. tāṭā, D. tir. tattā (Leech), Sh. tāty, K. tol<sup>u</sup>, WPah. bhad. tattū, Ku. tāto, B. tāṭā; O. tātibā to heat; H. tāṭā hot, P. L. tattā, S. tato, G. tāṭū; M. tāḍvne to be worried; Sgh. tāta heat (< taptiḥ).]

तात्तानो tāttāto, adj. Steaming hot.—emph. tāttātai adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. tyo cor tāttātai pakariyo the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of tāto.]

तातु tātmu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be attentive or mindful. [B. tāṭā, O. tātibā; — der. tāto.]

तात्ये तात्पार्या, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादात्म्य तादात्म्या, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादि tādi, or tādhi, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time.—t° kā din mā in days of old.—t° kā pālā mā id.—t° dekhi long ago. [poss. < \*tad-divasa- (v. tyo, diuso; and for meaning cf. Sk. tad-dinam on a certain day, every day): Pk. taddiasam, taddiaham every day; — very doubtful.]

ताधि tādhi, v. tādi.

तान् tān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. tānaḥ m. tone, fibre (cf. \*tānayati, v.s.v. tānnu): Pk. tāna- m.; K. tān m. thread; Ku. tāno warp, B. H. tānā m., P. tānī f.; L. tānā m. woof; S. G. tāno m. warp, M. tānā m.; — cf. tānnu.]

तान् tān<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in tānā-tān, tān-tun qq.v. [B. tān expanse; H. tān f. stretching; P. tān f. tune; S. tāna f. pulling; G. tān f. strain, M. tān m.; — v. tānnu.]

ताना tānā<sup>1</sup>, s. A tune. [Sk. tānaḥ m. tone; — v.s.v. tān<sup>2</sup>.]

ताना tānā<sup>2</sup>, s. Stretching, in t°-tān, t°-tāni, aicā-t° qq.v. [v. tānnu.]

ताना tānā<sup>3</sup>, s. A taunt.—t° mānu to taunt. [lw. H. ta'na fr. Pers. Ar.]

तामा-तान् tānā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle. [v. tānnu.]

तामा-तानि tānā-tāni, s. = tānā-tān q.v.

तामा-बाना tānā-bānā, or tānā-mānā, s. Apparatus, implements; accoutrements, weapons; uniform; — full dress (of officers).—tānā-mānā bhīrnu to put on full dress for mounting guard. [cf. H. tānā-bānā m. warp and woof; — v. tān<sup>1</sup> and bānā.]

तामा-माना tānā-mānā, v. tānā-bānā.

तानि tāni, s. Stretching, in khicā-t°, tānā-t° qq.v. [v. tānnu.]

तानिन्नु tāninu, vb. intr. To be tense or taut. [Ku. tāniño to be stiff; — pass. of tānnu.]

ताने-माने tāne-māne, s. Odd jobs.—t° garnu to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tīmī ke garī rahechau?' 'tyasai t° gardai chu'). [cf. tānā-mānā?] 15

तान्-चिन् तान्-cin, v. tām-cin.

तान्नान्-तुन्नुन् tāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of tān-tun<sup>2</sup>.]

तान्-तुन् तान-tun<sup>1</sup>, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of tān<sup>2</sup>.] 20

तान्-तुन् तान-tun<sup>2</sup>, s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. phāṭekā lugā t° pārnu to patch torn clothes). [redup. of tun.]

तान्त्रिक तान्त्रिक, (l.) adj. Relating to the Tantras q.v. [lw. Sk. tāntrika-.] 25

तान्द्रो tāndro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice). [prob. < \*tānro < \*tārro < \*tāṇḍa-ḍa; cf. P. tāḍ(h)ā m. dry stalk of bājṛā, L. tāṇḍā m.; — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. taṇḍulāḥ m. grain of rice: Pa. taṇḍulo m., Pk. taṇḍula-, tandula- m.; D. tor. tunōl m., K. tōm<sup>2</sup>l m. (perh. contam. \*cāvala-, cāmala-, v.s.v. cāmala), O. taṇḍula (lw. Sk. ?), G. tāḍlā m. pl., M. tāḍūl m.] 30

तात्तु tāttu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—ān t° to stretch oneself. [cf. \*tānayati (cf. Sk. tanōti: Pa. tanoti): Pk. tāñia- stretched; Ku. tāñno, H. tānnā, P. tānnā (cf. tañnā, L. tanañ to prepare the woof < tanōti), S. tānañu, G. tānvū, M. tāñṇē.] [See Add.] 35

तात्पुरा tānpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. tānā<sup>1</sup>.]

तात्सेन् tānsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप तप, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever; — regret, grief.—tāp ānuu c. lāi to have fever.—sek-tāp v.s.v. [lw. Sk. tāpa-.] 45

तापणि तपणि, adv. Nevertheless. [cmpd. tā and paṇi; — cf. tai-paṇi.]

तापित् तपित्, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed; pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. tāpita-.] 50

तापके तपके, s. Iron frying pan.—tāi-t° v.s.v. [der. tāpnu.]

तापिट्-थिया तपिट्-थिया, s. Swinging (a child) in the air.—t° khelānuu to swing (a child) in the air.

तापुन् तपुन्, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—tāpi hānu id.—tāpne āgo a fire to warm oneself by.—āgā t° to warm oneself at the fire.—ghāma t° to bask in the sun. [Sk. tāpyati: Pa. tappati, Pk. tappai; Rom. tablo warm (< \*taplo?); D. pash. topika fever; Sh. tāpīzēi to be hot; K. tāpun to warm oneself, Ku. tāpno; O. tāpibā to cause to blaze (der. tāpa?); H. tāpnā to warm oneself; P. tapāunā to heat; L. tappan, S. tapanu, G. tāpvū, M. tāpnē; — Kaf. ashk. tapō hot.]

ताफल् तपहल, in āphāl-tāphāl q.v. [jingle-word.] [See Add.]

तावि तबि, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody; disposal.—t° mā rākhnu to put in the power of.—t° mā lyānuu to subdue.—t° mā hānuu to put in the power of. [lw. H. tābē' dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताविञ् तबिज, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. ta'wiz amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताविदार् तबिदार्, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant. [lw. H. tābē'dār fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताबेदार् तबेदार्, v. tābidār.

तामके तामरके, or tambarki (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, Stephania rotunda.

तामस् तामस, adj. Dark; having the quality of tamas q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. tāmasa-.]

तामसि तामसि, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. tāmas.]

तामस्खाउनु तामस्यāनु, or tamsyānuu, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of tāmsinu.]

तामा-तुलसि तामा-tulasi, s. The copper-coloured tulasi plant.—t° chunu to swear. [cmpd. tāmo and tulasi.]

तामा-पत्र तामा-patra, or tambā-patra, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [cmpd. tāmo and patra.] 35

तामिल् तामिल्, or tāmel, s. The act of making ready; completion; accomplishment, putting into force.—t° garnu to carry out (e.g. hukum t° garnu). [lw. H. ta'mil fr. Ar.]

तामे तामे, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, copper, copper-coloured.—t° dhukur a partic. kind of dove.—t° bās Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni. [der. tāmo.]

तामिल् तामिल्, v. tāmil.

तामि-तामो तामि-tāmo, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāro tānā ko ho ke? pital tā misāeko chaina?' 'chaina; yas mā tāmai-tāmo cha'). [emph. redup. of tāmo.]

तामो तामो, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu.

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten).—*tāmā kā* made of copper.—*tāmā-tulasi*. — *tāmā-pattra*. — *tāmāi-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmra* n. : Pa. Pk. *tamba* n. ; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *ç-*), Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*, O. *tambā*, H. *tābā* m., P. *tāmbā* m. ; L. *trāmī* f. a large vessel ; S. *trāmo* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *taṁba*.]

ताम्र-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्रदान *tāmdān*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्रपत्र *tāmbūl*, (l.) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*). [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla*-.]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्रिन्नु *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyānu* or *tāmsyānu* q.v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna tāmsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(?) ताम्रदाद् *tāyadād*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Confiscated.—*l° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar l° bho* his property was confiscated). [same as *tāyadād*<sup>2</sup> ?]

ताम्रदाद् *tāyadād*<sup>2</sup>, s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā kati l° cha* ?) [lw. contam. H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jādād* property (fr. Pers.).]

ताम्रपा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl. [lw. H. *ṭawāif* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

ताम्रि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

ताम्रो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार *tār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *tār*.

तार *tār*<sup>2</sup>, s. Wire ; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dīnu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार *tār*<sup>3</sup>, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity ; H. *tār tār* piece by piece ; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper.]

तारक *tārak*, (l.) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka*-.]

तारकासुर *tārakāsūr*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura*-.]

तारकेश्वर *tārakeswar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadhā* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing ; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*tāraṇ-l°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa*-.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारण *tāran*<sup>1</sup>, s. Sending across.—*tīran-l°*.—*sāran-l°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa* n. ; — v. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

तारण *tāran*<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*<sup>3</sup>, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*.]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugrīva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvāna.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste ; — adv. Quickly.

ताराबाजि *tārābāji*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल *tārā-maṇḍal*, s. Constellation. [compd. *tāro*<sup>1</sup> and *maṇḍal*.]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tāre*<sup>3</sup> q.v.

तारिख *tārikh*, s. Date (in time) ; when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pacis l°* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārikh* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ *tāriph*, v. *tāriph*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l.) s. Youth ; youthfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across.—*janār-l°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup> ; — *ā* preserved to distinguish it from *taruwā* ?]

तारे *tāre*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having a string or wire or band.—*ek-l°*, *dui-l°*, *tin-l°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār*<sup>2</sup>.]

तारे *tāre*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Steep, precipitous, in *l° bhir* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāri* deep.]

तारे *tāre*<sup>3</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

तारै-तार *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals. [cf. *tār*<sup>3</sup>, *tārantār*, *tārā-tāri*.]

तारो *tāro*<sup>1</sup>, s. Star ; — target, mark ; — cynosure.—*l° thāpnu* to set up a target or mark.—*tārā-maṇḍal* v.s.v.—*l° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim.—*dhrub-l°* the polestar.—*puchre l°* comet.—*phuṇe l°* meteor.—*sāt tāra* the Great Bear. [Sk. *tārakā* f., *tārakam* n. : Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tāragā* f. ; D. pash. *tārā*, kal. *tāri*, gaw. *tare*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā*, mai. *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārēi* f., gur. *tārū* m., K. *tāra* f. pl., WPah. kiś. *tār*<sup>4</sup>, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. H. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *taru*, *turu*.]

तारो *tāro*<sup>2</sup>, s. Payment, in *tīro-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakaḥ* causing to pass over : Pk. *tāraga*- ; K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee ; cf. L. *tāraṇ* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnu*<sup>2</sup>), and *tīrnu*.]

तारौ-तार *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *l° jureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order. [lw. Sk. *tāratamya*-.]

तारुं *tāru*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. Bi. or EH. < *tālyati*, cf. Sk. *talitah* fried : Pk. *talai* fries ; K. *talun* ; H. *talnā* to fry or be fried ; P. *talṇā* to fry, L. *talāṇ*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talvū*, M. *talṇē*.]

तारुं *tāru*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tāryati* : Pa. *tāreti* ; Sh. *tārī*, K. *tārūn*, Ku. *tārṇo*, A. *tārība*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārṇā*, P. *tārṇā* ; L. *tāraṇ* to pay ; S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārū*, M. *tārṇē* ; — see also *tārnu*, *tāro*<sup>2</sup>, *tīrnu*.] [See Add.]

तारबेलि tārbeli, s. The name of a plant. [cf. ākāś-beli.]  
 तारसुर tārsur, s. The tuning of stringed instruments. [lw. Sk. tārasvara- loud-sounding, perh. influenced by tā<sup>r</sup>.]  
 ताल् tāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Pool; lake. [Sk. lex. tallah m. : Pk. tallan. ; Ku. H. tāl m. ; P. tallā, tallah m. low-lying land (or < \*talya-, der. Sk. tala-, q.v.s.v. tala); — further connection poss. with Sk. tadāgaḥ (v.s.v. talāu).]  
 ताल् tāl<sup>2</sup>, emph. tālai, s. Clapping the hands, time (in music).—tāl mā or tālai mā in time, in tune (e.g. tyo tālai mā gāūdai cha). [Sk. lex. tālah m., cf. tādah m. blow: Pa. tālo m., Pk. tāla- m. ; K. A. B. tāl m., O. tāla, H. P. tāl m. (lw. in S. tālu m.), S. tāri f., G. tāfi f., M. tāl m. ; — cf. Sk. tādah m. blow, tādayati beats: Pa. tāleti, Pk. tādedi, tālei ; K. tāḍun to slap (perh. mistake for vill. tārun or influenced by Sk.); B. tāṛā snub; O. tāribā to uproot; H. tāran m. reproof; P. tāṛnā to punish; L. tāṛā m. cotton-scutcher's mallet, S. tāro m. ; G. tāḍvū to beat, M. tāḍṇē, Sgh. taḷanu. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. taḷu to tap, strike ; Tam. taḷumbu wound.—See also tālo.]  
 ताल् tāl<sup>3</sup>, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= tāṛ). [lw. Sk. tāla-.]  
 तालम्बाना tālamkhānā, v. tālimkhānā.  
 तालस tālas, in ālas-tālas q.v.  
 ताला tālā, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. tālo.]  
 ताला-बाला tālā-bālā, v. tālo-bālo.  
 तालि tāli, s. Clapping the hands.—t° bajāunu to clap the hands. [Ku. tāli, A. B. tāli, O. tāli, H. P. tāli f., S. tāri f., G. tāfi f. ; — v. tāl<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तालिका tālikā, (l.) s. Column, tables, tabulation.  
 तालिजिउ tālijiu, v. taleju.  
 तालिनु tālinu, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. tāl<sup>1</sup>.]  
 तालिम tālim, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. ta'lim fr. Ar.]  
 तालिमि tālimi, s. A girl trained in music at the Court of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. tālim.]  
 तालिमे tālime, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed in the Nepal Darbar. [der. tālim.]  
 तालिम्बाना tālimkhānā, or tālamkhānā, s. A place of training, school. [compd. lw. H. ta'lim instruction (fr. Ar.) and khānā<sup>2</sup>.]  
 तालिवर् tāliwar, or tālewar, adj. Very rich. [lw. H. tālē'war fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 तालु tālu<sup>1</sup>, s. Palate, roof of mouth.—tālu ko palatal. [Sk. tdlu n. : Pa. Pk. tālu n., Pk. tālua- n. ; Sh. tāly m. (pl. -e), K. tāl f. m., Ku. A. B. tālu, O. tālu, H. P. L. tālū m., S. tāṛā m., G. tālu f., M. tālū f. ; — see also tālu<sup>2</sup>.] [See Add.]  
 तालु tālu<sup>2</sup>, s. The top of the head.—t° khuile having a bald patch on top. [A. B. tālu, O. tālu, P. L. tālū m.,

G. tālu f., M. tālū, tālū f. ; — prob. same as tālu<sup>1</sup> < Sk. tdlu n. palate (cf. meanings of Sk. mūrhd m. head, top, roof of palate); — but G. also has forms with l: tālu f. (also 'palate'), tāl f. bald patch, tālkū n. crown of head, tālkī f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally cf. tāuko (< \*tālukka- ?).] [See Add.]  
 तालुक् tāluk, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—t° linu to examine. [lw. H. ta'alluq reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]  
 तालुकि tāluḳi, adj. Invested with authority, having jurisdiction. [der. tāluk.]  
 तालुकदार tālukdār, s. A person invested with authority or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized landholder. [lw. H. ta'alluqdār fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 तालेजु tāleju, or tālijiu, s. Name of a partic. deity with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—t° bhawāni id.  
 तालेवर tālewar, v. tāliwar.  
 ताले ताले, emph. of tāl<sup>2</sup> q.v.  
 तालो tālo, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door. [Sk. lex. tālakah m. (< tādah m. blow, buddh. tāḍakah m. key, cf. tāḍagah a kind of artificer v.s.v. tāl<sup>2</sup>): Pa. tālo m., Pk. tāla- n. ; K. tōr<sup>m</sup> m. bolt; B. tāṛā door-bar, tālā lock, O. tālā (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. tālā m. ; S. tāri f. bolt; G. tālū n. lock.]  
 तालो-बालो tālo-bālo, or tālā-bālā, s. Giddiness, perplexity.—tālā-bālā khelāunu to make giddy (e.g. ma lāi bhoka le t° khelāyo I am fainting with hunger). [cf. hārā-bārā.]  
 तालौ-ताल् tālāū-tāl, adv. Again and again, incessantly.—Ex. kina timi ma kahā t° āi rahanchau why are you always coming to my house? [cf. tāl<sup>1</sup>, and tāraū-tār.]  
 तालौंति tālgāṭhi, s. Management of affairs; secret of success.  
 ताल्चा tālcā, s. Lock; the pin pushed into the bar (āglo) to lock it.—t° mārnu or lagāunu to lock.—t° sāco lock and key. [tālo + sāco.]  
 ताल्चे tālce, adv. in t° hānnu to perform the act of coition without preliminary delay; — (in the game of khopi) to strike the opponent's marble without letting one's own touch the ground first. [der. tālco ?]  
 तावा tāwā, s. A flat piece of iron on which capātis are cooked. [Sk. tāpakah m. cooking stove: Bi. H. tāwā m. ; — v. tāi.] [See Add.]  
 तास tās<sup>1</sup>, s. A playing card. [lw. H. tās fr. Pers.]  
 तास tās<sup>2</sup>, s. A kind of brocade.—tās-kimkhāb.—tās-kucin v.s.v. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]  
 तासा tāsā, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. tyo jaro āunā le ek-dam t° bhāi rahecha.  
 तासिर् tāsir, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H. tāšir fr. Ar.]  
 तास-किम्खाब् tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly cloth. [compd. tās<sup>2</sup> and kimkhāb.]

तास-कुचिन् *tās-kucin*, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.

[compd. *tās* and *kucin*.]

ताहो *tāhā*, v. *tyahā*.

ताङ्ग *tāṅg*, v. *tāun*.

ताङ्ग-ताङ्ग *tāṅg-tāṅg*, v. *tāur-tāur*.

ताङ्ग-माङ्ग *tāṅg-māṅg*, v. *tāur-māur*.

ति *ti*<sup>1</sup>, pl. of *tyo* q.v.

ति *ti*<sup>2</sup>, at the beginning of compounds indicates three.

[Sk. *tri*-.]

ति -*ti*<sup>3</sup>, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uḥati*, *baṛti*, *basti*, *bharti*, *mūlati*, *lamti*. [v. -*ati*.]

तिचार *tiār*, v. *tivār*.

तिचाहि *tiāhi*, v. *tihāi*.

तिचन् *tiun*, or *tihun*, s. (obl. -*a*) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food. [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce; Pa. *temanam* n. wetting; Pk. *timaṇa*- n. condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< \**temanāhāra*-?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiṇa*, *tiṇa* curry; H. *tīwan* m. sauce; P. *ṭemṇā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tīwanu* m.; M. *teṇṇē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. \**tinta*- 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *titiba* to be wet, B. *titā*; O. *tintā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *timmaī* is wet (cf. *timina*- n. wet wood); S. *ṭrimaṇu* to ooze < \**ṭrimyati*—Cf. also Sk. *stīmyati* becomes wet.]

तिचने *tiune*, or *tihune*, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun*.]

तिचन्-चखुवा *tiun-cakhuwā*, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters. [der. *tiun* and *cakhuu*.]

तिचरि *tiuri*, v. *tiure*.

तिचरे *tiure*, or -*i*, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, *Convolvulus turpethum* (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f. *Ipomœa turpethum*; B. *teuṛi*, H. *teuṛi* f.]

तिवु *tidu*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidūdū*.]

(?) तिकि *tiki*, in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, *Excoccaria baccata*. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant *Curcuma angustifolia*; S. *tika* f. *Eclipta prostrata* ?]

तिकर *tikkhar*, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t<sup>o</sup>-ākhe* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिकर-आँखि *tikkhar-ākhe*, adj. Sharp-sighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ākhe*.]

तिकरै *tikkharai*, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar*.]

तिकरौ *tikkharo*, or *tikkharo*, adj. Sharp, pungent. [v. *tikkhar*.]

तिकरै *tikkhe*, v. *tiṣyā*.

तिखारिनु *tikhārinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*tikhārieko* sharp. [pass. of *tikhārmu*.]

तिखारु *tikhāru*, vb. tr. To point, sharpen. [Ku. *tikhāro*; M. *tikhār* pungent, *tikharnē* to whet; — der. *tikho*.]

तिखिनु *tikhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted; — be incited. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखे *tikhoi*, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखो *tikho*, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant; tasty.—*tikho-ākhe* sharp-sighted. [Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ* has three (dialectal?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha*-; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel; H. *tikhā* sharp; P. *tikhā*, *tikkhā*, *tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *ṭṛṣṭāḥ* > Pa. *tiṭho*; D. tir. *trixt*, v.s.v. *tiṭh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tikhū*; M. *tikh* pungent, *tikhē* n. steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhīṇo* (< \**tikhna*- before assimilation of *n* ?); Sgh. *tiyūṇu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tiṇha*- (< \**tiṣṇa*- < *tik-ṣṇa*- as opposed to *tik-ṣṇa*- > *tikkha*-); D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīny* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. *ashk. tīn* wine.—Rom. eur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss. syr. *tiknauār* hurts.—For history of *ṣṇ* see also *sānu*, *sākhine*.]

तिखरौ *tikkharo*, v. *tikkharo*.

तिखाचनु *tikhyānu*, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu*.]

तिखो *tikhro*, v. *tighro*.

तिगुना *tigunā*, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā*, P. *tigunā*, *tiggunā*; — not < Sk. *triguṇaḥ*, but reformed fr. *ti*- and *-gunā* (v. *caugunu*).]

तिगो *tigro*, v. *tighro*.

तिघे *tighre*, in *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro*.]

तिघो *tighro*, or *tikhro* or *tigro*, s. Thigh (of a man: opp. to *sāpro* that of an animal).

तिज *tij*, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhadra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *ṭṛtīyah* third, *ṭṛtīyā* f. third day; Pa. *tatiyo*, Pk. *taiya*-, *taijja*-, *taijja*-; D. kal. *atrili* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'tūi' third, WPah. cur. *treā*, bhāṭ. *ṭṛīyyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tij* f. third day; P. *tīā*, *tījā* third; L. *trijā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *ṭṛtīyam* n.); S. *ṭrija* f. third day, *ṭrijo* third, G. *trij*, *tij* f., *trijū*, *tījū*, M. *tīj* f., *tījā*; — see also *tiyo*, *asti*.]

तिजरो *tijaro*, s. A fever which appears every third day. [compd. *ti*<sup>2</sup> and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *ṭṛtīyakajvarāḥ* m. (v.s.vv. *tij* and *jaro*); — or extension with -*ḍa*- of *tij*, cf. Sk. *ṭṛtīyakaḥ* tertian (of fever), and S. *ṭriaru* m. id., extension of *ṭrio* third.]

तिटाचनु *tiṭhānu*, v. *tiṭhānu*.



तिता ति॒ता, v. *tyatā*.

तिनि ति॒नि, v. *tyati*.

तिनिको ति॒निको, v. *tyatiko*.

तिनिचा ति॒निका, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिनिचित् ति॒निकित्, (l.) adj. Borne, endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita*-.]

तिनिचु ति॒निकु, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिनिनु ति॒निनु, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तिनिलि ति॒निलि, or *tīli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* l° v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *tīlī* f.]

तिने ति॒ने, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in l°-*pāti* Artemisia vulgaris.—l°-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—l°-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तिनेरें ति॒नेरें, s. Bitterness; grief. [der. *tito*.]

तितो ति॒तो, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid. [Sk. *tiktaḥ* pungent: Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta-*; D. tor. 'tid' (but perh. mistake for *tiḍ*, v.s.v. *ṭiḥ*), Ku. *tito*, A. B. *tūā*, H. *tūā*, P. *ṭit* (altered to avoid *tūā* cunus?), Sgh. *tū*.]

तितीरो ति॒ताुरो, s. (usu. pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < \**tikta-pūra-*, v.s.v. *tito* and *puri*.]

तिनिको ति॒निको, v. *tyatiko*.

तिखाउनु ति॒याउनु, vb. tr. To make bitter. [caus. of *tītinu*.]

तिचा-तुचा ति॒त्रा-तुत्रा, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *tītro*.]

तिचि ति॒त्रि, s. A partic. kind of tree, Tamarindus indica. [Sk. *tittāḍikā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tintāḍikā* f., *tintūlikam* n.: B. *tintir*, *tintili*, O. *tintulī*; Bi. *tillī* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *titrī*, *tittarī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]

तिचो ति॒त्रो<sup>१</sup>, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittirīḥ*, *tittirāḥ* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *titiro*, B. *titir*, O. *tittira*, H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *titiru* f., G. *titar* f., M. *titar* m.]

तिचो ति॒त्रो<sup>२</sup>, v. *tyatro*.

तिरिल ति॒लि, v. *tūli*.

तिथि ति॒थि, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिडुडु ति॒डुडु, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tīdu*.]

तिन् ति॒न्<sup>१</sup>, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् ति॒न्<sup>२</sup>, adj. Three. [Sk. *trīni* n. pl.: Pa. *tīni*, Pk. *tīnni*; Rom. eur. *trin*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *tīn*, A. *tīni*, B. *tīn*, O. *tīni*, H. *tīn*, P. *tīnn*, G. *traṇ*, M. *tīn*, Sgh. *tuna*; — cf. Sk. *trāyaḥ* m. pl.: D. tir. *tre*, pash. *hl<sup>o</sup>*, kal. *treh*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *θle*, gār. *ṭhā*, tor. mai. *cā*, Sh. *çe*, WPah. *kiś*. *trē*, bhad. *tlā*, L. *tre*, S. *ṭre*; — Kaf. *ashk*. *trā*.]

तिनि ति॒नि, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटो ति॒नोṭा, or *tinuṭā*, pop. *tinorā*, adj. Three. [der. *tin*; — for ending v. *yeuṭā* q.v.]

तिनोड़ा ति॒नोṛा, v. *tinorā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे ति॒न्-चोसे, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [compd. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *çoso*.]

तिन्-तले ति॒न्-तले, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *talā*.]

तिन्-तार ति॒न्-तार, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [compd. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *tār<sup>२</sup>*.]

तिन्-तारे ति॒न्-तारे, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *tāro*.]

तिन्निरिचोक् ति॒न्निरिचोक्, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [compd. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *trilok*.]

तिन्दुक ति॒न्दुक, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka*- Diospyros embryopteris.]

तिन्-धर्के ति॒न्-धर्के, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *dharko*.]

तिन्धाड ति॒न्धाड, s. The noise of a drum.—l°-*patindhyān* v.s.v.

तिन्धाड-पतिन्धाड ति॒न्धाड-पतिन्धाड, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling.

तिन्-पाने ति॒न्-पाने, adj. Having three leaves; monstrous. [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *pāl*.]

तिन्-पाने ति॒न्-पाने, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया ति॒न्-पोया, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.). [compd. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *payā*.]

तिन्-फटाका ति॒न्-फटाका, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu. [*tin<sup>२</sup>* and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे ति॒न्-मुखे, adj. Having three heads or mouths. [der. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा ति॒न्वटा, v. *tinorā*.

तिन्-सर्कार ति॒न्-सर्कार, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *srī* is written three times. [compd. *tin<sup>२</sup>* and *sarkār*.]

तिप् ति॒प्<sup>१</sup>, s. = *tīpo* q.v.

तिप् ति॒प्<sup>२</sup>, in *tīp thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपार् ति॒पार्, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तियो ति॒यो, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—l° *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *tāpo*, *tīp<sup>२</sup>*; and K. *thyup<sup>u</sup>* m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिबत् ति॒बत्, s. The country of Tibet.

तिबतिया ति॒बतिया, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिनि ति॒नि, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timiharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumbe* fr. Sk. *yusmán* with *t-* after sg. *tvám*, *tvám* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives: Rom. eur. *tume*, syr. *dtme*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tsh'*, WPah. pog. bhad. pañ. *tus*, bhañ. *tusi*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tumi*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusi*, L. *tusi*, S. *tavhi*, *avhi*, G. *tame*, M. *tuhmi*, Sgh. *topi*, *umba*.]  
**तिमिलो *timilo***, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?). [Pk. *timila*- m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timiru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]

**तिमिसिना *timisinā***, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.

**तिमुर *timur***, or *timur* q.v., s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* l° *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* l° X. *alatum*.—*sil*-l° a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Dyosperos embryopteris*, Pk. *timbaru*- m.; K. *tibar*, *tibrū* m. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *tīmrū* m.]

**तिमो *timro***, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra*-; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]

**तिया *tiyā***, s. The number three in gambling. [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]

**तियार् *tiyāi***, v. *tihāi*.

**तियार् *tiyār***, v. *tayār*.

**तियालो *tiyālo***, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]

**तियाहि *tiyāhi***, v. *tihāi*.

**तियो *tiyo***, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *dañḍibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāh* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya*-; G. *tariyū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tīṭiyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tiyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; J. *trīa* m. a third; S. *tō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*).— See also *tij*, *asti*.]

**तिर् *tir*<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tīra*- n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tīr* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]

**तिर् *tir*<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]

**तिर *tira***, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*, In the direction of, towards; near.—*utā* l° over there, beyond.—*katā* l° whither?—*cārai* l° in all four directions, everywhere.—*jatā* l° whither (rel.).—*yatā* l° hither. [obl. of *tir*<sup>1</sup>.]

**तिरन् *tiran***, s. Payment, in l°-*tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

**तिरन्-तारन् *tiran-tāran***, s. Squaring of accounts.—l° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]

(?) **तिरह *tiraha***, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.

**तिराह *tirāi***, s. Payment.—*jhārā*-l° v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

**तिराचनु *tirāunu***, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]

**तिरान् *tirān***, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran* ?]

**तिरानबे *tirānabe***, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonvatih*, *trinavatah* 93rd: Pk. *teṇaiim*; K. *tr°namath*, A. *terānmai*, B. *tirānabbāi*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānawe*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryāṇṇav*.]

**तिरानबेव *tirānabewā***, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]

**तिरासि *tirāsi***, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryasūtiḥ*: Pk. *tesū*-; K. *trēyēsūth*, A. *terāxi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *tirāsi*, L. *treāsi*, G. *tyāsi*, M. *tiryāsi*.]

**तिरासिव *tirāsiwā***, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]

**तिरिज् *tirij***, s. Receipt given for payment of money. [H. *terij*, *tiraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārij* f. abstract, cf. *tāravvū* to make an abstract; — perh. < \**tirīyya*-, \**tārīyya*-, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]

**तिरिन् *tirin***, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pvb. *danta mile* l° *tokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *trṇa*-.]

**तिरिनु *tirinu***, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]

**तिरिप्त *tiripta***, v. *trpta*.

**तिरिप्ति *tiripti***, v. *trpti*.

**तिरि-बिरि *tiri-biri***, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro* l° *garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]

**तिरिमिरि *tirimiri***, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirmiri* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tirbir* sparkle.]

**तिरिया *tiriyā***, s. Woman. [A. *tiri*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*; — perh. < *st°ri* beside Sk. *strī*: Pa. *iṭhī*, *iṭhikā*, Aś. *shāh*. *striyaka*, mān. *istri*-, dhau. *iṭhī*, Pk. *iṭhī*, *iṭhīā*; D. *tir*. *strē* woman, *strīza* female, pash. *ślikā*, *hlikā*, Kunar Valley *trik* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *is*, tor. ' *śī*, *cī* ', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *thli* (LSI.), *tli* (Siddhesvar Varma), H. *tiyā*; — Kaf. *dameli* ' *strī* ' (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained: poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.] [See Add.]

**तिरुवा *tiruwā***, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]

**तिरो *tiro***, s. Payment; fare; rent.—l° *tirnu* to make payment.—l° *tirne* tenant.—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]

**तिरो-तारो *tiro-tāro***, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—l° *garnu* to square accounts. [compd. *tiro* and *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]

**तिरो-भरो *tiro-bharo***, s. Payment of Government dues on land. [compd. *tiro* and *bharo*.]

**तिर्कि *tirki***, s. The number three (in cards and dice). [lw. Sk. *trika*-.]

तिरखना tirkhanā, v. *tirsanā*.

तिरखा tirkhā, l. *tṛṣā*, s. Thirst.—*l°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tṛṣā*.]

तिरखाउनु tirkhāunu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*.]

तिरखारलो tirchayālo, adj. Acrid.

तिरजा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bālī* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin*. [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिरजे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिरजेजुग tirtajug, (pop.) v. *trelāyug*.

तिरथ tirtha, l. *ĕrtha*, s. Pilgrimage.—*l°* *garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथजात्रा tirthajātrā, l. *ĕrthayātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिरथजात्रि tirthajātri, l. *ĕrthayātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *ĕrthayātrin*.]

तिरथवासि tirthabāsi, l. *tirthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb. *āphu bhane l° nāu bhane dhussā, khāna lāgcha kanda mul hagna lāgcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tirthavāsin*.]

तिरथस्थान tirthasthān, l. *ĕrthasthān*, s. Shrine. [lw. Sk. *tirthasthāna*.]

तिरथे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage.—*l°* *bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home. [der. *tirtha*.]

तिरनु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu* id. —*tiro l°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirate* crosses, accomplishes, *tirayati* accomplishes, *tirilah* settled: Pa. *tireti* accomplishes; Pk. *tirai* is able, *tirei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaūar* causes to pay; K. *tērun* to conquer, cf. *trinun* to have many descendants < Sk. *tirṇah*; — cf. L. *tāran* to pay < *tārāyati*, v. *tāro*<sup>2</sup>.]

तिरपन tirpan, adj. Fifty-three. [cf. Sk. *tripañcāsat*: Pk. *tevaṇṇa*; K. *tṛwanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirvañja*, S. *trevañjāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tirpanna*.]

तिरपनी tirpanā, adj. Fifty-third. [der. *tirpan*.]

तिरपाँर tirpāi, v. *tripāi*.

तिरफला tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.

तिरबेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.

तिरभुवन tirbhuvan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.

तिरमिर tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरमिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirānā*; — v. *tirimiri*.]

तिरलिङ्ग tiriṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*l°* *pareko tiun* curry with too much water in it.

तिरसठ tirsath, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *triṣaṣṭi* f.:

Pa. *tesaṭṭhi*, Pk. *tesaṭṭhim*; K. *tṛhaṣṭh*, B. *tesaṭṭhi* O. *tesaṭṭhi*, H. *tirsath*, tre-, L. *treth*, S. *trehaṣṭhi*, G. *tesath*.]

तिरसठौ tirsathā, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsath*.]

तिरसना tirsanā, old *tirkhanā*, l. *tṛṣṇā*, s. Desire.—*l°* *garnu* or *rākhnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tṛṣṇā* thirst.]

तिरसुल tirsul, (pop.) v. *trisūl*.

तिरसुलि tirsuli, l. *trisūli*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *trisūl*.]

तिरसुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*.]

तिरहुत tirhut, v. *terhaūt*.

तिरहुते tirhute, v. *terhaūte*.

तिल til, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v.s.v. [Sk. *tilah*: Pa. Pk. *tila*- m.; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tiḷa*, H. P. L. *til* m., S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l ?), M. *tī* m., Sgh. *tala*.]

तिलक tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *tikā*).—*graha-tilak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*.]

तिलक-फुल tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [compd. *tilak* and *phul*.]

तिलङ्ग tilāṅga, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलरि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillri* f.]

तिलवा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tilyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tilvā* m.; — der. *til*.]

तिलसि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful. [lw. H. *tilasmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिलहरि tilahari, v. *tilari*.

तिलानजलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [*<* \**tila-dhāna*; — v. *til*.]

तिलि तिलि, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakah* mark on the forehead, der. *tila*- (v.s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tilā* freckled.]

तिलिङ्ग tiliṅga, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलिङ्गो tiliṅgo, or *tiliṅga* or *tilāṅga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilāṅgā* or *tiliṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiliṅga*.]

तिलौरि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [*<* \**tila-pūra*-, v.s.v. *til* and *puri*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) तिलौरी tilauro<sup>1</sup>, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept. [perh. *<* \**tila-puṭa*- or \**taila-puṭa*-, v.s.v. *til*, *tel*, *purā*.]

तिलोरो **tilauro<sup>2</sup>**, adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v.s.v. *tū*) + ?]

तिल-काने **til-kāne**, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*.]

तिलके **tilke**, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिलचाँबले **tilcāñle**, (old) v. *tilcāñle*.

तिलचाँबले **tilcāñle**, (old) v. *tilcāñle*.

तिलचाबे **tilcāñle**, old *tilcāñle* or *tilcāñle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāñal*.]

तिवार **tiwār**, or *tihār* or *tiār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *divāli*. The three days are : *gāi-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hali-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. ; — prob. < \**tilhi-vāra-*, cf. Sk. *tithiḥ* m. lunar day : Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tithi* m. ; and Sk. *vārah* m. time, v.s.v. *bār<sup>2</sup>*.]

तिवारि **tiwāri**, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class. [H. *tiwāri* m., M. *tiwāri* m.]

तिवारे **tiwāre**, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *tiwār* q.v.—*t° phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatri* q.v.). [der. *tiwār*.]

तिवालि **tiwāli**, or *tewāli*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkatā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawāli* continuation, fr. Ar.]

तिष्य **tiṣya**, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya-*.]

तिष्या **tiṣyā**, v. *tiṣya*.

तिस **tiś**, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *trimsat* f. : Pa. *tiṣsa* f., Pk. *tiśā*, *tiśai* ; Sh. *ṣih*, K. *trōh*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhīh*, bhaṭ. *trīhi*, Ku. *tis*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tis*, P. *tih*, L. *trih*, S. *trīha*, G. *tris*, M. *tis*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tīha*.]

तिस **tiś<sup>2</sup>**, v. *tyas*.

तिसर् **tisar**, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*.]

तिसि **tisi**, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with *s*, not *h*), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tisī* f., P. *tisī* f. (lw. with *s* ?), M. *tisī* f. (lw. with *s*, not *ś*) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v.s.v. *ālas*).]

तिसो **tiso**, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि **tisori**, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ **tisāū**, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis<sup>1</sup>*.]

तिसुका **tiskulā**, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिसुको **tiskaulo**, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with.

तिसो **tisto**, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो **tisro**, v. *tesro*.

तिहत्तर **tihattar**, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *tevatariṃ* ; K. *tr°sath*, B. *teyāttar*, H. P. *tihattar*, L. *trihattir*, S. *trēhatari*, G. *toter*, M. *tiryāhāttar*.]

तिहत्तरौ **tihattarāū**, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*.]

तिहार **tihāi**, or *tiyāi* or *tiāhi*, s. A third part, one-third. [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ **tihā**, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार **tihār**, v. *tiwār*.

तिहारे **tihāre**, v. *tiwāre*.

तिहिँ **tihī**, v. *tyahī*.

तिङ्गु **tihun**, v. *tiun*.

तिङ्गु **tihune**, v. *tiune*.

तिङ्गु-चखुवा **tihun-cakhuwā**, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

तिङ्गु-ताङ्गु **tihun-tāhun**, v. *tiun-tāun*.

तीर्थ **tīrtha**, (l.) v. *tīrtha*.

तीर्थवासि **tīrthabāsi**, v. *tīrthabāsi*.

तीर्थयात्रा **tīrthayātrā**, (l.) v. *tīrthayātrā*.

तीर्थयात्री **tīrthayātrī**, (l.) v. *tīrthayātrī*.

तीर्थवासी **tīrthavāsi**, (l.) v. *tīrthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान **tīrthasthān**, (l.) v. *tīrthasthān*.

तुंबा **tumbā**, v. *tumbā*.

तुयालो **tūyālo**, v. *tūwālo*.

तुयेल **tūyel**, s. = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुयालो **tūwālo**, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H. *tāwālā* m. darkness before the eyes ; — < \**tamālaka-*, cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa. Pk. *tamāla-* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness : Pa. Pk. *tamaṃ* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmisrā* f. dark night : Pk. *tamissa-* n. ; D. kal. 'trmush' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig. *trāmiš* ; — Sk. *tamrāḥ* : Rom. *tamlo* dark (< \**tamra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalun* to be agitated ; — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness : Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēambar* m. pl. cataract.]

तुजुनि **tukuni**, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का **tukkā**, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्छ **tuccha**, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight.—*t° garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha-* empty.]

तुच्छे **tucche**, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्छेँ **tucchei**, s. Vileness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुच्छ **tuch**, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुच्छि **tuchi**, in *tāchi-tuchi* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुजुक **tujuk**, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि **tujuki**, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*.]

तुनेलो तुनेलो, v. *tūwālo*.

तुति तुति, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

तुत्रा तुत्रा, in *tūtrā-tūtrā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो तुथो, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nilo* l° id. [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat. *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tutiyā*.]

तुन् तुन्<sup>1</sup>, in *tān-tun*<sup>1</sup> q.v. [jingle-word.]

तुन् तुन्<sup>2</sup>, s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun*<sup>2</sup>, *tun-tān* qq.v. [S. *tuñu*, *tunu* m.; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि तुनि, or *tuni*?, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tunnaḥ* m.); K. *tūnī* m., P. *tun* f. (< Sk. lex. *tunīḥ* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tunyuḥ* m. name of a tree. Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak, Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु तुनु<sup>1</sup>, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f. string: K. *tūn*<sup>4</sup> f. the string of a garment, H. *tanī* f.; — cf. *tānnu*.]

तुनु तुनु<sup>2</sup>, v. *tuhunu*.

तुनु -तुनु<sup>3</sup>, v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने तुने, v. *tane*.

(?) तुनेलो तुनेलो, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन-तान तुन-तान, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun*<sup>2</sup>.]

तुनु तुनु, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnāḥ* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnaṃ* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammaṃ* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ* m.); Pk. *tunṇana-* n. patching; S. *tunaṇu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < \**tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tunḍhā* due to contam. with *ganḍhā*; — G. *tunvū*, M. *tunṇē* due to contam. with G. *vaṇvū* to weave, M. *viṇṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyaḥ*); or with G. *cuṇvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cuṇṇē*, in which case S. *tuṇaṇu* may be due to contam. with *guṇāiṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tuñu* m. darn, *guñu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tunḥjāte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. \**s-teu-*, enlarged to \**s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbun* to tease cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbnā*; S. *tumbaṇu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), \**s-teu-bh-*, \**s-teu-p-*, \**s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thumthumyāunu*.] [See Add.]

तुफान् तुफान्, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि तुमड़ि, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*tari-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुल् तुमुल्, in *sāmal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *tumari* ?]

तुम्बि तुम्बि, or *tummū*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water; — an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbikā* f.: K. *tōmb*<sup>a</sup> f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो तुम्बो, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-*, *-kaḥ* m., *tumbī-*, *-ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n., Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmb*<sup>a</sup> f., Ku. *tumajo*, B. O. *tumbā*, -i, Bi. *tūmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tōbā* m., *tomrī* f., P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< \**tomba-*), *tomrī* f., L. *tummā*, *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -ī f., G. *tūbdū* n., -ḍī f., M. *tūbā* m., -ī f.; — like N. with *-mb-* instead of *-m-*, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb-*.—J. Przyluski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्बि तुम्बि, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त तुरन्त, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *tural*; — Sk. *turāte* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *tvārate*: Pa. *turali*, Pk. *turaī*, *tuvaranta-* (< *tvarant-*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि तुरहि, v. *turai*.

तुराह तुराह, s. End, conclusion. [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि तुरि, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine. —*l° garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु तुरिनु, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turnu*.]

तुरक्क तुरक्क, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *l° cuwāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā l° dudh cuwāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *туру-туру*, *turko*.]

तुरक्सवार तुरक्सवार, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers., lit. 'Turk horseman']

तुर-तुर तुर-तुर, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरप्प तुरप्प, s. Trumps (in playing cards).

तुरै तुरै, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūrah*: Pa. *turiyam* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turari*, H. *turī*, *turaī* f., P. *turhī* f., S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n., *turī*, *turaī* f.; Sgh. *туру* drum.]

तुर्क तुर्क, s. A Turk. [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु तुर्किनु, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity. [der. *turko*.]

तुर्किस्थान तुर्किस्थान, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — *-sthān* after Sk. *sthāna*.]

तुर्को तुर्को, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *туру-туру*, *turukka*.]

तुर्काउनु तुर्काउनु, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु तुर्नु, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turāte* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turāi*; P. *turṇā* to depart, *ṭurnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turaṇ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāḥ* hurt, *dturāḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turāte* two words are perh. to be distinguished: (1) oxytone stem of *turāte* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. \*t<sup>o</sup>rā- with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *tirdti* (IE. \*t<sup>o</sup>rā-), as in *prātirati* beside \**praturati* (v.s.v. *pauranu*), *fīrthām* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tūtha*- n.; S. *tūhu* f. end?) beside \**tūrtha*- in D. kho. *tūrt* ford (Morg.); O. *tūḥa* landing place; Sgh. *toṭa* harbour.—See also *turinu*.]

तुरं turra, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*). [onom.]

तुल tul, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities.—*tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlam* n. id., *tūlikā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla*- n., *tūliā* f.; K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tulā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress; L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. \**tūlla*-.]

तुलजा तुलजा, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas: the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना तुलना, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा तुलसा, (vulg.) s. = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि तुलसि, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum*.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t<sup>o</sup>* is grown in order to be worshipped.—*t<sup>o</sup> ko liṅgo* the bamboos round the *t<sup>o</sup> ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik.—*t<sup>o</sup>-cauko* v.s.v.—*tāmo t<sup>o</sup> hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चीको तुलसि-cauko, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला तुला, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगङ्गो तुलिगङ्गो, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*.]

तुलिनु तुलिनु, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of \**tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like: Pa. *tuleli*; Pk. *tulei*, *tulaī* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tuldi* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulī*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulībā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tulnē* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *talayati*: Pk. *tolei*, *tolai*; D. kal. 'tolī' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *toloikī*, K. *tōlun*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā*, L. *tolan*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolvū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul*.—See also *tulo*, *tulanu*.]

तुलेरनु तुलेरनु, v. *tulyānu*.

तुलो तुलो, s. Scales, a balance for weighing. [Sk. *tuld* f. balance: Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tūl*, *tulī*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tūla*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūl* f.; Sgh. *tarahālā* goldsmith (< \**talahārā* < Sk. *tulī-dhārah*).—Cf. *tulinu*.]

तुलुल तुलुल, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty; emotion. [cf. *tarbur*.]

तुलुलिनु तुलुलिनु, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुलले तुलुलले, adj. Restless. [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलुलुलानु तुलुलुलानु, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य तुल्य, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्यारनु तुल्यारनु, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *tulyānu*.]

तुल्यारनु तुल्यारनु, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुल्ले तुल्ले, (pop.) v. *tulya*.

तुवाउनु तुवाउनु, v. *tuhānu*.

तुषारो तुषारो, (l.) v. *tusāro*.

तुष्ट तुष्ट, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि तुष्टि, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस तुस, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch.

तुसारो तुसारो, l. *tusāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost; dew; — snow. [Sk. *tusārah* m.: Pk. *tusāra*- n.; K. *tūrun* to freeze (< \**tuhār*- ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tusār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tusār* m.; M. *tusārā* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tusara*.]

तुसाहा तुसाहा, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहार तुहा, s. Abortion. [der. *tuhunu*.]

तुहारनु तुहारनु, or *tuwānu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals).—(usu.) *garbha t<sup>o</sup>* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु तुहिनु, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङ्गनु तुङ्गनु<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. (past *tukyo* or *tuyo*) To be prematurely born.—*tuhunu lānu* to cause an abortion. [Sk. dhātup. *tropati*, *trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tūnā* to abort, P. *tūnā*, S. *ṭrujāṇu*; — cf. dhātup. *trumpati*, *trumphati*: K. *trōmbun* to prick with a needle; S. *ṭrum-bijaṇu* to abort; L. *trubaṇ* to drop young prematurely; and prob. \**trupyati*: K. *trōp*<sup>m</sup> m. stitching; P. *turupnā*,

*tuppñā* to sew [lw. in B. *turpā* to pierce, sew ; H. *turupñā* to hem ?.]

तुहुनु *tuhunu*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Miscarriage, abortion. [v. *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

तुहुनु *tuhunu*<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. (= *duhunu*<sup>3</sup> q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेको *tuhekro*, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

तुप्त *tupta*, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुप्ति *tupti*, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुषा *tūṣā*, (l.) v. *tirkhā*.

तुषित *tūṣit*, (l.) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tṣiṣā*.]

तुष्या *tūṣyā*, (l.) v. *tirsanā*.

तेर *tei*, v. *tyai*.

तेरस *teis*, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayovimsat* f. : Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa*-; K. *trēwuh*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *teis*, P. *tareī*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेरसो *teiso*, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. threewentieths). [der. *teis*.]

तेरसौ *teisaū*, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेतालिस *tētālis*, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścatvārimśat* f. : Pk. *teyālīsa*-; K. *tēyētōjih*, A. *tesallis*, B. *teāllīs*, O. *teyālīsa*, H. *teālīs*, *tē*-, P. *tartālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *tretālīs*.]

तेतालिसौ *tētālīsaū*, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]

तेज *tej*<sup>1</sup>, s. Force, keenness; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज *tej*<sup>2</sup>, s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*-.]

तेजस्वी *tejasvī*, (l.) adj. Bright; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvīn*-.]

तेजहीन *tejahīn*, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [compd. *tej*<sup>2</sup> and *hīn*.]

तेजारत *tejārat*, s. Trade, commerce; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tījārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति *tejāratī*, s. Trade; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]

तेज तेजि, adj. Bright, keen, sharp; smart. [der. *tej*<sup>1</sup>.]

तेजिलो *tejilo*, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous; smart, witty; bright. [der. *tej*<sup>1</sup>.]

तेजनु *tejnu*, v. *tajnu*.

तेज-पात *tej-pāt*, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?). [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m., formed after Sk. *tejah-pattra*-id.; cf. *taj*<sup>2</sup>.]

तेता *teta*, v. *tyatā*.

तेति *teti*, v. *tyati*.

तेतिको *tetiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेतिको *tettiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेतिस *tettis*, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trāyastriṃśat* f. : Pa. *tetiṃsa*, Pk. *tetiṣa*-; K. *tēyētīh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrisa*, H. *tētīs*, *tētīs*, P. *tēī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trētrīha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tētīs*.]

तेतिसौ *tettisaū*, adj. Thirty-third. [der. *tettis*.]

तेत्रो *tetro*, v. *tyatro*.

तेत्रो *tendro*, v. *tyāndro*.

तेत्र *tebar*, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple : G. *tevaḍū* (with *te-* for *ti-*, as in *tētīs* etc.; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice); — but see *dobar*.]

तेत्रिनु *tebrinu*, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेत्रो *tebro*, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेत्र्याउनु *tebrāunu*, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate. [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर *tera*, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa* : Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *todaśa*, mān. *trēḷaśa*, gir. *traidasa*, kāl. dhan. *tedasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teraha*; D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *θlaonś*, gār. *tho*, tor. *ceś*, Sh. *cōī*, K. *truwāh*, WPah. bhād. *tehre*, bhaṭ. *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*, G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles*; — Kaf. ashk. *trāīs*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob. < \**trayedāsa* < IE. \**trēyedeḱm* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*).]

तेरह *terah*, v. *tera*.

तेरिज *terij*, s. Summary, list; — *t° kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n.; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save); P. *tarij* f. scrap of paper or cloth; G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tārvvū* to raise, make an abstract of).—Cf. *tirij*, *tirjā*.]

तेरि-मेरि *teri-meri*, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो *tero*, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro*; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.] [See Add.]

तेरौ *teraū*, or *terhaū*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]

तेरिनु *terchinu*, v. *tersinu*.

तेरु *terche*, v. *terse*.

तेरु *tercho*, v. *terso*.

तेर्याउनु *terchyāunu*, v. *tersyāunu*.

तेरिनु *tersinu*, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेर्स *terse*, or *terche*, in *terse dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *lanauṭi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो *terso*, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal; crooked; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryāñc-*,

*tiraśc-*, f. *tiraścī*), *tiraścātāh* obliquely : Pa. *tiraścho*, Pk. *tiraścha-*, *tiraści* ; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirchū*, M. *tirsā* ; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiraśchāno* m.) ; — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< \**tiraśca-* or influenced by *tero* ?).—\**tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāh* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass ; G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā* ; perh. P. *tirkāuṇā* to let trousers slip (cf. *tirnā* to fall) ; S. *tirkānu* to slip ; — (2) M. *tirdē* n. board transpierced with a stick ; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique ; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting ; — (5) M. *tirlā* squinting.]

नेखाँउनु *terayāunu*, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchīyānā* to go obliquely ; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेह *terha*, v. *tera*.

तेहौँ *terhaū*, v. *teraū*.

तेहौँत *terhaūt*, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhuktiḥ* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेहौँते *terhaūte*, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut ; — a partic. class of Brāhmins who officiate as priests for Newars ; a member of that class. [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल् *tel*, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n. : Pa. *telaṃ* n. — origin of -*ll-* not clear ; doubtful whether < \**tailya-*) ; Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *telu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि *telāhāri*, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि *teli*, s. Oil-seller (= *sālmī*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo* oily) ; A. *teḷiyā* oily, oil-man ; B. O. *teḷi* oil-man ; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay) ; H. P. L. S. G. M. *teḷī* m. oil-man ; — v. *teḷ*.]

तेलिया *teḷiyā*, v. *teḷyāhā*.

तेल्-चुपर *tel-cupar*, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [compd. *tel* and *cupar*.]

तेखाहा *teḷyāhā*, or *teḷiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of \**telliya-* (cf. Pa. *teḷiyo*, v.s.v. *teḷi*) : A. *teḷiyā* oily, O. *teḷiā* ; Bi. *teḷiyā* dark (of clay) ; H. P. *teḷiyā* oily ; L. *teḷiā* dark-bay (of horses) ; G. *teḷiyū*, M. *teḷyā*.]

तेला *tellā*, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवार *tewār*, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि *tewāri*, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे *tewāre*, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवानि *tewāli*, v. *tiwāli*.

तेस् *tes*, v. *tyas*.

तेसर *tesar*, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसे *tesai*, v. *tyasai*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि *tesori*, v. *tyasori*.

तेसो *testo*, v. *tyasto*.

तेस्रो *tesro*, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesrā* ; H. *tīsṛā*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing ; P. *tisrāit* m. f. third person ; S. *tisaro* threefold ; — v. *dosro*.]

तेहौँ *tehā*, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु *teherinu*, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो *tehero*, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā* ; L. *tehar* f. third ploughing ; S. *trihara* thrice ; M. *tīherā*, *tīhīrī* triple.—Prob. extension of Sk. *trīdhā*, *tredhā* : Pa. *tīdhā*, Pk. *tīhā* ; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेराउनु *teheryāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

ते *tai*, conj. Though, notwithstanding.—*tai pani* nevertheless, and yet. [emph. of *ta* ; or < Sk. *tathāpi* : Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तेगा *taigā*, v. *tayegā*.

तेकात *taikāt*, v. *tahakikāt*.

तेगात *taināt*, s. Authority ; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>1</sup>, s. Pressure of work. [lw. H. *ta'ināti* f. duty.]

तेनाति *taināti*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तेनाला *tainātwālā*, s. A person invested with authority. [der. *taināt*.]

तेपनि *taipani*, v.s.v. *ta*.

तेयार *taiyār*, v. *tayār*.

तेयारि *taiyāri*, v. *tayāri*.

तेल् *tail*, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तेलांगि *tailāngi*, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailānga-*.]

तेले *taile*, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < \**tahīlāri* < Sk. *tāsmīn kāle* at that time.—Cf. K. *teḷi* id., *yeli* at which time ; — cf. *wile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तेले *tailhe*, v. *taile*.

तोड *tōd*, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly. [Sk. *tundam* n. : Pk. *tundilla*-pot-bellied ; Deś. *tundam* n. belly ; H. *tūd*, *tōd* f., P. *tōd* m., *tunnī* f. navel ; M. *tūd* fat ; — cf. Sk. lex. *tunḍikā* f. navel : H. *tūrī* (v.s.v. *tūre*).]

तोक् *tok*, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok basāunu* to settle.—*tok lekhu* to write a judgment.—*tok hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोक्वा *tokuwā*, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोक्नु *toknu*, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction. [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution ?]



तोकमा tokmā, or tokmāk, s. A stick on which coolies rest their loads when halted. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *hihog* to carry.]

तोकमाक् tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोक्ख tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*-satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokvū* to envy.]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting; attractive. [der. *tokh*.]

तोड् tor, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage; the line made in paper when folded.—*torā-tor*.—*tor-tūr*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk. *toḍa*- m.; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*.]

तोडा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees. [prob. lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < \**toḍa*-, extension perh. of \**to*-, \**tova*- in B. *to* fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m. bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *tobrā* m. horse's nose-bag, G. *tobro* m.]

ताडा-तोड् torā-tor, s. Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*.]

तोड्नु torinu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended. [pass. of *torṇu*.]

तोड्-ताड् tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड्नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate.—*torera* *bigāṛṇu* to crumple up.—*kāgat* t° to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troṭayati*: Pk. *toḍāi*; K. *trūl* m. weariness (< \**trūr* ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṛaṇ*, S. *troṛaṇu*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍṇē*; — v. *tuḷnu*.]

तोड्-फोड् tor-phor, s. Breaking up.—t° *garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*.]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.; — but cf. *tote*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbling, lisping (as a child). [B. *totlā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *totar*, *tollā*, G. *toḍū*, *toḷū*, *toḷū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*, s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-.]

तोप् top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hāṇnu* to fire a cannon. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -*tigre*, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāvat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafāvut* fr. Ar.]

तोबा-तोबा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tauba-tauba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोचो toyo, s. in t° *dhunnu* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero* t° *dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l.) v. *toran*.

तोरन् toran, l. *toran*, s. A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaintain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *torana*- festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal*-t° v.s.v. [Ku. H. *torī* f., P. *torṇā* m. (*r* ?); — cf. Sk. lex. *trūṭiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyo*.

तोरिगाँडो torigāro, or *tuligāro*, s. A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरियो toriyo, or *toriū* (pl. -*iyā* or -*iyā*), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām*-t° v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर-फोर tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q.v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*). [lw. H. *tolā* m. < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n.: Pk. *tola*- m. n.; A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with -*l*-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*.]

(?) तोस tos, s. A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *toṣak* fr. Pers.]

तोसाखाना tośākhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośākhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers.]

तोस्दान tośdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment; cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers.]

तोसो toso, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for \**tasro*?—Sk. *tāsarah* m. (later *trasarah*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaram* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*.]

तोषि tauji, s. in t° *āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujiḥ* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तोन् ताण<sup>1</sup>, v. *tōḍ*.

तोन् ताण<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) in t° *piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely.

तोल् ताल, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तोल्नु taulanu, vb. tr. To weigh. [cf. K. *tōḷun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulinu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तोलाइ तालाई, s. Weighing. [der. *taulanu*.]

तोलाउनु तालाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तोलि तालि, s. A partic. kind of rice.—t° *dhān* id.

तोल्या तालिया, s. Towel. [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l.) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यज्जु tyajnu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert. [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

तथा **tyatā**, or *tetā* or *tītā* or *talā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*.]

तति **tyatī**, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*l° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khera* just then.—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tettia-*, *tittia-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]

ततिकी **tyatiko**, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

तत्ति **tyatti**, emph. of *tyati* q.v.

तत्तिकी **tyattiko**, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.

तत्रो **tyatro**, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*.]

तस्य **tyas**, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तसै **tyasai**, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.

तसो **tyaso**, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem. *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]

तसोरि **tyasori**, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*.]

तसो **tyasto**, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]

तहाँ **tyahā**, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There.—*l° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāḷa* after that, then.—Emph. *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tihī* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahī*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*.]

तहि **tyahi**, v. *tyai*.

तहिँ **tyahi**, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.

तहाँ **tyā**, v. *tyahā*.

त्याग् **tyāg**, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*l° garnu* to desert, abandon. [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*.]

त्यागि **tyāgi**, l. -i, adj. Self-denying, unselfish. [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*.]

त्यागु **tyāgnu**, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dīnu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]

त्याग-पत्र **tyāg-patra**, s. Bill of divorcement.—*l° lekhnū c. lāi* to divorce. [cmpd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]

त्यागुल **tyāgluṅ**, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).

त्यान्द्री **tyāndro**, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*jhāra kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< \*tin-ro < \*tinā-ḍa-*; — Sk. *ṭṭṇam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *tinām* n., Pk. *tiṇa-*, *taṇa-* n.; K. *tinka* f. pl. scraps; B. *tinkā* morsel; Bi. *tinkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *tinkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tiṅ* m., G. *tarāṅ* n., *taṅkhalū* n., M. *taṅ* n., Sgh. *taṇa*.]

त्युन् **tyun**, v. *tiun*.

त्युने **tyune**, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा **tyun-cakhuwā**, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

ते **tyai**, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one; the same. [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sá evā*, *tād evā*.]

तो **tyo**, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tas*; pl. dir. *tī*, obl. *tinī*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That.—Pl. *tī* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *taṃ*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *taṃ*, *tassa*, *tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, *gaw. se*, *tasa*, *gār. sah*, *tas*, *mai. soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tas*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. *xī*, *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhī*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā*.—In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī < té* (cf. Ku. *syo* m., *syā* f. beside *so*); — *tas < MI. tasa* (cf. Khar. *taṣa*) *< tassa* with shortening of *-ss-* in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les < tasa*); — *tinī*, cf. Pk. *tānam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]

त्रय **tray**, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]

त्रयोदशी **trayodasī**, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]

त्रान् **trān**, l. *trāṅ*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance; protection; safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-kartā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-*.]

त्रास **trās**, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. *-a*) Fear.—*l° mānnu* to be afraid.—*l° humu c. lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi l° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās l°* hopes and fears. [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]

त्रासित **trāsīt**, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]

त्राहि **trāhi**, interj. Help! Save! Spare!—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रि **tri-**, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]

त्रिकाल **trikāl**, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future); or morning, noon and evening. [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]

त्रिकालत्रय **trikālaṭṭraya**, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिकालदर्शी **trikāladarśī**, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]

त्रिकोण **trikoṅ**, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — s. Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]

त्रिदण्डी **tridaṇḍī**, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]

त्रिदेव **tridev**, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śīva). [cmpd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

**त्रिपार् tripāi**, pop. *tirpāi* or *tīpāi*, s. Three-legged stool. [sanskritization of *tīpāi* (cf. Sk. *tri-* and *pādāḥ* m. foot).]  
**त्रिपासा tripāsā**, s. Dice.—<sup>l</sup> *khelāunu* to play with dice. [compd. *tri-* and *pāsā*.]  
**त्रिप्त tripta**, v. *trpta*.  
**त्रिफला triphalā**, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *harro*, *barro* and *amalā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]  
**त्रिवेनि tribeni**, l. *trivenī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. *trivenī*.]  
**त्रिभुवन tribhuvan**, pop. *tirbhuvan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *tribhuvana*.]  
**त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti**, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**त्रिरात्र trirātra**, or *trirātri*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**त्रिरात्री trirātri**, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

**त्रिलोक trilok**, s. The three worlds—heaven, earth and hell. [lw. Sk. *triloka*.]  
**त्रिलोकत्र trilocan**, (l.) adj. Three-eyed (an epithet of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]  
**त्रिवर्ग trivarga**, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**त्रिविध trividh**, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold. [lw. Sk. *trividha*.]  
**त्रिवेणी triveṇī**, (l.) v. *tribeni*.  
**त्रिशूल trisūl**, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *trishūla*-trident.]  
**त्रिशूली trisūli**, (l.) v. *tirsuli*.  
**चेतायुग् tretāyug**, pop. *tirtāyug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *tretāyuga*.]  
**त्रे trai**, v. *tray*.  
**त्रैलोक्य trailokke**, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.  
**त्रैलोक्य trailokya**, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**त्वरित twarit**, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious; hasty. [lw. Sk. *tvarita*.]

## थ TH

**थकार thakāi**, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue. [H. *thakāi* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]  
**थकाउनु thakāunu**, vb. tr. To weary, make weary.—*thakāune* wearisome. [Ku. *thakoṇo*, B. *thākāna*, H. *thākānā*, G. *thakāvū*, S. *thakāiṇu*, G. *thakāvū*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]  
**थकानि thakāni**, v. *thakāi*.  
**थकार् thakār**, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thakāra*.]  
**थकालि thakāli**, or *thākāli*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.  
**थकित thakit**, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakit* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]  
**थकिनु thakinu**, vb. intr. = *thākinu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan.]  
**थकुवा thakuwā**, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]  
**थकौटो thakaṭo**, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]  
**थक्क thakka**, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—<sup>th</sup> *parnu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

**थकथक् thakthak**, s. Repentance, contrition.—<sup>th</sup> *mānu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakka*.]  
**थकथके thakthake**, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]  
**थक्रनु thakranu**, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]  
**थक्सिनि thaksini**, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]  
**थङ्ग्याउनु thāngyāunu**, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out, make last. [caus. of *thāninu*.]  
**थचक्क thacakka**, adv. In a squatting position.—<sup>th</sup> *basnu* to squat.  
**थचार्नु thacārnu**, vb. tr. To make sit down violently. [cf. *thacakka*.]  
**थच्चिनु thaccinu**, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit. [cf. *thacakka* and *thepcinu*.]  
**थच्च्याउनु thaccyāunu**, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]  
**थन् than**, v. *thun*.  
**थनीरो thanauro**, s. A cow's udder; — (in the language of *sunārs* and *kāmīs*) tongs. [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]  
**थकिनु thankinu**, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

side. [extension of *thān*<sup>2</sup> or *thān*<sup>3</sup>? — but cf. S. *thanhanu* to press down, to cram.]

**शुक्राङ्गु thankyānu**, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order. [caus. of *thankinu*.]

**थप थप**, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. —*thap-thāp* v.s.v. [cf. *thapnu*.]

**थपक्क थपक्का**, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*.]

**थपड़ा थपारड़ा**, s. A slap. [B. *thāprā*, H. *thapṛā* m., G. M. *thāpṛā* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

**थपनि थपानी**, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]

**थपन्-चापन् थपान-थापान**, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*.]

**थपुवा थपुवई**, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*.]

**थप-चाप थप-थाप**, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*.]

**थपु थपु**, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th*<sup>o</sup> to confirm.

**थपड़ थपार**, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappar* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpad*, *thāpaḥ* f.; — extension of *\*thappa-* in K. *thōp*<sup>u</sup> m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m.; L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thaphapi* f. pat (cf. *thaphanu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. *\*thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and *\*thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]

**थपड़ि थपारि**, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *mānu* to clap the hands. [H. *thapṛi* f., G. M. *thāpṛi* f.; — v. *thappar*.]

**थप्राक् थप्राक्**, v. *thapryāk*.

**थप्राक् थप्राक्**, or *thapṛāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.

**थमौति थमाति**, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thāmnū*.]

**थम्बा थम्बा**, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree. [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhāḥ* (v.s.v. *thām*).]

**थरु थरु**<sup>1</sup>, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -a) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* m. layer; Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇam* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence *t*?]

**थरु थरु**<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thada-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap; H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thāḍi* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*<sup>2</sup>; — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtiḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *othato* < *avastṛtaḥ*).]

**थरहरि थराहारी**, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling; K. *thārun* to tremble (< *\*tharahara-* ?); M. *tharūr* tremblingly; — redup. of *\*thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of *-th-* in *thartharānu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *tharra*.—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

**थरि थरि**<sup>1</sup>, s. The head of a clan (*thar*). [der. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

**थरि थरि**<sup>2</sup>, s. Sort, kind. [v. *thar*<sup>2</sup>.]

**थरुनि थरुनि**, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.

**थरुनु थरुनु**, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake. [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharakṇā* to tremble, G. *tharakvū*, M. *tharakṇē*; — extension in *-akka-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

**थरुकि थरुकि**, s. A partic. game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *pacis* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsā*) are thrown. [perh. ext. in *-akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*<sup>1</sup>.]

**थरुको थरुको**, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock. [v. *tharkanu*.]

**थरुथरु थरुथरु**, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *kāmnū* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharānu*.]

**थरुथरु थरुथरु**, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling. [der. *thartharānu*.]

**थरुथरुनु थरुथरुनु**, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharatharēdi*, *tharatharāḥ*; K. *thōtharun* to be hurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharāna*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharānā*, G. *thartharvū*, M. *thartharṇē* (all with expressive retention of *-th-*; for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with *l* s.v. *thalthal*.]

**थरुथरु थरुथरु**, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *tharthari* f.; — v. *thartharānu*.]

**थरुथरु थरुथरु**, adj. Trembling; stammering.—(?) *th*<sup>o</sup> *jhār* Paspalum conjugatum (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *tharthari*.]

**थरुपु थरुपु**, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside, any temporary hut.

**थरु थरु**, s. Tremor, convulsion; — adv. Convulsively.—*th*<sup>o</sup> *kāmnū* to shake convulsively. [G. *thar-ḍār* f.; — extension in *-ḍa-* of *\*thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]

**थल थल**, s. (obl. -a) Place.—*jal-thal* v.s.v. [Sk. *sthālam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n.; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thaḷa* ground; H.

thal m. firm ground; P. L. *thal* m. sandy desert, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thal* n. place; Sgh. *talā* high ground.]

थलि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—*thāpā-th*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [K. *thij*<sup>u</sup> f. land suitable for seed-beds; Ku. *thali* flat raised land, lawn; A. *thali* dry place, field of crops; P. *thalī* f. name of a district; M. *thalī* f. plantation; — v. *thal*.]

थलिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—*thalieko* ill. [perh. der. *thalo* (cf. *thalā parnu* s.v.).]

थलिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. *thāliā*, H. *thaliyā* f.; — der. *thāli*.]

थलो thalo, s. Place; — place where cattle are tied up; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= *khalo*).—*thalā parnu* to be confined to one's bed. [H. *thalā* m. platform; — v. *thal*.]

थलथल् thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh; flabbiness. [B. H. *thalthal* f.; P. *thalthalūnā* to shake (as flabby flesh), *tharthallā* m. earthquake; M. *thalthal* f. flabbiness; — cf. *tharahari*.]

थलथलिनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby flesh), wobble. [der. *thalthal*.]

थलथले thalthale, s. Marshy land; — a partic. preparation of meat eaten by Newars. [der. *thalthal*.]

थलथानु thalyānu, vb. tr. To make sick; bring on an illness. [caus. of *thalinu*.]

थलथानु thasyānu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap. [der. *thāso*.]

था thā, v. *thāhā*.

थाई thāi, or *thāi* or *thāi*, postp. (used with persons only in dir. or obl.) To; near. [Ku. *thāi*; — < \**thāme* loc. of Pk. *thāma* < Sk. *sthāma* n. place (v.s.v. *thāū*); — cf. L. *thāō* from (< abl. \**thāmādo*).]

थाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

थाई thāi, v. *thāi*.

थाक्रो thākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. *kākro lāi th<sup>o</sup> diyo thākrai dhani* when a dead tree is given to a cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when something is borrowed and not returned).

थागु thāgu, v. *thānū*.

थागे thāge, v. *thānne*.

थागे thāge, v. *thānre*.

थागे thāge, v. *thānro*.

थाक् thāk<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. *thāk* shelf; B. *thāk* stack; O. *thāka* layer, recess in wall; H. *thāk* m. boundary pillar; G. *thāk*, *thāg* m. boundary; — < \**thahakka* - ? — extension of \**thaha* - in Des. *thaho* m. resting-place; Ku. *thā* boundary; P. *thahā* m. pile, S. *thaho* m. (unless these two < \**thasa*-, v.s.v. *thāso*).— See *thāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

थान् thāk<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

थान् thākal, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Cycas pectinata*.

थाकालि thākāli<sup>1</sup>, s. Chief, chieftain.—*th<sup>o</sup> buro* id. [perh. der. *thāk*<sup>1</sup>.]

थाकालि thākāli<sup>2</sup>, v. *thākāli*.

थाकिनु thākinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v.

थाकनु thāknu, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted. [Pk. *thakka*- tired, *thakkāi* halts; K. *thakun* to be tired, Ku. *thākno*; A. *thākiba* to stay, B. *thākā*; O. *thakibā* to be tired, H. *thākna*, P. *thakkaṇā*, L. *thakkaṇ*, S. *thakaṇu*, G. *thākvū*, M. *thāknē*; — poss. extension in -akka- of Sk. *sthā*- stand, pres. \**sthāti* in Pa. *thāti*, Pk. *thāi*, *thāi*; G. *thavū* to be.]

थान्ने thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — *th<sup>o</sup> ghās* a partic. kind of bush.—*th<sup>o</sup> bet* v.s.v. *bet*.—*th<sup>o</sup> sallo* palm-tree. [der. *thākro* ?]

थान्को thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women).—*kāryo th<sup>o</sup>* brush and comb.

थाक्सिनि thāksini, v. *thaksini*.

थाक्से thākse, s. (f. *thāksini*) Name of a Tibetan tribe; — a member of that tribe.

थाङ्गिनु thānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out, be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

थाङ्गु thāngu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. *thiqiri* f. rag ?]

थाङ्गे thānne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags; — contemptuous epithet of *Bhoṭes*.—Pvb. *āphu bhane th<sup>o</sup> ghorā carī mānne* himself in rags he goes begging on horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback).—*th<sup>o</sup> bethā* a partic. kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. *thānnu*.]

थाङ्ग्यानु thānyānu, v. *thānyānu*.

थाङ्गे thānre, in *th<sup>o</sup> sallo* a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v. *sallo*. [der. *thānro* ?]

थाङ्गे thānro, s. Prop; wooden support for climbing plants.

थाच् thāc, in *thic-thāc* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थात् thāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place; — native place.—*thāt thalo* id.—*janma-thāt* native place. [ < \**sthāpti*- (cf. Sk. *sthāpāyati* places): Pk. *thattia*- n. rest; Ku. *thātī* birth-place.]

थात् thāt<sup>2</sup>, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थान्ति thāti<sup>1</sup>, s. Stake in gambling, postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhnū* to postpone. [O. *thāti* deposit, H. *thāt(h)ī* f.; P. *thāthī* f. capital sum.]

थान्ति thāti<sup>2</sup>, s. Postponement.—*th<sup>o</sup> rākhnū* to postpone. [cf. *thāt*<sup>1</sup>; — and S. *thathiraṇu* to delay ?]

थान् thān<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Place; — temple, shrine. [Pa. *thānam* n., Pk. *thāna*-, *thāna*- n.; Rom. eur. *than* m., arm. *thenav*; D. tir. *thān* house; K. *thān* m. place; Ku. *thāno* police-station; A. B. H. *thān* m. place, P. *thān* f., S. *thāno* m.; G. *thānū* n. police-station, M. *thānē* n.;

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex. *sthānīyam* n. town; cf. Pa. *sthāniyo* standing, Pk. *sthāniya-*); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n. place (all with *n*, not *ṅ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. \**thānna-* (< \**sthānna-*, cf. Sk. *sthānman-*; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthāna-*, cf. Pk. *thānṇu* n. beside *thāṇu* stump < Sk. *sthānūḥ* m.).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānmu*.]

चारु thān², s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bis thān bhāisi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m., Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m., O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m., S. *thānu*, *thānu* m., G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thān* n.]

चारु thānā, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station. [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāno*) < Sk. *sthānam* n. (v.s.v. *thān¹*).]

चारु thānu, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lāunu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m., P. *thānā* m., S. *thāno* m., G. *thānū* n., M. *thānē* n.; — v. *thān¹*.]

चारि thāne, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān¹* or *thānu*.]

चारु thānko, s. Place; rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n.; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān¹*.]

चारु thāp, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

चारु thāpanā, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*.

चारु thāpā, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khatris; — a member of that caste.

चारु चारि thāpā-thali, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

चारु चारु thāpā-thāp, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

चारु thāpit, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

चारु thāpnu, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tīpo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thappi* placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed; Ku. *thāpno* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thapnā*, P. *thāpṇā*, S. *thāpanu*, G. *thāpvū*, M. *thāpnē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpāyati*, surviving in Pa. *thapeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm. *thav-*, syr. *taūār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thoiki* to do; K. *thāwun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

चारि thāpli, s. The top.

चारि thāple, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*.]

चारु thāplo, s. The top; top of the head; peak.—*pāp thāplā mā lāunu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

चारु thām, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop; main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m.: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *thambha-* m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Grierson, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thamm* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *thābha*.]

चारु चारु thāmar-thumar, adj. Stout, plump.

चारि thāmi, s. The name of a partic. caste.

चारि thāminu, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt.—*man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmiṇo* to abate; — pass. of *thāminu*.]

चारु चारु thām-thum, s. Hushing up, silencing.—*th° pārnu* to hush up. [der. *thāminu*.]

चारु thāmnū, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *stāmbhate* fixes firmly: Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thambhāi*; K. *thamun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmno* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thāmāibā* to appease; H. *thāmhrā* to prop; P. *thammhṇā* to restrain; S. *thambhaṇu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thābnē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyāti* ?]

चारु thār, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m.]

(?) चारु thāral, s. A partic. kind of deer.

चारि thāri, f. of *thāro*² q.v.

चारु thāru, s. (f. *tharūmi*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

चारु thāro¹, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary; — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < \**thaha-ḍa-*, cf. Des. *thaho* m. resting-place, s.v. *thāk¹*.]

चारु thāro², adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*nispāl thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *starī* f. barren cow? — whence *ā* ?]

चारु thāl, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish. [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -am n., Pk. *thalliā* f.; K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m., O. *thāla*, Bi. *thāri*, H. P. *thāl* m., S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f., M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *tali*.]

चारि thāli, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thōjū* f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thāri*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thāri* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *tali*; — v. *thāl*.]

थालिन thālīni, s. Beginning.—*th°-pāni* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. thālīnu.]

थालनु thālīnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

थाले thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl. [der. thāso.]

थालो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B. thāsū to ram down; P. thasnā to be crammed; — < \*thassa-, cf. \*thasa- in S. thaho m. heap (but see also thāk).]

थाह thāh, v. thāhā.

थाहा thāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottom, base; depth. [Sk. lex. stāgham n. shallow, place, basis: Pk. thāha- m. place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. thāh f. diving into water; Ku. thā bottom; A. thāiba to be within one's depth; B. thā ford, bottom; H. P. thāh f. bottom, S. thāhu m., M. thā m.; — cf. \*silhāghya- in Pk. thaggha- m. bottom; G. thāg m., M. thāg m.—See athāhā.]

थाहा thāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. Knowledge; information.—*th° garāunu* to declare.—*th° pāunu* to learn.—*th° lāgnu* to be known.—*th° līnu* to understand, experience.—*th° hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi kei th° chaina* I do not know at all). [prob. same as thāhā<sup>1</sup>: cf. H. thāh lenā to measure the depth of; M. thāg lāvñē to trace.]

थिर thīi, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. thīyo.]

थिरन् thīin, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. thīyo.]

थिरस् thīis, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. thīyo.]

थिदै thīdai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chāidai*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th° thīyo*). [Rom. arm. *thal-* be present; O. *thibā* to be; L. *thīan* to become, S. *thīaṇu*; — < Sk. *sthītāh* standing (v.s.v. *thīyo*) or *sthīyāte*: Pa. *thīyati* (but not Rom.).]

थिगरि thīgari, s. in *th° garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

थिग्रिनु thīgrīnu, or *thegrīnu* or *thekrīnu*, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. thīgro.]

थिग्रेनि thīgrēni, or *thegrīn*, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. thīgro.]

थिग्रो thīgro, or *thegro* or *thekro*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees. [cf. *thegnu*.]

थिग्र्याउनु thīgrīyāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of *thīgrīnu*.]

थिच् thīc, s. Pressure, in *thīc-thīc*, *thīcā-thīc* qq.v. [v. *thīcnu*.]

थिचाउनु thīcāunu, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of *thīcnu*.]

थिचा-थिच् thīcā-thīc, s. Jostling in a crowd; fisticuffs. free fight, riot. [compd. *thīco* and *thīc*.]

थिचान् thīcān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thīcnu*.]

थिचाहा thīcāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thīcnu*.]

थिचिनु thīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thīcnu*.]

थिचो thīco, s. Pressure; oppression.—*thīcā-thīc* v.s.v. [v. *thīcnu*.]

थिचो-मिचो thīco-mīco, adj. Violent, oppressive, hard. [redup. of *thīco*.]

थिच्क् thīccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khope*. [cf. *thīcnu* ?]

थिच्-थाच् thīc-thāc, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring. [redup. of *thīc*.]

थिचुनु thīcnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecno* to crush. —Cf. *mīcnu*.]

थिचाउनु thīcāunu, v. *thīcāunu*.

थिति thīti, l. *sthīti*, s. Arrangement, order.—*th° basānu* or *rākhnū* or *lāunu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthīti-*.]

थियै thīyē, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thīyo*.]

थियेन thīyēna, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thīyo*.]

थियो thīyo, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthītāh* standing, being: Pa. *thīto*, Pk. *thīda-*, *thīa-*, *thīda-*; Rom. arm. *thal-* be present; D. tor. *thū*, *dū* is; WPah. bhad. *thio* he was, pañ. *thīyā*, bhaṭ. *thā*; A. *thīya* perpendicular; O. *thībā* to remain; H. *thā* was, P. *thī*, L. *thīā*; S. *thīaṇu* to become; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *thavū*, v.s.v. *thāknu*); Sgh. *thiyēnu* to be.] [See Add.]

थियौ thīyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thīyo*.]

थिर् thīr, (pop.) v. *sthīr*.

थिरि thīri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand. [imperat. of *thīrinu* ?]

थिरिनु thīrinu, vb. intr. To be steady; become firm. [der. *thīro*.]

थिरो thīro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined. [Sk. *sthīrāh* firm: Pa. Pk. *thīra-*; K. *thīyora*; Ku. *thīro* lasting; A. *thīr* firm, O. *thīra*, H. P. *thīr*, S. *thīri*, G. *thīr*, M. *thīr*, Sgh. *tīra*, *tāra*.]

थु *thu*, exclamation of disgust. [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting: Pk. *thū*; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p. 72); Sh. *thu* f. spitting; Ku. *thū-thū* fie!; A. B. O. *thu* spittle; H. *thū* f. spitting; P. *thū* m. spit, curse; S. *thū* fie!, G. *thu-thu*, M. *thū*, Sgh. *tu*; — cf. *thuk*.]

थुंकिलो thūnkīlo, v. *thūnkīlo*.

थुको thūnko, v. *thūnko*.

थुंगो thūngo, v. *thūngo*.

थुंगु thūngu, v. *thūngu*.

थुक *thuk*, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka-* n.; Sh. *thūki* f., K. *thōkh* (dat. *thōki*) f., Ku. *thūk*, B. *thuk*, O. *thuka*, H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n.; — cf. Sk. *thūtkārah* m.: Pk. *thukkārijjāi*.—Cf. *thu*.]

थुकार thūkāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu*.]

थुका-थुक thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu*.]

बुकिनु thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of thuknu.]  
 बुक्क thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]  
 बुक्-बुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]  
 बुक्दानि thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]  
 बुक्नु thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukkai*; K. *thokun*, Ku. *thukno*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukkṇā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukanu*, G. *thūkvū*, M. *thuknē*, *thūknē*; — v. *thuk*.]  
 बुको thuko, s. A blossom, a single flower.  
 बुक्कबुक्कथनु thukthukthānu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]  
 बुहनु thūnu, vb. tr. (past *thūgyo*) To make cuts in.  
 बुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*.]  
 बुक्क thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.  
 बुडारनु thurānu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thurāna* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*.]  
 बुडनु thurṇu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thurā* to strike, chop; L. *thuddā* m. a stumble; S. *thudānu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thurā* to chop; H. *thūrnā* to strike.]  
 बुत् that, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*.]  
 बुत्तानु thutānu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]  
 बुत्तनु thutānu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu parā cha*. [B. *thūtni* chin, mouth; H. *thūthan*, *tholhan*, *thūhnā*, *thohtnā* m. snout; P. *thūtknā* m. mouth of horse or camel; — ext. of *\*thuttha-* in B. *thūti* chin; — ext. with -*ra-* in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek.]  
 बुत्तने thutane, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutnu*.]  
 बुत्तना thutawā, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*.]  
 बुत्-घात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*.]  
 बुत्-घाने thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]  
 बुत्तु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.  
 बुत् thun<sup>1</sup>, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]  
 बुत् thun<sup>2</sup>, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple. [Sk. *stānaḥ* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thaṇa-* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thauṇo*, H. *than* m., P. L. *thaṇ* m., S. *thaṇu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thaññam* n., Pk. *thanna-* n.; Sh. gur.

*thanḥ* f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghytam* or *\*staniyam?*); K. *thūn*<sup>u</sup> f. butter; L. *thanj* f. human milk, S. *thañu* f.; G. *thān* n. breast; short *a* of O. *thana* breast, M. *thanā* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanyu-*.]  
 बुत्तानु thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° parnu* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of *\*thunu*; — v. *thunnu*.]  
 बुत्तार thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]  
 बुत्तनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped; be imprisoned.—*ghari th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāṭi th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]  
 बुत्तना thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]  
 बुत्तने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhālu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*<sup>2</sup> q.v.].  
 बुत्तनेलो thuneulo, v. *thunyāulo*.  
 बुत्तनेलो thunelo, or *thunailo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts. [H. *thanelā*; — < *\*stana-kīla-* (cf. Sk. *kīlaḥ* m. stake, a kind of tumour)? — or *\*stana-pīdaka-* (Sk. *pīdaka-* boil, v.s.v. *pīlo*)? — or adj. (MI. *\*thaṇailla-*) der. *thun* ?]  
 बुत्तनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.  
 बुत्तु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunṇo* to prevent; — poss. < *\*stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tuddti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopnē* to strike or stop); past part. *\*stunna-* (cf. Sk. *tunnāḥ*, v.s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunṇa-* proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *stuck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno* ?).—For other representatives of I.E. *\*(s)teu-* 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thumthumyānu*.] [See Add.]  
 बुत्तानुलो thunyāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder. [cf. *thunelo*.]  
 बुत्तने thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (= *solī*).  
 बुत्तदि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly.—Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests. [cf. *thupro*.]  
 बुत्तानु thupānu, vb. tr. To heap up. [caus. of *thuprinu*; — cf. *thopānu*.]  
 बुत्तु thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*.]  
 बुत्तु thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*.]  
 बुत्तनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together; be piled. [der. *thupro*.]  
 बुत्तु thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension



with *-da-* of \**thūppa-* in Ku. *thūp* heap, A. *thup* crowd, < \**stūpya-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* m. tuft of hair, heap: Pa. *thūpo* m., Pk. *thūva-* m.; H. *thūā* m. heap; — and Sk. *dhātup. stūpyati* heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B. *thop* bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m. top or covering.— This *stū-* (in Sk. *prsthū-stūḥ* having a broad tuft) has various other extensions: (1) Sk. *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. 'stuy lock, Morg.); — (2) Sk. *stupāḥ* m.; — (3) \**stūbha-* in Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūha-* m. heap; H. *thūhā* m.; S. *thūho* m. camel's hump; — (4) \**stūbya-*, \**stoby-* in K. *thōba* m. round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m. short thick tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thubā* bunch; P. *thobbā* m. lump of mud, L. *thobā* m.; S. *thubu* m. tuft; — \**stobhya-* in P. *thobhī* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhī* f. whiskers; — (5) \**stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum*<sup>1</sup>.)

**पुत्राचनु thupryānu**, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect, assemble. [Ku. *thupryōno*; — caus. of *thuprinu*.]

**थुम thum**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *thuma* or *thum*) Ridge of a mountain, hillside; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills (= *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n. clump; — < \**stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpaḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

**थुम thum**<sup>2</sup>, in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**थुमर् thumar**, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

**थुमा thumā**, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S. *thūma* f. virility.]

**थुमालि thumāli**, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thum*<sup>1</sup>.]

**थुम्का-थुम्कि thumkā-thumki**, s. Hillsides. [compd. *thumko* and *thumki*.]

**थुम्कि thumki**, s. Hillside, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-thumki* v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

**थुम्किलो thumkilo**, adj. Furnished with a mound or small elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

**थुम्कलि thumkeli**, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

**थुम्को thumko**, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—*thumkā-thumki* hillsides. [extension in *-akka-* of *thum*<sup>1</sup>.]

**थुम्कालि thumkyāli**, v. *thumkeli*.

**थुम्थुम्याचनु thumthumyānu**, vb. tr. To lull. [redup. of \**thum-* (but cf. M. *thomālñē* to lull) < \**stumbhati*, cf. Sk. *stubbhndī*, *stōbhati* stops: G. *thobhvū* to stop; — further M. *thopñē* to stop < \**stopyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati* hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. \*(s)teu-bh- : \*(s)teu-p- ? See *tunnu*, *thunnu*.]

**थुम्मा thummā**, v. *thumā*.

**थुर् thur**, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thuḍa-* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru* m.; — cf. H. *thor* the spathe before it shoots from the stem.]

**थुरार thurāi**, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

**थुराचनु thurānu**, vb. tr. To cause to be reproached, accuse of an offence. [caus. of *thurnu*.]

**थुरि thuri**, s. Shuttle.

**थुर्चुरि thurthuri**, adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thuḍ-thuḍñē* to tremble, *thurthuraviñē* to bristle up.—Cf. *tharthari*.]

**थुर्नु thurnu**, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuri* spitting, challenge; H. *thuri* f. spitting, disgrace; P. *thurū* m. curse; — perh. extension with *-da-* of *thū-* in *thu* q.v.]

**थुर्पि thurpi**, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

**थुर्नि thurni**, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting instrument (?).

**थेको thekro**, v. *thigro* q.v.

**थेगो thego**, s. A particular way of speaking in which the meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

**थेगु thegnu**, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdaina* this pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss. < \**theknu*, extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *stheyah* to be fixed: Pk. *thea-*. Cf. *theknu*.]

**थेग्रिन thegrin**, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

**थेगो thegro**, v. *thigro*.

**थेचो theco**, s. Name of a place south of Kathmandu.

**थेच्चर theccar**, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load of salt. [cf. *theccinu*.]

**थेच्चिनु theccinu**, vb. intr. To become pressed, become flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*; *thaccinu*; *thepcinu*.]

**थेच्च्याचनु theccyānu**, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyānu*). [caus. of *theccinu*.]

**थेच्चर thettar**, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

**थेपे thepe**, v. *thebe*.

**थेपिचनु thepcinu**, vb. intr. To become pressed or flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

**थेपचो thepco**, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of \**thebba-* (in P. *thibbā* club-footed ?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

**थेप्याचनु thepyānu**, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of *thepcinu*.]

**थेबे thebe**, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of radishes (*mulā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S. *thēpa* f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

**थेया thaiyā**, an expression used to encourage children to dance.

**थेलि thaili**, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*muta ko th° the bladder*.—Pvb. *āphnu th° ko mukh baliyo rākhnu arkā*

*lāi cor na bhannu* fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find. [K. *thūl' f.*, B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thailī f.*, S. G. *thelī f.*, M. *thailī f.*; — v. *thailo*.]

**थैलिनु thailinu**, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyāunu*.]

**थैलो thailo**, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla m.*, Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thailī*, *thailī*, Bi. H. P. *thailā m.*, S. G. *thelo m.*, M. *thailā m.*; — extension in *-illa-* (but cf. O. *thailī* with *-ila-*) of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ m.* bag; Pa. *thavikā f.*, Pk. *thaiā f.*]

**थैलाउनु thailyāunu**, vb. tr. To put into a bag; — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]

**थोक थोक**, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity.—*khāne thok food*.—*basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der. *stokām n.* drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka- m.*; Sh. *thik m.* drop, gur. *thūk (i, u ?)*; WPah. *kiś. thukriēn* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok m.* multitude; P. *thok m.* heap; L. *thok m.* party, thing; S. *thoku m.* thing; G. *thok m.* bundle; M. *thok m.* quantity of silk; Sgh. *ṭika* few; — v. *thor*.]

**थोड़ा थोड़ा**, adj. Small, little; few.—*th° bahut* something however small. [Iw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*.]

**थोते थोते**, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]

**थोती थोती**, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū n.* rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]

**थोत्रिनु thotrinu**, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]

**थोत्रो थोत्रो**, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

useless; H. *thotrā* blunted; — extension in *-ra-* of \**thotha-* (v.s.v. *thoto*).]

**थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu**, vb. tr. To wear out; make old. [caus. of *thotrinu*.]

**थोपनु थोपनु**, or *thopānu*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhati th°*). [cf. *thupānu*.]

**थोपनु थोपनु**, v. *thopānu*.

**थोपो थोपो**, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro* ?]

**थोप्लि थोप्लि**, s. Dot, spot, speck.—*tala-th°*.—*nāk-th°* v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*.]

**थोप्ले थोप्ले**, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]

**थोप्लो थोप्लो**, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck. [extension of *thoplo*.]

**थोर थोर**, adj. Few, scarce.—*thor bahut* something however little.—*dher thor* more or less. [WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhad. thoṛo*, pañ. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwārā*, B. O. H. P. *thorā*, G. *thoḍū*, M. *thoḍā*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *stokām n.* drop, a little: Pa. *thokām n.* a little; Pk. *thoa-*; — extension with *-la-* in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro*; — extension with *-akka-*, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *ṭika*.]

(?) **थोरिका थोरिका**, s. The screw-pine.

**थोरे थोरे**, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *stauram n.* strength, lex. *staurin- m.* draught ox (cf. *sthūrīḥ* strong, *sthūrīḥ* drawn by one animal): Pk. *thorā* large; G. M. *thor* large.—See *ṭhulo*.]

**थोरे थोरे**, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]

**थोरे थोरे**, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]

**थ्यास थ्यास**, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position.—*thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacakka*.]

**थ्यास थ्यास**, adv. With a jerk (with *tānu*).

## द D

**ददरेनि दादरेनि**, v. *daureni*.

**ददरो दादरो**, v. *dayēro*.

**ददेलि दादेलि**, v. *dayēli*.

**ददकनु ददकनु**, v. *dankarnu*.

**ददकाने ददकाने**, v. *dankāne*.

**ददको ददको**, v. *damko*.

**ददगा ददगा**, v. *daṅgā*.

**ददगालि ददगालि**, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]

**ददगिनु ददगिनु**, v. *daṅginu*.

**ददगे ददगे**, v. *daṅge*.

**ददगार ददगार**, v. *daṅyāi*.

**ददगाउनु ददगाउनु**, v. *daṅyāunu*.

**ददकुलो ददकुलो**, v. *damculo*.

**ददजार ददजार**, s. Comparison; competition; contest, conflict. [der. *dājāunu*.]

**ददजाउनु ददजाउनु**, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *saṅa*), compete with. [der. *dājnu*.]

**ददडा ददडा**, v. *daṅḍa*.

**ददडनीय ददडनीय**, v. *daṅḍaniya*.

दंडवत् *daṇḍavat*, v. *daṇḍavat*.

दंडी *daṇḍī*, v. *daṇḍī*.

दंडाक *dāṇāk*, v. *dāṇāk*.

दंतर *daṇṭar*, v. *daṇṭar*.

दंतरि *daṇṭari*, v. *daṇṭari*.

दंतार *dātār*, adj. Having tusks, tusked; — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *danāla*- m. instrument for cutting grass; A. *dātāl* spade; B. *dātāl* toothed; S. *ḍandāri* f. rake; G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n.; — perh. < \**danālu*- (cf. Sk. *dāntaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *danāvālah* 'tusked'). — N. with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH.]

दंतुलो *dātulo*, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt*; — cf. S. *ḍandīru*.]

दंपच् *daṇṭpac*, v. *daṇṭpac*.

दंपति *daṇṭpati*, v. *daṇṭpati*.

दंभी *daṇṭbhī*, v. *daṇṭbhī*.

दंशित *daṇṭśit*, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung. [lw. Sk. *daṇṭśita*.]

दंसाहि *daṇṭsāhi*, v. *daṇṭsāhi*.

दंसो *daṇṭso*, v. *daṇṭso*.

दंसीलो *daṇṭsyālo*, v. *daṇṭsyālo*.

दकार *daḱār*, s. The letter *d*. [lw. Sk. *daḱāra*.]

दक्खिन् *daḱkhin*, s. The south. [lw. H. *daḱkhin* f. < Sk. *dāḱṣiṇaḥ* right, south: Pa. Pk. *daḱkhiṇa*; D. kal. 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāḱhiṇū*, K. *dāchyun*; P. L. *daḱkhaṇ* f. south, S. *ḍaḱhiṇu* m., Sgh. *daḱuṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *daḱū* right.]

दच् *daḱṣa*, (l.) adj. Able, competent; fit, suitable; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दचता *daḱṣatā*, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिण *daḱṣiṇ*, pop. *daḱchin*, adj. South; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *daḱṣiṇa*.]

दक्षिणा *daḱṣiṇā*, pop. *daḱchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी *daḱṣiṇī*, (l.) adj. Southern; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *daḱṣiṇa*- south.]

दगल्चिनु *daḱalcinu*, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *daḱalco*.]

दगल्चो *daḱalco*, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d° kām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco*.]

दगल्च्यानु *daḱalcyānu*, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāṭh d°* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *daḱalcinu*.]

दगल्फसल् *daḱal-phasal*, s. Treachery, depravity; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *daḱal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा *daḱā*, or *dāḱā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge; grudge,

malice, ill-will.—*d° dinu* to deceive, cheat.—*d° dharnu* to meditate revenge.—*d° rākhnu* to bear a grudge. [lw. H. *daḱā* fr. Pers.]

दगाचनु *daḱāṇu*, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards. [der. *daḱā*.]

दगाबाच् *daḱābāḱ*, adj. Treacherous, perfidious; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *daḱābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगाबाजि *daḱābāji*, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *daḱābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दगुराचनु *daḱurāṇu*, v. *daḱurāṇu*.

दगुर्नु *daḱurnu*, v. *daḱurnu*.

दङ्गिनु *daṅḱinu*, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग *daṅḱa*, s. Surprise.—*d° parnu* surprise to be felt.—*d° hāḱnu* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *daṅḱ* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा *daṅḱā*, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult.—*d° garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅḱo*, B. *dāṅḱā*, O. H. P. *daṅḱā* m., G. *daṅḱo* m., M. *daṅḱā*.—Short *u* indicates a lw., but whence? — cf. *daṅḱa*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि *daṅḱā-daṅḱi*, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup. of *daṅḱā*, lit. 'tumultuous'? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे *daṅḱe*, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *daṅḱā*.]

दरुदास *daṇḍās*, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *daṅḱā-daṅḱi*.]

दङ्घ्या *daṅḱyāi*, or *daṅḱēi*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṅḱyānu*.]

दङ्घ्याचनु *daṅḱyāṇu*, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṅḱinu*.]

दच्कनु *daḱḱanu*, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled. [M. *daḱḱṇē*.]

दच्कार *daḱḱāi*, s. Fright. [der. *daḱḱanu*.]

दच्काचनु *daḱḱāṇu*, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *daḱḱanu*.]

दच्किलो *daḱḱilo*, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *daḱḱanu*.]

दच्को *daḱḱo*, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [M. *daḱḱā* m.]

दच्चिन् *daḱchin*, (pop.) v. *daḱṣiṇ*.

दच्चिना *daḱchinā*, (pop.) v. *daḱṣiṇā*.

दणाक् *daṇāk*, v. *dāṇāk*.

दण्ड *daṇḍa*, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine.—*d° dinu* to punish, fine.—*rāj-d°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय *daṇḍaniya*, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् *daṇḍavat*, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation.—*d° garnu* to make obeisance, salute.—*d° sevā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat*-prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि *daṇḍī*, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—*d° svāmi* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*.]

दण्डि-बियो *daṇḍī-biyo*, v. *daṇḍī-biyo*.

दण्डी *daṇḍī*, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

**दतिउन् *datiun***, or *dutyun* or *datiwan*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadhāvanam* n.: Pk. *dantadhāvaṇa-* n.): Pa. *dantaponaṇin* n. (n ?), Pk. *dantavaṇa-* n.; K. *dātun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dātan*, H. *dāṭwan*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *dātun* m., P. *dātaṇ* f., S. *dandaṇu*, G. *dātaṇ* n., M. *dāṭvan* n.; — in regular development prominence would be given to the second half with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dātun*; association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātan* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of *-i-* in N. is not clear.]

**दतिवन् *datiwan***, v. *datiun*.

**दत्तक *dattak***, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka-*]

**दत्तात्रेय *dattātreya***, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Soma, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दत्युन् *datyun***, v. *datiun*.

**ददा *dadā***, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse; — nursery word: cf. *dādā*.]

**ददेवुरो *dadeūro***, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

**ददवुरो *dadyaūro***, v. *dadeūro*.

**ददु *dadru***, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन् *dan-***, in compds. = *dāt*.—*dankarnu* v.s.v. [< \**dād*, v. *dāt*.]

**दनाइ *danai***, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

**दनादन *danādan***, adv. Greedily; voraciously; with a relish; — repeatedly, without stopping; vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

**दनुवार *danuwār***, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

**दनेचरो *daneuro***, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. *-ā*) A partic. kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < \**dāreuro* (< \**danda-pūra-* 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *dandāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *puri*).]

**दन्कनु *dankanu***, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *danakṇē* to become notorious; — v. *danko*.]

**दन्कर्नु *dankarnu***, s. (obl. *-ā*) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — compd. *dāt* or \**dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*).]

**दन्काउनु *dankāunu***, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze; — devour without hesitation; — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

**दन्को *danko***, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *danḱū* m. a resounding blow; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dana-* (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

**दन्त *danta***, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्तवार *dantadwār***, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [compd. *danta* and *dwār*.]

**दन्तवारो *dantadwāre***, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females); gap-toothed; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*.]

**दन्तहर्ष *dantaharṣa***, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhœa (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्त्य *dantya***, (l.) adj. Dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दन्दनाउनु *dandanāunu***, vb. intr. To blaze, flare. [M. *dandaṇṇē* to roar; — redup. of \**dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*.]

**दन्दनि *dandani***, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

**दन्ना *danna***, in *d° balnu* to flare up. [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

**दन्वीरो *danyauro***, v. *daneuro*.

**दपोट *dapoṭ***, s. Hiding, concealment; — hiding-place. [extension of \**dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also s.v. *dapkaunu*): B. *dapaṭ* oppression; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā*; G. *dapotvū*, *dapaṭvū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept; M. *dapaṭnē* to force in.]

**दप्काउनु *dapkaunu***, vb. tr. To chastise; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dapkāman* f. threats; M. *dapkāvinē* to menace; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dapp-* in A. *dapāliba* to rebuke; B. *dāpā* to stamp; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā*; S. *ḍrapu* m. fear; M. *dāpṇē* to menace; — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāuṇā*, *dabb* f. threat; G. *dabḍāvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīṇē*, *dābnē*.—Both \**dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and \**dabb-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *ḍrapu* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpṇē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaḥ* m. insolence, *ḍrpyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. dhātup. *ḍrpati* hurts): Pa. *dappo* m. insolence; Pk. *dappa-* m. pride, force, *dippanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pash. *drabal* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. IA., cf. S. *ḍrapu* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)

show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. \**d(r)app-* (< *darp-*), \**d(r)abb-* (< \**darb-*? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *darbhati* fears), \**dabb-*.]

**दफको dapko**, s. Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkāunu*; — cf. S. *drapu* m. fear.]

**दफदार daphadār**, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, s. Overseer; foreman. [lw. H. *daf'adār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दफन daphan**, s. Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

**दफा daphā**, s. Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दफादार daphādār**, v. *daphadār*.

**दफे daphe**, s. Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दफेदार daphedār**, v. *daphadār*.

**दफतर daphtar**, s. An office, a record office. [lw. H. *daftar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दबसि dabasi**, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

**दवार dabāi**, or *dawāi*, s. Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *dawāi* fr. Ar.]

**दबाउनु dabāunu**, vb. tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabāwun*, Ku. *dabauno*, A. *dabāiba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāunā*, G. *dabāvū*, M. *dabāvinē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

**दबास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu**, s. A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

**दबाहा dabāhā**, s. One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der. *dābnu*.]

**दबिनु dabīnu**, vb. intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabībā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabnē*; — der. (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*.]

**दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde**, adj. Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*.]

**दब्दब् दabdab**, s. Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

**दब्दबा dabdabā**, s. Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दब्दबाउंदो dabdabāūdo**, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° hunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

**दब्दबाउनु dabdabāunu**, vb. intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahechu*). [der. *dabdabā*.]

**दब्दबे dabdabe**, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° bāluwā* quicksand; — s. A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

**दबसि dabsi**, or *dabasi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

**दम dam**, s. Breath.—*dam-kalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c. *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jas ko dam paceko cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

**दमकि damari**, (slang) s. Money. [lw. H. *damri* a small coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

**दमन daman**, s. Suppression, control.—*d° garnu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *dāmana-*.]

**दमना damanā**, s. A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [< \**dāwanā* < Sk. *damaṇah*, *damanakaḥ* m. *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damaṇaa-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damanā*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*, O. *dayanā*, H. *daunā* m.; P. *donā* m. *Daphne oleoides*; G. *damaṇ* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *davanā* m. *Artemisia abrotanum*.]

**दमनीय damaniya**, (l.) adj. To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दमयन्ती damayanti**, (l.) s. A partic. kind of jasmine; — name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दमार damāi**, s. A caste of tailors (one of the *pohoni* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

**दमार-गेड़ा damāi-geṛā**, or *damāhi-*, s. A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geri*.]

**दमाहा damāhā<sup>1</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of large drum. [lw. H. *damāma* fr. Pers. ?]

**दमाहा damāhā<sup>2</sup>**, in *d°-geri*, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [P. *damā* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible and medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damaṇah* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damanī* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damanā*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllaea*, *dan-geṛi* its fruit ?]

**दमाहार damāhār**, s. A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground.

**दमिनि damini**, respectful *damenā*, s. The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *ḍumini*).

**दमेना damenā**, s. Respectful mode of address for an old *damini* q.v.

**दमीनि damaiṇi**, v. *damāi*.

**दमीरो damauro**, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geri*).

**दम-कला dam-kalā**, s. Fire-engine. [compd. *dam* and *kalā*.]

**दमकाने damkāne**, s. A partic. kind of plant (the stalk of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose or ears made to hang ornaments from).

**दमको damko**, s. Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merā paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damṇē* to grow tired ?]

**दम-चुलो dam-culo**, or *-culho*, s. A kerosine cooking-stove, a Primus stove. [compd. *dam* and *culo*.]

**दमनर् damtar**, v. *daūtar*.

दम्तरि damtari, v. *daūtari*.

दम्-पक् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacnu* qq.v.]

दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife.—*d° pujnu* or *pujā garnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife. [lw. Sk. *dampatī*.]

दम्भी dambhl, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful.]

दम्ब damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable ; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]

दम्सा दम्सा, v. *damsāhi*.

(?) दम्साहि damsāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence.

दम्सो damso, v. *dāmsō*.

दम्स्यौ damsyailo, v. *dumsyailo*.

दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

दयौलो dayālo, v. *dayālo*.

दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity. [compd. *dayā* and *dān*.]

दयालु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered ; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd. *dayā* and *sāgar*.]

दयैरि dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.

दयैरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [*< \*dāma-kara-* or *\*dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder' ? — v. *dāi*.]

दयैलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.

दयैलो dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daicālo*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दर dar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value ; condition, state ; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m. ; — whence ? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]

दर dar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tij festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.

दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing. [caus. of *darnu*.]

दराब् दरāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]

दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f. ; S. *ḍaru* m. breadth of cloth, *darī* f. piece of matting ; — < Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane' ?]

दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy ; — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रता daridratā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridri*) Poor ; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridrin-*.]

दरिद्रिनि daridriṇi, f. of *daridri* q.v.

दरिद्रे दारिद्रे, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*.]

दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger ; have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*.]

दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report ; communication ; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]

दरिले दारिले, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*.]

दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*.]

दरोस dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone ; distance, range (e.g. *kāra ko d°* bow-shot.—*top ko d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]

दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure.—*daro* le certainly. [Sk. *ḍṛḍhāḥ*, *dṛḍhāḥ* : Pa. *daḥo*, Pk. *dadha-*, *diḍha-* ; K. *dor*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *daṛo*, B. O. *daṛa*, H. *diḥ* (lw. fr. Sk. ?) ; P. *diḥ* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?) ; G. *daḍvū* to make hard and smooth ; M. *daḍṇē* to beat down (?) ; Sgh. *daḷa* hard.]

दरकुनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split ; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents. [Ku. *darkaṇo*, H. *daraknā*, P. *daraknā* ; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *dāratī* splits (see under *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, *ḍar*) ; — cf. Sk. *dalatī* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*).— See also *darko*.]

दरकने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*.]

दरकार darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]

दरकिनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.

दरके darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain). [der. *darko*.]

दरको darko, s. A downpour of rain ; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *daraḥ* m., -ī f. cave : Pa. Pk. *darī* f. ; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f. ; P. *darā* m. passage ; S. *ḍari* f. den ; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*) ; — B. *dalak* heavy downpour ; — v. *darkanu*.]

दरखैरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.

दरखैयाउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear. [caus. of *darkharinu*.]

दरखोस्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition. [lw. H. *darkhūst* desire, fr. Pers.]

दर्धा darghā, s. Heaven ; the next world ; future state. [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]

दर्जेन् darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]

दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दर्जावाब् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society ; — s. A man with a good position. [der. *darjā*.]

दर्बि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

दर्ता *darṭā*, s. Entry, registration in Government records. [*< \*darta, \*dart, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.*]

दर्तावाळ *darṭāwāl*, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land. [der. *darṭā*.]

ददं *darda*, v. *darus*.

ददंनुं *dardarnu*, vb. tr. To pound. [H. *dardarā* bruised; M. *dardarnē* to froth up; — redup. of Sk. *dārati* (v.s.v. *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>).]

दर-दाम *dar-dām*, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling.—*d° garnu* to fix a price. [compd. *dar*<sup>1</sup> and *dām*.]

दर्नु *darnu*, vb. tr. To put in writing.—*sihā* or *sihā mā d°* to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. *daro*, cf. esp. *daryāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

दर्पण *darpaṇ*, (l.) v. *darpan*.

दर्पण *darpaṇ*, l. *darpaṇ*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. *darpaṇa*-.]

दर्फारचनु *darpharāṇu*, or *darphaharyānu*, vb. tr. To pound, bruise; scratch. [M. *darphaḍṇē* to storm and stamp; — cf. *dardarnu*, *darkharinu*.]

दर्बन्दि *darbandi*, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. *darbandū*.]

दर्बार् *darbār*, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्बारिया *darbāriyā*, or *darbāre*, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. *darbār*.]

दर्बिलेई *darbilei*, s. Firmness. [der. *darbilo*.]

दर्बिलो *darbilo*, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. *darilo* ?]

दरबे *darbe*, (pop.) v. *drabya*.

दरभे *darbha*, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= *kus*<sup>1</sup>), *Poa cynosuroides*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्भङ्गा *darbhāṅgā*, s. The name of a town in India.—*d° hunu* to be grown-up.

दर्मा *darmā*, v. *darmāhā*.

दर्माहा *darmāhā*, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—*d° garnu* to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्माहादार *darmāhādār*, s. One who works for wages. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्याचनु *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of *\*darinu* to be crushed, *< Sk. dārati*: Pk. *dara*- little, m. half; G. *daryū* n. grist; — see also *dar*, *dari*, *dardarnu*, *darkanu*, *darko*.—Forms with *l* in Sk. *dalati* etc. (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]

दर्याचनु *daryāunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fix (a price); force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition); — verify (an account). [caus. of *darinu*.]

दर्याप *daryāp*, or *daryāb*, s. = *dariyāphta* q.v.

दर्याफत *daryāphta*, v. *dariyāphta*.

दर्याब *daryāb*, v. *daryāp*.

दर्रो *darro*, adj. (?) in *darro kes* bristling hair. [perh. 50

*< \*dārharo*, extension with *-da-* of *dāḍha-*, v.s.v. *dāri*, *dāro*.]

दर्वर *darwar*, or *darwār*, s. The piece of cloth slung on a pole to form a litter (*ḍoli* or *dāri-d°*).

दर्वान *darwān*, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

दर्वार *darwār*, v. *darwar*.

दर्शक *darśak*, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining; explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explainer. [lw. Sk. *darśaka*-.]

दर्शन *darśan*, pop. *darsan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience; — appearance, vision, dream.—*d° garnu* to visit.—*d° dinu* to give audience.—*d° pānu* to obtain audience. [lw. Sk. *darśana*-.]

दर्शनीय *darśaniya*, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked at, beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]

दर्शन-डुङ्गो *darśan-ḍhuṅgo*, s. A partic. kind of shining stone, (prob.) flint (= *dalsin-ḍhuṅgo*). [compd. *darśan* and *ḍhuṅgo*.]

दर्शन-भेट *darśan-bheṭ*, s. A present offered at an interview. [compd. *darśan* and *bheṭ*.]

दर्शित *darśit*, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited; explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. *darśita*-.]

दर्शि *darśi*, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. *darśin*-seeing.]

दर्सन *darsan*, (pop.) v. *darśan*.

दर्सनि *darsani*, s. The arum lily, *Richardia*.

दर्सुको *darsuko*, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc.). [cf. *darsulo* ? — or poss. compd. *dar-* (cf. Pk. *dara*- half, v.s.v. *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>) and *suko*.]

दर्सुलो *darsulo*, s. Damp fuel. [cf. *darsuko*.]

दरहिलेई *darhilei*, v. *darilei*.

दरहिलो *darhilo*, (old) v. *darilo*.

दर्रो *darro*, (old) v. *daro*.

दल *dal*, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, herd. [Sk. *dalam* n. fragment: Pa. *dalam* n. leaf, Pk. *dala*- n. leaf, piece, party; K. *dal*, *ḍal* m. leaf, company, A. B. *dal*; O. *daḷa* party, H. *dal* m.; P. *dal* m. army, *ḍal* m. leaf; L. *ḍal* m. army; S. *ḍaru* m. a breadth of cloth; G. *daḷ* n. army; M. *daḷ* n. leaf, army; Sgh. *dala* leaf, portion.]

दलार *dalāi*, s. Grinding; rubbing; — oppression. [P. *dalāi* f.; — der. *dalnu*.]

दलाचनु *dalānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. *dalāna*, H. *dalānā*, P. *dalānuḍā*, G. *dalāvṅvū*; — cf. Sk. *dālayati*: Pa. *dāleti*; — caus. of *dalnu*.]

दला-दल *dalā-dal*, s. Crushing, pressing; — mutual smearing. [v. *dalnu*.]

दलान *dalān*, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. *dālān* fr. Pers.]

दलाल *dalāl*, s. Broker, commission agent. [lw. H. *dallāl* fr. Ar.]

**दशालि** *dalāli*, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalāli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दशलि** *dalim*, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *nīdāl*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

**दशलिनु** *dalinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down ; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu*.]

**दशलिम्** *dalim*, v. *dalim*.

**दशलि** *dalil*, v. *dalel*.

**दशेल** *dalel*, or *dalil*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits ; fatigue-work ; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

**दशैचो** *dalaico*, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dulaico* rug ; H. *dulicā* m. carpet ; cf. *galaicā* ; — fr. Pers. *golica* contam. *dari* ?]

**दशदम्** *daldal*, s. Marsh ; mud, clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldal* ; O. *daladala* tremulous ; H. M. *daldal* f. marsh.]

**दशदले** *daldale*, adj. Soft, marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā* ; cf. B. *daluyā* ; — der. *daldal*.]

**दशनु** *dalnu*, vb. tr. To crush, trample ; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dārati*, s.v. *daryāunu*<sup>1</sup>) : Pa. *dalati*, Pk. *dalai* ; K. *dalun*, Ku. *dalno*, A. *daliba*, B. *dalā*, O. *dalībā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalñā*, S. *ḍaranu*, G. *dalvū*, M. *dalñē* ; — cf. L. *ḍalīk* f. crack in soil ; Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal*, *dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu*.]

(?) **दश्याहद्** *dalyāhaḍ*, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dālnu*.]

**दशिसह** *dalsiḥ*, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-ḍhūngo* id. [prob. fr. *darśan-ḍhūngo* q.v.]

**दवा** *dawā*, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

**दवार** *dawāi*, v. *dabāi*.

**दश** *daś*, (l.) v. *das*.

**दशम्** *daśam*, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasāū*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*-.]

**दशमी** *daśami*, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दशा** *daśā*, (l.) s. Condition, state ; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दशाननार** *daśānatār*, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki. [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*-.]

**दशाहा** *daśāhā*, v. *dasāhā*.

**दशै** *daśai*, v. *dasai*.

**दशौ** *daśai*, v. *dasai*.

**दशौद** *daśāūd*, v. *dasāūd*.

**दशौदि** *daśāūdi*, v. *dasāūdi*.

**दश-दान** *daś-dān*, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [cmpd. *daś* and *dān*.]

**दस** *das*, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sāmu* openly.—*das-pāthi* a measure consisting of ten *pāthi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāsa* : Pa. *dasā*, Pk. *dasā*, *daha* ; Rom. eur. *des*, arm. *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *joś*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *mai*. *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. bhad. *daś*, bhaḍ. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasā*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *ḍaha*, G. *das*, M. *das*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasā*, *dahaya* ; — Kaf. ashk. *dus*.]

**दसहरा** *dasaharā*, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Asūr (= *gaṅgā-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m. (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasai*), G. *daserā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasahaṛu* m., M. *daśāharā* f., *dashār* m. ; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśaharā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyaiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

**दसाहा** *dasāhā*, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

**दसि** *dasi*, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corekā d° phelā paryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern ; S. *ḍasu* m. sign ; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows : Pa. *dasseti*, Pk. *dassei*, *darṃsai*, *darisei* ; D. pash. *laś-* to see ; P. *dassnā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasanu* ; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not \**dāsi* ?]

**दसै** *dasai*, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āsvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasai* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpāti*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *naumi* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *naumi* are called *naurāthā*. *Naumi* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day : Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f. ; K. *daham* f., B. *dasai*, H. *dasvī* f., S. *dasai* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f. ; — f. of *dasāū*.]

**दसौद** *dasōd*, v. *dasāūd*.

**दसौ** *dasai*, adj. (f. *dasai*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāh* : Pa. Pk. *dasama*- ; K. *dahum*, WPah. bhad. *daśāū*, bhaḍ. *dasūē* ; B. *dasai* tenth day ; H. P. *dasvā* tenth, L. *dāhwā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvū*.]

**दसौद** *dasāūd*, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasāūd*, but *dasau* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent. ; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m. : H. *dasāūdh* m. offering made when a child is ten years old ; P. *dasāūdh*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part ; G. *dasūd* f. tenth part.]



**दसौदि** *dasāūdi*, s. Interest at ten per cent. [der. *dasāūd*.]

**दस्खत** *daskhat*, v. *dastkhat*.

**दस्त** *dasta*, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

**दस्ता** *dastā*, or *jastā* (q.v.), s. Zinc (= *khāpre*). [H. *dastā* m.; — v. *jastā*.]

**दस्ताना** *dastānā*, s. Glove. [lw. H. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]

**दस्तुर** *dastur*, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]

**दस्तुरि** *dasturi*, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. H. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]

**दस्खत** *dastkhat*, pop. *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d° garnu* to sign. [lw. H. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**दस-दिने** *das-dīne*, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d° bhāi* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din*<sup>1</sup>.]

**दस्यु** *dasyu*, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दहा** *daha*, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradāh* m. pool, lex. *drahaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *daha*- m.; B. H. *dah* m., Sgh. *daha*.]

**दहकस** *dahakas*, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. [lw. H. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]

**दहन** *dahan*, s. Burning; cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana*-]

**दहरिनु** *daharinu*, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed.

**दहयाउनु** *daharyāunu*, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus. of *daharinu*.]

**दहि** *dahi*, pop. *dai*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n. : Pa. *dadhi* n., Pk. *dahi*- n.; Ku. A. *dai*, B. *daī*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *ḍahī* f., G. M. *dahī* n., Sgh. *dī*; — final -i from pl. *dādhiṃ* (Pk. *dahīm*) or extension *dadhikam*.]

**दहि-चामल** *dahi-cāmal*, s. A mixture of curds and rice. [empd. *dahi* and *cāmal*.]

**दहि-चामले** *dahi-cāmale*, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]

**दहि-चिउरा** *dahi-ciurā*, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [empd. *dahi* and *ciurā*.]

**दहि-चिउरे** *dahi-ciure*, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]

**दहिलो** *dahilo*, v. *dailo*.

**दार** *dāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Wet-nurse, nurse. [lw. H. *dāi* fr. Pers.]

**दार** *dāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Elder brother. [cf. *dājju*.]

**दार** *dāi*, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dāma* n. rope: Pa. *dāma* n., Pk. *dāma*- n.; D. tir. *dām*; Sh. gur. *dōm* m. thread; K. *gu-dōm*<sup>m</sup> m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmā* cord; H. *dāē* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dāū*, *ḍāū* m. tether; S. *ḍāū* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.

*dāvē* n.; Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāuni*, *dāunu*, *dāwali*, *dāmlo*.]

**दारजो** *dāijo*, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father). [lw. H. *dahez*, *dāij*, *dāijā* fr. Ar., contam. with *dejā* m. < Sk. *dēyam* n. gift: Pa. *dēyam* n., Pk. *dejja*-; S. *ḍeju* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.]

**दारन** *dāina*, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel *ī* when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right'). [v. *dāinu*.]

**दारनु** *dāinu*, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); senior. [Pk. *dāhina*-; Ku. *daiṇo*, H. *dāhinā*, P. *dāhiḍ* (loss of -*n*- ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dākṣiṇaḥ* (v.s.v. *dakḥhin*) is not clear: does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa*- and \**dākṣiṇa*- or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise shows irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiḍ*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājaru*, in M. by *ujvā*), as in Iranian and Germanic (cf. P. Horn, Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

**दारने** *dāine*, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d° debre* right and left.—*d° hāl* right hand. [as adv. < MI. loc. \**dāhiṇac*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]

**दाउ** *dāu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dāu garnu* to lie in wait for.—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu hānnu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāv*, B. *dāv*; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* m. opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**दाउ** *dāu*<sup>2</sup>, s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; L. *dā* m. direction (?); S. *ḍāu* m. mode; G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Pers. *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

**दाउलि** *dāuli*, v. *dāwali*.

**दाउन** *dāun*, or *dāuni*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyūṇo* to ferment or leaven flour ?]

**दाउनि** *dāuni*<sup>1</sup>, s. = *dāun* q.v.

**दाउनि** *dāuni*<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [Sk. *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves: Pk. *dāmanī* f., *dāvāna*- n.; B. *dāmani* rope; O. *dāuni* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* treading out corn, H. *dāwan* m.; P. L. *dāunī* f. head-ornament, S. *ḍānī* f. id., *ḍānu* m. shackle; G. *dāmnī* f. head-ornament, rope; M. *dāvan* f. picket-rope; — for meaning cf. *dāi* q.v.]

**दाउनु** *dāunu*, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks).—*halo d°* to plough. [B. *dāoyā* to reap; Bi. *dāvab* to tread out grain, H. *dāvānā*; P. *dāunā* to hobble (a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.vv. *dāi*, *dāuni*<sup>2</sup>) rather than < \**dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *damāyati*).] [See Add.]

**दाउने** *dāune*, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

दाउ-पेच् dāu-pec, s. Wrestling tricks. [empd. dāu and pec.]

दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der. dāuro.]

दाउरेनि dāureni, v. daureni.

दाउरो dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with -ḍa- of Sk. dāvāh m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. dāva- in dāvaggi forest-fire; Pk. dāva- m. forest, forest-fire; H. dāwā m. forest-fire, bonfire; Sgh. dāva forest, wood.]

दाँर dāi, v. dāi.

दाँई dāi, v. dāi.

दाँग dāg, v. dān.

दाँजा dājā, or dādā, s. Comparison. [v. dājnu.]

दाँजा-दाँच् dājā-dāj, s. Competition; comparison. [der. dājnu.]

दाँज्नु dājnu, or dādnu, vb. tr. To compare; compete.— dājī dugurnu to run neck and neck. [< Sk. darśdyati shows: Pa. damseti (v.s.v. dasi), with dialectal development of -mś- > -mz- > ~j or ~d (cf. pūdhnu); — very doubtful.]

(?) दाँट्नु dāṭnu, (Tarai) v. dāṭnu.

दाँत् dāt, s. (obl. -a) Tooth.—dāt jhārnū c. ko to give a good hiding to.—dāt dekhāunu to show the teeth.—hātī ko dāt elephant's tusk, ivory. [< \*dād (cf. dāde, dan- qq.v.) < Sk. dāntaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. danta- m.: Rom. eur. dand m., syr. dōndā, D. tir. danda, pash. dand, kal. dandoriak, dhandōryak (Morg.), kho. don, gaw. dāt, gār. dand, tor. dan, mai. dān, Sh. ḍqn m., K. dand m., WPah. pog. bhad. dant, pūḍ. dann, cam. dand, Ku. A. B. dāt, O. dānta, H. dāt m., P. L. dand m., S. dāndu m., G. M. dāt m., Sgh. data; — Kaf. ashk. dont.]

दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of khope. [A. dāti edge; H. dātī f. tooth, cog, notch; L. dandī f. cliff; S. ḍandī f. selvage; G. dātī f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. dānta- (v.s.v. dāt).]

दाँदा dādā, v. dājā.

दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow; — a partic. kind of grass (= dāde ghās). [der. \*dād (v.s.v. dāt); — cf. Sk. dāntin- toothed; Pk. dānti- m. elephant; H. dātī f. harrow.]

दाँदन्नु dādnu, v. dājnu.

दाँप्नु dāpnu, v. dāpnu.

दाँवल् dāwal, or dāmal, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. dāma n. rope (v.s.v. dāi, dāmlō) ?]

दाँवलि dāwali, or dāuli or dāmlī (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. dāvli f. small tie rope; — der. Sk. dāma n. (v. dāmlō).—For meaning cf. K. dām m. snare, H. dāv m.; L. ḍāwar m. spider.]

दाँसो dāmsō, v. dāmsō.

दाख् dākh, s. (obl. -a) Grape.—dākha ko boḷ vine.—dākh-ras wine. [Sk. drākṣā f.: Pk. dakkhā f.; Rom. eur. drakh f. m., syr. idrkh, D. pash. deṣek, kal. draç (Morg.), kho. droç, tor. 'das' m., Sh. ḷaç f., K. dach f., H. P. dākh f., L. drākh f., S. ḍrākha f., G. darākh f.; — Kaf. ashk. drāṣ.]

दाखिल् dākhil, s. Acceptance.—d°-khārij v.s.v.—d° garnu to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. dākhil fr. Ar.]

दाखिल्-खारिल् dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection. [lw. H. dākhil-khārij fr. Pers. Ar.]

दाग् dāg, s. (obl. -a) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. dāg brand, fr. Pers.]

दागा dāgā, v. dāgā.

दासु dāgnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu I have aimed at going to England). —goli dāgnu to fire a shot. [B. dāgā to aim; — same as dāgnu<sup>2</sup> ?—For development of meaning cf. double sense of English to mark.]

दासु dāgnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. dāgā, H. dāgnā, P. dāgnā, M. ḍāgnē; — der. dāg.]

दाख् dān, or dāg, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W. of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of dāgālī Brāhmins.

दाजु dāju, or dājju or dāji or dāi, emph. dājyai or dājai, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect. [dāi or \*dā and jyu; — cf. Ku. dā, dājju id.—Cf. dādā.]

दाड़ि dāri, or dārhi, s. Beard. [lw. H. dārhi; — v. dāri.]

दाड़िवाल dāriwāl, or dārhiwāl, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. dāri.]

दाड़ि dārhi, v. dāri.

दाड़िवाल dārhiwāl, v. dārhiwāl.

दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal; spendthrift. [lw. Sk. dāt-.]

दाद dād, s. (obl. dād with mā, dāda with le) Ringworm. [Sk. dadrūḥ, dardūḥ f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption: Pa. Pk. daddu- m.; Sh. jāzi f. ringworm (by dissimilation < \*jāzi < \*dradru- ?); K. ḍāḍ<sup>u</sup> f. the itch; Ku. B. dād ringworm, O. dādu, H. dād m., P. dadd, daddari f., L. ḍadhar m., S. ḍadhu f., G. dādar f., M. dād f., Sgh. dada; — cf. dādurā.]

दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. dādani fr. Pers.]

दादरा dādarā, s. A partic. tune in music. [lw. H. dādrā 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tones of a frog', J. T. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.—G. dādro; — cf. Sk. darduraḥ m. frog: Pa. Pk. daddura- m., Pk. ḍedḍura- m.; A. dāduri, H. dādur m., P. dādar, ḍadḍū m., L. ḍadḍū m., S. dādur m., Sgh. dādara.]

दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. dādā elder brother; B. dādā id., grandfather; O. dādā

elder brother, father's brother; H. *dādā* m. elder brother, father's father; P. *dāddā*, *ḍāddā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *ḍāḍā* m., S. *ḍāḍo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother; Sgh. *dada* Brāhman; -- prob. a nursery word in origin.—Cf. *dadā*, *dāi*, *dāju*, *didi*.]

दादि *dādi*, s. Old slave woman. [B. *dādi* grandmother, H. *dādi* f., P. *dāddi* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *ḍāḍī* f., G. *dādī* f.; M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman; — v. *dādā*.]

दादुरा *dādurā*, s. Measles; any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādurā* measles; P. *daddarī* f. ringworm (or < *dadrūḥ*); S. *ḍaḍaru* m. cutaneous disease; M. *dādar* n. herpes; — extension with -*ra*- of Sk. *dadrū-* (v.s.v. *dād*).]

दान् *dān*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -*a*) Gift; charity; generosity.—*dān-dakṣiṇā*. — *dān-patra*. — *dān-puṇya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.vv.—*dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dānu-*.] [See Add.]

दान् -*dān*<sup>2</sup>, suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *masidān*. [H. -*dān*, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दानव् *dānav*, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava-*.]

दाना *dānā*, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain; seed, berry; bead. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]

दानादार *dānādār*, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānādār* fr. Pers.]

दानि *dāni*<sup>1</sup>, l. -*ī*, adj. Generous. [lw. Sk. *dānin-*.]

दानि -*dāni*<sup>2</sup>, a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -*dāni* fr. Pers.]

दानु *dānu*, v. *dānā*.

दाने *dāne*, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]

दानेई *dānei*, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]

दानौ *dānau*, v. *dānav*.

दान्-दक्षिणा *dān-dakṣiṇā*, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [compd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]

दान्-दक्षिणा *dān-dacchinā*, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*.

दान्-पत्र *dān-patra*, s. Deed of gift. [compd. *dān* and *patra*.]

दान्-पाता *dān-pātā*, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]

दान्-पुण्य *dān-puṇya*, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [compd. *dān* and *puṇya*.]

दान्-पुत्रे *dān-punne*, (pop.) v. *dān-puṇya*.

दान्-शील *dān-sīl*, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [compd. *dān* and *sīl*.]

दान्-सिल *dān-sil*, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.

दाप *dāp*, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -*a*) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dābā* m. covering with blankets; P. *ḍabb* m. a kind of pocket; M. *dāb* m. girdle; — conn. with *dābnu*? — or *dābā*?]

दाप्चा *dāpčā*<sup>1</sup>, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

दाप्चा *dāpčā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

दाप्यु *dāpnyu*, or *dāpnyu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet. [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles; --- doubtful.]

दाब् *dāb*, v. *dāp*.

दाबि *dābi*, s. Claim.—*d° dharnu* to claim. [lw. H. *da'wi* fr. Pers. Ar.; — cf. *dāwā*.]

दाबिले *dābile*, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle; skinny, thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]

दाबिलो *dābilo*, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dārvīḥ* f. ladle: Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *dāvī* f.; Bi. *dābi*, H. *ḍabbū* m., Sgh. *dāvī*.—J. Bloch, s.v., compares family of M. *ḍoi* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *roi* f. spoon, syr. *dōwi*, Bi. H. P. *ḍoi* f., S. *ḍoi* f., G. *ḍoi* f.; but although parallelism of S. *ḍoi* m. is remarkable, connection is very uncertain, for -*aru*- in H. P. S. > *āb*, in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *ḍabbī*, *ḍibbī* f. box, G. *ḍābdī* f., M. *ḍabbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]

(<sup>2</sup>) दाबे *dābe*, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.

दाब्यु *dābnyu*, vb. tr. To press down. [ < \**dabb-*: Rom. *dab* f. blow; K. *dabun* to crush in; Ku. *dābno* to bury; A. *dābiba* to sink; H. *dābnā* to press down; P. *dabb* f. pressure; L. *dabban* to press, G. *dābvū*, M. *dābnē*.—For possible further connections and contaminations v. *dapkaunu*.]

दाब्लो *dāblo*, in *dublo-dāblo* q.v. [S. *ḍaḍalu* weak, emaciated; — poss. der. \**dabb-* 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnu*) and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]

दाम *dām*, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value; a small coin, money.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*cār dām theki rākhnu* to pay an earnest. [Sk. *dramma-* a coin: Pk. *damma-* m.; A. *dām* price; B. *dāmṛi* small coin; O. *dāma* price, H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]

दामल् *dāmal*<sup>1</sup>, v. *dāmal*.

दामल् *dāmal*<sup>2</sup>, v. *dāwal*.

दामासाहि *dāmāsāhi*, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration. [lw. H. *dāmāsāhi* f.]

दामे *dāme*, adj. Pertaining to money; pecuniary; in cash (e.g. *d° byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]

दामोदर *dāmodar*, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara-*.]

दाम-काम *dām-kām*, s. Money-matters. [compd. *dām* and *kām*<sup>1</sup>.]

दाम्रो *dāmro*, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]

(<sup>2</sup>) दाब्लि *dābli*, v. *dāwali*.

दाब्लो *dāblo*, s. A cord for tethering cows by the leg to a post.—*māl-d°*.—*hār-d°* v.s.vv. [M. *dāvī* f. small tie-

rope; — extension with *-la-* of Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.v. *dāi*); — extension with *-ra-* in H. *dāwri* f.; L. *dūwar* m. spider.]

दासो dāso, or *dāmsō*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *ghāsa ko ek d° pani chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*.]

दार dār<sup>1</sup>, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार dār<sup>2</sup>, s. Wood, timber.—*dār-pāt*.—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv. [Sk. *dāru* n.: Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *dara*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार dār<sup>3</sup>, or (?) *dār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa*. [same as *dār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

दार -dār<sup>4</sup>, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives, e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *buṭādār*, *baidār*, *bhuwādār*, *laṭkindār*, *samajhdār*. [H. -dār, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि dāri, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dādḥikā* f.: Pa. *dāḥikā* f. beard, Pk. *dādhiā* f.; D. tir. 'dādi' (Leech), pash. *dārī*, tor. *dā* f., Sh. koh. *daī* f., K. *dōr*<sup>u</sup> f., WPah. *kiś. dārhi* f., Ku. *dāri*, B. O. *dāri*, H. P. *dārhi* f., L. *dārhi* f., S. *dārhi* f., G. M. *dādhi* f., Sgh. *dāli*; — Kaf. ashk. *dārī*.—See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य dāridrya, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम dārim, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dādīmba-* (cf. Sk. *dādīmaḥ* m.: Pa. *dālīmo* m., Pk. *dādīma-*, *dālīma-* m.): Ku. *dārim*, *dālīmo*, A. *dālīm*, B. *dārim*, *dālīm*, O. *dārimba*, *dālīmba*, *dālīma*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālīm*, S. *dārhi* m., G. *dādām* n., M. *dālīb*, *dālīm* n., Sgh. *dēlum*.]

दारु dāru<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु dāru<sup>2</sup>, (Tarāi) Spirituous liqucr. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण dāruṇ, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Hardness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa-*.]

दारुण्य dāruṇya, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे dāre, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° mirga* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारो dāro, old *dārho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kiṭnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārā nicyānu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dādḥā* f. large tooth, *dādḥikā* (in Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dāri*): Pa. *dāḥā* f., Pk. *dāḥā* f.; Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dārhi* m.; P. *dāḥrā* m. long beard, L. *dāḥar* f. fang, S. *dārha* f., G. M. *dādḥ* f., Sgh. *dāḥa*; — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dāmṣṭrah* m.: Pa. *daṭṭhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāthā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santāli, Muṅḍārī *dātā* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 144, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA.?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words: Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍei*, *tavaḍei* cheek, Can. *davaḍe*, Tel. *davaḍa*.— A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word-group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार-गिटो dār-giṭho, s. A partic. kind of drug. [compd. *dār*<sup>2</sup> and *giṭho*.]

दार-पात dār-pāt, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [compd. *dār*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

दाही dāhi, (old) v. *dāri*.

दाहे dārhe, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाही dārho, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाह dāl, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils. [Sk. lex. *dālah* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dārati* splits, cf. *dārah* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dalnu*): Pk. *dāli-* f.; K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dāli* (l ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dāri* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र dālidra, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālidra* fr. *dāridra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे dālidre, adj. = *dālidra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य dālidrya, s. = *dāridrya* q.v.

दालुके dālūke, in *d° niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाह-घोटने dāl-ghoṭne, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*.]

दालिचिनी dālcini, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkauli*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *dālceni*, B. *dālcini*, *dārcini*, O. *dāḷacini*, H. P. *dālcini*, *dārcini* f., S. *dālcini* f., G. M. *dālcini* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārcini* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541).—Cf. *sinkauli*.]

दालनु dālnu, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic.

दावन dāwan, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel*.

दावा dāwā, s. Claim. [lw. H. *da'wā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास dās, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa-*.]

दासी dāsi, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*.]

दासो dāso, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsā* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood; L. *dāhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying.]

दासि dāsti, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दास्ते dāste, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह dāhā, or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garnu* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा dāhā, v. *dāha*.

दाहाण dāhāṅ, s. A partic. class of Brāhman; — a member of that class.

दाहिन dāhina, v. dāina.

दाहिनु dāhinu, v. dāinu.

दाहिने dāhine, v. dāine.

दिउँसो ditso, s. Daytime. [Sk. *divasaḥ* m. : Pa. *divasa-* m. n., Pk. *divasa-*, *divaha-*, *diasa-*, *diaha-* m. ; Rom. eur. *dives*, syr. *dis*, D. pash. *dawās*, gār. *dos*, tor. *dī* f., mai. *dis*, Sh. *dez* m., K. *dōh* m. ; WPah. pog. *dūs* sun ; pūd. *dīsū* day, *dīs* sun ; cur. *dih* day, sun ; Ku. *dis* day, P. *dih* m., *deh* f. ; L. *dehē* m. sun, *dihvār* f. daytime, *dihāra* m. day ; S. *ḡihu* m. daytime, G. *divas*, *dīs*, *dahāḍo* m., M. *dīs* m., Sgh. *davasa*.]

दिउरि diuri, or *diure*, s. A small iron pan.

दिउरे diure, s. = *diuri* q.v.

दिउल् diul, s. Kernel of a nut (given as an effective remedy for measles).—*katuj ko d°* kernel of the horse-chestnut.

दिक् dik, or *dikka*, s. Trouble, annoyance.—*dikka lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sad. [lw. H. *diq* fr. Ar.]

दिक्क dikka, s. = *dik* q.v.

दिक्दार dikdār, v. *digdār*.

दिक्दारि dikdāri, v. *digdāri*.

दिक्-पाल dik-pāl, or *dig-pāl*, s. A guardian deity of one of the ten quarters. [lw. Sk. *dik-pāla*-]

दिगम्बर digambar, s. A naked ascetic. [lw. Sk. *digambara*- lit. 'sky-clothed'.]

दिगम्बर् diggaj, s. An elephant which supports one of the quarters of the world (there are in all four, or according to some eight, which support the quarters). [lw. Sk. *diggaja*-.]

दिग्दार digdār, or *dikdār*, adj. Sad, grieved, drooping in spirits. [lw. H. *diq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्दारि digdāri, or *dik-*, s. Sadness, melancholy, low spirits. [lw. H. *digdārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्-पाल dig-pāl, v. *dik-pāl*.

दिग्बन्धन् digbandhan, s. The subjugation of the quarters by charms ; great magical power. [lw. Sk. *digbandhana*-.]

दिग्मिग् digmig, s. Disgust, nausea (at the sight of food), shuddering. [v. *digmigāunu*.]

दिग्मिगाउनु digmigāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To shudder at one's food ; to feel nausea for ; hate, loathe. [H. *dagmagānū* to tremble ; — v. *dagmagāunu*.]

दिविजय digvijaya, (l.) s. Conquest of the quarters ; world-conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिघो digho, adj. Lasting for a long time, stable. [Sk. *dirghāḥ* long : Pa. *digho*, Pk. *diggha-*, *dīha-* ; Rom. syr. *dirgā* long, tall, D. tir. *drig*, pash. *drū* (Morg.), kal. *drīga*, tor. 'jig', mai. *ḡiga*, Sh. *ḡigū* ; A. *digh* length, 50

B. *digh* ; S. *dirigho* tall ; Sgh. *digu* long ; — cf. Sk. *dirghikā* f. oblong pond : Pk. *digghā* f. ; B. O. *dighi*.]

दिङ्गा diḡḡā, v. *diḡḡā*.

दिट् diḡ, v. *diḡ*.

दिट् दिट्, v. *diḡ*.

दिङ्गता diḡḡatā, v. *diḡḡatā*.

दिदि didi, emph. *didai*, s. Elder sister ; — term of respectful address.—*didi-kirū* v.s.v. [Ku. *dī*, *didī* ; B. *didi* elder sister, grandmother ; O. *didi* sister ; — a nursery word ; cf. *dādi*.]

दिदि-किरो didi-kiro, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) Green-fly. [compd. *didi* and *kiro*.]

दिद्वान didwān, s. (mil.) The backsight of a rifle. [lw. H. *didawān* fr. Pers.]

दिन् din<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *din* and *dina*) Day ; — time (in general).—*din kā din* daily.—*din din* or *din dinai* or *dinai din* id.—*din dherai khāeko* very old.—*barsa din* a year.—*madhyahna* (or pop. *maddheni*) *din* midday.—*rāt din* day and night. [Sk. *dinaḥ* m. : Pa. *dinam* n., Pk. *dina-* m. n. ; K. *dēn* m., A. B. H. *din* ; S. *ḡiṇu* m. festival day ; — poss. lw. fr. Sk., as WPah. cam. Ku. *din*, O. *dina*, P. G. M. *din* m. (all with n, not n).]

दिन् din<sup>2</sup>, s. Giving, only in *lin-din* q.v. [B. H. *den* m., P. L. *deṇ* m., S. *ḡiṇu* m., G. *deṇ* n., M. *deṇē* n.—Formed < Sk. *dānam* (Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāna-* n. ; Kaf. *ashk. dā* debt) after the verb (*dīnu*, etc.).]

दिन् din<sup>3</sup>, v. *din*.

दिनङ् दिनङ्, or *dinaṅ* or *dinā*, adv. Daily. [orig. abl. pl. of *din*<sup>1</sup>, cf. Ap. -*ahū*.]

दिनार dināri, s. A partic. kind of ringworm, affecting especially the lower parts of the body.

दिनु dinu, vb. tr. (imperat. 2nd sg. *de*, 3rd sg. *devas*, 2nd pl. *deu*, 3rd pl. *dewun*) To give ; allow.—It is used to give intensive meaning to another verb in the absolutive (indeclinable past participle) : thus *hānu* to throw in, *hāli d°* to throw right in. Often the intensive force appears to be almost lost.—With nouns its use is very common to form verbal phrases, in which its original meaning of 'give' is usually plain, e.g. *āsik d°* to bless.—*utarā d°* to answer.—*udhāro d°* to lend.—*kirāi d°* to hire.—*guhār d°* to help.—*ghaccā d°* to press.—*cābi d°* to wind (a watch).—*jabāb d°* to answer.—*ḡhok d°* to salute.—*darsān d°* to give audience.—*dukh d°* to trouble.—*dhyān d°* to attend to.—*najar d°* to look at.—*pattā d°* to announce.—*bacan d°* to promise.—*bāli d°* to sacrifice to.—*bāto d°* to let go.—*bidā d°* to say farewell.—*bhog d°* to sacrifice.—*rin d°* to lend.—*srāp d°* to curse.—*sajā d°* to punish.—*sāti d°* to give place to. [Sk. *dāyate* shares, or, more prob., *dādāti* gives, contam. with *nāyati* takes (Pa.

*neti*: for full discussion see P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, pp. 358 ff.): Pa. *deti*, Pk. *dei*; Rom. eur. *del* gives, arm. *le-*, syr. *der*, D. tir. *dem* I give, pash. kal. kho. *dek*, gār. *d°* give I, tor. *de-*, Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyun°*, WPah. *bhad. denū*, cam. *denū*, Ku. *diṇo*, A. *dība*, B. *deoyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *denā*, L. *devan*, S. *ḍianu*, G. *devū*, M. *denē*, Sgh. *denu*.] [See Add.]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dīnahū*.

दिनां *dinaṅ*, v. *dīnahū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dīna-*, s. Ill luck; misfortune. [compd. *din°* and *daśā*.]

दिन-दिने *din-dinai*, v.s.v. *din°*.

दिन-दुखि *din-dukhi*, l. *dīna-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [compd. *din°* and *dukhi*.]

दिन-मान् *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day. —Ex. *ājkāl d° caubis ghari ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dina-* and *māna-*.]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp.—*dip batti bānu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक् *dīpak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिव्य *dībya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक् *dīmāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dīmāg* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिमाकि *dīmāki*, adj. Proud; conceited. [lw. H. *dīmāgī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दियालो *diyālo*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin. [cf. *diyo* lamp, q.v.; and Sk. lex. *dīparṣkaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासलार् *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desalāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi*; — v. *diyo*, *salāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kalas pujera lyāunu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmins, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m.: Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m.; Ku. *dīyo*, B. H. *dīyā* m., P. *dīvā* m., S. *dīo* m., G. *dīvo* m., M. *dīvā* m., Sgh. *dīvu*.]

दिर्घाँ *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life; an exclamation of blessing.—Pvb. *dekhaū pāre ki dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi*; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*- long-lived.]

दिल *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिलवर *dilāwar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिलाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given. [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā*; — cf. Pk. *dalāvei*; — caus. of *dīnu*.—For *l*-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

दिलवार *dilāwar*, or *dilāwar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid; — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिलासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान् *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिलदार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartih* f. lampwick: WPah. cam. *dīūtā* lampstand; B. *diūtī* lamp, O. *dihūṭi*, H. P. *dīwaṭ* f.; S. *ḍiāṭī* f. torch; G. *diveṭ* f. wick; M. *divṭī* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान् *diwān*, v. *dewān*.

दिवाल *diwāl*, (Darj.) v. *dewāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *dewālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *tiwār*). [B. *dīoyālī*, O. *diālī* (l ?), H. P. *dīwālī* f., S. *ḍiārī* f., G. M. *dīwālī* f.; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f.: Pk. *dīwālī* f.; or Sk. *dīpāvalih* f.: Pk. *dīwāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया *diwāliyā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *dīwāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v.).]

दिवाल्गिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *dewālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dībya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine; brilliant; charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction.—*d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात् *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

दिहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीक्षा *dīkṣā*, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony; consecration; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित *dīkṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated; — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन् *dīn*, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dīna-daśā*, (l.) v. *dīn-daśā*.

दीन-दुःखी *dīna-duḥkhī*, (l.) v. *dīn-dukhi*.

दीप *dīp*, (l.) v. *dīp*.

दीपक् *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvalī*, (l.) s. = *dīwālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l.) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l.) adj. Long; — s. Long vowel; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dirghakāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakāla*-.]

दीर्घकेश् dirghakēś, (l.) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakēśa*-.]

दीर्घदर्शी dirghadarśī, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin*-.]

दीर्घदृष्टि dirghadr̥ṣṭi, (l.) adj. Long-sighted; far-sighted; provident. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घशङ्का dirgha-śankā, s. in *d° garnu* (polite) to defecate. [compd. *dirgha* and *śankā*, lit. 'long doubt'; — cf. *laghu-śankā*.]

दीर्घाँ dirghāī, v. *dirghāi*.

दीर्घायु dirghāyu, (l.) v. *dirghāi*.

दुआ duā, v. *duwā*.

दुइ dui, emph. *duwai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three.—*dui jiwa ki* pregnant.—*dui dui* in pairs.—*dui mukho* ko lying, false. [Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Pa. *dve*, Aś. *shāh. duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve*; Rom. eur. *dui*, arm. *lui*, syr. *ḏii*, D. tir. 'ḏū' (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< \**diu* ?), *gaw. gār. tor. mai. dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dūinyo*), K. *dōyi*, z<sup>h</sup> (< \**diu* ?), WPah. *bhad. dūi*, Ku. *dui*, A. B. O. Bi. *dui*; — Sk. *dvē* n. du. : Aś. *gir. dve*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi*; G. *be*, Sgh. *de*; — Sk. *dvāu*, *dvāu* m. du. : Pk. *do*; WPah. *bhat. do*, H. P. *do*; Kaf. *ashk. dō*; — Sk. *dvā* m. du. : Pa. *dvā*; S. *ba*; — Pk. *donni* n. pl. (after *tinni*, v.s.v. *tin* ?); M. *don*.]

दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khuffte, s. Biped; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khuffto*.]

दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold. [compd. *dui* and *gunā* ?.]

दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued; hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]

दुइटा duiṭā, or *duiwaṭā* or *duwaṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā*; — der. *dui*; — for suffix v. *ekwaṭā*.]

दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]

दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko*.]

दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*.]

दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *mukh*.]

दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided; — s. A hesitating person. [der. *dui* and *sur*.]

दुःख दुःkha, (l.) s. = *dukha* q.v.

दुःख-जिलो दुःkha-jilo, (l.) v. *dukha-jilo*.

दुःखी दुःkhi, (l.) adj. = *dukhi* q.v.

दुकान् dukān, v. *dokān*.

दुकान्दार dukāndār, v. *dokāndār*.

दुकल दुःkha, v. *dukha*.

दुख दुःkh, v. *dukha*.—*d°-pir* v.s.v.

दुख दुःkha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune; pain; grief; worry.—*d°-jilo* v.s.v.—*d° dinu* to bother.—*d° bārnu* c. *ko* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d°-bhog* suffering.—*d° mānnu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d° li basnu* to sit sadly.—*d° sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkham* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha*- n.; Rom. *dukh* m., K. *dōkh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukh* m., S. *ḍukhu*, G. *dukh* n.; M. *dukhñē* to hurt; Sgh. *duka* trouble; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha*- and by its opposite *sukh*; hence -a in N., short ū in H., single -kh- in L.] [See Add.]

दुख-जिलो दुःkha-jilo, l. *duḥkha*-, s. A hard life. [compd. *dukha* and *jilo*.]

दुखार दुःkhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d° pirāi* id. [der. *dukhnu*.]

दुखाउनु दुःkhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt. [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei*; H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukhāunā*, S. *ḍukhāinu*, G. *dukhāvū*, M. *dukhāvīṇē*; — caus. of *dukhnu*.]

दुखि दुःkhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhī*, *duḥkhitā*; Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhida*-; Ku. A. *dukhīyā*, H. P. *dukhī*, S. *ḍukhī*, G. *dukhī*; — v. *dukha*.]

दुखित दुःkhit, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry. [lw. Sk. *duḥkhitā*-.]

दुखिया दुःkhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukhīyā*, P. *dukhīā*, S. *ḍukhyo*, G. *dukhīyū*; — der. *dukhi*.]

दुखे दुःkhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d° jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe*; — der. *dukha*.]

दुखेन् दुःkhen, v. *dukhyan*.

दुखेसो दुःkheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukha*.]

दुखेनु दुःkhnū, vb. intr. To ache, hurt; be in pain, be sick; be wretched, grieve.—*dukheko* ill, unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhatyati*; Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei*; Rom. *dukhel*, H. *dukhnā*, P. *dukhñā*, L. *dukhān*, S. *ḍukhaṇu*, G. *dukhvū*, M. *dukhñē*; — v. *dukha*.]

दुख-पिर दुःkh-pir, s. Pain; distress. [compd. *dukh* and *pir*.]

दुखान् दुःkhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it. [der. *dukha*.]

दुख्याहा दुःkhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukha*.]

दुगराउनु dugurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दुगर्नु दुःgarnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दुगुनु दुःgunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *dūgānū*, B. *duguna*, H. *dugan*, *dugnā*, P. *dugunā*; — reformed fr. \**duvuna*- (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) after *caugunu*.]

दुगराउनु दुःgurāunu, or *dagurāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu*.]

**दुगुरा-दुगुर dugurā-dugur**, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about. [der. *dugurnu*.]

**दुगुर्नु dugurnu**, or *dugarnu* or *dagurnu*, vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kadam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dagaruwā* comrade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *ḍavo* m. running; Sgh. *dava*; — Sk. *drāti*): — (1) \**drukka-* or \**drugga-* in S. *ḍrukaṇu* to run, *ḍrugāṇu* to trot; — \**drākka-* (cf. Sk. *drāk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run; S. *ḍraka* f. trot; — (2) \**dravaḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kiś. *doṛuṇṅ*, pañ. *douṛṇā*, B. *dauṛā*, O. *dauribā*, H. *daurnā*, P. *dauṛnā*, L. *drōṛaṇ*, S. *ḍroṛaṇu*, G. *doḍvū*, M. *davaḍṇē*, *dauḍṇē*.]

**दुदुदुदि dūdūdi**, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṇu* so to beat. [onom.]

**दुदुदुदि dūdūde**, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

**दुच्छर ducchar**, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara-* ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara-*; — prob. lw.]

**दुत् dut<sup>1</sup>**, v. *dud*.

**दुत् dut<sup>2</sup>**, l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūta-*.]

**दुति duti**, l. *dūtī*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūtī*.]

**दुतेचलो duteulo**, v. *dudeulo*.

**दुद dud**, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēwarā* v.s.v. *kēwarā*.—*dud khuwāumu* to suckle.—*dud gāminu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud chorāunu* to wean. [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha-* n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir. *dudh*, Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. bhad. cam. *duddh*, Ku. *dūdḥ*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdḥ* m., P. L. *duddh* m.; S. *ḍudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdḥ* n. milk, Sgh. *dudu*.]

**दुदाफल dudāphal**, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

**दुदालु dudālu**, v. *dudhālu*.

**दुदाहार dudāhār**, v. *dudhāhār*.

**दुदिलो dudilo**, v. *dudhilo*.

**दुदे dude**, v. *dudhe*.

**दुदेचलो dudeulo**, or *dudyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *dutyaulo*, adj. (f. -i) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeuli gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhāi* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* *Ficus foveolata*. [cf. Ku. *dudyāl*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper; — der. *dud*.]

**दुदेरो dudero**, s. A milk-vessel. [ < \**dugdha-ghata-* ? — v. *dud*, *gharā*.]

**दुदेलो dudelo**, v. *dudeulo*.

**दुदौलो dudyaulo**, v. *dudeulo*.

(?) **दुद-बाभ्याते dud-lāmpāte**, s. A partic. kind of small tree,

*Garcinia stipulata*. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — empd. *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]

**दुध dudh**, v. *dud*.

**दुधाफल dudhāphal**, v. *dudāphal*.

**दुधालु dudhālu**, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky. [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhālu*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*.]

**दुधाहार dudhāhār**, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk. [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*; — der. *dud*.—See Add.]

**दुधिलो dudhilo**, or *dudīlo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, *Ficus nemoralis*. [cf. K. *dōḍij* f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*.]

**दुधे dudhe**, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhia-* n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhiyā*, P. *duddhī*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *dudhiyā* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]

**दुधेचलो dudheulo**, v. *dudeulo*.

**दुधेरो dudhero**, v. *dudero*.

**दुधेलो dudhelo**, v. *dudeulo*.

**दुधीलो dudhyaulo**, v. *dudeulo*.

**दुन dun<sup>1</sup>**, s. Quarrel.—*dun macāumu* to make a row.

**दुन dun<sup>2</sup>**, s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūn* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇa-* double: M. *dūṇ* f. fold in cloth (v.s.v. *duno?*) ?]

**दुनिनु duninu**, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. \**duguna-* 'double' (v.s.v. *duno?*) ?]

**दुनिया duniyā**, s. World; subjects, people; — person. [lw. H. *duniyā* fr. Ar.]

**दुनु dunu**, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *tiun* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *doṇam* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *doṇa-* m. a measure, *doṇī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇī* bow for fighting; K. *dūn* m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *doṇ* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* grain-measure; B. *duni* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *doṇ* f. trough; Sgh. *deṇa* canoe; Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.—Cf. P. *ḍunā* m. leaf-cup; M. *ḍon* n. boat, with MI. -*nn-* ?]

**दुनोट dunot**, s. Multiplication table. [der. \**duguna-* double (cf. Sk. *divigūṇaḥ*: Pa. *diḡuṇo*, Pk. *diṇa-*; S. *ḥiṇo*, Sgh. *ḍiyuṇu*): Pk. *duṇa-*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūṇā*, S. *ḍūṇo*, G. *dūṇū*, M. *dunā*; — cf. *duninu*.]

**दुन्याउनु duniyāunu**, vb. tr. To bend; — finish up, eat up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhāt duniyāē*). [caus. of *duninu*.]

**दुन्यारो duniyāro**, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < \**dohana-ghata-*, cf. Sk.



*dōhanam* n., -ī f. milk-pail: Pk. *dohaṇa-* n.; B. *dohan*, H. P. *dohnā* m., -ī f., G. *dohṇī*, *doṇī* f.; — cf. *duhunu*.]

**दुग्धारी** *dunhyāro*, v. *dunhyāro*.

**दुविधा** *dubidhā*, s. Dilemma; suspense, doubt, perplexity. [P. *dubdhā* f.; — lw. Sk. *dividhā*- twofold ?]

**दुबो** *dubo*, or *dubho*, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Cynodon dactylon*, used in sacrifice (esp. in worship of Gaṇeś).—*dubho dhungo* v.s.v. *dhungā-chuwāi*. [Sk. *dūrvā*, *dhūrvā* f.: Pk. *duvā*, *duruvā* f.; Ku. *dubo*, O. *duba*, H. *dūb* f., P. *dūb* m.]

**दुब्लो** *dublo*, adj. (f. -ī) Thin, haggard; weak.—*dublo-dāblo* id.—*d° pātalo* emaciated. [Sk. *durbalaḥ* weak: Pk. *dubbala-*; D. tor. 'jūbal' (= *jūbal* < \**drubbala-* ?) thin, Ku. *dublo*, B. H. P. *dublā*, S. *ḍubīro*, G. *dubū*, M. *dublā*; Sgh. *duṃbal* infirm old person.] [See Add.]

**दुब्लो-दाब्लो** *dublo-dāblo*, adj. Thin, emaciated. [cmpd. *dublo* and *dāblo*; — or redup. *dublo*.]

**दुभि** *dubhi*, (euphemistic) s. White leprosy.

**दुभो** *dubho*, v. *dubo*.

**दुम** *dum*, s. Tail (= *puchar*). [lw. H. *dum* fr. Pers.; — v. *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.]

**दुमो** *dumo*, s. A lucky coin (whose owner will always have plenty of money).

**दुम्कनु** *dumkanu*, vb. intr. To crouch.—*dumki basnu* to lie in wait for.

**दुम्किनु** *dumkinu*, vb. intr. = *dumkanu* q.v.

**दुम्चि** *dumci*, v. *dumsi*<sup>2</sup>.

**दुम्सि** *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Porcupine. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *dumašī* tail; — conn. with Ir. \**dum(b)a-* tail (Av. *duma-* m., Pehl. *dum*, *dumb*, *dumbak*, derived by Bartholomae, Studien ii, 101, < \**dhumbhma-*), which appears as a lw. (prob. early in some cases, but constantly affected by Persian) in most IA. languages (but not in Sgh.): D. kho. *rūm*, pash. *līm* (Morg.), K. *dumba* m., O. *duma*, H. *dum*, *dumb* f., P. *dūb*, *dumb* f.; L. *dumb* m. ear of jowar; S. *dumbu* (note *d-*) m. tail, G. *dum* f.; M. *dumālā* m. back part; — late Sk. *dumbakaḥ* m. fat-tailed sheep: B. *dumbā* fat-tailed, fat; H. *dumba* m. fat-tailed sheep, P. *dūbā*, *dumbā* m.] [See Add.]

**दुम्सि** *dumsi*<sup>2</sup>, or *dumci*, s. The tail-piece holding the saddle in position. [lw. H. *dumci* fr. Pers.]

**दुम्सिलो** *dumsilo*, v. *dumsyailo*.

**दुम्साउलो** *dumsyāulo*, v. *dumsyailo*.

**दुम्स्यैलो** *dumsyailo*, or *damsyailo* or *dumsyāulo* or *dumsilo*, adj. Gently sloping (of a hillside).

**दुर** *dur*<sup>1</sup>, l. *dūr*, adj. Distant, far; — interj. Get away! [Sk. *dūrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dūra-*; Rom. eur. *dur*, syr. *dūrā*, D. tir. pash. *dūr*, gaw. *durae-na*, gār. *dūr*, tor. *dū*, mai. *dūr*, Sh. *dūr*, K. *dūr*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *dūr*, Ku. *duro*, A. B. *dur*, O. *dura*, H. P. *dūr*, S. *ḍūrī*, G. M. *dūr*, Sgh. *duru*.]

**दुर** *dur*<sup>2</sup>, a pejorative prefix in Sk. loanwords before vowels and voiced consonants (*duh-* before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*; *duś-* before *c*, *ch*; *dus-* before *t*, *th*).

(<sup>2</sup>) **दुरागाँ** *durāgāi*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [cf. *gurāgāi* ?]

**दुराग्रह** *durāgraha*, s. Evil intention; bad motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुराचार** *durācār*, s. Evil conduct; outrage. [lw. Sk. *durācāra-*.]

**दुराचारि** *durācāri*, l. -ī, adj. Ill-conducted; wicked; outrageous. [lw. Sk. *durācārin-*.]

**दुरान** *durān*, s. The ceremony of the bride's return to her father's house on the third day after marriage. [cf. Sk. *dvirāgamanam* n. the bride's second entrance into her husband's house after visiting her father's.]

**दुराशा** *durāśā*, s. Very little hope; very remote prospect.—*d° garnu* to hope against hope. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुरस्त** *durusta*, emph. *durustai*, adj. Ready; — pretending innocence (when the fault has been mentioned).—*d° parnu* or *hunu* to pretend innocence (e.g. *bāira badmāsi garera bhitra āera d° bhaē*); — adv. Quite, exactly. [lw. H. *durust* fr. Pers.]

**दुरस्ति** *durusti*, s. Readiness.—*d° parnu* to get everything ready. [lw. H. *durustī* fr. Pers.]

**दुर्गत** *durgat*, adj. Miserable. [lw. Sk. *durgata-*.]

**दुर्गति** *durgati*, s. Affliction, catastrophe; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्गन्ध** *durgandha*, s. Stench, bad smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्गन्धि** *durgandhi*, adj. Stinking, evil-smelling. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्गम** *durgam*, (l.) Difficult to go through, impassable (= *agamme*). [lw. Sk. *durgama-*.]

**दुर्गा** *durgā*, s. A name of the goddess Kālī.—*d° puḍā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्गा-पुजा** *durgā-pujā*, l. -*pūjā*, s. The festival of *dasai* q.v. [cmpd. *durgā* and *puḍā*.]

**दुर्घट** *durghaṭ*, adj. Hard, difficult. [lw. Sk. *durghaṭa-*.]

**दुर्घटना** *durghaṭanā*, s. Great calamity; dire distress; bad accident. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्हे** *durche*, adj. Wicked; vicious. [perh. fr. \**duchre*, cf. *duchar*.]

**दुर्जन** *durjan*, s. Wretch, rascal, miscreant. [lw. Sk. *durjana-*.]

**दुर्दशा** *durdasā*, s. Misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्दिन** *durdin*, s. Evil days; misfortune. [lw. Sk. *durdina-* bad weather.]

**दुर्धर्ष** *durdharṣa*, adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दुर्नाम** *durnām*, l. *durnām*, s. Infamy, disrepute, notoriety. [lw. Sk. *durnāman-* infamous.]

**दुर्नामि** *durnāmi*, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious. [der. *durnām*.]  
**दुर्वचन्** *durvacan*, l. *durvacan*, s. Backbiting, calumny; insult. [lw. Sk. *durvacana*-.]  
**दुर्बल** *durbal*, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *durbala*-.]  
**दुर्भासा** *durbhāsā*, l. *durvāsā*, s. Name of a sage celebrated for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. *durvāsas*-.]  
**दुर्विन्** *durbin*, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. *dūrbīn* fr. Pers.]  
**दुर्बुद्धि** *durbuddhi*, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**दुर्भागिने** *durbhāgīne*, (pop.) v. *durbhāgīya*.  
**दुर्भाग्य** *durbhāgya*, pop. *durbhāgīya*, s. Calamity, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**दुर्भावना** *durbhāvanā*, or *durbhāvanā*, (l.) s. Evil thoughts; ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**दुर्मति** *durmati*, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**दुर्मुखा** *durmukhā*, adj. Backbiting; scolding, answering back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. *durmukha*-.]  
**दुर्मुखि** *dur mukhei*, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der. *dur mukhā*.]  
**दुर्लभ** *durlabh*, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent, eminent. [lw. Sk. *durlabha*-.]  
**दुर्वचन्** *durvacan*, (l.) v. *durvacan*.  
**दुलहि** *dulahi*, pop. *dulai*, s. Bride.—*dulāhā d°*, pop. *dulā dulai* bride and bridegroom. [H. *dulhī* f.; — v. *duloho*.]  
**दुलहो** *dulaho*, v. *duloho*.  
**दुला** *dulā*, = *dulāhā* obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.  
**दुलार** *dulār*, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= *lāre*). [H. *dulār* m.; G. *dulārī* f. daughter; — perh. < \**dullakāra*- 'dangling, fondling', cf. B. *dulā* to dangle, G. *dulvū* (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]  
**दुलार** *dulāru*, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent. [der. *dulār*.]  
**दुलाहा** *dulāhā*, obl. and pl. of *duloho* q.v.  
**दुले** *dule*, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole; living in a wretched room. [der. *dulo*.]  
**दुली** *dulai*, (pop.) v. *dulahi*.  
**दुलो** *dulo*, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—*nāka ko d°* nostril. [Ku. *dulī*, *ḍulno* hole.]  
**दुलोहो** *duloho*, or *dulaho*, s. (obl. *dulāhā*, pop. *dulā*) Bridegroom.—*dulāhā dulahi*, pop. *dulā dulai* bride and bridegroom. [Sk. *durlabhaḥ* hard to obtain, dear, loved: Pk. *dullaha*-; Bi. *dulhā* m. bridegroom, H. *dulhā*, *dūlah* m. (lw. in P. *dūlo* m.); S. *dūlahu* generous (lw. with *d*-); G. *dulhū* rare; Sgh. *dulaba* hard to obtain.]  
**दुल्कि** *dulki*, or *ḍulki*, s. Trotting.—*d° hīnu* to trot. [H. P. *dulkī* f. trot; P. *dulkaṇā* to trot; — extension with *-akka-* of \**dull-* (v.s.v. *dulār*, *ḍulnu*).]  
 (?) **दुल्को** *dulko*, s. A little hole. [extension of *dulo*.]

**दुल्हि** *dulhi*, v. *dulahi*.  
**दुल्हो** *dulho*, v. *duloho*.  
**दुवटा** *duwaṭā*, v. *duiṭā*.  
**दुवनि** *duwanni*, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. H. *duannī* f.] [See Add.]  
**दुवा** *duwā*, or *duā*, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v. *duwo*.]  
**दुवात** *duwāt*, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= *masinī*). [lw. H. *dawāt* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**दुवार** *duwār*, or *dwār*, s. (obl. *-a*) Door, threshold, entrance.—*ghar-d°* house.—*ghar-d° garnu* to have a wife.—*ghar-d° jorru* to take a wife. [< \**duwāra*-, cf. Sk. *dvāram* n.: Pa. *dvāram* n., Pk. *duwāra*- n.; Rom. *vudar* (< \**duvar* ?), D. kal. 'duòr'; pash. *dərə* out; kho. *duwarbo* door, WPah. cam. *duār*, Ku. *dwār*, A. *duwār*, B. *duyār*, O. *duāra*, H. *duwār* f., P. *duār* m.; — cf. Sk. *dvāram*: Pk. *dāra*- n.; Rom. arm. *bar*, D. tor. *der*, K. *dār* m., H. P. *bār* m.; L. *bārī* f. window, S. *bārī* f.; G. *bār* n. door; M. *bārī* f. window; Sgh. *dora* door (or < \**duwāra*- ?); — Kaf. *ashk* *bē* out.—See also *bār*<sup>3</sup>.]  
**दुवारे** *duwāre*, v. *duwāre*.  
**दुवाल** *duwāl*, s. Driving-belt of a machine. [lw. H. *dawāl* fr. Pers.]  
**दुवालि** *duwāli*, s. Diversion of a stream.—*d° thunnu* to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. *duwālo*.]  
**दुवालो** *duwālo*, s. The diversion of a stream into two channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert a stream. [cf. *duwāli*.]  
**दुवै** *duwai*, adj. Both. [emph. of *dui*.]  
**दुवो** *duwo*, s. The count of 'two' in the game of *ḍandibiyo* q.v. [< \**duwaka*-, cf. Sk. *dvakāh* double: Pk. *dua*- n. pair; or \**duwaya*-, cf. Sk. *dvayāh*: Pa. *dvayo*; H. P. *dūā* m. the figure two (lw. in S. *dūo*), M. *duvā* m.; — cf. *duwā*.]  
**दुस्मान्** *duśman*, (l.) v. *duśman*.  
**दुस्मानी** *duśmani*, (l.) v. *duśmani*.  
**दुष्ट** *duṣṭa*, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue.—*d° jan* scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**दुष्टे** *duṣṭei*, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality. [der. *duṣṭa*.]  
**दुसाद्** *duśād*<sup>1</sup>, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the Tarai. [H. *duśād*, *duśādḥ*, *dośād* m.]  
**दुसाद्** *duśād*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant. [poss. for \**duśāt* < Sk. *duḥsattvam* n. evil being: Pk. *dussatta*- evil.—But cf. *duśād*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**दुस्त** *duṣṭa*, v. *duṣṭa*.  
**दुस्टे** *duṣṭei*, v. *duṣṭei*.  
**दुस्तार** *dustar*, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross. [lw. Sk. *dustara*-.]  
**दुस्मान्** *duśman*, l. *duśman*, s. Enemy. [lw. H. *duśman* fr. Pers.]

**दुस्मनि** *duṣmani*, l. *duṣmanī*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. H. *duṣmanī* fr. Pers.]

**दुहार** *duhāi*, v. *dohāi*.

**दुहिता** *duhitā*, (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. *duhitr-*]

(?) **दुहिरो** *duhīro*, s. The red-flowered Woodfordia floribunda. [cf. *dhanero* ?]

**दुहनु** *duhunu*<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Milch, giving milk, being in milk.—*duhuni gāi* milch cow. [Sk. *dohānā* giving milk : Ku. *dūnī*, H. *dohnī* f.]

**दुहनु** *duhunu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To milk. [Sk. *duhé* : Pa. *duhati*, Pk. *duhāi* ; Ku. *dūno*, B. *duhā*, O. *duhibā*, H. *duhnā*, P. *duhṇā*, S. *duhaṇu*, M. *duhṇē* ; — cf. Sk. *dōgdhi* : Pa. *dohati* ; H. P. *dohnā*, L. *ḍohaṇ*, Sgh. *dovinu* ; — Kaf. *ashk dōw-*.]

**दुहनु** *duhunu*<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo duhuna tānu* to get a thread untwisted). [cf. *tuhunu*<sup>3</sup>.]

**दूत** *dūt*, (l.) v. *dut*<sup>2</sup>.

**दूती** *dūti*, (l.) v. *duti*.

**दूरदर्शी** *dūradarśī*, (l.) adj. Far-sighted ; prudent ; provident. [lw. Sk. *dūradarśin-*.]

**दूषण** *dūṣaṇ*, (l.) adj. Corrupting, spoiling ; violating ; disgracing ; — s. The act of corrupting, spoiling, etc. [lw. Sk. *dūṣaṇa-*.]

**दूषित** *dūṣit*, (l.) adj. Corrupted, spoilt, contaminated ; disgraced ; blamed. [lw. Sk. *dūṣita-*.]

**दृढ** *dṛḍha*, pop. *dirh*, adj. Fixed, firm, solid, massive, strong ; coarse ; severe. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृढता** *dṛḍhatā*, (l.) s. Firmness, hardness, solidity ; steadiness, fixedness ; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृश्य** *dṛśya*, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible ; to be looked at, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृष्ट** *dṛṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Seen, observed, perceived. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृष्टान्त** *dṛṣṭānta*, pop. *driṣṭānta*, s. Example, comparison, illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृष्टि** *dṛṣṭi*, pop. *driṣṭi*, s. Look, glance.—*d° garnu* to look. [lw. Sk. id.]

**दृष्टि-बन्धक** *dṛṣṭi-bandhak*, s. A mortgage on land which does not entitle the creditor to the fruits (opp. to *bhog-bandhak* q.v.). [compd. *dṛṣṭi* and *bandhak*.]

**देव** *deu*, s. A god (= *deb*). [Sk. *devāḥ* m., v. Add.]

**देवता** *deutā*, l. *debatā* or *devatā*, s. A god, a divinity. [lw. Sk. *devatā* godhead.]

**देवते** *deute*, adj. Belonging to a god, devoted.—*d° jantu* a victim for sacrifice.—*d° boko* a goat for sacrifice. [der. *deutā*.]

**देवराणि** *deurāni*, s. Husband's younger brother's wife. [Pk. *devarāṇī* f. ; Ku. *dyorāṇ*, H. *deurānī* f., P. *deurāṇī* f., L. *ḍerāṇī* f., S. *ḍerāṇī* f. ; — f. of *dewar*.]

**देवराणि** *deurāni*<sup>1</sup>, s. The goddess presiding over mountain tops. [same as *deurāni*<sup>2</sup> ?]

**देवराणि** *deurāni*<sup>2</sup>, s. A place of worship (e.g. a pile of stones or a tree where little offerings are laid on leaves in the road). [perh. < \**deulāni*, ext. of *deuli*, *dewal* (qq.v.) ; or of Sk. *devakulam* n. temple : Pk. *devaūla-*, *deula-* n., *deutiā* f. ; B. *deul*, O. *deula*, H. *dewal* m., S. *devilī* f. (lw. with *d-* and *-l-*), G. M. *devaḥ* n., Sgh. *devol* ; — or Sk. *devālayaḥ* m. : Pk. *devālua-* m. n. ; P. *devālā* m. — Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval* (J. Bloch, p. 353) not from this, but < Sk. *devūtā* f. : Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devuā* f. ; perh. H. P. *devā* m. deity.]

**देवलि** *deuli*, s. Heap of earth, mound, hillock. [v. *dewal*.]

**देवसि** *deusi*, s. A festival which begins on the fifth day of the *tiwār* festival (= *diwāli*). On this day children and others come round to give blessings and receive alms : the leader says something or other (e.g. *lāmo bāto*), the others cry in chorus '*deusi re*'. [fr. *deva āsik* (as said in Benares during Holi) ? — or Sk. *dīpotsavaḥ* m. festival of lights (Sk. *dīpa-*, v.s.v. *diyo* ; *utsavaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *ussava-* m.) ?]

**देवसिरे** *deusire*, the cry of beggars during Yamapañcak : v. *deusi*.

**देकिच** *dekci*, (mil.) s. Large vessel for cooking rice. [lw. H. *degēi* fr. Pers.]

**देख** *dekh*, s. The evil eye (= *ākhi*).—*d°-bhāl*.—*dekhā-d°* v.s.vv. [S. *ḍekhu* m. look ; — v. *dekhnu*.]

**देखा** *dekhā*, in *d° parnu*, obl. of *dekho* q.v.

**देखावनु** *dekhāvanu*, vb. tr. To show, point out.—*dekhāikana* openly.—*ḍar d°* to frighten. [A. *dekhāiba*, B. *dekhāna*, O. *dekhāibā*, H. *dikhānā*, P. *dikhāunā* ; — caus. of *dekhnu*.]

**देखा-देख** *dekhā-dekh*, s. Mutual exchange of looks (e.g. *tin ko ra mero d° mātra bho kurā-kahāni kei pani bhacna* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *dekho* and *dekh*.]

**देखा-देखि** *dekhā-dekhi*, s. Mutual exchange of looks ; looking at one another.—*hāmi le d°* under our eyes (e.g. *hāmi le d° jāpān muluk le katro unnati garyo* what an advance Japan has made in our own time). [B. A. O. *dekhā-dekhi*, H. P. *dekhā-dekhī* f. ; — compd. *dekho* and *dekhi*<sup>2</sup>.]

**देखान** *dekhān*, s. Looking on at another working without lending a hand.—*d° dekhnu* to look at without helping. [for *dekhan* ? — A. B. H. *dekhan* m. looking at ; — v. *dekhnu*.]

**देखा-सिकि** *dekhā-siki*, s. Imitation. [compd. *dekho* and *siki* ?]

**देखाहा** *dekhāhā*, s. Appearance.—*d° parnu* to appear, be seen.—*mulukka d° parnu* to pay a surprise visit. [cf. *dekho*.]

देखि dekhi<sup>1</sup>, or *dekhin*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From ; after ; owing to ; than ; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*taba d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon.—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnu*.]

देखि dekhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Looking, in *dekhā-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् dekhin, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु dekhinu, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear.—*dekhine* visible. [pass. of *dekhnu*.]

देखो dekho, s. Sight, appearance.—*dekhā-dekh*.—*dekhā-dekhi* v.s.vv.—*dekhā parnu* to put in an appearance, visit.—*dekhā-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhā* visit ; H. *dekhā* m. looking ; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देख्नु dekhnū, vb. tr. To see, observe. [Sk. *drakṣyāti* will see, *adrākṣūt* saw : Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *addakkhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *prekṣate* sees : Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhai* ; O. *pekhīndi* excuse ; H. *pekhā* to see, P. *pekhā*, G. *pekhvā*, M. *pekhā* ; Sgh. *pekaniya* navel < *preksaniya*-, W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(k)khati*, Pk. *dekkhai* ; Rom. eur. *dikkhel*, arm. *lekh* ; syr. *diknaūār* shows ; WPah. bhaṭ. cam. *dikkhnā* to see, Ku. *dekhno*, A. *dekhiba*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhībā*, H. *dekhā*, P. *dekhā*, L. *dekhā*, S. *dekhānu* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*), G. *dekhvū*, M. *dekhā* (lw. with *kh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, pp. 143 ff.]

देख्भान् dekhhāl, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī* ; — compd. *dekh* and *bhāl*.]

देख्रेख् dekhhrekhh, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f. ; — by alliteration fr. *\*dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*) ?]

देदीपमान् dedīpyamān, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*-.]

देन् den, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *dīn*, B. *den*, O. *deṇa*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *deṇ* n. ; — v. *dīnu*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be *\*dīn*.]

देना denā, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* c. *saṇa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṇa mero lenā d° kei chaina* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām jī kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū* n., M. *denē* n. ; — v. *den*.]

देन्-लेन् den-len, s. Giving and taking ; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw. ; — v.s.v. *den*) ; — compd. *den* and *len*.]

देव् deb, l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *deva*-.]

देवता debatā, v. *deutā*.

देवनागरि debanāgarī, v. *devanāgarī*.

देव-लोक देबालोक, v. *deb-lok*.

देवालय debālaya, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि debi, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kāli). [lw. Sk. *devī*.]

देब्रे debre, or *ḍebre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand ; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of *\*debro* ; — Ku. *ḍebro*, H. *debrā*, *devrā* ; — cf. Deś. *ḍāvo*, *ḍavvo* left hand ; H. *ḍāwā* ; P. *ḍāu* m. fool ; S. *ḍāo* left, *ḍāvaru*, *ḍābaru* left-handed ; G. *ḍābū*, *ḍābhū* left ; M. *ḍāvā* left, *ḍāvā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be *\*deva*-, *\*devva*-, *\*ḍāva*-, *\*ḍāvva*-. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d*- and *ḍ*-, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled : Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khābū*, S. *khābū*, *khābāru*.]

देब्रे लहरो debre laharo, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.

देब्रो debro, or *ḍebro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]

देव-लोक देब-लोक, l. *deba-* or *deva*-, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka*-.]

देर् der, s. Lateness, delay (= *biyālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि deri, s. = *der* q.v.

देव देवा, (l.) v. *deb*.

देवता devatā, (l.) v. *deutā*.

देवतीर्थ devatīrtha, (l.) s. Pilgrimage ; — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदार देवादāru, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *dewār*). [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी devanāgarī, or *deba*-, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepāli are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर देवार, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devā*, *devarāḥ* m. : Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara*-, *diara*- m. ; K. *dryuy*<sup>u</sup> m. (< *\*devraka*-?), Ku. A. *dewar*, B. *deur*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *ḍeru* m., G. *devar*, *ḍiyar* m., M. *der*, *dir*.] [See Add.]

देवरानि dewarāni, v. *deurāni*.

देवल देवाल, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants. [B. *deul* mound ; cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant ; — H. *deūrā* m. ant-heap ; — cf. *ḍīhi* and perh. Sk. *dehalī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *daūlo*).]

देवलोक देवालोक, v. *deb-lok*.

देवान् dewān<sup>1</sup>, or *dīwān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state. [lw. H. *dīwān* fr. Pers.]

देवान् dewān<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of a caste of Jimdārs.

देवानि dewāni, adj. in *d° adālat* a partic. civil court of law. [der. *dewān*<sup>1</sup>.]

देवार dewār, s. The deodar-tree, *Cedrus libani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n.: Pa. *devadārukam* n., Pk. *devadāru*-m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवान् dewāl, Darj. *diwāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *dīwāl* fr. Pers.]

देवालय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवालि dewāli, v. *dīwāli*.

देवास्त्रि देवाṅgiri, or *diwāṅgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—<sup>d</sup> *jhār-phānas* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *dīwāṅgīr* fr. Pers.]

देवी devī, (l.) v. *debi*.

देश des, (l.) v. *des*. [lw. Sk. *deśa*-.]

देशाचार desācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra*-.]

देशाटन desāṭan, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāṭana*-.]

देशान्तर desāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara*-.]

देश des, s. (obl -a) Country; — the Plains of India.— *des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *desa*-m.; Rom. arm. *les earth*; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. 'dēsh' country; tor. *diš* direction, Sh. *diš* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *dīs* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country, WPah. bhad. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. in P. L. *des* m., S. *desu* m.), S. *dehu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village.]

देशलाल desalālī, (pop.) v. *diyāsalālī* q.v.

देशाउर desāūr, v. *desāūr*.

देशान् desān, s. Epidemic.

देशावर desāwar, or *desāūr*, s. Other countries. [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देशि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains; — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains. [Sk. *deśin*-, *deśya*-, *deśīya*- belonging to a country: Pk. *desia*-; B. O. *desi*, H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *deśī*), G. M. *deśī*: — v. *des*.]

देश-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—<sup>d</sup> *hunu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d° bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देश-निकास des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile. [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देश-विदेश des-bides, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*.]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *deha*-.]

देह-त्याग deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—<sup>d</sup> *garnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *deha-tyāga*-.]

देहधारी dehadhārī, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dehadhārin*-.]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d° kei na garikana bityo* his life was wasted); subsistence,

livelihood. [< \**dehadhāra*-? — cf. Sk. *dehadhāraṇam* n. livelihood.]

देहात् dehāt, or *dihāt*, s. Suburbs, the mofussil. [lw. H. *dihāt* fr. Pers.]

5 देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country; provincial; rural. [lw. H. *dihāti* fr. Pers.]

(?) देहाय dehāya, or *dihāya*, s. List; table of contents.

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dehin*-.]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

10 दै dai, (pop.) v. *dahi*.

दैत dait, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैत्य daitya, pop. *daitte* or *daū*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 दैनु dainu, v. *dāinu*.

दैने daine, v. *dāine*.

दैन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैव daiva, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*-divine.]

20 दैवात् daivāt, or *daivāt*, (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैवि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine, providential. [der. *daiva*.]

25 दैया daiyā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—<sup>d</sup> *calnu c. ko* to be within the power of (inf., if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisukai baliyā mānche ko pani d° caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigāna tero bābu ko pani d° caldaina* even your father has no power to ruin my work).

दैलेख dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—<sup>d</sup> *juttā* Dailekh shoes.

दैलो dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehalī*, -iḥ f. (< \**dehada*-? — cf. *deuro*<sup>1</sup>): Pk. *dehalī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehal* f.]

दैलो-ठेलो dailo-ṭhelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko ṭhelo*). [compd. *dailo* and *ṭhelo*<sup>2</sup>.]

दैव daiva, (l.) = *daiva* q.v.—<sup>d</sup> *vaśāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. id.]

दैवात् daivāt, v. *daivāt*.

दैवालो daiwālo, v. *dayēlo*.

दो do-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*.]

दोकान् dokān, or *dukān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dukān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]

दोकान्दार dokāndār, or *dukāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख dokh<sup>1</sup>, a. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as dokh<sup>2</sup> ?]

दोख dokh<sup>2</sup>, v. *dos*.

(?) दोखालो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh<sup>1</sup> ?]

दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh<sup>2</sup>.]

दोखि dokhi, v. *doṣi*.

दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < \**do-geṛe* 'having two beads'.]

दोगान् dogān, (women) v. *dokān*.

दोग्लो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.; lw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard ?]

दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).

दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]

दोछायौ dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [cmpd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]

दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — cmpd. *do-* and *jiu*.]

दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duiṭā* q.v.

दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duiṭā* q.v.

दोधार dodhār, s. Dilemma.—*d° mā pāru* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—*d° mā pāru* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dudhārā* two-edged, P. *dudhār*; — cmpd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]

दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]

दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.

दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch*. [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]

दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din ḡhalke pachī*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — cmpd. *do-* and *pahar*.]

दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]

दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]

दोबर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — cmpd. *do-* and *bār*?—Cf. *tebar*.]

दोबरी dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses. [der. *dobar*.]

दोबहिलो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.

दोबाटे dobatē, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]

दोबाटो dobatō, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — cmpd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]

दोब्रनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. *dobar*.]

दोब्राचु dobryāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of *dobrinu*.]

दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse*.

दोभान् dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [cmpd. *do-* and \**bahan* (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water: v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — cf. *dobhillo*.]

दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*.]

दोभासे dobhāse, or *dobhākhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāsā*.]

दोभिहो dobhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahanu*? — cf. *dobhān*.]

दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—*d° hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful; — cmpd. *do-* and *man*.]

दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]

दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]

दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter.

दोयान doyān, (women) v. *dokān*.

दोरङ्गा dorangā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *doraṅgā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *raṅga*.]

दोनु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *ḡornu*; — S. *ḡoranu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct.]

दोलख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< \**do-lekh* 'two strokes' ? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]

दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.

दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]

दोलारमान् dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.

दोलायमान् dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]

दोल्कान्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā*.

दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkānnā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.

दोला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]

(?) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*.

दोश्रो doṣro, v. *dosro*.

दोष् doṣ, (l.) v. *dos*.

दोषा-दोष् doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosā-dos*.

दोषारोपित doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [cmpd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]

दोषी doṣī, (l.) v. *doṣi*.

दोस doṣ, l. *doṣ* or *dokh*, s. Fault, guilt; sin; accusation.—*doṣ lagāunu* or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *dosa-* m.; Rom. *doṣ* f. injury; B. *doṣ* fault, O. *dosa*, H. *doṣ* m., P. *doh* m., L. *doḥ* m., S. *doḥu* m., Sgh. *doṣ*.]

दोसर doṣar, s. A second person. [B. *doṣar*, O. *doṣara*, H. *dūsar*; — v. *doṣro*.]

दोसला doṣalā, s. Shawl. [lw. H. *doṣālā* m. pair of shawls.]

दोसाँध doṣādh, or *doṣān*, s. Frontier, border. [Ku. *doṣāt* id.; — compd. *do-* and *sādh*.]

दोसाँधिया doṣādhīyā, s. One who lives on the border; borderer. [der. *doṣādh*.]

दोसाँधि doṣādhī, adj. Situated on the boundary. [der. *doṣādh*.]

दोसा-दोस doṣā-doṣ, l. *doṣā-doṣ*, s. Mutual recrimination.—Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each other. [der. *doṣ*.]

दोसान doṣān, v. *doṣādh*.

दोसि doṣi, or *dokhi*, l. *doṣī*, adj. Guilty, blameworthy.—*d° thaharāunu* to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-*.]

दोस्त doṣt, s. Friend. [lw. H. *doṣt* fr. Pers.]

दोस्ति doṣtī, s. Friendship. [lw. H. *doṣtī* fr. Pers.]

दोस्तियाना doṣtīyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H. *doṣtāna* fr. Pers., contam. with *doṣtī*.]

दोस्तेई doṣteī, s. Friendship. [der. *doṣt*.]

दोस्तेयाई doṣtyāī, v. *doṣteī*.

दोस्रो doṣro, adj. Second. [Ku. *dūstro*, B. *doṣrā*, O. *doṣarā*, H. *dūsrā*, P. *dūsarā*, G. *dusrā*, M. *dusrā*; — compd. *do-* and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 700; — cf. Sk. *paraśarāḥ* preceding) ? — cf. *tesro*, *ek-saro*.]

दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori*.

दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore*.

दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro*.

दोहयाचनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu*.

दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m. a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a cæsure at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk. *dvidhā* twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two: Pk. *dohā* (with replacement of *devi-* by *do-*) ? — or Sk. *dvidhātuh* consisting of two parts (in music) ? — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohrā* m., G. *dohro* m., M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*).]

दोहाइ dohāī, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request.—*d° mahārāj ki* appeal to Government for help.—*d° dinu* to cry out for help, implore. [A. B. O. *dohāī*, H. P. *duhāī* f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāī*).]

दोहोराचनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohoryāunu* q.v.

दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, doubled.—*d° luḡā* two folds of cloth. [O. *dohari*; — v. *dohoro*.]

दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated. [der. *dohoro*.]

दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare*, adj. Pertaining to both parties. [der. *dohoro*.]

दोहोरो dohoro, or *doharo*, adj. Two-fold, double; reciprocal. [Ku. *doharo*, A. *dohorā*, B. *dohārā*, O. *doharā*, H. *dohrā*; P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. doubled cloth; S. *dohuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. couplet, M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of \**doha-* (cf. Sk. *dvidhaḥ* split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā* with replacement of *devi-* by *do-*, v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *ekhoro*, *tehero*.]

दोहोयाचनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat; revise. [B. *dohārā*, H. *dohrānā*; — der. *dohoro*.]

दौतर daūtar, or *damtar*, s. Comparative age and height.—*d° milnu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d° mileko jorā* a couple equal in age and height).

दौतारि daūtari, or *damtari*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [der. *daūtar*.]

दौड़ daur, s. (obl. *-a*) Running; race. [lw. H. *daur* f.; — v. *dauranu*.]

दौड़नु dauranu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *daurnā* (v.s.v. *dugurnu*).]

दौड़ार daurāī, s. Race. [der. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ाचनु daurāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race (e.g. *ghorā d°* to race horses). [caus. of *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा-दौड़ daurā-daur, s. A race. [der. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा-दौड़ि daurā-daurī, s. A race. [lw. H. *daurā-daurī* f.; — v. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा-धुप daurā-dhup, s. Running hard; a race in the sun.—*d° garnu* to try very hard, make a great effort. [compd. *dauro* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.]

दौड़ाहा daurāhā, s. A runner; a servant whose duty it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m.; — der. *dauranu*.]

दौड़ा dauro, s. Running, in *daurā-daurī*, *daurā-dhup* qq.v. [v. *dauranu*.]

दौरा daurā, s. A kind of coat.

दौरि dauri, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., *-ī* f. basket; P. *daurā* m., *-ī* f. earthen vessel.]

दौरेनि daureni, or *dāureni*, s. The wife of a wood-seller. [der. *dāure*.]

दौलत daulat, old *daulath*, s. Wealth, money, riches. [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दौलतदार daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *daulat*.]

दौलथ daulath, (old) v. *daulat*.

दौलथि daulathi, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]

दीना *daulā*, in *aulā-daulā* q.v. [fr. *daulat*.]  
 दुँसो *dyūso*, v. *diūso*.  
 दुरि *dyuri*, v. *diuri*.  
 दुल् *dyul*, v. *diul*.  
 दीना *dyantā*, v. *deutā*.  
 दीसि *dyausi*, v. *deusi*.  
 दीसिरे *dyausire*, v. *deusire*.  
 द्रबे *drabbe*, v. *drabya*.  
 द्रव्य *drabya*, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money; (l.) substance.—*sugandha d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*- thing.]  
 द्रव्य *dravya*, (l.) v. *drabya*.  
 द्रष्टा *draṣṭā*, (l.) s. One who sees or observes. [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*-.]  
 द्विस्तान *drisṭānta*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.  
 द्विष्टि *drisṭi*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.  
 द्रुम *drum*, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*-.]  
 द्रोह *droha*, s. Spite.—*rāj-droha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि *drohi*, l. -ī, adj. Spiteful, malicious. [lw. Sk. *drohin*-.]  
 द्वन्द्व *dwandwa*, (l.) Pair, couple; union of the sexes; any pair of opposite qualities (such as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 5 द्वन्द्व-युद्ध *dwandwa-yuddha*, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वादशी *dwādaśi*, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 द्वार *dwār*, v. *duwār*.  
 द्वारे *dwāre*, or *duwāre*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases. [perh. < Sk. *dauwārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriko* m., Pk. *dovāria*- m.; — cf. *duwār*.]  
 द्वार-पाल *dwār-pāl*, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*-.]  
 15 द्वीप *dvīpa*, (l.) Island (= *ṭāpu*). [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*-.]  
 द्वेष *dveṣ*, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*-.]  
 द्वेषी *dveṣi*, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy. [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*-.]

## ध् DH

धँयारो *dhāyāro*, v. *dhañero*.  
 धंस *dhaṁsa*, or *dhañsa*, l. *dhwaṁsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° hunu* to be consumed away. [lw. Sk. *dhwaṁsa*-.]  
 धक् *dhak*, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mārnū* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]  
 धकाउनु *dhakāunu*, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath; — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakāibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely; M. *dhakdhaknē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*.]  
 धकार *dhakār*, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*-.]  
 धकाहा *dhakāhā*, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal); — bashful, shy. [der. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेरा *dhakerā*, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*.]  
 धकेलनु *dhakelnu*, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dhakelnā*, P. *dhakelṇā*, G. *dhakelvū*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]  
 धक्का *dhakkā*, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dinu* to shove. [K. *daka* m., Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m., S. *dhaku* m., G. *dhakko* m., M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup*. *dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *dāk thoikī* to hammer.]  
 धक्कु *dhakku*, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast.  
 धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push; push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā*.]  
 25 धक्-धक् *dhak-dhak*, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*.]  
 धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, v. *dhakkyāunu*.  
 धङ्गेरो *dhañero*, or *dhañyāro* or *dhāiro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lekh dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch. [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree. Cf. also Sk. *dhavāḥ* m., *dhātākī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*- m.; H. *dhāw* m., P. *dhāwā* m., *dhāvī* f., G. *dhāvḍī* f., M. *dhāvḍā* m., *dhāyri* f.; Sgh. *dawaṭa* *Carallia integerrima*.]  
 35 धङ्गहाउनु *dhañdhañāunu*, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely. [cf. *dhañgāunu*.]  
 धङ्गहाहा *dhañdhañyāhā*, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhañdhañāunu*.]  
 धञ्जारो *dhañyāro*, v. *dhañero*.  
 धञ्स *dhañsa*, v. *dhaṁsa*.  
 धञ् *dhaj*, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off.—*saj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style; S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]



**धजिलो dhajilo**, adj. Well-formed, well-shaped, well-made; well-dressed, stylish, fashionable. [H. P. *dhajilā*; — der. *dhaj*.]

**धजो dhajo**, s. Flag, (esp.) flag over a temple; the strip of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel. [lw. Sk. *dhvajā*.]

**धजेरो dhañero**, v. *dhañero*.

**धङ् धार<sup>1</sup>**, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk. *dhadu*-n. trunk of body; Ku. B. *dhār* trunk of body or tree, O. *dhara*, H. *dhār* m., P. *dhār* f., S. *dhāru* m., G. M. *dhār* n.; — lw. in N. with *r*, not *r*.]

**धङ् धार<sup>2</sup>**, s. Pressure. — *dhār-pakar* v.s.v. [H. *dhār* firm; — v. *dhāru*.]

**धडाधङ् धारādhar**, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv. Boldly, confidently.—*dh° kām parnu* to have a great pressure of work. [H. *dhārādhar* thumping; G. M. *dhādādhād* dashingly; — cf. *dhāru*.]

**धङ्कनु dharkanu**, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the heart); — walk smartly. [H. *dharknā*, P. *dharknā*, S. *dharkanu*, G. *dhāḍakvū*, *dhāḍako* m., M. *dhāḍaknē*, *dhāḍākā* m.; — extension with *-akka* of \**dhāḍu* (v.s.v. *dhāru*); — cf. Pk. *dhāḍahāḍia*-n. thunder.]

**धङ्नु dhāru**, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf. extension in *dharkanu*.]

(?) **धङ्-पकङ् धार-pakar**, s. Pressing by arrest for repayment of a loan. [for *dhār-pakar* influenced by *dhāru* ?]

**धत् dhat**, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval. [H. G. *dhat*.]

**धतङ्गाउनु dhataṅgāunu**, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanelly; go mad. [cf. *dhatāunu* and *dhan-dhanāunu*.]

**धतङ्गो dhataṅgo**, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

**धतङ्गाहा dhatāṅgāhā**, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical or silly fellow. [der. *dhatāṅgāunu*.]

**धताह dhatāi**, s. Delirium, raving. [der. *dhatāunu*.]

**धताउनु dhatāunu**, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [poss. < Sk. *dhvastāḥ* lost: Pk. *dhattha*-; P. L. *dhattā* fallen (with analogical ending of past part.); — see also *dhasnu*.]

**धतुरो dhaturō**, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple, *Datura alba* or *Datura fistulosa*. [Sk. *dhattūrāḥ* m., lex. *dhūrtāḥ*, *dhūrtakṛt* m.: Sh. *dātūro* m., K. *datur* m., Ku. *dhaturō*, A. *dhūtūrā*, B. O. *dhuturā*, H. P. *dhatūrā* m., G. *dhatūro* m., M. *dhutrā* m.]

**धत्तेरि dhatteeri**, exclamation of contempt or rebuke.—Ex. *dh° timi tā kastā mānche rahechau*!

**धधकनु dhadhaknu**, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H. *dhakdhakānā* to blaze up, G. *dhagdhagvū*, M. *dhagdhagnē*.]

**धधकाउनु dhadhkāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to blaze. [caus. of *dhadhaknu*.]

**धन् dhan**, s. (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions.—*dhanādhyā* v.s.v.—*dhan-jamāni* v.s.v.—*dhan daulat* property.—

*dhan-matta* pride of wealth.—*dhan-sampatti* possessions, property.—*paral-dhan* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhānam* n.: Pa. *dhanam* n., Pk. *dhāṇa*-n.; K. *dana* m. (lw. Sk. ?); WPah. cam. *dhaṇ* herd; A. B. H. *dhan* m. wealth; P. *dhaṇ* m. wealth, herd; L. *dhaṇū* m. cowherd; S. *dhanu* m. herd, G. *dhan* n. (but *dhan* n. wealth, lw. Sk.); M. *dhaṇ* f. enrichment; Sgh. *dana* wealth; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhan*, O. *dhana*, G. M. *dhan*.]

**धनवान् dhanabān**, v. *dhanavān*.

**धनवान् dhanavān**, or *-bān*, adj. Rich, wealthy, opulent. [lw. Sk. *dhanavant*-.]

**धनत्रि dhanāśri**, v. *dhanāśri*.

**धनादहे dhanādḍhe**, (pop.) v. *dhanādḍhya*.

**धनाद dhanādḍhya**, pop. *dhanādḍhe*, adj. Rich, wealthy, prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

**धनाश्रि dhanāśri**, or *dhanāśri*, s. Certain fine seeds used for the beads of a rosary.

**धनि dhani**, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master (e.g. *pāṭi ko dh° innkeeper*).—*ghar ko dh°* the master of the house. [Sk. *dhanī*, *dhanikaḥ* m.: Pa. *dhaniko* m. creditor; Pk. *dhanīa*-rich, m. master; A. *dhani*, B. *dhanī*, H. *dhanī* m., P. S. G. M. *dhanī*; — prob. lw. Sk. like Ku. *dhani*, O. G. M. *dhanī*; cf. *dhan*.]

**धनित्रा dhanīā**, v. *dhanīyā*.

**धनिया dhanīyā**, s. Coriander. [Sk. *dhāneyam* n.: Ku. *dhanīyā*, A. B. *dhanīyā*, O. *dhanīā*, H. P. *dhanīyā*; — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain, lex. coriander: Pk. *dhānā* f. coriander; S. *dhāno* m. coriander, *dhānyū* f. pl. parched grain; G. *dhānā* m. pl. coriander, *dhānī* f. parched grain.]

**धनु dhanu**, s. Bow (for shooting arrows).—*dh°-bās* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhanu*-.]

**धनुधारि dhanudhāri**, l. *dhanurdhāri*, s. Archer. [lw. Sk. *dhanudhārin*-.]

**धनु-बाँस dhanu-bās**, s. A partic. kind of bamboo from which bows are made, *Bambusa nutans* (?). [compd. *dhanu* and *bās*.]

**धनुधारी dhanurdhāri**, (l.) v. *dhanurdhāri*.

**धनुष dhanuṣ**, (l.) A bow (= *dhanu*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**धनेस dhanes**, s. A partic. kind of bird, the hornbill. [cf. H. *dhanes* (lw. Sk. *dhanēsa*- god of wealth) and *dhan-cirī* lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

**धन्कुटा dhankuṭā**, s. The name of a province of Nepal.

**धन्कुटे dhankuṭe**, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q.v.

**धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni**, s. Security, bail. [compd. *dhan* and *jamāni*.]

**धन्दा dhandā**, s. Household affair, work; worry.—*dh° garnu* to trouble about.—*dh° chaina* never mind!—*dh° mānnu* to mind, have care of.—*dh° linu* to feel anxiety. [Rom. *than* thing (?); Ku. *dhandā* work;

A. *dhand* work, worry, B. *dhādā*, O. *dhandā*, H. P. *dhandhā* m., S. *dhandho* m.; G. *dhandho* m., *dhādhal* f. fuss; M. *dhandā* m. trade.—Cf. Pk. *dhandhā* f. shame ?]

धने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धनेबाद् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धने dhannai<sup>1</sup>, adj. Blessed, fortunate (e.g. *dh° bhayā ma ahile probhu ko smarāṇa bho Bh.*). [emph. of *dhanya*.]

(?) धने dhannai<sup>2</sup>, adv. Almost, nearly. [cf. *jhannai*.]

धन-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phuknu*.]

धन-फुक्वा dhan-phukwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth. [compd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्व dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhannai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānnu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*-auspicious.]

धन्वबाद् dhanyabād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° garnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda*-.]

धन्वबाद् dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādi*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādin*-.]

धन्वबाद् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्वबादी dhanyavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्वेई dhanyei, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धन्सार dhansār<sup>1</sup>, s. Treasury. [cf. *\*dhana-sālā* (cf. *taksār*)? — or same as *dhansār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

धन्सार dhansār<sup>2</sup>, s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [cf. *\*dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*<sup>3</sup>; lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhipikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapāunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyoṇo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvū* to proceed.]

धपेई dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of *\*dhappa* (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोद् dhapot, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धप्पा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुम्स dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart. [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaṛdhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet.]

धमधम्स dhamādhham, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamdhamāiba* to roar; B. *dhamdham*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādhham* noisily, suddenly; P. *dhamādhham* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādhham* f. scuffle, M. *dhamā-dhamī* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant ?]

धमिलिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy. [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhumilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured: Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumal* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumāla*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumailā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumvā*; Sgh. *dumburu*, *dumbūnu* purple, *duṅbul* smoke.]

धम्कार dhamkāi, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkāunu*.]

धम्काउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold; intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna*, O. *dhamakāibā*, H. *dhamkānā*, P. *dhamkāuṇā*, G. *dhamkāvū*, M. *dhamkāviṇē*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof; — *dh° ko bebhā* asthma. [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f.; S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर् dhar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction; — (?) resolution, determination.—*dharchārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛtiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhiti* f., Pk. *dhī* f.; G. *dhāḍo* m.; M. *dhāḍ* n. well-being, *dhāḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvū* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dhara-* ?).]

धर् dhar<sup>2</sup>, s. Holding, in *dhar-pakar* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धरणी dharāṇi, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharāṇam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa*- n. support; A. *dharṇi* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharāṇ* n. dam; — v. *dharnā*.]

धरम्माला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar. [cf. Ku. *dharāṇo* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhit*, *dhit-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence. [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharāṇā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharṇā* to keep < Sk. *dhāratī*, v.s.v. *dharnu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of *\*dhara-* catching (cf. *dhar*<sup>2</sup>, and Sk. *dhāratī* holds, v.s.v. *dharnu*)? — cf. P. *dharāpnā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धरारा dharārā, v. dhararā.

धरालो dharālo, s. A guard, a watcher. [cf. dharnu ?]

धरि dhari, adv. Together, inclusive, as well (e.g. *timi dh° ma saṇa niū khojne* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of dharnu ?]

(?) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. dhar<sup>1</sup>.]

धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. dhaṛī f. old cloth : Ku. dhaṛo, B. dharā.]

धरकनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn ; — be pierced ; — be grieved. [H. dhaṛaknā to be distressed ; — cf. dhaṛkanu ?]

धर्का-धर्कि dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh° pareko* striped. [compd. dharko and dharki.]

धर्कि dharki, in dharkā-dharki q.v.

धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = dharkanu q.v.

धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh°*. — *dui-dh°* v.s.vv. [der. dharko.]

धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of \*dhaka- in O. dhari edge ; H. P. dhari f. line ; S. dhaṛī f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in dharso ?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu<sup>2</sup>, = darkharinu.

धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. [cf. dharkharinu<sup>1</sup>.]

धर्काड़ा dharchārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened ; — s. One who is fainthearted. [der. dhar<sup>1</sup> and chāṛnu.]

धर्छो dharcho, v. dharso.

धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. dhāritrī f. : Ku. H. dharti f., P. dhart, dharti f., S. dharti f. (t for tr through dissimilation of previous r ?), G. M. dharti f.]

(?) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāṭo, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — compd. dharti and phāṭo.—Cf. phāra-dharti.]

धर्मसो dharmaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh° kāṭnu* to hamstring.—*dh° hāṇnu* id. ; to do in, get the better of.—*dh° hirkāṇnu* to hamstring. [compd. \*dhar (cf. H. dhar m. rope ; P. dhar f. umbilical vein ?) and naso.]

धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh° bāṣnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of \*dharnu < Sk. dharaṇam n. supporting : Pa. dharaṇo adj., Pk. dharaṇa- n. ; Ku. dharno sitting to recover debt, B. dharnā, O. dharaṇā, H. P. dharnā m., S. dharno m., G. dharnū n., M. dharnē n.]

धरनु dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply ; hold ; keep.—*citta dh° c. mā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *iṣwar mā citta dh°*). [Sk. dhāraṭi : Pa. dharati, Pk. dharai ; Rom. eur. therel holds ; arm. thar- have ;

K. darun to fast ; Ku. dharno to hold, A. dhariba, B. dharā, O. dharibā, H. P. dharnā, S. dharaṇu, G. dharvū, M. dharnē, Sgh. darāṇu.]

धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt) ; arrest (in general). [M. dhar-pakaḍ f. arrest of thieves ; — compd. dhar<sup>2</sup> and pakar ; — but cf. dhaṛ-pakar.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste duty ; religion ; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्ये dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. dharma-kārya.

धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. dharma-kārje, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारीणी dharmacāriṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारी dharmacāri, (l.) adj. (f. -inī) Doing one's duty, moral. [lw. Sk. dharmacārin-]

धर्म-युद्धे dharma-yuddhe, (pop.) v. dharma-yuddha.

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. dharma-jñāna-]

धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. dharma-tyāga-]

धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgi, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. dharma-tyāgin-]

धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. dharma-dāna-]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohī, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. dharma-drohin-]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्ध dharma-yuddha, pop. dharma-juddhe, s. A war of religion. [compd. dharma and yuddha.]

धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. dharma-racche, s. Zeal for religion. [compd. dharma and rakṣā.]

धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. dharma-rakṣā.

धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. dharma-rūpi, adj. Virtuous. [compd. dharma and rūpi.]

धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpi, (l.) v. dharma-rupi.

धर्म-वादी dharma-vādī, (l.) adj. Discussing the Law. [lw. Sk. dharma-vādin-]

धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. dharma-viparīta-]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-veṭṭā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. dharma-veṭṭ-.]

धर्मशाला dharmasālā, pop. dharmasālā or dharamsālā, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मशास्त्र dharmasāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मशील dharmasīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. dharmasīla-.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) v. dharma-sambandhi.

धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [compd. der. dharma and sabhā.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhī, pop. -sambandhi, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. dharma-sambandhin-.]

धर्मसाला dharmasālā, (pop.) v. dharmasālā.

धर्महीन dharmahin, l. dharmahin, adj. Irreligious; worthless. [lw. Sk. dharmahina-.]

धर्महीन dharmahin, (l.) v. dharmahin.

धर्मो dharmā, s. Religious law (= dharma), in dh° ko muluk or devā dh° ko muluk the country of Bhutan.—dh° ko rājā the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. dharma ?]

धर्माचार dharmācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. dharmācāra-.]

धर्माचारी dharmācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. dharmācārīn-.]

धर्मात्मा dharmātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. dharmātman-.]

धर्माधर्म dharmādharma, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्माधिकार dharmādihikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. dharmādihikāra-.]

धर्माधिकारि dharmādihikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. dharmādihikārīn-.]

धर्मानुसार dharmānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. dharmānusāra-.]

धर्मावतार dharmāvātār, s. (lit. incarnation of dharma) An epithet of respect; your excellency. [lw. Sk. dharmāvātāra-.]

धर्मि dharmi, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. dharmīn-.]

धर्मोपदेश dharmopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. dharmopadeśa-.]

धर्से dharṣo, or dharcho, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= soto); — a shred. [extension of \*dhaḍa- (v.s.v. dharko) ?]

धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. dhasāna to cause to fall in; H. dhasānā to thrust (lw. in P. dhasānā, dhasāunā); — caus. of dhasnu.]

धसारो dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—dh° jānu a small landslip to occur.—dh° hānu to move in bounds. [G. dhasāro m. assault; cf. dhasro; — extension of dhasnu; — for meaning cf. dhaskanu.]

धसिङ्करे dhasiṅgare, s. A large stout man.

धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. kām mā dh° to be absorbed in work). [pass. of dhasnu, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]

धसानु dhaskanu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hillside after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. dhasaknā to fall, slip; G. dhasako m. shock; M. dhasaknē to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with -akka- of dhasnu.]

धसाउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip. [M. dhaskāvinē to drag through; — caus. of dhaskanu.]

धसिनु dhaskinu, vb. intr. = dhaskanu q.v.

धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press; — try hard.—ghūrā dh° to kneel.—churi dh° to stab with a knife. [M. dhāsāṇē, dhāsāṇē to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. dhvasati falls: Pa. dhāmsati; Pk. dhāmsā falls, dhāmsāḍai lets go. Also Pk. dhasā; N. dhasnu; B. dhasā to fall in; H. dhasnā to sink in (lw. in P. dhasnā ?); G. dhasvū to push through,

be undermined; M. dhasṇē to sink in, may represent \*dhvasati (cf. aor. part. -dhvasān). But S. drahānu to fall, drahīnu to throw down (and prob. WPah. cam. dhecṇā, P. dhahīnā, dhāhṇā, L. dhēwan, dhāhan) can only represent \*dhrasati, \*dhrāsayati (cf. Sk. dhātup. dhrasnāti, dhrāsayati, udhrasnāti, udhrāsayati casts upwards): the past part. P. L. dhatthā, S. drahō may < \*dhrasta- with change of -tth- to more common -tth- (as in S. tratho = Sk. trastah). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an r, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW. languages and in G. (e.g. G. truthvū to be pleased < Sk. tusta-).]

धसा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—dh° hānu to run away out of fear (e.g. tyas le dh° hānyo). [cf. G. dhasako m. sudden terror, M. dhassa n.; — cf. dhasnu.]

धसिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. dhasro.]

धसो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—dh° jānu to become torn (e.g. ek dh° gueko lugā a torn garment). [perh. extension of \*dhas- in dhasnu, cf. dhasāro, and M. dhaskāvinē to force through, slash; — or < dhasro q.v.]

धसाउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of dhasrinu.]

धार dhāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Cleaning, in dhoi-dhāi q.v. [Sk. dhāvītaḥ cleaned, dhāvayati washes: S. dhāiṇu to wash; — v. dhunu.]

धार dhāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Nurse, wetnurse.—guhu-dhāi dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—bubu-dhāi wetnurse. [Sk. lex. dhātṛkā f. wetnurse, cf. dhātrī f.: Pa. dhāī f., Pk. dhāī, dhāī, dhātī f.; K. dāy f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. dhāi wetnurse, H. dhāī f., G. dhāv f.] [See Add.]

धारतो dhāiro, v. *dhañero*.

धातु dhātu, s. Ore (esp. copper ore). [Sk. *dhātuḥ* m. id. : Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m.; Sgh. *dā* relic.]

धारनि dhāuni, or *dhāwani*, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other). [Sk. *dhāvanam* n. running, attack : Pa. *dhāvana-* n., Pk. *dhāvana-* n.; P. *dhāuṇī* f. attack; M. *dhāṇṇī* f. running together; — v. *dhāunu*.]

धातु dhāunu, vb. intr. To frequent, go in and out of; follow closely.—Pvb. *jas lāi tirkhā lāgcha us le kholo dhāūcha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāvati* runs: Pa. *dhāvati*, Pk. *dhāvai*; Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b-?), rumanian *thavdel*, syr. *daūār*, K. *dawun*, WPah. pog. *dhaūnu*, A. *dhāiba*, B. *dhōyā*, O. *dhāibā*, H. *dhāwnā*, P. *dhāuṇā*, G. *dhāvū*, M. *dhāvnē*, Sgh. *duvanu* (or < Sk. *drāvati*).]

धौतो dhāto, or *dhādo*, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft; rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j*:*d*, cf. *dājnu*:*dādnu*.—Possibly for *-nz*-<*-ms*- (as in NW. group); in this case < Sk. *dhvamsāḥ* m. destruction ?]

धौतो dhāto, v. *dhājo*.

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāg*, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory; — vainglory; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lāunu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish; H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f., *dhāko* m.; G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering; bragging. [redup. of *dhāk*.]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk*.

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dh° kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt*. [jingle-word.]

धाना dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *bidhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātr-*.]

(?) धानि dhāti, s. An accused person; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal; — semen virile (*dh° ko bethā* or *rog* a venereal disease); — relics; — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धाग् dhāg, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice; unhusked rice.—*dhān-katani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v.s.v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyām* n. grain: Pa. *dhaññam* n., Pk. *dhañña-*, *dhañna-* n.; Rom. syr. *dān* crops (?); K. *dāñē* m. growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhāna*, H. *dhān* m., P. *dhāṇ* m. (? — cf. Sk. *dhānd* f. parched grain), L. *dhānj* m.; S. *dhāñu* m. grain; G. M. *dhān* n. growing rice, Sgh. *dan*.]

धाग् dhāni, adj. Golden-coloured (like rice in the ear). [H. *dhānī* f. a light green colour; — der. *dhān*.]

धाग्निनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported; be maintained; be occupied. [pass. of *dhānnu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dh° byāj* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*.]

धाग्-खेत dhān-khet, s. A rice-field. [cmpd. *dhān* and *khet*.]

धाग्-नाच् dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *rodī* q.v. [cmpd. *dhān* and *nāc*.]

धातु dhānnu, vb. tr. To support; maintain; — manage to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā pani tyas le das tira kām dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do things in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holding, n. receptacle: Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n.; — very doubtful.]

धाव् dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप dhāp<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap.—*dhāp mārnū* to clap, slap. [B. *dhāp* jump; O. *dhāpa* step; H. P. *dhappā* m. slap; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting; M. *dhāp* f. panting; — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धाप dhāp<sup>2</sup>, or *dhāp*, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land; — a place in the hills where a plank seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog.]

धाप dhāp<sup>3</sup>, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb. intr. To be strained; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary; M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम dhām<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation; place of worship; shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman-*.]

धाम dhām<sup>2</sup>, in *dhum-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmaṇaḥ* m. a kind of snake: H. *dhāman* m., P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dh° garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धाग्नि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer; juggler. [Sk. *dhārmikaḥ* m.: Pk. *dhammā-* religious; Ku. *dhāmī* wizard.] [See Add.]

धाग् dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade; edge of a blade; edge, cliff; side.—*dhār lagāunu* to sharpen. [Sk. *dhārā* f. edge: Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f.; K. *dār* f.; WPah. bhad. bhat. *dhār* hill; Ku. *dhāri* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. L. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhāraṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारन्-धित dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy. [cf. *dhūt-dharān*.]

धारवर्त dhārāvarta, or *-barta*, s. A flow of words; loquacity; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool.]

धारि dhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. dhār.]

धारि-धारी<sup>2</sup>, (at end of cmpds.) Holding, holder of.—*khuvādhāri* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. -dhārin-.]

धारिलो dhāriḷo, adj. Sharp, keen-edged. [der. dhār.]

धारिवाळ dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. dhār.]

धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*āsu kā dhārā* fountains of tears. [Sk. dhārā f. : Pa. Pk. dhārā f. ; K. dār f., Ku. dhāro ; A. B. dhār current, O. dhāra, H. P. L. dhār f., S. dhāra f., G. M. dhār f., Sgh. dara.]

धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient ; sedate, demure, shy ; serious (esp. of women). [lw. Sk. dhārya- to be borne ?]

धार्नि dhārni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about 2½ seers ; 1 dh° = 2 bisauli = 4 boṛi). [Sk. dhāraṇam n., -ā f. holding : Pk. dhāraṇa- n. keeping, -ā f. limit ; G. dhāraṇ n. holding, f. weighing, weight ; M. dhāraṇ f. current price.]

धार्मिक् dhārmik, (l.) adj. Righteous, religious, pious, devout. [lw. Sk. dhārmika-.]

धावनि dhāvani, v. dhāuni.

धावनि धावन्ति, s. Running, running to and fro, hard work.—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by repetition, farming by hard work. [der. dhāunu.]

धावा धावा, s. Speed ; — attack ; war. [Sk. dhāvakaḥ running : Pa. dhāvo m. ; Ku. dhāi attack ; B. dhāvuyā running ; H. P. dhāvā m. attack, M. dhāv f. ; — v. dhāunu.]

धिक् dhik, (l.) interj. Fie ! Shame ! [lw. Sk. id.]

धिकार् dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling ; — interj. Accursed be ! damn ! [Sk. dhikkārah m. : Pa. dhikkito (< Sk. dhikkṛtaḥ) ; Pk. dhikkārijjai is cursed ; Ku. dhikārṇo to curse ; A. dhikār curse, B. dhikkār, O. dhikkāra, H. dhikār m., P. dhikkār m., S. dhikāru, G. M. dhikkār m. ; — retention of -kk- is expressive, or due to influence of Sk.]

धिकार्नु dhikkārnu, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk. dhikkārijjai is cursed ; Ku. dhikārṇo, P. dhikkārṇā, G. dhikkārvū, M. dhikkārṇē ; — v. dhikkār.]

धिठो धिठो, (l.) v. dhīto.

धित् dhit, s. Trust ; confidence ; honesty.—*dhit-dharān* v.s.v.—*dhit māṛnu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit māṛera pāni khānu* to drink one's fill ; — *dhit māṛera kuṇnu* to beat to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. dhṛti- confidence ?]

(?) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der. dhit.]

धिताळ धिताळ, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

धितो धितो, s. Security, pledge.—*dh° rākhnu* to offer as security.—*dh° lekhi dīnu* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pāc rupiyā sāpaṭi dieko chu ; tyas le yeṭū bhāisi dh° rākheko*

*cha* or *lekhi dieko cha* I advanced him Rs. 5, for which he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. dhū.]

(?) धित्-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness. [cf. dhāran-dhū.]

5 धिपिक्क धिपिक्का, adv. With a blaze or flicker.—*dh° nibhnu* to be abruptly extinguished.—*dh° balnu* to flare up. [v. dhipko ; — cf. dhapakka.]

धिप्को धिप्को, s. Small flame ; gleam. [extension with -akka- of \*dhippa- in *dhip-dhipānu* ; — cf. dhipikka.]

10 धिप-धिप धिप-धिप, s. Glimmering light ; — adj. Glimmering, flickering. [v. dhipdhipānu.]

धिधिपाउनु धिधिपाउनु, vb. intr. To flicker ; glimmer ; twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipāiba* to palpitate ; — redup. of \*dhippa- in Pk. *dhippai* shines ; — extension in *dhipko* ; cf. dhapakka.]

15 धिमा धिमा, adj. Slow, dilatory ; undisturbed, serene. [Ku. dhīmo, A. B. O. dhīmā, H. P. dhīmā, G. dhīmū, M. dhimā, dhimmā.]

धिमिरो धिमिरो, v. dhamiro.

20 धिमिलो धिमिलो, v. dhamilo.

धिर धिर, l. dhīr, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober, steady. [lw. Sk. dhīra-.]

धिरज् धिरज, v. dhairya.

धिराज् धिराज, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division of *mahārājādhīrāj* (= *mahārājā-adhīrāj*).]

25 धिरि धिरि, adj. Very tall ; — s. A long bamboo used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. dhīro m. prop, M. dhīr, dhīrā m. ?]

धिरे धिरे, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by degrees. [A. B. O. dhire, H. P. S. G. dhīre, M. dhire ; — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk. *dhīram* steadily.]

35 धिरो धिरो, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn ; undisturbed, serene. [Sk. dhīrah : Pa. Pk. dhīra- ; A. dhīr, B. dhīra (lws. Sk. ?), O. dhīrā, H. P. dhīrā, S. dhīru, -o, G. dhīrū, M. dhīrā.]

धिर्ज धिर्जा, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. dhīraj, dhīrya m., P. dhīraj, S. dhīrju m., G. dhīraj f. ; — due to contamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. dhīr m., G. M. dhīr f. etc. (< Sk. dhīrah, v.s.v. *dhīro*).]

धीर् धीर्, (l.) v. dhīr.

धुआउनु धुआउनु, v. dhuwānu.

धुआँ धुआँ, v. dhuwā.

धुआँसो धुआँसो, v. dhuwāso.

45 धुई धुई, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq.v.

धुईधुईति धुईधुईति, adv. Everywhere, in every corner.—*dh° khojnu* to look for everywhere.

धुई-पत्ताळ धुई-पत्ताळ, s. A thorough search (lit. including the nether regions).—*dh° lānu* to search for everywhere. [compd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq.v.]

**धुरिनु dhurinu**, or *dhurinu*, vb. intr. To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuiro*.]

**धुरिे dhuire**, s. A partic. kind of bird. [der. *dhuiro* ?]

**धुरीो dhuiro**, s. Crowd, mob.—*dh° lāgnu* a crowd to collect.

**धुर्यावनु dhuryāvanu**, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhurinu*.]

**धुंनक dhūncakra**, v. *dhumcakra*.

**धुंवा dhūwā**, v. *dhuwā*.

**धुंवावनु dhūwāvanu**, or *dhuwāvanu*, vb. intr. To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwāūdai gareko dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out).—*dhuri dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūmāyate* smokes: Pa. *dhūmāyati*, Pk. *dhūmāāi*; S. *dūhāinu*; — v. *dhuwā*.]

**धुक dhuk**, in *dhāk-dhuk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**धुकुटि dhukuṭi**, (l.) v. *dhukuṭi*.

**धुकुक्क dhukcuk**, s. Doubt, perplexity, misgiving.—*dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed. [cf. M. *dhukmuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuki*.]

**धुकुक्कावनु dhukcukāvanu**, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*.]

**धुकुक्के dhukcuke**, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous. [der. *dhukcuk*.]

**धुकधुक dhukdhuk**, s. = *dhukdhuki* q.v.

**धुकधुकि dhukdhuki**, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkaī* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation; M. *dhukdhuknē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhakāvanu*.]

**धुइरनु dhuiranu**, s. The sound of a cannon firing.

**धुजो dhujo**, s. Piece, shred.—*dhujā dhujā pārera cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuji* m. heap.]

**धुत dhut**, s. Extortion.—*dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrtiḥ* f. injury: Pk. *dhutti-* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

**धुताहा dhutāhā**, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

**धुताहार dhutāhār**, s. = *dhuāhā* q.v. [*< \*dhutār* contam. with *dhuāhā*? — *< \*dhūrtakāra* : S. *dhutāru*, *dhutiru* m., G. *dhutārū* adj., M. *dhutārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhuttārāi* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

**धुत-धात् dhut-dhāt**, s. Extortion of money by fraud. [redup. of *dhut*.]

**धुनु dhutnu**, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail; deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtah* m. cheat: Pa. Pk. *dhutta-* m.; D. *gaw. dutai-* liar; H. *dhūtnā* to cheat; L. *dhuttā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *duṣṭah*: Pa. Pk. *duṭṭha-*; Sgh. *duṭu* enemy); S. *dhutanu* to cheat, G. *dhūtvū*; M. *dhutārā* m. cheat, Sgh. *duṭ*.]

**धुनु dhunu**, s. Utmost endeavour.—*dhun garnu* c. *lāi* to do one's best to (e.g. *tyas le mero kalam lina lāi dhun garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūniḥ* f. agitation: Pk. *dhūniā-* shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūnī* adj.; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūna* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n ?) deep thought.—The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūniā-*) may be due to the verb *dhunoti* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūniḥ* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhūni-* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhuni*<sup>4</sup>). But in each case forms with *-nd-* are also found: H. *dhund* m. intention; G. M. *dhūd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*); M. *dhūd* f. purpose; — M. *dhūd* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujāvū* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken.]

**धुना dhunā**, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *ek dh° pareko lugā* cloth that has been washed once); — clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhuvaṇa-* n.; M. *dhunē* n. a garment for the wash; — v. *dhunu*.]

**धुनि dhuni**<sup>1</sup>, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities.—*rām-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation: Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūvaṇa-* n.; B. *dhuni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (tw. with *n* ?); H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūnī* f. exorcising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūnī* f. smoky fire; G. M. *dhunī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

**धुनि dhuni**<sup>2</sup>, in *dh° bisī* (= *byāsi* ?) the name of a place in Nepal.

**धुनि dhuni**<sup>3</sup>, l. *dhvani*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhunī* f.; P. *dhuṇ*, *dhun* f. tune; S. *dhuni* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum.—Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhūniḥ* roaring: Pk. *dhūni-* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhvani-*.]

**धुनि dhuni**<sup>4</sup>, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun*.]

**धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni**, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu*.]

**धुनु dhunu**, vb. tr. (past *dhoyo*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhāvati*, past part. *dhautāḥ*: Pa. *dhopati*, *dhorati*, Pk. *dhovai*, *dhuvai*; Rom. *eur. thovel*, *arm. thovju-*, *sy. dauār*, Ku. *dhono*, A. *dhoiba*, B. *dhyō*, O. *dhoibā*, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhoṇā*, L. *dhāvaṇ* intr., S. *dhuvaṇu*, *dhāiṇu*, pass. *dhoiṇaṇu*, G. *dhovū*, Sgh. *dovanu*; — *u* of Pk. *dhuvai*,

*M. dhunē, dhunē* (and *K. dhuvun* to sweep ?) from pass. \**dhūyate* (cf. *dhūyāte* is shaken) in *Sh. dūzēi* washes.— See also s.v. *dhobi*.]

**धुम्बक dhuncakra**, v. *dhuncakra*.

**धुम्बला dhundhalā**, adj. Dimsighted (= *dhāmilo*). [lw. *H. dhundhālā*; — cf. *P. dhundlā* misty; *S. dhundhu* m. mist; *G. dhūdhū* misty, *M. dhūd*; — *Sk. dhūmā-* (v.s.v. *dhūwā*) + *andhā-* (v.s.v. *andho*): *Pa. dhūmandho* blind with smoke.]

**धुम्-धाम dhun-dhām**, v. *dhun-dhām*.

(?) **धुम्बकारि dhundhakāri**, l. -ī, s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son; — an undutiful son.

**धुम्बुनि dhundhūni**, adj. Foggy, misty. [cf. *dhundhalā*.]

**धुम् dhunnu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To tease (cotton).—*toyo dh°* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero toyo dhuni rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble). [*Sk. dhūnōti, dhunoti* shakes: *Pa. dhūnāti*, *Pk. dhunāi*; *K. d°nun*; *A. dhuniba* to scutch cotton, *B. dhunā*, *H. dhunnā*, *P. dhunaknā*; *S. dhūṇaṇu* to shake, *G. dhūṇvū*; *M. dhunaknē, dhunaknē* to scutch.—*Sk. dhūyāte* is shaken, in *G. dhujvū*; and prob. *Sh. dūzēi* washes.—See also s.v. *dhun*.]

(?) **धुम् dhunnu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs; perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

**धुप dhup**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine. [*WPah. bhad. cam. dhupp*, *Ku. dhūp*; *A. dhupiba* to pant with heat; *B. dhup* sunshine, *H. dhūp* f., *P. L. dhupp* f., *S. dhupa* f., *G. M. dhūp* f.; — < \**dhuppā* ?]

**धुप dhup**<sup>2</sup>, l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. *Sk. dhūpa-*.]

**धुपावनु dhupāvanu**, or *dhuppāvanu*, vb. tr. To offer incense. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

**धुपि dhupi**, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense; — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° ko rukh* a partic. kind of tree, *Juniperus sabina*. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

**धुपीरे dhupauro**, s. One who carries a censer; — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant. [der. *dhupauro*.]

**धुपीरो dhupauro**, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.]

**धुप्पावनु dhuppāvanu**, v. *dhupāvanu*.

**धुम् dhum**, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhun-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhun macāvanu* to make an ado.—*dhun micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [*A. dhun* noise of an explosion; *B. dhun* thump; *O. dhūmā-dhumi* tumult; *H. dhūm* f. noise, bustle, *P. dhūm, dhumm* f.; *L. dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, *S. dhūma* f.; *G. dhun* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently; *M. dhūm* f. ardour; — < \**dhūmmā* ?]

**धुमिलो dhumilo**, v. *dhāmilo*.

**धुम्बक dhuncakra**, or *dhuncakra*, s. An uproar, clamour, confusion. [cf. *dhun*; — but also *H. dhāmā-caukṛi* f. tumult.]

**धुम्-धाम dhun-dhām**, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [*Ku. dhūm-dhām* extravagance; *B. O. dhun-dhām* tumult, pomp, *H. P. L. dhūm-dhām* f., *G. M. dhun-dhām* f.; — redup. of *dhun*.]

**धुम्म dhumma**, adj. Cloudy. [*Sk. dhūmrāḥ* smoky: *Pk. dhumma-* m. smoke, smoke-coloured; *B. dhunāl* smoke-coloured; *O. dhūmāla* smoky; *H. dhūmā* m. smoke-colour; *G. dhumar* smoke-coloured; *M. dhūmē* n. fog.]

**धुम्बिनु dhumbinu**, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. *M. dhūmē* to smoulder; — der. *dhumma*.]

**धुर् धुर**, (*Tarai*) s. A partic. measure of land. [*H. P. dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; *S. dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; *M. dhurā* m. boundary; — < *Sk. dhūrah* pole > \*end of pole > \*limit (cf. *dhūḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

**धुरन्धर dhurandhar**, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidwān chan R. is a great savant*). [lw. *Sk. dhurāndhara-*.]

**धुरा dhurā**, v. *dhuro*.

**धुरि dhuri**, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [*Sk. dhūḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pin: *H. P. M. dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*.]

**धुरिनु dhurinu**, v. *dhuirinu*.

**धुरङ्क dhurukka**, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pāryo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° ruwāvanu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*.]

**धुर-धुर dhura-dhura**, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) **धुरेन dhuren**, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < \**dhūli-dhāna-*, lw. fr. a *Bi. dialect*, cf. *EH. dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with *N. -r-* < \**dhūdi-*.]

**धुरेल dhurel**, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

**धुरो dhuro**, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts? — *ḍāṛel-dh°* v.s.v. [*Sk. dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole: *Pa. Pk. dhura-* m. n.; *Ku. dhuro* ridge; *B. O. dhurā* pole; *Bi. dhūrā* axle; *H. P. dhurā* m. pole; *S. dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe; *G. dhur* n. yoke; *M. dhūr* f. pole; — cf. *dhuri*.]

(?) **धुर्को धुर्को**, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*.]

**धुर्त dhurta**, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous; — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. *Sk. dhūrta-*.]



धूर्तेरँ dhurteḥ, l. *dhūrtyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating. [der. *dhurta*.]

धुर्यान् dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.

धुरसिन् dhursil, v. *dhursul*.

धुरसुन् dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुरसिन् dhurseli, s. = *dhursul* q.v.

धुल् dhul, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāilo garnu* to trace, look for. [v. *dhulo*.]

धुलिकेल् dhulikhel, or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an important place east of Kāthmāṇḍu.

धुले dhule, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ* m. f. : Pk. *dhūli-* f.; Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dāl*, *dāli*, D. tir. 'dūda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah. cam. *dhūr* dust; bhad. *dhūro* grey; Ku. *dhulo* dust, A. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhūli*, H. *dhūl*, *dhūr* f., P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūr* f., G. M. *dhūl* f.; — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf. ashk. *odūr* perh. < \**ud-dhūdi-* (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati* powders: G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ* f. < \**dhūdi-* m. < IE. \**dhuzdi-*, cf. Oslav. *dūzdi* rain (for meaning cf. A. *dhūliqā sāḥ* fine rain), and with inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhūḥo*, *dhuren*.]

धुलीटो dhulauṭo, s. A board sprinkled with powder for writing on (often used by Brāhmanas for making figures when foretelling the future).—*dh*<sup>o</sup>. *kornu* to make figures on this board. [Sk. *dhūli-* dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*), and *paṭṭa-* board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*).]

धुलिकेल् dhulkhel, v. *dhulikhel*.

धुवा dhuvā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuvā-kaparā* id.

धुवार dhuvāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P. *dhuvāi* f.; — der. *dhunu*.]

धुवारनु dhuvāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B. *dhoyāna*, H. *dhuvānā*, P. *dhuvānā*; — caus. of *dhunu*.]

धुवारनु dhuvāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *dhūvāunu*.

धुवाँ dhuvā, or *dhud*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *dhūma-* m.; Rom. eur. *thuv* m. smoke; syr. *dif* tobacco; D. tir. 'dhung' smoke, pash. *dūm*, kal. urtsun *dhūm*, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūmi* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?), Sh. *dum* m., Ku. *dhuvā*, A. *dhūwā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhud*, H. P. *dhūd* m., L. *dhū* m., G. *dhūm*, *dhumādo* m.; M. *dhū* f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms are difficult : K. *d<sup>h</sup>* m., S. *dūhō* m. < \**dhūha-* or \**dhūṣa-* (cf. Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* smoke-coloured ?—but whence nasalization of S. ?); M. *dhūr* m. < \**dhūmara-* (cf. Sk. *dhūmalāḥ* smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog : Pk. *dhūmarī* f. ?) [See Add.]

धुवाँ-कस dhuvā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; — steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūd-kas* (-*kas* lw. Pers.).]

धुवासि dhuvāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der. *dhuvāso*.]

5 धुवाँसो dhuvāso, adj. Smoky, dun; — s. Soot. [H. *dhuvāśō*, G. *dhūmas*; — < \**dhūmaśa-* (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā* f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhuvā* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा dhuvā-kaparā, s. A partic. kind of fine cloth. [compd. *dhuvā* and *kaparā*.]

10 धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhusā*, H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussar* m. coarse cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G. *dhūso*, *dhōso* m., M. *dhusā*, *dhusā* m.; — prob. conn. with Sk. *dūrśam* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent, *dūśyam* n. cloth : Pa. *dussam* n. cloth, Aś. *dusāni* n. pl.; L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of *d* and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrāv* beside *dhūrāv*.]

धुसु dhusnu, s. (obl. -*u* or -*ā*) Dry grass or straw used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

20 धुसे dhusre, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush (in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting), *Colebrookia oppositifolia*.

धुसो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey. [Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dhūsarā-*; A. *dhuhar*, B. *dhusar*, O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*.]

25 धुसा dhussā, v. *dhusā*.

धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*<sup>2</sup>.

धूस धूम्रा, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh*<sup>o</sup>-*ketu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

30 धूस-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra-* and *ketu-*, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्ते dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhurta*.

धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्तेरँ dhūrtyāi, v. *dhurteḥ*.

35 धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, constancy; satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; presumptuous (= *dhṛṭo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness; insolence, rudeness; presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 धृष्टयुज dhṛṣṭadyujna, s. Name of Draupadi's brother, who killed Droṇa and was killed by Aśvatthāman. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

45 धेरँ dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv. Very, too. [v. *dher*.]

(?) धैसि dhaise, adj. Black as soot. [der. *dhaiso*.]

(?) धैसो dhaiso, s. Soot. [perh. < \**dhūiso*, der. Sk. *dhūmā-* (v.s.vv. *dhuvā*, *dhuvāso*).]

धैर् धhairje, v. *dhairya*.

धैर् धhairya, or *dhairje*, (old) *dhirje*, s. Courage; — adj. Brave. [lw. Sk. id.; — v. *dhairaj*.]

धोर् dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoia*- washed; H. P. *dhoī* f.; — v. *dhunu*.]

धोर्-धार् dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [compd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.]

धोर्-फोर् dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning, a good clean-up; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [compd. *dhoi* and *phoi*<sup>2</sup>.]

धोका dhokā, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *khānu* to be deceived.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *khuwānu* or *dīnu* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoko*, B. O. *dhokā*; H. *dhok(h)ā* m. deceit, doubt, fear; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit; G. *dhoko* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m.; — poss. connection with Sk. *drōghaḥ* injurious, *drohaḥ* m. injury (cf. *dhrokṣyati* will deceive): Pa. Pk. *doha-* m.; P. *dharoh*, *dhoh* m., S. *drohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhodho* m. fraud.—See *dhoko*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>1</sup>, s. A treacherous fellow. [der. *dhokā*.]

धोकाहा dhokāhā<sup>2</sup>, s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*.]

धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *meṭnu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhṇā* to burn, S. *dhukhanu*; G. *dhok(h)o* m. anger; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity.]

धोकनु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko*.]

धोके dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn; — one who speculates in *tirjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*.]

धोको dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute. [B. *dhokaṛ*, Bi. *dhokrā*; G. *dhokdū* n. bale of cotton; M. *dhokṭī*, *dhōḡṭī* f. wallet, *dhōyḍā* m. coarse cloth.—See also *dhokse*.]

धोकसे dhokse, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.

धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūt* f., Ku. *dhotī*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhotī*, *dhotrī* f., P. *dhotī* f., S. *dhotī* f., G. *dhotī* f., *dhotiyū*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n.; — cf. H. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.] [See Add.]

धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Curculigo recurvata*.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey; — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोत्रिनु dhotrīnu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree). [der. *dhotro*.]

धोत्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhand* hollow of a tree; M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen.]

धोत्राडनु dhotrāḍanu, or *dhodryānu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धोत्रिनु dhodrinu, v. *dhotrīnu*.

धोत्रो dhodro, v. *dhotro*.

धोत्राडनु dhodryānu, v. *dhotrīānu*.

धोबि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m.; — der. \**dhovva-* washing (cf. Pa. *dhovam* n. and Pk. *dhuvvai* washes): A. H. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m.; — cf. \**dhoppa-* (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovai*): B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman; S. *dhopānu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhūvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhunu*).]

धोबिनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *kāh* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini* caro a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [H. *dhobinī* f.; — f. of *dhobi*.]

(?) धोलो dhollo, adj. Shrunken; flaccid. [< \**dhodlo*? — cf. *dhodro*.]

(?) धोसो dhosro, v. *dhusre*.

धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau* *parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo carna sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).

धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema. [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta-* cleansed?]

धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*.]

धौलागिरि dhāulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri-* 'white mountain'.]

ध्याडन dhyāḍna, in *dh*<sup>o</sup> *basnu* to remain importunately.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *lāḡnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhānu*?]

ध्याडनि dhyāḍni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāḍna*.]

ध्यान dhyān, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation; attention, notice.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* or *dīnu* to pay attention.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *mā* *basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *rākhnu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh*<sup>o</sup> *soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna-*.]

ध्यानी dhyāni, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin-*.]

ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful; serious; steady. [der. *dhyān*.]

ध्याप-ध्याप dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]

ध्याप्यपि dhyāpdyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamps). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp*.]

ध्रुव dhrub, l. *dhruva*, in *dh° tāra* the pole-star. [lw. Sk. *dhruva*-.]  
 ध्रुव dhruva, (l.) v. *dhrub*.  
 ध्वंस dhvamsa, (l.) v. *dhamsa*.  
 ध्वंसित dhvamsit, (l.) adj. Thrown down; demolished, ruined, lost. [lw. Sk. *dhvamsita*-.]  
 ध्वजा dhvajā, or *dhajā*, l. *dhvaj*, s. Flag, pennon. [lw. Sk. *dhvajā*-.]

ध्वनि dhvani, s. Noise, sound; tune (= *dhuni*<sup>3</sup>). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ध्वस्त dhwasta, adj. Ruined, destroyed; — s. Complete destruction, annihilation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ध्वक् dhwāk, in *raṇa-dhwāk* q.v.  
 ध्वाक् dhwāk, in *dhwāk dhwāk garnu* to knock. [cf. S. *dhokanu* to ram; G. *dhoknū* n. clothes-beater.]  
 ध्वाङ्क dhwāṅk, s. The noise of a gun firing.  
 ध्वारं dhwāra, s. The sound of tearing cloth.

## न N

न na<sup>1</sup>, adv. Not.—*na ta* otherwise.—*na tā* neither.—*na . . . na* neither . . . nor.—*ani na* nor. [Sk. *nā*: Pa. Pk. *na*; Rom. eur. arm. syr. *na*, D. tir. pash. gār. tor. mai. *na*, Sh. koh. *na*, K. *nā*, *nō*, *nu* (< Sk. *nó*: Aś. *no*), Ku. A. B. O. H. *na*, P. *nā*, L. *nā*, S. G. *na*, M. *nā*, Sgh. *nā*; — Kaf. ashk. *nə*.]

न na<sup>2</sup>, an emphatic particle, often strengthened to *nai* (e.g. *māina jānu Am I to go*?). [prob. same as *na<sup>1</sup>*, introducing a question expecting the answer yes: 'it is I, is it not, who am to go?']

नैंग nāg, v. *nañ*.

नैंगिनि nāgini, s. A professional female nail-clipper. [der. *nañ*.]

नैंगिनु nānginu, v. *nañginu*.

नैंग्याउनु nāngyāunu, v. *nañgyāunu*.

नैंगो nāgro, v. *nañro*.

नैंग्याउनु nāghāunu, v. *nañgyāunu*.

नंबर nāmbar, v. *nambar*.

नंबरि nāmbari, v. *nambari*.

नकसरिनु nakaccarinu, vb. intr. To be shameless, behave indecorously. [der. *nakaccaro*.]

नकसरो nakaccaro, adj. (f. -i) Headstrong; shameless.

नकस्यारुनु nakaccaryāunu, vb. tr. To put to shame, make ashamed; — to joke with a shy person so as to put him at ease. [caus. of *nakaccarinu*.]

नकटो nakaṭo, s. A shameless fellow; — an object of ridicule.—Pvb. *swāsni mānis kā bica mā cibhe n°* in the midst of a lot of women even a king-crow is shameless.

नकल् nakal, or *nakkal*, s. Copy, example, fashion.—*n° pārnu* to imitate, copy. [lw. H. *naql* fr. Ar.]

नकलि nakali, or *nakhali*, adj. Flaunting; nice, charming, fashionable; imitated, imitation; — s. = *nakal* q.v. [der. *nakal*.]

नकले nakale, or *nakkale*, adj. = *nakali* q.v.

नकस् nakas, s. Playing cards of linen (circular in shape). [lw. H. *naqš* drawing, fr. Ar.]

नकाउनु nakāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To wrinkle the nose (as a sign of contempt). [der. *nāk*.]

नकाव् nakāv, s. A piece of cloth worn over the face, hood, veil (worn by women). [lw. H. *niqāb* fr. Ar.]

नकामि nakāmi, adj. Useless. [der. *na<sup>1</sup>* and *kām<sup>1</sup>*; — cf. *kāmi*.]

नकार् nakār, the letter *n*. [lw. Sk. *nakāra*-.]

नकासि nakāsi, v. *nakkāsi*.

नकासिदार nakāsīdār, v. *nakkāsīdār*.

(?) नकुरि nakuri, f. of *nakuro* q.v.

(?) नकुरो nakuro, adj. (f. -i) Talking through the nose, having a nasal accent; — s. (f. -i) A person who has a nasal accent. [der. *nāk*, with suffix *-ḍa*-.]

नकेल् nakel, s. The rope put through the nose of a bullock. [H. P. *nakel* f. pin fixed in a camel's nose; — < \**nakka-kila*- or *-killā* (v. *nāk*, *kilo*).]

नकल् nakkal, v. *nakal*.

नकले nakkale, v. *nakale*.

नकासि nakkāsi, or *nakāsi*, s. Designs (esp. on wood). [lw. H. *naqqāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नकासिदार nakkāsīdār, or *nakā*-, adj. Furnished with a variety of designs. [der. *nakkāsi*.]

नकतु nakkhu, s. A small place in the south of Nepal, where there is a factory of arms and ammunition.

नकशा naksā, (l.) v. *naksā*.

नक्ष नक्षत्रा, pop. *nachetra*, s. Star, constellation, lunar mansion. [lw. Sk. id.]

नक्सा naksā, l. *naksā*, s. Picture, sketch, map.—*n° utārnu* or *khicnu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *naqša* fr. Ar.]

नख् nakh, s. Nail, claw. [lw. Sk. *nakha*-.]

नखत् nakhāt, v. *naqat*.

नखति nakhati, v. *naḡadi*.

नखरा nakharā, s. Flirting, flirtation, coquetry. [lw. H. *nakhra* fr. Pers.]

नखि nakhi, s. A partic. kind of perfume. [lw. H. *nakhī* f. a dried substance in the shape of a nail.]

नङ् **nag**, s. Cash (an abbreviation used in writing in account books). [for *nagat*.]  
 नगत् **nagat**, or *nagad* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jinis* kind). [lw. H. *naqd* fr. Ar.]  
 नगदि **nagadi**, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagad*). [der. *nagad*.]  
 नगर **nagar**, s. City, town.—*rām-n°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]  
 नगरी **nagari**, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नगारा **nagāra**, s. A drum. [lw. H. *naqqāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नजिष् **nagic**, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagīc* < *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नङ् **nañ**, s. (obl. -a) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*nañ-churi*.—*nañ-suri* v.s.v. [Sk. *nakhām* n.: Pa. *nakhām* n., Pk. *naḥa*-, *naha*- n.; Rom. *naī* f., Ku. *nā*, *nañ*; O. *nahurumi* nail-parer; H. *naḥ* m. nail; P. *naḥi* m. claw; L. *naūh* m. nail, S. *nāhū* m.; G. *nahiyū* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *niya* nail; — Kaf. ashk. *naucā*.—*nañ* < \**nā* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *nañ* beside *nā*, and K. *nam* m.)]  
 नङ्गिनु **nañinu**, v. *nañginu*.  
 नङ्गिनु **nañginu**, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *nāngo*.]  
 नङ्गेई **nañgeī**, s. Nakedness. [der. *nāngo*.]  
 नङ्गेठो **nañgeṭho**, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*nāngo* + ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु **nañgyāunu**, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *nañginu*.]  
 नङ्-चुरि **nañ-churi**, or *-suri*, s. The roots of the nails; — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n°* *pāknu* the roots of the nails to suppurate.—*n°* *lāgnu* a hangnail to grow. [compd. *nañ* and *churi* ?]  
 नङ्गाउनु **nañgyāunu**, v. *nañgyāunu*.  
 नङ्गरो **nañro**, s. Claw. [Sk. *nakharā*- clawlike, m. n. claw: Pk. *naḥara*- m. nail; Sh. *nōru* m. nail; G. *nahor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *nāhar* m. f. ? — *ñ* fr. *nañ*.]  
 नङ्-सुरि **nañ-suri**, v. *nañ-churi*.  
 नचरि **nacari**, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix *-ḍa-* ?]  
 नचाउनु **nacāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *naccāvei*; A. *nasuwāba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacāibā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacāuṇā*, S. *nacāinu*, G. *nacāvū*, M. *nācaviṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]  
 नचि **nacci**, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]  
 नचेष **nachetra**, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra*.  
 नजर **najar**, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garnu* to look at, (honor.) to visit.—*n°* *jujhnu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dinu* to look.—*n°* *lāunu* c. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. H. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना **najarānā**, s. A present. [lw. H. *nazrāna* fr. Pers.]  
 नजबन्दि **najarbandi**, s. Hostage. [lw. H. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 नजाति **najāti**, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jāti*.]  
 नजानिदो **najānido**, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres. part. pass. of *na jānmu*.]  
 नजिक् **najik**, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n° mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nazdik* fr. Pers.]  
 नजिकेई **najikeī**, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]  
 नजिर **najir**, s. Example, parallel; instruction; lesson. [lw. H. *nazir* example, fr. Ar.]  
 नजुर **najur**, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison. [compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *jur*.]  
 न-जोरेको **na-joreko**, v.s.v. *joreko*.  
 नजा **nañā**, v. *nayā*.  
 नट **naṭ**, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa*-.]  
 नटी **naṭi**, (l.) Actress, dancer; courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 नटुर **naṭui**, s. Dancing-girl. [f. of *naṭuwā*.]  
 नटुवा **naṭuwā**, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭuā*, H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakaḥ* m. dancer, actor: Pk. *naṭṭaa*- m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?); H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭ* m. acrobat; S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave; Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]  
 (P) नटेउरो **naṭeuro**, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping.  
 नटखट **naṭkhaṭ**, adj. Naughty; particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa*, *naṭakhaṭa*, *naṭaghata*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]  
 नटखटि **naṭkhaṭi**, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नटखटेई **naṭkhaṭeī**, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]  
 नचौरो **naṭyauro**, v. *nateuro*.  
 नत्थ **nattha**, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. H. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>).]  
 नत्थि **natthi**, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthi* the string on which a file of papers is threaded; — v. *nattha*.]  
 नत्थिनु **natthinu**, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled. [der. *nattha*.]  
 नत्थाउनु **natthyāunu**, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]  
 नच **natra**, conj. Otherwise.—*n° bhane* id. [Ku. *natari*; — compd. *na*<sup>1</sup> and *tara*.]  
 नच-साउने **nath-lāune**, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [compd. *nattha* and *lāunu*.]  
 नद् **nad**, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada*-.]  
 नदारत् **nadārat**, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, l. -i, s. River. [lw. Sk. nadī.]

नदी nadi, (l.) v. nadī.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. nānāwali.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and niko.]

नन्द nanda, s. Husband's younger sister. [Sk. nānandā f.: Pa. nanandā f., Pk. naṇandā f.; Ku. nand, A. nandi, B. nandā, O. naṇanda, H. nanad f., P. naṇānū f., S. niṇuna f., G. M. naṇād f., Sgh. nāñdā, nādi.]

नन्दक् नन्दक, (l.) adj. (f. -ikā) Making happy, causing pleasure; joyful, joyous. [lw. Sk. nandaka-.]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s. The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. nandīn-.]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister.—n° bhāi husband's younger sister's husband. [der. nanda.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s. Example, likeness, type; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contam. of namunā with nāpnu ?]

नपर्सि naparsi, or niparsi, adv. Three days hence (= nikorsi). [ni- (perh. < Sk. nī; — cf. M. niparatū great-great-grandson, beside paratū great-grandson) and parsi.]

नपार् napāi, s. Measurement. [der. nāpnu.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured. [H. napānā, P. napāunā; — caus. of nāpnu.]

नपुंसक् नपुंसक, adj. Neuter; (gram.) of neuter gender; — s. Eunuch. [lw. Sk. napuṃsaka-.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. tyas lāi n° chaina he has everything). [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and pug.]

नपना napanā, v. napanā.

नपर् नaphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. niphar.]

नफा naphā, v. nāphā.

नफाईस naphāis, s. Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers. nafīsa rare or beautiful thing (pl. nafāis) contam. in meaning with nāphā q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. nava-, s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. navagraha-.]

नबम् nabam, v. navam.

नबरस nabaras, l. nava-, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. navarasa-.]

नवरत्र नवारत्रा, or nabarātri, l. navarātra, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival; the festival itself. [lw. Sk. navarātra-.]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नबाफ nabāph, or nabāb, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. nawwāb fr. Ar.]

नबाफि nabāphi, or nabābi, s. Behaving like a nawāb; pompous in manners and dress. [lw. H. nawwābi fr. Pers. Ar.]

नबाब् nabāb, v. nabāph.

नबाबि nabābi, v. nabāphi.

नब्बे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. navatīh f.: Pa. navuti f., Pk. nauim; K. namath (< \*nāvat < \*navat, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhāṭ. nabbe, A. nawai, B. nabbaī, O. nabe, Bi. nabbaī, H. nabbe, P. L. narre, S. nare, G. nevū, M. navvad, Sgh. anū (with a- fr. asū eighty); — doubling of -v- due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from nava nine.]

नब्बेवै nabbewā, adj. (f. -i) Ninetieth. [der. nabbe.]

नमक् namak, v. nimak.—n° sulemāni, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and majjā.]

नमनार् namanāi, s. Disobedience. [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and manāi<sup>1</sup>.]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting.—n° garnu to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. namaskāra-.]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. namas te honour to thee !]

नमुना namunā, pop. namnā, s. Pattern, example.—(pop.) namnā ko lāgi for example. [lw. H. namūna fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरो namero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनाराय नमोनाराना, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan !). [lw. Sk. namo nārāyanāya.]

नमना namnā, (pop.) v. namunā.

नम्बर nambar, or lambar, s. Number (used in enumerating : number one, number two, etc.). [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरी nambari, or lambari, adj. Furnished with a number.—n° noṭ currency note. [der. nambar.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. snam-bu woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility; suavity; affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन् nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. nayana-.]

नया nayā, or nayā, adj. New; modern; fresh. [lw. H. nayā, v.s.v. nauilo.]

नर् nar<sup>1</sup>, s. Stalk, in narkaṭ stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (kās). [Sk. naḍḍh m.: Pk. ṇaḍa- n.; H. nar m. reed, S. naru m.; — v.s.v. nal<sup>1</sup>.]

नर् nar<sup>2</sup>, adj. and s. Male (of animals).—nar mādā male and female. [lw. H. nar fr. Pers.]

नर् nar<sup>3</sup>, s. Man.—nareṣ v.s.v.—nar-kapāl v.s.vv.—nar nāri men and women.—nar-pati, nar-pisāc, nar-muṇḍa, nar-lok, nar-siṅga, nar-hatyā v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. nara-.]

नरतेल् narat̄el, v. naram-tel.

नरक narak, v. naraka.

नरक-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdaśī, (l.) v. narke-caturdasi.

नरकासुर narakāsura, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of narke-caturdaśī (l. narak-caturdaśī). [lw. Sk. narakāsura- 'the demon Naraka'.]

नरके narake, or narke, adj. Pertaining to hell; hellish, infernal.—narke caturdaśī the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsura by Kṛṣṇa. [der. narak.]

नरक-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. naraka-kuṇḍa- a partic. region in hell.]

नरम naram, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw. H. narm fr. Pers.]

नरमाहो नरāmāho, adj. Unpleasant. [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and ramāho.]

नरमि narami, or narmi, s. Meekness, humility, affability, suavity; — adj. Soft. [lw. H. narmi fr. Pers.]

नरम-तेल naram-tel, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application. [compd. naram and tel.]

नरसिंह narasimha, pop. narsinga, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion'.]

(?) नराचो narācho, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made. [cf. nar<sup>1</sup>?]

नराच narāj, (vulg. and mil.) adj. Displeased, discontented. [lw. H. nārāj fr. Pers.]

नराचि narāchi, (vulg. and mil.) s. Unwillingness; anger; discontent (= birāji).—n<sup>o</sup> le unwillingly. [lw. H. nārāchi fr. Pers.]

नराचो narāchro, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd. na<sup>1</sup> and rāchro.]

नरिवाल nariwal, s. Coco-nut.—n<sup>o</sup> ko nasā coir. [Sk. nārikelaḥ m.: Pa. nāḷikero m., Pk. nāliara-, nāriela- m.; K. nōriḷa, Ku. nārūl, H. nāriyal m., P. nārel m., S. nārelu, nāriu m., G. nāriyaḷ n., M. nārel m., Sgh. neraḷu; — cf. B. nārikel, O. nariā.]

नरेश nareś, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw. Sk. nareśa-.]

नरैन narain, v. nārāyan.

नरक naraka, or narak, poet. naraka, s. Hell. [lw. Sk. naraka-.]

नरकट narkat, s. Stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (kās). [compd. nar<sup>1</sup> and kat < kāth (v.s.v.)?]

नर-कपाल nar-kapāl, s. Human skull. [lw. Sk. nara-kapāla-.]

नरके narke, v. narake.

नरके-चतुर्दसि narke-caturdasi, l. narak-caturdaśī, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsura (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नरकट narkat, s. Fastidiousness. [for narikat < narikat (q.v.)?]

नरकटे narkate, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food. [der. narikat.]

नर-पति nar-pati, s. King (usu. in proper names). [lw. Sk. nara-pati-.]

नर-पिशाच nar-piśāc, s. A devil in human form. [lw. Sk. nara-piśāca-.]

नरमि narmi, v. narami.

नर-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa, s. Human skull.—n<sup>o</sup> ko mālā a garland of skulls. [lw. Sk. nara-muṇḍa-.]

नरमे नरmei, (vulg.) s. = narmi q.v.

नर-लोक nar-lok, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw. Sk. nara-loka-.]

नरसिङ्ग narsinga<sup>1</sup>, s. Trumpet. [H. P. narsingā m., S. narsingo m., M. narsig n.]

नरसिङ्ग narsinga<sup>2</sup>, (pop.) v. narasimha.

नर-हत्या nar-hatyā, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. nara-hatyā-.]

नल nal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of kodo in kodā ko nal). [cf. also nar<sup>1</sup> < Sk. naḍāḥ, nalāḥ, class. nalāḥ m. reed, stalk: Pa. naḷo, nalo m., Pk. naḍa- n., ṇala- m.; K. nār<sup>1</sup> f. reed, nal m. stalk; A. narā stubble, nal reed; B. nar, nal reed; O. narā rice-straw, naḷa reed; H. nar m. reed, nal m. bamboo-joint; P. narā m. cane, nal m. bamboo-tube; L. nar, naḷa m. reed; S. narū m. cane, narī f. tube; G. naḷ m. pipe; M. naḍṇē to clear a field of stubble, naḷ n. lotus-stalk; Sgh. nala reed.—See also nāri, nāl.]

नल nal<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of the king of the Niṣadhas and husband of Damayanti and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. nala-.]

नलि nali, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—n<sup>o</sup>-khuṭṭo, n<sup>o</sup>-hār shin-bone (v.s.vv.). [Sk. nalakam n. bone, nalikā f. tube: A. nali; B. nali arm-bone, shin-bone; O. naḷi tube; H. P. nalī f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. narī f., G. M. naḷi f.; — v. nal<sup>1</sup>.]

नलिका nalikā, (l.) s. A small tube. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-खुट्टो nali-khuṭṭo, s. The shin-bone. [compd. nali and khuṭṭo.]

नलिनी nalini, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

नलि-हाड् nali-hār, s. Shin-bone. [compd. nali and hār.]

नलुवा naluwā, s. A green stalk of rice or kodo. [der. nal<sup>1</sup>.]

नवग्रह navagraha, (l.) v. nabagraha.

नवम् navam, or nabam, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. navama-.]

नवमी navamī, or nabamī, pop. naumi, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

नवरस navaras, (l.) v. nabaras.

नवरत्र navarātra, (l.) v. nabarātra.

**नवार्** *nawār*, or *nuwār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—*n° jimin* virgin ground. [Sk. *nāvatarah* (if *-vata-* > *-wā-*, as opposed to *-ata-* > *-e-*), or Pa. *navakataro* young; — v. *navulo*.]

**नवीन** *navīn*, (l.) adj. New, novel; fresh, recent; young. [lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]

**नवोद्गा** *navodhā*, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नया** *nasā*, v. *nasā*.

**नयाहा** *nasāhā*, v. *nasāhā*.

**नयेबाज** *nasēbāj*, v. *nasēbāj*.

**नश्य** *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नष्ट** *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n° parnu* to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नस** *nas*, s. (obl. *-a*) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord, anything taken through the nose (?): Pk. *nassā* f. nose; K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa* f.; G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M. *nās* f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained.]

**नसा** *nasā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *nisā* or *niśā*, s. Intoxicant; stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n° khānu* to drink alcohol, to smoke *gājū* etc. [lw. H. *nasā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**नसाबाज** *nasābāj*<sup>1</sup>, v. *nasēbāj*.

**नसाबाज** *nasābāj*<sup>2</sup>, s. *Ā* muscular man; one whose muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with *-bāj*.]

**नसाहा** *nasāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow. [der. *nāsnū*.]

**नसिप** *nasip*, v. *nisip*.

**नसिब्** *nasib*, v. *nisip*.

**नसियत्** *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw. H. *nasihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**नसिहत** *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.

**नसेबाज** *nasēbāj*, or *nasēbāj* or *nasābāj*, s. An addict to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *nasēbāj* fr. Pers.]

**नसो** *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*nariwal ko nasā* coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery. [Sk. lex. *snasā*: Pk. *nasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P. *nas* f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. *nas*; so also Sk. lex. *snasā* f. (perh. contam. with *snāyu-*, v.s.v. *nahar*<sup>2</sup>).]

**नस्ट** *naśta*, (pop.) v. *naśta*.

**नस्तर्** *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *nastar* fr. Pers.]

**नस्पति** *naspāti*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāspāti* fr. Pers.]

**नहर्** *nahar*<sup>1</sup>, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk. *nakhām* n. nail, *nakharāḥ* m. curved knife; Pk. *naharī* f. knife; O. *nahuruṇi* nail-cutter, P. *nahernā* m.; — perh. < \**nakha-kara-*, cf. Sk. *nakhāni karoti* cuts the nails.]

**नहर्** *nahar*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sinew, tendon. [< \**snāru-*, cf. Sk. *snāva* n., *snāyu* n. id., *asnāvirāḥ* sinewless: Pa. *nahāru* f. sinew, Pk. *nāru* n.; H. *naharuṃ* m. guinea-worm.]

**नहर्** *nahar*<sup>3</sup>, s. Canal, channel (= *pāni ko n°*). [lw. H. *nahr* fr. Ar.]

**नहि** *nahī*, or *nāi* or *nāi*, adv. No. [B. *nay* is not; O. *nāhi* no; H. P. *nāhi* is not, no; L. *nahī* no, G. *nahi*, M. *nāhi*; — prob. < \**na ahaī* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares M. *āhṇē* to be, old H. *ah-* (for which he tentatively suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *āhūa-*); S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from \**asati* (replacing Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of *-s-*, which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be considered.]

**नारै** *nārī*, v. *nahī*.

**नारक्** *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-commissioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw. H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]

**नारकिनि** *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.

**नारके** *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village (= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]

**नारटे** *nāiṭo*, adj. Referring to or like the navel.—*n° jyāmīr* v.s.v. *jyāmīr*. [der. *nāiṭo*.]

**नारटो** *nāiṭo*, s. Navel. [< \**nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-āvarta-*, cf. Sk. *nābhyāvartah* m. navel-cavity): Ku. *nauṭo*; — cf. Sk. *nābhiḥ* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m.; A. B. *nāi*, O. *nāhi*; Bi. *nāh* nave, S. *nāhī* f., G. *nāiṭī* f.; Sgh. *nāba* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]

**नारब्** *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]

**नारबुडि** *nāi-buṭi*, s. Plunging into or immersion in water (used of bathing children). [for *nuhāi* and *buṭi* (cf. *burnu*).]

**नाउ** *nāu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Boat. [Sk. *nāvā* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f.; K. *nāv* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bi. H. *nāv* f., P. *nāu* f., S. *nāuka* f., G. *nāv* n., M. *nāv* f., Sgh. *nāva* (< \**nāvikā*).]

**नाउ** *nāu*<sup>2</sup>, s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāpitāḥ* m. barber, *snāpakaḥ* m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nahāpito* m. barber, Pk. *nāvia-*, *nāvida-* m.; K. *nōyid*, *nāwid* (d ?), Ku. *nāi*, B. *nāi*, *nāu*, H. *nāwī*, *nāi*, *nāu* m., P. L. S. *nāi* m., G. *nāi* m., M. *nāwī*, *nāhu*, *nāu* m.]

**नाउँ** *nāū*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāū kaṭṭnu* (mil.) to take one's discharge.—*nāū kaṭṭunu* to discharge.—*nāū garnu* or *rākhnū* to name.—*nāū gareko* named.—*nāū-patra* register.—*nāū lekhāunu* to enroll, take a census. [Sk. *nāma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *nāma-* n.; Rom. eur. *nav* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. ?). D. tir. pash. *nām*, kal. *nom*, kho. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tor. *nām*, mai. *nā*, Sh. *nom* m., K. *nām* m., WPah. bhad. *nāū*, pād.

bhaṭ. *nā*, Ku. *nāw*, A. *nāu*, B. *nām*, O. *nā*, H. *nāw* m., P. *nā* m., L. *nā* m. (obl. pl. *nāvā*), S. *nāū* m., G. *nām* n., M. *nāv* n., Sgh. *nama*; — Kaf. ashk. *nām*.]

(P) नाउँतो nāūtho, s. A stray calf. [poss. for \*nāūtho < nāūtho (q.v.) < Sk. *naṣṭāh*.]

नाउँरान nāūrān, v. *nuārān*.

नाँगो nāgo, v. *nāgo*.

नाँगु nāgnu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाँगो nāgo, v. *nānlo*.

नाँगु nāghnu, or *nāgnu* or *nānnu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *nāghyo* or *nāgyo* or *nānyo*) To jump, jump over; exceed; transgress. [Sk. *laṅghayati*: Pa. *laṅghati* jumps, *laṅgheti* jumps over, Pk. *laṅghei*; D. mai. *laṅ-* to pass; Sh. *laṅjēi* passes away; WPah. *ḍoḍ. laṅgheūta* having passed on; A. *laḥon* fasting; B. *laṅhā* to transgress; H. *lāghnā*, *nāghnā* to jump over; P. *laṅghnā* to pass by, L. *laḡhan*, S. *laṅghanu*; G. *lāghvū* to fast; M. *lāghnē* to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. *nāginu* to mount; — Kaf. ashk. *palān-* to wander (cf. Sk. *prati-laṅghayati*.)]

नाँदी nāndī, v. *nāndī*.

नाक nāk, s. (obl. -a) Nose.—*nāka ko dulo* or *puāl* nostril. —*nāk nicornu* to sneer.—*nāk bajāunu* to snivel. [Pk. *nakka-* m.; Rom. eur. *nak* f., arm. *laṅk*, K. *nākh* m., *naka* big-nosed; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. *nakk* nose, Ku. *nākh*, A. B. *nāk*, O. *nāka*, H. *nāk* f., P. L. *nakk* m., G. *nāk* n., S. *naku* m., G. M. *nāk* n., Sgh. *nakuta*; — poss. (with J. Bloch, s.v.) < \**naska-*, extension of Sk. *nās-* f. (with unexploded -s?). But *nakka-* may be a deformation of Sk. *nās-*; cf. also Sk. *nākraḥ*, *nākraḥ* m. alligator: Pa. *nakko* m., Pk. *nakka-* m.; H. *nākā* m., Sgh. *naku*; Sk. lex. *nakram* n., -ā f. nose.]

नाकिम nākim, v. *nākimā*.

नाकिमा nākimā, or *nākim*, s. Name of two kinds of plant, (1) *Tupistra Clarkei* (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable; the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the roots are mixed with tobacco (*kāco pāt*) and smoked); — (2) *Aspidistra*.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big nose.—*n° sughā* a partic. kind of bird. [der. *nāk*.]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. *nākā* defile; H. *nākā* m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage, gap; P. *nākkā* m. river-mouth; L. *nakkā* m. edge; S. *nāko* m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. *nākū* n. extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; M. *nākā* m., -ē n. extremity of a road; — cf. *nāk*; but P. S. presuppose \**nākka-*; for meaning 'eye of needle' cf. *nāthri*.]

नाक-थोपि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ñ (lit. 'having a dot on its nose'). [compd. *nāk* and *thopli*.]

नाग nāg, s. (obl. -a) Snake; snake with supernatural powers.—*nāg-debi* snake-goddess.—*nāg-phani*.—*nāg-beli* v.s.vv.—*nāg-hrad* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nāga-*.]

नागर nāgar, (l.) adj. Urban, town-bred; clever; — s. Citizen. [lw. Sk. *nāgara-*.]

नागरी nāgari, l. -ī, pop. *nāgri*, s. The *nāgari* or *deva-nāgari* alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. *nāgarī*.]

नाग-मोचे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant, the sweet-smelling grass *Cyperus pertenuis*? [lw. Sk. *nāgara-mustā* f. (with substitution of *mothe* q.v.), cf. H. *nāgar-mothā* m.]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of *nāg*.

नागो nāgo, or *nāgo*, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-weel, a rolling stone without wife or family or other responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to women. [Sk. *nagnāh* naked, *nāgnakaḥ* naked, wanton: Pa. *nagga-*, Pk. *ṛagga-*; Rom. arm. *nagal-* to unclothe; B. *nāgā* naked ascetic; O. *nāgā* naked; H. *nāgā* m. beggar; G. *nāgū* naked, M. *nāgā*; Sgh. *nagā* younger sister.— In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to replacement: cf. ousting of Eng. *naked* by *nude*) *nagga-* was partially replaced by *naṅga-* as in D. pash. *nōnatn* (cf. Kaf. kati. *nōnānā*), Sh. *nanyu*, K. *non*<sup>u</sup> (< *nan-* by assimilation? — or *-n-* < *-gn-*? There is no other certain example of the group *-gn-* in these languages available); Rom. eur. *naṅgo* naked, Ku. *nānḡo*, A. *nānḡhā*; B. *nān* paramour; P. *naṅgā* naked (whence as a lw. in K. *nanga*, Ku. *naṅgo*, H. *naṅgā*, S. *naṅgo*, and prob. N. *nāṅgo*), L. *naṅgā*.]

नाग-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk. *nāga-pañcamī*.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or *nāgphini*, s. Cactus (= *hāti-kāne*). [lw. H. *nāgphanī* lit. 'like a cobra's hood'.]

नागफनि nāgphini, v. *nāgphani*.

नाग-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*n° kapāl* a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils.—*n° laharā* the plant *Bauhinia anguina*. [compd. *nāg* and *beli* q.v.; — cf. Sk. *nāga-valli*- *Piper betel*.]

नाग-बेले nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. *nāg-beli*.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.

नागि nāgri, (pop.) v. *nāgarī*.

नाग-वृद् नāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *nāga-hrada-* 'serpent-lake'.]

नाघु nāghnu, v. *nāghnu*.



नाच्यो nāghyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.

नाङ्गो nāngo, adj. Naked; — s. Barbarian.—*n° bhutungo* stark naked. [v. *nāgo*.]

नाङ्गु nāngu, v. *nāghnu*.

नाङ्गुलो nāngulo, s. Winnowing-tray. [cf. A. *lāngi* fishing-net; B. *lāngul* basket for holding corn; P. *lāngarā* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s. (obl. -a) Dance.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*thāri-nāc* v.s.v. [Sk. *nṛtyam* n.: Pa. *naccam* n., Pk. *nacca-* n.; D. tor. 'nār' m., Sh. *nāje* m. pl. (or < Sk. *nṛtām*), A. *nās*, B. *nāc*, O. *nāca*, H. *nāc* m. (lw. in P. *nāc* m., S. *nācu* m., unless < \**nārtya-*), G. *nāc* n., M. *nāc* m.; — v. *nācnu*.]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing; theatrical performance. [compd. *nāc* and *gān*.]

नाच्-घर् nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house; theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m.; — compd. *nāc* and *ghar*.]

नाच्यु nācnyu, vb. intr. To dance; hover (of birds).—*nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛtyati*: Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *naccāi*; Rom. syr. *nācār*; D. tor. 'nor' to play, Sh. koh. *noṭṭny*; K. *natun* to tremble, *naćun* to dance (lw. ?); WPah. bhad. *naćnū* to dance, Ku. *nācno*, A. *nāsiba*, B. *nācā*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācnā*, P. *naccnā*, L. *naccan*, S. *nacanū*, G. *nācvū*, M. *nācñē*, Sgh. *naćanū*, *nāsum* dancing; — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance.—Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtāmānah*: Pa. *naćati*; B. *naṛā* to shake; O. *naṛa-naṛa* shaking; — Sk. *nṛtūḥ* m. dancer, *naćah* m. actor: Pa. *naćo* m., Pk. *naća-* m.; Sgh. *naću*.—See also *naćuwā*.]

नाजोर nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक nātak, (l.) s. Acting; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*.]

नाटकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste; fastidiousness.—Pvb. *jas ko n° us ko bhasma uḥi* he who is fastidious will come to grief. [cf. *naćkhaṭ* ?]

नाच्य nāćya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाच्यकार nāćyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāćyakāra-*.]

नाठे nāṭhe, s. Fop, dandy. [der. *nāṭho*.]

नाठी nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man.—*siṭpāhi n° paramour*, term of abuse. [Sk. *naćṭāḥ* lost, corrupted: Pa. *naćṭho*, Pk. *naćṭha-*; Rom. eur. *naćto* gone away; syr. *nāćtār* flees; Sh. *naćū* lost; K. *nāćh<sup>u</sup>* ruined; WPah. *naćhā* ran away; Ku. *nāćto* bachelor; A. *nāćh* loss; B. *nāćuyā* profligate; H. *nāćh* m. non-existence, *nāćā* depraved; P. *naćṭhñā* to flee; L. *naćṭhā* fled, G. *nāćhū*; M. *nāć* lost, bankrupt, *nāćhā* vile; Sgh. *naća* destroyed.—The origin of the

unaspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile, profligate' is not certain: poss. not < *naćṭā-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *naćṭakaḥ* m. dancer, actor, v.s.v. *naćuwā*.—See also *nāćṭho*.]

नाचि nāci, s. Pulse; artery. [lw. H. *nāci*; — v. *nāci<sup>1</sup>*.]

नाता nātā, v. *nāto<sup>1</sup>*.

नातागत nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-बोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd. *nāto<sup>1</sup>* and *gotā*.]

नातादार nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātedār*; — v. *nāto<sup>1</sup>*.]

नाति nāti, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter).—*nāti-nāṭinā* grandchildren, small children in general. [Sk. *nāptṛ-* m., *nāptṛ* f.: Pa. *nattā* m., Pk. *naćṭria-*, *naćṭtua-* m.; D. pash. *natt* granddaughter; kal. urtaun *navār* grandson, rambur *navōū* (Morg.); < Sk. *nāpātām*); Ku. *nāti* m., A. B. O. *nāti*, H. *nāti* m.; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson; M. *nāṭū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *natu* inheritance, v.s.v. *nāso*); — Kaf. ashk. *nōt* granddaughter, *navō* grandson (cf. Sk. *nāptṛ* m.).]

नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāti-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāti*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc.; — but cf. Ku. *nānāṭinā* small children.]

नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter).—*n° buhāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *naćṭuniā* f.; Ku. *nāṭini*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭuni*, H. *nāṭini* f., M. *nāṭin* f.; — cf. Pk. *naćṭuniñ* f. grandson's wife; — der. *nāti*.]

नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter. —*n° juvāi* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]

नातो nāto<sup>1</sup>, s. (polite in pl. *nātā*) Relationship, kinship.—*nātā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance; H. *nātā* m. alliance; P. *nattā* m. kinship, relative; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nātū* n., M. *nātē*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *jñāṭivam* n. (cf. Sk. *jñāṭiḥ* m. near relative: Pa. *nāti* m., Pk. *nāi-* m.; D. kho. *iñnāri* sort; Sgh. *nā* relative; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms; — if < \**jñāṭraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñāṭṛ-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *ṭr*, must be lw.; — perh. < \**jñāṭatva-* (cf. Pa. *nātako* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāto<sup>2</sup>, s. Cover, lid.—*n° bādhnu* or *lāunu* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाच् nāth<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nātha-*.]

नाच् nāth<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

nose used for guiding it. [Sk. *nastakaḥ* m. septum of the nose of cattle, hole bored therethrough, lex. *nastā* f. nose-ring : Pa. *natthu* f. nose ; Pk. *ṇatthā* f. nose-string ; D. tir. *nast* nose, pash. *nāst*, tor. *nat*, *natkel* m., mai. *nathūr*, Sh. koh. *notū* m., WPah. pog. *nāht*, kiā. *nasth* ; Ku. *nathyūno* to subdue ; B. *nāthahari* bridled by the nose, *nath* nose-ring, O. *natha* ; H. *nāth* f. nose-string, P. L. *natth* f., S. *natha* f., G. *nāth* f., M. *nāth* m.]

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. *nāthe*.]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' ? — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्नु nāthnu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through ; — to compel, force. [H. *nāthnā*, P. *natthnā*, L. *natthan*, S. *nathanu*, G. *nāthvū*, M. *nāthnē* ; — der. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्नु नैथुरी, s. Nostril ; — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *phuṭnu* the nose to bleed.—*siyā ko n*<sup>o</sup> the eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.]

नाथ्नु नैथुरो, s. The eye of a needle. [v. *nāth*<sup>2</sup> ; — for meaning cf. G. *nāk* n. nose, beside *nākū* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nāko*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानावलि nānāvuli, v. *nānāvuli*.

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [compd. *nānā* and *thari*.]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [compd. *nānā* and *bidhi*.]

नाना-भौति nānā-bhāti, s. Variety of temper ; difference of disposition. [compd. *nānā* and *bhāti*.]

नानावलि nānāvālī, adj. Superfluous ; obscene.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child ; girl ; term of affection for a young woman.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ākhā ko n*<sup>o</sup> the pupil of the eye. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* smooth, soft, small : Pk. *lanha* ; Ku. *nāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnū*, M. *lahān* ; — v. *sānu*.]

नान्दी nāndī, (l.) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard ; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m. ; — v. *nāpnu*.]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement ; survey (of land).—*n*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to survey. [cf. *nāp*.]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure ; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [cf. *nāp*.]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāpera hīṛnu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpāyati* makes known : Pa. *ñāpeti*) : Pk. *ṇappatī* knows ; Ku. *nāpno* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpnā*.]

नाफन् nāphan, in *nīphan-nāphan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

नाफा nāphā, or *naphā*, s. Profit, gain ; produce. [lw. H. *naf* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating ; — s. Profiteer ; speculator ; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= *n*<sup>o</sup> *ādmi*). [der. *nāphā*.]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer ; commission agent ; [der. *nāphādār*.]

(?) नाबल nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नाबो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *dhān* wild rice.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *ālu* wild potato. [Sk. *nāvyaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately : Pk. *ṇavva* ; G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo*.]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *naiṭo*) ; navel string.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम nām<sup>1</sup>, (gram.) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman*.]

नाम nām<sup>2</sup>, v. *nāu*.

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= *nwāran*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakaraṇa*.]

नामङ्गुर nāmaṅgur, adj. Disinclined ; unwilling ; reluctant. [lw. H. *nāmanzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामङ्गुरि nāmaṅguri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanzūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द nāmarda, adj. Impotent, unmanly ; — s. Eunuch. [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in compds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n*<sup>o</sup>. — *chūā-n*<sup>o</sup>. — *paūc-n*<sup>o</sup>. — *manjur-n*<sup>o</sup>. — *rāji-n*<sup>o</sup>. — *sakār-n*<sup>o</sup> v.s.vv. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामावलि nāmāvalī, or -*valī*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvalī*-string of names.]

नामि nāmi, l. -*i*, adj. Renowned, famous. [lw. Sk. *nāmin*.]

नामुद्द nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense). [lw. H. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous ; notorious. [der. *nāmud*.]

नाम्नो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n*<sup>o</sup> a troublesome thing.

नाम-नामासि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nimāsi*.

नाम-निमासि nām-nimāsi, or -*nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person : e.g. *tyas ko n*<sup>o</sup> *ma lāi kei pani thāhā chaina*).

नाम्नो nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back.—*ḍoko n*<sup>o</sup> *kāṭnu* v.s.v. *ḍoko*.

नायक nāyak, s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story). [lw. Sk. nāyaka-.]

नायिका nāyikā, (l.) s. A female leader, heroine (of a play). [lw. Sk. id.]

नायिकिणि nāyikini, v. nāikini.

नायिके nāyike, v. nāike.

नारङ्ग nāraṅgi, s. Orange (= *suntalā*). [lw. H. nāraṅgi fr. Pers.]

नारद nārad, s. The name of a ṛṣi who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; — busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. nārada-.]

नारदे nārade, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. nārad.]

नारायण nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. nārāyan.

नारायण nārāyaṇ, l. nārāyaṇ, pop. narāin, s. God. [lw. Sk. nārāyaṇa-.]

नारि nāri<sup>1</sup>, s. Pulse; wrist. [cf. nāl<sup>3</sup>, nāli; — Sk. nālī, nālī, class. nālī f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube; Pa. nālīkā f., Pk. nādī, nālī f.; K. nōr<sup>u</sup> m. pipe, nāla m. canal; WPah. bhat. nāl stream; Ku. nārī pulse, nāl intestine; A. nāri vein; B. nārī vein, nālā ditch; O. nārī vein, nāla rivulet; H. nārī f. vein, nāl m. navel-string, nālā m. watercourse; P. nārī f. vein, nāl f. tube; L. nāla m. canal; S. nārī f. pulse, nāri f. catgut; G. M. nādī f. pulse, nāl n. navel-string; — Kaf. ashk. nār valley.—See also nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.—Sh. nār f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. nōr<sup>u</sup> m. belong not here, but to Pa. nhāru n. sinew, Pk. nhāru n. (cf. Sk. snydyu n., v.s.v. nahar<sup>2</sup>).] [See Add.]

नारि nāri<sup>2</sup>, l. -ī, s. Female, woman.—nar n° male and female. [lw. Sk. nārī.]

नारी nāri, (l.) v. nāri<sup>2</sup>.

नारेश्वर nāreśwar, v. nārēswar.

(?) नारेश्वर nāreśwar, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.

नारो nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. nādī f. strap, rope; H. nārā m. trousers-string; P. nārā m. rawhide rope; L. nārī f. thong; S. nārō m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. nād f. leather thong; M. nādā m. rope, thong; — cf. Sk. lex. nādī f. rope, prob. same as nādī f. vein, v.s.v. nāri<sup>1</sup>.]

नारु nāru, vb. tr. To yoke; — compare, bring face to face. [G. nādū to fasten with a leather thong; — der. nāro.]

नाल nāl<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Horse-shoe.—nāl kātṇu to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. na<sup>1</sup> fr. Ar.]

नाल nāl<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun).—banduk ko nāl id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as nāl<sup>3</sup>.]

नाल nāl<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (e.g. kodā ko nāl); — the umbilical cord, navel-string.—nāl kātṇu to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. nāri<sup>1</sup>.]

नाला nālā, s. A kind of ladle. [Ku. nālī a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn; O. nālīā large grain basket; — cf. Sk. nādīkā f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as nādī (v.s.v. nāri<sup>1</sup>), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]

नालायक nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability. [lw. H. nālāyā fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालि nālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube; — barrel of a gun (= nāl). [v. nāri<sup>1</sup>.]

नालि nālī<sup>2</sup>, s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in bālī-nālī. [same as nālī<sup>1</sup>.]

नालिस nālīs, s. Complaint, suit.—n° phirād id. [lw. H. nālīs fr. Pers.]

नालु nālu, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made.—n° ko juttā shoes made of nālu (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. nālūwā ?]

(?) नाले nāle, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. nālā.]

नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine. [v. nāri<sup>1</sup>.]

नालबन्द nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. na<sup>1</sup>band fr. Pers. Ar.]

नालबन्दि nālbandi, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. na<sup>1</sup>bandī fr. Pers. Ar.]

नासु nās, (l.) v. nās<sup>1</sup>.

नाशक nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. nāśaka-.]

नारु नशु, (l.) v. nāsnu.

नास nās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss.—nās garnu or pāru to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. nāśaḥ m.: Pa. nāso m., Pk. nāsa- m.; Ku. nās, B. nās, O. nāsa, H. M. nās; — prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. nās, P. nās, S. nāsu; — v. nāsnu.]

नास nās<sup>2</sup>, emph. nāsai, s. Size, shape.—ek nās ko of one size.—ek nās gari alike, without changing. [v. Add.]

नासमज्ञ nāsamaḥ, s. Want of understanding; folly; — adj. Foolish. [lw. H. nāsamaḥ stupid.]

नासमहि nāsamaḥi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless; — s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. nāsamaḥ.]

नासिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= nāka ko dulo); nose.—n° ko (gram.) nasal (= nāke). [lw. Sk. id.]

नासिनु nāsīnu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged. [pass. of nāsnu.]

नासे nāse, s. Destroyer. [der. nās<sup>1</sup>.]

नासो nāso, s. Deposit, pledge; something left to be kept.—Pvb. arkā ko n° galā ko pāso another's deposit is a noose round the throat. [Sk. nyāsaḥ m.: Pk. nāsa- m.; G. nās m.; — cf. Sk. nyasta- deposited: Sgh. natu inheritance.]

नासि nāsti, s. Nothing.—Pvbs. *garyo bhane huncha alchi gare n°* if you work there is plenty, if you are lazy there is nothing.—*ghar base junā ko sāsti sabhā garyo kurā ko n°* at home he twirls his moustache, in the assembly he says no word (i.e. bold at home, a coward abroad). [lw. Sk. nāsti there is not.]

नासिक nāstik, s. Atheist. [lw. Sk. nāstika-.]

नासिकता nāstikatā, s. Atheism. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाशु nāśnu, l. nāśnu, vb. tr. To destroy, damage, hurt, do for, mismanage. [Sk. nāśyati: Pa. nāseti, Pk. nāsei; Rom. nāšavel loses; D. pash. nawā lost; kal. nāšai having killed; mai. nāšāo to destroy; Sh. nāydi loses; K. nahāwun to erase; B. nāsā to destroy, H. nāsā, M. nāsñē, Sgh. nahanu; — cf. Sk. nāśyati perishes: Pa. nassati, Pk. nassai; Rom. eur. nāsel runs away, arm. nasu-; D. kal. nās- to die; Sh. nāšēi is lost, K. nāšun; WPah. bhad. nāšnū to run; Ku. nāsno to perish, H. nāsā; P. nassā to flee, L. nassan, G. nāsvū; M. nāsñē to be spoilt; Sgh. nasinu to die.— See also nātho.]

नासाति nāspāti, v. nāspāti.

नाहक nāhak, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n° ko useless.* [lw. H. nāhaq fr. Pers.]

नाहि nāhi, v. nahī.

(?) नाहुर nāhur, s. A partic. kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि ni<sup>1</sup>, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *tā jādāinas ni* won't you go too? [*< nahī ?*])

नि ni<sup>-2</sup>, a form of the prefix nis- (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि ni<sup>-3</sup>, or nir-, a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit; descended from Sk. niḥ-, nir-, niś-, niṣ-, nis- before consonants, nir- before vowels. In original cmpds. with nouns it gives the meaning of 'without'.

निउँ niū, old nihū, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*niū khojnu* to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel.—*niū garnu* to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. niha- n., nihā f. deceit; — poss. < Sk. nibhaḥ like, nibham n. (in cmpds.) pretext: Pa. nibho like.]

निउँरो niūro, v. niguro.

निउतो niuto, v. nimto.

निउरनु niuranu, old nihuranū, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. nyūranu, H. nihurnā, nihurnā; S. nihoranu to press down; — < Sk. nibhṛtaḥ placed down, humble (: Pk. nihua-), or < \*nibhṛta- (cf. Sk. nidadhre they submitted); — S. nihuranu to bury, P. nihurnā to bow < \*nibharati or nidharati.—With this is perh. confused Sk. nīpatati befalls, falls down: Pa. nīpatati falls down, Pk. nīvaḍai; H. niwarnā; L. niur m. standing with hands on knees; S. niuranu

to bow. This too may have affected the vowel of Sk. nāmati in H. niwnā, newnā, P. neunā, L. nivāvan, S. nivanu (v.s.v. nuhunu: but in H. P. at least the variation between nau-, niu-, and neu-, in either direction, appears to be normal, although as yet undefined: while the forms of L. S. may represent Sk. nīpatati without cerebralization).]

निउरार niurāi, s. Bow, stoop; bowing, stooping. [der. niuranu.]

निउरारनु niurāunu, old nihurāunū, vb. tr. To bend; humble, defeat. [Ku. nyūranu to subdue; H. nihurānā to bend; — caus. of niuranu.]

निउर-मुण्टे niur-munṭe, or -munṭe or -maṅṭe, s. A pop. name for the letter n (lit. 'with bent head'). [cf. niuranu and munṭo.]

निगलनु nigalnu, v. nīgalnu.

निगाले nigāle, v. nīgāle.

निगालो nigālo, v. nīgālo.

निगुरो niguro, v. niguro.

निठिनु niṭhinu, v. nīṭhinu.

निठो niṭho, v. nīṭho.

निठ्याउनु niṭhyāunu, v. nīṭhyāunu.

निंतनु niṭtanu, v. nīmtanu.

निंतो niṭto, v. nīmtō.

निंत्वाउनु niṅtyāunu, v. nīṅtyāunu.

निंत्वारो niṅtyāro, v. nīṅtyāro.

निंदू nid, v. nīd.

निंदक nīrdak, v. nīrdak.

निंदा niṅdā, v. nīndā.

निंदाइ niṅdāi, v. nīndāi.

निंदाउनु niṅdāunu, v. nīndāunu.

निंदित niṅdit, v. nīndit.

निंद्रा niṅdrā, v. nīndrā.

निंद्रे niṅdre, v. nīndre.

निंबु niṅbu, v. nību.

निंबुवा niṅbuvā, v. nībuvā.

निःसहाय niḥsahāya, (l.) adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

निःसार niḥsār, (l.) adj. Worthless. [lw. Sk. niḥsāra-.]

निकासि nikāsi, v. nikāsi.

निकाट nikat, (l.) s. Neighbourhood, propinquity.—*n° mā c. kā* near. [lw. Sk. nikata- near.]

निकल nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकलार nikalāi, s. Taking out, ejection, excommunication. [der. nikālu.]

निकानन्द nikānanda, adj. Safe and sound; sound in body and spirits. [cmpd. niko and ānanda.]

निकामि nikāmi, adj. Useless; worthless. [Sk. niškarmā inactive: Pa. nikkamno, Pk. niḥkamma-; K. nēkama, O. nikamā, H. nikāmā, -ī, P. nikamnā, S. nikamo, M. nikāmī, Sgh. nikam.]

**निकासा nikāsa**, s. Exile, banishment.—*des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion; P. *nikālā* m. exile; — v. *nikālnu*.]

**निकासा-वास nikālā-bās**, s. Exile, banishment.—*n° garnu* to get rid of. [compd. *nikālā* and *bās*.]

**निकासनु nikālānu**, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject.—*taswir n°* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikālei* takes out; Rom. eur. *niklavel* drives out; arm. *nekł-* goes out; D. tor. *nigāl-* to take out, Sh. *nikalōiki* (Lorimer), *nikhāldi* (Bailey), 10 Ku. *nikālno*, O. *nikālībā* (-l ?), H. *nikālñā*, P. *nikālāñā*; L. *nikkalan* to come out; S. *nikāraṇu* to take out; G. *nikalvū* to come out; M. *nikhalñē* to hoist out; — < \**niṣ-kālayati*, cf. Sk. *niṣkālya* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *niṣkaroti* drives out (but poss. < IE. \**q̄*\**ōleye-* beside \**q̄*\**el-* in Sk. *cāratī*: in which case *niklanu* etc. would be formed from *nikālno* etc.). It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent dialectal treatment of \**niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < \**niṣ-ṣkāl-* or \**ni-ṣkāl-* (cf. Sk. *skṛ-* beside *kr-*).—The unexplained dental *l* of O. (< *ly* ?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage.—Sh. *nikhāyōiki* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkṛtā-* or \**niṣ-ṣkṛta-* (if not < *niṣ-kas-*, v.s.v. *niskanu*): so also past part. in L. *nixtā*, S. *nikto* which have replaced \**nikyo* < *niṣkṛtā-*. —See also *niklanu*.]

**निकास nikās**, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue (= *nikāsā*).—*n° patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkāsaḥ* m. issue: Ku. *nikās*, B. *nikās*; O. *nikāsa* settling of accounts; H. *nikās* m. outlet; G. *nikās* f. export; — v. *nikāsnu*.]

**निकास nikāsā**, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue.—*n° dinu* to give a decision.—*des-n°* v.s.v. [v. *nikās*, *nikāsnu*.]

**निकासि nikāsi**, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs; opp. to *pañhāri* import). [O. *nikāsi* finish; — v. *nikās*.]

**निकासु nikāsnu**, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkāsayati* drives out: Pk. *nikkāsia-* driven out; Ku. *nikāsno*, H. *nikāsñā* (lw. in P. *nikāsñā*); — v. *niskanu*.]

**निकास-पत्र nikās-patra**, s. Passport. [compd. *nikās* and *patra*.]

**निकुटेई nikūṭeī**, v. *nikūṭyāi*.

**निकुटो nikūṭo**, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikūṭā* shameless, mean; — < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn out (cf. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* mean, low; — but why ? for *ṭh* ?); — or lw. Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭa-* ?]

**निकुच्चार nikūṭyāi**, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikūṭo*.]

**निकृष्ट nikṛṣṭa**, pop. *nikṛiṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low, vulgar; outcast; — s. Low or vile person; miser, niggard. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निकि nikai**, or *nikāi*, adv. Moderately; fairly; appreciably. [emph. of *niko*.]

**निको niko**, adj. (emph. *nikai* q.v.) In good health, well; safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very.—*n° pārnu* to cure.—*n° mānnu* to think well of.—*n° hoi jānu* to get well.—*naniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *nikka-* clear; O. *nika* good (only of rice); H. *nikā*, *nekā* (e due to Pers. lw. *nek* ?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikkā* young (?); G. *nikū* good, pure, M. *nikā*; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* prepared, cf. *niṣkṛṣṭiḥ* f. cure.]

**निकोर्सि nikorsi**, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

**निक्रिष्ट nikriṣṭa**, (pop.) v. *nikṛṣṭa*.

**निक्रानु nikranu**, vb. intr. To come out, go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *nikle*, arm. *nakl-*, WPah. bhad. *nikalnū*, Ku. *nikalno*, O. *nikal* imperat. (-l ?), H. *nikalnā* *nikarnā*, P. *nikkalñā*, L. *nikkalan*, S. *nikiraṇu*, G. *nikalvū*; M. *nikhalñē* to take to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālno*.]

**निखनिनु nikhāninu**, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu*.]

**निखनु nikhānu**, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom); redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkrīṇāti* redeems: Pa. *nikkīṇāti*, Pk. *nikkīṇāi*.]

**निखरु nikhāru**, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

**निखरा nikhārā**, v. *nikharo*.

**निखरेई nikhārei**, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

**निखरो nikhāro**, or *nikhārā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate. [perh. < \**nikhāro*, v. *nikhārnū*.]

**निखारु nikhārū**, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [v. *nikhārnū*.]

**निखारु नु nikhārnu**, vb. tr. To take completely away; wring out (e.g. water).—*nikhāreṇa khānu* to eat right up. [< \**niṣ-kṣārayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* to make trickle, and *kṣālayati* cleanses): Ku. *nikhārno* to let fall; H. *nikhārñā* to strain; P. *nikhārñā* to cleanse; G. *nikhārvū* to bleach; M. *nikhārñē* to clear away.—See also *nikhranu*.]

**निखुटु nikhūṭ**, v. *nikhōṭ*.

**निखुनि nikhūni**, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūt*, O. *nikhūta*, *nikhūna*; — < *niṣ-* + ?]

**निखोटु nikhōṭ**, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhōṭ*; — < \**niṣ-khōṭta-*, v.s.v. *khoṭ*.]

**निखुनु nikhānu**, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< \**niṣ-kṣarati* (cf. Sk. *kṣarati* flows, melts away, perishes): M. *nikhārñē* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhārnū*.]

**निगम् nigam**, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama-*.]

**निगम्दो nigaldō**, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asār n°* at the end of the month

Asār).—*n° barkha* at the end of the year.—*n° mahinā* at the end of the month. [*< nikaldo* pres. part. of *niklanu*.]

निवाह nigāh, v. *nighā*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nighuro* or *niñuro*, E. *niñro*, W. *niñuro*, s. 6  
A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke n°* a partic. kind of fern.—*pālle n°* another variety.

निग्राह nigrāha, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

निग्राह्णु nighraṇṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — 10  
an Ayurvedic text (such as *madanpāl-n°*, *śāligrām-n°*). [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yāska in his *Nirukta*.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. 15  
*nigāh* fr. Pers.]

निघार् nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor. [*< \*nirghāra-*: S. *nighāraṇu* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jigharti* besprinkles, caus. *ghārayati*, *ghṛtām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*.

निहल्लु nihalnu, (W.) v. *niḷnu*.

निहाले niñāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niñālo*; 20  
— s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n° cituwā*), the cat-bear. [der. *niñālo*.]

निहालो niñālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small 25  
bamboo, *Arundinaria intermedia*. [Ku. *niñālo*, *nigālo*.]

निहुरो niñuro, v. *niguro*.

निङ्गो niñro, (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. 30  
Rascal. [*< \*nīcca-* < Sk. *nīcā*, *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa-*) influenced by *uccā* on high, or < *nīcya-*: Pk. *nīcca-*; K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīc*, A. *nīs*, B. O. *nīca*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīcu*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*; — Sgh. *nīdu* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca-* > *\*nīja-* (v.s.v. *jācnu*).]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*< \*niścya-* 35  
*vayati*, Sk. *cyāvayati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze < *\*niścya-vayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*.]

निचाल् nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless. [H. *niclā*, P. 40  
*nicall*, M. *nicāl*, Sgh. *nīsal*; — < *\*niścalla-*, cf. Sk. *nīscalaḥ*: Pa. *nīccalo*, Pk. *nīccala-*; M. *nicāl*.]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīco*, 45  
H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcū*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcaḥ*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर् nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nicornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of 50  
*nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, 50  
squeeze, press out.—*nāk n°* to sneer.—*mukh n°* to frown.

[Ku. *nicoṇo*; H. *nicoṇā* to wring, P. *nicoṇā*, S. *nicoṇu*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *nīscotayati* causes to drip: S. *nicoṇu* to squeeze out, G. *nicoṇvū* (contam. with *nicavvū*, v.s.v. *nīcānu*); — cf. extension of Sk. *nīscotati* in H. *nicurnā* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *nicarnē* to ooze out < Sk. *nīscarati*: Pa. *nīccharati*.—For meaning cf. *nīcānu*.]

निहड्डु nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. 5  
*bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निह्यान्तो nichyānto, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij gari* peculiarly. [lw. 10  
Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजाहर् nijāhar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jāhar*.]

निजाहरे nijāhare, adj. = *nijāhar* q.v.

निजाहरेई nijāharei, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. 15  
*nijāhar*.]

निजाम् nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. 20  
*nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration. [lw. H. 20  
*nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmati, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jaṅgi* 25  
military). [der. *nijāmat*.]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*.]

निजि nijī, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु nijū, adj. Punctual; present (e.g. *u āphnu kām* 30  
*mā n° cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर् nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid. 35  
[cf. Des. *nijjhara-*, *nijjhura-* decrepit; M. *nijhūr*.]

(?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced. 40  
[*< \*niṭhīyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīṭhīyati* ends, *nīṭhīyatiḥ* ended: Pa. *nīṭhāti* is finished, *nīṭhīto*, Pk. *nīṭhāi*, *nīṭhīa-*; G. *nīṭhvū* to end, Sgh. *nīṭṭāvenu*.]

निठुर् niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly. [Sk. 45  
*nīṭhuraḥ*: Pa. *nīṭhurī*, Pk. *nīṭhura-*; Ku. *nīṭhu*, B. *nīthur*, O. *nīthura*, H. *nīthur*; S. *nītharu* wilful (!); M. *nīthūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhurei, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *nīthur*.]

(?) निद्याउनु niṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. 40  
of *nīhinu*.]

निडर् niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīḍaraḥ* 45  
pitiless: Pa. *nīḍaro* fearless; Ku. H. *nīḍar*, P. *nīḍdar*, S. *nīḍaru*, G. *nīḍar*; — *-ḍ-* for *-r-* after *ḍar*.]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l.) s. Rump; buttocks; posterior (esp. 45  
of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l.) s. A woman with large and 50  
handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितल्लु nitalnu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for 50  
juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nitalāni* free from dregs; M. *nital* clear; — v.s.v. *nīṭānu*.]

नितार्नु nitārnu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *nis-tārayati* causes to come out: Pa. *nitt(h)āreti*; Ku. *nitārno* to set free; P. *nitārṇā* to clarify; G. *nitārvū* to make to settle or ooze; — Sk. *nis-tarati* comes out: Pa. *nitharati*, Pk. *ñitharāi*; P. *nittarnā* to go aside, be clarified; G. *nitārvū* to settle, ooze; M. *nitarnē* to run off (of liquids); — an l-form of this poss. in *nitalnu*.—See also *nithārnu* and Add.]

नित्ते nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. *nitte*, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting; — adv. Always, for ever. [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane). [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity. [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*-.]

नित्यान् nitryān, v. *nitryāna*.

नित्यान्न nitryāna, or *nitryān*, s. Languor; inertia.—*n°* *parnu* to be inert, feel languor.

निधार nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *ñithāra*-m. saving; — cf. P. *nitār* m.; — v. *nithārnu*.]

निघार्नु nithārnu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nithārno* to distil, set free; H. *nithārṇā* to pour off; — < \**niḥ-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *niḥ-styrah* crumbled off from, or \**ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni āstar* threw down.—Or < Sk. *nis-tārayati* causes to come out (: Pk. *ñithārei*, v.s.v. *nitārnu*) with MI. *tt*, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauli and Jaugada inscr. of Aś. *kkh* < -s-k-, *nikham*- < Sk. *niṣ-kram*-.]

निद्र nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā* f.: Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *ñiddā* f.; Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as *nendir*, D. tor. *nin* f., K. *nēndr* f., Ku. *nin*, B. *nid*, O. *nida*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *nindra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu*; — Sh. *nir* f. < \**nīdrā*? — Sh. koh. gur. *nīs* (< \**nījā*?) is paralleled by the unexplained Des. *nijja*-asleep; G. *nīpvū* to sleep, M. *nījnē*.]

निदाह nidāi, or *nidāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness; pain caused by cold. [der. *nidāunu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep; become numb. [Sk. *nidrāyati*: Pa. *niddāyati*, Pk. *ñiddādi*; Ku. *nināṇo*, S. *niṇḍrāiṇaṇu*, Sgh. *nīdanu*; — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nidān, s. Primary cause; — symptom (esp. of disease).—*n°* *mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*-.]

निदार nidār, v. *nīdhār*.

निदात्त nidāl, s. A pillar, a post; the main beam on which the rafters (*dalin*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nidyāunu, v. *nīdhyāunu*.

निद्रा nīdrā, = *nindrā* q.v.—*mītho* *n°* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nīdrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrita*-.]

निधार nīdhāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निधाउनु nīdhāunu, v. *nīdāunu*.

निधार nīdhār, or *nīdār*, s. Forehead, brow. [prob. by dissimilation < \**nīlār* < Sk. *lalātam*, *rardātam*, *nīdālam* n.: Pa. *lalātam*, *nalāṭam* n., Pk. *ṇalāṭa*-, *nīlāṭa*-n.; Sh. *nīlāū* m., H. *hīlār* m., S. *nīrāru* m., M. *nīḍal*, *nīdhāl* n., Sgh. *naḷala*.]

निधि nīdhi, (l.) s. Store; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nīdhini, s. The wife of a *jhākri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nīdho, or *nīdo*, s. Confirmation; news; fact.—*n°* *garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question. [M. *nīdhā*, *nīdhāḍu* m. certainty; — < \**nīrdha*-, \**nīrdhi*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or \**nīrdhyta*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles)?]

निधाउनु nīdhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain. [v. *nīdho*.]

निन् nin, v. *nīd*.

निनार nīnāi, v. *nīdāi*.

निनि nīni, (children) s. Sleep. [v. *nīd*.]

निने nīne, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīni*.]

निन्दक nīndak, adj. Despiteful, blaming; — s. Mocker, blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaka*-.]

निन्दा nīndā, s. Blaming, reproach; contempt; mockery; evil speech; scandal.—*n°* *garnu* to spread scandal. [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-स्तुति nīndā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [cmpd. *nīndā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nīndit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*-.]

निन्द्रा nīndrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).—*n°* *āunu* or *lāgnu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nīndre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nīndrā*.]

(?) निन्दास्रो nīnyāśro, v. *nīyāśro*.

निन्दा nīnrā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि nīparsi, v. *naparsi*.

निपुण nīpuṇ, pop. *nīpun*, adj. Clever; learned. [lw. Sk. *nīpuṇa*-.]

निपुणता nīpuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि nīputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman); — s. A childless woman. [f. of \**nīputro* < Sk. *niṣputrah*: K. *nēpōtur*°, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīputtā*, S. *nīputro*; — -ri either represents suffix -*ḍa*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtṛi* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk. (as in M. *nīputṛi*).]

निपुन् nīpun, (pop.) v. *nīpun*.

निप्फर nīpphar, v. *nīphar*.

निफन् nīphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīphanmu*.]

निफनिनु nīphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [pass. of *nīphanmu*.]

निफन्-नाफन् nīphan-nāphan, s. Winnowing. [redup. of nīphan.]

निफन्नु nīphanu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. nīṣpunāti.] [See Add.]

निफन्ने nīphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. nīphanu.]

निफर् nīphar, or nīpphar or nīpher, adj. Weak, slight; fragile, brittle; — s. An invalid. [poss. < Sk. nīṣphalaḥ seedless, impotent: Pa. nīpphalo, Pk. nīpphala-.]

निफिर् nīphar, v. nīphar.

निब् nib, s. The nib of a pen. [lw. Eng.]

निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवारक्ष् nibāraṅ, v. nivāraṅ.

निवास nibās, v. nivās.

निवाशि nibāsi, l. nivāsi. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. nivāsin-.]

निबु nibu, or nibu, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species.—pāte n° another variety. [Sk. lex. nimbūkāḥ m.: Ku. nimuwā, A. nemu, B. nebu, O. nembu, H. nībū m., P. nimbū, m., G. libu n., M. nībū n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. nimbaḥ m. Azadirachta indica: nimu, limu f.; but limo m. lime.— Finally cf. P. kimb m. large sour lime (v.s.v. kimu).]

निबुवा nibuwā, or nimuwā, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows. [v. nibu.]

निबृत्त nibṛta, v. nivṛtta.

निबृत्ति nibṛtti, v. nivṛtti.

निवेदक् nivedak, l. nivedak, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. nivedaka-.]

निवेदन् nivedan, l. nivedan, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. nivedana-.]

निवेदित् nivedit, v. nivedit.

निव्हेरो nibḥero, s. Settlement, agreement.—n° garnu to come to a settlement. [< \*nirvarta-kara-? — cf. Sk. nirvartate turns back, ceases, is effected: Pa. nibbatteti performs, Pk. nivattei, nivattei; Ku. nibtāṇo to decide; H. nibatnā to be completed; M. nivaṭṇē to come out clear; Sgh. niwat production.—For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. nibhāunu.]

निभ nibhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, Dendrocalamus patellaris.—n° bās id.

निभासन्नु nibhānu, or nimānu, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< \*nirbhāvayati causes to disappear.—Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) nirvahati leads out, accomplishes, is successful, nirvāhayati accomplishes: Pa. nibbahati leads out, nibbāhati accomplishes, Pk. nivāḥei; H.

nibahnū to be accomplished, nibāhnū to accomplish; P. nibāhuṇā to accomplish; S. nibāhaṇu to be ended, nibāhaṇu to end; — (2) \*nirbhavati disappears, \*nirbhāvayati causes to disappear (cf. Sk. nirabhū): K. nibun to be accomplished, nibāunu to accomplish; N. nibhnu to be extinguished, nibhāunu to extinguish, O. nibhibā, nibhāibā; H. nibhnā to be accomplished; P. nibhñā to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; S. nibhāṇu to accomplish; G. nibhvū to endure, nibhāvū to accomplish, nibhāvo m. endurance; M. nibhñē to be accomplished, nibhāvinē to accomplish, nibhāv m. success; — (3) nirvāti blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, nirvāpayati extinguishes, allays, cools, nirvāṇa- extinguished, n. extinction: Pa. nibbāti is extinguished, nibbāpeti extinguishes, nibbāṇaṇi n. extinction; Pk. nivāvedī, nivāṇa- n.; B. nibā to be extinguished, nibāna to extinguish; P. nibnā to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. nivṇē to cool intr., nivavinē tr., nivāṇē n. destruction; Sgh. nivanu to extinguish, nivaṇa Nirvāṇa; — (4) nirvartate turns back, ceases, brings to an end, nirvartayati brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. nibbattati is produced, nibbatteti produces; Pk. nivattei, nivattei; N. nibṛeṇ decision (q.v.); O. neutibā to turn back, B. neutā; H. nibatnā to be accomplished, nibātānā to accomplish (> niptānā, whence nipaṭnā); M. nivaṭṇē to stand out clearly; Sgh. niwat production (< nirvṛtikḥ); — (5) \*nirvarati restrains (cf. nirvāra and next): S. nibiraṇu to be ended, niberaṇu to end, nibero m. decision; — (for meaning cf. Sk. nivārayati restrains: H. niwārnā to prevent, S. nivāraṇu; but P. nivārnā to remove, to accomplish); — (6) nirvṛta- restrained: Pa. nibbuto extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. nivvuda-, nivvadaī releases from sorrow; B. nibār completion; H. nibaṛnā to be accomplished; P. nibbaṛnā to be settled or finished, nibeṛṇā to settle, nibeṛū m. settlement; G. nivādvū to turn out (or < nipatati?), nivādo, nivēdo m. settlement; M. nivādvē to decide, nivādā m. settlement, nivaṭṇē to become cool; — (7) nirmāti makes, nirmāpayati, nirmītaḥ made, settled: Pa. nimmināti fashions, nimmito measured out; Pk. nimmāvei; Ku. nimūṇo to extinguish; N. nimnu to be extinguished, nimāunu to extinguish; H. niman well-finished, nimmānā to finish off well; L. nimmaraṇ to subside (contam. with 5?); G. nimvū to appoint, nimaḍvū to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. nimmṇē to cease; Sgh. nimanu to end, to extinguish.— Possibly N. nimāunu < nibhāunu < nibhāunu.]

निभ्नु nibhnu, or (women) nimnu, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. nibhāunu.]



निम् **nim**, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw. Sk. *niyama*- fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]

निमक् **nimak**, s. Salt (= *nun*).—*n° ko sājho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हराम **nimak-harām**, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हरामि **nimak-harāmi**, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude. [lw. H. *namak-harāmi* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलाल **nimak-halāl**, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]

निमक्-हलालि **nimak-halāli**, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-halāli* fr. Pers.]

निमठिनु **nimaṭhinu**, v. *nimoṭhinu*.

निमठनु **nimaṭhnu**, v. *nimoṭhnu*.

निमन् **niman**<sup>1</sup>, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *man* ?]

(?) निमन् **niman**<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) adj. Good.

निमन्त्रक् **nimantrak**, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka*-]

निमन्त्रण **nimantran**, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation.—*n°-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana*-]

निमन्त्रित **nimantrit**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned, invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita*-]

निमाउनु **nimāunu**, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.

(?) निमाजि **nimāji**, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]

निमित्यान्न **nimītyānna**, or *nimineṭṭa*, adv. Completely; — (with negative) at all.—Ex. *āj ghar mā pāni n° chaina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispatta*.]

निमित्त **nimitta**, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko*) for the sake of.—*tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमिनेट्टु **nimineṭṭa**, v. *nimītyānna*.

निमुखो **nimukho**, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *mukh*.]

निमुवा **nimuwā**, v. *nibuwā*.

निमेक् **nimek**, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.

निमेके **nimeke**, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]

निमेष **nimeṣ**, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa*-]

निमोठिनु **nimoṭhinu**, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimoṭhkeko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimoṭhnu*.]

निमोठनु **nimoṭhnu**, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimoṭṭo*; and N. *moṭṭu*.]

निमिक् **nimki**, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]

निम्हारो **nimchāro**, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge

(e.g. *n° siuni* sewing too near the edge). [cf. H. *nimcharā* half-crowded ?]

निम्कुरो **nimchuro**, v. *nimchāro*.

निमिठनु **nimṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim. [der. *nimṭho*.]

निमिठो **nimṭho**, adj. Brimful.—*n° n°* id.—*n° n° bharnu* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimustīh* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimustīkaḥ* less than a closed hand ?]

निम्याउनु **nimṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *jhusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]

निम्तनु **nimtanu**, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *ṇimanteti*; H. *naūtnā*, *newatnā*, G. *notarvū*; — v. *nimto*.]

निमिन्ति **nimti**, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta*-]

निमिन्तो **nimto**, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal).—*n° dinu* to invite. [*< \*niwato < Sk. nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neūdā*, *neūdṛā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṅdro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation; — cf. *nimtanu*.]

निम्याउनु **nimtyāunu**, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]

निम्यारो **nimtyāro**, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]

निम **nimna**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low. [lw. Sk. id.]

निमु **nimnu**, (women) v. *nibhnu*.

नियत् **niyat**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled; subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata*-]

नियति **niyati**, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]

नियम् **niyam**, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation; compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*). —*n° bādḥnu* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama*-]

नियमि **niyami**, or *nemi*, l. -ī, adj. According to the law; conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]

नियमित **niyami**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained; governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita*-]

निया **niyā**, v. *nyāya*.

नियार **niyāi**, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.

नियौस्रो **niyāsro**, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel lonely. [*ni*-<sup>3</sup> and *āsro* ?]

नियानु **niyānu**, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate). [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyāṅga*, *niyāṅ*, *niyāga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *nidāgho*) < *\*nidahana*-, cf. Sk. *dahanaḥ*

burning and *nīlāghāḥ* m. hot season : Pa. *nīdāgho* m., Pk. *nīdāha-* m.; Rom. *nīlay* m. summer.]

**नियामक niyāmak**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restraining, restrictive; controlling; — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyāmaka-*.]

**नियानुं niyānu**, or *nīhānu*, vb. tr. = *niyānu* q.v.

**नियाम् niyāl**, or *nīhāl*, adj. Very rich. [B. *neyāla* prosperous, O. *nīhāla*, H. P. *nīhāl*, S. *nīhātu*, G. *nīhāl*; — poss. < \**nīhālla-*, der. Sk. *nīdhīh* m. treasure : Pa. *nīdhi* m., Pk. *nīhi-* m. f.]

**नियामु niyālu**, adj. Just, acting justly. [der. *niyā-*.]

**नियामु niyālu**, or *nīhālu* or *niyānu*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nībhālayati* perceives : Pk. *nīhālei*; A. *nīhāliba*, B. *nīhārā*, H. P. *nīhārnā*, S. *nīhāraṇu*, G. *nīhāḷū*, M. *nīhāḷṇē*; — cf. *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) **नियामो niyāso**, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [ < \**nīghāsa-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nīghasaḥ* m. food? — very doubtful.]

**नियामो niyāso**, v. *niyāso*.

**नियोग् niyog**, (l.) s. Application; appointment; injunction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*.]

**निर् nir<sup>-1</sup>**, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'. [lw. Sk. *nir-* originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants; v. *nīs-*.]

**निर् nir<sup>-2</sup>**, v. *nī<sup>-3</sup>*.

**निर nira**, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near. [Sk. *nīkataḥ* near (perh. also \**naikata-* for *forus* with *e*): Pk. *niāda-*, Ap. *niāla-*; D. *gaw. nera*, *gār. nīar*, *tor. niō*, K. *nyūr<sup>u</sup>*, WPah. *kiś. niōr<sup>b</sup>*, bhad. *nero*, *pañ. cur. nīr*, bhat. *nerē*, Ku. *nero*, EH. *niyar*, *ner*, H. *ner*, P. L. *nerē*, G. *neḍe*, M. *neī* (< \**naikatyā-* ?).]

**निरङ्कुश्च निराङ्कुश्च**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchecked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *nīraṅkuśa-*.]

**निरञ्जन निराञ्जन**, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion; — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nīrañjana-*.]

**निरञ्जनि निराञ्जनि**, adj. in *n<sup>o</sup> akhārā* a partic. class of ascetics. [der. *nīrañjan.*]

**निरन्तर निरन्तर**, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless; — adv. Continuously, etc. [lw. Sk. *nīrantara-*.]

**निरपराधि निरपराधि**, l. -ī, adj. Faultless, innocent. [lw. Sk. *nīrapādhī-*.]

**निरर्थ निरार्था**, (l.) s. Nonsense. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निरर्थक निरार्थाक**, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain; unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nīrārthaka-*.]

**निरस निरास**, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nīrasa-*.]

**निरहङ्कार निराहङ्कार**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nīrahankāra-*.]

**निराकार निराकार**, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nīrākāra-*.]

**निरादर निरादर**, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nīrādara-*.]

**निराधार निराधार**, adj. Without support, unsupported. [lw. Sk. *nīrādāra-*.]

**निरामिष्च निरामिष्च**, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire. [lw. Sk. *nīrāmiṣa-*.]

**निरालो निरालो**, adj. Alone, helpless. [Sk. \**nīr-ālaya-*: Pa. *nīrālayo* homeless, Pk. *nīrālaa-*; B. H. P. *nīrālā* lonely, separate, G. *nīrālū*, M. *nīrālū*.]

**निराश निराश**, (l.) v. *nīrās*.

**निराशा निराशा**, pop. *nīrāsā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निरास निरास**, l. *nīrās*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; despondent, abject. [Sk. *nīrāsah*: Pa. *nīrāso* desireless; Pk. *nīrāsa-* hopeless; Ku. *nīrās* despair; B. O. *nīrāsa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nīrās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nērās* (with -s-), P. *nīrās*, S. *nīrāsu* (with -s-).]

**निराहार निराहार**, (l.) v. *nīlāhār*.

**निरुत्तर निरुत्तर**, adj. Not answering, speechless; — inexcusable. [*nīr<sup>-1</sup>* and *uttar*.]

**निरुत्साह निरुत्साह**, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nīrutsāhā-*.]

**निरुद्योग् निरुद्योग्**, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of means. [lw. Sk. *nīrudyoga-*.]

**निरुद्योगि निरुद्योगि**, l. -ī, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nīrudyog.*]

**निरुपाह निरुपाह**, (pop.) v. *nīrupāya*.

**निरुपाय निरुपाय**, pop. *nīrupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निरूपण निरूपण**, (l.) s. Determining; determination; — investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nīrūpaṇa-*.]

**निरूपित निरूपित**, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed; — considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nīrūpita-*.]

**निरोग् निरोग्**, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]

**निरोगि निरोगि**, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nīrog.*]

**निरौला निरौला**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in E. Nepal; — a member of that class.

**निर्गन्ध निर्गन्ध**, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निर्गा निर्गा**, or *niḡāi* or *niḡāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the nilgai, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāi* cow. [prob. a Tarai form with -r- < -l- in *nīr-* blue < Sk. *nīla-*, v.s.v. *nīlo*; H. *niḡāi* f., *niḡāu* m.]

**निर्गुण निर्गुण**, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nīrguṇa-*.]

**निर्गुनि निर्गुनि**, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nīr<sup>-1</sup>* and *guṇ.*]

**निर्घात निर्घात**, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently. [lw. Sk. *nīrghāta-* destruction.]

निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest ; filthy. [lw. Sk. *nirghṛṇa*-.]  
 निर्हल nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. [*nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *chal*.]  
 निर्हले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.  
 निर्हलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]  
 निर्जन nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited ; desolate. [lw. Sk. *nirjana*-.]  
 निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *ekādaśī* a festival in the month Asār. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jal*.]  
 निर्जिव nirjiv, l. *nirjiv*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva*-.]  
 निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *jiu*.]  
 निर्जीव nirjiv, (l.) v. *nirjiv*.  
 निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirnai*, s. Decision, settlement ; investigation.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निरति nirati, s. Excess ; extravagance.  
 निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]  
 निर्दयी nirdayi, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.  
 निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out ; described ; specified ; ascertained. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्देश nirdes, (l.) s. Pointing out ; order, direction ; specification, special mention. [lw. Sk. *nirdesa*-.]  
 निर्देहि nirdehi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdeha*-, cf. *dehi*.]  
 निर्द्वै nirdvai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.  
 निर्दोष nirdokh, v. *nirdos*.  
 निर्दोषि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.  
 निर्दोष nirdos, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*-.]  
 निर्दोषैर् nirdosai, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection. [der. *nirdos*.]  
 निर्दोस् nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdos*.  
 निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent ; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]  
 निर्धक nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless ; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n*<sup>o</sup> *saṅā* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]

निर्धन् nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless ; — s. Pauper. [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*-.]  
 निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor ; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]  
 निर्धो nirdho, adj. Helpless, destitute, weak. [< \**nidhro* < \**nirdhara*- without support : S. *nidharu* (for metathesis cf. H. *nirtānā* < *nitārnā*).]  
 निर्नै nirnai, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*.  
 निर्वंश nirvaṁśa, l. *nirvaṁśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvaṁśa*-.]  
 निर्वन्ध nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bandha*.]  
 निर्वन्धैर् nirbandhai, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]  
 निर्वल nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill. [lw. Sk. *nirbala*-.]  
 निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak. [compd. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *baliyo*.]  
 निर्वलेर् nirbalei, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]  
 निर्वान् nirvān, v. *nirvān*.  
 निर्वानि nirvāni, l. *nirvānī* or *nirbānī*, adj. in *n*<sup>o</sup> *akhārā* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvān*.]  
 निर्वान्हा nirvāhā, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on, conduct, management ; — livelihood.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*-.]  
 निर्विकार nirvikār, v. *nirvikār*.  
 निर्विघ्न nirvighna, v. *nirvighna*.  
 निर्विवाद nirvivād, v. *nirvivād*.  
 निर्विबेक् nirvibek, v. *nirvivek*.  
 (?) निर्विरालि nirvirāli, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.  
 निर्वुद्धि nirbuddhi, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्वोध nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance. [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*-.]  
 निर्वय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhai*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear ; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share.—*n*<sup>o</sup> *garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *bhāg*.]  
 निर्भै nirbhai, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.  
 निर्मल nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent ; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*-.]  
 निर्माण nirmān, (l.) s. Measuring out ; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāna*-.]  
 निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless. [der. *nir*<sup>-1</sup> and *māyā*.]  
 निर्मित nirmit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made ; artificial ; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmita*-.]  
 निर्मूल nirmul, l. *nirmul*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*-.]  
 निर्मूलैर् nirmul, (l.) v. *nirmul*.  
 निर्लज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निर्लज्जा nirlajjā**, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery. [compd. *nir-<sup>1</sup>* and *lajjā*.]  
**निर्लाज् nirlāj**, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [compd. *nir-<sup>1</sup>* and *lāj*.]  
**निर्लाभ् nirlābh**, adj. Unprofitable. [compd. *nir-<sup>1</sup>* and *lābh*.]  
**निर्लिप्त nirlipta**, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**निर्लोभ् nirlobh**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha-*.]  
**निर्लोभि nirlobbhi**, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]  
**निर्वेश् nirvāśa**, v. *nirvāśa*.  
**निर्वाण् nirvāṇ**, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa-*.]  
**निर्वाणो nirvāṇi**, (l.) v. *nirvāṇi*.  
**निर्वाह् nirvāha**, v. *nirvāha*.  
**निर्विकार् nirvikār**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra-*.]  
**निर्विघ्न निर्विघ्ना**, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**निर्विवाद् nirvivād**, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda-*.]  
**निर्विवेक् निर्विवेक**, or *-bibek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka-*.]  
**निर्ल nīl**, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f.: Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]  
**निर्लम् nīlam**, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]  
**निर्लार् nīlār**, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.  
**निर्लाहार् nīlāhār**, l. *nīrāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting.—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v. [Sk. *nīrāhāra-*: Ku. *nīrāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lhw.]  
**निर्लाहार-वर्तं nīlāhār-barta**, s. A vow of fasting.—*nīlāhār* to take such a vow, to fast. [compd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]  
**निर्लो nīlo**, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*nīlo* *hunu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlāḥ*, *nīlakaḥ*: Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla-*; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīly*, K. *nyūl<sup>u</sup>*; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlū* (-l- ?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīleṣṭa* green, blue.]  
**निर्लाग् nīlāg**, s. = *nīrgāi* q.v.  
**निर्लाउ nīlāu**, s. = *nīrgāi* q.v.  
**निर्लनु nīlnu**, W. *nīnalnu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *nīgalati* or *nīgalati*, cf. *nīgirati*: H. *līlnā*, P. *nīlñā* (*ll < ly* ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu* *<* \**nīgalnu*: parallel forms in H. *nīgalnā*, P. *nīgalñā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gilati*, *galaḥ* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *nī-* and *nīs-* (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal-* 'swallow', *gal-* 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nīrgīrñah*, \**nīrgalati*: G. *nīgalvū* to sift): — thus *galati*: \**nīggalati* (*<* *nīr-g-*) = *galati*: *nīgalati* (whence by analogy \**nīggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

**निवारण् nivāraṇ**, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nivāraṇa-*.]

**निवास् nivās**, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nivāsa-* id.]

**निवासी nivāsi**, (l.) v. *nibāsi*.

**निवृत्त निवृत्ता**, or *nibyṛta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nivyṛta-*.]

**निवृत्ति निवृत्ति**, or *nibyṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension; inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निवेदक् nivedak**, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

**निवेदन् nivedan**, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

**निवेदित् nivedit**, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita-*.]

**निष्- niś-**, the form of the prefix *nīs-* (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

**निशा niśā<sup>1</sup>**, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निशा niśā<sup>2</sup>**, v. *niśā*.

**निशाचार् niśācār**, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin. [lw. Sk. *niśācāra-* lit. 'night-farer'.]

**निशान् niśān**, v. *niśān*.

**निशि niśi**, pop. *nisi*, s. Night.—*nī* *bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś-*, loc. *nīsi* at night.]

**निश्चय niścaya**, (l.) v. *nisse*.

**निश्चल् niścāl**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla-*.]

**निश्चित् niścīt**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled; — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita-*.]

**निश्चिन्त निश्चिन्ता**, adj. Free from anxiety; secure; definite. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निश्चेष्ट निश्चेष्टा**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निश्चै niścāi**, v. *nisse*.

**निष्- niṣ-**, the form of the prefix *nīs-* (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*.

**निषाद् niṣād**, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda-* a wild jungle tribe.]

**निष्कपट् niṣkapaṭ**, pop. *niṣkapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *niṣkapaṭa-*.]

**निष्कपटैर् niṣkapaṭeī**, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty. [der. *niṣkapaṭ*.]

**निष्कलङ्क** *niṣkalaṅka*, pop. *niskalaṅka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निष्काम** *niṣkāma*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]

**निष्कासन** *niṣkāsan*, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāšana*-.]

**निष्कोट** *niṣkhoṭ*, (l.) adj. = *nikhōṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ-* and *khoṭ*.]

**निष्ठा** *niṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. — *n°-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निष्ठा-कर्म** *niṣṭhā-karma*, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*.]

**निष्ठुर** *niṣṭhur*, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]

**निष्पापि** *niṣpāpi*, l. -ī, pop. *niṣpāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable. [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*.]

**निष्फल** *niṣphal*, pop. *niṣphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]

**निष्फलेई** *niṣphalei*, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*.]

**निस्** *nis-*, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:— *nir-* before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ-* before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ-* before *k-*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*; *nis-* before *t*, *th*; *nih-* or *ni-* before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.

**निसन्तान** *nisantan*, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *niṣsantāna*-.]

**निसन्देह** *nisandeh*, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *niṣsandeha*-.]

**निसा** *nisā*, or *niśā*, (Darj.) v. *nasā*.

**निसान्** *niśān*, or *niśān*, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niśān* fr. Pers.]

**निसाप** *niśāp*, v. *niśāph*.

**निसापि** *niśāpi*, v. *niśāphi*.

**निसाफ** *niśāph*, or *niśāp*, s. Justice; case for decision.— *n° garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *niśāf* fr. Ar.]

**निसाफि** *niśāphi*, adj. Just. [der. *niśāph*.]

**निसासिन्नु** *niśāsinnu*, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niśāsnu*.]

**निसासु** *niśāsnu*, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *niṣśvasati* sighs, *niṣśvasah* m. sigh: Pk. *niśsasai*, *niśśāsa* m.; H. *niśās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *niśās* m. expiration, *niśāsṇē* to pant.]

**निसि** *niśi*, (pop.) v. *niśi*.

**निसिप** *niśip*, or *nasip* or *nasib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naṣīb* fr. Ar.]

**निसिन्नु** *niśinnu*, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out.—*niski bahanu* to gush out.

[< \**niskanu* (cf. *nikāśnu*) < Sk. *niṣkasayati*: Pk. *nikkasai*; D. tor. *nik-*, *nig-* to come or go out, Sh. *nikaiioiki* (Lorimer), *nikhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikasno*, H. *nikasnā* (lw. in P. *niksaṇā*), G. *nikasvū*.]

**निष्कपट** *niṣkapaṭ*, (pop.) v. *niṣkapaṭ*.

**निष्कलङ्क** *niṣkalaṅka*, (pop.) v. *niṣkalaṅka*.

**निष्किन्नु** *niṣkinu*, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

**निष्ठा** *niṣṭhā*, v. *niṣṭhā*.

**निष्ठा** *niṣṭhā*, s. Deliverance, salvation. [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhāra*-.]

**निष्किन्नु** *niṣkinu*, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*.]

**निष्तेजस्** *niṣtejas*, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy; spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

**निष्ठो** *niṣṭho*, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *niṣṭatvaḥ* weak (or \**niṣṭakta*-?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *niṣṭatta*; S. *niṣatu*, -o.]

**निष्पट्ट** *niṣpaṭṭa*, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness). [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipṭ*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimīṭyāna*.]

**निष्पापि** *niṣpāpi*, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.

**निष्फल** *niṣphal*, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.

**निस्से** *niṣse*, l. *niścaya* or *niścai*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-.]

**निहानु** *nihānu*, v. *niyānu*.

**निहाल** *nihāl*, v. *niyāl*.

**निहालन्नु** *nihālnu*, v. *niyālnu*.

**निहूँ** *nihū*, v. *niū*.

**निहुरन्नु** *nihurānu*, v. *niuranu*.

**निहुराडन्नु** *nihurāṇnu*, v. *niurānu*.

**निहोरा** *nihorā*, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n° garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu* ?]

**नीति** *nīti*, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नीवी** *nīvī*, v. *nīvī*.

**नीरञ्जन्** *nīrañjan*, v. *nīrañjan*.

**नीरस्** *nīras*, v. *nīras*.

**नीरोग** *nīrog*, v. *nīrog*.

**नीलकण्ठ** *nīlakaṅṭha*, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeva. — *burā n°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नीलकमल** *nīlakamaḷ*, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nīlakamala*-.]

**नीलमणि** *nīlamani*, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नीवी** *nīvī*, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women. [lw. Sk. id.]

नुवार nuāi, v. nuwāi.

नुवारनु nuāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.

नुवारनु nuāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.

नुक्ता nukṭā, v. nokṭā.

नुक्सान् nuksān, v. nokṣān.

नुदिहिकि nuṇḍhiki, or nuṇḍhike or nuṇḍhiki, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, Vernonia Volkameriaefolia.

नुदिहिके nuṇḍhike, v. nuṇḍhiki.

नुन् nun, s. (obl. -a) Salt. [Sk. lavaṇā- saline, n. salt : Pa. Pk. lona- n. ; Rom. eur. lon m., arm. nol, syr. lōn, D. tir. pash. kal. lon, kal. lūr (Morg.), Sh. kob. gur. lūṇi f., K. nūn m., WPah. cam. luṇ, Ku. nūṇ ; B. nun salt, lonā, nonā saline ; O. luṇa, nuṇa salt, H. lon, lūn, non, nūn m., P. lūṇ, nūn m., S. lūṇu m., G. luṇ n. ; M. loṇ f. salt-ness of earth ; Sgh. luṇu salt ; — cf. alinu.] [See Add.]

नुनियच्चौ nuniyā, or noniyā, s. An importer of salt. [Pk. loṇia- connected with salt ; O. lupiā, H. noniyā m. ; — der. nun.]

नुनिलो nunilo, adj. Salt, salted. [der. nun.]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt.—<sup>n°</sup> jūulo soft rice prepared with salt. [der. nun.]

नुदिहिकि nuṇḍhiki, v. nuṇḍhiki.

नुन्दानि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= nuna ko bhāṛo). [nun and -dāni.]

नुर nar, s. Countenance.—nur gireko crestfallen. [lw. H. nūr brilliance, fr. Ar.]

नुवार nuwāi, or nuhāi or nuāi, s. Bathing. [der. nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.]

नुवारनु nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>, or nuhāunu or nuāunu, vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. snāti, snāpāyati : Pa. nhāyati, nahāyati intr., nahāpeti tr., Pk. ṇhāi, ṇhāvei ; Rom. nandel tr. (< nan del gives a bath < Sk. snānam ?) ; K. nāwun to scrub ; Ku. nāno to bathe, H. nahānā, P. nhāunā, L. nahāvan, G. nāhvū, M. nāhnē, Sgh. nānu (< \*nahanu).]

नुवारनु nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, or nuhāunu or nuāunu, vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. namāyati, nāmayati : Pa. nameti, Pk. namei ; K. nam\*run ; WPah. pañ. nuāi-chāṇā to squander ; B. nāmāna, O. nuāibā, H. nawānā, G. namāvū ; — P. nivāunā, L. nivāvan, S. nivāiṇu may belong here, or < Sk. nipātayati or nipādayati throws down.—Caus. of nuhunu.]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. nuwāgi.

नुवार nuwār, v. nuwār.

नुवारन् nuwāran, v. nuwāran.

नुवारान् nuwārān, v. nuwāran.

नुहाइ nuhāi, v. nuwāi.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>1</sup>, v. nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.

नुहाउनु nuhāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.

नुहुनु nuhunu, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow ; be

humble.—nuheko bowed, humped. [Sk. nāmati : Pa. namati, Pk. ṇamaī ; K. namun, B. namā, O. nāibā, H. naunā, P. neuṇā ; L. neū m. standing with bent head ; S. niwanu to bend (or < Sk. nipatati), G. namvū, M. lavṇē, Sgh. namanu, navanu.—See also s.v. niuranu.]

नूतन् nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) New, fresh, modern ; young. [lw. Sk. nūtanu-.]

नृत्य नृत्या, (l.) s. The science of dancing ; dancing ; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप नृपा, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति नृपति, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह नृसिंहा, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर neur, v. nyāhulo.

नेउरि neuri, v. nyauri.

नेउलि neuli, v. nyāhulo and nyauli.

नेउलो neulo, v. nyaulo.

नेक nek, adj. Upright, honest, good. [lw. H. nek good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner.—<sup>n°</sup> jogi one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. neg m. f. established custom, customary presents, negī m. one who expects such presents ; P. negī m. head of a nobleman's household.]

(?) नेटिनु neṭinu, v. neṭhnu.

(?) नेटनु neṭnu, v. neṭhnu.

नेटिनु neṭhinu, or neṭinu (?), vb. intr. To be worsted ; be beaten hollow. [pass. of neṭhnu.]

नेटनु neṭhnu, or neṭnu (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke ; show one's power ; do one's worst (e.g. tyas le ma lāi ke neṭhyo what could he do to me ?). [perh. < Sk. nikṛṣṭaḥ despised, outcast ; — but cf. G. M. neṭ m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. neṭā left-handed.]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled ; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= ujhiṇḍo). [Sk. nētram n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick : Pa. nettam n. guidance ; Pk. ṇetta- m. n. eye ; O. neta banner ; H. neṭi f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. netrā m., G. netrū n. ; Sgh. neta eye.]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye.—<sup>n°</sup> balnu to envy (e.g. mero <sup>n°</sup> balcha I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery ; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपजु neparnu, (obsc.) vb. tr. in lāṛo <sup>n°</sup> to pull back the foreskin. [cf. H. nīpūr m. penis ; — more prob. S. nipūṛanu to squeeze out ; M. nepāṇē to rub down, make flow smoothly ; — poss. < Sk. nispatati jumps out, nispatayati : Pa. nipp(h)atati (cf. parnu<sup>2</sup>).]

**नेपाळ nepāl**, s. The country of Nepal; — a partic. clan of Brāhmins.—*n°-bāhun* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla-* sg. the country, pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *newār*, or the latter may be a later (EH. or Bi.) form of *nepāla-*; — see *newār*, *newāri*.]

**नेपालि nepāli**, s. An inhabitant of Nepal; — the language of Nepal. [der. *nepāl*; — cf. Sk. *naipālah*.]

**नेपाले nepāle**, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]

**नेप्टि neṭṭi**, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls, esp. slave-girls. [f. of *neṭṭe*.]

**नेप्टे neṭṭe**, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person. [der. *neṭṭo*.]

**नेप्टो neṭṭo**, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ?).]

(?) **नेप्नु neṭṭnu**, (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.

**नेफा nephā**, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*suruwāl*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]

**नेफार् nephār**, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]

**नेभारो nebhāro**, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*), *Ficus Hookerii*.

**नेम nem**, v. *niyam*.

**नेमि nemi**, v. *niyami*.

**नेर nera**, v. *nira*.

**नेरि neri**, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*.]

**नेल् nel**, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālno* to fetter. [Sk. *niṣadaḥ* m.: Pk. *niṣāda-*, *niṣāla-* m.; Ku. *nyālā* pl., S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l ?), G. *neval* f. (l ?).]

**नेवार् newār**, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *newāri*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kailei hūdaina* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH. form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālah* m.: Pk. *nevāla-* m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]

**नेवारि newāri**, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine. [Sk. *naipāli* f. *Jasminum sambac*: O. *niāli*, H. *newāri* f., M. *nevāl(i)* f.]

**नेवारे newāre**, v. *newāri*.

**नेवार्नि newāri**, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]

**नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte**, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]

**नेङ्गर् nehur**, v. *nyāulo*.

**नेङ्गल् nehul**, v. *nyāulo*.

**नेहोरा nehorā**, v. *nihorā*.

**ने nai**, or *nai*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*ni* and -*ai*.]

**ने नै<sup>1</sup>**, v. *nai*.

**ने नै<sup>2</sup>**, v. *nai*.

**नेकिनि naikini**, v. *nāikini*.

**नेके naike**, v. *nāike*.

**नेनु nainu<sup>1</sup>**, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling. [Sk. *nayanam* n. eye; — see Add.]

**नेनु nainu<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add.]

**नेङ्किलारु nainkilāṭh**, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *loincloth* ?]

**नेनुक् नैनुक् nainsuk**, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *nainu<sup>1</sup>*, *sukh*).]

**नेबेदे naibedde**, (pop.) v. *naibedyā*.

**नेबेय naibedyā**, l. *naivedyā*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedyā*.]

**नेमित्तिक naimittik**, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal. [lw. Sk. *naimittika*.]

**नेयायिक naiyāyik**, (l.) s. Logician. [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika*.]

**नेरास्य नैरास्य nairāśya**, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नेवेय naivedyā**, (l.) v. *naibedyā*.

**नोक nok<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]

**नोक nok<sup>2</sup>**, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *nokkha*-unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?).]

**नोकार nokar**, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant. [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]

**नोकारान nokarān**, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters. [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]

**नोकारि nokari**, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]

**नोकिलो nokilo**, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed. [H. *nokilā*; — der. *nok<sup>1</sup>*.]

**नोकुर nokur**, (Darj.) v. *nokar*.

**नोक्ता noktā**, or *muktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation. [lw. H. *nuqta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**नोक्सान nokśān**, or *nuksān*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuqsān* fr. Ar.]

**नोक्सानि nokśāni**, s. Loss, damage. [der. *nokśān*.]

**नोख nokh**, v. *nok<sup>2</sup>*.

**नोट noṭ**, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]

**नोटिस noṭis**, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]

**नोनियाँ noniyā**, v. *nuniyā*.

**नोल nol**, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *nollāi* throws ?]

**नौ nau**, adj. Nine. [Sk. *nāva* : Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava* ; D. *tir. nab*, pash. *no*, kal. *noh*, kho. *neoh*, gaw. *nūh*, gār. *num*, tor. *nōm*, mai. *naū*, Sh. *ndū*, K. *nav*, *nam*, WPsh. bhad. bhaṭ. *nau*, A. B. O. *na*, Bi. H. *nau*, P. *naū*, L. *nā*, S. *nāvā*, G. M. *nav*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nō*.—Forms with *-m-*, prob. < \**nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

**नौकर naukār**, v. *nokār*.

**नौकरि naukarī**, v. *nokarī*.

**नौका naukā**, s. Boat. [lw. Sk. id.]

**नौनि nauṇī**, s. Fresh butter.—*n°* *ghiu* id. [Sk. *nāvanīlam* n. : Pa. *navanīlam*, *nonīlam* n., Pk. *ṇavanī-* m. n. ; Rom. arm. *nol*, Ku. *nauṇī*, B. *nani*, *lani*, O. *nahunī*, *lahuṇī*, H. *nonī*, *lonī* f., P. *nauṇī*, M. *lonī* f.]

**नौपाने nau-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.

**नौमि nauṃi**, (pop.) v. *navamī*.

**नौरथा naurathā**, s. The ninth day of the festival of Dasai (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days : P. *naūrātare* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navrātar* m. pl., *navrāt* n. ; — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

**नौलो nauḷo**, adj. New, fresh ; different ; strange, startling. [Ku. *nauḷo*, H. *naul* ; — < \**navala* : M. *navalkā*, or < \**navalla* : Pk. *ṇavalla* ; S. *nolo*, G. *navlū* ; der. Sk. *nāvaḥ* : Pa. *navo*, Pk. *ṇava* ; Rom. eur. *nevo*, syr. *nāvū*, D. kal. *nora* (< \**navara*), *nhok* (Morg.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakaḥ*), tor. *nam*, Sh. *nāvū*, K. *now*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīyas* - ?), H. *nauā*, *nayā* (lw. in N.), P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nāo*, G. *navū*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava* ; — Kaf. ashk. *nuī*, *nuṇā*.]

**नौसिन्दा nousindā**, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *nawīsanda* fr. Pers.]

**न्यति nyati**, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**न्यस्त nyasta**, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down ; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

**न्या न्या**, v. *nyāya*.

**न्यालो nyāḷo**, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

**न्यानि nyāni**, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows ; — (children) s. Cow.

**न्यानु nyānu**, v. *nyānu*.

**न्याय nyāya**, pop. *nyāḍ* or *nyā*, s. Justice ; judgment, sentence ; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

**न्यायाधीश nyāyādhiś**, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority. [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhiśa*.]

**न्यायालय nyāyālaya**, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw. Sk. id.]

**न्यायि nyāyi**, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyāi* or *nyāi*, adj. Just. [lw. Sk. *nyāyin*.]

**न्यार nyār**, (pop.) v. *newār*.

**न्यार्नि nyārni**, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

**न्यालो nyālo**, v. *nyāulo*.

**न्यास nyās**<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Depositing ; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

**न्यास nyās**<sup>2</sup>, s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities ; religious exercise of deep breathing ; religious meditation.—*n°* *dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

**न्याहलो nyāhalo**, v. *nyāulo*.

**न्याहलो nyāhulo**, v. *nyāulo*.

**न्यून nyūn**, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Lessened, diminished ; destitute of ; — vile, low, wicked ; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna*.]

**न्यौरि nyauri**, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., *-ī* f. : Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇāula* m. ; K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulā* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *noḷiyo* m. ; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

**न्यौलि nyauli**, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird. [cf. *nyāulo*.]

**न्यौलो nyaulo**, (W.) s. Mongoose.—*n°* *muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

**न्यागि nyāgi**, or *nuwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [ < \**navāgra*, cf. Sk. *nāvaḥ* (v.s.v. *nauḷo*) and *āgrāḥ* (v.s.v. *aghi*).]

**न्यारन् nwāran**, or *nuwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child. [Sk. Pa. *nāmakarāna* n.]



प *pa*, indecl. = *po* q.v.  
 पहेलो *paḥelo*, v. *paḥēlo*.  
 पंक *paṅka*, v. *paṅka*.  
 पंक्ति *paṅkti*, v. *paṅkti*.  
 पंखा *paṅkhā*, v. *paṅkhā*.  
 पंखि *paṅkhi*, v. *paṅkhi*.  
 पंच *pañca*, v. *pañca*.  
 पंच-पात्रो *pañca-pātro*, v. *pañca-pātro*.  
 पंचमी *pañcamī*, v. *pañcamī*.  
 पंचारति *pañcārti*, v. *pañcārti*.  
 (?) पंचाचनु *pañcānu*, v. *pañjyānu*.  
 पंचांग *pañcāṅga*, v. *pañcāṅga*.  
 पंचाचनु *pañchānu*, v. *pañchānu*.  
 पंछि *pañchi*, v. *pañchi*.  
 पंजनि *pājani*, or *pajani*, s. Arrangement, setting in order, overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p° garnu* to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pājñī* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. *pājñī* f. whetting, applying paste; — v. *pājñu*.]  
 पंजा *pañjā*, v. *pañjā*.  
 पंजाचनु *pañjānu*, v. *pañjyānu*.  
 पंजाब् *pañjāb*, v. *pañjāb*.  
 पंजिका *pañjikā*, v. *pañjikā*.  
 पंजिनु *pājñinu*, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pājñu*.]  
 पंजनु *pājñu*, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pājñā* to solder, fill up; G. *pājñī* f. habit; M. *pājñē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for *pājñu* (with *a* after *pājñyānu* ?) < \**pañjati*, cf. Sk. *āpapapāja* he started back (cf. also Lat. *pango*), and Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; but see *pājñu*.]  
 पंजाचनु *pañjānu*, or *pājñānu* or *pañcānu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pājñinu*.]  
 पंडा *paṅḍā*, v. *paṅḍā*.  
 पंडित *paṅḍit*, v. *paṅḍit*.  
 पंड़िनि *pāṇini*, s. The wife of a *pāṇi* q.v.  
 पंदा *paṅḍā*, v. *paṅḍā*.  
 पंद्यालो *pādyālo*, v. *panyālo*.  
 पंद् *paṅdra*, v. *paṅdra*.  
 पंधिरे *pādhere*, v. *panere*.  
 पंधिरो *pādhero*, v. *panero*.  
 पंधिनि *pādherni*, v. *panerni*.  
 पंफा *paṅphā*, v. *pamphā*.

पकड़ *pakar*, s. Capture, in *dhar-p°*, *dhar-p°* qq.v. [v. *pakranu*.]  
 पकाचनु *pakānu*, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakāia*- cooked; Rom. *pekel*, K. *pākawun*, Ku. *pakoṇo*; A. *pakāūtā* one who causes to ripen; B. *pākāna*, H. *pakānā*, P. *pakāunā*, L. *pakāvan*, G. *pakavū*, M. *pikavīṇē*; — caus. of *pāknu*.]  
 पका-पक् *pakā-pak*, adv. in *p° kuṅnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak*.]  
 पकार *pakār*<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter *p*. [lw. Sk. *pakāra*-.]  
 पकार *pakār*<sup>2</sup>, in *hakār-p°* q.v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukārnu*.]  
 पकुवा *pakuwā*, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p° lagānu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakānu* ? — but cf. *pakuwān*.]  
 पकुवान् *pakuwān*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p°* dainties, luxuries.—Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p°* to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān* ? [lw. H. *pakuwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvānna*-.]  
 पक्क *pakka*, s. Astonishment.—(usu.) *p° parnu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p° parē* I was astonished).  
 (?) पक्कर *pakkar*, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.  
 (?) पक्करे *pakkarē*, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse. [der. *pakkar*.]  
 (?) पक्करेई *pakkarēi*, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. *pakkarē*.]  
 पक्का *pakkā*, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakvāḥ* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]  
 पक्का-पक्कि *pakkā-pakki*, adj. Sure and certain.—*p° garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā*.]  
 पक्कि *pakki*, adj. in *p° kurā* or *bāt* correct or standard Hindi.—*p° ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p° hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā*.]  
 पक्कु *pakku*, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee. [cf. *pakuwā*.]  
 पकड़नु *pakranu*, v. *pakranu*.  
 पकड़ाच *pakrāu*, v. *pakrāu*.  
 पकड़ाचनु *pakrānu*, v. *pakrānu*.  
 पकड़पक् *pakpak*<sup>1</sup>, adv. in *p° kuṅnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p° bānu* to gape, the mouth to fall open



- animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragrāhaḥ* m. holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk. *paggaha-* m. tether; A. O. *paghā*, Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m.; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.—Relationship of G. M. *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk. *paggaḥ* seizes).]
- (?) पगितो *pagito*, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]
- परडण्ड *pagdaṇḍi*, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *pag-daṇḍi* f.; — cf. H. *pag* m. foot, G. *pāg* m., M. *pag* n.; derivation fr. Sk. *padgaḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *daṇḍi* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *dār*.]
- पयनु *pagranu*, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast). [< \**pragharati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial *g*); M. *pāgār* m. instrument for sowing corn.—Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*; P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghiranu* to melt intr., *paghārānu* tr.; — \**praghalati*: H. *pighalnā* to melt; M. *pāghalnē* to ooze.—See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*.]
- पयिनु *pagrinu*, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.
- पगलनु *paglanu*, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* *p*<sup>o</sup> the heart to melt with love or pity. [< \**pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitaḥ* dripped down: Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk. *pagalaḥ* drips; Ku. *pagalno* to melt, H. *pigalnā*.—For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, \**praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu*.]
- पगला *paglā*, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]
- पगलार *paglāi*, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu*.]
- पगलनु *paglinu*, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.
- पगारु *paghārnu*, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< \**pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*): P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghārānu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]
- पङ्क *paṅka*, (l.) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *hilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- पङ्क्ति *paṅkti*, s. Line, row, class (= *pāti* or *pāgti*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- पङ्कहा *paṅkhā*, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *paṅśāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*.]
- पङ्क्ति *paṅkhi*, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj-p*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *paṅśī* m.: Pa. Pk. *paṅkhi* m.; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhī*, P. *paṅkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *paṅkhī* m., S. *paṅkhī* f.]
- पच् *pac*<sup>1</sup>, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pāryo* confiscated.
- पच् *pac*<sup>2</sup>, in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

- पच् *pac*<sup>3</sup>, (in cmpds.) Five. [fr. *pāc*.]
- पचका *pacakā*, or *packā*, s. A syringe. [cf. H. *pickāri* f.]
- पचनि *pacani*, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭani mānu* *p*<sup>o</sup> passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*.]
- पचर *pacar*, in *kacar-p*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. *kacar*.
- पचहत्तर *pacahattar*, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcahattari*, *pañnattari*; K. *pañcasatath*, B. *pācattar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahatari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācyāhattar*.]
- पचहत्तरौ *pacahattarāu*, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pacahattar*.]
- पचाउनु *pacāunu*, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāiba* to cause to rot, B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*; H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacāunā*, S. *pacāinu*, G. *pacāvū*, M. *pacāvinē*, Sgh. *pāsavanu*; — caus. of *pacnu*.]
- पचान्न *pacānna*, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānaviim*; K. *pañcanamath*, B. *pācānabā*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācānū*, M. *pācyānav*.]
- पचापच् *pacāpac*, in *p*<sup>o</sup> *kiriya hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpaci*.]
- पचाशी *pacāśi*, (l.) v. *pacāsi*.
- पचास *pacās*, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty. [Sk. *pañcāśatī* f.: Pa. *paññāsa*, *paññāsa*, Pk. *paññāsam*; K. *pañcāḥ*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāḥ*, S. *pañjāḥa*, G. *pacās*, M. *pañnās*, Sgh. *pañās*.]
- पचासै *pacāsā*, adj. = *pacāsāu* q.v.
- पचासि *pacāsi*, l. *pacāsi*, adj. Eighty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāśiim*; K. *pañcāśiḥ*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāsi*, L. *pañjāsi*, S. *pañjāsi*, G. M. *pācyāsi*.]
- पचासिवा *pacāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*.]
- पचासौ *pacāsāu*, adj. Fiftieth; — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]
- पचाहा *pacāhā*, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]
- पचिस *pacis*, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṁśatī* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṣa*, *paññaviṣati*, *paññuviṣa*, Pk. *pañuviṣam*, Ap. *pacisam*; K. *pāncāḥ*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacis*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīḥ*, S. *pañjīḥa*, G. *pacis*, M. *pañcaviṣ*.]
- पचिसि *pacisi*, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacisi*.]
- पचिसौ *pacisāu*, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]
- पचका *pacakā*, v. *pacakā*.
- पच् *pacca*, v. *pac*<sup>1</sup>.
- पचास *paccās*, v. *pacās*.
- पच्चाह् *paccyāh*, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk*.]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pakṣi*.

पच्छि पच्छि, (pop.) v. *pacsiū*.

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *pakṣiṇi*.

पच्छिम pacchim, v. *pacsiū*.

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *pacimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *pacima*.]

पच्छि pacche, (pop.) v. *pakṣa*.—*pan p° garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit, in *ragat-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa*.]

पच्छेपात् pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāt*.

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *pakṣapāti*.

पच्यु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p° v.s.v. dam*. [Sk. *pacyāte* is cooked, ripens: Pa. *paccati* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāna*; D. *pasā* to boil, kal. *pacila* boiled (Morg.); Sh. *pdāi* ripens, is cooked; A. *pasiba* to rot; B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen; H. *pācnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacānu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pacnē*, Sgh. *pāsenu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pučā-* to boil.] [See Add.]

पच्युचरुनु pacpacānu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānā* or *picpicānā* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पच्यपि pacpaci, in: *p° kiriyā hālnu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पच्यन् pacpan, v. *pacpanna*.

पच्यन्न pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five. [cf. Sk. *pāñcapañcāsat* f.: Pa. *pañcapaññāsa*, Pk. *pañavanam*; K. *pōncāwanzāh*, B. *pañcānna*, O. *pañcāwana*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvañja*, S. *pañjvañjāha*, G. *pācāvan*, M. *pācāvann*.]

पच्यन्ती pacpannā, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna*.]

पच-मेल pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. *p° mīhāi* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — compd. *pāc* and *mel*.]

पछत्तर् pachattar, v. *pacchattar*.

पछाउनु pachāunu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hūdai garnan, nāti pachāuchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pacheibā*, Sgh. *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पछाङ्ग pachāṅg, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachāṅgi* f., G. *pachāṅgi* f.; — v. *pachāṅgi*.]

पछाङ्गि pachāṅgi, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p° lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *pichāṅgi* rear, H. *pachāṅgi* f., P. *pachvāṅgi* m., G. *pachvāṅgi* or *pachāṅgi*; — P. S. indicate MI. -d-, in which case N. with *r* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścār-dhāḥ* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchaddha* n.—Der. Sk. *paścāt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पछार् pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back, B.

*pachār*, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachāra* f. slight blow; G. *pachād* f. overpowering; — v. *pachānu*.]

पछारिनु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall. [pass. of *pachānu*.]

पछार्नु pachārnu, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhōti p°*). [Pk. *pacchādīda* washed; B. *pāchāna*, H. *pachārna*, P. *pachārṇā*, S. *pachāraṇu*, G. *pachādvū*; cf. Ku. *pachorṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. -d-. Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchāna* to winnow, O. *pāchuribā*, H. *pachorṇā*, S. *pachāṇḍanu* < Sk. *pracchardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchādānam* n. throwing out) and \**pracchoṭayati* (cf. *chorṇu*). But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāra* and *pachāṇḍa* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paśc* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs.]

पच्छि pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tira* backwards, behind.—*pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow.—*p° bāṭa* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter. [Sk. *paśc*, *paścāt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl., or loc.): Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchā*, *pacchādo*; Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche*, *pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. braj *pāchai*, *pāchāi*; S. *pachoru* m. hinder part (< \**paśca-ṛuṭa* ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pāchī* after; M. *pāsoḍi* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pācheḍi* or *pāchoḍi* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā-* (> Pk. *piṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *piṭh*) in H. *pāche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *pācho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha* n., beside Sk. *puccha*-tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paśc* collides with *pāśva-*, it has been replaced by *prsthā-* > *pāṭhē*. — *ā > a* in an auxiliary word.]

पछिताउ pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< \**paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāttāpaḥ* m., Pa. *pacchānutāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva* < \**paścā-tāpa*): H. *pachtāu* m., P. *pachotāvā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutāv*.]

पछिताउनु pachitāunu, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastābā*, H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachotāṇā*, S. *pachotāṇu*, G. *pastāvū*, M. *pastāvnē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]

पछितो pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu*.]

पच्छि pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p° tira* (c. dir. or *ko*)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*; H. braj *pāchil*, G. *pāchlū*; — cf. also H. P. *pichlā*; — v. *pachi*.]

पच्छिन्नो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, final, last. [Pk. *pacchillaa-*, v. *pachil*.]

पक्षुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*.

पक्षुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.

पक्षुरतो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [*\*paśca-paṭa-* (cf. Sk. *paścā*, v.s.v. *pachi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭa-* m. n.; S. *paṭo* m. petticoat, Sgh. *paṭa*): B. *pāchuri*, H. *pachori* f., *pichaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichodī* f., M. *pāsoḍā* m.]

पक्षेटो pacheto, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v.; — suffix *-eto* ?]

पक्षीटे pachauṣe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāi* late-ripening maize). [*\*paścāvarta-*? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind; — v. *pachi*.]

पक्षुताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*.

पक्षुताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.

पक्षुताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*.

पक्षुतावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]

पक्षुताउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after. [compd. *pachi* and *āunu*.]

पक्षीरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*.

पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.

(?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.

पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājā* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmi* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañcu* assembly of originally five men.]

पञ्चक pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.

पञ्चपात्रो pañcapātro, l. -a, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātra-*.]

पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal, stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.

पञ्च-महाभूत pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]

पञ्चमि pañcami, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]

पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste.—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting. [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]

पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चि pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājā* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *ṭhyāmkō*, *ḍholaki*, *damāhā*). [emph. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चैति pañcāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पञ्चुताउनु pañchāunu, v. *pañsāunu*.

पञ्चि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird. [lw. Sk. *pañcin-*.]

पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]

पञ्जात् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers']

पञ्जाणि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab; the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]

पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account-book. [lw. Sk. id.]

पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ hunu* to fall on the face.—*cit paṭ* heads or tails. [H. *paṭ* id.; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack; G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]

पट paṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.

पटक paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep*: e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cūr p° gari sakē* I did this job three or four times).

पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.

पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals.—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭak*.]

पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācinu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṅa p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṭkanu*; — but poss. conn. with *\*paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]

पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.

पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f.; — < *\*pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭṭa-devī* f.); — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]

पटल paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bādhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala-*.]

पटार paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f.; — der. *paṭāunu*.]

पटारनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes). [Ku. *paṭyūṇo* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭṇē*; — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

पटापट paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kuṭnu* or *hirkāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat. [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*.]

पटार paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*sinār p°* dressing up, adornment.—*sinār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *sinār*.]

पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on

either side of the door (= *pīri*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board, slab, seat: Pa. *silā-paṭṭo* m. stone seat; Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. throne; A. B. H. *pāt* m. seat, G. *pāt* f., M. *pāt* m.—See also *pāt*<sup>1</sup>, *pāḷo*.]

पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f., G. *pāṭiyū* n.; — der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]

पटिरा paṭirā, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पटुवारि paṭuāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.

पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle.—*kaprā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m.; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *pāt*<sup>1</sup>).]

पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāt*). [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *pāt*<sup>1</sup>).]

पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭuwāri*.

पटेर paṭer, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *pāṭir* a sort of radish; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass; — and *paṭelo*.]

पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass. [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass; — cf. *paṭer*; and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]

पटका paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb. [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain; — v. *paṭkanu*.]

पटकारि paṭkārai, or *paṭkārai*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālai*.]

पटकालो paṭkālo, v. *paṭkālo*.

पटु paṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.

पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, s. Lease.—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *pāḷo*<sup>1</sup>).]

पट्टा paṭṭā<sup>2</sup>, s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā*; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*<sup>1</sup>.]

पट्टार paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium; boredom.—p° *lāgnu* c. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭāunu*.]

पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭīnu*.]

पट्टाखेलार paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*<sup>2</sup> and *khelnu*.]

पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Direction, quarter, side; — postp. (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārai* p° on all sides, all round.—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of \**paṭi* < \**pāṭe* (as *pāchi* < \**pāche*) loc. of *pāḷo* q.v.]

पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Bandage; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *pāt*<sup>1</sup>).]

(?) पट्टि paṭṭi<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Company.

(?) पट्टिनु paṭṭīnu, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs). [perh. < \**pāṭīnu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]

पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pāt*<sup>1</sup>).]

पट्टेर paṭṭer, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.

पट्टि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]

पट्टो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *pāṭho*).]

पटना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭtanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]

(?) पटनु paṭnu, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated; P. *paṭṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu*; — < \**paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pālayati* splits (: Pk. *pādai*), *pāyate* is split, opens: P. *pāṭnā*.—Cf. *paṭakka*.] [See Add.]

पटपट paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.

पटपटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo ke paṭpaṭāūcha kei bujhāina*).—oṭh p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पटपटि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently.—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phuṭnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh* p° *phuṭeko cha*); to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyas ko gorā jūrā mā* p° *phuṭcha*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पटपटे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped; — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*), Talauma Hodgsoni.

पयाउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait. [cf. *paṭāunu*.]

पयाऊ paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhācnu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पयाक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering; rattling.—p° *garnu* to putter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]

पयाङ्क paṭyāṅk, in *laṭyāṅk-paṭyāṅk* q.v.

पयाहट paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭīnu*.]

पट-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.

पट्टारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭāri* land-steward; H. P. *paṭwāri* m. village registrar; S. *paṭevāru*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭedāru* m. leaseholder?), G. *paṭāvālo* m.; M. *paṭwāri* m. land-steward, village officer; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāt*<sup>1</sup> or poss. *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>) and MI. suffix -*vālu*- (< Sk. -*pāla-*, v.s.v. -*vāl*); if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r-* are loans from EH. or Bi. dialect.—Cf. also Pk. *paṭṭāilla-* m. village headman: H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]

पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—p° *pāṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana-*.]

पठाडने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाडनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

**पठानु** *paṭhānu*, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati* : Pa. *paṭṭhāpeti*, Pk. *paṭṭhāvei*, *paṭṭhāvai*; Ku. *paṭhūno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāṭhāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānū*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāvū*, M. *pāṭhaviṇē*; Sgh. *paṭavanu* to load up; — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down; L. *paṭṭhaṇ* to send, S. *paṭṭhaṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *pēist* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

**पठान्** *paṭhān*, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāṭhān*, O. *paṭhāna*, H. *paṭhān* m., P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m., G. M. *paṭhān* m.; — Pashto *paštūn* pl. *paštāna*, for which G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original \**prṣtāna*- 'hill-people or prominent people'.]

**पठित** *paṭhit*, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-.]

**पटुवा** *paṭhuwā*, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

**पट्टेकि** *paṭṭhekri*, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭṭhekro*.]

**पट्टेको** *paṭṭhekro*, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pāṭho*; — suffix *-ekro*?]

**पट्टाको** *paṭṭhāko*, v. *paṭṭhekro*.

**पण्डा** *paṇḍā*<sup>1</sup>, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāre*).]

**पण्डा** *paṇḍā*<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पण्डा** *paṇḍā*<sup>3</sup>, v. *paṇṇā*.

**पण्डित** *paṇḍit*, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-.]

**पण्डितिनि** *paṇḍitini*, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

**पण्डितेई** *paṇḍitei*, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

**पढ़ार** *paṛāi*, l. *paṛhāi*, s. Reading; learning, education. [lw. H. *paṛhāi*; — v. *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पड़ाउ** *paṛāu*, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāu* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*<sup>2</sup>).]

**पड़ाउनु** *paṛāunu*, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā*; — v. *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पड़ोसि** *paṛōsi*, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛōsi* m. < Sk. *prativēsi* m. (cf. *prativēsaḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paṛivesiā*-; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛisā*, *paṛōsi* (lw. with *-s* in P. *paṛēsī*, *paṛōsī* m., S. *paṛōsī* m. unless < Sk. *prativēsmikaḥ* m.), G. M. *paṛōsī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *prativāsī* m. (cf. *prativasati* dwells: Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paṭivasai*).]

**पड़कनु** *paṛkanu*, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< \**paṭkanu*; — Ku. *paṭakṇo* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkanā*, *paṭākṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭakṇē* to dash down; — extension in *-akka*- of onom. *paṭa*- in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

**पड़काउनु** *paṛkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṛkūno* to burst open; B. *paṭkāna*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkāuṇā*, M. *paṭkāvinē*; — caus. of *paṛkanu*.]

**पड़कारै** *paṛkārai*, v. *paṭkārai*.

**पड़कालो** *paṛkālo*, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct.—*p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṛkanu*?]

**पड़के** *paṛke*, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *rurī* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṛkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain.]

**पड़को** *paṛko*, in *aṛko-paṛko*, v.s.v. *aṛko*. [cf. *paṛkanu*.]

**पड़नु** *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [lw. H. *paṛhnā* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>, which this is replacing).]

**पड़नु** *paṛnu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *paṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पड़्याऊ** *paṛyāū*, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun. [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpaṭ*, etc.]

**पढ़ारै** *paṛhāi*, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

**पढ़ाउनु** *paṛhāunu*, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

**पड़नु** *paṛhnu*, (l.) v. *paṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.

**पत** *pat*, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पतङ्क** *paṭakka*, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *paṭati* falls?]

**पतन** *paṭan*, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *paṭana*-.]

**पतना** *paṭanā*, in *khatanā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पतरि** *paṭari*<sup>1</sup>, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pāṭrā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭḍē* n. almanac; — extension with *-ḍa*- of Sk. *pāṭtra*- (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

**पतरि** *paṭari*<sup>2</sup>, adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton. [der. *pātar*.]

**पतरिया** *paṭariyā*, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāuriyā* f.; — der. *paṭari*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) **पतर्सिनु** *paṭarsinu*, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) **पतहि** *paṭahi*, s. An undeveloped leaf. [cf. *pāt*.]

**पताका** *paṭākā*, s. Flag, banner.—*dhajā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पति** *pati*<sup>1</sup>, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativratā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पति** *pati*<sup>2</sup>, s. Rank, position.—*p° kholnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*<sup>1</sup>.]

पतिंगर patigar, v. patingar.

पतिङ्गर patingar, or patingar or patigar, s. Fallen leaves. [der. pāt; — for suffix cf. kasingar.]

पतिङ्गर patingar, v. patingar.

पतित patit, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—jāt-p° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. patita-.]

पतिन्ध्याङ्क patindhyāṅk, in tindhyān-p° q.v.

पतिवर्ता patibartā, (pop.) v. pativratā.

पतिव्रता patibratā, v. pativratā.

पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

पतिचा पतिyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into caste.—pāni p° id.—p°-purjī certificate of re-admission.—p° linu to gain re-admission into caste. [lw. H. patiyā letter, opinion given by a paṇḍit < Sk. patrikā f., v.s.v. pāt.]

पतिव्रता pativratā, or patibratā, pop. patibartā, s. A chaste and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves. [cf. patkerā.]

पत्केरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves; rubbish. [compd. pāt and kero.]

पत्त patta, in hatta-patta q.v. [jingle-word.]

पत्ता patā<sup>1</sup>, v. patto.

पत्ता patā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk. pāttra- (v.s.v. pāt).]

पत्ताल patāl, l. pātāl, s. Hell.—akkās patāl heaven and hell.—dhui-p° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. pātāla-.]

पत्तावाला patāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der. patā<sup>2</sup>.]

पत्ति patī, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea).—cā-p° tea-leaves, tea. [lw. H. patī leaf (v.s.v. pāt).]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money.

पत्तुर pattur, v. patru.

पत्तो patto, or patā, s. Direction, position, location, whereabouts (e.g. us ko p° chaina his whereabouts is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—atto-p° v.s.v.—p° or patā dinu to announce. [O. patā, H. P. patā m., S. pato m., M. patā m.]

पत्त्याइने pattyāine, v. patyāine.

पत्त्याउनु pattyāunu, v. patyāunu.

पत्त्यार pattyār, v. patyār.

पत्त्यारो pattyāro, v. patyāro.

पत्र patra, v. patra.

पत्रिका patrikā, v. patrikā.

पत्थर patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically, e.g. p° jasto chāli a breast hard as stone).—p°-kalā v.s.v. [lw. H. patthar m. < Sk. prastārāḥ m. couch of leaves, flat top, stone: Pa. pattharo m. stone; Pk. patthara- m.; K. pathur m. bare floor, scattering things about; A. B. pāthar stone, O. pathara, H. pāthar m., P. patthar m.,

S. patharu m.; G. pāthro m. cut grass lying in a fold; M. pāthar f. flat stone; Sgh. patara dust.]

पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder. [lw. H. patthri, v.s.v. patthar.]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der. patthar.]

पत्थे patthe, v. pathya.

पत्नी patnī, (l.) Wife; mistress.—pati p° husband and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) पत्नेरो patnero, or pātmero (?), s. A partic. kind of tree, Litsea polyantha.

पत्थारने patyāine, or pattyāine, adj. Trustworthy. [der. patyāunu.]

पत्थारनु patyāunu, or pattyāunu, vb. tr. To believe; (c. mā) trust in. [Pk. patia- m. n. trust, pattiāu trusts; Rom. palyel, pakyel, patsel; K. pačun (< \*patyun), Ku. patyūno; O. patiāra trust; H. patyānā, P. patiāunā; G. patiyār m.; M. pātyaviṇē; — all prob. early loans fr. Sk. pratyayaḥ m., which is inherited in Pa. paccayo m., Pk. paccā- m.; Sgh. pas; — cf. patyāro.]

पत्थार patyār, or pattyār, s. Confidence, trust. [v. patyāro.]

पत्थारो patyāro, or pattyāro, s. Belief, confidence, trust, faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—p° rākhnu to believe, trust. [Ku. patyāro, O. patiāra, H. patiyārā m., G. patiyār m.; — cf. Sk. pratyayakārakaḥ trustworthy; but see patyāunu.]

पत्र patra, or pattra, s. Leaf; — page; letter; document, deed; accounts.—jita-p°.—nikās-p°.—nimantraṅ-p°.—bakas-p°.—bahi-p°.—sahi-p° v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. pattra-.]

पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a humble means of worship). [compd. patra and puṣpa.]

पत्रिका patrikā, or pattrikā, s. Journal, magazine.—janma-p° horoscope. [lw. Sk. patrikā leaf.]

पत्रु patru, or pattur, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot. [cf. pitru.]

पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves; — reading from the page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart). [der. patra q.v.]

पथारु pathāru, vb. tr. To roll.—roḥi p° to slap dough from one hand to the other. [< \*prastārayati (cf. Sk. prastṛṇoti spreads): Pa. patthāreti; — cf. also Pa. pattharati, Pk. pattharā; G. pātharvū; and Sk. prastārah m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. pathāra- m.; K. pathar on the ground; A. pathār level land cleared of trees; B. pāthār ocean; G. pathāro m. expanse, M. pathārī f.; Sgh. patara assembly.]

पथिक pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. pathika-.]

पथ pathya, pop. patthe, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk. pathya- wholesome.]



पद् pad<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [lw. Sk. *pada-* position; — cf. *pat.*]

पद् pad<sup>2</sup>, s. Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *pada-*.]

पद्म padam, s. The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus puddum* (= *pañyū*). [lw. Sk. *padma-* name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka-Cerasus puddum*.]

पद्म-चाक्षु padam-cālxu, s. A partic. kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [compd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma-* root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cālxu* ?]

पदवि padavi, l. -ī, pop. *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position; (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavi*.]

पदारथ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing; nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word.—*recak p°* a purging pill. [lw. Sk. *padārtha-*.]

पदिना padinā, or *puḍinā*, s. Mint, *mentha sativa*. [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers.; — changed fr. *puḍinā* to avoid association with *puti*.]

पदेरो padero<sup>1</sup>, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. H. *pidrī* f. *tomtit* ?]

पदेरो padero<sup>2</sup>, s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl kalkatā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhai rahecha*). [same as *panero*.]

पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method. [lw. Sk. *paddhati-path*.]

पद्मि padbi, (pop.) v. *padavi*.

पद्मिनी padmini, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz. *p°*, *citriṇī*, *śaṅkhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.

पन् pan<sup>1</sup>, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan pasnu c. ko* to back up, to show partiality towards.—*pan-pasāi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *paṇa-* agreement, reward.]

पन् -pan<sup>2</sup>, suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *rālopan*, *setopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. H., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix *-tvana-*.]

पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s. Great-grandson. [< \**pranap-tka-*, cf. Sk. *prāṇapāt* m.: M. *paṇat* f. great-granddaughter (< \**pranapṭi*), *paṇatū* m. great-grandson.]

पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]

पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p° . . . p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tara* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ra p°* although. [Sk. *pūnar*: Pa. *puna*, *pana*, Pk. *puno*, *uṇa*, *paṇa*; WPah. cur. *paṇ* but; H. *puni* again; S. *puni*, *piṇi*, *paṇa* but, also; G. M. *paṇ* but, Sgh. *puna*, *pana*.]

पनिउँ panīū, v. *puniū*.

पनिर् panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal). [lw. H. *panir* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s. (f. *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — but f. in *-ni* suggests derivation from \**pāniya-dhāra-* 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pāniāhārī* f.; H. *panihārā* m., G. *panihār* m.]

पनेरो panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s. Spring of water, any watering place. [< \**pāniya-dhāra-* (cf. Sk. *pāniyam*, v.s.v. *pāni*, and *dhārā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *panyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water-carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *panihāraṇ*; — f. of *panere*.]

पनेली panelo, v. *panyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्चैति pancaiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्हाउनु panchāunu, v. *paṇsāunu*.

पन्हि panchi, v. *pañchi*.

पन्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पन्डित् paṇḍit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्जा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic. kind of water-bird. [lw. H. id. lit. 'water-diver'; — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*.]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).

पन्तौरो pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan-way*.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary. [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा paṇḍā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *paṇṇā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pandhra*, adj. Fifteen. [Sk. *pāncadaśa*: Pa. *pañcadasa*, *paṇuaraśa*, *paṇṇaraśa*, Pk. *paṇṇaraśa*, Ap. *paṇṇaraśa*; D. tir. *panzī*, pash. *panjā*, gaw. *pincaś*, gar. *pañjāh*, tor. *penś*, mai. *panzalaś*, Sh. *pānzāi*, K. *paṇḍāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, H. *pandrah*, P. L. *paṇḍrā*, S. *paṇḍrāhā*, G. *paṇdar*, M. *paṇḍhrā*, Sgh. *pahaḷos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह paṇḍrah, v. *paṇdra*.

पन्द्राँ paṇḍraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *paṇdra*.]

पन्ध pandhra, v. *paṇdra*.

पन्ध्राँ paṇḍhraū, v. *paṇdraū*.

पन्ना pannā<sup>1</sup>, or *paṇḍā* or *paṇḍā*, adj. Clever, skilful; manly.

पन्ना pannā<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. H. id.]

पन्ना **pannā**, s. Leaf, page (= *pānu*). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *panṣdm* (v.s.v. *pānu*).]

पन्-पसार **pan-pasāi**, s. Help, assistance; partiality, favour. [der. *pan* and *pasnu*.]

पन्नालो **panyālo**, or *panelo* or *pādyālo*, adj. Liquid, watery, thin (of liquids). [Ku. *panyālo* waterpipe; P. *panyāla* made with water; S. *pānyaru* watery; — der. *pāni*.]

पन्नु **panyū**, v. *puniū*.

पन्नाउनु **panṣānu**, or *panchānu*, vb. tr. To push aside, put on one side. [Sk. *prāṣāyati* disappears: Pa. *panṣassati*; cf. Pk. *panāsei* destroys; — very doubtful.]

पन्सारि **panṣāri**, s. Grocer, druggist. [Sk. *prasārah* m. spreading out, (late) shop, *prasārī* m. one who spreads out (cf. *prāsārayati* spreads out for sale: Pa. *pasāreti* exposes for sale; Pk. *pasārei* spreads out): A. *pohār* shop, *pohāri* shop-keeper; B. O. *pasāri* druggist, H. *pasāri*, *pāsāri*, *pansāri* m., P. *pasāri*, *pansāri* m.; S. *pasāru* m. spices, *pasāri* m. spice-seller, M. *pasāri* m.; — cf. also B. *pasarā* basket of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* 20 vegetables for sale (< Sk. *prasarah* m., v.s.v. *pasar*); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with *pān*.]

पन्हेरे **panhere**, v. *panere*.

पन्हेरो **panhero**, v. *panero*.

पन्हेर्नि **panherni**, v. *panerni*.

पपिता **papitā**, s. The papaw, *Carica papaya* (= *mevā*). [prob. lw. H. *papitā*; — cf. O. *papayā*, H. *papaiyā* m., P. *papitā* m., G. *papau* n., M. *papaiyā* m.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *papaya*.]

पवटा **pabaṭā**, v. *pawaṭā*.

पबितो **pabito**, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. *us le p° jāṛ piyo* he drank too much beer). [cf. *pagito*.]

पबित्र **pabitra**, v. *pavitra*.

पब्रो **pabro**, in *ubro-pabro*, v.s.v. *ubro*.

पम्फा **pamphā**, s. A partic. kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.

पयट् **payaṭ**, v. *payath*.

पयट् **payath**, or *payeth* or *payaṭ* or *payeṭ* or *paṭi*, s. Support. in *p° lānu* to prop up, push up. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā* f. prop: Pa. *paṭiṭhā* f., Pk. *paṭiṭhā* f.; — cf. Sk. *pratiṣṭhānam* n.: 40 Pa. *paṭiṭhānam* n.; Deś. *paṭiṭhānam* n. city; M. *paṭhan* name of a town; — Sk. *prātitiṣṭhati* stands firm: Pa. *paṭiṭhahati*, *paṭiṭhāti*; Sgh. *pihitānu*.]

पयर् **payar**, s. A foot. [K. *pair*, *pūr* m., H. P. *pair* m., L. *pēr* m., S. *peru* m.; — if < \**pada-ra*- (cf. Sk. *padām* n. 45 footstep, place: Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *paya-*, *pa-* m. n.), another extension \**pada-ḍa*- appears in H. P. *pair* m. foot; M. *ped* n. table-ground, hillock; and perh. in S. *perryo* on foot (contam. *peru* and \**peru*?).—Cf. *pāilo*.]

पया **payā**, v. *payā*.

पयेट् **payeṭ**, v. *payath*.

पयेट् **payeṭh**, v. *payath*.

पर **para**<sup>1</sup>, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—*p°* *p°* id.; separately.—*p°* *sarnu* (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< \**pāra* obl. of *pār*.]

पर **para**<sup>2</sup>, (as the first member of compounds) Other. [lw. Sk. *para*-.]

परकीय **parakīya**, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क **parakka**, adv. in *p° nimothnu* or *baṭārnū* to twist firmly.—*p°-purukka* v.s.v.

परक्क-पुक्क **parakka-purukka**, = *parak-puruk* q.v.

परक्-पुक् **parak-puruk**, or *parakka-purukka*, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints).—*p° garnu* to make a noise of cracking.—*p° pārnu* to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist). [cf. *maryāk-muruk*.]

परक् **parakh**, or *pārakh* or *parekh*, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition.—*p° garnu* c. *ko* to examine. [Sk. *parikṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *parikkhā* f.; B. *parakh*, O. *parakha*, H. P. L. *parakh* f. (lw. in K. *parkhāwun* to examine), S. *parkha* f., G. *parakh* f.; M. *paris*, *pāras* m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.).]

परत्र **paratra**, adv. In the other world.—*oratra-p°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश **paradeś**, (l.) v. *pardes*.

परदेशी **paradeśi**, (l.) v. *pardesi*.

परन्तु **parantu**<sup>1</sup>, conj. But. [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु **parantu**<sup>2</sup>, s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. *p° sudhāra* mend your ways for the future).—*bāki p°* the future. [same as *parantu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

परवश् **parabaś**, l. *paravaś*, pop. *parbus*, s. Dependence; — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. *paravaśa*-.]

परम् **param**, adj. Highest, excellent.—*paramānanda*.—*paramārtha*. — *parameśwar*. — *p°-kuśal*. — *p°-kṣem*. — *p°-gati*.—*p°-dhām* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *parama*-.]

परमानन्द **paramānanda**, s. The highest joy; salvation; ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ **paramārtha**, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेश्वर **parameśwar**, pop. *parmesur*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *parameśvara*-.]

परम-कुशल **param-kuśal**, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-kuśala*-.]

परम-क्षेम **param-kṣem**, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= *mukti*). [cmpd. *param* and *kṣem*.]

परम-गति **param-gati**, s. Salvation (= *mukti*). [lw. Sk. *parama-gati*-.]

परम-धाम **param-dhām**, s. Heaven.—*p° jānu* to die. [cmpd. *param* and *dhām*.]

परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition; race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) परल paral, s. The actual price paid, cost price.—*p°-dhan* id.

परलोक paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*.

परल-धन paral-dhan, s. Cost price. [compd. *paral* and *dhan*.]

परवश paravaś, (l.) v. *parabaś*.

परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma*.]

पर-सराइ para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*<sup>1</sup> and *sarnu*.]

परस्त parasta, l. *praṣṭa*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spaṣṭa*.]

पर-स्त्री-गमन para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara*.]

परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsvārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin*.]

पराइ parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien.—*p° ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*.]

पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḥāve*; B. *paḥāna*, O. *parhāibū*, H. *paḥānā*, P. *parhāunā*, S. *parhāinu*, G. *paḥānvū*; — caus. of *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama*.]

पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin*.]

पराग parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga*.]

पराघुं parāghū, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*<sup>2</sup> and *āghū*.]

पराङ्मुख parāṅ-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parāṅ-mukha*.]

पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.

पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture; victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पराजित् parājit, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered. [lw. Sk. *parājita*.]

परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.

पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office. [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra*.]

पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhin*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhina*.]

परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.

परानि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.

परान्न parānna, (l.) s. Others' food. [lw. Sk. id.]

परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva*- ancient.]

परापूर्वं parāpūrvā, (l.) v. *parāpūrba*.

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.

पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.

पराप्ये parāpye, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.

पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat; humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava*.]

5 परामर्श parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought; consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]

परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyaṅ*.

परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *pārāgataḥ* arrived; Ap. *parāia*; Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*; — or perh. der. Sk. *pārāḥ* other, cf. Pk. *parāyaga* belonging to another; G. *parāyū*; and I. *parāeā*.]

पारार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago.—*p° sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p°* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *pārār* year before last; K. *prār* last year's; Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]

पारारब्ध parāraimbha, (pop.) v. *prāraimbha*.

पारार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.

20 पराल parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice). [Sk. *palālaḥ* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla*- m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< \**palala* ?).]

परि pari<sup>1</sup>, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p° le* otherwise.—*kasto* or *kun p° le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p° le* by any means, (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p° le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< \**pari*); M. *parī* f. sort.]

परि pari<sup>2</sup>, s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]

30 परि pari<sup>3</sup>, in *wari-pari*, v.s.v. *wari*. [< \**pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*.]

परिञ्जो pariṅjo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*gulēli*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p° lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < \**prati-jya* 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jiuri*; — or poss. < \**pratiy-añca* > MI. \**padiañca*-, cf. Sk. *pratyañc*-behind, and H. learned word *pratyañcā* f. bowstring.]

परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.

परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation.—*mandir-p°* the circumambulation of a temple. [lw. Sk. *parikrama*.]

परिग्यान् parigyān, v. *parijñān*.

परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिह् परिह्, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.

परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक paricārak, (l.) s. Servant, attendant, guard. [lw. Sk. paricāraka-.]

परिच्छक paricchak, (pop.) v. parikṣak.

परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. parikṣā.

परिच्छेद् paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, discrimination. [lw. Sk. pariccheda-.]

परिजन parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw. Sk. parijana-.]

परिज्ञान parijñān, or parigyān, (l.) s. Perception, thorough knowledge. [lw. Sk. parijñāna-.]

परिज्वलन parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning. [lw. Sk. parijvalana-.]

परिणाम pariṇām, pop. parinām, s. Change, alteration; maturity; result, consequence, issue; event; close, termination. [lw. Sk. pariṇāma-.]

परित्याग parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce. [lw. Sk. parityāga-.]

परित्यागी parityāgi, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating, renouncing. [lw. Sk. parityāgin-.]

परित्राण paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation. [lw. Sk. paritrāṇa-.]

परिपक्व परिपक्वा, (l.) adj. Completely cooked; digested; quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिपञ्च paripanca, v. prapañca.

परिपाट् परिपट्, s. Series; form; decision.—*p° lānu* to decide. [lw. Sk. paripāṭi series.]

परिपुर्ण परिपुर्णा, (pop.) v. paripūrṇa.

परिपूर्ण परिपूरुणा, pop. -purna, adj. Quite full, very full. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिपूर्णता परिपूरुणता, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; exuberance. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; explanation, definition; technical term; terminology; — preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभ्रमण परिभ्रमाण, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering. [lw. Sk. paribhramaṇa-.]

परिमाण परिमाण, pop. -mān, s. Size, standard, measure; dose. [lw. Sk. parimāna-.]

परिमान परिमान, (pop.) v. parimān.

परिमित परिमित, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed, limited, defined; moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk. parimita-.]

परिवार परिवार, (pop.) v. parivār.

परियो pariyo, in hariyo-pariyo q.v. [jingle-word.]

परिवर्तित परिवर्तित, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, retreated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. parivartita-.]

परिवार परिवार, pop. pariyār, s. Relatives other than those of the married daughter; relatives in general; family.—*kuṭumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. parivāra-surrroundings.]

परिव्राजक parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious mendicant. [lw. Sk. parivrājaka-.]

परिशिष्ट परिशिष्ट, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s. Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिश्रम परिश्रम, pop. parisharma, s. Fatigue, distress; toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. parishrama-.]

परिश्रमि परिश्रमि, l. -ī. pop. parisharmi, adj. Industrious, energetic, laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. parisharmin-.]

परिशर्म परिशर्मा, (pop.) v. parishram.

परिशर्मि परिशर्मि, (pop.) v. parishramī.

परिहार परिहार, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect. [lw. Sk. parihāra-.]

परिहास परिहास, (l.) s. Jesting, joking, mirth; laughter; ridicule. [lw. Sk. parihāsa-.]

परीक्षक परीक्षक, pop. paricchak, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk. parikṣaka-.]

परीक्षा परीक्षā, pop. paricche, s. Examination, test, trial; temptation.—*p° garnu* to tempt, try. [lw. Sk. id.]

परीक्षित परीक्षित, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried; tempted. [lw. Sk. parikṣita-.]

परेख परेख, v. parakh.

परेट परेट, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]

परेत् परेत, (pop.) v. pret.

परेम परेम, (pop.) v. prem.

परेलि परेलि, s. Honorific term for wife, married woman.

परेलो परेलो, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh. conn. with Sk. *paṭala-* m. n. veil, membrane; Pa. *paṭalam* n.; Pk. *paḍala-* n. curtain.]

परेवा परेवा<sup>1</sup>, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaji p°* a white pigeon. [Sk. *pārāpataḥ*, *pārāvataḥ* m.; Pa. *pārāpato*, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvaa-*, *pārevaa-* m.; O. *pārā*, H. *parevā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārāvā* m., Sgh. *paraviya*; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]

परेवा परेवा<sup>2</sup>, s. The first day of a lunar fortnight. [Sk. *pratipād-*, *pratipadā* f.; Pk. *paḍivaā* f.; H. *parivā*, *paṛvā*, *parīvā* f., P. *paṛvā*, *parvā* m. (why *r* ?), G. *paḍvo* m.]

परेवि परेवि, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parevā*.]

परोक्ष परोक्षा, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight, invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent; past. [lw. Sk. id.]

परोपकार paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence, charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra-*.]

परोपदेश paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk. *paropadeśa-*.]

पर्कट पर्कट, (pop.) v. prakat.

पर्कटो पर्कटो, (pop.) v. prakat.

पर्कार पर्कार, (pop.) v. prakār.

पर्कास पर्कास, (pop.) v. prakās.

पर्कासक parkāsak, (pop.) v. prakāsak.

पर्किर्ति पर्किर्ति, (pop.) v. prakṛti.

पखेनु parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain; — have patience. [Sk. *pratikṣate* waits for: Pa. *paṭikkhati*, Pk. *paḍikkhāi*; M. *paikhñē*, *paikñē*.]

पखाउनु parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]

पखाल् parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment; verandah.

पखिनु parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.

पखात् parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhyaṭ*.

पगट् pargaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

पगटो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakaṭ*.

पगेल्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean.—*pargeleko cāmal* cleaned rice. [perh. < \**prati-kelayati*, cf. *kelāunu* and Sk. *prati-kirati* strews: Pa. *paṭi-kirati*.]

पचं parca, in *kharca-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पचंड parcaṇḍa, (pop.) v. *pracanda*.

पचलित parcalit, (pop.) v. *pracalit*.

पचार् parcār, (pop.) v. *pracār*.

पचें parce, (pop.) v. *paricaya*.—*cinā p°* acquaintances. [lw. Sk. *paricaya*-.]

पछेनु parchanu, v. *parsanu*.

पचन्त parjanta, v. *parjanta*.

पर्जा parjā, (pop.) v. *prajā*.

पर्जापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *prajāpati*.

पतङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *pratiññā* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *pratiññā*.]

पतक्के partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.

पतां partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *paṭat*.]

पताप partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.

पतापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.

पतिगमे partigge, (pop.) v. *pratiññā*.

पतिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *pratigraha*.

पतिग्रहि partigrabi, (pop.) v. *pratigrabi*.

पतित partit, (pop.) v. *pratiṭ*.

पतिदिन partidin, (pop.) v. *pratidin*.

पतिपालन् partipālan, (pop.) v. *pratiṭpālan*.

पतिवादि partibādi, (pop.) v. *pratibādi*.

पतिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.

पतियुत्तर partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.

पतेक् partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.

पथम् partham, (pop.) v. *pratham*.—*p° mā* firstly.

पर्था parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.

पर्दक्किना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kānu ko p°* eardrum. [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers.]

पर्दान् pardān, (pop.) v. *pradān*.—*dān-p°* giving, generosity.

पर्दावाल् pardāwāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain. —*p° daurā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]

पर्देस् pardes, l. *paradeś*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country.—*p° jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa*-.]

पर्देसि pardesi, (l.) *paradeśi*, adj. Foreign; — s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradeśin*-.]

पर्धान् pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.

पर्नाम parnām, (pop.) v. *pranām*.

पर्नु parnu<sup>1</sup>, old *parhnū*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *paṭhati* (< \**prṭhāti*? — cf. *prāthate* becomes known): Pa. *paṭhati*, Pk. *paḍhai*; Sh. gur. *payōny*, K. *parun*, WPah. bhad. *paṛhnū*, pañ. *paṛhā*, bhaṭ. *paṛhnā*, Ku. *paṛhno*, A. *pariba*, B. *paṛā*, O. *paṛhibā*, H. *paṛhnā* (lw. in N. *parnu*), P. *paṛhnā*, L. *paṛhan*, S. *paṛhanu*, G. *paḍhvū*, M. *paḍhñē*.—N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *paṛ(h)nu*.]

पर्नु parnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To fall, fall into; be caught in; have to do with, be concerned with; happen, occur; be necessary (c. infinitive, e.g. *ma* or *ma lāi jānu parcha* I must go).—*pari ānu* to occur. [Sk. *pātati*: Pa. *patati*; D. kal. *pāl*- (Morg), Sh. *pāi*, K. *pyon*, WPah. bhad. *peū* fell, cur. *pūnū*, bhaṭ. *pauṇā*, P. *paiṇā*, *pauṇā*, L. *pevan*, S. *pavanū*; — in Centre, E. and S. *pātati* is replaced by \**paṭati*: Pk. *paḍai*; Rom. arm. eur. *perel*, *par*-, Ku. *paṛno*, A. *pariba*, B. *paṛā*, O. *paṛibā*, H. *paṛnā* (lw. in P. *paṛnā* to fade, S. *paṛaṇu* to be fulfilled; as in N. *paṛnu* to be useless), G. *paḍvū*, M. *paḍñē*.—See also *pārnu*.]

पर्पर parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p° garnu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p° garchu*). [H. *parpar* m.]

पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānū*.]

पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. = *parparāunu* q.v.

पर्फुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.

पर्ब parba, (pop.) v. *parva*.—*p° pāt* v.s.v.

पर्बत् parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata*-.]

पर्बतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.

पर्बते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains; — s. A hillman; — the Nepālī language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]

पर्ब-पात् parba-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion. [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta*-.]

पर्बल् parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.

पर्बित्ति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.

पर्बेस् parbes, (pop.) v. *praveś*.

पर्भाउ parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāv*.

पर्भित्ति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.

पर्भु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.

पर्म parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals).—*p° tirnu* to exchange labour.—*p° mā*

*dinu* to let out by mutual exchange.—*p° mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratīkarma* n. requital, corresponding action: Pa. *paṭīkamma* n. redress, Pk. *paṭīkamma-* n.; Sgh. *piḷiyama* recovery.]

परमंगि parmāgi, (pop.) v. *parvāngi*.

परमंगि parmāgi, (pop.) v. *parvāngi*.

परमंन् parmān, (pop.) v. *pramān*.

परमेश्वर parmesur, (pop.) v. *parameśwar*.

पर्यटन् paryātan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling. [lw. Sk. *paryāṭana-*.]

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjanta*, postp. Up to, as far as.—*yahā p°* up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta-* side.]

पर्यवसान् paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna-*.]

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course, lapse; succession, turn; — alternative term, synonym. [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous.—*p° śabda* synonymous word. [cmpd. *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग् paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पर्योजन् paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

परिे parie, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

परिे parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

परलोक parlok, l. *paralok*, s. The next world.—*p° jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka-*.]

पर्व parva, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *cār*).—*parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan-*.]

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर् parvar<sup>1</sup>, l. *pravara*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara-*.]

पर्वर् parvar<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes diceca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭolaḥ* m.: Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola-* m.; O. *paraṭā*, H. *parwar*, *palwal* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (?).]

पर्वा parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety.—*p° chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाणा parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

परवांगि parwāngi, pop. *parmāngi* or *parmāgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngi* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsāṅga, (pop.) v. *prasāṅga*.

पर्सन्नु parsannu, or *parchannu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign).—*janti p°* to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasu-* m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parasnā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvū* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparśa-* m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m.; Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता parsansā, (pop.) v. *praśansā*.

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *praśasta*, adj. Plentiful, abundant. [lw. Sk. *praśasta-* good.]

पर्ससि parsasti, (pop.) v. *praśasti*.

पर्सत् parsāt, or *parsūd*, l. *praśād* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्सद् parsād, v. *parsāt*.

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśvāh*: WPah. cur. *parśū*, bhāṭ. *parsū*, A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parsō*, S. *parihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्धा parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti*.

पर्सार्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्राउनु parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्रनु parhnū, (old) v. *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.

पल् pal<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute. [Sk. *palāḥ* m. a small weight,  $\frac{1}{60}$  of 24 minutes: Pa. Pk. *pala-* m.; K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *pala*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *paḷ* f. n., M. *paḷ* n., Sgh. *pala*.—See *palo*.]

पल् pal<sup>2</sup>, in *dhal-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal<sup>3</sup>, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo*.]

पलंग् palāṅg, v. *palaṅ*.

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink.—*ek p° mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n.; — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ्क palaṅ, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palaṅ* m. < Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallaṅka-* m.; K. *palaṅ*, *praṅ* m., A. *pālōṅ*, B. *pālāṅ*, O. *palaṅka*, P. *palaṅh* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palaṅgu* m., G. M. *palāg* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged; — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्टु palaṭṭa, adv. Completely round, right round.—*p° palṭanu* to turn right round. [v. *palṭanu*.]

पलम्-काट् palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [cmpd. lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला पलā, v. *palo*.

पलार पलāi, s. Nourishing.—*p° posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f.; — der. *pālnu*.]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout. [H. *palnā* to thrive, become tender, P. *palnū*; — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ*, v.s.v. *pālūwā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallavī-*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālnu*.]

पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.

पलतिनि palātinī, v. *panātinī*.

पलस palāsa, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*.

[Sk. *palāsāḥ* m. leaf, *Butea frondosa* : Pa. Pk. *palāsa*-m.; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, Bi. H. *parās* m., P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw. with -l- and -s-), M. *paḷas* m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables.]

(?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.

पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).

[cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpanā* ?]

पलाषाउनु palāṣāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus. of *palāpinu*.]

पलाम्चोक palāmcoḥ, s. The name of a place about 20 miles east of Kathmandu.

पलाम्चोके palāmcoke, adj. Coming from Palamcoḥ.—*p*<sup>o</sup> *makai* a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palamcoḥ*.]

पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālnu*.]

पलैटि palēṭi, v. *paileṭi*.

(?) पलैटो palēṭo, or *palyāṭo*, s. Millstone.—*jātā ko p*<sup>o</sup> id. [poss. < \**pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartāḥ* m. revolving : Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattai*, *pariattai* revolves; — see *paltanu*.—Cf. *phaplyāṭo*.]

पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p*<sup>o</sup> *dinu* to take vengeance on, pay out.—*palesā pārnu* to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *pariyāsāḥ* m. edging, rotation : Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < \**paliy-āsa*-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pāsi*.]

पलो palo, (usu. obl. *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second. [v. *pal*<sup>1</sup>.]

पलानु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become interested, come again and again to get something (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some); be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp parna palke* I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu saha jānu palkeko cha* that man is always going about with us (to see what he can get out of us).—*tyo mānis kantin mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha* the man is always going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *paḷakvū* to get a liking for.]

पलाउनु palāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]

पलैको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.

पलट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p*<sup>o</sup> once.—*kati p*<sup>o</sup> how often? — *bholi p*<sup>o</sup> the next day. [ < *palṭā* obl. of *palṭo*.]

पलटण palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob. fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*.]

पलटनियौ palṭaniyā, or *palṭanc*, adj. Military. [der. *palṭan*.]

पलटनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallattai*, *palattai*, Deś. 50]

*allatta-pallattam* n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭiba* to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*, O. *pālṭibā*, H. *palatnā*, P. *palṭanā*; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palāṭan*, *palatṭan* n. wandering about; — prob. also K. *palatun* to melt; S. *palṭanu* to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v., < Pk. *pariattai*, which he compares with Sk. *pariyāṭanam* n., *pariyāṭati* wanders about, i.e. < \**paryatya*-, \**palyatya*-; — but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round, wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk. *parivattai*, *parivattai*, *pariattai*, *pariattai* (for loss of -v- cf. *pariaddhai* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -ll- for -l- (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh. after other words which have *pall-* < *paly-* before vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected the meaning.—See also *palēṭo*.]

पलटने palṭane, v. *paltaniyḍ*.

पलटाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn upside down. [Ku. *palṭauno*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*, H. *palṭānā*, P. *palṭāunā*; — caus. of *palṭanu*.]

पलटो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn, time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have changed. [Pk. *pallatta*- m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālṭ*; O. *pālṭa* exchange; H. P. *palṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo* m. rise and fall in music; — v. *palṭanu*.]

पलट्याउनु palṭyānu, in *waltiyān-p*<sup>o</sup> upside down. [cf. *palṭanu*.]

पलटौ पाल्यौ, v. *palēṭo*.

पलक-पुलक palyāk-pulak, adv. in *p*<sup>o</sup> *hernu* to look this side and that.

पलव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*-.]

पलो pallo<sup>1</sup>, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tira*) beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo paṭṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m. space.]

पलो pallo<sup>2</sup>, s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt).—*pallā mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't got a penny. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion, edge of cloth, purse, S. *palāū* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālāv*, *pallā* m.—See also *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

पलहाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawaṭā, v. *pohotā*.

पवन pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पविच pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पविचता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal; domestic goat or sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p*<sup>o</sup> *rahecha* what a fool he is).—*p*<sup>o</sup>-*medh*.—*p*<sup>o</sup>-*vākya* v.s.vv.—*ghar-p*<sup>o</sup> domestic animal.—*ban-p*<sup>o</sup> wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutva, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal; bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

is that on the bank of the Bāgmati three miles N.E. of Kathmandu.—*paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of beasts'.]

**पशुपतिनाथ् paśupatināth**, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [cmpd. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

**पशु-वाक्य paśu-bākya**, l. -*vākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen. [cmpd. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

**पशु-मेध paśu-medh**, s. Animal sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.]

**पशु-वाक्य paśu-vākya**, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

**पश्चात् paścāt**, (l.) adv. Afterwards. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पश्चिर् paścīr**, v. *paścim*.

**पश्चिम paścim**, or *paścīr* or *paścīr* or *pacchim* or *pacchiū*, adj. Western; — s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*-.]

**पश्चिमा paścimā**, v. *pacchimā*.

**पष्ट paṣṭa**, v. *spaṣṭa*.

**पष्टन् paṣṭan**, v. *paṣṭan*.

**पसर paśar**, s. The two hands placed together to receive something; one hand so held out.—*p° thūpnu* to hold the hands out so. [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out, exposes for sale: Pa. *paśāreti* stretches out, esp. hand or arm): Pk. *paśara*-m.; B. *paśarā* tray of goods for sale; O. *paśarā* vegetables for sale; M. *paśar* m. extension; — cf. also Sk. *prāśṛtaḥ* stretched out, *prāśṛtiḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand: Pa. *paśatā* n. handful; Pk. *paśaa-*, *paśia-* extended; H. *paśā* m. two handfuls; S. *paśo* m. handful of raw cotton; G. *paśo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *paśā* m. handful.—Poss. N. *paśar* < \**paśār* < *prāśṛta-* + *-ḍa-*.]

**पसरि paśari**, s. = *paśar* q.v. [ < emph. *paśarai* ?]

**पसल् paśal**, s. Booth, shop.

**पसले paśale**, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *paśal*.]

**पसार paśāi**, s. Admission; penetration. [der. *paśnu*.]

**पसाउनु paśāunu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in; — reap. [caus. of *paśnu*.]

**पसाउनु paśāunu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears: Pa. *paśavati*, *paśaveti* produces, Pk. *paśavai*, *paśūya-* born; K. *paśun* to bear, G. *paśavvū*, M. *paśavinē*; — cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prasūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.] [See Add.]

**पसार paśār**, s. Stretching out, extension. [B. *paśār*, H. P. *paśārū* m., S. *paśāro* m., G. *paśār*, *paśāro* m., M. *paśārā* m.; — see also *paśārnū*, *paśāri*.]

**पसारिनु paśārinu**, vb. intr. To lie down at full length. [pass. of *paśārnū*.]

**पसारु paśārnū**, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.—*gorā p°* to get astride. [Sk. *prāsārayati*: Pa. *paśāreti*, Pk. *paśārei*; Ku. *paśārṇo*, B. *paśārā*; O. *paśāruṇi* creeping plant; H. *paśārnā* to stretch out,

P. *paśārṇā*, S. *paśāraṇu* (lw. with -s-, v.s.v. *paśarinu*), G. *paśārvū*, *paśārvū*, M. *paśārṇē*; — cf. *paśarinu*.]

**पसाउनु paśāinu**, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *paśāunu*). [der. *paśnu*.]

**पसिन् paśin**<sup>1</sup>, s. Pleasure, desire.—*p° garnu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *paśand* approval, fr. Pers.]

**पसिन् paśin**<sup>2</sup>, s. Sweat (?), in *usin-paśin* q.v. [v. *paśinā*.]

**पसिना paśinā**, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of \**paśino* < Sk. *prāsvinnāḥ* sweaty: H. *paśinā* m., G. *paśino* m.; — or (like H.) < \**prāsvedanā*-. Ku. *paśino*, P. *paśinā*; — cf. Sk. *prāsvedaḥ* m.: Pk. *paśea-*, *paśea-* m.; H. *paśev* m.; and \**prāsvidyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*): H. *paśijṇā*, P. *paśijṇā*.] [See Add.]

**पसु paśu**, (pop.) v. *paśu*.

**पसुपति paśupati**, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

**पसुवाक्य paśubākke**, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

**पसेरि paśeri**, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers. [B. *paśāri*, O. *paśuri*, H. *paśerī*, *paśerī* f., P. *paśerī* f.; — cmpd. *paś* and *ser*.]

**पस्कनु paśkanu**, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paśkaṇo* to distribute cooked food; — < \**paśikna-*, cf. Sk. *paśiktaḥ* poured out; — doubtful.]

**पस्काउनु paśkāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be served out. [caus. of *paśkanu*.]

**पस्ट paṣṭa**, (pop.) v. *spaṣṭa*.

**पस्टन् paṣṭan**, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

**पस्त paśta**, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *paśi* humbled, fr. Pers.]

**पसु paśnu**, vb. intr. (past *paśyo* or *paśyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (c. *sita*) go to. [for \**paśnu* after *baśnu*; — Sk. *prāśīṣati*: Pa. *paśivati*, Pk. *paśivai* (but whence *paśavai* enters?); Rom. arm. *paś-*, Ku. *paśiṣo*, A. *paśiba*, B. *paśā*, O. *paśibā*, H. *paśinā*, S. *paśānu*, G. *paśvū*; — cf. M. *paśihā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāśīṣtaḥ*, v.s.v. *paśihāri*.)]

**पसति paśpati**, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

**पसि paśri**, in *ghasri-paśri* q.v. [absol. of *paśrinu*.]

**पसिनु paśrinu**, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch; — be humbled. [der. \**paśranu* < Sk. *prāśarati*: Pa. *paśarati*, Pk. *paśarai*; Ku. *paśarṇo* to be idle; H. *paśarnū* to be spread out, P. *paśarṇā*, *paśarṇā*; S. *paśaranu* to be distributed (*paśiranu* is lw. or, as in P., < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *paśarvū* to be spread out, *paśarvū*, M. *paśarṇē*; — caus. *paśārnū* q.v.]

**पसिर् paśīr**, v. *paścim*.

**पहर paḥar**, s. Watch, space of three hours.—*tisro p°* afternoon.—*ḍui p°* midday. [Ku. B. *paḥar*, O. *paḥara*, H. P. *paḥar* m., L. *pāḥar* m., S. *paḥaru* m., G. *paḥor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *paḥār* m.; — late Sk. *paḥaraḥ* (Pk. *paḥara-* m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *paḥra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*).]



पहरा **paharā**, s. Guard, sentry; escort.—*p*° *basānu* or *basānu* to set a guard.—*p*° *mā pārnu* to surround. [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत **paharā-kot**, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *kot*.]

पहरा-चौकि **paharā-cauki**, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *cauki*.]

पहरो **paharo**, s. Rock; cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank, O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. in N. *pahār*), G. M. *pahād* m.; — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāśī* f. stone, *pāśyam* n., *pāśānāḥ* m.: Pa. *pāsāno* m., Pk. *pāsāna*-, *pāhāna*- m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāna* prob. lw. Sk.); H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahana*.] [See Add.]

पहल **pahal**, in *rahal-p*°, *cahal-p*° qq.v.

पहलान् **pahalmān**, or *pahalwān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name. [lw. H. *pahalwān* fr. Pers.]

पहलानि **pahalmāni**, or *pahalwāni*, s. Wrestler, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*.]

पहलान् **pahalwān**, v. *pahalmān*.

पहलानि **pahalwāni**, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ **pahār**, s. Hill, mountain; — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v.s.v. *paharo*.]

पहाड़िया **pahāriyā**, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े **pahāre**, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p*° *boli* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*.]

पहार **pahār**, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो **pahāriilo**, v. *pāhāriilo*.

पहिलान् **pahicān**, v. *paicān*.

पहिलानि **pahicāni**, v. *paicāni*.

पहिलान् **pahicānu**, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया **pahiyā**, v. *paiyā*.

पहिरनु **pahiranu**, v. *paيرانu*.

पहिरानु **pahirānu**, v. *paيرانu*.

पहिरावार **pahirāwār**, v. *paيرانwār*.

पहिले **pahile**, v. *paile*.

पहिलो **pahilo**, v. *pailo*.

पहूँ **pahūc**, v. *paūc*.

पहूँचाउनु **pahūcānu**, v. *paūcānu*.

पहूँच-नामा **pahūc-nāmā**, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहूँचु **pahūcnu**, v. *paūcnu*.

पहैलो **pahēlo**, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale. [*<* \**pihālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pihil* green; Ku. *pihālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pītalāḥ*, extension of *pītaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pītako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *piyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *piaro* (*pilo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Deś. *pīvala*-; M. *pīlā*.] [See Add.]

पाँ **pāi**, or *pāi*, pron. Self.—*tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person.—*mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhanos ki na bhanos āphai mapāi humu khojne* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *tmd*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. tir. *tānu*, pash. *tānik*, kho. *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not < Sk. *tanūḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*); Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmakāḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m.; — or Sk. *ātmā*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइनु **pāinu**, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p*° *lāgeko* sharp. [WPah. kgr. *paren* m. ox-goat; Ku. *pain* edge of a weapon; H. *painā* pointed: these prob. < \**pratikṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pāin* perli. < \**prātikṣṇya*.]

पाइनु **pāinu**, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pāunu*.]

पाइलिन **pāilinu**, v. *pailinu*.

पाइलो **pāilo**, s. Footstep; footprint, track.—*p*° *sānu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāvlū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda*- (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइलाउनु **pāilyānu**, v. *pailyānu*.

पाउ **pāu**, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth.—*pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet, salute (a Brāhman).—*kātha-pāu* v.s.v.—*cār pāu thekdai hīṛnu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādaḥ* m.: Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pā-m*; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d), D. tir. 'pā', pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de*-to kick (< *pādēna* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter; WPah. bhad. *pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāw* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. ¼ scer, *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāvlū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु **pāunu**<sup>1</sup>, v. *pāhunu*.

पाउनु **pāunu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young); — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to. [Sk. *prāpayati*: Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvai*; Rom. syr. *pau* come (imperat.); D. tor. *pow-* to obtain, K. *prāwun*, Ku. *pauno*, A. *pāiba*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāunā*, S. *pāinu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvṇē*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti*: Pa. *pāpuṇāti*; G. *pāmvū*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस **pāu-pos**, s. A shoe. [compd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला **pāulā**, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-नागि **pāu-lāgi**, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmins: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi*, *bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*.]

पॉगित **pāgti**, s. = *pankti* q.v. [contam. of *pāti* (q.v.) with *pankti* lw. Sk. id.]

पॉरदुर pāgdur, v. pāndur.

पॉरदुरे pāgdure, v. pāndure.

पॉचि pāgre, v. pānre.

पॉचो pāgro, v. pānro.

(?) पॉग्लो pāglo, v. pānlo.

पॉच् pāc, adj. Five.—*pāc sarkār* a name for the Mahārājādhirāj of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca*: Pa. Pk. *pañca*; Rom. syr. *pañj*, eur. *pañj*, D. tir. *pants*, pash. *pañj*, kal. kho. *ponj*, gaw. *pants*, gār. tor. *pañj*, mai. *panz*, Sh. gil. *poi*, koh. *pōs*, gur. *pōs*, K. *pānc*, *ponz*<sup>m</sup> m. a five; WPah. bhad. *pants* five, pañ. cur. bhat. *pañj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pās*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pasa*, *paha*; — Kaf. ashk. *pōñē*.]

पॉचौ pācaū, adj. (f. *pācauī*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamāḥ*: Pa. *pañcama-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcama-*; D. tor. *pañjam*, WPah. bhad. *pañsaū*, bhat. *pañjūḍ*; B. *pācuī* fifth day; H. *pācuḍ* fifth, P. *pañjmā*, *pañjūḍ*, L. *pañjūḍ*, S. *pañjō*, G. *pācno*, M. *pācva*.]

पॉच्-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. pāc-kune.

पॉच्-कुने pāc-kune, adj. Five-cornered; — s. A leaf dish; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p° kamal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पॉच्-पाने pāc-pāte, adj. Five-leaved; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*.—*p° kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पॉच्-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

पॉचिनु pājinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājnu*.]

पॉचो pājo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry. [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; B. *pājā* wisp, stack; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton; B. *pājā* wisp, stack; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost.—Existence of Sk. *pañjāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pūjī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier \**prñja-*, cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavapṛgnah* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *prc-*, *prñcati*, as beside *pañja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out.—Cf. *pājnu*.]

पॉचुनु pājnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < \**prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup. *prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavapṛgnah* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web): Ku. *pājno* to put in order; H. *pājnā* to fill in; P. *pājāunā* to card cotton, *pājāvā* m. brick-kiln; G. *pājān* f. paste for stiffening thread; M. *pājnē* to rub paste on the warp; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *pañcati* spreads out; — v. *pājnu*, *pājo* and *piñjavā*.]

पॉडव pāṇḍav, v. pāṇḍav.

पॉडले pāṇḍule, in *hāsule-pāṇḍule*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पॉडे pāre, s. (f. *pārini*) A clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitah* m. learned man: Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m.; B. *pāre* caste of NW.

Brāhmins, O. *pānda*; H. *pāre* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m.; M. *pāḍiyā* m. caste of Brāhmins.]

पॉति pāti, s. Line, row; class. [Sk. *pañktih* f. set of five, row: Pa. *panti* f., Pk. *panṭi* f.; Ku. A. B. *pāti*, H. G. M. *pāt* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पॉसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin.—*pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsoḷī* f.; — extension of Sk. *pārsuḥ* m.: D. pash. *pāśū*, kho. *prās*, Sh. *prāsī* f.; S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat; G. *pāsū* n. rib; — Kaf. ashk. *paśuwāk*.]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking.—*pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakvam* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*): G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for conserves; — or lw. Sk. *pāka-*.]

पाको pāko, adj. Ripe; — experienced.—*buṛo p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe: Pa. *pakko*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-*; Rom. *peko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū*; K. *pop*<sup>m</sup>, *pok*<sup>m</sup> ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākal*, P. L. *pakkā*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā*; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit.—See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाक्नु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen; — become white (of hair); — boil, be cooked; — fester (of a wound).—*pākeko* ripe; white-haired.—*kapāl pākeko* white-haired. [Rom. *pekel* cooks; K. *papum* to ripen, Ku. *pākno*; B. *pākā* to be cooked; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknā* to be cooked; P. *pāknā* to ripen, L. *pākkan*, G. *pākvū*, M. *piknē*; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्य pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya-* eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy.—*p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned.—*ukhaṇḍa p° garnu* id.—*khaṇḍa p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious; boastful; opinionated; — s. Heretic; boaster.—*ukhaṇḍi p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākḥā-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [compd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākhure, adj. Energetic; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākhuro*.]

पाखुरो pākhuro, s. The upper arm.—*pākhurā bhācinu* to become feeble.—*pākhurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākhurā*; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*; — cf. G. *pākhotū* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākhur-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *l*.

पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pakhini*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense). [der. *pākho*.]

पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.— (obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhavī* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha*- m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing; D. kal. *paḥiāk* bird (Morg.), tor. 'pacin, *pašin*'; Sh. *pāc* m. lunar fortnight, *phaḥālī* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *puākḥ*.]

पाग पग, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour; reward.—*pāg pāmu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [ $<$  \**paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paḡa*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgoṭē* n.]

पागल pāgal<sup>1</sup>, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgala*, H. P. *pāgal*.]

पागल pāgal<sup>2</sup>, s. An ass's colt.

पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud.—*p° garnu* to chew the cud. [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh.  $<$  MI. \**paggura*  $<$  \**pra-gura*— (with analogical doubling of initial *g*), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurate* eats, beside *girati* (v.s.v. *niḥnu*.)]

पाइति pānti, v. *pānti*.

पाइदुर pāndur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.

पाइदुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.

पाइरे pānre, adj. Piebald.—*puṭle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pānro*.]

पाइरो pānro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.—*siṅki pānrā garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgarā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom ?]

(?) पाइलो pānlo, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.

पाच pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.

पाचन pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-sakti*, pop. *p°-sakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana*.]

पाचर pācchāi, v. *pāssāi*.

पाच पच, s. (obl. -a) Scratch.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pāchu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]

पाचिन pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh.  $<$  Sk. *pracchinnaḥ* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cutshort, interrupted; Sgh. *pasum* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pāchi*.]

पाचो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pōch* m. guest; —  $<$  \**pathyaka*— 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathikaḥ* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānthāḥ*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pantha(n)*- m.; Rom. arm. *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phōn*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandhu* m.; perh. also in A. *pāth* margin, M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाचनु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch; scarify, irritate; tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jñān p°* to understand thoroughly. [Sk. *pracchyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchaṇa*- n. scraping; H. *pāchnā* to scrape, P. *pacchāṇā*, L. *pacchaṇ*, S. *pāchaṇu*.]

पाचि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—Pvb. *kāji ko choro p°: p° ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pāji* fr. Pers.]

पाट pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāṭ-kaprā* linen.—*rāj-pāṭ* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa*- m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭ*<sup>m</sup> m. woollen cloth, *pōṭ*<sup>m</sup> m. silk; Ku. A. *pāṭ* silk; B. *pāṭ* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāṭ* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made); P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m.; G. *pāṭo* m. bandage; Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pāṭi* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk)  $<$  \**patta*-; Sh. *pāṭu* m. cloth  $<$  \**pattra*-.]

पाट pāṭ<sup>2</sup>, in *luṭ-pāṭ*.—*pāṭ-pāṭ* qq.v.

पाटन pāṭan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana*- n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana*- n.; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town; B. *pāṭan* town, market; O. *pāṭaṇā* village; H. *pāṭan* m. town; M. *pāṭan* name of a town; Sgh. *paṭuna* harbour; — cf. Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. town: P. *paṭṭan* m. ferry, L. *paṭtan* m., S. *paṭaṇu* m.] [See Add.]

पाटने pāṭane, adj. Coming from Pāṭan; — s. An inhabitant of Pāṭan. [der. *pāṭan*.]

पाटा pāṭā, in *byān-pāṭā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry; — a pop. name for the letter *p*.—*sattal-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa*- m. slab; K. *poṭ*<sup>m</sup> m. plank; Ku. *pāṭo* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāṭ* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāṭ* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāṭ* m. bench.—See also *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.]

पाटि pāṭi<sup>2</sup>, in *piṭi-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāṭe<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*); — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāṭo*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe<sup>1</sup>, adj. of pāṭo in *dui-p°* two-sided.—*tin-p°* three-sided.—*rūghe-p°* v.s.v. [der. pāṭo.]

पाटी pāṭi, s. Side, strip; plot of land.—*bāiri-p°*.—*lachār-p°*.—*sahi-p°*.—*sāi-p°* v.s.vv. [Sk. pāṭṭakāḥ m. board; Pk. pāṭṭa- m.; K. pōṭ<sup>u</sup>; Ku. pāṭo mill-stone; B. H. pāṭā m. board, P. L. pāṭṭā m., S. pāṭo m.; G. pāṭo m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. pāṭā m.; — v. pāṭi.]

पाटमेरो pāṭmero, v. *patmero*.

पाट pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson. [lw. Sk. pāṭha-.]

पाठक pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor. [lw. Sk. pāṭhaka-.]

पाठन pāṭhan, s. Teaching, lecturing.—*paṭhan-p°* study. [lw. Sk. pāṭhana-.]

पाठि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat. [Ku. pāṭhī id.; Bi. pāṭhī kid; P. pāṭhī f. young girl before puberty; — v. pāṭho.]

पाठे pāṭhe, in *pāṭhe ghar*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary. [der. pāṭho ?]

पाठी pāṭho, s. (f. pāṭhi) Young he-goat; the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. paṣṭhavāh- m. (nom. -vāt or -vāt) four-year-old bull, paṣṭhauhi f. young or four-year-old cow; Ku. pāṭho kid, lamb; Bi. pāṭhā male kid, paṭhrū kid; H. pāṭhā m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. pāṭhā m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. paṭha f. kid of 8 or 10 months (pāṭho and pāṭharu m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a *ṛddhi*-form, cf. Sk. paṣṭhauhan n. name of a sāman).] [See Add.]

पाठशाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. pāṭhśālā.]

पाणि pāni, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. pāṇḍab, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pāc p°* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. pāṇḍava-.]

पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic. kind of small tree used for fodder, Stereospermum chelonoides. [Sk. pāṭalāḥ pink, pāṭālī f. Bignonia suaveolens; Pa. pāṭalo, pāṭālī f. id.; Pk. pāḍalā f. a tree; M. pāḍal(ī) f. Bignonia chelonoides; — lw. with -r- in N.—Cf. B. pāṛari indigo plant ?]

पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer. [H. pāṛī f., G. pāḍī f.; M. pāḍī f. heifer; — f. of pāṛo.]

पाड़ो pāṛo, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [< \*pāḍda-: Pk. paḍḍaa- m. buffalo; Ku. pāṛo wild goat; Bi. pāṛā, paṛrū buffalo calf, H. pāṛā m., S. pāḍo m., G. pāḍo m., M. pāḍā m.; — cf. Deś. paḍḍī f. = prathamaprasūlā.]

पात् pāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt*.—*kāṭh-pāt*.—*jhār-pāt*.—*tej-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. pāṭram n. feather, leaf: Pa. Pk. patta- n.; Rom. patri(n) f. leaf, K. pāṭh<sup>er</sup> (dat. patras) m., Ku. A. B. pāt; O. pāṭiā metal-leaf; Bi. H. pāt m. leaf, P. patt m., L. pattr m., G. pāṭrū n., M. pāt n., Sgh. pat.—Poss. connection between Sk. pāṭṭaḥ m. board (v.s.v. pāṭi<sup>1</sup>) and pāṭram n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door): cf. on the one hand D. pash. pātā leaf, Sh. pāṭy m. long leaf, K. pōṭ<sup>u</sup> m., Kaf. waig. pāt leaf < pāṭṭa-, and on the other Sh. pāḍy m. board, P. pāṭrī f. thin slip of iron, S. pāṭru m. band of iron < pāṭtra- (see also s.v. pāto).] [See Add.]

पात् pāt<sup>2</sup>, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पात् pāt<sup>3</sup>, in *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. pātaka-.]

पातकि pātaki, l. -ī, s. Sinner; committer of incest; one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. pātakin-.]

पातर pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. pātar, pātur f., P. pātar, G. pātar f.]

पातर्णि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. pātar.]

पातल pātāl, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees. [Sk. pāṭralāḥ leafy: Pk. pātāla-; Ku. pātāl bush; P. pātāl f. leaf-platter; — cf. pātalo.]

पातले pātale<sup>1</sup>, in *p° dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p° niṅro*, v.s.v. *niṅro*.—*p° sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. pātāl ?]

पातले pātale<sup>2</sup>, s. A thin man. [der. pātalo.]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter s.—*dublo p°* very thin.—Ex. *pāḥeli pātali bāhuni nāni* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. pāṭralāḥ leafy, \*leaf-like: Deś. pātāla- thin; A. B. pātāl, O. pātāla, H. P. L. pātāl, S. pāṭiro, pātalo (lw. with t: see below), G. pātāl, M. pātāl, Sgh. pātali, pētali flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. pāṭi little; S. pāṭiro thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss. suggested by pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पाताल pātāl, (l.) v. pātāl.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*kheti-p°* v.s.v.—*tite p°* wormwood.—*phul-p°* the seventh day of *dasai* festival.—*bel-p°* a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. pāṭrikā f.: Pa. pātikā f., Pk. pātīā f.; Rom. patri f.; B. pāti letter; H. pātī f. leaf, P. pātī, pātīrī f.; G. pātīrī f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. pātī f. narrow leaf; Sgh. pātā (pl. pāti) slice; — v. pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पाते pāte, adj. of pāt at end of empds.—*rāt-p°* v.s.v. [der. pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel; — side of a khukri blade, blade. [Sk. pāṭraka- m. n.: Pk. pātāa- n.; B. pātā leaf, blade; H. pātā m. leaf, P. pātā m., L. pātā m., G. pāṭrū n.; M. pātē n. leaf, blade; Sgh. patu small board.—See also pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

पाच pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पाचो pācho**, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll. [Ku. *pātro* id.; B. *pātrā* rough copybook; M. *pāldē* n. calendar; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *pāttra-*, v.s.v. *pāt<sup>1</sup>*.]  
**पात्-सात् pāt-sāt**, s. Leaves, foliage. [redup. of *pāt<sup>1</sup>*.]  
**पाथि pāthi**, s. A measure of capacity (10 *pāthi* = 1 *man*).—*mānā p<sup>o</sup> chunu* to swear an oath. [Sk. *prasthā* m.: Pa. Pk. *pattha-* m.; Ku. *pātho* measure of two seers; Bi. *pāthā* large milk-pail; Sgh. *pota* small measure of grain or liquids.]  
**पाथेय pātheya**, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**पाद् pād<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex. *pardah* m.: Ku. H. *pād* m., K. *pad* f., Ku. A. B. *pād*, O. *pāra*, H. *pād* m., P. *padā*, *paḍḍ* m., G. *pād* n. f., M. *pād* m., Sgh. *paḍa*; — v. *pādnu*.]  
**पाद् pād<sup>2</sup>**, (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. *pāda-*.]  
**पादुका pādūkā**, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—*carāṇa-p<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. *carāṇ*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**पादे pāde**, adj. Evil-smelling, in *p<sup>o</sup> laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. *pād<sup>1</sup>*.]  
**पादनु pādnu**, or *pādhnū*, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. *pardate*: K. *padun*, Ku. *pādno*, A. *pādiba*, B. *pādā*, O. *pārībā*, H. *pādñā*, P. *paddñā*, S. *paḍanu*, G. *pādvū*, M. *pādñē*, Sgh. *paḍanu*.]  
**पाद्री pādri**, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. *pādrī* fr. Port.]  
**पाधिन् pādhin**, in *udhin-p<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**पाधु pādhnū**, v. *pādnu*.  
**पान् pān**, s. (obl. -a) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—*pān pakuwān* luxuries.—*pān supāri* the leaf and the nut.—*phul-pān* v.s.v. [Sk. *parṇām* n. leaf: Pa. Pk. *paṇṇa-* n.; D. kal. *pron*, *p<sup>u</sup>rū* (Morg.); K. *pan* m. betel-leaf, A. B. *pān*, O. *pāna*, H. *pān* m.; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m.; G. M. *pān* n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. *pan* leaf; — Kaf. ashk. *pār* leaf.]  
**पानस् pānas**, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—*jhār-p<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [lw. H. *fānūs* fr. Ar.]  
**पानि pāni**, s. Water; rain.—*p<sup>o</sup>-kal* v.s.v.—*p<sup>o</sup> ko mul* spring of water.—*p<sup>o</sup>-cari*.—*p<sup>o</sup>-jantu*.—*p<sup>o</sup>-juko*.—*p<sup>o</sup>-disā* v.s.v.—*p<sup>o</sup> patiyā* ceremony of readmission into caste.—*p<sup>o</sup>-padero* v.s.v.—*p<sup>o</sup> panerā* wells of water.—*p<sup>o</sup> pānu* to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—*p<sup>o</sup> bārā-bār hanu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. *bārā-bār*).—*p<sup>o</sup> bharnu* to draw water.—*p<sup>o</sup>-laharā*.—*p<sup>o</sup>-hās* v.s.v.—*umrane p<sup>o</sup>* spring of water. [Sk. *pāniyam* n. to be drunk: Pa. *pāniyam* n., Pk. *pāñā-* n.; Rom. eur. *padī* m., arm. *pani*, syr. *pāni*, K. *pōñ<sup>u</sup>* m.,

WPah. Ku. *pānī*, A. B. *pāni*, O. *pāni*, H. *pāni* m., P. S. *pānī* m., G. M. *pānī* n., Sgh. *pān*.]  
**पानि-कल pāni-kal**, s. A pump. [cmpd. *pāni* and *kal*.]  
**पानि-चरि pāni-cari**, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cmpd. *pāni* and *cari*.]  
**पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu**, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [cmpd. *pāni* and *jantu*.]  
**पानि-जुको pāni-juko**, s. Water leech. [cmpd. *pāni* and *juko*.]  
**पानि-डलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā**, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. *mai le ghar para tira p<sup>o</sup> banāeko chu*. [der. *pāni* and *ḍhalnu*.]  
**पानि-दिशा pāni-disā**, s. A watery or liquid stool. [cmpd. *pāni* and *disā*.]  
**पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero**, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [cmpd. *pāni* and *padero*.]  
**पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari**, s. A pop. name for the letter *p* (lit. 'pool of water'). [cmpd. *pāni* and *pokhari*.]  
**पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā**, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, *Rubus moluccanus*. [cmpd. *pāni* and *laharā*.]  
**पानिसरो pānisaro**, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. *panasī* f. pustular inflammation: H. *panasā* m. id.; — changed by pop. connection with *pāni* and *sarnu* ?]  
**पानि-साज pāni-sāj**, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, *Terminalia myricarpa*. [cmpd. *pāni* and *sāj*.]  
**पानि-हॉस pāni-hās**, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird. [cmpd. *pāni* and *hās*.]  
**पानु pānu**, s. (obl. -ā) Leaf; page (= *pannā*). [Pa. *paṇṇakam* n. green leaves, ticket; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., S. *pano* m.; G. *pānū* n. blade; — extension with *-ka-* of Sk. *parṇā-*, v.s.v. *pān*.]  
**पानि pāne**, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water.—*p<sup>o</sup> thāū* (Darj.) watering place.—*tin-p<sup>o</sup> raksi* very strong rice-spirit.—*cār-p<sup>o</sup>*, *pāc-p<sup>o</sup>*, *cha-p<sup>o</sup>*, *sāt-p<sup>o</sup>*, *āth-p<sup>o</sup>*, *nau-p<sup>o</sup> raksi* progressively weaker grades.—*kati-p<sup>o</sup> raksi* spirit of what strength? [B. *pāniyā* watery, H. *paniyā*; — der. *pāni*.]  
**पाण्डब् pāṇḍab**, (pop.) v. *pāṇḍav*.  
**पान-फुल pān-phul**, or *phul-pān*, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—*p<sup>o</sup> dinu* to give compensation. [cmpd. *pān* and *phul<sup>2</sup>*.]  
**पाप् pāp**, s. (obl. -a) Sin, crime, vice.—*pāp-rahit* free from sin. [lw. Sk. *pāpa-*.]  
**पापा pāpā**, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. *cici pani p<sup>o</sup> pani* you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of *pāpro* ?]  
**पापानि pāpāni**, s. pl. Sins, in *lobhāni-p<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**पापि pāpi**, l. -ī, adj. (f. *pāpini*) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. *pāpin-*.]

पापिनि pāpini, l. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. pāpini.]

पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. pāpiṣṭha.

पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or pāpiṣṭha, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]

पापी pāpi, (l.) v. pāpi.

पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpi, (l.) adj. SINFUL. [der. pāp and rūpi.]

पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly.—p° laharā a partic. kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, Porana racemosa. [der. pāpro.]

पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [< \*pārpaṭa-, cf. Sk. lex. parpaṭaḥ m. thin cake: Pa. pappapaṭako m. bit; Pk. pappapaṭa-, pappapala-, pappapaṭaga- m. thin cake; K. papar m. thin cake; Ku. pāpri crust of sweetmeats; B. pāpri petal; H. pāpar m. crust; P. pāpar thin cake, pāpri f. scab; L. pāpri f. thin cake of silt; S. pāparu m. thin crisp cake, G. M. pāpad m.]

पाफुनु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with uphranu q.v.). [Sk. prasphurati vibrates: Pk. papphuraī; — or prasphurati bursts: Pk. papphodaī; M. pāphulnū to split off.] [See Add.]

पाफु पāphri, s. Jumping (usu. uphri p° q.v.). [der. pāphranu.]

पाफुनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = pāphranu q.v.

पाफि pāfri, in ubri-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]

पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. pāmara-.]

पायस् pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. pāyasa-.]

पार pār<sup>1</sup>, postp. (c. dir. or ko) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across. [Skt. pārām n. the further shore, pāre at the further end, beyond: Pa. pārām n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. pāra- m. n.; Sh. pār beyond, pāro from beyond; K. pār m. further bank, pōr<sup>u</sup> m. side, pāri from; WPah. bhad. bhaṭ. pār beyond, Ku. pār; A. B. pār bank, end, O. pāra, H. P. L. pār m. and adv.; S. pāru m. end, pāri across; G. M. pār m. and adv.; — cf. pāri.]

पार pār<sup>2</sup>, in pīr-pār.—pur-pār qq.v. [jingle-word.]

पारख pārah, v. parakh.

पारङ्गत pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. pāraṅgata-.]

पारण pāraṇ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. pāraṇa-.]

पारमार्थिक pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. pāramārthika-.]

पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. pāralaukika-.]

पारस pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone.—p°-pāthar id. [Ku. pāras m. touchstone, B. paras-pāthar, H. P. pāras m., S. pārasu m., G. pāras m., M. pāras, parīs m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. parikṣā (v.s.v. parakh) and sparśa- (v.s.v. pārasanu), and compares Sk. sparśa-maniḥ.]

पारायण pārayaṇ, pop. parāyan, s. Reading a Purāna without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. pārayaṇa- perusing.]

पारि pāri<sup>1</sup>, s. Border, hem. [A. pāri line of teeth, embroidered border; M. pāri f. sheath of plaintain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. pārya- being at the end, n. end, or \*pārikā (cf. pāra-, v.s.v. pāri<sup>1</sup>): Pk. pāria- completed (or < Sk. pāritah).—But cf. B. pāri border; H. pāra m. edge of field; der. Sk. pāra- (v.s.v. pāro<sup>1</sup>) or \*pāda- (v.s.v. pāhi<sup>2</sup>).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either pāra- or pāta-.]

पारि pāri<sup>2</sup>, adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to wāri on this side); — postp. (c. dir. or dekhi) Across, beyond.—uso p° beyond, across, on the further side.—p° tira id. [< pāreṇa, inst. of Sk. pāra- (v.s.v. pāri<sup>1</sup>), cf. P. L. pare beyond; abl. in L. S. pāro from beyond.]

पारि-बार-खाँला pāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmins, opposed to wāri-jāi-khāulā said of Chetris.

पारितोषिक pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. pāritoṣika- gratifying.]

पारुष्य pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]

पारो pāro<sup>1</sup>, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. pātaḥ m. expanse, extension: Pa. pātikā f. stone step; Pk. pāṭaa- m. road; H. pā(ā) m. platform; P. pāra m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. pāri<sup>1</sup>, kanpāro.]

पारो pāro<sup>2</sup>, s. Quicksilver. [Sk. pāraḥ, pāraṭaḥ, lex. pāraḥ m.: Pk. pāraa- m.; B. O. H. P. pāra m., S. G. pāro m., M. pāra m.]

पारो pāro<sup>3</sup>, s. A beat in music.—pārā milnu the beats to agree.—pārā milānu to make the beats agree. [H. pāri f. time, turn; — either < Sk. pāra- limit (v.s.v. pāri<sup>1</sup>); — or lw. with EH. -r- < -l-, cf. pālo<sup>2</sup>.]

पारो pāro<sup>4</sup>, s. Trouble, distress.

पार्थक्य pārthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]

पार्थिव pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. pārthiva-.]

पार्शु pāru<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—pāni p° to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver.—pāsū p° to

entrap.—*phul p°* to lay eggs.—*hāta p°* to get possession of. [Sk. *pātayati* causes to fall: Pa. *pātehi* fells; K. *pāvun* to fell; P. *pāunā* to pour; L. *pāvan* to put on, S. *pāinu*; — in centre, E. and S., -*t*- (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *pāṛnu*<sup>2</sup>) was replaced by -*t*-: Pa. *pātehi* removes; Pk. *pādei* causes to fall; A. *pāriba* to spread out; B. *pārā* to lay down; H. *pārṇā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pādvū* to knock down, make; M. *pādṇē* to lay down, frame.]

**पार्नु pāṛnu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use.—*alag p°* to push aside.—*khasi p°* to castrate.—*ṭukrā ṭukrai p°* to dash to pieces.—*poko p°* to make a bundle of.—*puāl p°* to bore a hole.—*phul p°* to pretend.—*phelā p°* to trace.—*bahānā p°* to pretend.—*bic p°* to leave in the lurch.—*muṭhi p°* to clench the fist.—*hāk p°* to shout. [Sk. *pārāyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*; Rom. eur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up; H. *pārṇā* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārṇē* to be nutritious or salutary.—Phonetically *pārnu* may be < \**pād-* (as *pārnu*<sup>1</sup>), cf. H. *pārṇā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pādvū* to make, M. *pādṇē* to frame.—See Add.]

**पार्वति pārbati**, (pop.) v. *pārvali*.

**पार्यो pāryo**, past part. of *pārnu* q.v.—*gāṭho-p°* v.s.v.

**पार्वण pārvan**, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon.—*pārvaṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa-*]

**पार्वति pārvati**, l. -*i*, pop. *pārbati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvalī* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya']

**पार्श्व pāśwa**, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पास् pāl<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -*a*) Tent; — sail.—*pāl ubhyānu* or *tānu* or *hānu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pala* cotton cloth; — < \**pālla*-cloth (?); cf. Sk. *paṭaḥ*, *paṭṭaḥ*, *pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pāllo*<sup>2</sup>) and references s.v. *pāl<sup>1</sup>*.]

**पास् pāl<sup>2</sup>**, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पास् pālan**, s. Support, maintenance; observance.—*p° posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa*-n.; A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālan* n.; — v. *pālnu*.]

**पासा pālā**, s. Lamp (= *diyo*).

**पालि pālī<sup>1</sup>**, s. Time, turn.—*yas p°* this time. [v. *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पालि pālī<sup>2</sup>**, s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pālīḥ* f. line: Pa. *pālī*, *pālī* f. line, row; Pk. *pālī*-f.

bank, *pālī* f. line; K. *pāl'yār* f. fence (< \**pālī-kāra*-?); B. *pālī* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *ḷ* suggests possibility of identity with a \**pāda*-in B. *pāri* border; H. *pārā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; G. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pādā* m. (v.s.v. *pāri*<sup>1</sup>).—See also *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पालिनु pālinu**, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pālnu*.]

**पाव्नुको pāluṅgo**, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach.—*pāluṅgā ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālānka*-m., -*ī* f., *pālakyā* f., *palakya* f., *palānkyā* f. Beta bengalensis: Pk. *pālānka*-n., *pālāngā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaki*) f. spinach; A. B. *pālān* beet, O. *pālāngā*; Bi. *pālak*, *paldk* spinach, H. *pālak* m.; P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālak* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 397.]

**पाव्नुवा pāluwā**, or *pāulī*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray. [Sk. *pallavaḥ* m.: Pa. *pallavam* n., Pk. *pallava*-m.; B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pallhī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālav*, *pālā* m.; Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

**पाले pāle**, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo*<sup>1</sup>; — or *pālo*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

**पालो pālo<sup>1</sup>**, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakaḥ* m. keeper: Pk. *pālaa*-m.; H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālnu*.]

**पालो pālo<sup>2</sup>**, s. Turn, rotation, time.—*pālā mā c. kā* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office).—*pālo pālo* in turns.—*pālāi sāna* id.—*ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns; B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge; — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī*<sup>2</sup>).—See also *pāro*<sup>3</sup>.]

**पालि pālki**, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryānkaḥ*, *palyānkaḥ* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pālānka*-m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f.); G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pāl(h)ī* f. litter.—See also *pālān*.]

**पालि पालि pālṭi**, in *koḷā-pālṭi* q.v. [< \**pālṭi*? — cf. *pālṭanu*.]

**पाव्नु pālnu**, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor.) to go, come.—*p° posnu* to cherish.—*khātā p°* to grow whiskers.—*jiu p°* to live, keep oneself.—*pāhunu p°* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pālne* hospitable.—Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai dkhā thunchu* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālayati*

protects : Pa. *pāleti*, Pk. *pālei*; K. *pālun*, Ku. *pālno*, A. *pālība*, B. *pālā*, O. *pālībā*, H. *pālñā*, P. *pālñā*, L. *pālān*, S. *pāraṇu*, G. *pālñū*, M. *pālñē*.]

पाखा pāpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.

पाखाणि pāpāṇi, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]

पाल्-साल् pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]

पालिस pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pāni* becomes *nāpi*, *pālsi* becomes *sālpī*) (= *pālsi kurā*); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. \**palyāsa*-, cf. Sk. *pariyāsāh* m. inverted order? — Cf. *paleso*.]

पास् pās, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination. — *pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rāmu pās bhāe thiyo* Rāmu passed). [lw. Eng. *pass*.]

पासा pāsā, pl. of *pāso*<sup>4</sup> q.v.

पासे pāse, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare. — *p° gaūro* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*<sup>1</sup> q.v.]

पासो pāso<sup>1</sup>, s. Noose, net, trap, snare. — *pāsā pārnu* to entrap. — *ghicrā nā p° lāunu* to strangle. [Sk. *pāsah* m., *pāsakah* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa* m.; Ku. *pāso* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-zāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net, O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsā* m.; P. *pāhūṇā* to entangle; S. *pāhorī* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]

पासो pāso<sup>2</sup>, s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head). [Pa. Pk. *pāsa* m. spear (if not < *prāsah*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*<sup>4</sup> ?]

पासो pāso<sup>3</sup>, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gāyo* he left the book with me, *scil.* against my will). — *p° lāunu* to stick somebody with something. — *siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsah* m. throwing, cf. *amīsam prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]

पासो pāso<sup>4</sup>, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsā* dice. — *pāsā khelnu* to play at dice. [Sk. *pāsah*, *pāsakah* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m.; B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsā* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]

पासो pāso<sup>5</sup>, v. *pācho*.

पाणि pāṇi, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāsan*). [Sk. *prāsanam* n. feeding ?]

पासार pāsāi, or *pāsai* or *pāchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant. — *p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.

पासी pāsai, v. *pāsāi*.

पाहा pāhā, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people). — *byān-p°* v.s.v.

पाहार pāhār, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place. — *p° lāpnu* to bask in the sun. [A. *pohar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākarah* m. sun: Pk. *pahāyara* m.; — or extension with -*ḍ*- of Sk. *prabhā* f. brilliance: Pa. *pabhā* f., *pabho*

bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance; B. *pohāna* to dawn; H. *poh*, *pauh* f. dawn, P. *pauh* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *paba* light; cf. O. *pāhāntā* daybreak. — See Add.]

पाहारिणी pāhārīṇi, or *pahārīlo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pāhār*.]

पाह pāhi, s. Suitability, accessibility. — *p° pareko thāū* a central place (e.g. for a shop). [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]

पाहिक pāhik, s. Suitability, suitable place. — *p° parnu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]

पाङ्गु pāṅgu, s. Guest, in *p°-sālā* q.v. [H. *pāhun* m.; — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]

पाङ्गना-पाहा pāṅgānā-pāchā, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [cmpd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]

पाङ्गना-पात् pāṅgānā-pāt, s. Guests in general. [cmpd. *pāhunu* + ?]

पाङ्गु pāṅgu, or *pāunu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Guest. — *p° garāunu* to invite. — *p° pālnu* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunā pālne* host, hospitable. — *pāhunā-pāchā*. — *pāhunā-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *prāhunaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. buddh. *prāhavanīyaḥ* worthy to be received as a guest: Pa. *pāhuna* m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *ūhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhūṇa*-, *pāhūṇaa*- m.; Ku. *pauno*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhūṇā*, *pāhūṇā* m., L. *parāhūṇā* m., G. *parono*, *parāno* m., M. *pāhūṇā* m.; — late Sk. *prāghuṇaḥ*, *prāghūrṇaḥ* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro ?]

पाङ्गु-शाला pāṅgu-sālā, or *pāhun-sāl*, s. Guest-house. [cmpd. *pāhun* and *sālā*.]

पाङ्गुर pāṅgur, s. Cud. — *p° mārnu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhorī* f. horse's nosebag; — cf. *pāgur*.]

पिआइ पिआइ, v. *piyāi*.

पिआउनु piāunu, v. *piyāunu*.

पिआरो पिआरो, v. *piyāro*.

पिआला पिआला, v. *piyālā*.

पिआस पिआस, v. *piyās*.

पिउचा पिउचा, v. *picā*.

पिउट पिउट, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).

पिउठान पिउठान, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.

पिउठाने पिउठाने, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close-meshed (e.g. *p° jābi* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuthān*.]

पिउनु piunu, vb. tr. and intr. To drink (*kānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *pībati*: Pa. *pībati*, *pīvati*, Pk. *piāi*; Rom. cur. *piel*, arm. *pi*-, syr. *pīār*, D. kal. *pash*. *pī*-, tor. *pō*-, Sh. *pīēi*, K. *piwun*, WPah. *pog*. *pīun*, bhad. *pīñū*, bhaḥ. *pinā*, Ku. *piṇo*, A. *piba*, B. *piyā*, O. *pībā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīñā*, L. *pīvan*, S. *piānu*, G. *pīvū*, M. *piñē*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *bivā*), *poxanu* to give to drink; — Kaf. *ashk*. *pī*-.]



**पिचरि piuri**, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding); scroll; curl.—*p° kāṅnu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *peunī*, *pīr* (East Tirhut), H. *pūnī*, *ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūnī* f.]

**पिचरो piuro**, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

**पिचसो piuso**, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pipso*).

**पिँघ पिघ**, v. *piñ*.

**पिँचे पिंचे**, v. *piṃce*.

**पिँजड़ा पिंजरा**, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

**पिँजरा पिंजरा**, v. *piñjarā*.

**पिँजरि पिंजरी**, v. *piñjari*.

**पिँड पिंढा**, v. *piñḍa*.

**पिँडालु पिंरालु**, E. *pērālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten, *Calladium arumaciæ*. [Sk. lex. *piñḍālukah* m. (*piñḍa*, v.s.v. *pīro*, and *āluka*, v.s.v. *ālu*); Pk. *piñḍālu*-m.; B. *piñḍālu*, H. *piñḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

**पिँडि पिंरि**, or *pīrhi*, E. *pērhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pīrhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *piñḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *piñḍa*, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍ* f. house-altar; B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piñḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīrī* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinnū* f. mass of wet sand.]

**पिँडि-साँडे पिंरि-साँरे**, or *-sārhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd. *pīri* and *sāre*.]

**पिँडुलो पिंरुलो**, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *piñḍah* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. Sk. *piñḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piñḍilak* having large calves: Pk. *piñḍā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf; Ku. *pinū* thigh; H. *piñḍī* f. calf, P. L. *pinnū* f., G. *pindī* f., M. *pīḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūrē* calf, *kati punu*.]

**पिँडो पिंरो**, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *piñḍah* m. round mass, *piñḍaka*-m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piñḍa*-m., Pk. *piñḍaa*-m.; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinda' cheese, *piñḍōr* penis (Morg.); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. *koci pinni* egg, *rampuri pinni*; Ku. *pinū* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs; O. *piñḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piñḍā* m. lump; P. *pinn* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinnā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinnā* m. lump; S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *piḍā* m.; Sgh. *piḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punā* kidneys, waig. *punḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūri*<sup>1</sup>, *perā*.] [See Add.]

**पिँडि पिंरि**, v. *pīri*.

**पिँड पिं**, or *piñh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks.—*piñ* na *lāṅnu* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero piñ lāṅe ko chaina* I refused altogether). [Bi. *pēḍ* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍī* f.; Sgh. *pēḍa* bird's tail; — poss. < \**piñda*-, \**paiñda*-, dialect. form of Sk. *piñḍah* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball; M. *pēḍ* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *pēḍa* ball.]

**पिँडु पिंनु**, v. *piñḍnu*.

**पिँध पिं**<sup>1</sup>, v. *piñ*.

**पिँध पिं**<sup>2</sup>, s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *piñḍnu*.]

**पिँधार पिंढा**, v. *piñāi*.

**पिँधु पिंधु**, or *piñnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *piñḍāṣī*, *piñḍāṣī* is not clear; all other mod. IA. languages have *piñ-* or *piñ-* (v.s.v. *piñnu*): does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-ms-* > *-mz-* > *-ḍ-*, cf. *dāṅnu*?—Or perh. < \**prabhindati*, cf. Sk. *prābhinatti* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

**पिंलिनु पिंलिनु**, v. *paglinu*.

**पिंरु पिं**, or *pīgh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*piñ macāunu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote piñ* a vertical merry-go-round.—*liṅge piñ* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*liṅgo*). [Sk. *preñkhā* f.: Pk. *peñkhia*-shaken; H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīgh* f.; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīḍū* n. stirrup.]

**पिंरुल पिंरुल**, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāngas. [lw. Sk. *piṅgala*-.]

**पिचकारि पिचकारी**, v. *pickāri*.

**पिचा पिचा**, or *piučā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane.

**पिचास पिचास**, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

**पिच पिचि**, in *kici-pici* q.v.

**पिचिक्क पिचिक्का**, adv. With a sound like that of spitting. [S. *picika* f. spurt of water; — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*.]

**पिचकारि पिचकारी**, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. *pickāri* f., M. *pickāri* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

**पिच पिच्चा**, or *pyūcca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

**पिच्चे पिच्चे**, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *ti janā p° kati pāūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānai p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person. [perh. emph. of \**piche*, cf. H. *piche piche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pichā* m., P. *picchā* m., S. *picho* m.; G. *pīcho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *pīṭh*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

- piccham* n. tail-feather, lex. tail : Pa. *piccham* n. tail-feather ; Pk. *piccha-*, *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail.]
- पिक्का picchā**, s. Back ; — shelter, refuge.—*p° garnu* to pursue.—*p° parnu* to surrender, to submit.—*p° linu* to protect, to take under one's protection. [cf. H. *picchā*, v.s.v. *picche*.]
- पिक्कौरो picchāuro**, v. *pachyauro*.
- पिञ्जरा piñjarā**, pop. *pijarā*, s. Cage ; — skeleton.—*p° hunu* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jiu p° bhayo*). [Iw. H. *piñjarā* m. ; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton : Pa. Pk. *pañjara-* m. n. ; K. *panzur* m. skeleton ; B. *pijra* cage, O. *piñjarā* ; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjri* f. cage ; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjā* m. cage ; S. *piñiro* m. cage, ribs ; G. *pijru*, *pijru* n. cage, M. *pijra*, *pijra* m. ; Sgh. *pañdura* thicket (?).—See Add.]
- पिञ्जरी piñjari**, s. A small cage. [Iw. H. *piñjari* ; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*.]
- पिट pit**, s. Beating.—(usu.) in *pit-pāt*.—*ku-pit*.—*cu-pit*.—*mār-pit* v.s.vv. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing ; — v. *piṭnu*.]
- पिटार piṭāi**, s. Beating.—*p° khānu* to be beaten. [der. *piṭnu*.]
- पिटारनु piṭānu**, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten ; beat.—*duḍuḍu* *p°* to proclaim by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭāvānā* f. ; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]
- पिटान् piṭān**, s. The act of beating.—*p° piṭnu* c. *lai* to give a beating to. [v. *piṭnu*.]
- पिटारहा piṭāhā**, s. One who beats ; a quarrelsome person. [der. *piṭnu*.]
- पिटिक्क pitikka**, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping).—*p° bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]
- पिटि-पाटि piṭi-pāṭi**, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu* ; cf. *piṭ-pāt*.]
- पिटनु piṭnu**, vb. tr. To beat, hit ; pound ; hammer.—*jhyaḷi* *p°* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭai*, *piṭṭei* ; K. *piṭun* to bewail ; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭāunā* ; L. *piṭtan* to beat the breast ; S. *piṭaṇu* to beat, G. *piṭvū*, M. *piṭnē* ; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā*-ground : unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]
- पिट-पाट pit-pāt**, s. Beating, thrashing ; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*.]
- पिट पिṭh**, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prsthā*, *prsthī* f. rib (cf. Av. *parstī*-back, beside Pashto *puṣṭai* rib) : Pa. *piṭṭhī*, *piṭṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭī*, *piṭṭhī*, *puṭṭhī*, *paṭṭhī* f. ; Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*, A. *piṭhi*, B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭṭh* f., L. *puṭṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *piṭh* f., M. *pāṭh* f. ; — Kaf. ashk. *piṣṭī*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prsthā*m n. back : Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv.), Pk. *piṭṭha-*, *puṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from
- behind ; Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *piṭho*) ; K. *peṭh* on, *peṭha* from on ; WPah. bhal. *piṭṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful : Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back ; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prsthā*-) ; gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *prsthī*-?) ; tor. *piṭ* back, WPah. rām. doḍ. bhad. pād. pañ. cur. bhat. *piṭṭh* ; bhal. pañ. *puṭṭh* on ; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prsthī*-, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *piṭhiū*.—Kaf. kati *pi* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]
- पिटिउँ piṭhiū**, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhiū*, old *piṭhyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā pari* behind one's back. [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back ; — v. *piṭh*.]
- पिटिउँ-होरि piṭhiū-chori**, or *piṭhim-*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [compd. *piṭhiū* and *chori*.]
- पिटिम piṭhim**, v. *piṭhiū*.
- पिटिम-होरि piṭhim-chori**, v. *piṭhiū-chori*.
- पिटो piṭho**, s. Flour ; powder, dust.—*p° muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭāḥ* ground : Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour ; Ku. *piṭho* ; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake ; Bi. *piṭhā* boiled meal pudding ; H. *piṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour ; P. *piṭhī* f. meal of pulse ; L. *piṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho* ; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier \**piṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *piṣ-* < *piṣṭ-* (v.s.v. *piṣnu*).]
- पिटौलि piṭhāuli**, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sati-bayar*).
- पिट्याँ piṭhyā**, obl. of *piṭhiū* q.v.
- पिट्युँ piṭhyū**, v. *piṭhiū*.
- पिण्ड पिṇḍa**, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump ; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p° caṛānu* to make this offering (usu. to *piṭṭs*, but also to any deity). [Iw. Sk. *piṇḍa-*.]
- पिण्डो पिṇḍo**, v. *piṇḍa*.
- पिड़ा piṭā**, l. *piṭā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble. [Iw. Sk. *piṭā*.]
- पिड़ि पिṭi**, or *piṭhi*, s. A generation. [Iw. H. *piṭhī* f. ; cf. K. *piṭ* f., P. *piṭhī* f., L. S. *piṭhī* f., M. *piṭhī* ; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṭā*.]
- पिड़ुको पिṭuko**, v. *piṭko*.
- पिड़ुको पिṭko**, or *piṭuko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṭak* prob. Iw. Sk. *piḍaka-* (v.s.v. *pilo*).]
- पिड़ि पिṭhi**, v. *piṭi*.
- पितल pitāl**, l. *piṭāl*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pitālam*, *pitālam* n. (connected prob. with *piṭa-*, *piṭāla-* yellow, v.s.v. *paḥelo*, and *piṭā-* bile, v.s.v. *piṭo*) : Pk. *pitāla-* n. ; A. B. *piṭāl*, H. *piṭāl* m., P. *pitāl* m. (Iw. in S. *pitālu* m.), G. *piṭāl* n., M. *piṭāl* n.]
- पितले pitāle**, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *pitāl*.]
- पिता pitā**, (l.) s. Father. [Iw. Sk. *piṭr-*.]

पिताम पिताम, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.  
 पितामह पितामहा, (l.) s. Father's father. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पितामही पितामही, (l.) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पितिक्र पितिक्र, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p°*  
*cuhumu* to leak. [cf. K. *pita* small.]  
 पितृ पितृ, (l.) v. *pitra*.  
 पितृधन पितृधन, (l.) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पित्तो पित्तो, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile : Pa. Pk.  
*pittam* n. gall, bile ; K. *pēh* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pū* ;  
 O. *pūtā* bitter ; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder, P. *pitt* m. f.,  
*pittā* m. ; S. *pitu* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder, G. *pitto*  
 m. ; Sgh. *pū* bile.]  
 पित्त पित्त, s. Gall.—*p°* *chānnu* c. *ko* to give great trouble  
 to. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पितृ पितृ, l. *pitr*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors,  
 Manes. [lw. Sk. *pitr*-.]  
 (?) पितृ पितृ, adj. Worn out ; rotten. [cf. *patru*.]  
 पितृ पितृ, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *patrik*). [der.  
*pitra*.]  
 पितृ पि<sup>1</sup>, v. *pid*.  
 पितृ पि<sup>2</sup>, s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for \**piwan*,  
 \**pium* after *khān* ; — v.s.v. *piunu*.]  
 पिना पिना, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing  
 for oil, oil-cake.—*khali p°* sesamum oil dregs eaten by the  
 poor.—*tori ko p°* mustard oil dregs used for cattle food  
 and for washing the head. [Sk. *pināka*- m. n. oil-cake :  
 Pa. *pinākam* n., Pk. *pināga*- m. ; H. *pinā* m., Sgh.  
*pinakku*.]  
 पिनार पिना, or *pidhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der.  
*pinnu*.]  
 पिनाकी पिनाकी, (l.) s. (lit. armed with the trident) An  
 epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*-.]  
 पिनास पिनास, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied  
 sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk.  
*pinasaḥ* m. catarrh in nose : Pa. *pināso* m. : B. *pinas*  
 catarrh, *pinās* malignant ulcer in the nose ; H. *pinas* m.  
 catarrh ; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pinās* disease of the  
 nose (with -n-).]  
 पिनासे पिनासे, s. A person who constantly suffers from  
 a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]  
 पिन पिन, v. *piri*.  
 पिण्ड पिण्ड, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.  
 पिण्डो पिण्डो, (pop.) v. *piṇḍa*.  
 पिण्ड पिण्ड, v. *pidhnu*.  
 पिनसिन पिनसिन, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]  
 पिनसिनवाला पिनसिनवाला, or *pensanwālā* or *-wāl*, s. Pensioner.  
 [der. *pinsin*.]  
 पितृ पि, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu*  
 to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *piḥ* f., P. *pīp* f. ; — cf. Des.  
*piḥba*- n. water ?]

पियार पिपाल, s. A partic. kind of fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*.  
 [Sk. *pippalaḥ* m. : Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippala*- m. ;  
 Ku. *pipal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala*, H. *pipal* m., P. L.  
*pippal* m., S. *pipiru* m., G. *pipal* m., M. *pipal* m. ; —  
 cf. *piplā*, *pipli*.]  
 पियार पाते पिपाल-पाते, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the  
*pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt*.]  
 पिया पिपा<sup>1</sup>, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pipā* fr. Port.]  
 पिया पिपा<sup>2</sup>, s. Labourer, hired labourer ; — tent-pitcher  
 (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the  
 Nepalese Army).  
 पियारो पिरो, s. (usu. pl. *pipirā*) Shoot, sprout.  
 पियारिका पिपिका, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पियारि पिपि, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pipi* f.,  
*pipuḍi* f. pipe, mouthpiece.]  
 पिया पिपि, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper.  
 [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper : Pa. *pippalo* m., *pippalī* f.,  
 Pk. *pippalī*, *pipparī* f. ; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pipali*, B. *pipul*,  
 O. *pippali*, H. *pipal* f., P. *pippalā-mūl* m., S. *pipirī* f.,  
 G. *pipar* f., M. *pipli* f.]  
 पियार पिपि, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p°-pāt*) ;  
 — the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pipal*).—*aule p°* the  
 tree, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is  
 used for making ploughs. [H. *pipalī* f. the female peepul  
 tree ; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul ; — v. *pipal*.]  
 पियार पात पिपि-पात, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea*.  
 [compd. *pipli* and *pāt*.]  
 पिप्सा-पिप्सि पिप्सा-पिप्सि, s. pl. Small pimples on the face.  
 [v. *pipso*.]  
 पिप्सि पिप्सि, s. A small baby girl. [f. of *pipso*.]  
 पिप्सो पिप्सो, s. Fly ; — small child (term of endearment).  
 —*piḥsā-piḥsi* v.s.v. [cf. *piuso*.]  
 (?) पिमला पिमला, s. A woman who is much given to tears.  
 [cf. *piḥce*.]  
 पिप्से पिप्से, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.  
 पियार पिया, or *piāi*, s. Drinking. [der. *piunu*.]  
 पियारनु पियानु, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink,  
 make drink ; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*,  
 P. *piāunā*, L. *piwāvan*, Sgh. *poranu* ; — with other  
 suffixes, N. *piāunu*, H. *piānā*, P. *piāunā*, S. *piāraṇu* ;  
 — cf. Sk. *pāyāyati* : Pk. *pajjei* (cf. *pāyāva*- given to  
 drink) ; G. *pāvū*, M. *pājñē*.—v. *piunu*.]  
 पियार पियार, v. *pyāj*.  
 पियारि पियारि, v. *pyāji*.  
 पियादा पियादा, v. *pyādā*.  
 पियार पियार, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p°*  
*garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour : Pk.  
*piāriṇ*-, Ap. *piāra*- ; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. *bhad*.  
*tlār* m., H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār*  
 m. ; M. *pyār* beloved.]

**पिचारी piyāro**, or *pyāro*, s. Affection, love, fondness.—*p° garnu* to love, like; — adj. (f. -i) Dear, loved, darling. [Sk. *prīyākārah* agreeable: K. *pybr* dear, WPah. bhad. *!lāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *piyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*. G. *pyārū*, M. *pyārā*; — v. *piyār*.]

**पियाला piyālā**, or *pyālā*, pop. *pelo*, s. Cup, drinking-vessel. [lw. H. *piyāla* fr. Pers.]

**पियास piyās**, or *pyās*, s. Thirst (= *tirkhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be thirsty. [Sk. *pīpāsā* f.: Pa. *pīpāsā* f., Pk. *pīvāsā*, *piāsā* f.; K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *piyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f., S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *pauasa*.]

**पियासा piyāsā**, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pīpāsītaḥ*: Pa. *pīpāsīto*, Pk. *pīvāsīa*; — or < Pk. *pīvāsaa*; — v. *piyās*.]

**पिर pir**, s. (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress; physical pain.—*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f.: Pa. *pīlā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīlā* f.; H. *pīr*, *pīr* f., P. *pīr* f.; L. *pīr* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīra* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīla*; — v. *pīrāunu*.]

**पिरलो piralō**, or *pirolō*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation.—*jhiralō p°* id. [der. *pīr*.]

**पिरा pīrā**, or *pīrhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka* m. n., -*ikā* f.: Pa. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*-, *pīḍhaa*- n., *pīḍhiā* f.; K. *pīr* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pīrā*, O. *pīrhā*, H. *pīrhā* m., P. *pīrhā* m., L. *pīrhā* m.; S. *pīrhī* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyū* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *pīdhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīla*.]

**पिराउनु pīrāunu**, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress.—Pvb. *ekā birāune śakhā pīrāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pīrāno* to hurt, H. *pīrānā*; — prob. der. *pīr* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīleti*, Pk. *pīḍeti*, *pīlei*; A. *pīriba* to oppress; B. *pīrā* to press, P. *pīrnā*, S. *pīraṇu*; G. *pīḍvū* to afflict, *pīlvū* to squeeze (l ?); M. *pīḷṇē* to squeeze, *pīḍṇē* to torment (lw. with *ī* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *peḷenu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pernā* to squeeze (with *e* from *peḷnā*, v.s.v. *peḷnu*); — v. *pīr*, *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पिरिच pīric**, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

**पिरको pīrko**, or *pīrko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -*akka*- of *pīrā*.]

**पिरलो pīrulo**, (W.) s. Pine-needle (= *sallā-pāt*). [Ku. *pīrul*.]

**पिरे pīre**<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten.

**पिरे pīre**<sup>2</sup>, in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places. [der. *pīro* ?]

**पिरो pīro**, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *pīro* irritating, *pīrpiro* angry-looking; — cf. *pīrpiāunu*.]

**पिरोजा pīrojā**, s. Beryl. [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

**पिरोलो pīrolō**, v. *pīrolō*.

**पिरको pīrko**, v. *pīrko*.

**पिनि pīni**, l. *pīni*, s. Love, affection.—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. *pīni*.]

**पिथक pīthak**, (pop.) v. *pīthak*.

**पिथिबि pīthibi**, (pop.) v. *pīthivi*.

**पिर-पार pīr-pār**, s. Pain, suffering, distress. [redup. of *pīr*.]

**पिपिराउ pīpīrāu**, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing. [v. *pīpīrāunu*.]

**पिपिराउनु pīpīrāunu**, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent). [Ku. *pīrpiro* angry; H. *parparānā* to tingle; — cf. *pīro*.]

**पिरोग pīroḡ**, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

**पिरोजन् pīrojan**, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

**पिरे pīre**, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pīre*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

**पिहा pīhā**, v. *pīrā*.

**पिलगधरे pīlandhare**, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

**पिलाउनु pīlāunu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

**पिलाउनु pīlāunu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. in *goli p°* to shoot. [der. *peḷnu*.]

**पिलिनु pīlinu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be anxious.—*muṭu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pīrāunu*.]

**पिलिनु pīlinu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pīlo*; — or same as *pīlinu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**पिले pīle**, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pīlo*.]

**पिलो pīlo**, s. Abscess, tumour, sore.—(Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīlakah* m.: Pa. *pīlako*, *pīlako* m.]

**पिलिन् पिलिन् pīlipil**, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu* to cry silently (e.g. *āmā le khāna na didā nāni p° garcha*).

**पिल्लिनाउँदो pīlpilāūdo**, adj. Pitiableness.—*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pīlpilāunu*.]

**पिल्लिनाउनु pīlpilāunu**, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pīlpilāūdaī cha*). [H. *pīlpilānā* to become soft, P. *pīlpilāunā*; — cf. *pīlpīlinu*.]

**पिल्लिलिनु pīlpīlinu**, vb. intr. To look pitiableness; to cry silently. [cf. *pīlpil*.]

**पिल्ल्याउनु pīlyāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīlinu*.]

**पिल्लिसिनु pīlsinā**, or *pīnsin*, l. *pencil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

**पिल्लिसिनु pīlsinu**, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pulussanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pīluṣṭha*-roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭah*, v.s.v. *adha-pīṭṭo*); S. *pohanu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *plōṣati*: Pk. *pīlosa*-m. burning).]

**विलखातनु *pilsyāunu***, vb. tr. To burn partially, under-cook ; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of *pilsinu*.]

**पिशाच *piśāc***, pop. *piśās* or *piśāl*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost. [lw. Sk. *piśāca*.]

**पिसुन् *piśun***, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśuna*.]

**पिस *pis***, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *pisnu*.]

**पिसार *piśāi***, s. The act of grinding ; — oppression. [der. *pisnu*.]

**पिसातनु *piśāunu***, vb. tr. To cause to be ground. [H. *piśānā*, P. *pihāunā* ; — caus. of *pisnu*.]

**पिसात् *piśāt***, (pop.) v. *piśāc*.

**पिसान् *piśān***, s. The act of grinding ; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *pisnu*.]

**पिसाप *piśāp***, s. Piss, urine.—*p° garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

**पिस्ता *piśtā***, v. *peštā*.

**पिस्तौल *piśtaul***, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

**पिसु *piśnu***, vb. tr. To grind ; pulverize, powder ; bruise. [Sk. *pināṣṭi*, *pinṣati* : Pa. *pinṣati*, Pk. *piśai* ; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s ? — contam. Sk. *pinṣati* carves out ?), eur. *pišel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihiba*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *pihnā*, L. *pihan*, S. *pihanu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē* ; — Sh. *pežēi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *pidhnu*.]

**पिहान् *pihān***, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *pidhānam* n. cover : Pa. *pidhānam* n., Pk. *pihāṇa*-n. ; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary ; Sgh. *piyan* cover.]

**पीड़ा *piṛā***, (l.) v. *piṛā*.

**पीतमणि *pitamani***, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पीतल् *pital***, (l.) v. *pital*.

**पुचा *pučā***, v. *puwā*.

**पुआँलो *puālo***, v. *puwālo*.

**पुञ्ज *puñja***, v. *puñja*.

**पुँज *pūji***, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth ; purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chaina tūn dām ko ṭhasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hāta bhari muji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjah* m. heap (cf. *puñjīṣṭhah* m. fisherman) : Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n. ; Ku. *pūji* capital, stock, B. *pūji*, O. *puñji* ; H. *pūji* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūji* f.) ; G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūji* f. heap ; M. *pūjā* m., *pūji* f. ; — v. *pūjo*.]

**पुँजिवाल *pūjiwāl***, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūji*.]

**पुँडे *pūṭhe***, v. *paūṭhe*.

**पुँठो *pūṭho***, v. *paūṭho*.

**पुँडासनि *pūṛāsani***, or *pūṛāsaini*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; a member of that class.

**पुँडासिनि *pūṛāsaini***, v. *pūṛāsani*.

**पुँदि *pūri***<sup>1</sup>, s. Sow (f. of *harrā*). [cf. Pk. *puṇḍia*-made into a lump ; — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys.—See *piro*.]

**पुँदि *pūri***<sup>2</sup>, in *pūri gāi* a partic. kind of red cow. [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane : Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

**पुँडो *pūro***, adv. About ; — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond.—*tādi p°* years ago. [cf. Ku. *puṇ* separate, away, off ?]

**पुलिङ्ग *puṭhliṅga***, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुंसलो *puṁsall***, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुंसवन *puṁsavan***, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṁsavana*.]

**पुकारा *pukārā***, s. Shout, call ; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m. ; H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārā* m. ; — v. *pukārnu*.]

**पुकार्नु *pukārnu***, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout ; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkārei*, *pokkārei* ; Ku. *pukār* shout ; H. P. *pukārṇā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārvū*, *pokārvū*, M. *pukārṇē* ; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing ; Pk. *pukkaī*, *pokkaī* shouts.]

**पुक्क *pukka***, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekā gālā* chubby cheeks).—*p° hānnu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

**पुक्कावतनु *pukkyāunu***, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour. [cf. *pukka*.]

**पुक्कल् *pukkhal***, or *pukkhalī*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete : Pk. *pukkhalā*.]

**पुक्कलि *pukkhalī***, adj. = *pukkhal* q.v.

**पुक्के *pukkhe***, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

**पुक्कुल् *pukhul***, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पुक्काज *pukhrāj***, v. *pokhrāj*.

**पुग् *pug***, s. Sufficiency.—*pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma saṇa cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār sai barkha bhae hunan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugnu*.]

**पुगेस-पुगेस *puges-puges***, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayo* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

**पुगु *pugnu***, vb. intr. To arrive, reach ; — be fulfilled, be ended ; — be sufficient ; be obtained or supplied.—*pugi sari āmu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. braj *puganaū* to reach ; P. *puggnā* to be completed, L. *puggan* ; G. *pugvū* to reach ; — formed fr. past part. \**pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhajāyāte* : *bhagnāḥ* > MI. *bhajjāi* : *bhaggo*, S. *bhajaṇu* : *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūrṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pujjāi* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed : Ku. *pujno* to arrive, P. *pujjṇā*, L. *pujan*, past part. *punnā*, S. *pujaṇu*, *puno*.)]

**पुक् पुम्**, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer).—  
*पुम् na puchar* useless, worth nothing at all. [cf. *पुम्मन्*.]

(?) **पुक्वाङ्के पुम्बङ्गे**, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. *bāngo*, and *पुम्मāne*.]

**पुक्भाक् पुम्बह्म**, v. *पुम्मān*.

**पुक्भाक् पुम्मह्म**, or *पुम्बह्म*, s. A piece of bamboo cut at both ends and beaten like a drum; — useless fellow; fool.—Pvb. *ek paṭṭi kāṭe siṁmān, dui paṭṭi kāṭe p°* if you cut one side it is a *siṁmān* (wooden pot for holding ghee), if you cut both sides it is a *पुम्मān*.

**पुक्माङ्के पुम्मह्मे**, or *पुम्बह्मे*, s. An unprincipled or worthless or unsocial fellow. [der. *पुम्मān*.]

**पुक्चर पुक्चर**, v. *पुक्चर*.

**पुक् पुच<sup>1</sup>**, s. Questioning.—*p°-pāch* id.—*pāch-p°* id.—*sodh-p°* id.—*p° rākhnu* c. *lāi* to take notice of, consider. [Sk. *prachā* f.: Pa. Pk. *pucchā* f.; K. *prich* f., H. *pūch* f., P. *pucch* f., S. *pucha* f.; — v. *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पुक् पुच<sup>2</sup>**, s. Wiping.—*p°-pāch*.—*puchā-p°* v.s.vv. [v. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पुक्चर पुक्चर**, or *pucchar*, s. Tail; — (vulg.) rump, buttock, bottom.—*p° lāgnu* c. *ko* to dog (e.g. *mero p° kina lāgchas* why do you dog me ?).—*p° na lāgnu* c. *lāi* to refuse to do anything (e.g. *mero p° lāgeko chaina*). [K. *pōchur* m. stumpy tail; Ku. *puchar* tail; S. *pucharu* m. lizard's tail; G. *puchdū* n. tail; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *pūcha-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *puccha-* n., Pk. *puñcha-* n.; Rom. syr. *pinji* (cf. Pk. *piñcha-* n. tail-feather, tail, v.s.v. *picche*), D. kho. *puc*, Sh. *phoco* m., K. *pōch* m., Ku. *pūch*, H. *pūch*, *pūchī* f., P. *pūch* f., L. *pūchal* m., S. *puchu* m.]

**पुक्वाचनि पुक्वाचनि**, s. in *āsu-p°* something given to dry a person's tears, consolation. [der. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पुक्वाचनु पुक्वाचनु**, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to have wiped. [caus. of *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पुक्वा-पुक् पुक्वा-पुक्**, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a hurry. [v. *puchnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पुक्चर पुक्चर**, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden, field etc.).—*p° ko* lowest, last (e.g. *sabai bhandā p° ko ghar* the bottom or last house). [cf. *puchar*.]

**पुक्चारि पुक्चारि**, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.—*p° rākhnu* c. *ko* to take interest in (e.g. *timi mero p° rākhdainau*). [perh. < \**prachā-kāra-*, v. *puch*<sup>1</sup>, *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पुक्चनि पुक्चनि**, s. Question, query. [Pk. *pucchānī* f.; — v. *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पुक्चनु पुक्चनु**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk. *prachāti*: Pa. *pucchati*, Pk. *pucchāi*, Khar. *pricchati*; Rom. eur. *phucel*, spanish *prucar*, arm. *phucav-*; D. kul. *aphūcho* he asked; K. *prichun*, WPah. pog. *prusunu*, bhad. *puchnū*, cur. *puchnā*, Ku. *pūchno*, A. *posiba*,

B. *puchā*, O. *pucchibā*, H. *pūchnā*, P. *pucchā*, S. *puchānu*, G. *pūchvū*, M. *pusnē*.—See Add.]

**पुक्चनु पुक्चनु**<sup>2</sup>, or *pochnu*, vb. tr. To wipe, clean. [Sk. *prōchati*: Pa. *puñchati*, Pk. *puñchāi*, Deś. *puñchāi*, *pumsai*, *pusai*; B. *pūchā*, O. *pocchibā*, H. *pōchnā*, P. *pūjhnā*, L. *pūjhan*, G. *pūchvū*, M. *pusnē*, Sgh. *pisinu*, *pihinu*.]

**पुक्-पाक् पुक्-पाक्**<sup>1</sup>, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. *pūch-pāch* f.; — redup. of *puch*<sup>1</sup>.]

**पुक्-पाक् पुक्-पाक्**<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, wiping the hands, licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains (e.g. *ṭheki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina* aren't there any curds left in the pot ?). [cmpd. *puch*<sup>2</sup> and *pāch*.]

**पुक्चरे पुक्चरे**, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed; — of or belonging to the tail; — hindermost.—*p° lāro* comet.—*p° bhāg* the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is given to *damāis* and *kāmīs* for their work.—*kukur-p°* v.s.v. [der. *puchar*.]

**पुक्वा पुक्वा**, l. *pūjā*, s. Worship, ceremonial rite.—*p°-ājā*.—*p°-koṭhā* v.s.vv.—*p° garnu* to worship.—*p°-pāṭh* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūjā*.]

**पुक्वा-आवा पुक्वा-आवा**, s. Worship; the religious rites performed morning and evening. [cmpd. *pūjā* and *ājā*.]

**पुक्वा-कोठा पुक्वा-कोठा**, s. A room for the performance of religious rites. [cmpd. *pūjā* and *koṭho*.]

**पुक्वा-कोठे पुक्वा-कोठे**, s. A Brāhman in charge of a *pūjā-koṭhā*. [der. *pūjā-koṭhā*.]

**पुक्चारि पुक्चारि**, or *pūjāhāri*, s. Priest. [der. *pūjā*.]

**पुक्चनु पुक्चनु**, l. *pūjnu*, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk. *pūjayati*.]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुक्चि पुक्चि**, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk. *puṭita-* split.]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, in *paṭṭyāk-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump; — s. Plumpness.—*p° pareko* plump, chubby. [cf. Pk. *puṭṭa-*, *poṭṭa-* n. belly, v.s.v. *peṭ*.]

(?) **पुक्च पुक्च**, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by cattle. [same as *phūṭā* ?]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, in *chūṭo-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, s. Buttock.—*p° garnu* c. *saṇa* to commit sodomy with. [lw. H. *puṭṭhā* m. < Sk. *prṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *piṭh*).]

**पुक्च पुक्च**, pop. *punne*, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue; charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुक्चवाचन पुक्चवाचन**, or *puṇyāvācan*, l. *puṇyāvācan*, s. The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. *puṇyāvācana-*.]

पुष्पावचनं puṣṭyāvācan, (l.) v. puṣṭyābācan.  
 पुष्पात्मा puṣṭyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पुष्पावचनं puṣṭyāvācan, v. puṣṭyābācan.  
 पुङ्खे purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. purko.]  
 पुङ्खो purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < \*puṭṭakka-, cf. Sk. dhātup. puṭṭayati becomes small; perh. extension of puṭṭa.]  
 पुत्र put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. putrāḥ m.; Pa. Pk. putta- m.; Rom. syr. pōtra, D. tir. put<sup>or</sup>, pash. puṭh<sup>o</sup>, pūtrā, kal. putr, gaw. pull, gār. pūt, tor. 'pūc, puś', mai. puṭh, Sh. pūc m., K. pōth<sup>or</sup> (dat. pōtras) m., WPah. bhad. puṭṭ, bhaṭ. puttār, Ku. pūt, A. B. pul, O. puta, H. pūt m., P. putt, puttār m., L. puttur m., S. puṭru m., G. putra, pūt m., M. pūt, Sgh. put; — Kaf. ashk. pitr, waig. pūtr.—D. tor. pō m. child, A. B. po son, O. puā (J. Bloch, s.v. pūt) do not belong here, but < Sk. potaḥ m. young of animal: Pk. poa- m. young snake, v.s.v. pothi<sup>1</sup>.]  
 पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly; — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—kaṭh-p<sup>o</sup> v.s.v.—ākhā ko p<sup>o</sup> the pupil of the eye.—patali p<sup>o</sup> a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. putrakāḥ m. little boy, puppet, putrī f., puttalikā f. doll, puttikā f. a small kind of bee: Pk. puttaliā f. doll; Ku. putālī doll, butterfly; A. putali doll, pupil of eye, B. putli, O. puttali, Bi. H. P. putli f. (lw. in S. putiṭ f.), G. M. puṭṭī f.; — cf. putlo.]  
 पुतले putale, in p<sup>o</sup> kāṭh a partic. kind of tree, Litsaea umbrosa.  
 पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. putī; — cf. Pk. puttara- m.]  
 पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. puti.]  
 पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. puttikā f. id.]  
 पुत्ताडनु puttāṇnu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. putputāṇnu.]  
 पुत्पुताडनु putputāṇnu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. puttāṇnu.]  
 पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पुत्री putri, (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पुत्रले putle, adj. in p<sup>o</sup> pāgre, motley, piebald.  
 पुत्रलो putlo<sup>1</sup>, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier.—p<sup>o</sup> gārnu to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. putalakaḥ m. doll: Pk. puttala- m.; Ku. putalo image on a wall; A. putlā image, effigy, B. putul, Bi. H. P. puṭṭā m., G. puṭṭū n., M. puṭṭā m.; — v. putali.]  
 पुत्रलो putlo<sup>2</sup>, s. in sāto-p<sup>o</sup> q.v. [same as putlo<sup>1</sup>?]  
 पुथल puthal, in uthal-p<sup>o</sup> q.v. [for \*pāthal (through influence of uthal).]  
 पुदिना pudinā, v. padinā.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पुनरुत्थानं punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. punarutthāna-.]  
 पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence. [lw. Sk. punarjanman-.]  
 पुनर्नवा पुनarnabhā, l. punarnavā, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. punarnavā Boerhavia procumbens.]  
 पुनर्नवा पुनarnavā, (l.) v. punarnabhā.  
 पुनस् पुnas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—p<sup>o</sup> ko kamūi the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. punah?]  
 पुनिष्ठं puniṣṭh, or punyū or paniū, s. (obl. puniū, old puniyā) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice. [Ku. panyū a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. praṇūṭaḥ brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. paṇīto, Pk. paṇīa-), praṇūṭāḥ f. pl. sacrificial water, praṇīṭā-praṇāyanam n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. praṇūṭā f. kind of cup.]  
 पुनियौ puniyā, obl. of puniū q.v.  
 पुनरो puntaro, v. pantaro.  
 पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. punya.  
 पुन्ने पुnyū, v. puniū.  
 पुर pur<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. pura-.]  
 पुर pur<sup>2</sup>, s. Filling, in purā-pur.—pur-pār.—bhar-pur qq.v. [Sk. pūrah m. filling: Pk. pūra- m.; — v. puro.]  
 पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. pūraṇī- the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]  
 पुरस्कारं puraskār, (l.) s. Preference; deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. puraskāra-.]  
 पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal.—p<sup>o</sup>-pāt v.s.v. [Sk. puṭaḥ m. fold, pocket, puṭakaḥ m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. puṭo m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, puṭakam n. wallet, Pk. puṭa-, puṭaa- m. n.; A. puriyā packet of red-lead; B. purā straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. puṭā m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. puṭo m., G. puṭo, puṭo m., M. puṭā m.—Cf. puriyā, and poṭi.]  
 पुराडनु purāṇnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. pūrāpeti causes to fill; A. purāiba, O. purāibā, H. purānā, P. purāṇā, M. puraviṇē; — v. purnu.]  
 पुराडनु purāṇnu<sup>2</sup>, v. puryāṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. purān.  
 पुराण purān, l. purān, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as purāṇa; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. purāṇa-.]  
 पुराणिया purāṇiyā, adj. Old, ancient; rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. purani, H. puraniyā, Sgh. pāraṇi; — < \*purāṇiya-, der. purāṇā- v.s.v. purānu.]

**पुराण purāṇa**, adj. (obl. -ā) Ancient, old; obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇah* (cf. also *purāṇanaḥ*): Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purāṇano*), Pk. *purāṇa-*; Rom. eur. *purano*, as. *pindāri*, Sh. gil. *pūrōṇu* (< *purāṇana-* with *n*? — but cf. gur. *prōṇu*), K. *prōṇu*, A. *purani*, B. *purāna* (f. -i), O. *purunā*, H. *purānā* (lw. in P. *purānā*); L. *purāṇ* f. old branch of a river; S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇū*, M. *purāṇā*, Sgh. *parana*, *pārani* (< *purāṇā-* with *n*).]

**पुरा-पात् purā-pāt**, s. Remnants of food. [compd. *purā* and *pāt*.]

**पुरा-पुर् purā-pur**, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*.]

**पुरि puri**, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra-* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*), of which another with -da- in H. *pūrā* m., P. *pūrī* f., G. *puḍī* f.]

**पुरिणु puriṇu**, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *paīro gaera bāṇo māṭā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūrijjai*; — pass. of *purmu*.]

**पुरिया puriyā**, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā*; — v.s.v. *purā*.]

**पुरी purī**, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

**पुरीष् purīṣ**, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot; faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa-*.]

**पुरुक्क purukka**, in *parakka-p*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

**पुरुक्ख purukh**, (pop.) v. *puruṣ*.

**पुरुवा puruwā**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p*° *jamin* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*.]

**पुरुवा puruwā**<sup>2</sup>, s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in.

**पुरुष् puruṣ**, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband.—*rāj-p*° v.s.v.—*strī-p*° man and wife. [lw. Sk. *puruṣa-*.]

**पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha**, pop. *puruṣārtha* or *puruṣārta*, s. Manly achievement.—*p*° *ko māṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi**, l. -ī, pop. *puruṣārthi*, adj. Manly. [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

**पुरुषार्त puruṣārta**, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

**पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha**, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

**पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi**, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthi*.

**पुरुरवा purūravā**, l. *purūravāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvaśī. [lw. Sk. *purūravas-*.]

**पुरेत puret**, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

**पुरो puro**, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully.—*p*° *garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakah* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūrako* filling; Pk. *pūra-*, *pūraa-*; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūry*, K. *pūr*; WPah. pog. *pūra* fully; Ku.

*puro* full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *purā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrū*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*pīri* < Sk. *pūrīta-*).]

**पुरोहित purohit**, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita-*.]

**पुरीष् purkhā**, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p*° ancestors.—*p*° *bābu* id.—*pitā-p*° id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa-* m. man.]

**पुरखलि purkheuli**, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy. [der. *purkhā*.]

**पुरखीलि purkhyauli**, v. *purkheuli*.

**पुरजा purjā**, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purji*). [lw. H. *purza* fr. Pers.]

**पुरिजि purji**, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p*° written order. [der. *purjā*.]

**पुर्न पुर्ना**, l. *pūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete; (c. *le*) full of.—*p*° *garāunu* to complete. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇa-*.]

**पुर्नि पुर्नि**, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

**पुर्निमा पुर्निमा**, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon.—*p*° *ko jun* the full moon.—*janāi-p*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

**पुर्नु पुर्नु**, vb. tr. To fill up; bury; — choke; obstruct.—*dhulā le p*° to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūrāyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūrāi*; D. *gaw. porema* I would fill, *mai. pūro*, Sh. *pūrāi*, K. *pūrun*; A. *puriba* to multiply; H. P. *pūrṇā* to fill; L. *pūraṇ* to bury; S. *pūraṇu* to close, bury; G. *pūrū* to fill, bury; M. *purnē* to bury; Sgh. *purānu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk. pər-* to fill.—Cf. *purāunu*.]

**पुर्ने पुर्ने**, v. *purnyā*.

**पुर्नी पुर्नी**, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon.—*p*° *ko jun* the full moon. [for \**punyā* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇāmāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f.: Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. *tor. pin* f., Ku. *punyū*, H. *pūnā*, *pūnyo* f., P. *punnī* m., S. *pūnāi*, *pūnāū* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

**पुर्पच्चे पुर्पच्चे**, or *purpacche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision. [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-* action at law.]

**पुर-पार् pur-pār**, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*.]

**पुर्पच्चे पुर्पच्चे**, v. *purpacche*.

**पुर्पुरो पुर्पुरो**, s. The temple (of the head); fate.

**पुर्ब पुर्बा**, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-*.]

**पुर्बक् पुर्बक्**, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. dir.) With.—*bidhi p*° by custom.—*sukha p*° happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka-* (in compds.) accompanied by.]

**पुर्बकाल पुर्बकाल**, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba-*, s. The past, aforesaid.—*p*° *mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla-*.]

**पुर्ब-जन्म पुर्बा-janma**, l. *pūrva-* or *pūrba-*, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrvajanman-*.]



**पूर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga**, l. *pūrvāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-* and *āṅga-* 'first part'.]

**पूर्बिया purbiyā**, or *purbe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal; — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmins in Nepal, the other being *kumaī*. [der. *purba*.]

**पुन्यात्तु puryāuntu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

**पुन्यात्तु puryāuntu**<sup>2</sup>, or *purāuntu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāuntu*<sup>1</sup> (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pujan* past part. *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pugnu*).—But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purānu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. \**p<sup>o</sup>r-é-* (cf. OSlav. *pirati*), and S. *purānu* to arrive < \**p<sup>o</sup>rta-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *p<sup>o</sup>r-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīparti*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārāyati*).]

**पुरं purra**, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind: e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p<sup>o</sup> garnu*). [onom.]

**पुर्णक पुर्लक्का**, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

**पुरसां pursā**, s. Fathom (= 4 *hā*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height, m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m., Pk. *purisa-* m.; D. kal. *puruś* bridegroom; S. *purihu* m. measure of a man's height, Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?).—See also s.v. *mānis*.]

**पुरसिगे pursige**, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasai* dances. [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-*? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

**पुरसिगे pursēge**, v. *pursige*.

**पुल pul**, s. (obl. -a) Bridge. [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

**पुल्लि पुलि**, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf, G. *pūli* f.; — v. *pulo*.]

(?) **पुल्लिक् पुलिक्**, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

**पुल्लिन्दा पुलिन्दा**, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pūlindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

**पुल्लिस् पुलिस्**, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

**पुल्लुक्क पुलुक्का**, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

**पुलो pulo**, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p<sup>o</sup> skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūlaḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūla-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūla* m. sheaf, G. *pūlo* m.]

**पुवा पुवा**, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpaḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puvā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

**पूर्वलि पुवले**, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwāli gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

**पूर्वलि पुवलो**, or *puwālo*, s. Red coral. [Sk. *pravāḍaḥ*, *pravālah* m.: Pa. *pavāla-* m. n., Pk. *pavāla-* m. n.; A. *powāl*, B. *palā*; S. *pawāri* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *pavāla* coral.]

**पुवाल पुवाल**, v. *puwāl*.

**पुष्ट पुष्टा**, pop. *pusta*, adj. Well, healthy, in good health; plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p<sup>o</sup>* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुष्टार् पुष्टाई**, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

**पुष्टि पुष्टि**, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुष्टिन् पुष्टिन्**, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

**पुष्टेई पुष्टेई**, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

**पुष्य पुष्य**, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुस पुस**, s. (obl. -a) The month December–January. [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.; K. *pōh*, *puh* m., Ku. *pūs*, A. *puh*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *pausaḥ* m.: K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgh. *poson* (?).]

**पुस्ट पुस्ता**, v. *puṣṭa*.

**पुस्टार् पुस्ताई**, v. *puṣṭāi*.

**पुस्टि पुष्टि**, v. *puṣṭi*.

**पुस्टिन् पुष्टिन्**, v. *puṣṭinu*.

**पुस्तक् पुस्तक्**, (l.) v. *postak*.

**पुस्तकालय पुस्तकालया**, s. Library. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुस्ता पुस्ता**, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors. [lw. H. *pušt* fr. Pers.]

**पुहुन् पुहुन्**, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths). [cf. *puhuni*.]

**पुहुनि पुहुनि**, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

**पुहुनिक पुहुनिक**, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhun*.]

**पुजनीय पुजनीय**, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुजा पुजा**, (l.) v. *pujā*.

**पुजारी पुजारी**, (l.) v. *pujāri*.

**पुजन् पुजन्**, (l.) v. *pujnu*.

**पुज्य पुज्य**, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पुतना पुतना**, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

**पूरक् पूरक्**, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka-* id.]

**पूर्ण पूरण**, (l.) v. *purna*.

पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (l.) v. *purnimā*.  
 पूर्ति pūrti, (l.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw. Sk. *pūrtin-*.]  
 पूर्ब pūrba, v. *purba*.  
 पूर्बक pūrbak, v. *purbak*.  
 पूर्बकाल pūrbakāl, v. *purbakāl*.  
 पूर्ब-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *purba-janma*.  
 पूर्वं pūrva, (l.) v. *purba*.  
 पूर्वंक pūrvak, (l.) v. *purbak*.  
 पूर्वंकाल pūrvakāl, (l.) v. *purbakāl*.  
 पूर्वं-जन्म pūrva-janma, (l.) v. *purba-janma*.  
 पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (l.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa-*.]  
 पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (l.) v. *purbānga*.  
 पृथक् pṛthak, or *pṛthak*, pop. *pīrthak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately.—*p° p° gari* in detail. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पृथा pṛthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karṇa, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पृथिवी pṛthivī, or *pṛthvī* or *pṛthivī* or *pṛthivī*, pop. *pīrthibi*, s. The world.—*p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 पृष्ठ pṛṣṭha, or *pṛiṣṭha*, s. Page (of a book). [lw. Sk. *pṛiṣṭha-* back.]  
 पेदलि peuli, v. *pyāuli*.  
 पैच pēc, v. *pec*.  
 पैचि pēci, v. *peci*.  
 पैच-कस pēc-kas, v. *pec-kas*.  
 पैच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pec-kilo*.  
 पैड़ालु pēṛālu, (E.) v. *pīṛālu*.  
 पेकुय़ाल pekuryāl, v. *pyākuryāl*.  
 पेखर pekhar, v. *pyākhar*.  
 पेच pec, or *pēc*, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. —*pec-kas*.—*pec-kilo*.—*dāu-pec* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *pec* fr. Pers.]  
 पेचा pecā, v. *picā*.  
 पेचि pēci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pec*.]  
 पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pec*.]  
 पेच-कस pec-kas, or *pēc-*, s. Screwdriver. [lw. H. *pec-kas* fr. Pers.]  
 पेच-किलो pec-kilo, or *pēc-*, s. Screw. [compd. *pec* and *kilo*.]  
 पेच pecca, v. *picca*.  
 पेच-पाच pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pec-pāc*, redup. of *pec*.]  
 पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. —*peṭ-kaṭāi*.—*peṭ-kaṭṭi* v.s.vv.—*peṭ kātinu* to have acute stomach-ache.—*peṭ kholnu* to open one's

heart, divulge.—*peṭ-calāi*.—*peṭ-dharāi*.—*peṭ-pālā* v.s.vv. —*peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated.—*peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate.—*peṭ-mārā* v.s.v.—*peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to.—Pvb. *peṭ pasi khullā tāncha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell. [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr. *pēt* belly, WPah. rām. bhad. bhaṭ. *peṭ*, Ku. A. B. *peṭ*, O. *peṭa*, H. P. *peṭ* m., S. *peṭu* m., G. *peṭ* n.; M. *peṭ* f. box; Sgh. *peṭṭiyā* basket; — < \**peṭṭa-* (Pk. *peṭṭa-*, *piṭṭa-* n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa-* m. n. basket (v.s.v. *peruṅgo* and cf. *peṭāro*).—Cf. H. *peṛū* m. lower belly, G. *peṭū* n.—Further Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *puṭṭa-* n. belly; M. *poṭ* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]  
 पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth.  
 पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats).—*p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young.  
 पेटारी peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O. *peṭarā*, H. P. *piṭārā* m., M. *peṭārā* m.; — < \**peṭṭa-*, \**piṭṭa-*, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n. (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]  
 पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well. [der. *peṭ*.]  
 पेटि peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth.—*kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. *peṭi* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]  
 पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach.—*p° bhoṭo* vest. [der. *peṭ*.]  
 पेट-कटार peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kātinu*.]  
 पेट-कट्टि peṭ-kaṭṭi, s. Diarrhœa accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]  
 पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhœa. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*; — cf. H. *peṭ calnā* to have diarrhœa.]  
 पेट-ढड़ार peṭ-dharāi, s. Flatulence. [compd. *peṭ* and *dharāi*.]  
 पेट-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer.—*p° garnu* to eke out one's life. [der. *peṭ* and *pālnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālū* gluttonous.]  
 पेट-फायो peṭ-phāryo, s. A pop. name for the letter ṣ (lit. 'split-belly'). [compd. *peṭ* and *phāryo*.]  
 पेट-मारा peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself; miser. [der. *peṭ* and *mārnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārṇā* to mortify oneself.]  
 पेड़ा peṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurauni*). [lw. H. *peṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peṭa-* lump, Pk. *peṭha-*, *peṭṇa-* n., *perulli-* made into a lump; K. *pēr* f. lump of dough, B. O. *peṛā* m.; H. *peṛ* m. lump, P. *peṛā* m.; S. *peṛo* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *peṛo* m.; M. *peṛā* m. lump of cowdung.—Connection with Sk. *piṇḍah* (v.s.v. *pīro*) is not clear.]

पेन्सन pensan, or pinsin, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]  
 पेन्सवाल pensanwāl, or pinsinwāl or -wālā, s. Pensioner.  
 [der. pensan.]  
 पेन्सिल pensil, (l.) v. pilsin.  
 पेरङ्गि perangi, v. peruṅgi.  
 पेरङ्गी perangi, v. perungo.  
 पेरु paru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. perū fr. Port.]  
 पेरुङ्गि peruṅgi, or perangi, s. A partic. kind of small  
 basket; — present, offering. [v. perungo.]  
 पेरुङ्गी peruṅgi, or perangi, s. A partic. kind of flat  
 basket. [cf. Sk. peṣam n., pedā f. basket: Pa. peḷā f.,  
 Pk. pedā f.; K. pīr f. half a walnut-shell; A. perā box,  
 B. perā, O. perī, P. perī f., Sgh. pelāvu box.—See also peḷ,  
 peḷāro.]  
 पेल् pel, s. Push, in thel-pel q.v. [v. pelnu.]  
 पेला pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. pelā m. oppression; —  
 v. pelnu.]  
 पेलाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries  
 matters by sheer force. [der. pelā.]  
 पेसिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on.  
 [cf. Pk. pellijai; — pass. of pelnu.]  
 पेन्नु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample  
 on. [< \*prelyate, cf. Sk. preryate is driven forward  
 (pass. of prēte moves, prērayati sends: Pk. perai sends;  
 D. tor. pe-): Pk. pellaī; D. tir. prela (imper.) draw  
 (water); Ku. pelno to push; A. pelāiba to throw away;  
 O. pelibā to push, H. pelnā, P. pelnā, M. pelnē.] [See Add.]  
 पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private  
 property of a married woman given her by her parents,  
 dowry.  
 पेशा peśā, v. pesā.  
 पेस्कि peski, v. peski.  
 पेसा peśā, or pesā, s. Vocation, profession. [lw. H. peśa  
 fr. Pers.]  
 पेस्कि peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. peśgī  
 fr. Pers.]  
 पेस्गि peśgi, v. peski.  
 पेस्ता peśtā, or pistā, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. pista fr.  
 Pers.]  
 पेस्तोल peśtol, or pistaul, s. Pistol. [lw. H. pistol fr. Port.]  
 पेचो paico, s. Lending; loan:—p° dinu to lend, make  
 a loan.—aico p° lending, borrowing.—Pvb. kukur lāi  
 māsu p° diye jhai like meat given on loan to a dog (said  
 of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku.  
 paījo loan; H. paicā m. loan, repayment; — < \*prati-  
 kṛtya- 'to be returned', cf. Sk. pratikṛta-, pratikārya-;  
 Pa. paṭikaroti makes amends; Pk. paikidi-, padikidi- f.  
 requital; — doubtful.]  
 पेजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. pajan(i) f., M. pajan m.;  
 — Sk. padā- + ?]

पेटि paiṭ, v. payaṭh.

पेटु paiṭh, v. payaṭh.

पैतालिस paitālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. pañca-  
 catvāriṃśat f.: Pk. paṇajālisam, Ap. pacatālisaha; K.  
 pōncatōjih, B. pāytāllis, O. pañcālisā, H. paitālis, P.  
 paitāli, I. pētāli, S. pañjētāliha, G. pistālis, M. pastā.]

पैतिस paitis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. pañcatrīṃśat f.:  
 Pk. paṇatisam; K. pañcatrīh, B. pāytris, O. paitrisa,  
 H. paitis, P. paiti, I. pētri, S. pañjātriha, G. pātris,  
 M. pastis.]

पैया paiyā, in p° kholnu to cause to gallop.

पैयु paiyū, s. The wild cherry tree, Prunus puddum.  
 [Ku. piyū; — < Sk. padmaka- m. n. the wood of the  
 tree Cerasus puddum; cf. Sk. padma- m. n. lotus:  
 Pa. padumam n., Pk. paūma- n.; S. paḅu m. ball of  
 foot, paḅinī f. lotus-fruit; Sgh. piyuma lotus.]

पैलेटि palleṭi<sup>1</sup>, or palēti, s. Crossing of the legs.—p°  
 mārmu to cross one's legs.—p° māraera basnu to sit on  
 the ground with crossed or folded legs.

पैलेटि palleṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant with a small  
 black fruit.

पैसाठ्ठी paisaṭṭhi, or paisaṭh, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk.  
 pañcaśaṣṭhi f.: Pk. paṇasaṭṭhim; K. pōncāhōth, B.  
 pāyasaṭṭi, O. pañcasaṭṭhi, H. P. paisaṭh, I. pēth, S. pañja-  
 haṭhi, G. pāsath, M. pāsat.]

पैसठ paisaṭh, v. paisaṭṭhi.

पैकार paikār, s. Middleman. [lw. H. pākār fr. Pers.]

पैकारि paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der.  
 paikār.]

पैचान paicān, or pahicān, s. Acquaintance.—jān-p° id.  
 [H. pahcān f.; — v. paicānnu.]

पैचानि paicāni, or pahicāni, s. An acquaintance.—jān-p°  
 id. [der. paicān.]

पैचानु paicānnu, or pahicānnu, vb. tr. To recognize.  
 [Sk. pratyabhijānāti recognizes: Pa. paccabhiññānani  
 n. recognition (< pratyabhijñānam); Pk. paccabhiñnādi,  
 paccabhiñnāi recognizes; K. pachānun (lw. with ch, fr. P. ?),  
 WPah. bhad. puśānnū, bhaṭ. puchēānnā, H. pahcānnā,  
 P. puchānnā.] [See Add.]

पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= suruwāl). [lw. H.  
 pāejāma fr. Pers.]

पैयु paiyū, v. paiyū.

पैटारस paitāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [paidāis  
 contam. paṭi.]

पैटि paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food  
 which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. pravṛttiḥ f. use:  
 Pa. pavatti, pavutti f. happening; Pk. pavitti-, pavutti  
 f. use, payuttai uses; — O. pāṭi household work, prob.  
 not here, but < \*praviṣṭi-, cf. Sk. viṣṭiḥ f. drudgery,  
 v.s.v. beṭhi.]

**पेटिनु** *paṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pravyūṭaḥ* begun : Pa. *paṭṭatto*, Pk. *paṭṭaṭṭa-*; — v. *paṭṭi*.]  
**पिञ्जाउनु** *pañjāunu*, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat; handle. [caus. of *paṭṭinu*.]  
**पिठारि** *paṭhāri*, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs; opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paṭhārnā*, *paṭhālnā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *praviṣṭaḥ* entered : Pa. *paṭṭho*, Pk. *paṭṭha-*, *paṭṭha-*; B. *paṭhā* staircase; O. *paṭṭha* payment, delivery; H. *paṭhnā* to enter; S. *peṭho* entered, *peṭhi* f. debits; G. *peṭhū* entered; M. *paṭhā* m. entrance; Sgh. *piṭṭu* arrival.—See *pasnu*.]  
**पिनाली** *pañālo*, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *pañālo* sole of foot.]  
**पितो** *paṭto*, s. Small particle of pulse. [*< \*prakṛṭta-*, cf. Sk. *prākṛṇṭati* cuts off; — very doubtful.]  
**पितृक्** *paṭṭrik*, (l.) adj. Paternal; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *paṭṭrika-*.]  
**पिदल** *paṭṭal*, adv. (emph. *paṭṭalai*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paṭṭal*, G. *paṭṭal*.]  
**पिदा** *paṭṭā*, adj. Born, produced.—*p° hunu* to be born, be produced. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* fr. Pers.]  
**पिदारस** *paṭṭāis*, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paṭṭāis* fr. Pers.]  
**पिदाउरि** *paṭṭāuri*, v. *paṭṭāwāri*.  
**पिदावारि** *paṭṭāwāri*, or *paṭṭāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn). [lw. H. *paṭṭāwāri* fr. Pers.]  
**पिन्** *paṭṭin*, v. *paṭṭin*.  
**पिनि** *paṭṭini*<sup>1</sup>, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled. [Sk. *pacānam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pacanikā* f. frying-pan : Pa. *pacanam* n. cooking; Pk. *paṭṭanaga-* n. cooking pot; G. *peṇo* m., *peṇi* f. frying-pan; Sgh. *paṭṭana* cooking.]  
**पिनि** *paṭṭini*<sup>2</sup>, (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *paṭṭin*, *paṭṭini* id.]  
**पिया** *paṭṭiyā*, or *paṭṭiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhīḥ* m. felly, disc : O. H. *paṭṭiyā* m. wheel, P. *paṭṭiā* m.]  
**पिर्** *paṭṭir*, v. *paṭṭir*.  
**पिरन्** *paṭṭiran*, or *paṭṭiran* or *paṭṭiran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment): Pk. *paridhāna-* n.; H. *paṭṭirnā* m. clothes; S. *paṭṭirānu* m. shirt, *paṭṭirānu* m. clothes, G. *paṭṭiran* n., M. *paṭṭiran* n.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pērāhen*; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing'; — v. *paṭṭirnu*.]  
**पिरनु** *paṭṭiranu*, or *paṭṭiranu* or *paṭṭiranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti* : Pa. *paridadhāti*, Pk. *paridhāssai*, *paridhāssai* fut., *paṭṭirāi*; K. *paṭṭiran* to put on clothes, H. *paṭṭirā*, *paṭṭirānā*, P. *paṭṭirānā*, caus.

*paṭṭirānā*, S. *paṭṭiranu*, G. *paṭṭirvū*; M. *paṭṭirvū* m. dress; — v. *paṭṭiran* and Add.]  
**पिरबि** *paṭṭirabi*, s. Discussion, debate; investigation. [lw. H. *paṭṭirabi* fr. Pers.]  
**पिराउनु** *paṭṭirānu*, or *paṭṭirānu* or *paṭṭirānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati* : Pa. *paridadhāpeti*, Pk. *paṭṭirāvei*; K. *paṭṭirāvun*, Ku. *paṭṭirāno*, H. *paṭṭirānā*, *paṭṭirānā*, P. *paṭṭirānā*, *paṭṭirānā*, S. *paṭṭirānu*, G. *paṭṭirāvū*; — caus. of *paṭṭiranu*.]  
**पिरारु** *paṭṭirār*, (pop.) v. *paṭṭirāvār*.  
**पिरालो** *paṭṭirālo*, s. Landslip (= *paṭṭirālo*).—*wairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *paṭṭirālo*.]  
**पिरावारु** *paṭṭirāvār*, pop. *paṭṭirār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p° garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *paṭṭirānu*.]  
**पिरि** *paṭṭiri*, s. A partic. kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *paṭṭiri* f.; — der. *paṭṭir*.]  
**पिरो** *paṭṭiro*, s. Landslip; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oiro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels).—*wairo-p°* superfluity. [Ku. *paṭṭiro* landslip; — perh. < Sk. *pradarāḥ* m. fissure: Pa. *paṭṭiro* m., Pk. *paṭṭirāra-* m.; — or poss. < \**pragira-*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *girnu*, *oirinu*).]  
**पिहनु** *paṭṭihan*, v. *paṭṭiran*.  
**पिहनु** *paṭṭihanu*, v. *paṭṭiranu*.  
**पिहाउनु** *paṭṭihānu*, v. *paṭṭirānu*.  
**पिहावारु** *paṭṭihāvār*, v. *paṭṭirāvār*.  
**पिलिनु** *paṭṭilinu*, or *paṭṭilinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *paṭṭilo*.]  
**पिले** *paṭṭile*, or *paṭṭile* or *paṭṭile*, adv. First, firstly. [H. P. *paṭṭile*, G. *paṭṭilē*; — loc. of *paṭṭilo*.]  
**पिलो** *paṭṭilo*, or *paṭṭilo* or *paṭṭilo*, adj. First, former; senior; chief, main; original. [*< \*prathilla-*: Pk. *paṭṭillai* makes first; Ku. *paṭṭilo* first, H. P. *paṭṭilā*, G. *paṭṭilū*, M. *paṭṭilā*; — Ap. *paṭṭila-*; S. *paṭṭiryō*; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa-* or *-ila-*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭhama-*; Sh. *paṭṭimūko*, Sgh. *paṭṭalamu*.]  
**पिल्याउनु** *paṭṭiyānu*, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of. [caus. of *paṭṭilinu*.]  
**पिल्हे** *paṭṭilhe*, v. *paṭṭile*.  
**पिल्हो** *paṭṭilho*, v. *paṭṭilo*.  
**पिसा** *paṭṭisā*, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna; copper coin; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas). [O. H. P. L. *paṭṭisā* m., S. G. *paṭṭiso* m., M. *paṭṭisā* m.]  
**पो** *po*, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force. [cf. Ku. *paṭṭi* well, then; — cf. *paṭṭi* q.v.]  
**पोर** *poi*, s. Husband, married man.—*joī poi* husband and wife. [for \**paṭṭi* (after *joī* wife) < Sk. *paṭṭiḥ*: Pa. *paṭṭi*

m., Pk. *pai-* m.; Rom. syr. *pai, poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *pai*, Sgh. *piya*.]  
**पोद्दल** *poila*, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of \**patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātih* husband (v.s.v. *poi*), *kūlam* family (v.s.v. *kul*).]  
**पोख** *pōkh*, v. *puḍkh*.  
**पोक्** *pok*, in *ḍar-pok* q.v. [cf. *poko*.]  
**पोके** *poke*, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]  
**पोको** *poko*, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief; parcel, bundle, packet.—*pokā pantaurā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]  
**पोक्कि** *pokci*, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]  
**पोक्काउनु** *pokyāunu*, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*.]  
**पोख** *pokh*, s. Spilling, in *p°-dhol* q.v. [v. *pokhnu*.]  
**पोखरा** *pokharā*, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.  
**पोखराति** *pokharāti*, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*.]  
**पोखरि** *pokhari*, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*).—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *pauskarah* having to do with lotuses, *pauskarinī* f. lotus pond; Pa. *pokkharām* n. lotus, *pokkharānī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkharinī* f.; K. *pōkhur* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkhūrā* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokura* pond.]  
**पोखरो** *pokharo*, s. Pool.—usu. in *raḡat ko p°* a pool of blood. [v. *pokhari*.]  
**पोखर्याल** *pokharyāl*, v. *pokhrel*.  
**पोखाउनु** *pokhāunu*, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]  
**पोखिनु** *pokhinu*, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]  
**पोख-डोल** *pokh-dhol*, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [cmpd. *pokh* and *dhol*.]  
**पोखनु** *pokhnu*, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° dholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prōkṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhvū* to sprinkle.]  
**पोखाज** *pokhrāj*, or *puḡhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *puṣyārāja-*.]  
**पोखेल** *pokhrel*, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]  
**पोख्याल** *pokhryāl*, v. *pokhrel*.  
**पोगटा** *pogaṡā*, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohotā*.]  
**पोह** *poch*, v. *puch*².

**पोहनु** *pochnu*, v. *puchnu*².  
**पोट** *poṡ¹*, s. (obl. -a) The ace in dice.—*poṡ-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau*.]  
**पोट** *poṡ²*, in *loṡ-poṡ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**पोटाउनु** *poṡāunu*, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *poṡinu*.]  
**पोटि** *poṡi*, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*). [*< \*pauṡya-* (cf. Sk. *putaḡ* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*): Pk. *poṡṡa-*, *puṡṡa-* n. belly; B. *poṡṡi* bundle, H. *poṡ* f.; P. *pōṡ* f. bundle, *poṡṡā* m. fowl's craw; S. *poṡiṡi* f. bundle, G. *poṡ*; M. *poṡ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṡṡaniya* bundle.—See also *peṡ*.]  
**पोटिनु** *poṡinu*, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṡiyō*). [der. *poṡi*.]  
**पोटिलो** *poṡilo*, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn). [der. *poṡi*.]  
**पोट-बार** *poṡ-bāra*, or *poṡ-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw; good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [cmpd. *poṡ¹* and *bāra*.]  
**पोडे** *pore*, s. Executioner; the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).  
 (?) **पोत** *pot¹*, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]  
**पोत** *pot²*, s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]  
**पोत** *pot³*, in *māl-pot* q.v. [cf. *potā*.]  
**पोतनु** *potarnu*, vb. tr. To smear thickly. [extension of \**potta-* in *potnu* q.v.]  
**पोता** *potā*, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]  
**पोतार** *potāi*, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing. [der. *potnu*.]  
**पोताउनु** *potāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]  
**पोता-बिर्ता** *potā-birtā*, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [cmpd. *potā* and *birtā*.]  
**पोतारि** *potāri*, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]  
**पोते** *pote*, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na lagāeki āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *poṡṡi* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūṡi* f., G. M. *pot* f.]  
**पोतो** *poto*, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *pottaa-* n. cloth, *pottiā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

*potiyā* m. loin-cloth ; L. *pot* f. width of cloth ; S. *potī* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth ; G. *potū* n. rag ; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors ; — cf. Sk. lex. *potah* m. cloth ; — but also Sk. *pavāstam* n. cloth : Pa. *potthakamma* n. plastering ; Pk. *pottha-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth ; S. *pottho* m. rag for smearing with ; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (< \**potya-* ?).]

**पोतु potnu**, vb. tr. To smear, smudge ; whitewash. [H. *potnā*, P. *potnā* ; — der. \**potta-* in *poto* ?]

**पोत-पात् pot-pāt**, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung ; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*<sup>2</sup>.]

**पोषि पोथि<sup>1</sup>**, s. Hen bird ; — (slang) woman.—*p<sup>o</sup> aṅeri* v.s.v. *aṅeri*. [Ku. *pottho* any young animal (see also *potthro*) ; — but cf. also K. *pūt<sup>m</sup>* m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) ; WPah. ḍod. *poto* bird ; kiś. *cāwali-pūt* kid ; H. *potī* f. young female of any animal ; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potah* m. young animal or plant : Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *poa-* m. ; A. *po* son ; B. *po* son, *poṃyā* young plant ; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo ; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal ; P. *poā* m. tender twig ; M. *povā* m. young snake ; Sgh. *pō* young animal ; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect ; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal ; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child ; B. *polā*.] [See Add.]

**पोषि पोथि<sup>2</sup>**, s. Book (= *postak*). [Pa. *potthakam* n., Pk. *potthiā* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūth<sup>f</sup>* f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthi*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

**पोथी पोथ्रो**, s. Bush, young tree ; scrub. [extension with *-da-* or *-ra-* of \**pottha-* in *pothi* q.v.]

**पोथा पोथā**, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p<sup>o</sup> dhāgo* a skein of thread) ; — strand, ply.—*tin-p<sup>o</sup>* three-ply, having three strands.

**पोर**, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porū* two days off ; G. *por* last or next year ; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāh* before : Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

**पोरो पोरु**, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole ; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint ; H. *por* f. space between two joints ; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints ; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow ; — cf. \**pollu-* in *puāl* q.v.—See Add.]

**पोत् pol<sup>1</sup>**, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*.]

**पोत् pol<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Tale-telling.—*pol garnu* or *lāunu* to tell tales, sneak.—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

**पोत् pol<sup>3</sup>**, v. *puāl*.

**पोत्ता polā<sup>1</sup>**, (Darj.) = *pala* q.v.

**पोत्ता polā<sup>2</sup>**, s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p<sup>o</sup>* a skein of thread. [cf. *poṃyā* and *pulo*.]

**पोत्तार polāi<sup>1</sup>**, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

**पोत्तार polāi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Tale-bearing, sneaking. [der. *polnu<sup>2</sup>*.]

**पोत्ताहा polāhā**, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak ; a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right. [der. *polnu<sup>2</sup>* ; cf. *polyāhū*.]

**पोलितु polinu**, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

**पोली polo**, v. *puālo*.

**पोल्टो polto**, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt ; lap ; pocket.—*polū mā hānu* to entrust.—*polū mā ek paisā chaina* I haven't a penny. [extension of *pol<sup>3</sup>* ?]

**पोल्लु polnu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. tr. To burn, bake ; singe ; boil in ghee.—*tantan p<sup>o</sup>* to irritate (of a wound). [< \**paudu-*, \**podā-* in Pk. *paūlāi*, *paūllāi* cooks ; A. *poribu* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *polnē*.]

**पोल्लु polnu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak. [cf. *pol<sup>2</sup>*.]

**पोल्ल-पात् pol-pāl**, s. Burning, singeing ; — perfunctory cremation. [redup. of *pol<sup>1</sup>*.]

**पोल्ल्याहा polyāhā**, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu<sup>2</sup>* ; — cf. *polāhā*.]

**पोशाक् पोशक**, v. *posāk*.

**पोष पोश**, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

**पोषण पोशण**, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment.—*pālan p<sup>o</sup>* id. [lw. Sk. *posana-*.]

**पोषिको पोशिलो**, (l.) v. *posilo*.

**पोष पोष्या**, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son.—*p<sup>o</sup>-putri* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**पोस पोस**, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq.v. [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

**पोसार पोसा<sup>1</sup>**, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu<sup>1</sup>*.]

**पोसार पोसा<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) v. *pasāi*.

**पोसाउनु पोसाउनु**, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*.

**पोसाक् पोसाक**, or *pośāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform. [lw. H. *pośāk* fr. Pers.]

**पोसाके पोसाके**, s. Valet. [der. *pośāk*.]

**पोसाक् खाना पोसाक्-खाना**, s. Dressing-room. [empd. *pośāk* and *khānā*.]

**पोसितु पोसितु**, vb. intr. To be nourished ; be fat ; blossom. [Pk. *posijjāi* ; Ku. *posiṇo* ; — pass. of *posnu*.]

**पोसिको पोसिलो**, l. *pošilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative. [der. *posnu*.]

**पोस्तक् पोस्तक**, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi<sup>2</sup>* ?]

**पोसु पोसु<sup>1</sup>**, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośāyati* : Pa. *poseti*, Pk. *posei* ; Ku. *posno*, A. *poḥiba*, B. *posā*, O. *posibā*, H. *posnā* ; P. *poḥṇā* to influence (*posnā* is lw.) ; G. *posvū* to nourish ; M. *posnū* to thrive. —See Add.]

**पोसु पोसु<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहणिक pohanki, (E.) s. = *puhuni* q.v.

पोहोटा pohoṭā, or *pawaṭā* or *pauṭā* or *pabaṭā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pogaṭā*.]

(?) पोहोटिनु pohoṭinu, vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पो pau, s. The ace in dice.—*pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pav* m.; — perh. < Sk. *padām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *ḥṛtā*- or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *padām* n., Pk. *paya*- n.]

पौच पाुच्, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival.—*p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f.; — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाउनु पाुच्आनु, or *pahūcānu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānuṇā*, S. *pahucāṇu*, M. *pohācavinē*; — caus. of *paūcnu*.]

पौच-नामा पाुच्-नामा, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*.]

पौच्नु पाुच्नु, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahucaī* is powerful, reaches; B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcāibā*, *pahañcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānā*, S. *pahucānu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahōcvū*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācñē*; — perh. < \**prabhūtya*- denominative fr. Sk. *prabhū-* powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvaī* is powerful, reaches fr. *pahu-*, v.s.v. *paul*; *pahuppai* < *prabhūtvān*- power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahucaī* and *pahuppai* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa*- < Sk. *prābhūta*- (replaced by *pahutta*- sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccai*: *sitta*- (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāh*) or *lippai*: *litta*- (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *liptāh*).—See Add.]

पौजा पाुजा, s. The paw of an animal; — inner side of the hand and fingers.—*p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo mānche merā p° mā cha* that man is in my clutches). [for \**paūco* through contam. with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcū* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācī* f.]

पौठि पाुठि, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength.—*p° jori* id.—*p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūṭhamorno* to challenge.]

पौठो पाुठो, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< \**pra-muṣṭi*- 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭih* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड पाुगण्ड, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा पाुटा, v. *pohoṭā*.

पौडनु पाुडनु, v. *pauranu*.

पौडि पाुडि<sup>1</sup>, v. *pauri*.

पौडि पाुडि<sup>2</sup>, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौडबाण पाुडबाण, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [der. *pauri*<sup>2</sup>.]

पौण पाुण, l. *pāvan*, s. Breath; wind.—*p° phernu* to breathe. [lw. Sk. *pavana*- wind.]

पौ-बार पाु-बार, or *-bāra*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*; — compd. *pau* and *bāra*.]

पौरख पाुरख, l. *pauruṣ*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa*-.]

पौरखि पाुरखि, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरानु पाुरानु, or *pauranu*, vb. intr. To swim, float. [perh. < \**prapṛta*-, cf. Sk. *prāparsi* aor. subj. carry across; — or < \**pra-turati* with IE. \**tʰr*- in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratūr*-) as opposed to \**tʰr*- in simple form (Sk. *tirāti*, and *prā tirati* in H. *pairnā* to swim; H. *tairnā* is contamination of *pairnā* with *tar*-, *tir*-: otherwise J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl*- to float, Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. \**tūrtha*- beside Sk. *tīrthā*- (v.s.v. *turnu*); — cf. also S. *tarānu* to swim, M. *tarṇē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *tarṇu*<sup>1</sup>.—See Add.]

पौराणिक पाुराणिक, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas; — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika*-.]

पौरि पाुरि, or *pauri*, s. Swimming.—*p° khelnu* to swim. [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष पाुरुष, (l.) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित्य पाुरोहित्य, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् पाुल्, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MĪ. \**pahul(l)a*-, extension of Sk. *prabhūh* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu*-; Sgh. *poho*- strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो पाुलो, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा पाुवा, s. Inn.—*p° pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapd* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *parā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाटि पाुवा-पाटि, s. Inn. [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि पाुवालि, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpāṭi* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pauwā*.]

प्यार पाुयार, v. *piyāi*.

प्याउनु पाुयानु, v. *piyāunu*.

(?) प्याउलि पाुयालि, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुर्याल पाुकुर्याल, or *pek*-, s. Name of a class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

प्याक्क पाुक्क, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly.—*p° parera basnu* to sit clumsily.

(?) प्याखर pyākhar, v. *pyānkhar*.

प्याखर pyākhar, or *pyākhar* (?), s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याच pyācca, v. *picca*.

प्याज pyāj, or *piyāj*, s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghāse p°* leek. [lw. H. *piyāj* fr. Pers.]

प्याजि pyāji, adj. Like an onion; onion-coloured, pink.—*p° rañ ko* pink. [lw. H. *piyāzi* onion-coloured.]

प्यादा pyādā, or *piyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman; — bailiff (who collects debts).—*p° lāunu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *piyāda* foot-soldier, fr. Pers.]

प्यार pyār, v. *piyār*.

प्यारो pyāro, v. *piyāro*.

प्यारोल pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr. *parole*.]

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā*.

प्यास pyās, v. *piyās*.

प्यासा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā*.

प्युट pyuṭ, v. *piuṭ*.

प्युरि pyuri, v. *piuri*.

प्युरो pyuro, v. *piuro*.

प्युसो pyuso, v. *piuso*.

प्रकट् prakṭ, pop. *parkaṭ* or *pargaṭ* or *pragaṭo*, adj. (emph. *pargaṭṭai*) Evident, plain, well-known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakṛta*-.]

प्रकार् prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*-.]

प्रकाश् prakāś, pop. *parkāś*, s. Revelation, publication.—*p° garnu* or *diṇu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*-.]

प्रकाशक् prakāśak, pop. *parkāśak*, adj. Clear, bright; disclosing, publishing, illustrating; — s. Publisher, illustrator. [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*-.]

प्रकाशन् prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear; pointing out. [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*-.]

प्रकाशित् prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined; evident, manifest.—*p° garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛiti*, pop. *parkirti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रकोप् prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage; provocation. [lw. Sk. *prakopa*-.]

प्रकृति prakṛiti, v. *prakṛti*.

प्रखर् prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prukhara*- very hard.]

प्रख्यात् prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyāta*-.]

प्रमट् pragṭ, v. *prakaṭ*.

प्रमटो pragṭo, adj. = *prakaṭ* q. v.

प्रगल्भ् pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident; proud, arrogant; impudent. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रगाढ् pragāḥ, (l.) adj. Much, excessive; hard, difficult; serious. [lw. Sk. *pragādha*-.]

प्रचण्ड् pracanḍa, pop. *parcanḍa*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous; fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रचलित् pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue; prevailing, recognized. [lw. Sk. *pracalita*-.]

प्रचार् pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known.—*p° garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*-.]

प्रचारक् pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing; — s. Publisher. [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*-.]

प्रचारित् pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*-.]

प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*-.]

प्रचारुं pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish; preach. [der. *pracār*-.]

प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रजापति प्राजपति, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणाम् praṇām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance.—*p° garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma*-.]

प्रणाली praṇālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter; — system, method.—*śikṣā-p°* method of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रणिपतन् प्राणिपतान्, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *praṇipātana*-.]

प्रताप् pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*-.]

प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious. [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*-.]

प्रतारक् pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious; — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*-.]

प्रतारण् pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick. [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*-.]

प्रतिकार् pratikār, (l.) s. Requit, return; reward; retaliation, revenge. [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*-.]

प्रतिकुल् pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed; cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*-.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, v. *pratijñā*.

प्रतिग्रह् pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिग्रहि् pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*-.]

प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratijyā*, pop. *partigge*, s. Admission, assent; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]



प्रतित् *pratit*, l. *pratū*, pop. *partū*, s. Belief, trust.—  
*p° mānu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved;  
 trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk.  
*pratīta-*.]  
 प्रतिदण्ड *pratidaṇḍa*, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk.  
*pratidaṇḍa* refractory.]  
 प्रतिदिन् *pratidin*, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]  
 प्रतिपक्षी *pratipakṣī*, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipakṣin-*.]  
 प्रतिपादन् *pratipādan*, (l.) s. Giving, presenting; effecting;  
 enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratipādana-*.]  
 प्रतिपादित् *pratipādīt*, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected;  
 enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipādita-*.]  
 प्रतिपाद्य *pratipādya*, (l.) adj. To be discussed, to be  
 explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिपालक *pratipālak*, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s.  
 Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka-*.]  
 प्रतिपालन् *pratipālan*, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting,  
 defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, sup-  
 porting.—*p° garnu* to foster. [lw. Sk. *pratipālana-*.]  
 प्रतिपालित् *pratipālīt*, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished;  
 maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk.  
*pratipālita-*.]  
 प्रतिफल *pratiphal*, (l.) s. Recompense; reaction. [compd.  
*prati* and *phal*.]  
 प्रतिबन्ध *pratibandha*, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; ob-  
 struction, hindrance, interruption. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिवादि *pratibādi*, l. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj.  
 Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s.  
 Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin-* id.]  
 प्रतिबिम्ब *pratibimba*, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow. [lw. Sk.  
 id.]  
 प्रतिभा *pratibhā*, (l.) s. Image; light, brilliance; bright  
 idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिमा *pratimā*, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness,  
 resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतियोगी *pratiyogi*, (l.) adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin-*.]  
 प्रतिवचन् *prativacan*, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk.  
*prativacana-*.]  
 प्रतिवर्ष *prativarṣa*, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिवादी *prativādi*, (l.) v. *pratibādi*.  
 प्रतिष्ठ *pratiṣṭha*, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिष्ठा *pratiṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position,  
 rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration  
 of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित् *pratiṣṭhit*, (l.) adj. Erected, established; con-  
 secrated; completed; famous. [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita-*.]  
 प्रतिस्पर्धा *pratispardhā*, (l.) s. Emulation, rivalry. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 प्रतिस्पर्धी *pratispardhi*, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious,  
 rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhin-*.]  
 प्रतीक्ष्य *pratikṣya*, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; re-  
 specting; waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratikṣana-*.]  
 प्रतीक्षा *pratikṣā*, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention,  
 respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रतीत् *pratit*, (l.) v. *pratit*.  
 प्रतीति *pratīti*, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception;  
 — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 प्रत्यक्ष *pratyakṣa*, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, per-  
 ceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest; actual,  
 real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रत्यक्षा *pratyācā*, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., l.  
 formation fr. Sk. *pratyāñc-*, lit. 'that which is behind  
 (the bow)'.]  
 प्रत्यया *pratyaya*, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith.  
 —*p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself.  
 [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रत्यागमन् *pratyāgaman*, (l.) s. Coming back, return.  
 [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana-*.]  
 प्रत्युत्तर *pratyuttar*, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering  
 back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara-*.]  
 प्रत्युपकार *pratyupakār*, (l.) s. Returning a service or  
 favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk.  
*pratyupakāra-*.]  
 प्रत्येक *pratyek*, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every.—*partek*  
*mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka-*.]  
 प्रथम *pratham*, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original; —  
 (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama-* id.]  
 प्रथा *prathā*, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise  
 circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p°*  
*garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रदक्षिणा *pradacchinā*, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.  
 प्रदार्शक *pradarśak*, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; dis-  
 playing; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw.  
 Sk. *pradarśaka-*.]  
 प्रदर्शित् *pradarśit*, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared;  
 manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita-*.]  
 प्रदान *pradān*, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu.) *dān-p°*  
*v.s.v. dān*. [lw. Sk. *pradāna-*.]  
 प्रदेश *pradeś*, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa-*.]  
 प्रधान *pradhān*, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s.  
 Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna-*.]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripanca*, s. Arrangement, display; disposal. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रपितामही prapitāmahl, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *parphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower); gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement; — connection; continued discourse; literary composition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent. [lw. Sk. *prabala-*.]

प्रवाल prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *puwālo*). [lw. Sk. *pravāla-*.]

प्रवास prabās, l. *pravās*, s. Living abroad.—*p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa-* id.]

प्रवासि prabāsi, l. *pravāsī*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin-*.]

प्रवासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q.v.

प्रवृत्त prabr̥tta, v. *pravṛtta*.

प्रवृत्ति prabr̥t̥ti, v. *pravṛt̥ti*.

प्रवेश prabeś, v. *praveś*.

प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhāv*.

प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *prabhākara-*.]

प्रभाक् prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength; efficacy; majesty, dignity.—*p° garnu* c. *lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva-*.]

प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord; God; — term of address to high officials. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship; dignity.—*p° garnu* to rule. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभुत्व prabhutwa, s. Mastery; sovereignty; overlordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhṛti*, s. Beginning; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited; drunken; enraptured; wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman; a handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाँगि pramāṅgi, v. *parvāṅgi*.

प्रमाण pramān, pop. *parmān*, s. Measure; proof; evidence; authority.—*p° garnu* or *dīnu* to demonstrate, testify.—*p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāna-*.]

प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahl, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमाद् pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication; madness; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda-*.]

प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated; mad, insane; careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin-*.]

प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Delighted, overjoyed, happy. [lw. Sk. *pramudita-*.]

प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhœa (= *dhātu ko rog*). [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhœa. [lw. Sk. *pramehin-*.]

प्रमोद् pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity.—*āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda-*.]

प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion; activity; attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā. [lw. Sk. *prayāga-*.]

प्रयास prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour; desire; pursuit. [lw. Sk. *prayāsa-*.]

प्रयोग prayog, pop. *parjog* or *pīryog*, s. Employment, use, practice; procedure; act, exertion, effort; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga-*.]

प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *parjohan* or *pīryohan*, s. Employment, use; need, necessity; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana-*.]

प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world; flood; — great difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation; prattle, chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa-*.]

प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling; garrulous. [lw. Sk. *pralāpin-*.]

प्रलोभन pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting. [lw. Sk. *pralobhana-*.]

प्रवर pravar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal; distinguished, eminent; — s. (pop. *parwar*) The name of a famous ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *pravara-*.]

प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka-*.]

प्रवाल pravāl, v. *prabāl*.

प्रवास pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.

प्रवासी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.

प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current; current of affairs; usage, custom; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवीण praviṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *praviṇa-*.]

प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabr̥tta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed; begun; engaged in; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

- प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *pravyṛtti*, (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning ; activity, effort, occupation ; active life ; inclination ; application, use, employment ; practice, behaviour ; — (pop. *parbirti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रवेश *praveś*, or *praveś*, pop. *parbes*, s. Entrance, entering.—*p° garnu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language, e.g. *deutā-ghar mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa-*.]
- प्रशंसा *praśaṃsā*, pop. *praśaṃsā*, s. Praise ; flattery ; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रशस्त *praśasta*, (l.) v. *praśasta*.
- प्रशस्ति *praśasti*, pop. *praśasti*, s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti-* praise.]
- प्रश्न *praśna*, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रश्नोत्तर *praśnottar*, s. Answer to a question ; solution of a problem. [lw. Sk. *praśnottara-*.]
- प्रष्ट *praṣṭa*, (l.) v. *paraṣta*.
- प्रसाङ्ग *praśaṅga*, pop. *praśaṅga*, s. Adherence, attachment ; opportunity ; — coitus.—*strī-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रसन्न *praśanna*, pop. *praśanna*, adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रसाद् *praśād*, (l.) s. Favour.—*dr̥ṣṭi p° garnu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *praśāt*) An offering made to a deity. [lw. Sk. *praśāda-* id.]
- प्रसिद्ध *praśiddha*, pop. *praśiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious, great. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रसिद्धि *praśiddhi*, pop. *praśiddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success ; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रसूति *praśūti*, pop. *praśūti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रस्ताव *praśtāv*, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue ; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lai anumodan garnu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *praśtāva-*.]
- प्रस्तावना *praśtāvānā*, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रस्तुत *praśtut*, (l.) adj. Praised ; proposed ; mentioned ; — ready. [lw. Sk. *praśtuta-*.]
- प्रस्थान *praśthān*, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *praśthāna-*.]
- प्रहार *prahar*, (l.) s. = *pahar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *prahara-*.]
- प्रहर्षित *praharṣit*, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. *praharṣita-*.]
- प्रहसन *prahasana*, (l.) s. Laughing loudly ; mirth ; ridicule ; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana-*.]
- प्रहार *prahār*, s. Sin, evil. [Sk. *prahāra-* blow ?]
- प्रहृष्ट *prahṛṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रहेलिका *prahelikā*, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्रह्लाद् *prahlād*, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness. [lw. Sk. *prahlāda-*.]
- प्रह्लादन *prahlādan*, (l.) adj. Causing joy or pleasure. [lw. Sk. *prahlādāna-*.]
- प्रह्लादित *prahlādīt*, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy. [lw. Sk. *prahlādita-*.]
- प्रारभेद् *prārbheṭ*, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]
- प्रारम्भिनस्टर *prārambhinaṣṭar*, s. Prime Minister ; — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]
- प्रारम्भिनस्टरि *prārambhinaṣṭari*, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prārambhinaṣṭar*.]
- प्राकाश्य *prākāśya*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aiśvarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्राकृतिक *prākṛṭik*, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state. [lw. Sk. *prākṛṭika-*.]
- प्राक्तन् *prāktan*, (l.) adj. Former, previous ; relating to a former state of existence.—*p° karma* an act done in a former existence ; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana-*.]
- प्रागल्भ्य *prāgalbhya*, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence ; effrontery ; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्राचीन् *prācīn*, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*). [lw. Sk. *prācīna-*.]
- प्राच्य *prācya*, (l.) adj. Eastern ; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्राद्विवाक् *prādvivāk*, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate. [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka-*.]
- प्राण *prāṇ*, pop. *parān*, s. Life, spirit, soul.—*p° aphāṇu* to die.—*p° ghāt* v.s.v.—*p° choṛnu* to die.—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṅnu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p° dhārī* v.s.v.—*p° bitāṇu* to kill.—*prāṇai saha* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa-*.]
- प्राणान्त *prāṇānta*, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- प्राणि *prāṇi*, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hāmi dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin-*.]
- प्राणिक *prāṇik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul. [der. *prāṇ*.]
- प्राणेश्वर *prāṇeśvar*, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇeśvara-*.]
- प्राण-त्यागी *prāṇ-tyāgi*, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life ; — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [compd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgi*.]
- प्राण-धारी *prāṇ-dhāri*, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīvalhāri*). [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārin-*.]
- प्रातःकाल *prātaḥkāl*, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla-*.]
- प्रातै *prātai*, pop. *parātai*, adv. Early, at dawn.—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*.]
- प्राथमिक *prāthamik*, (l.) adj. Relating to the first ; primary, first, initial, prior ; occurring for the first time. [lw. Sk. *prāthamika-*.]
- प्रादुर्भाव *prādurbhāv*, (l.) s. The becoming manifest ; manifestation, appearance. [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva-*.]

मार्देशिक prādesīk, (l.) adj. Provincial. [lw. Sk. prādesīka-.]  
 प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l.) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्त prāpta, pop. parāpta, adj. Obtained.—*p*° *hunu* to be obtained (e.g. *yati rupiyā p*° *bho*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. parāpti, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aiśvarya*, q.v.—(pop.) Revenue; winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā na p*° *kaṇḍā mā batās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राप्य prāpya, pop. parāpye, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्राबल्य prābalya, (l.) s. Power, vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l.) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine. [lw. Sk. prāmāṇika-.]  
 प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l.) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायश्चः prāyaśch, (l.) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścittē, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. prāyaścitta-.]  
 प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. parārambha, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise.—*p*° *garnu* to begin. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थक prārthak, (l.) adj. Asking, suing; — s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner. [lw. Sk. prārthaka-.]  
 प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. parārthanā, s. Prayer, request, petition.—*p*° *garnu* to pray. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l.) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l.) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. prārthayit-.]  
 प्रार्थी prārthī, (l.) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. prārthīn-.]  
 प्राशन prāśan, (l.) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p*° v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. prāśana-.]  
 प्रिय priya, (l.) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रियतम priyatam, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. priyatama-.]  
 प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. priyadarśana-.]  
 प्रीति prīti, pop. pīrti, s. Love.—*p*° *garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रेत pret, pop. paret, s. Ghost.—*bhut-p*° ghosts. [lw. Sk. preta-.]

प्रेम prem, pop. parem, s. Love. [lw. Sk. preman-.]  
 प्रेमी premi, (l.) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. premin-.]  
 प्रेरक prerak, (l.) s. One who impels or goads; agent. [lw. Sk. preraka-.]  
 प्रेरणा preranā, (l.) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching; (gram.) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched; — s. (Christ.) Apostle, missionary.—*p*° *patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. prerita-.]  
 प्रेस pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]  
 प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l.) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l.) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. protsāhana-.]  
 प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l.) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. protsāhita-.]  
 प्रोषित proṣit, (l.) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. proṣita-.]  
 प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l.) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey. [lw. Sk. proṣita-bhartṛkā-.]  
 प्रौढ prauḍha, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult. [lw. Sk. prauḍha-.]  
 प्लुत pluta, (l.) adj. (gram.) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague. [lw. Eng.]  
 प्वक् प्वākh, or pōkh, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. pakṣāḥ: Pa. pakkho m., Pk. amg. pamkha-; Ku. pākḥ, H. P. pākḥ m.; L. paṅkhī m. bird; G. pākḥ f., M. pākḥ m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *ṅkh* > *ṅh*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. puṅkhaḥ m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. puṅkha- m.).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. pākho.]  
 प्वालो pwālo, v. puwālo.  
 प्वक्क pwākka, adv. in *p*° *hānnu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.  
 प्वाल pwāl, or pol or puwāl, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p*° nostril.—*p*° *pārnū* to bore a hole. [Pk. polla- hollow; K. pōl<sup>u</sup> weak, pōlur<sup>u</sup> plump but unsubstantial; A. polā-kaṭā thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. polo basket open at both ends for catching fish; O. pola hollow; H. pol f. hollowness; P. pol, pollā hollow; G. pol f. cavity; M. pol n. empty tube or grain.—See also pwālo.—Cf. \*pora- in poro.]  
 प्वालो pwālo, or polo, s. A nest or hive of bees. [*<* \*polla- (v.s.v. puwāl) in O. H. polā hollow, P. pollā, G. polū, M. polā; — or *<* \*pola- in M. pol, polē n. honeycomb.—Cf. \*pora- or \*poḍa- s.v. poro.]

फ़टो **phaeto**, v. *phageto*.

फ़ल **phael**, v. *phayel*.

फ़ँकारनु **phākyaūnu**, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāknā*, P. *phakknā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākvū*, M. *phāknē*; — v. *phāko*.]

फ़ँडार **phāraī**, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der. *phārmu*.]

फ़ँडिर **phārir**, or *phanir*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jāmu*).

फ़ँसाउनु **phāsāunu**, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāunā*, S. *phasāiṇu*, G. *phasāvū*; M. *phasaviṇē* to deceive; — caus. of *phāsnū*.]

फ़कत् **phakat**, v. *phagat*.

फ़काउनु **phakāunu**, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse; seduce (a woman). [B. *phakāna* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakinu*); G. *phagavū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phāki* f.; H. P. *phākrā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m. pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phākkīā* f. difficult passage; and see *phakkar*.]

फ़का-फ़क् **phakā-phak**, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāk*.]

फ़कार **phakār**, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*-.]

फ़कावट् **phakāwaṭ**, s. Persuasion, enticement. [der. *phakāunu*.]

फ़किनु **phakinu**, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced. [B. *phakā* to fail, be disappointed; G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*.]

फ़किर् **phakir**, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqir* fr. Ar.]

फ़किरि **phakiri**, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqiri* f. fr. Pers.]

फ़कुलो **phakullo**, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*.]

फ़कौटे **phakauṭe**, s. Enticer, seducer. [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]

फ़कड़ **phakkar**, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f.; S. *phakiri* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*.]

फ़कान् **phakkan**, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*). [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*-.]

फ़काने **phakkane**, or *phākane*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars). [der. *phakkan*.]

(?) फ़कालो **phakkālo**, s. Part, fragment.

फ़कफकावँदो **phakphakāūdo**, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.

फ़कफकाउनु **phakphakāunu**, vb. intr. To be well cooked.

फ़कफकि **phakphaki**, adv. One after another, repeatedly.

फ़काट् **phakyāṭ**, (pop.) v. *phakyāhaṭ*.

फ़काहट् **phakyāhaṭ**, pop. *phakyāṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakinu*.]

फ़कनु **phakranu**, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud); thrive. [ < \**phakkad-*, extension of \**phakka-* in B. *phāk* opening; H. *phāknā* to open; P. *phakknā* to squander; M. *phāknē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide.]

फ़काउनु **phakrāunu**, vb. tr. To open, cause to open; — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*.]

फ़किनु **phakrinu**, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.

फ़काले **phaklāse**, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift. [der. \**phakka-* 'opening', in *phakranu*.]

फ़काटो **phaklyāṭo**, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut); — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]

फ़गत् **phagat**, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqaṭ* fr. Ar.]

फ़गुवा **phaguwā**, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu; obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguwā* m., P. *phagūā* m.; — der. *phāgu*.]

फ़गेटो **phageto**, or *phayeto* or *phaeto*, s. A partic. kind of small fish.

फ़घे **phacce**, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).

(?) फ़घवाक् **phaccyāk**, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyān*.]

फ़घवाक्-फ़घुक **phaccyāk-phuccuk**, s. Cancelling of debt. [cf. *phacce*.]

फ़जिति **phajiti**, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling. [lw. H. *fazihāṭi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फ़जियत् **phajiyat**, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *fazihāt* fr. Pers.]

फ़टक **phaṭakka**, emph. *-ai*, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]

फ़टाउनु **phaṭāunu**, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭawun*, B. *phāṭāna*, O. *phaṭāibā*, H. *phāṭānā*; — caus. of *phāṭnu*.]

फ़टाका **phaṭākā**, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking).  
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates. [v. phatī.]  
 फटिक् phatik, or phattik, (pop.) v. sphatik.  
 फटेङ्को phatēṅro, v. phatyāṅro.  
 फटकनु phatkanu, (W.) v. pharkanu.  
 फटकार phatkāi, (W.) v. pharkāi.  
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. pharkār.  
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. pharkārinu.  
 फटकार्नु phatkārnu, (W.) v. pharkārnu.  
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. pharkiri.  
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. pharke.  
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. pharke.  
 फट्ट phatṭa, adv. Aside.—*ph°* phatkinu to step lightly aside. [cf. phatkinu.]  
 फट्टा phatṭā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. phatā, v.s.v. phātnu.]  
 फट्टाउनु phatṭāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out.—*khuttā ph°* to open out the legs. [same as phatāunu ?]  
 फट्टि phatṭi, adj. Funny; —s. Liar. [cf. phattik, phatāhā; — B. phat(ā) cheat; M. phatavinē to cheat.]  
 फट्टिक् phattik<sup>1</sup>, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. phatī.]  
 फट्टिक् phattik<sup>2</sup>, v. phatik.  
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. phatphatānā; M. phatphatnē n. fan; — redup. of \*phat-, v. pharkanu, pharpharāunu.]  
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. phatphatāunu; and phūphūi.]  
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness). [cf. K. phakun id.]  
 फट्याई phatyāi, or phatyāhi, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. phatāhā.]  
 फट्याँहि phatyāhi, v. phatyāi.  
 फट्याङ्गी phatyāṅro, or phateṅro, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. phadīngā f.: A. pharīn any winged insect, B. pharīn, O. pharīngā; H. phatīngā, patīngā, pharīngā m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. patāngīh flying, patāngīh m. grasshopper: Pa. patāngo m., perh. contam. \*phat-, v.s.v. phatphatāunu.]  
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= phani). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 फणिर phanir, v. phārir.  
 फङ्कनु pharkanu, W. phatkanu, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the grain jump about in the basket). [Ku. phatakno to winnow; A. phatkā cracker; B. phatkā speckled; O. phatakā fireworks; H. phatakā to winnow, P. phatakā; S. phatāko m. cracker; G. phatak f. throbbing,

phatakū to beat; M. phatakānē to winnow, to fan; — < \*phattakka-, extension of \*phatṭa- in P. phātṭā to beat; L. phātan to beat, phat m. wound; S. phatanu to wound; M. phātṭnē to wander wildly; — Kaf. ashk. parakāi flicker.—See also phatphatāunu, pharpharāunu.]  
 फङ्कार pharkāi, W. phatkāi, s. The act of stepping or jumping over. [der. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. phatkār, s. Fluttering; — reproach. [H. phatkār m. crack, phitkār m. cursing; P. phatkārṇā to shake; G. phatkār m. lash, phitkār m. curse; M. phatkārā m. slash; — extension of \*phattakka-, v. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. phatkārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly. [pass. of pharkānu.]  
 फङ्कार्नु pharkārnu, W. phatkārnu, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach.—*kapāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro pharkārera khānu* to eat with great relish). [H. phatkārṇā to beat clothes; P. phatkārṇā to winnow; G. phatkārṇū to slash, M. phatkārṇē; — v. pharkār.]  
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. phatkiri, s. Alum. [B. phatikāri, H. phatkarī, phitkirī f., P. phatkarī f., G. phatkadī f., M. phatkī; — lw. Sk. sphatika- n. crystal, sphatikā f., sphatikāri f. alum.]  
 फङ्के pharke, W. phatke, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it). [H. phatkī f. a fowler's net; — v. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>1</sup>, s. Swoon, faint.—*ph°* lāgnu c. lāi to faint. [cf. pharkanu.]  
 फङ्को pharko<sup>2</sup>, W. phatko, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph°* hālnu to take a stride. [cf. pharkanu.]  
 फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph°* kuhieko thoroughly rotten.—*ph°* galnu to be exhausted.—*ph°* pākeko thoroughly ripe.  
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense. [cf. phataro.]  
 फतरो phataro, or phaturo, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< \*phattaḍa-: G. phātḍo m. eunuch, fool.]  
 फना-फत् phatā-phat, adv. = phatā-phatā q.v.  
 फना-फना phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph°* khasnu or jharnu to fall one by one.  
 फतुर phatur, or phattur, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph°* lāgnu to blame. [lw. H. futūr quarrelling, fr. Ar.]  
 फतुरो phaturo, v. phataro.

फत्कनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फत्काउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of phatkanu.]

फत्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy). [cf. phatkanu.]

फत्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फत्तुर phattur, v. phatur.

फत्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fath* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फत्फताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. phatphate.]

फत्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. phataro.]

फत्त्रक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate.

फत्त्र्याक्-फत्त्र्याक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. phatrak.]

फत्तुक् phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round.—*ph° ghunnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. phankanu.]

फत्नि phani<sup>1</sup>, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇā* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa*-m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phanā*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇi* f., L. *phaniar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phanī* f. hood, M. *phanī* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(?) फत्नि phani<sup>2</sup>, s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फत्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*; M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of \**phanu*- in *phanphanāha*.]

फत्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ck ph° ghunnu*). [cf. phankanu.]

फत्क्वाहट्ट phankiyāhaṭṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. phankanu.]

फत्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फत्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phād*, G. *phādo* contam. *phās* < \**spāsa*- (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फत्फनाहट्ट phanphanāhaṭṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फत्फनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of \**phana*-, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फत्फने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फत्फन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu*.]

फत्प्लेटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फत्फ्लॉटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *palyāto*.]

फत्ब्लॉटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फत्ब्लॉटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फत्फटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फत्फयल् phayal, v. *phayel*.

फत्फेयो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फत्फेल् phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phael* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*.]

फत्फर्क् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside. [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फत्फरक् pharakka, adv. Abruptly.—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फत्फरक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farākh* fr. Pers.]

फत्फरकिलो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive. [der. *pharāk*.]

फत्फरद् pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फत्फरसि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design. [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फत्फरसिलो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank; sociable, amiable.

फत्फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching; M. *phaḍkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फत्फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujō*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt; — cf. Pk. *phalahī*, *phaḍahī* f. cotton; M. *phaḍkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*).]

फत्फरु pharui, or *pharos*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*). [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice?]

फत्फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< \**phāwāḍa*-, cf. H. *phauyā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फत्फरेप pharep, s. Accusation.—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel.—*ph° tāunu* to accuse. [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving, fr. Pers.]

फत्फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फत्फरेबि pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फत्फरोद् pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फत्फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakno* to turn round; G. *pharakvū* to move; M. *pharakṇē* to move out of the way; — extension with *-akka-* of \**phara-* (perh. < \**spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फत्फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to

throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark.—*man ph°* to change the mind, convert.—*mukh ph°* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharakanu*.]

फर्दावाल् *phardawāl*, or *phardāwāl*, with *jānu* or *dugurnu* or *hīrnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा *phardā*, s. List; account, bill. [lw. H. *fard* fr. Ar.]

फर्दावाल् *phardāwāl*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth). [der. lw. H. *fard* outer fold of a quilt, fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दावाल् *phardāwāl*<sup>2</sup>, v. *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु *pharpharāunu*, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter, flap. [redup. of \**phaṭa-* (cf. \**phaṭta-* in *phaṭkanu*): A. *pharpharāba* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharānā* to move convulsively, P. *pharpharānā*; S. *pharphari* f. flapping; G. *phadphaḍvū* to flutter, M. *phadphaḍnē*; — or of \**phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharaṇam* n. throbbing: Pa. *pharaṇam* n.): B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānā* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharnē* to twitch; — see *phurnu*.]

फर्फराहट् *pharpharāhaṭ*, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharāunu*.]

फर्फरे *pharphare*, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharāunu*.]

फर्माईश् *pharmāiš*, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, speciality, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kinera lyāi diyeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. H. *farmāiš* order, fr. Pers.; — cf. *phurnās*.]

फर्माईशि *pharmāiši*, (l.) v. *phurmāiši*.

फर्याक्-फुरक् *pharyāk-phuruk*, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; — agility. [der. \**phara-*, v.s.v. *pharpharāunu*.]

फर्याप् *pharyāp*, v. *pharep*.

फरलङ्गे *pharlangai*, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether.—*rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlangai*.]

फरसा *pharsā*, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m.: Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parsiyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharsī* f., M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *porava*.]

फरसि *pharsi*, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin.

फल् *phal*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Fruit; — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cicirā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyāunu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.; D. tir. 'phalli' grain, pash. *phal*; pash. *pardl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palóg* apple, Sh. *phāltā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pañ. cur. bhat. *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phaḷa*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n., Sgh. *pala*; — Kaf. ashk. *palā* apple, *pol* grain.]

फल् *phal*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword: Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. ploughshare; 50

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phaḷi*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n.; — cf. *phaliyo* and *phāli*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलार् *phalāi*, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification. [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु *phalāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit, make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāvei*; B. *phalāna*, O. *phaḷāibā*, H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāunā*; — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाउट् *phalāṭ*, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*).

फलाकनु *phalāknu*, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् *phalāṭin*, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु *phalānu*, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम् *phalām*, s. Iron.—*ph° ko guhu* vitriol (= *kit*).

फलामि *phalāme*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood. [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो *phalālo*, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn). [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलाहार *phalāhār*, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhāra-*.]

फलाहारि *phalāhāri*, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin-*.]

फलि *phali*, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phālin-*, *phālitāḥ*: Pa. *phālin-*, *phāliṭo*, Pk. *phāliā-*; H. *phāli* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित् *phalit*, adj. Fruitful. [lw. Sk. *phāliṭa-*.]

फलि-फाप् *phali-phāp*, s. Growth, prosperity, progress.—*ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [empd. *phāli* and *phāp*.]

फलिकासै *phaliphārsē*, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārsē*.]

फलियो *phaliyo*, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phālakam* n.: Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phālaha-* m. n., *phara-*, *pharāa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phāli* black-board; B. *phālā* blade; O. *phaḷi* arrow-head; H. *phāli* f. shield; P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame; S. *pharaho* m. board; G. *phaḷ* n. blade; M. *phālā* m. plank; — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*<sup>2</sup>.]

फलिलो *phāliḷo*, adj. Fruitful; successful. [der. *phal*<sup>1</sup>.]

फलेक् *phalek*, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो *phaledo*, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder). [cf. *phuleto*.]

फलेचा *phalaicā*, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls. [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *pāla* raised platform with roof over it.]

फलनु *phalnu*, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *ḍhiki*); — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful; prosper; grow.—*phalne* fruitful. [Sk. *phālati* splits, bears fruit: Pa. *phālati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phālati*; K.



*phalun* to be split, bear fruit; Ku. *phalno* to bear fruit, A. *phaliba*, B. *phalā*; H. P. *phalnā* to fruit, have boils; S. *pharanu* to fruit, G. *phalvū*, M. *phalṇē*.]

फल्-फुल् *phal-phul*, s. Fruits and flowers; fruit in general. [cmpd. *phal*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>2</sup>.]

फल्-मासु *phal-māsu*, s. Fillet of meat, a piece of meat without bone in it. [prob. cmpd. *phal*<sup>2</sup> and *māsu*.]

फलाक् *phalyāk*, v. *phalek*.

फवटो *phawaṭo*, or *phawṭo*, s. A plot (of land, e.g. *timro kati phawaṭā jamin cha?*).

फष्ट *phaṣṭa*, or *phaṣṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo kurā mā ph° cha* he is first in this affair). [lw. Eng. ?]

फष्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, or *phaṣṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop, grow up.

फसक्क *phasakka*, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph° saknu* to be quite finished. [cf. *phasko*; and *bhasakka*.]

फसल् *phasal*, v. *phasel*.

फसाद् *phasād*, s. Disturbance; uproar. [lw. H. *fasād* fr. Ar.]

फसादि *phasādi*, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]

फसेल् *phasel*, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *faṣl* fr. Ar.]

फसो *phasko*, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made; brittle. [B. O. *phaskā* loose; H. *phasaknā* to become loose; G. *phasakvū* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasaknē*; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and K. *phās* splitting open; H. *phas* loose; S. *phasu* wearied. —cf. *phuskanu*.]

फस्ट *phaṣṭa*, v. *phaṣṭa*.

फस्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.

फसफिस *phasphasi*, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v. *phasko*.]

फससे *phasphase*, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth); not durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose; — v. *phasko*.]

फसाइ-फुसुइ *phasyañ-phusuñ*, s. Odds and ends, nothing of great value.

फस *phassa*, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly. [v. *phasko*.]

फहराउनु *phaharāunu*, vb. tr. To scratch; tear; rend; snap at; rend with teeth or claws.

फहरिनु *phaharinu*, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g. *birālā kā nuṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*); — to be active, pretend activity (?).

फहश्राउनु *phaharyāunu*, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phaharinu*.]

फहश्राहट *phaharyāhaṭ*, s. Scratching, quarrel; — activity; alertness; promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]

फा *phā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women).

फा *phā*<sup>2</sup>, s. (children) = *phāi* q.v.

फार *phāi*, (children) s. Throwing.—*phāi garnu* to throw away. [cf. *phānu*.]

फाई-फुट्टे *phāi-phuṭṭe*, adj. Putting on a bold front; — s. Braggart.

फारदा *phāidā*, v. *phāyadā*.

फाउ *phāu*, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [*< \*sphāta-*, cf. Sk. *sphāliḥ* f. fattening, increase: Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phāi-* f., *phāya-* increased; B. *phā* increase; B. O. *phāu* the extra given with a purchase, Bi. H. *phāw* m.]

फॉक् *phāk*, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into the mouth at one time (= *phāko*). [*< \*phakka-*: H. *phāk*, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku* m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m.; — cf. *phāko*.]

फॉकि *phāki*, s. Rhyme.—*ph° milāunu* to make rhyme. [A. *phāki* a line of verse; M. *phāki* f. a sentence of prose; — cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v.s.v. *phakāunu*).]

फॉको *phāko*, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*.]

फॉचे *phāce*, s. A woman with well-developed breasts. [der. *phāco*.]

फॉचो *phāco*, s. Bag.—*duḍha ko ph°* a woman's breast, an animal's udder.

फॉट *phāt*, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water); — decision, settlement, disposition; — detail.—*phāt garnu* or *gari rākhnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle, dispose, decide. [Ku. *phāt* division; A. *phāt* open space where traders pay their dues; O. *phānti* watch-house; P. *phāt* f. piece; S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; G. *phāt* f. ends of a garment; M. *phātā* m. long divergent piece; — cf. *phārnu*.]

फॉटिलो *phāṭilo*, adj. Wide. [der. *phāt*.]

फॉट-लगाइ *phāt-lagāi*, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāt* and *lagāunu*.]

फॉटारि *phāṭwāri*, or *phāt-*, s. Detail. [cf. *phāt*.]

फॉइ *phāi*, s. Cutting, in *phār-phūr* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; — v. *phārnu*.]

फॉइो *phāiyo*, s. Gruel (made of various grains, e.g. *makāi ko ph°*, *kodā ko ph°*). [G. *phāt* m. infusion of a medicinal drug; — v. *phārnu*.]

फॉइनु *phāinu*, vb. tr. To cut. [S. *phāḍanu*, to separate or allot, presupposes earlier *\*phānt-*, contam. of Sk. *phāṭayati* and *vaṅṭayati*, v.s.vv. *phārnu* and *bārnu*.]

फॉइ-फुइ *phār-phūr*, s. Cutting down right and left, indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phār*.]

फॉइ *phād*, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phād garnu* to jump, caper. [Sk. *spandaḥ* m.: Pk. *phanda-* m.; H. *phād* m.; — v. *phādnū*.]

फॉइलो *phādilo*, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).

फॉइनु *phādnū*, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate* is active: Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandāi* n.; Ku. *phādnō* to leap, B. *phādā*, H. *phādnā*, M. *phādnē*.]

**फॉसि phāsi**, s. Halter, noose, hanging, execution by hanging.—*phāsi dinu* to hang, execute. [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāxi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāhi* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f.; — v. *phāso*.]

**फॉसिनु phāsinu**, vb. intr. To be ensnared; be engaged in. [pass. of *phāsinu*.]

**फॉसो phāso**, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*). [< \**spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsinu*): D. kal. *phās* trap (Morg.); K. *phōh* m. impalement post; B. *phāsā* noose (lw. in A. *phāxā*), O. *phāsa*, H. *phāsā*, P. L. *phāh(ā)* m., S. *phāho* m., G. *phāso* m., M. *phāsā* m.]

**फॉसु phāsu**, vb. tr. To ensnare; engage in. [Sk. *spāsayati* causes to fetter, *spasāh* fettered (beside *pāsāh* net, v.s.v. *pāso*): Ku. *phāso* to ensnare, H. *phāsnā*, P. *phāhnā*, L. *phāhan*, G. *phāsvū*, M. *phāsnē*; — cf. \**spāsyate* in B. *phāsā* to be ensnared, S. *phāsanu*.]

**फाक phāk**, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

**फाकन phākan**, v. *phakkan*.

**फाकने phākane**, v. *phakkane*.

**फाक-फुक phāk-phuk**, s. Exorcising of evil spirits; formula for exorcising. [v. *phuk-phāk*.]

**फाक-फुके phāk-phuke**, s. Exorcist. [der. *phāk-phuk*.]

**फागु phāgu**, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival. [Sk. *phalgūh* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival: Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting; Pk. *phaggu-* m. spring festival; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāki*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]

**फागुन phāgun**, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February–March. [Sk. *phālgunāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa-* m.; K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāguṇ*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phagūna*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgaṇ* m.; — P. L. *phaggaṇ* m., S. *phagūnu* m. indicate Sk. *phālgunāh* m., cf. *phālgunī* f. the asterism.]

**फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅga-phuṅga**, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phuṅga*.]

**फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phāṅg-phuṅg**, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.

**फाजिल phājil**, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]

**फाट phāt**, s. Breaking, in *phāt-phuṭ*, *phuṭ-phāt* qq.v. [K. *phāth* (dat. *phātas*) m. splitting; A. B. *phāt* crack, O. *phāta*; H. *phāt* m. division; P. L. *phatt* m. cut, wound, S. *phātu* m.; G. *phāt* f. breaking, M. *phāt* m. f.; — < \**sphātya-*; or \**sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāt* m. beating; S. *phātu* m. tear).—See *phātnu*.]

**फाटक phātak**, s. Gate. [A. *phātak* prison; B. *phātak* door, prison, O. *phātake*, Bi. H. P. *phātak* m., M. *phātak* n.]

**फाटिनु phātinu**, vb. intr. To be torn; — to separate. [pass. of *phātnu*.]

**फाटो phāto**, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāto* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāto* torn, P. *phāttā*, G. *phātū*; — v. *phāt*.]

**फाटनु phātnu**, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split; divide, separate.—*phāti marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° c. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phātyo* he was sorry).—*bāto ph°* the road to divide. [< \**sphātyate* (pass. of *sphātyati*, v.s.v. *phātnu*): Pk. *phuṭtai*; K. *phāṭun*, Ku. *phātno*, A. *phāṭiba*, B. *phāṭā*, O. *phāṭibā*, H. *phātnā*, P. *phātnā*; L. *phāṭan* to beat (?); S. *phāṭanu* to be split, G. *phātvū*, M. *phātnē*.]

**फाट-फुट phāt-phuṭ**, adj. Stray, sporadic; — *phāt-phuṭ phāt-phuṭ* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāt-phuṭ* f. disagreement; M. *phāt-phuṭ* f. crack; — empd. *phāt* and *phuṭ*.]

**फाट-फुटे phāt-phuṭe**, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāt-phuṭ*.]

**फाटारि phāṭwāri**, v. *phāṭwāri*.

**फाङ्ग phāṅg**, s. Splitting, in *cir-phār* q.v. [lw. H. *phār*, v.s.v. *phār*.]

**फाट-फुत्त phāt-phutta**, adv. All at once, in a body.

**फानि phāni**, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction ?]

**फार phāp**, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [< \**phāb*; — v. *phāpnu*.]

**फार phāpar**, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°*. —*mithe ph°* partic. kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m.; M. *phāpī* f. a partic. kind of potherb.]

**फापिलो phāpilo**, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phābilā*; — v. *phāpnu*.]

**फापनु phāpnu**, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phāpun*, A. *phāpiba*, H. *phāpnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phāpnā*, S. *phāpanu*, G. *phāpvū*, M. *phāpnē*; — cf. Pk. *phāvihā* is successful in getting; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvī* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes.]

**फापे phāpre**, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar* ?]

**फाम phām**, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).

**फायदा phāyadā**, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**फार phār**, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split; P. *phār* f. piece split off; S. *phāra* f. splitting; G. M. *phād* f. slice; — v. *phārmu*.]

**फारक phārak**, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārig* discharged, fr. Ar.]

**फारम phāram**, v. *phāram*.

**फाराम phārām**, s. A form, an official form.—*hājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]

**फार phāru**, adj. Frugal, economical; — s. Frugality, economy; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

कार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship ; great dilemma.—Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antar bhāi rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth, and give entrance'). [v. *phārnu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phāto*.]

कार्नु phārnu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphālayati* (cf. *sphaṭati* cracks and pass. \**sphāyate*, v.s.v. *phāṅnu*): Pk. *phādei*; Rom. *pharavel*; Sh. *phāṭṭēi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phārno* to split, B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārṇā*, P. *phārṇā*, S. *phāraṇu*, G. *phādvū*, M. *phādnē*, Sgh. *paḷanu*; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphaṭati* < \**sphl-t*) in Pa. *phāleti*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*, A. *phāliba*; B. *phālā* chip, O. *phāliā*; H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phāṅṇē* to tear.—Cf. also *phāli*, *phālnu*.]

कार्-फेर phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

कार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फायो phāryo, past part. of *phārnu* q.v.—*peṭ-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *wārsā-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim.—*ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up; give a quitance, give a receipt for.—*phali-ph°*,—*wārse-ph°* v.s.v.v.

फाल् phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump.—*phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālnu*.]

फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālah* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla*-m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phāla*, Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m., S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phāli*<sup>2</sup> and *phal*<sup>2</sup>.]

फालि phālī<sup>2</sup>, s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phal* f. strip, A. B. *phāli*, O. *phāliā*; Bi. *phāri* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. slip of wood; — cf. *phāli*<sup>1</sup>; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*).]

(?) फाले phāle, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्दु phālṭu, or *phāltu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phāltū*, B. *phāltā*, H. S. G. M. *phāltū*.]

फाल्नु phālṭu, v. *phāltu*.

फाल्नु phālṭu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace; spend.—*kapāl ph°* to shave the head.—*tepro phālṭu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālnā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālyati* splits (v.s.v. *phārnu*). Cf. *āphālṭu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālsō<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit, *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pārūṣaka*-m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārūṣako*

m.; B. *phālsā*, O. *phārasā*, H. *phālsā* m., P. *phālūhā* m., S. *phāruo* m., G. *phālsū* n.; — cf. Sk. *parūṣiḥ* spotted, rough: Pa. Pk. *phārusa*-; P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth.]

फाल्सो phālsō<sup>2</sup>, s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālsō*<sup>1</sup>?]

फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite, the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*). [v. *phāu*.]

फाष्टो phāṣṭo, v. *phāṣto*.

फास्टो phāṣṭo, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

फास्फुस phāṣphus, s. Nothing, emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhayo* his words ended in smoke).

फास्फुसे phāṣphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāṣphus*.]

फिँज phij, s. (obl. -a) Froth, foam.—*phij kārnu* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāta phij kāre* I foamed at the mouth). [M. *phēs* m.; — < \**phenisa*-?—Connection, if any, with Sk. *phénah* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear.]

फिँजारनु phijāranu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

फिँजिनु phijinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend. [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिँज्नु phijṅnu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse. [Ku. *phijālno*; Bi. *phicab* to beat clothes in washing.]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*.

फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour); weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless. [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phikū*, M. *phikā*.]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिक्दानि phikdāni, s. Spittoon.

फिकि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble.—*ph° garnu* to take trouble over.—*ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried. [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

फिटिन् phitṭin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitṭe, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phittāi* falls, is broken; O. *phittā* to get loose; P. *phittā* to be spoiled, L. *phittan*, S. *phittānu*; G. *phittū* to get loose, M. *phittē*.]

फिट्नु phitṭnu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste.—*dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phitṭera ghiu nikālnu*). [cf. H. *phētnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phitṭphiti, s. Struggling. [cf. *phatphati*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fita* fr. Port.]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phenī*, B. *phenī*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f.; — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

**फिनेल् phinel**, s. Phenol. [lw. Eng.]

**फिपि phipi**, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.

**फियो phiyō**, s. Spleen. [< \*splīhan- (cf. Eng. spleen): Ku. G. *phiyo*; P. *lipph* f. enlarged spleen (< \**lispā*); — cf. Sk. *plīhān-* m., lex. *plīhā* f.: Pk. *plīhā* f.; B. *pilā*, O. *pilhāi*; Bi. *pilhī* enlarged spleen (?); H. *pilhā*, *pilāi* f. spleen; P. *pihlā* m. testicle; M. *pī* f., *pihā* m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tillī* f., P. *tīlī* f., S. *tirī*, *tīlī* f.]

**फिर् phir**, s. Going round, in *dul-phir* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution; — v. *phirnu*.]

**फिरना phirantā**, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond, rogue. [der. *phirnu*.]

**फिराउनु phirāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back; — make to wander, circulate; promulgate. [K. *phirawun*, B. *phirāna*, H. *phirānā*, P. *phirāunā*, M. *phiravīnē*; — caus. of *phirnu*.]

**फिरात् phirāt**, or *phirād*, s. Accusation, complaint; lawsuit.—*ph° garnu* c. *māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *firyād* fr. Pers.]

**फिराति phirāti**, or *-e*, s. Plaintiff. [der. *phirāt*.]

**फिराते phirāto**, s. = *phirāti* q.v.

**फिरात्-पत्र phirāt-patra**, s. A note of complaint. [cmpd. *phirāt* and *patra*.]

**फिराद् phirād**, v. *phirāt*.

**फिरिस्त phirista**, s. List, catalogue. [lw. H. *fīrist* fr. Pers.]

**फिर्कि phirki**, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking). [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill; B. *phirki* small screw; Bi. *phirkī* flat disc on spinning-axle; H. *phirkī* f. spindle; P. *phirkā* m. ramble; G. M. *phirkī* f. reel (cf. M. *phiraknē* to take a turn); — cf. Pk. *phirakka-* m. n. wagon returning empty; — extension with *-akka-* of \**phira-* (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

**फिर्के phirke**, s. = *phirki* q.v.

**फिर्ता phirtā**, s. Return. [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

**फिर्ति phirti**, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti māl* returned goods).—*ph° dāk* return post. [lw. H. *phirtī* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]

**फिर्नु phirnu**, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about.—*ghumnu* or *dulnu ph°* to wander about. [Pk. *phirāi* returns, goes; Rom. *phirel* walks about; Sh. *phirēi* turns; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.); WPah. kiś. *phirun*<sup>u</sup> intr., pañ. *phirnā*; Ku. *phirno* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirnā*, S. *phiraṇu*, G. *pharvū* (cf. *phirki* f. turn), M. *phirñē*; — prob. < \**spirati* < IE. \**sp<sup>h</sup>ré-*, cf. *pharkanu* and see Add.]

**फिर्फिरे phirphire**, adj. Trembling; — s. A weathercock.—*ph° kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharāunu*.]

**फिलिङ्गे philinge**, s. A partic. species of bamboo, *Pseudostachyum polymorphum*.—*ph° bās* id. [der. *philingo* ?]

**फिलिङ्गी philingo**, or *philungo*, s. Spark; live coal. [Sk. *sphulingaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phulinga-* m.; A. *phiringati*, Sgh. *puliṅgu*.]

**फिलुङ्गे philunge**, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philinge* ?]

**फिलुङ्गी philungo**, v. *philingo*.

**फिलो philo**, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōlu* m. shoulder; H. *phillī* f. leg; — < \**sphijalla-*? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f., *sphigī* f. buttock, hip: Pk. *phija-* n.; D. kho. *pīū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī*; — other extensions in \**sphijya-*: Sh. *phizū* m. shoulder; S. *phiju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. *phyāru* m. shoulder-blade; — with *-kk-*, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder, K. *phyok*<sup>u</sup> m. (dat. *phēkis*).—Also with similar extensions in Iranian, Oss. *sijā* buttock; Wakhi *fiak* shoulder, Shughni *fyak*; Kurd. *pāwl*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78).—The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyāh* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuvā*).]

**फिष्टे phisṭe**, v. *phisṭe*.

**फिष्टो phisṭo**, v. *phisṭo*.

**फिसौटो phisauto**, s. A small piece (used contemptuously). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak.]

**फिस्टे phiste**, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisṭo*.]

**फिस्टो phisto**, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.

**फिस्सिसे phisphise**, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental; — s. A sentimental person.—*ph° pāni* drizzling rain. [cf. *phisṣa*.]

**फिस्सि phissa**, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph° hune kaparā*). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak; — P. *phissnā* to burst, L. *phissan*.]

**फिस्सु phissu**, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.

**फिस्से phisse**, s. = *phissu* q.v.

**फुह phui**, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*).—Pvb. *jārā mā rui ki dui ki phui*.

**फुहँकि phuiki**, s. Strong wind, stormy wind.—*ph° calnu* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>; and A. *phuī* wind.]

**फुहल phuel**, v. *phūyāl*.

**फुगि phūgi**, v. *phūḍgi*.

**फुड़ phūr**, in *phār-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**फुड़ि phūri**, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phūro*.]

**फुड़ो phūro**, s. Libertine.

फुयाक् phūyāl, or phūel, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ;  
— a member of that class.

फुक् phuk, s. Blowing.—*phuk-phāk*.—*jhār-phuk* v.s.vv.  
[Pk. *phunkā* f.; K. *phōkh* m. (dat. *phōkas*), O. *phunka*,  
H. *phūk*, *phūk* f.; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūka* f. blowing,  
G. *phūk* f., M. *phūk* m. f.; — v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकना phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spend-  
thrift. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold,  
loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukālnu*; — caus. of  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) फुकार phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after  
the harvest. [cf. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

फुकालनु phukālnu, vb. tr. = *phukāunu* q.v. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful, extravagant. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—  
*ph° bhāi* id. [der. *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph°* id. [der.  
*phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied ;  
— dry.—*ph° kes* a woman's hair which has been let down.  
[v. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुका phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुका-फाल् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free, unentangled, un-  
embarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man). [cf. *phukkā* and  
*phālnu*.]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be loosened; open. [cf. B.  
*phukār* opening; — < \*(s)phukyate, cf. *phunu* <  
\*(s)phokayati ?]

फुकनु phuknu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing;  
burn. [cf. Sk. *phūtkaroti* m. blowing; Pk. *phukkaī* ;  
Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f. bellows, *phukavel* divulges ;  
D. tor. *pyg-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phūkiba*, B. *phūkā*,  
O. *phūnkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phāknā*, P. *phūknā*, *phūkārṇā*,  
S. *phūkanu*, G. *phūkvū*, *phūkārṇū*, M. *phūknē*; — Kaf.  
ashk. *puk* breath.]

फुक-फाल् phuk-phāl, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*.]

फुकनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or  
out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery). [cf.  
*phuklo*.]

फुकुलो phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint  
or control. [der. *phuknu*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of  
trees.—*ph° ureko thāū* a desolate and dreary place.  
[cf. *phyānga*.]

फुङ्गिन phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift, prodigal. [cf. *phudgi*.]

फुचि phuci, s. Small girl. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap. [cf.  
*phuco*.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small; — s. Small boy. [cf. A.  
*phusuñ* worthless.]

फुचुक phuccuk, in *phaccyāk-ph°* q.v.

फुट phuṭ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Breach, breakage, cleft; heresy.—  
*phuṭ-phāt* q.v. [K. *phuṭ* f. (dat. *phuṭi*); A. *phuṭ* speck ;  
B. *phuṭ* crack; O. *phuṭa* division of a cotton-pod; H.  
*phuṭ* f. crack; P. *phuṭ* f. quarrel; G. *phuṭ* m. crack,  
M. *phuṭ* f.; — v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुट phuṭ<sup>2</sup>, s. Melon (= *kharbujo*). [B. *phuṭ*, O. *phuṭi*,  
H. *phuṭ* f., G. *phuṭ* m., M. *phuṭ* n.; — cf. Sk. lex.  
*sphuṭ* f.]

फुटार phuṭāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der.  
*phuṭnu*.]

फुटाउनु phuṭāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break. [A. *phuṭāiba*  
to perforate; B. *phuṭāna* to burst, O. *phuṭāibā*, H.  
*phuṭānā*, P. *phuṭāunā*; — caus. of *phuṭnu*.]

फुटानि phuṭāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf.  
*phuṭnu*.]

फुटाहा phuṭāhā, s. A sower of dissension. [der.  
*phuṭ*.]

फुट-फुट phuṭu-phuṭu, adv. One by one; one after  
another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर phuṭkar, (W.) v. *phurkaro*.

फुट्करो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. *phurkaro*.

फुट्टा phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= *phuṭto*).—(?) *bhūi-ph°* pro-  
duced from the earth. [cf. *phuṭnu* and *phuṭṭai*.]

(?) फुट्टा phuṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Trevesia*  
*palmata*. [cf. *puṭṭā*.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards.

फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bhūi-phuṭṭā*  
v.s.v. [Ap. *phuṭṭa-*; Ku. *phuṭo*, H. *phuṭ*, M. *phuṭā* ;  
— v. *phuṭnu*.]

फुटनु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out ;  
be broken.—*phuṭi niskanu* to sprout.—*phuṭne tāro*  
comet.—Pvb. *ghar phuṭos ta murkha luṭos* if a house is  
disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphuṭyate* :  
(cf. Pa. *phuṭito* < *sphuṭitah*) Pk. *phuṭṭai* ; Rom. *phurdel*  
blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. *phuṭun*, Sh.  
*phuṭdi*, Ku. *phuṭno*, A. *phuṭiba*, B. *phuṭā*, O. *phuṭibā*,  
H. *phuṭnā*, P. *phuṭṭnā*; L. *phuṭṭan* to sprout; S.  
*phuṭanu* to be broken, G. *phuṭvū*, M. *phuṭnē*.—See also  
*phornu*.]

फुट-फाट phuṭ-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phāt-*  
*phuṭ*). [compd. *phuṭ* and *phāt*.]

फुङ्कर phuṅkar, s. = *phurkaro* q.v.

**फुङ्करो phurkaro**, W. *phutkaro*, or *phurkar*, s. Separate, odd, extra; peerless. [H. *phutkal*, *phurkar* odd, P. *phutkal*, G. M. *phutkal*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-?]

**फुलानु phutkanu**, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

**फुलानु phutkānu**, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to take away; run off with (a woman); swindle. [caus. of *phutkanu*.]

**फुत्किनु phutkinu**, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

**फुत्रुक्क phutrukka**, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph° parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot).

**फुनु phunu**, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie; open. [Des. *phoiaya-* released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; — < \*(s)*phokayati*, cf. *phuknu* < \*(s)*phukyate*?—Cf. also P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhanu* (contam. P. *kholhnā*, S. *kholānu*? — v.s.v. *kholnu*.)]

(?) **फुने phune**, s. Beggary, mendicancy.

**फुपाजु phupāju**, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd. *phupā* and *jiu*; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphur* m., S. *puppha* m., G. *phuvo* m.; — v. *phupu*.]

**फुपु phupu**, s. Father's sister.—*ph°-sāsu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phōph* f. (dat. *phōphi*), Ku. H. *phūphū* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; — cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phoi* f., M. *phui* f.]

**फुफा phuphā**, s. Exorcising. [cf. *phuk-phāk*; — and B. *phuyāna* to blow.]

**फुम phum**, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance.—*phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember. [lw. H. *fahn* fr. Ar.]

**फुरानु phurānu**, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil; pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Des. *phodiaya-* fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phoḍḍī* f.; M. *phoḍḍī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*.)]

**फुरि phuri**, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

**फुरुक्क phurukka**, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph° parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*.]

**फुरौलो phuraulo**, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; — < \**phulla-pūra-* 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla-* (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra-* m. cake (v.s.v. *purī*.)]

**फुकिनु phurkinu**, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; — extension of *phurnu*.]

**फुके phurke**, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph° dori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair. [der. *phurko*<sup>2</sup>.]

**फुको phurko<sup>1</sup>**, s. Top, summit.

**फुको phurko<sup>2</sup>**, s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

**फुक्वाउनु phurkyānu**, vb. tr. To transport with delight. [caus. of *phurkinu*.]

**फुक्वाइट phurkyāhat**, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*.]

**फुति phurti**, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph° garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phurūc*<sup>4</sup>) f., H. P. *phurtī* f.; — cf. *phurnu*.]

**फुतिलो phurtilo**, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku. *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurtilā*; — der. *phurti*.]

**फुतिवाल phurtiwāl**, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious. [der. *phurti*.]

**फुनु phurnu**, vb. intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurāti*: Pk. *phuraī*; K. *phōrun* (ō?); Ku. H. P. *phurtī* f. activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuruṇu* to strike the mind; G. *phurvū* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh. *purānu* to swell.—See *pharpharānu*, *phirnu*.]

**फुफुरानु phurphurānu**, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurādi* trembles; M. *phurphurnē*; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*.]

**फुफुरि phurphuri**, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurānu*; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*.]

**फुफुसाइट phurphuryāhat**, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight. [der. *phurphurānu* q.v.]

**फुमांस phurmās**, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph° lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw. H. *farmāis* commission, fr. Pers.; — cf. *pharmāis*.]

**फुमांसि phurmāsi**, l. *pharmāsi*. Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*.]

**फुर phurra**, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.]

**फुलुङ्क phurluṅk**, s. A small basket; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker muzzle for cattle.

**फुसत phursat**, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility. [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**फुल phul<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku. *phūl* testicle; H. *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same as *phūl<sup>2</sup>*, lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *thūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *thulo*). WPah. *koci pinni* lit. 'lump' (see Bull.SOS. v p. 129).]

**फुल phul<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*).—*phul-kās*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobi*. — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pāti*. — *phul-pān*. — *phul-bāri*. — *kan-phul* v.s.v. [Sk.

*phulla*- expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n. flower: Pa. Pk. *phulla*- fully blown; Ku. *phūl*, A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phūl* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phūl* n., Sgh. *pul*.]

फुल् *phul*<sup>2</sup>, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phūl* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phūl* n.; M. *phūl* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुलार *phulāi*, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*.]

फुलाउनु *phulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flower; — cause to swell.—*mukh ph°* to frown. [Pk. *phullāvia*-; — caus. of *phulnu*.]

फुलि *phuli*, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *ṭalaki*, Darj. *dhūgri*).—*hukkā ko ph°* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūli* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul*<sup>2</sup>.]

फुलिनु *phulinu*, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up; be proud; flush, turn red.—*phoksā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*.]

(?) फुलेटो *phuleto*, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaledo*.]

फुलेल् *phulel*, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < \**phulla-taila*- (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < \**phulla-illa*-, cf. B. *phulel*, *phulāl* flower-scented.]

फुसो *phulo*<sup>1</sup>, in *khalo-phulo* q.v.

फुसो *phulo*<sup>2</sup>, s. Cataract of the eye; — a white streak on the nail (= *naṇa ko ph°*); — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūli* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūlū* n. cataract; M. *phūl* n. albugo; Sgh. *poḷa* (l?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla*- swollen, v.s.v. *phul*<sup>2</sup>, *phulnu* ?]

फुसौरो *phulauro*, v. *phuraulo*.

फुल्-काँस *phul-kās*, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul*<sup>2</sup> and *kās*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजा *phul-khājā*, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul*<sup>2</sup> and *khājā*.]

(?) फुल्-खाजे *phul-khāje*, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]

फुल्-गोबि *phul-gobi*, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul*<sup>2</sup> and *gobi*.]

फुल्दान *phuldān*, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phūldān*.]

फुल्दानि *phuldāni*, s. = *phuldān* q.v.

फुल्नु *phulnu*, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullāi* flowers; K. *phōlun*, Ku. *phulno*, A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullnā*, S. *phulaṇu*, G. *phulvū*, M. *phulnē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded.]

फुल्-पाति *phul-pāti*, s. Offerings of flowers made at

Dasai; the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul*<sup>2</sup> and *pāti*.]

फुल्-पान *phul-pān*, v. *pān-phul*.

फुल्-बारि *phul-bāri*, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul*<sup>2</sup> and *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.]

फुल्बारे *phulbāre*, s. Leopard (= *cituwā*). [der. *phul-bāri*.]

फुल्बाउनु *phulyāunu*, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out; make proud; flatter.—*phulyāi pobnu* to bake.—*mukh ph°* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyāno* to flatter; — caus. of *phulinu*.]

फुल्बाहट *phulyāhaṭ*, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*.]

फुसि *phusi*, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia*- m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣatāḥ* spotted, m. drop.— See *phusro*.]

फुसु-फुसु *phusu-phusu*, adv. Slowly; imperceptibly; unconsciously.

फुस्कुनु *phuskanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip; M. *phusakṇē* to break off, *phuskaṇṇē*, *phiskaṇṇē* to fall away; — see also *phasko*.]

फुस्काउनु *phuskāunu*, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie. [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]

फुस्किनु *phuskinu*, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.

फुस्फुस् *phusphus*, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain. [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]

फुस्फुसे *phusphuse*, adj. Drizzling (*ph° pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhā* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]

फुस्फुसाहा *phusphusyāhā*, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus*? — cf. G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy.]

फुस्किनु *phusrinu*, vb. intr. To become grey or brown; ripen.—*ghāu ph°* a boil to get better. [der. *phusro*.]

फुस्कुक्क *phusrukka*, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]

फुसे *phusre*, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph° kero* a partic. kind of brown plaintain.—*ph° cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*.]

फुसो *phusro*, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lāi yatiko parhāeko sab ph° bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jogi.—*phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pālā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips. [perh. extension with *-da-* or *-ra-* of \**phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia*- m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣitāḥ* sprinkled, *prūṣvā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *prṣat*, *prṣataḥ* dappled.— See *phusi*.]

फुस्त्राडनु phusyāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen. [caus. of phusrinu.]

फुस्त्राडनु phuslyāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole. [Ku. phusalyūṇo, O. phusalāibā, H. phuslānā, G. phoslāvū, M. phuslāvinē.]

फुस्त phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing: e.g. bādāl ph° uṭhyo the fog suddenly came on).

फेकनु phēknu, v. phyāknu.

फेका phekā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.

फेको pheco, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.

फेड pheṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique; secret meeting.

फेडा pheṭā, s. Turban. [< \*pheṭṭa-, \*pheṭṭa-: Rom. pherno m. headcloth; Ku. pheto end of a sheet; A. phēṭ snake's hood; B. pheti skein of thread, turban; Bi. pheṭwāl a kind of cotton; H. pheṭā m. turban, S. pheto m., G. phēto m.; M. pheṭ m. skirt.]

फेत् phet, s. First line of a verse. [same as phed ?]

फेत्तो phetulo, v. phyātulo.

फेड phed, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.

फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. phed.]

फेन phen, s. Foam (= phij). [Sk. phēnaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. phena- m.; Sh. phīn m., K. phīna f., Ku. phen, A. B. phen, O. phena; Bi. H. phenus m. beesting milk (< phēnaḥ contam. piyūśaḥ); H. phenā m. foam, S. phīṇu m., G. phen n., M. phen m., Sgh. pena; — Kaf. ashk. piēre scum.]

फेप्लो pheplo, v. phyāplo.

फेर pher, s. (obl. phera q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—pher-phār.—pher-pher.—pherā-pher.—sār-pher v.s.vv. [K. phēra m. wandering about (but phir m. change); Ku. A. B. pher turning; O. phera again; Bi. H. P. L. pher m. turn, S. pheru m., G. M. pher m.; — v. phernu.]

फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in ek ph° once, dui ph° twice, tin ph° three times, etc. [obl. of pher.]

फेरार pherāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. phernu.]

फेराडनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of phernu.]

फेरा-फेर pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation. [cf. O. pherā-pheri, H. pherā-pheri; — compd. phero and pher.]

फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. phiri, B. pher, O. phera, Bi. pher, H. pher, phir, P. L. G. M. pher; — v. pher, phero, of which this is obl. case.]

फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= pher).—pherā kā khābā the upright supports of a house.—pherā kā

ballā the beams joining the uprights.—ph° mārnu to encircle, embrace.—ghero ph° circle, fence.—sero ph° surroundings, environment. [Ku. phero; A. pherā particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity; O. H. P. L. pherā m. circle, S. G. phero m., M. pherā m.; — v. phernu.]

फेरु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—ghorā ph° to break in a horse.—lugā ph° to change one's clothes.—sās ph° to breathe.—sāto ph° to take revenge. [Pk. pherāna- n. turning; Sh. phēri turns; K. phērun intr., B. pherā, O. pheribā; H. phernā tr., P. phernā, S. pheranu, G. pheravū, M. phernē; Sgh. perali change (?); — perh. < \*sperayati, caus. of \*spirati (v.s.v. phirnu).]

फेर-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. phera-phāra change, H. G. M. pher-phār m.; — redup. of pher.]

फेर-फेर pher-pher, v. phyār-phyār.

फेल phel, in thel-phel q.v. [perh. for \*pel (cf. pelnu) with aspiration to rhyme with thel; but cf. Pk. phelai throws.]

फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in ph° parnu to be traced (e.g. cor ph° purne chaina the thief will not be traced).—ph° pārnū to find a trace of, to trace out. find. [obl. of \*phelo ?]

फेवा-ताल् phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.

फेशन् phesan, v. phesan.

फेसन् phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. Eng.]

फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a kodālo on its haft: e.g. kodālā ko biṛ khukulo bhue cha ra ph° hālera baliyo pārē).

(?) फेसिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended; be over-stretched.

(?) फेस्त्राडनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to distend, cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of phessinu.]

फेडा phaidā, (pop.) v. phāyadā.

फैलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused. [B. phelā to throw, phailāu scattered; H. phainā to be spread; P. phailāunā to spread; S. phelāu m. expansion; G. phelvū to be spread, M. phailāvnē.]

फैलाडु phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. phailāu expanded; H. phailāw m. expansion, P. phailāu m., S. phelāu m., G. phelāv m., M. phailāv m.; — cf. phailanu.]

फैलाडनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter. [H. phailānā, P. phailāunā, G. phailāvū, M. phailāvinē; — caus. of phailanu.]

फैलावट् phailāwaṭ, s. Extension, spreading, spread. [H. phailāwaṭ f.; — der. phailanu.]

फैलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = phailanu q.v.

फैल्याडनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = phailāunu q.v. [caus. of phailinu.]

फोर phoi<sup>1</sup>, absolutive of phunu q.v.



**फोर phoi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phunu*.]  
**फोकटो phokato**, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokat* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokat* m. dregs; S. *phokatu* uselessly, G. *phokat*; — extension of \**phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]  
**फोकि phoki**, s. A little blister.—*phokā-ph<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. *phoko*. [v. *phoko*.]  
**फोके phoke**, s. One afflicted by a blister; one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*.]  
**फोको phoko**, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble.—*phoko uṭhnu* a blister to rise.—*phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*; — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister.]  
**फोक्से phokse**, in *ph<sup>o</sup> māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]  
**फोक्सो phokso**, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of \**phokka*- 'hollow', v. *phoko*.]  
**फोटो photo**, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]  
**फोटोग्राफ photogrāph**, s. Photograph. [lw. Eng.]  
**फोड़ phor**, in *tor-phor* q.v. [for *phor<sup>2</sup>* after *tor*.]  
**फोड़ा phorā**, s. Boil. [lw. H. *phorā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]  
**फोन phon**, s. Telephone; — gramophone. [lw. Eng. *phone*.]  
**फोयो phoyo**, past of *phunu* q.v.  
**फोर phor<sup>1</sup>**, (pop.) v. *phohor*.  
**फोर phor<sup>2</sup>**, s. Breaking; — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.).—*phor-phār*.—*ḍhūngi-phor*.—*tor-phor* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sphotāḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m.; Ku. *phor* breach, S. *phora* f.; — v. *phoro*, *phornu*.]  
**फोर-फोर phorā-phor**, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets. [der. *phornu*.]  
**फोरो phoro**, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphotāḥ*, *sphotakāḥ* m.: Pa. *photo*, *photako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoē* m. pl.; B. *phorā* boil; O. *phori* small hole; H. P. *phorā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *polā*.]  
**फोर्नु phornu**, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash; break open, open.—*ghar ph<sup>o</sup>* to break into a house.—*banārā ph<sup>o</sup>* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphotayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. !); Ku. *phorno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phorā* to pierce, O. *phoribā*; H. *phornā* to break. P. *phorṇā*, S. *phoranu*, G. *phoḍvū*, M. *phoḍnē*; Sgh. *polanu* to winnow; — cf. *phutnu*.]  
**फोर-फार phor-phār**, s. Breaking; incision. [cmpd. *phor<sup>2</sup>* and *phār*.]  
**फोसा phosā**, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom; bonus, extra.  
**फोसि phosi**, s. A large copper vessel in which rice-spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.  
**फोस्रो phosro<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Empty, useless.—*phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko*; — B. *phorā*; — P. *photur* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow; — A. *phōhā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty.]  
**फोस्रो phosro<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.  
**फोहर phohar**, v. *phohor*.  
**फोहोर phohor**, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene. [H. P. *phūhar* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth, *phūharu* intemperate in language.]  
**फोहोरि phohori**, adj. Dirty; obscene.—*ph<sup>o</sup> kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*.]  
**फौज phauj**, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]  
**फौजि phauji**, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**फौज्दार phaujḍār**, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police-officer. [lw. H. *faujḍār* fr. Pers.]  
**फौज्दारि phaujḍāri**, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph<sup>o</sup> addā*). [lw. H. *faujḍāri* 'adālat fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**फौटो phauṭo**, v. *phavaṭo*.  
**फौलाड़ phaulād**, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]  
**फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>1</sup>**, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]  
**फ्याउरि phyāuri<sup>2</sup>**, s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting. [cf. *pharuwā*; — further Ku. *phauṛo*, B. O. *phāurā*, Bi. *pharuhā*, *phahurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*, H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāorā*, *phaurā* m., M. *phāvḍā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phiya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh<sup>m</sup>* m. (dat. *phihis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f.—See also s.v. *philo*.]  
**फ्याउरो phyāuro**, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pheruwā* jackal; B. *phēu* fox, jackal; O. *pherandū* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruh*, *pheravuh*, *pherandah* m.]  
**फ्याउसे phyāuse**, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.  
**फ्याँकनु phyāknū**, or *phēknū*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphālnu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkvū*, M. *phēknē*, *phēknē*.]  
**फ्याँग्लो phyānglo**, v. *phyānglo*.

फर्पफर् **phyāphyā**, s. Palpitating.—*ph° garnu* to palpitate.  
 फर्क **phyāk**, s. Division, share, piece.—*ph° pārnu* to divide, split, analyse.—*ph° ph°* piecemeal.  
 (°) फर्कु **phyāku**, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco.  
 फर्क **phyākka**, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*.]  
 फर्कि **phyāki**, in *ph° bet* v.s.v. *bet*.  
 फर्ङ्ग **phyānga**, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land).—*ph° pareko* id. ; — adv. with *hānnu* to strike a shrewd blow (e.g. *tyas le khukuri le ph° hānyo*). [cf. *phuṅga*.]  
 फर्ङ्गो **phyāngo**, s. Patch, piece.  
 फर्-फर् **phyāt-phyāt**, s. Flapping.—*ph° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *bhyāt-bhyāt*; — onom.]  
 फर्फर् **phyāṭphyāṭ**, s. Slipper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

फर्तलो **phyātalo**, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj. Soft, weak ; weak-minded.  
 फर्फर्ते **phyātphyāte**, adj. Frothy ; liquid.  
 फर्प्लो **phyāplo**, or *phleplo*, s. A kind of porridge made of unripe maize.  
 फर्-फर् **phyār-phyār**, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.  
 फर्कि **phwākai**, adv. In vain, to no purpose. [cf. *phwāsai*.]  
 फर्ङ्गि **phwāgi**, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigal, spendthrift. [cf. *phuṅgin*.]  
 फर्से **phwāsai**, adv. In vain, to no purpose.  
 फर्स्स **phwāssa**, adv. Scatteringly, so as to be scattered. —Ex. *us le pāni mā alikati piṭho ph° hālyo* he scattered a little flour in the water. [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

ब B

For words not found under *b* see *v*. *ब* is often written for *ब*.

बर्न **bañ**, v. *bayān*.  
 बर् **baer**, v. *bayar*.  
 बर्लिन **baelinu**, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid or fermented. [cf. *bayalla* ? — and *bayāunu* ?]  
 बर्लानु **baelyāunu**, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb. tr. To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of *baelinu*.]  
 बर्ल **baella**, v. *bayalla*.  
 बर्क **bañka**, v. *bañka*.  
 बर्कनु **bañkanu**, v. *bañkanu*.  
 बर्ग **baṅga**, v. *baṅga*.  
 बर्गट **bāgaṭai**, v. *bañṭai*.  
 बर्गला **baṅgalā**, v. *baṅgalā*.  
 बर्गरो **bāgāro**, v. *bañāro*.  
 बर्गल **baṅgāl**, v. *baṅgāl*.  
 बर्ग्यानु **baṅgyāunu**, v. *baṅgyāunu*.  
 बर्क **bañcak**, v. *bañcak*.  
 बर्करो **bañcaro**, v. *bancaro*.  
 बर्कित **bañcit**, v. *bañcit*.  
 बर्क्यानु **bājhyāunu**, vb. tr. To let lie fallow ; — cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]  
 बर्र **bārāi**, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bārnu*.]  
 बर्रिनि **bārini**, s. A woman of the *bārā* caste among the Newars. [der. *bārā*.]  
 बर्द **bañda**, v. *banda*.  
 बर्दर **bañdar**, v. *bandar*.  
 बर्दुक **bañduk**, v. *banduk*.  
 बर्देज **bañdej**, v. *bandej*.

बर्देल् **bādel**, or *banel*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banelo* ?]  
 बर्दोबस्त **bañdobasta**, v. *bandobasta*.  
 बर्धक **bañdhak**, v. *bandhak*.  
 बर्धन् **bañdhan**, v. *bandhan*.  
 बर्धि **bañdhi**, v. *bandhi*.  
 बर्धितेनि **bādhiteni**, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*, influenced perh. by *pañḍiteni*.]  
 (°) बर्धिया **bādhīyā**<sup>1</sup>, s. Bondsman ; one who has sold himself into service for a limited period. [Sk. *bandhitaḥ* caused to be bound : Pk. *bandhida-* bound ; — cf. *bādhnu*.]  
 बर्धिया **bādhīyā**<sup>2</sup>, v. *bandhīyā*.  
 बर्धु **bañdhu**, v. *bandhu*.  
 बर्धुवा **bādhuvā**, s. Prisoner, captive ; — an animal tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduwā* an animal tethered by the hind legs). [H. *bādhuvā* m., P. *bādhūā* m. ; — der. *bādhnu*.]  
 बर्धुवा **bādhuvāi**, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]  
 बर्धेरिनु **bādherinu**, vb. intr. To be obstructed, be hindered. [pass. of *bādhernu*.]  
 बर्धेरु **bādhernu**, vb. tr. To obstruct. [*< \*bandha-kara-* ? — cf. Sk. *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding.]  
 बर्सा **bañśa**, (l.) v. *bamsa*.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v.  
 बर्सावलि **bañśāvali**, (l.) v. *bamsāvali*.  
 बर्सी **bañśi**, (l.) v. *bamsi*.  
 बर्सीधर **bañśīdhar**, v. *vamsīdhar*.  
 बर्सेलु **bañśelu**, v. *banselu*.  
 बर्स **bañsa**, l. *bamśa* and *vamśa*, pop. *bamsa*, s. Family, race, breed ; descendants. [lw. Sk. *vamśa-*.]

वंसावलि *vaṁśāvali*, l. *vaṁśāvali* and *vaṁśāvali*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśāvali*-.]  
 वंसि *vaṁśi*, l. *vaṁśi* or *vaṁśi*, s. Pipe, fife. [lw. Sk. *vaṁśi*-.]  
 वंसेलु *vaṁselu*, v. *banselu*.  
 बकर-कासा *bakar-kasāi*, s. Butcher. [lw. H. *bakar-gasāi*; — v.s.vv. *bākhro* and *kasāi*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 बकस *bakas*<sup>1</sup>, s. Gift, present.—*b°-patra* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 बकस *bakas*<sup>2</sup>, v. *bākas*.  
 बकस-पत्र *bakas-patra*, s. A deed of gift. [compd. *bakas* and *patra*.]  
 बकार *bakāi*, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*.]  
 बकाउनु *bakāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi b°* to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]  
 बकार *bakār*, s. The letter *b*. [lw. Sk. *bakāra*-.]  
 बकासुर *bakāsura*, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*-.]  
 बकितम् *bakitam*, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*, after *likhitam*.]  
 बकुला-व्याङ् *bakullā-byāṅ*, s. A partic. kind of pea. [lw. H. *baqla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bāklo* m.) and *byāṅ* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]  
 बकुला-भक्त *bakullā-bhakta*, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [compd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*; — cf. H. P. *baqlā-bhagat*.]  
 बकुलो *bakullo*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *baq*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baqlā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m., P. *baqlā* m., S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*-m. (Pa. *baka*-m., Pk. *baga*-, *baya*-m.); — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*-m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *ḥ*.]  
 बकेर्नि *bakerni*, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakainī* f.; P. *bākhṛā* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*.]  
 बकेर्नु *bakernu*, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerni*.]  
 बकेनु *bakainu*, s. The plant, *Azedarachta indica*, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]  
 बकौता *bakautā*, or *bakyautā*, in *bāki b°* s. Remainder, remnant. [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]  
 बकतु *bakkhu*, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.  
 बक्तव्य *baktavya*, v. *vaktavya*.

बक्ता *baktā*, v. *vaktā*.  
 बकनु *baknu*, vb. tr. To prattle, talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi b°* to give evidence. [K. *baknu* to prate, A. *bakiba*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *baknā*, S. *bakanu*, G. *bakvū*, M. *baknē*; — cf. Pk. *bakkara*-n. laughter.]  
 बकबक् *bakbak*, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, chit-chat.—*b° garnu* to chatter. [Ku. *bakbak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakbak* f., S. *bakbaki* f., G. M. *bakbak* f.; — cf. *baknu*.]  
 बकबकाउनु *bakbakāunu*, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter. [H. *bakbakānā*, M. *bakbaknē*; — der. *bakbak*.]  
 बकबके *bakbake*, adj. Garrulous; — s. Chatterbox. [der. *bakbak*.]  
 बकवाद *bakbād*, s. Calumny, defamation. [H. *bakvād* f. prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakavāda* f., M. *bakvād* m. f.]  
 बकवादि *bakbādi*, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakbād*.]  
 बकौता *bakyautā*, v. *bakautā*.  
 बक्क *bakra*, v. *vakra*.  
 बक्रता *bakratā*, v. *vakratā*.  
 बक्सनु *baksanu*, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhsnā* to give, der. *bakhs* fr. Pers.]  
 बक्सानु *baksānu*, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]  
 बक्सिस *baksis*, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity. [lw. H. *bakhsīs* fr. Pers.]  
 बखत *bakhat*, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā b°* id. [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]  
 बखरा *bakharā*, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]  
 बखान् *bakhān*, s. Description, report, history.—*b° garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate. [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n. narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell); Pk. *vakkhāna*-n.; K. *wakhun* m. tale, *wakhon*<sup>u</sup> m. lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound; B. *bakhān* tale; O. *bakhānibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m. tale, P. *bakhān*, *vakhān* m., S. *vakhāna* f., G. *vakhān* n., M. *vākhān* f.; Sgh. *viyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]  
 बखानिया *bakhāniyā*, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of. [der. *bakhān*.]  
 बखानु *bakhānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate. [Pk. *vakkhānāi* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhānibā*, H. *bakhānnā*, P. *bakhānnā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhānanu*, G. *vakhānvū*, M. *vākhānnē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]  
 बखिया *bakhiyā*, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]  
 बखेड़ा *bakherā*, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance; hindrance, hitch. [Sk.

- vyākṣepaḥ* m. abuse : Pk. *vakkheta* m. rush, muddle ; B. H. *bakherā* m. brawl (lw. in M. *bakhedā* m.), P. *bakherā*, *vakherā* m. ; G. *vakhoḍvū* to slander.—Form with -r- is lw. H.]
- बखेड़ि *bakherī*, s. One who makes a nuisance or hitch or hindrance. [der. *bakherā*.]
- बखेरा *bakherā*, v. *bakherā*.
- बगड़ा *bagarā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse rice. [Ku. *bagar* a kind of paddy ; H. *bagar*, *bagrā* m. rice roughly cleaned ; P. *bagar* f. coarse grass, a kind of red rice ; M. *bagad* f. rice roughly cleaned.]
- बगम्फुस *bagamphus*, s. A worthless or unreliable fellow.
- बग्-अम्बर *bag-ambar*, v. *bāg-ambar*.
- बग्-अम्बर *bag-ambaru*, s. = *bāg-ambar* q.v.
- बगर् *bagar*, s. A sandy or shingly place ; shore, sand-bank, beach. [Ku. *bagar* riverbank ; G. *vagdo* m. waste land.]
- बगद्यान् *bagaryān*, s. Land on a river shore, land full of shingle and unsuitable for cultivation. [der. *bagar*.]
- बगल् *bagal*, s. Side. [lw. H. *bagal* fr. Pers.]
- बगलामुखी *bagalāmukhi*, v. *vagalāmukhi*.
- बगलि *bagali*, s. Pocket, purse. [lw. H. *baglī* purse, fr. Pers.]
- बगलि-मारा *bagali-mārā*, s. Pickpocket, cutpurse. [cmpd. der. *bagali* and *māru*.]
- बगाउनु *bagāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flow ; float ; shed ; sweep away, carry away. [Ku. *bagōno* to carry off ; H. *bagāunā* to float ; L. *vagāvan* ; — caus. of *bagnu*.]
- बगाल् *bagāl*, s. Flock, herd, crowd (of birds, animals, or human beings). [der. Sk. *vārgaḥ* m. group : Pa. Pk. *vagga-* m. ; P. L. *vagg* m. herd, S. *vagu* m., G. *vāgh* m. ; Sgh. *vaga* party ; — cf. H. *bagār* m. pasture ; v. Add.]
- बगालिनु *bagālinu*, vb. intr. To herd together. [der. *bagāl*.]
- बगाले *bagāle*, adj. Prolific (of animals or human beings). — *b° cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *bagāl*.]
- (?) बगावत् *bagāwat*<sup>1</sup>, s. Flow, carriage by a stream. [der. *bagāunu*.]
- बगावत् *bagāwat*<sup>2</sup>, s. Rebellion, revolt. [lw. H. *bagāwat* fr. Pers.]
- बगिनु *baginu*, vb. intr. = *bagnu* q.v.
- बगुनु *bagunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small brass water pot.
- बगुवा *baguwā*, s. A piece of land with loose muddy soil. [der. *bagnu*.]
- बगेरो *bagero*, s. A partic. kind of small bird like a quail. [cf. H. *bagerī* f. ortolan ; — der. Sk. *vārgaḥ* (v.s.v. *bagāl*) lit. 'flying in flocks' ?]
- बगेर्नु *bagernu*, v. *bakernu*.
- बगैचा *bagaiçā*, or *bagaiçā* or *baghaicā*, s. Garden, orchard. [lw. H. *bagiçā* fr. Pers.]
- बगैचे *bagaiçe*, or *bagaiçe*, s. Gardener. [der. *bagaiçā* q.v.]
- बगिग *baggi*, s. A carriage (the use of which is allowed only for the Prime Minister and his family). [lw. H. *baggi*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *buggy*.]
- बगदाद् *bagdād*, s. The city of Bagdad.
- बगु *bagnu*, vb. intr. To flow, glide ; be carried away, be swept away.—*bagi jānu* to be swept right away. [K. *wagun* to flow, Ku. *bagno* ; A. *bagāiba* to crawl ; H. *bagnā* to move, P. *bagnā*, *vagnā*, L. *vagan* ; G. *vāgvū* to fall upon ; M. *vāgnē* to move ; — perh. < Sk. *vālgati* springs : Pa. *vaggati* ; Pk. *vaggi* springs, goes.— Or poss. < \**vagga-*, analogical past part. to Pk. *vajjāi* moves (after type *bhajjāi* : *bhagga-*, v.s.v. *pugnu*) < \**vrajjati* (in D. tor. *baḥ* to go, Sh. *būçēi*, or < \**vrañjati*, see below) beside Sk. *vrañjati* moves : Pa. *vajjati*, Pk. *vajjāi* ; Sgh. *vadīnu*.—A nasalized pres. stem \**vrañjati* in Ap. *vraçada vañjāi*, L. *vañjan*, S. *vañānu*.— Similar change of stem in Pk. *vajjāi* sounds (< \**vadyate*, v.s.v. *bājnu*) > L. *vagan* to sound, S. *vaganu*, G. *vāgvū* (beside regular *vajaṇu*, *vājvū*).—Finally cf. Pa. *vaṅgati* walks (Sk. *dhātup. vaṅgati*.)]
- बगबगि *bagbagi*, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit and flowers—e.g. *tyas bagaiçā mā b° cha*) ; — good fortune ; — adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bāgbāg* rejoicing, fr. Pers.]
- बगेठी *bagretho*, s. A piece of drift-wood. [der. *bagar* (+ Sk. *kāsthām*, v.s.v. *kāth* ?).]
- बघार् *baghār*, s. Seasoning, spicing. [K. *bagāra* m. cooking-oil (lw. H. P. ?) ; Bi. H. P. *baghār* m., S. *vaghāru* m., G. *vaghār* m. ; — v. *baghāru*.]
- बघार्नु *baghārnū*, vb. tr. To season (food). [ < \**vagghārei* (cf. Pk. *vagghāria-*) < Sk. *vyā-ghārayati* sprinkles (with analogical doubling of initial of root) : K. *bagārun* to fry in oil (lw. H. P. ?), Ku. *bag(h)ārno*, H. *baghārnā*, P. *baghārnā*, G. *vaghārvū* ; — v. *baghār* and Add.]
- बघैचा *baghaicā*, v. *bagaiçā*.
- बह् *bañ*, s. Bang (of a sound). [onom.]
- (?) बहट्टे *bañṭai*, s. A partic. kind of hawk.
- बहारी *bañāro*, s. Back tooth, molar.—*bañārā phornu* to give a good hiding, to beat severely.
- बङ्क *ban̄ka*, s. Bank, banking house. [lw. Eng.]
- बङ्ग *baṅga*, s. Bengal. [lw. Sk. *vaṅga-*.]
- बङ्गला *baṅgalā*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal, Bengali. [lw. B. *bāñlā*, der. Sk. *vaṅgāḥ* m. pl. a tribe in E. India : Sgh. *vagu* a district in Bengal.]
- बङ्गाल् *baṅgāl*, s. Bengal. [v. *baṅgalā*.]
- बङ्गालि *baṅgāli*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal (often used contemptuously, e.g. *kaṅgāli b°*). [der. *baṅgāl*.]
- बङ्गाउनु *baṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To bend. [caus. of *bāṅginu*.]
- बह्स *baṁsa*, (pop.) v. *baṁsa*.

बचत् *bacat*, s. Surplus. [lw. H. id., der. *bacnā*, v.s.v. *bḍcnu*.]

बचत् *bacan*, l. *vacan*, s. Word; speech; promise.—*b° dinu* to promise.—*b° rākhnu* to obey.—*b° hārnū* to break a promise; —to give one's word (e.g. *ma b° hārne chaina* I shall not break my word.—*mai le b° hāri sakeko chu* I have already given my word).—*sāro b° rebuke*. [lw. Sk. *vacana*-.]

बचार *bacāi*, s. Defence (= *bacāu*). [der. *bacāunu*.]

बचाव *bacāu*, s. Defence, safety. [B. *bācāu*, H. *bacāw* m., P. *bacāu* (lw. in K. *bacāw* m., S. *bacāu* m., G. M. *bacāw* m.); — v. *bacāunu*.]

बचावु *bacāunu*, vb. tr. To save, defend; spare. [Ku. *bacānu*, B. *bācāna*, H. *bacānā*, P. *bacānuṅā* (lw. in K. *bacāvun*, S. *bacāṅnu*, G. *bacāvū*, M. *bacāvinē*); — caus. of *bḍcnu*.]

बचावट् *bacāwaṭ*, s. Safety, preservation. [der. *bacāunu*.]

बचेरो *bacero*, s. The young of a bird. [der. Sk. *āpatyam* n. offspring (\**apatya-tara*-, cf. *vatsatarā*- s.v. *bacherō* ?): Pa. *apaccam* n., Pk. *avacca*- n.; P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. young of fish, reptiles, etc.; Sgh. *vasa* progeny (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; but perh. < Sk. *vamsāḥ*).—But cf. *bacco*.]

बच्चना *backanā*, adj. Meant for or used by children (e.g. *b° juttā* children's shoes). [lw. H. *backānā* < *baccagāna*, fr. Pers.]

बच्चा *baccā*, v. *bacco*.

बच्चि *bacci*, s. A small female child. [lw. H. *baccī*, v.s.v. *bacco*.]

बच्चु *baccu*, s. Term of endearment for a child. [cf. H. *bacuwā*; — der. *bacco*.]

बचेट् *bacet*, s. An exclamation of anger, word of abuse. [perh. fr. *bahan-cod*.]

बच्चो *bacco*, or *baccā*, s. The young (of animals; or, affectionately used, of human beings). [lw. H. *baccā* fr. Pers., prob. influenced by P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. < Sk. *āpatyam* n., v.s.v. *bacero*.]

बच्चि *bacchi*, exclamation uttered by one claiming a half-share of something found on the way.—*b° b° garnu* to share half and half, to go halves.

बच्चिँ *bacchiṅ*, s. A partic. kind of hornet or wasp. [cf. H. *bacchū* m. scorpion < Sk. *vīścikāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bicchi*) ?]

बचित *bacti*, s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. H. *bactī*, v.s.v. *bacat*.]

बछेड़ि *bacheri*, s. Filly. [lw. H. *bacherī*; — v. *bacherō*.]

बछेड़ो *bacherō*, s. Colt. [lw. H. Bi. *bacherā* m. colt; this form with -r- beside H. P. *bacherā* m., S. G. *vachero* m. (< Sk. *vatsatarāḥ* m.) perh. due to influence of *bachrā* (cf. K. *wachor* m.), extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *vatsāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bācho*).]

बजावु *bajānu*, vb. tr. To cause to sound, play (a musical instrument); — beat severely, kill.—*tāli b°* to clap the hands.—*bājā b°* to play musical instruments.—*siṭi b°* to blow a whistle.—*suskeri b°* to whistle. [Pk. *vajjāve*; Ku. *bajono*, A. *bazāiba*, B. *bājāna*, O. *bajāibā*, H. *bajānā*, P. *bajānuṅā*, vaj-, S. *vajāṅnu*, G. *vajāvū*, M. *vājavinē*; — caus. of *bajnu*.]

बजार *bajār*, s. The shopping quarter, market, bazaar. [lw. H. *bāzār* fr. Pers.]

बजारिनु *bajārinu*, vb. intr. To be knocked together, knock together. [pass. of *bajārnū*.]

बजारिया *bajāriyā*, adj. Pertaining to a bazaar, obtainable in the market. [der. *bajār*.]

बजाव *bajāru*, (Darj.) s. A bad character, low fellow.—*b° keṭi* prostitute. [der. *bajār*.]

बजारे *bajāre*, adj. Living in a town.—*b° mānche* ruffian, rough. [der. *bajār*.]

बजारु *bajārnū*, vb. tr. To knock together. [cf. *bajranu*.]

बजि *baji*, s. Flattened rice (= *ciurā*).—*samai-baji*.—*syā-baji* v.s.vv.

बजे *baje*, adv. O'clock. [lw. H. id.; — v. *bajnu*.]

बजेर *bajei*, or *bajyai*, s. Grandmother; — mother-in-law (= *sāsu-b°*); — respectful address to a Brāhman woman.—*ghara ki b°* father's mother.—*māwala ki b°* mother's mother. [cf. *bāje*; and H. *bājī* f. elder sister.]

बजु *bajnu*, vb. intr. To sound, strike (esp. of clock, gong, or bell). [< \**vadyate* (cf. Sk. *vādyate*): Pa. *vajjati*, Pk. *vajjai*; Sh. *bāzēi*, K. *wazun*, Ku. *bājno*, A. *bāziba*, B. *bājā*, O. *bājibā*, H. *bājnā*, P. *bajjñā*, *vajjñā*, S. *vajānu*, G. *vājvū*, M. *vājñē*.—See *bājā* and Add.]

बजु *bajyu*, s. emph. *bajei* q.v.—*b° sāsu* husband's or wife's grandmother (= *burī sāsu*).

बजी *bajyai*, v. *bajei*.

बज्र *bajra*, l. *vajra*, s. Thunderbolt, lightning, thunder; — great misfortune.—*b° pārnū* c. *māthi* a great misfortune or difficulty to befall.—*b° pārnū* to do up tightly, make firm. [lw. Sk. *vajra*-.]

बज्रदन्ति *bajradanti*, s. The plant, *Lasiococca symphillæfolia*, used for cleaning the teeth.

बजनु *bajranu*, vb. intr. To collide violently, strike hard, fall violently (e.g. *dukh b°* sorrow or pain to befall). [cf. *bajārnū*.]

बज्र-पात् *bajra-pāt*, or *vajra*-, s. The fall of a thunderbolt. [lw. Sk. *vajra-pāta*-.]

बज्रलेप *bajralep*, l. *vajralep*, s. Cement, mortar. [lw. Sk. *vajralepa*-.]

बज्राट् *bajrāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of oak, *Quercus lamellosa*. [for \**bajāṭh* (contam. *bajra*) < \**vajra-kaṣṭha* 'hard-wood', cf. Sk. *vajra-drumaḥ*, -*vṛkṣaḥ* m. names

of plants ; — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees < \**vañjuḍa-* : Pa. *vajulo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bājh.*]

बहने bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājhnu.*]

बहाउनु bajhānu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānā* to entangle ; S. *bajhānu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bājhnu.*]

बहुवा बहुवा, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājhnu.*]

बहौटि bahauṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājhnu.*]

बहौटे bahauṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhauṭi.*]

बहक bahcak, v. *vañcak.*

बहना bahcanā, v. *vañcanā.*

बहरो bahcaro, v. *bancaro.*

बहित bahcit, v. *vañcit.*

बट baṭa, l. *vaṭa*, in *b°-birche* banyan-tree (= *bar*°). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa-*.]

बटन baṭan, v. *baṭam.*

बटम baṭam, or *buṭām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *tāk*).— *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

बटरि baṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā mānche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭārnū* ?]

बटरार baṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭārnū.*]

बटार baṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing ; spasm. [v. *baṭārnū.*]

बटारिनु baṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass of *baṭārnū.*]

बटार्नु baṭārnū, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort. [extension of Sk. *varṭāyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu.*)]

बटिया baṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā.*

बटुक baṭuk, (l.) s. Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-*.]

बटुकि baṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko.*]

बटुकी baṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*). [K. *waṭukh* (dat. -*akas*) m., G. *vāṭukī* f. ; — der. Sk. *varṭa-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā.*)]

बटुक-भैरव baṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

बटुल baṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m. ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटुलिनु baṭulinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect. [pass. of *baṭulnu.*]

बटुलनु baṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect ; glean. [Ku. *baṭolno* to collect, H. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection, P. *baṭolnā* ; — prob. extension of Sk. *varṭāyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu.*).—See also *baṭornū.*]

बटुल-वाटुल baṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully ; hoarding.—*b° pārnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul.*]

बटुवाउनु baṭulyānu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect. [caus. of *baṭulinu.*]

बटुवा baṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭvo* ; — der. *bāṭo.*]

5 बटुवारे baṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā.*]

बटेर baṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭāi*). [v. *baṭṭāi.*]

बटेर्नु baṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [< \**varta-karāṇa-* ? — v. *bāṭnu.*]

बटैया baṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāi* ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu.*]

10 बटोर baṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटोरिनु baṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulinu*). [pass. of *baṭornū.*]

15 बटोर्नु baṭornū, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*). [H. *baṭornā* ; — v. *baṭulnu.*]

बटोहि baṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭoi*, H. *baṭohī* m. ; — perh. < \**vartma-pathika-*, cf. Sk. *vartman-* path (v.s.v. *bāṭo*) and *pathikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pācho*).]

20 बटौलि baṭauli, v. *baṭaul.*

बट्टो baṭko, v. *baṭuko.*

बट्टा baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, s. Fee ; discount ; commission, percentage. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount < Sk. *vartaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *valla-* m. cycle ; — cf. *bāṭnu.*]

25 बट्टा baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>, s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.).—*sīdure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. < Sk. *varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

30 बट्टार baṭṭāi, or *baṭṭai*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartikā*, *vartakā* : Pa. *vattakā* f., Pk. *vattāa-* m. ; K. *bātūr* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭero* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *uvivé* partridge.—See also *baṭer.*]

35 बट्टै baṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi.*

बट्टेउटो baṭṭeṭo, s. The stick on which rope is twisted. [der. *bāṭnu.*]

बट्टोह baṭṭoi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kasaūri*). [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass : Pa. *vattaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal ; B. *bāṭlahi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭoh* f.]

बट्टोहि baṭlohi, v. *baṭloi.*

बट्टै बाँधै, or *baṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness. [der. *bāṭho.*]

बट्टाई baṭhyāi, v. *baṭhēi.*

45 बण्डा baṇḍā, s. Division.—*aṃśa* *b° garnu* to divide ancestral property. [lw. P. *baṇḍ* f. division ? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu.*]

बण्डा-पत्र baṇḍā-patra, s. Deed of division. [compd. *baṇḍā* and *patra.*]

50 बण्डिल baṇḍil, v. *baṇḍil.*

बड़ bar, or barh, s. Increase, growth.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. : Pa. *vaddhi*, *vuddhi*, *vuddhi* f., Aś. *vadhī*, *vadhi*, Pk. *vaddhi*, *vuddhi* f. ; K. *wad* f. profit ; B. *bār* increase, H. *bārḥ* f., P. *vaddh* f. ; S. *vadhī* too much ; G. *vadh* f. increase, M. *vādh* f. m., Sgh. *vāḍa* ; — see also *bari*<sup>2</sup>, *barṇu*, *bāri*.]

बड़र barai, or barahi or barai or barhai, s. Carpenter (= *canāro*). [Sk. *vardhakiḥ* m. : Pa. *vaddhaki* m., Pk. *vaddhaka*-m. ; A. *bārai*, B. *bārai*, O. *barhāi*, H. *barhai* m., P. *vāddhī* m., M. *vādhāyā* m., Sgh. *vaḍuvā* ; — cf. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts : Pa. *vaddheti* (?) ; D. kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.) ; kho. *bardōz* axe ; P. *vāddhnā* to cut, L. *vāddhan*, S. *vadhānu*, G. *vādhvū* ; Sgh. *vāḍun* cutting ; — Kaf. ashk. *war-* to pick.—See also *bār*<sup>1</sup>.]

(?) बड़हंस barahansa, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing.

बड़हर barabar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha* ; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (?).

बड़हि barahi, v. *barai*.

बड़ाई barāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Greatness. [H. *barāi* f., S. *vaḍāi* f., G. *vaḍāi* f. ; — der. *baro*.]

बड़ाई barāi<sup>2</sup>, or barhāi, s. Honour, praise, congratulation ; feu de joie ; boast.—*b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barāi* pride, B. *barāi* ; H. *barhāi* f. increase, *badhāi* f. congratulation ; P. S. *vadhāi* f. blessing ; G. *vadhāi* f. good news ; — der. *barhāunu*.]

बड़ाउ barāu, s. Increase, in *bari-b°* q.v. [H. *barhāw* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m. ; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number ; — der. *barṇu*.]

बड़ाउनु barāunu, or barhāunu, vb. tr. To increase, enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhayati*, *vardhāpayati* : Pa. *vāddhāpeti*, Pk. *vāddhāvei*, *vāddhāvei* ; Ku. *barhauno*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhāibā*, H. *barhānā*, P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāvaṇ*, S. *vadhāiṇu*, G. *vadhāvū*, M. *vādhavinē* ; — caus. of *barṇu*.]

बड़ादमि barādmi, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmi* great man.]

बड़ा-बड़ barā-bar, or barhā-barh, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bāri* ; — der. *barṇu*.]

बड़ार barār, or barhār, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kurār*. — *b°-burur*.—*jhār-b°* v.s.vv. [v. *barāṇu*.]

बड़ार-कुड़ार barār-kurār, or barhār-kurhār or -*kūrār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [compd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

बड़ारु barāṇu, or barhāṇu, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barṇu* ; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barṇu*), so-called to ward off any evil

attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth, *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.) : Pa. *vāddhana-* in *paṭhavi-vāddhanakamma* ; A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *barhinā*, H. *barhnī* f., M. *vādhni*, *vādhvaṇ* f.—Cf. similar ending of *kūrāṇu*.]

बड़ार-बुड़र barār-burur, or barhār-burhur, s. Sweeping with care ; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

बड़ाउ barālu, or barhālu, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings) ; big for its age. [der. *barṇu* or *bar*.]

बड़ि barī<sup>1</sup>, or barhi, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghaṭi*). [Sk. *vardhitaḥ* : Pa. *vāddhito* large ; Pk. *vāddhia-*, *vāddhia-* increased ; S. *vadhī* more ; Sgh. *vādi* large ; — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.) ; and L. *vadhik* more.]

बड़ि barī<sup>2</sup>, or barhi, s. Increase, in *b°-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. (v.s.v. *bar*, *bāri*), type -*ikā*, with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

बड़ि barī<sup>3</sup>, in *larī-barī* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बड़ि-बड़ाउ barī-barāu, or barhi-barhāu, s. Continual increase in resources ; prosperity. [compd. *barī*<sup>2</sup> and *barāu*.]

बड़िया bariyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo ! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bārhiyā* ; — extension of *barī*<sup>1</sup>.]

बड़ि barai, v. *barai*.

बड़ो baro, adj. Big, large, important ; — adv. Very.—*barā amā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kīji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v.—*barā bābu* father's brother.—*barī amā* father's elder brother's wife.—*barī amā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*, Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bāri*), K. *boḍ*, WPah. *bhad. baḍo*, bhal. *baro*, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. baddā*, Ku. *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, Bi. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaddā*, L. *vaḍā*, S. *vaḍo*, G. *vaḍū*, M. *vāḍ* ; — < Sk. lex. *vadrah* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍ* < \**vradḍa-* < *vadra-*) : Pk. *vadda-*. — Kaf. ashk. *wadde grās noon*.]

बड़कुड़ो barkūro, v. *barkūro*.

बड़कुड़ारनु barkūryāṇu, v. *barkūryānu*.

बड़कौला barkaulā, v. *barkaulā*.

बड़चौत barcot, s. = *bāncot* q.v.

बड़ता bartā, or barhtā, adj. Superfluous, more, extra. [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

बड़ति barti, or barhti, s. Increase, growth ; plenty ; promotion. [Ku. *bartī*, H. *barhtī* f. ; — der. *barṇu*.]

बड़नु barṇu, or barhnu, old *bārhnū*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail ; advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din barṇo* the day was far spent.—*sās b°* to pant. [Sk. *vārdhate* : Pa. *vāddhati*, *vāddhanam* n., Pk. *vāddhāi*, *vaddhei* ; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v.

baro), K. baḍun (< \*vradḍh-), Ku. barṇo, A. bāriba, B. bārā, O. barhibā, H. bārhnā, P. vaddhnā, L. vaddhan, S. vadhanu; G. vādhvū to increase, vudhvū to go (< vṛdhā-); M. vādhnē; Sgh. vadānu to increase, vaḍinu to go; v. Add.]

बढ़र barhai, v. barai.

बढ़ार barhāi, v. barāi<sup>2</sup>.

बढ़ाउनु barhāunu, v. barāunu.

बढ़ा-बढ़ barhā-barh, v. barā-bar.

बढ़ारु barhār, v. barār.

बढ़ारु बढ़ारु barhārnu, v. barārnu.

बढ़ार-बुढ़ार barhār-burhur, v. barār-burur.

बढ़ालु barhālu, v. barālu.

बढ़ि barhi, v. barī<sup>1,2</sup>.

बढ़ि-बढ़ारु barhi-barhāu, v. barī-barāu.

बढ़िया barhiyā, v. barīyā.

बढ़ै barhai, v. barhāi.

बढ़ता barhtā, v. barhtā.

बढ़ति barhti, v. barhtī.

बढ़नु barhnu, v. barṇu.

बताउनु batāunu, vb. tr. To inform, tell, show, explain. [Ku. batūno, O. batāibā, H. batānā; — der. bāt.]

बतास batās, s. Wind. [Ku. batās, A. batāh, B. bātās, O. batāsa, H. batās f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. vātāḥ or vāyūh (v.s.v. bā-<sup>2</sup>) not clear.]

बतासा batāsā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar. [lw. H. batāsā m. a spongy cake, der. batās q.v.]

बतासि batāsi, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. bātā long piece of split bamboo, H. batā m. ?]

बतासिलो batāsilo, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. batās.]

बतासे batāse<sup>1</sup>, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. batās.]

बतासे batāse<sup>2</sup>, adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate; — s. Bastard. [same as batāse<sup>1</sup> ?]

बताहा batāhā, adj. Talkative. [der. bāt.]

बताउनु batāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).

बताउनु batāunu<sup>2</sup>, or battāunu, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. battinu.]

बत्ति batti, s. Wick; lamp. [lw. H. batti, v.s.v. bātī.]

बत्ति-चिरो batti-ciro, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick. [compd. batti and ciro.]

बत्तिनु battinu, vb. intr. To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss. [same as bahatīnu ?]

बत्तिस battis, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. dvātrīṃśat f.: Pa. battīsa, Pk. battisaṇ; K. dōyētr<sup>o</sup>h, A. batris, B. batris, O. batrisa, H. battis, P. battarī, L. batrī, S. baṭrihu, G. batris, M. battis.]

बत्तिसा battisā, s. A partic. kind of food given to lying-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. battisā, v.s.v. battis.]

बत्तिसौ battisāu, adj. Thirty-second. [der. battis.]

बत्तु battu, s. Embroidery on cloth.—kalā-b<sup>o</sup> id. [cf. H. battū embroidery, kalā-battū.]

बत्ताउनु battāunu, vb. tr. = battāunu<sup>2</sup> q.v.

5 बत्स batsa, v. vatsa.

बत्सल batsal, v. vatsal.

बत्सलता batsalatā, v. vatsalatā.

बथान् bathān, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. upasthānam n. abode, or avasthānam n. dwelling: Pa. upatthānam n. attendance, avatthānam n. standing-place, Pk. uvatthāna- n., avatthāna- n.; B. bāthān cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. bathān, H. bathān, bathān m., S. vathānu m.; M. vathān n. chamber; Sgh. vaṭan arrangement.]

15 बथानिनु bathāninu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [pass. of bathānnu.]

बथानु bathānnu, vb. tr. To collect together; — vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together. [der. bathān.]

बदन badan, s. Body. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

20 बदार badar, in b<sup>o</sup> garnu vb. tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. badar outside (cf. badar karnā) fr. Pers.]

बदला badalā, or badlā, s. Change, exchange; relief; retaliation.—b<sup>o</sup> linu to get a substitute; avenge. [lw. H. badlā fr. Ar.]

25 बदलि badali, or balli, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc.). —b<sup>o</sup> mā c. ko instead of. [lw. H. badlī; — v. badalā.]

बदलनु badalnu, v. badlanu.

बदाम badām, s. Almond; ground-nut.—kāgajī b<sup>o</sup> almond (opp. to ground-nuts). [lw. H. bādām almond, fr. Pers.]

30 बदामि badāmi, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. bādāmī fr. Pers.]

बदि badi, or vadi, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to sudi). [lw. Sk. vadi adv. in the dark half of the month.]

35 बदखार badkhwāi, s. Ill-will, malignancy.—b<sup>o</sup> garnu c. ko to speak ill of. [lw. H. badkhwāhī fr. Pers.]

बद्ध baddha, (l.) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—koṣṭha b<sup>o</sup> hunu to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]

बदनाम badnām, s. Disrepute; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

40 बदनामि badnāmi, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. badnāmī fr. Pers.]

बदनु badnu, vb. intr. To be resolved; be determined (e.g. merā nasib mā yastai bade ko thiyo it was determined so in my destiny). [H. badnā to settle, P. vadnā; G. vadvū to speak; — lw. Sk. vadati speaks.]

45 (?) बद्ददारु badbadāunu, vb. intr. To assume airs, ape gentility.

बदमास badmās, s. Rogue, bad character. [lw. H. badmā'ās fr. Pers. Ar.]

50



**बदमासि badmāsi**, s. Evil conduct, vice. [lw. H. *badma'āsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**बदलनु बदलानु**, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b°* to disguise. [lw. H. *badalanā*; — v. *badalā*.]

**बदला बदलā**, v. *badalā*.

**बदलि बदलि**, v. *badali*.

**बदलिनु बदलिनु**, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed, be relieved.—*colā b° c. ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

**बधु badh<sup>1</sup>**, l. *vadh*, s. Killing, slaughter; murder; execution.—*b° garnu* to kill. [lw. Sk. *vadha-*.]

(?) **बधु badh<sup>2</sup>**, s. Promise, appointment. [cf. *badnu* ?]

**बधिया badhiyā**, or *bādhiyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated; Pk. *vaddhia-*; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

**बधु badhu**, l. *vadhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *buwāri*). [lw. Sk. *vadhū-*.]

**बधु badhya**, v. *vadhya*.

**बन् ban**, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region.—*bana ko* wild, savage.—*ban mā pugnu* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In cmpds.) wild, not tame.—*ban-kākri* v.s.v. *kākri*.—*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-gerā* and *ban-geri* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki*.—*ban-tarul* the wild yam.—*ban-pāsu* wild beast.—*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vanam* n. tree, forest: Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa-* n.; K. *wan* m., *wūn<sup>u</sup>* f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f.); WPah. bhad. cam. *baṇ* forest, Ku. *baṇ*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m., P. *baṇ* m. forest; P. L. *vaṇ* m. name of a tree; S. *vaṇu* m. tree; Sgh. *vana* forest.]

**बनस्पति banaspati**, v. *vanaspati*.

**बनार बनāi<sup>1</sup>**, v. *bunāi*.

**बनार बनāi<sup>2</sup>**, s. Making, mending; structure, make. [H. *banāi* f.; — der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बनाउ बनāu**, in *bani-b°* q.v.

**बनाउट बनāuṭ**, v. *banāwaṭ*.

**बनाउनु बनāunu**, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāwun*, Ku. *baṇoṇo*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāiṇu*, G. *banāwvū*, M. *banāvinē*; — caus. of *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बनान्तर बनāntar**, v. *vanāntar*.

**बनावट बनāwaṭ<sup>1</sup>**, v. *bunāwaṭ*.

**बनावट बनāwaṭ<sup>2</sup>**, or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f., P. *banāuṭ* f.; — der. *banāunu*.]

**बनावटि बनāwaṭi**, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बनि bani**, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain; Bi. *bāni* weaver's perquisite; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers; L. *bannā* m. field; S. *banī* f. crop; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money.]

**बनिता banitā**, v. *vanitā*.

**बनिनु baninu**, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

**बनि-बनाउ bani-banāu**, s. Prosperity.

**बनिया baniyā**, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vānijā* m.: Pa. *vānijo* m., Pk. *vānia-* m.; K. *wān* m. shop, *wōn<sup>u</sup>* shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpanāḥ* m. shop); A. *baniyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m., P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vānyo* m., G. *vāniyo* m., M. *vānī* m., Sgh. *venada*, *veḷendā*; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *vanj* m. trade, *vanjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vanijyd* f. trade; — Kaf. *ashk. vaniḥd-* to sell ?]

**बनियानि baniyāni**, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāniyāni*, H. *baniyāni* f., S. *vānyāṇī* f., G. *vāniyan* f.; — der. *baniyā*.]

**बनुवा banuwā**, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

**बनेतो baneto**, or *buneto*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**बनेल banel**, v. *bādel*.

**बनेलो banelo**, adj. Pertaining to forest; wooded, afforested; — s. A small forest (?). [H. *banelā* sylvan; — der. *ban*.]

**बनिया banaiyā**, or *banaiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā*; — der. *ban*.]

**बनीरि banauri**, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बन्-कर बन-kar**, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

**बन्-करेलो बन-karelo**, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *ṭaṭalo*). [cmpd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

**बन्-कस बन-kas**, s. A partic. kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes; — cmpd. *ban* and *kās*.]

**बन्-कॉकि बन-kākri**, v.s.v. *kākri*. [cmpd. *ban* and *kākri*.]

**बन्-कुख्रो बन-kukhro**, s. Jungle-fowl. [cmpd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

**बन्-गेड़ि बन-geri**, s. = *ban-gero* q.v.

**बन्-गेड़ो बन-gero**, s. (usu. pl. -*gerā*) Wild berry. [cmpd. *ban* and *gero*.]

**बन्-चरो bancaro**, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

**बन्-जनु बन-jantu**, s. Wild animal. [cmpd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

**बन्-झॉकि बन-jhākri**, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [cmpd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

**बन्-टॉकि बन-tāki**, v.s.v. *tāki*. [cmpd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

**बण्डिल् bandil**, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [lw. Eng. *bundle*.]

बन्-तद्वल् ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [compd. *ban* and *tarul*.]

बन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree.

बन्ध banda, adj. Shut; shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pāni b° garnu* to outcaste.—*pāni b° hunu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw. H. *band* fr. Pers.]

बन्दना bandanā, v. *vandanā*.

बन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *vandaniya*.

बन्दर् bandar<sup>1</sup>, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बन्दर् bandar<sup>2</sup>, s. Monkey, in *b°-ghurki* q.v. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*<sup>1</sup>.]

बन्दर्गाह bandargāha, s. Harbour; quay, wharf. [compd. *bandar*<sup>1</sup> and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr. Pers.]

बन्दर्-घुर्कि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront; spitefulness.—*b° dekhānu* to show spite, affront. [compd. *bandar*<sup>2</sup> and *ghurki*.]

बन्दा-बन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement; — adj. Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *banda*.]

बन्दि bandī<sup>1</sup>, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]

बन्दि -bandī<sup>2</sup>, suffix in loanwords from Hindustani.

बन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]

बन्दुक banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr. Ar., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]

बन्धेज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement.—*b° mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m. parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bādhej* n. continence; — < \**bandhejya*-, cf. Sk. *bandhyaḥ* to be bound? — cf. G. *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < \**bandhiya*-?]

बन्धोवस्त bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement.—*b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]

बन्धक bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn.—*dyṣṭi-b°*.—*bhog-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bandhaka*-.]

बन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v.

बन्धन bandhan, s. Prison; bondage.—*b° mā hānu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana*-.]

बन्धने bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*-.]

बन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandī* contam. *bandhan*-.]

बन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [lw. Sk. id.]

बन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandej*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>1</sup>, v. *bunnu*.

बन्नु bannu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be made, be done; become. [WPah. *bhad. baṇṇū* to make, *pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. baṇṇā*; K. *banun* to be made; Ku. *baṇṇo* to make; B. *banā* to do, agree, *bānāna* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture; O. *banibā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned; P. *bannā* to be made, *vanno-vannī* of various sorts; L. *banṇan* to become; S. *vanānu* to suit, *banāinu* to make; G. *banvū* to be made, suit; M. *bannē* to be made.—J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *varṇayati* describes: Pa. *vaṇṇeti* praises; Pk. *vaṇṇei* praises, paints; M. *vāṇṇē*, *vāṇṇē*, *vāṇiṇē* to praise, Sgh. *vaṇānu*. This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ṇ* (< *n-* or *-n*). Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares (: Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at; Pk. *vaṇei* asks). In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b-* must be loanwords.]

बन्परस्थ banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*.

बन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

बन्बस् banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

बन्-बासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsī*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsin*-.]

बन्-भतेर् ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [compd. *ban* and *bhater*.]

बन्-मान्छे ban-mānche, s. Wild man, savage. [compd. *ban* and *mānche*.]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey. [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima*. [P. *vaṇhā* m. a partic. tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa*- 'of a tree or jungle'. Is H. *baṁsā* m. a partic. fodder grass < \**bānsū*?]

बपुरो bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाजनु baphānu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der. *bāph*.]

बफारो baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < \**bāspa-kāra*- (v.s.v. *bāph*)?]

बबर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāwarcī* fr. Pers.]

बबासिर् babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*).— A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw. H. *bawāsir* piles, fr. Ar.]

बबुर् babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia* (?) (= *babul*?). [v. *babul*.]

बबुरो baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor. [Ap. *bappuḍa*-; H. *bāpṛā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpṛū*, M. *bāpṛā*.]

बबुल् babul, s. *Acacia*. [Sk. *babbūlah* m., lex. *vārurāḥ* m.: Pk. *babbūla*- m.; K. *bab<sup>u</sup>rū* f. sweet basil; B. *bāblā*, H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baḥūru* m., G. *bāval*, M. *bābhūl* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

बम् bam<sup>1</sup>, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]  
 बम् bam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjanu* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bamkanu*.]  
 बमन् baman, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *vamana*.]  
 बमोजिम bamojim, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamūjib* fr. Pers.]  
 बम्कानु bamkanu, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with -*akka*- of *bam*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 बम्क्वाहट् bamkyāhaṭ, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger. [der. *bamkanu*.]  
 बम्-फ़सेल् bam-phasel, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest. [compd. *bam*<sup>2</sup> and *phasal*.]  
 बम्बर bambal, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.  
 बम्बु bambu, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*). [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]  
 बम्मे bamme, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—<sup>o</sup> *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 बयर् bayar, or *bayer* or *baer* or *bair*, s. The jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.—*sati*-<sup>o</sup> a partic. variety. [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara*- m. n., -ī f., Pk. *baara*-, *bora*- n., -ī f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *beru* m., -i f., G. *bor* n., M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]  
 बयलिनु bayalinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 बयल्फुह् bayalphuḥ, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.  
 बयल्लारनु bayalyānu, v. *baelyānu*.  
 बयल्ल bayalla, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]  
 बयस bayas, (l.) v. *bais*<sup>2</sup>.  
 बयसट्टि bayasaṭṭhi, or *bāsaṭh*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṭṭhi* f., *dvā*:- Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhim*, *bāvāṭṭhim*; K. *dōhaṭṭh*, A. *bāzaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baiṭh*, S. *bāhaṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]  
 बयसट्टिवँ bayasaṭṭhiwā, or *bāsaṭhaū*, adj. Sixty-second. [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]  
 बयहत्तर bayahattar, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīsaptatiḥ* f., *dvā*:- Pk. *bīsattarim*, *bāvattarim*; K. *dusatath*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]  
 बयहत्तरँ bayahattarāṅ, or *bahattarāū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*.]  
 (?) बयारनु bayānu, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]  
 बयान् bayān, or *bain*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 बयान्नबे bayānnabbe, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatiḥ* f., *dvā*:- Pk. *bānaiū*; K. *dunamath*,

A. *berānnauai*, B. *birānabbaī*, O. *bayānube*, H. *bānwe*, *birānauwe*, L. *bānave*, S. *biānave*, G. *bānū*, M. *byānnav*.]  
 बयान्नबेवँ bayānnabbewā, or *bānabeuā*, adj. Ninety-second. [der. *bayānnabbe*.]  
 बयान्निस् bayālis, adj. Forty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīcatvāriṃśat* f., *dvā*:- Pa. *dvācattālīsa* f., Pk. *bāyālīsam*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyēōjih*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayālīsa*, H. *bayālis*, P. *bitālī*, L. *betālī*, S. *bāetālīha*, G. M. *betālīs*.]  
 बयान्निसँ bayālisāṅ, adj. Forty-second. [der. *bayālis*.]  
 बयान्निसि बयāsi, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyāśītiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāsīti* f., Pk. *bāsīm*, Ap. *beāsī*; K. *dōyēsīth*, A. *berāsi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāsi*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsī*, L. *beāsī*, S. *biāsī*, G. *byāsī*, M. *byāsī*.]  
 बयान्निसिँ बयāsiwā, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]  
 बयेर् bayer, v. *bayar*.  
 बयेलिनु bayelinu, v. *baelinu*.  
 बयेल्लारनु bayelyānu, v. *baelyānu*.  
 बर् bar<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift.—*bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara*- m. n.; K. *war* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya*.]  
 बर् bar<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage). [Sk. *vārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara*- m.; D. kal. 'berū' husband, tor. *be* m., Sh. *bārō*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]  
 बर् bar<sup>3</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica*.—*bar-kaūlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vāṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaṭa*- m.; A. *bar*, B. *bar*, O. *bara* (r ?), H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m. (lw. in S. *baru* m.), G. M. *vaṭ* m.]  
 बर् -bar<sup>4</sup>, l. -var (at the end of compds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara*-.]  
 बरखि barakhi, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—<sup>o</sup> *bārnu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa*- year.]  
 बरण् baran, (l.) v. *baran*.  
 बरणि barani, (l.) v. *barani*.  
 बरणिड् barañḍi<sup>1</sup>, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]  
 बरणिड् barañḍi<sup>2</sup>, (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkoṭ*). [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]  
 बरद् barad, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balivardah* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda*- m., Pk. *balidda*-, *baladda*- m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *baḷada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bald(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baledo* m.).]

**बरन् *baran***, l. *baraṇ* or *varaṇ*, s. Act of choosing, choice ; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *mai le timi lāi b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him.—*b° garnu* so to accept. [lw. Sk. *varaṇa*-.]

**बरनि *barani***, l. *baraṇi* and *varaṇi*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage. [Sk. *varaṇam* n. choice of a bride : O. *baraṇa* welcome to bridegroom ; — l. *varaṇi* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varaṇam*.]

**बरन्दा *barandā***, or *baramdā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brād* m. threshold, front-doorstep ; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico, H. *baraṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā* ; — poss. of European (Port. ?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda* ; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português . . . s.v. varanda*) ; cf. Pers. *barāmda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakah* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart) : Pk. *varaṇḍa*-m. wall ; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin.—Cf. also H. *balenḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah ; L. *varenḍi* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *balini*).]

**बरफ् *baraph***, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

**बरफिलो *baraphilo***, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

**बरम्कोट् *baramkot***, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

**बरम्दा *baramdā***, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers. ; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

**बरा *barā***, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable.—*kathai b°* ! an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākah* : Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa*-.]

**बरोठ् *barāṭh*<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhāi sakyo* he is grown up).

**बरोठ् *barāṭh*<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**बरोठिनु *barāṭhinu***, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh*<sup>1</sup> ?]

**बरोत् *barāt***, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth* ?]

**बराजु *barāju***, v. *barājyu*.

**बराज्यु *barājyu***, s. Father's father.—*bābu b°* ancestors. [compd. honor. pl. \**baro* and *jyu* q.v. ; cf. Ku. *baro* grandfather ?]

**बराबर *barābar***, adj. Equal, alike, even ; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

**बराबरि *barābari***, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

**बरामद् *barāmad***, s. Proof ; corroboration ; evidence. [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

**बराल् *barāl***, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

**बरालिनु *barālinu***, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

**बराल्नु *barālnu***, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāba* to bring to terms ; H. *barānā* to bring to terms ; P. *barāunā*, *varāunā* to amuse.]

**बराल्सिन् *barālsin***, s. Wanderer, rambler ; waster ; tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

**बराल्सिङ्गे *barālsinge***, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

**बराहा *barāhā***, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company ; — sharer, partner.—*b° sāthi* partner.

**बरि *bari***, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭah*, *vaṭakah* m., *vaṭikā* f. : Pk. *vaḍi* f. ; K. *viṛ*<sup>u</sup> f. small lump of pulse ; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari* ; Bi. *bari* cake of fried pulse ; H. *barā* m., *baṛi* f. lump of pulse ; P. *baṛi*, *vaṛi* f. ; S. *vaṛi* dish of pulse ; G. M. *vaḍi* f. kind of cake.]

**बरियात् *bariyāt***, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom. [Sk. *varayātrā* f. : Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

**बरियो *bariyo***, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭah* m. string, *vaṭi* stringed.]

**बह *baru***, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhūṭ bolne chāina b° mari jāulā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id. ; — prob. lw.]

**बहण् *baruṇ***, or *barun*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa*-.]

**बहण् *barun***, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

**बहवाल *baruwāl***, s. A sub-caste of Chetria.

**बरोत् *barēt***, v. *bariyāt*.

**बरोबर *barobar***, v. *barābar*.

**बरोबरि *barobari***, v. *barābari*.

**बकौत् *barkat***, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency. [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**बकनु *barkanu***, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals) ; be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vāraṭi* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreti*, Pk. *vārei*) ; S. *varāṇu* to turn back ; — doubtful.—Cf. *bharkanu*.]

**बकौन्दास *barkandās***, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

**बकाउनु *barkāunu***, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

**बकुंडो *barkūro***, or *baṛkūro*, s. Excrement of goats. [compd. *bar*<sup>3</sup> and *kūro*<sup>2</sup>, lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-kāulā*).—Alternative *bar-* for *bar-* owing to following *r* ?]

**बकुंड्याचनु *barkūryānu***, or *baṛkūryānu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūro*.]

बर्को barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*khāri*).  
[lw. H. *burqa* 'woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]

बर्कोला barkalā, or *bar-*, s. pl. Excrement of goats.  
[compd. *bar*<sup>3</sup> and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m.; — cf. also *bar-kūro*.]

बर्कोले barkalē, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casearia glomerata*. [der. *barkaulā*.]

बर्खे barkha, l. *barṣa*, s. Year (= *barsa*). [lw. Sk. *varṣa*-.]

बर्खा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season, the Rains.—*b° din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*.]

बर्खास barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge. [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]

बर्खासन barkhāsan, l. *varṣāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varṣa*- year, *aśana*- food.]

बर्खासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged. [der. *barkhās*.]

बर्खि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.

बर्खिनु barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season.—*barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*.]

बर्खे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*.]

बर्खासिनु barkhyānu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]

बर्गे bargā, l. *vargā*, s. Class, sort, rank; kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *muṣā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*-.]

बर्गेत bargat, v. *barkat*.

बर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]

बर्हो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -i f., S. G. *barchī* f., M. *barcī*, *barsī* f.; — cf. Pers. *barṭax*, *barṭa*, *barṭī* spear.]

बर्जेनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*.]

बर्जित barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected; — forbidden, unlawful. [lw. Sk. *varjita*-.]

बर्णे barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]

बर्णन barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b° garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*-.]

बर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.

बर्णास्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*.

बर्णित barnit<sup>1</sup>, v. *varṇit*<sup>1</sup>.

बर्णित barnit<sup>2</sup>, or *v-*, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *barn-*.]

बर्ते barta, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b° linu* to fast.—*nilāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata*-vow.]

बर्तन bartan<sup>1</sup>, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *vartan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]

बर्तन bartan<sup>2</sup>, (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*<sup>1</sup> ?]

बर्तनु bartanu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To live, exist. [lw. Sk. *vartate*.]

बर्तनु bartanu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *viraktaḥ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-; S. *virto* tired (past part. of *vircaṇu* by analogy, like Pk. *viraccaī*, for \**virajanu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjāi*.)]

बर्तनु bartanu<sup>3</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *vartānuṇā*; — lw. Sk. *vartāyati* ?]

बर्तमान bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratibandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratibandha*- a partic. ceremony.]

बर्तमान bartamān<sup>1</sup>, v. *bartaman*.

बर्तमान bartamān<sup>2</sup>, l. *vartamān*, adj. Present (of time).—*b° hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *vartamāna*- existing.]

बर्तासुनु bartānu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बर्तासुनु bartānu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*<sup>3</sup>.]

बर्-दान bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour; blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*-.]

बर्धन्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.

बर्धित bardhit, v. *vardhit*.

बर्नarna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.

बर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*.

बर्-पिपन् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*<sup>3</sup>.

बर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfī* fr. Pers.]

बर्फिस्तान barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow. [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]

बर्बरासुनु barbarānu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Des. *baḍabadaī* laments; Ku. *barbarāno* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabara*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarānuṇā*, S. *barbarāniṇu*, G. *baḍbaḍvū*, M. *baḍbaḍṇē*; — cf. Pk. *vaḍa-vaḍāi*; M. *vaṭvaṭṇē*; — onom.]

बर्बरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit. [cf. *barra*.]

बर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varmā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]

बर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barmī*, *varmī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]

बर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā bāṭa b° āsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*.]

बर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia belerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for \**baero* after *harro* (see above)? — Pk. *bihelaa-*, *bihelaga-*, *bahedaa-* m.;

A. *bhāherā*, O. *bāhārā*, B. H. P. *baheṛā* m., S. *baheṛo* m., Sgh. *buḷu*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīdakāḥ*, *vibhītakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vibhītakō*, *vibhītakō* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *v-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-f-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाशुक्ल barṣāśukl, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षिणु barṣiṇu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्ष barṣa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa*-m. n.; Rom. eur. *berš* m., syr. *wars*, Sh. *bāriṣ* (pl. *bāriṣi*) m., K. *warihy*, *wahar* m., WPah. pād. cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *barasa*, H. *baras* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa*-m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from Mī. *vassa*- (Pa. *vassam* n. rain, year; Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v.s.v. *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa*- (i.e. *vāssa*-) < Sk. *vārṣā*-. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>.]

वर्षनु barṣanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* b° id. [Pk. *varisai* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsaṇo* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhṇā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasnē*; Sgh. *vāralla* slight rain (?); — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *varṣā* f. rain: Pa. *vassati*, *vassa*-m. n., Pk. *vassaṭ*; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; K. *wasun* to rain, *woś*<sup>u</sup> m. shower; L. *vassaṇ* to rain, S. *vasaṇu*, *vasa* f.; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barṣa*, and Add.]

वर्षातनु barṣātānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavia*-; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhāṇā*; — caus. of *barsanu*.]

वर्षात barṣāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains. [K. *waharāth* (dat. *waharōc*<sup>u</sup>) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsāt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *varṣā-rātriḥ* f.: Pk. *varisāratta*-n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain) ? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्षाति barṣāti, or *barsādi*, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsāt*.]

वर्षाते barṣāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—b° *git* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्षादि barṣādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्षेति barṣeni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually. [der. *barṣa*.]

बल bal, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength; violence; influence; vehemence.—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal garnu* to try.—*bal gari* by force.—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceī* v.s.v.—*bala le* by force.—*balai le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bala*-n.; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m. (lw. in S. *balu* m.), G. M. *bal* n., Sgh. *bala*.]

बलक्-बलक् *balak-balak*, s. Throbbing of a pulse.—b° *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknā* to bubble.]

बलाद् *balad*, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् *balabān*, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् *balawān*, or *balabān*, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat*-.]

बलाद् *balāi*, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° tāukā mā ai lāgyo* what trouble has come to me !). [lw. H. *balā* calamity, fr. Ar.]

बलात् *balāt*, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) बलाद् *balān*, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार् *balātkār*, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra*-.]

बला-बल् *balā-bal*, s. Power, force.—b° *ko khel* athletic sports.—b° *garnu* to put one's whole strength into anything; to bustle. [der. *bal*.]

बलि *bali*, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim.—b° *garnu* or *dīnu* or *carāunu* to offer sacrifice.—b° *dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *baliḥ* m.: Pa. *bali* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *balī* f., G. *baḷi* f., M. *baḷ* f., Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B., like H. *bali* m. and S. *baḷi* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान् *balidān*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna*-.]

बलिनि *balini*, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves.—b° *thāpnu* to collect this water. [cf. H. *baleṇḍā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *vareṇḍi* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< \**vala-danḍa*-, v.s.v. *balō* ?).—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < \**valabhi-pāniya*-, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balō*.]

बलिन्द *balinda*, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द *balindra*, or *balinda*, s. Stream.—*āsu kā* b° streams of tears. [perh. < \**balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-ḍa-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलियो *baliyo*, emph. *balliyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—b° *garāunu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure.—*man* b° *garnu* or *rākhnu* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.). [Sk. *balī* (-in-): Pa. *balin*-, *balika*-, Pk. *balia*-, Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *balī*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *balī* (lw. in S. *baḷi*), G. *baḷiyū*, M. *baḷi*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ *balisṭha*, pop. *balisṭe*, adj. Very strong.—b° *hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिस्टे *balisṭe*, (pop.) v. *balisṭha*.

बलु *balu*, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

बलुवा *baluwā*, v. *bāluwā*.

बलैसि *balēsi*, s. Eaves.—b° *ko pāni thāpnu* to collect water from the eaves. [perh. < \**valabhi-vamṣiya*-, cf.

Sk. *valabhik*, *vaḍabhik* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balō*), and *vainśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balō*.]

बलेकी balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — (?) a general word for goat.

बलेनि baleni, v. *balini*.

बलो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakah* m.: Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *valī* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhik*, *valabhik* f. ridgepole: Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah; K. *voj*<sup>u</sup> m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]

बलोटी balauṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bāluwā*.]

बल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris). [extension of *balnu* ?]

बल्कल् balkal, v. *valkal*.

बल्छि balchi, v. *balsi*.

बल्छे balche, v. *balse*.

बल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*.]

बल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.

बल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]

बल्झनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < \**vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha-*, *byāruddha-* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered: Pa. *virujjhati*; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viruddha-*; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*.]

बल्झाड् baldyāñ, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghorā kati b*<sup>o</sup> *laryo* how many times did the horse roll over?). [cf. *palyāñ*.]

बल्झाङ्को baldhyāñro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b*<sup>o</sup> *laharo*).—*baldhyāñrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.

बल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b*<sup>o</sup> to burn with anger.—*hururu b*<sup>o</sup> to flare. [Ku. *balno*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balnā*, L. *balun*, S. *baraṇu*, G. *balvū*; — poss. < \**dvalati* (Sk. *javālati*, v.s.v. *jālnu*, contam. *dyōtate*.)]

बल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]

बल्छाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bālī*.]

बल्छानि balyāni, v. *balini*.

बल्ल balla<sup>1</sup>, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [< *bal le* ? — v. *bal*.]

बल्ल balla<sup>2</sup>, in *khalla-ballu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बल्ल-तल्ल balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*<sup>1</sup>.]

बल्लम् ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha*-.]

बल्लभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]

बल्ला balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, mutiny. [H. *balwā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]

बल्लान् balwān, v. *balabān*.

बल्लिस balai, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḍīśaḥ* m.: Pk. *baḍīsa-*, *balisa-* m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*, A. *barahī*, B. *barsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]

बल्ले balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *kīro* a partic. kind of insect.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *caro* a partic. kind of bird.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea*. [der. *balchi*.]

बसु bas, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.

बशात् basāt, v. *vasāt*.

बशित् basitwa, v. *vasitwa*.

बस्य basya, l. *vasya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued; amenable, subject.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garāunu* to pacify, subjugate. [lw. Sk. *vasya*-.]

बस bas<sup>1</sup>, l. *bas* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion.—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vasa-* n.; H. *bas* m., P. *vāḥ* f.; S. *vahīno* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v.; but see Add.); Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa*-.— Rom. eur. *vaś* on account of (with *v*-, not *b*-), arm. *vasin*, syr. *vašī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna*- (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of).]

बस bas<sup>2</sup>, adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बसन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *rtu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*-.]

बसन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcamī, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *siri-pañcamī*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*). [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*.]

बसन्तमालती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.

बसन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]

बसन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]

बसाइ basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*.]

बसाउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b*<sup>o</sup> q.v. [H. *basūw* m.; G. *vasāvū*<sup>n</sup> watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]

बसाउनु basāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat; to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark.—*dāk b*<sup>o</sup> to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibū*;

H. *basānā* to people; P. *bahāunā* to make sit; G. *vasāvū* to people, M. *vasavinē*; — caus. of *basnu*.]

बसाउनु basāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To smell. [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes: Pa. *vāseti*, *vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsai*; H. *basānā*; — cf. Sk. *vāsaḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; B. *bās*, O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f. (lw. in S. *vāsu* m.), G. *vās* f., M. *vās* m.; — see also *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.]

बसाउनु basāinu, vb. tr. = *basāunu* q.v. [P. *bahānā*; — v. *basnu*.]

बसाहा basāhā, s. Bull; the image of the bull (*nandī*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vṛṣabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *vasabho* m., Pk. *vasaha-*, *vasaha-* m.; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull; M. *vasē* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vāhāp* bull.]

बसि-बसार basi-basāi, s. = *basi-basāu* q.v.

बसि-बसार basi-basāu, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position; sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchāu?* *tyasai* b° *cha* what is there to do? let's just sit down comfortably). [v. *basnu*.]

बसिलो basilo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool, adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāśī* f. (v.s.v. *basulo*).]

बसु basu, v. *vasu*.

बसुन्धरा basundharā, v. *vasundharā*.

बसुलो basulo, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m.; L. *vaholā* m. mattock; S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vāślo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāśī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāsi* f., Pk. *vāsi* f.; B. *bāsi*, Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi*.—See also *basilo*, *bāusi*.]

बसेरि baseri, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on. [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < \**vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās*, *basnu*.]

बसौंदि basāñdi, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).

बस्ता bastā, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *basta* fr. Pers.]

(?) बस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭā*.]

बसि basti<sup>1</sup>, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]

बसि basti<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basī*; A. *bahatiyā* serf; B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basī* f., G. *vastī* f.; — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati-*.]

बसिवाला basīwālā, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]

बसु bastu, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. —b° *bhāu* property (cattle and other things).—b° *sastu* cattle. [lw. Sk. *vastu-* thing.]

बस्तुत्स bastutas, v. *vastutas*.

बस्त्र bastra, l. *vastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech).—anna b° food and clothing. [lw. Sk. *vastra-*.]

बसु basnu, vb. intr. To sit down; settle; dwell; remain; keep; cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *ulhi* b° to stand up.—*upās* b° to fast.—*othrā* b° to sit (on eggs).—*ciyā* b° to search for.—*tukrukka* b° to squat.—*phul mā* b° to sit on eggs.—*bās* b° to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasai*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar. *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhai*; K. *wasun* to descend (?); WPah. cur. *basnā* to live; bhaṭ. *bauhñā* to sit; Ku. *basno* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahinā*, *vahinā* to sit; S. *vahaṇu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvū* to dwell, M. *vasnē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassnā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < \**vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vahaṇu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehaṇu* (< Sk. *úpaviṣati*); — M. *basnē* to sit contam. *baisnē* < *úpaviṣati* (J. Bloch, s.v.).—See Add.]

बस्नेत् basnet, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

बस्नीटो basnaūṭo, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). [perh. < \**vasana-paṭṭa-* (v.s.vv. *basnu*, *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>).]

बस्से basse, v. *baśya*.

बह baha, s. Colic pain.—*thāri-b°* v.s.v.—Pvb. *peṭa ko* b° *katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles. [perh. < Sk. *vadhah* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadhō* m., Pk. *vaha-* m.; Sgh. *vaya* destruction.—See Add.]

बहक् bahak, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong. [v. *bahakīnu*.]

(?) बहकर bahakar, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

बहकाउनु bahakāunu, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert; distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahikāunā*; — v. *bahakīnu*.]

बहकावट् bahakāvaṭ, s. Encouraging to do wrong; temptation. [H. *bahkāvāṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunu*.]

बहकिनु bahakīnu, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled, be distracted. [H. *bahaknā*, P. *bahiknā*; Ku. *bahno* to wander, cf. G. *vahāvū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vīhati* (v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*.]

बहतिनु bahatinu, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf. [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakīnu*; and *battinu*.—Or der. *bahito*.]

बहतिने bahatine, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

बहतुवा bahatuwā, or *bahetuwā* or *bahituwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*.]

बहतो bahato, v. *bahito*.



बहत्तर bahattar, v. bayahattar.

बहत्तराँ bahattarañ, v. bayahattarañ. [der. bahattar.]

बहत्ताउनु bahatyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wander. [caus. of bahatinu.]

बहना bahana, s. Oar. [Sk. vahanah bearing, carrying : Pk. vahaṇa- n. ship; — or Sk. vāhanam n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. bāhan).]

बहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run; glide; blow (of wind). [Sk. vāhati : Pa. vāhati, Pk. vahañ; Ku. bahaṇo to wander; B. bahā to flow, O. bohībā, H. bahnā, P. bahinā, vahiñā, L. vāhan, S. vahaṇu, G. vahevū, M. vāhñē; Sgh. vāhana flowing.—See Add.]

बहन-चौदु bahān-cod, or bāncot, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. bahān-cod m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit'; — cf. bārcot.]

बहर bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. bahar young bullock, P. bahir, vahir f., L. vāhṛa m., S. vāhuro m., vāhūrī f.; — < \*vaha-ḍa-, extension of Sk. vāhāḥ shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. vaha- m. shoulder of an ox; A. ba), cf. anad-vāh- m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. vāhataḥ, vāhatih, vāhatuḥ m. ox.]

बहस bahas, s. Discussion; trial (of a lawsuit). [lw. H. bahṣ fr. Ar.]

बहाह bahāi, s. Flow, current. [der. bahanu.]

बहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. bahāw m.; — der. bahanu.]

बहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow; spill, flush out. [Pk. vāhāvei; H. bahānā, P. vāhāunā, S. vāhāiṇu; — caus. of bahanu.]

बहाड़ bahār, v. bāhār.

बहादुर bahādūr, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage; greatness, pre-eminence. [lw. H. bahāduri fr. Pers.]

बहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—b° garnu or pārnu to pretend. [lw. H. bahāna fr. Pers.]

बहाल bahāl, v. bāhāl.

बहालि bahāli, v. bāhāli.

बहालिया bahāliya, v. bāhāliya.

बहालाला bahālālā, v. bāhālālā.

बहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book.—b°-patra records. [Pk. vahiā f.; A. B. O. bahi, H. P. bahī f., P. L. S. G. M. vahi f.; — cf. late Sk. rāja-vāhikā f. king's diary; and Pk. vāhia- examined.]

बहितुवा bahituwā, v. bahatuwā.

बहितो bahito, or baheto or bahato, s. Voyage; wandering; loafing.—bahitā lāgnu to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. vāhitram n. boat : O. boita ship; P. bahetā, vahetā m. carrying loads, bahitar, vahitar m. beast of burden. S. vāhitru m.; G. vāhitrū n. labour of carrying.]

बहिदार् bahidār, v. baidār.

बहिनि bahini, v. baini.

बहिरो bahiro, v. bairo.

बहिमुख bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. bahirmukha- turning the face away.]

बहिर्याउनु bahiryāunu, v. bairyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

बहिलो bahilo, v. bailo.

बहु bahu-<sup>1</sup>, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु bahu<sup>2</sup>, s. Bride.—b°-bater v.s.v. [Sk. vadhūh f. woman, wife : Pa. vadhū f., Pk. vāhū f.; Rom. eur. bori f. daughter-in-law, syr. vāhri (< Sk. vadhūti); A. bau elder brother's wife, G. bau son's wife, O. bohu, Bi. H. P. bahū f., S. vāhū f., B. vāhu f., M. vāhū f.; — Kaf. ashk. vew daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

बहु-काल bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. bahu-kāla-]

बहुत् बहुत, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. bahutta- much; Rom. but many; D. tor. bud much, Ku. bhaut, A. B. bahut, O. bahuta, H. bahut, P. bahut, bahutā, G. M. bahut; — perh. < Sk. bahutvam n. abundance : Pa. bahuttam n.; cf. Sk. bahūh : Pa. bahu, bahuko, Pk. bahua-; Rom. eur. arm. buhu, D. pash. kal. kho. bo, A. B. G. P. bahu, L. bahū, S. bahū, G. bahu, Sgh. buhu, bō.]

बहुधा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways; often, repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहुधान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु-बचन bahu-bacan, l. bahu-vacan, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. bahuvacana-]

बहु-भतेर bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. bahu<sup>2</sup> and bhater.]

बहु-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

बहु-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured. [compd. der. bahu-<sup>1</sup> and raṅ.]

बहु-रूपि bahurupi, l. bahurūpi, pop. baurupi, adj. Having many shapes; false, insincere; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. bahurūpa-]

बहुलाहा bahulāhā, v. baulāhā.

बहेड़ा baherā, s. A partic. kind of tree. Terminalia belerica (= barro). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. barro).]

बहेतुवा bahetuwā, v. bahatuwā.

बहितो baheto, v. bahito.

बहिनि bahni, v. baini.

बा bah<sup>1</sup>, s. Father.—bāje.—jethā-bā v.s.vv. [cf. bābu.]

बा bah<sup>2</sup>, s. Wind, in bāchitā q.v. [Sk. vātaḥ or vāyūḥ m. : Pa. vāto m., vāyu m., vāyo n., Pk. vāa-, vāu- m.; Rom. eur. balval m. (< vāta- ?), syr. vai (< vāyūḥ), K. wāv m., Ku. bai, A. bā, B. bāi, O. bā, H. bāw, bāi f., P. L. vā f., S. vāu m., G. vā m., M. vāv m., Sgh. vā.]

बाह्र bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* q.v.

बाह्र-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā*.

बाह्र-पङ्क्ति bāi-paṅkṭhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkṭhi*.]

बाह्रपाले bāi-phāle, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *phālnu*.]

बाह्र-मात्रा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i*. [for *bāi* (f. of *bāū* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

बाह्र bāira, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside; — postp. (c. dir.) Outside.—*b°* *tira* outwards. [Pa. *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk. *bahīḥ* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira-*; K. *bahār*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. behr*, bhad. *behr*, pād. *bāhr*, cur. *beir*, bhat. *bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhir*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhir*, S. *bāhari*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyah*: Pk. *bajjha-*; P. *bāhj* without, L. *bājh*, S. *bājhū*.]

बाह्रि bāiri, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b°* *pāto* v.s.v.—*bhūtri* *b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]

बाह्रिनु bāirinu, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]

बाह्रि-पाटो bāiri-pāto, s. An outer plot of land.—*b°* *lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique). [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]

बाह्रिया bāiriya, or *bāire* or *bāhriya* or *bāirhiya*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]

बाह्रै bāire, v. *bāiriya*.

बाह्रो bāiro, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the office; — v. *bāira*.]

बाह्र्याउनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhriyāunu* or *bāirhyāunu* or *bairyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude. [caus. of *bāirinu*.]

बाह्रु bāirha, v. *bāira*.

बाह्रि bāirhi, v. *bāiri*.

बाह्रिया bāirhiya, v. *bāiriya*.

बाह्रै bāirhe, v. *bāiriya*.

बाह्रो bāirho, v. *bāiro*.

बाह्र्याउनु bāirhyāunu, v. *bāiryāunu*.

बाह्रस bāis, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *dvāvisa*, *dvāvisa* f., Pk. *bāvisam*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *z'ōvuvh*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāis*, P. *bāi*, L. *bāvī*, S. *bāvīha*, G. M. *bāvis*.]

बाह्रसँ bāisā, v. *bāisāu*.

बाह्रसा bāisā, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

बाह्रसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty). [der. *bāis*.]

बाह्रसो bāiso, s. = *bāise* q.v.

बाह्रसौ bāisāu, or *-ā*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis*.]

बाह्रकल bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

बाह्रँ bāi, adj. Left-hand, left.—*bāū-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vāmaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vāma-*; WPah. cam. *bauā*, Ku. *bāū*, A. *bāū*, B. O. *bā*, H. *bāwā*, *bāyā*, G. *vām*, Sgh. *vam*.]

(?) बाह्रँटो bāiṭo, usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

बाह्रँडिनु bāiṭinu, or *bāiṭinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khuṭṭā bāiṭinchan* I get cramp in my legs). [cf. *bāiṭo* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma-* dead, worn out.]

बाह्रँडो bāiṭro, adj. Left-handed; — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū*.]

बाह्रँसो bāiṭso, (W.) v. *buwāso*.

बाह्रँहाते bāiṭhāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū* and *hāt*.]

बाउनु bāunu, v. *bāhun*.

बाउनि bāuni, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmaṇī* f.: Pk. *bambhaṇī* f.; B. *bāmāni*, H. *bāmhni* f., P. *bāmhānī*, *barahmaṇī* f., S. *bābhīnī* f., G. *bāmnī* f., M. *bāmhni* f., Sgh. *bāminī*; — v. *bāhun*.]

बाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh* *b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo* *b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāhāyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāheti*, Pk. *vāhei*; K. *vāyun* to wield; WPah. cur. *bāhnā* to sow; cam. *bāhnā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhibā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhunā*, *vāhunā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhan* to plough; S. *vāhanu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū*, *vāvū* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhñe* to carry; — v. *bāhanu*.]

बाउनु bāunna, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipañcāśat* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāvaṇṇam*; K. *ḍvanzāh*, A. *bāwan*, B. *bāyānna*, O. *bāāna*, H. *bāwan*, P. *bavañjā*, L. *bavañja*, S. *bāvañjāha*, G. *bāvan*, M. *bāvanna*.]

बाउने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [*<* \**bāūniyā*; — Sk. *vāmanāḥ*: Pa. *vāmano* m., Pk. *vāmaṇa-* m.; K. *vāman* m., Ku. *baṇyā*, A. *bāunā*, B. *bāun*, *bāūniyā*, H. *bāwan* m., P. *baunā*, *vaunā* m., L. *vāvarā* m.; G. *vāmnū* dwarfish.]

बाउनु bāunna, or *bāwānāu*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna*.]

बाउलि bāuli, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen; — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*). [cf. Ku. *bāulī* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo*.]

बाउलो bāulo, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bākulam* n.

armour for the arms (der. *bāhūh* m. arm., v.s.v. *bāhā*) : Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *baūlo* sleeve, P. *bāhulī* f.; M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

बाउसि bāusi, s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement, consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*). —<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to use this implement.

बाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

बाँ बā, v. *bāhā*.

बाँई bāi, or *bāhī*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; S. *bāhī* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm; — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

बाँकि bāki, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus, balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

बाँके bāke, s. A disagreeable person.—<sup>b°</sup> *ghar* a house with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākā* crooked (v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

बाँको bāko, s. The bulb of the arum lily, Arum campanulatum (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko makāi*).

बाँगिनु bānginu, v. *bānginu*.

बाँगे bānge, v. *bānge*.

बाँगे bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

बाँचक bācak, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas ko b° khub caleko cha* he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk. *vācaka*- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*?.]

बाँचकि bācaki, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

बाँच्यु bācnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free; be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vañcati* moves to and fro, *vañcayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa. *vañcati* walks about; Pk. *vañcaī* goes; B. *bācā* to escape; O. *bañcibā* to live; H. *bācnā* to escape; S. *vāñjanu* to pass over; M. *vācñē* to escape; — cf. Sk. *vacyāte*: Pk. *vaccāi* goes (or is this an analogical formation for *vajjai*? — v.s.v. *bagnu*); H. *bacnā* to be saved (lw. in G. *bacvū*), P. *bacñā*, *vacāñā* to save.]

बाँच्यु bācnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

बाँझ bājh, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree, Echinocarpus sterculiaceus. [D. pash. *vanjī* oak, kho. *bānc*, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. Quercus incana; — Kaf. kati *wāñzī*, pras. *wāzā*, ashk. *mōzī*. G. Morgenstierne (Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaja*- 'name of various trees', which may be a learned formation fr. \**vañj(h)a*-. Cf. *bajrāth*.]

बाँसि bājhi, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

बाँसो bājho, adj. (f. -i) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated; sterile (of animals and women).—<sup>b°</sup> *mārnū* to bring untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vañjha*-; Ku. *bājjo*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *bañjh* f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f., G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājjhā* barren, Sgh. *vañda*.—Cf. Sk. *vañṭaḥ* tailless, lex. *vañṭhaḥ*

crippled: Pa. *avañṭa*- well-formed (of a woman's breast); K. *vūñṭā* f. lame woman; — Sk. *bandāḥ* defective, lex. *vañḍaraḥ* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk. *muñḍa*-, *lanḍa*- s.vv. *muṣo*, *lṅro*.]

बाँट्नु bāṭṇu, (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bārnū* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā* (v.s.v. *bāṭṇu*).]

बाँट् बāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bāṭ-cūr*.—*bāṭ-bur* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vañṭaḥ* m.: Ku. *bān*, B. *bāṭ*, O. *bāṅta*, H. *bāṭ* f., P. L. *vañḍ* f., S. *vañḍa* f., G. *vāṭ* m.; — v. *bārnū*.]

बाँडा bāḍā, s. (f. *bāṛini*) Coppersmith or goldsmith; coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bāṛi* smith.]

बाँडे bāḍe, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste.—<sup>b°</sup> *jātrā* a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bāḍā*.]

बाँडो bāḍo, s. Share, in *bilo*-<sup>b°</sup> share in the spoils of the chase. [Sk. lex. *vañṭakaḥ* m.: Pk. *vañṭaga*- m.; B. H. *bāḍā*, P. *vañḍā* m., G. *vāḍo* m., M. *vāḍā* m.; — v. *bārnū*.]

बाँड्-बुँड् bāṭ-cūr, s. Division.—<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāṭ-cūr* f.; — compd. *bāṭ* and *cūr*.]

बाँड्नु bāṭṇu, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute. [Sk. *vañṭati*: Pa. *vañṭati*, Pk. *vañṭāi*; D. pash. *vañṭim* my share; gaw. *benṭi* having divided; WPah. kiś. *banṭun*<sup>u</sup> to divide, bhad. *banṭnū*, cam. *bandnā*, Ku. *bāṅno*, A. *bāṭiba*, B. *bāṭā*; O. *bāṅta* share; H. *bāṭnā* to share, P. *bandnā*, *vañḍnā*, L. *vañḍaṇ*, S. *vañḍanu*, G. *vāṭvū*, M. *vāṭnē*; — Kaf. kati *beti* dividing, ashk. *mōṭ*.]

बाँड्-बुँड् bāṭ-bur, s. Division.—<sup>b°</sup> *garnu* to divide. [H. *bāṭ-būr* f.; — redup. of *bāṭ*.]

बाँत bānta, v. *bānta*.

बाँट् बāḍar, or *bānar* or *bādhar*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānaraḥ* m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vānara*- m.; K. *vāḍur* m. (lw. in Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bādar*, P. *bandar*, *bādar* m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vādar*, Sgh. *vañdurā*; v. Add.]

बाँदि bādi, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below the *damāi*).

बाँटो bāḍro, v. *bānro*.

बाँध bādh, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade across a stream.—*bādh-chādh* v.s.v.—<sup>b°</sup> *bādhnu* to build a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m.; Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m. joint, *ḍāk-bōni* f. girdle; K. *bōn*<sup>u</sup> m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh* knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bādh* m. embankment, P. *bannh* m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam, G. M. *bādh* m.; — v. *bādhnu*.]

बाँधन् bādhān, s. Embankment, dam. [Sk. *bāndhanam* n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n.; A. *bāndhan* fastening, B. *bādhān*, P. *bannhaṇ* m.; S. *bandhaṇu* m. halter; G. *bādhān* dam n.; M. *bādhān* n. dammed up rice-field; — v. *bādhnu*.]

बौधर् bādhar, v. *bādar*.

बौधा bādha, s. (f. *bādhitani*) An indentured labourer. [same as *bādho* ?]

बौधनु bādhanu, vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandi bādhiako cha* the rate is fixed). [pass. of *bādhanu*.]

बौधो bādho, s. Pledge, something pledged; — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādha ujhānu* to make a vow to do *pujā* after a certain period.—*bādha basnu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid). [Sk. *bandhāh*, *bandhakaḥ* m. pledge: Pk. *bandha*- m.; B. *bādha*; G. *bādho* m. structure, M. *bādha* m.; Sgh. *bañda* body; — v. *bādhanu*.]

बौध-कौध bādth-chādth, or *-chād*, s. Tying.—*b° garnu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd. *bādth* and *chād*.]

बौधु bādhanu, vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*kamar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform.—*taihā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāti b°* to make a line.—*bādth b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise.—*hul b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *badhndti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*, Pk. *bandhai*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm. *banth*-, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bhōni' (imperat.), *bhon*- (Morg.); Sh. *bānēi* to put on (clothes); K. *bhōn* m. heap; WPah. *bhad. banhāñu* to bind, *bhal. bannhñu*, pañ. cur. *bhaḥ. cam. bannhñā*, Ku. *bādhnō*, A. *bāndhibā*, B. *bāldhā*, O. *bāndhibā*, Bi. *bādhab*, H. *bādhnā*, P. *bannhñā*, L. *bannhan*, S. *bandhanu*, G. *bādhnū*, M. *bādhnē*, Sgh. *bañdinu*.]

बौध-बुध bādth-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādth*.]

बौस bās, s. (obl. -a) Bamboo, cane.—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*.—*coyā bās* another species.—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten.—*philinge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*sigāne bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāt* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa*- m.; Sh. *bōi* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *mā* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *baīs* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashto *wēša*, *bainš* rafter: v. *Morgenstierne*, *Etym. Pashto*, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāh*, B. *bās*, O. *bāusa*, Bi. H. *bās* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vajjh* m., S. *vañjhu* m.; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vus* bamboo; — Kaf. *waig. wās* beam.]

बौसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH.; — Ku. *bāsuli*, H.

*bāsuri* f., P. *bañjhulī*, *vañjhli* f., G. *vāsī* f.; — der. Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute: D. tor. *bīs* f., A. *bāhi*, B. *bāsi*, O. *baūsi*, H. *bāsī* f.]

बौसुलि bāsuli, (W.) v. *bāsuri*.

बौसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane. [der. *bās*.]

बौकोटा bākotā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

बौसोला bāstolā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

बौह bāh, v. *bāhā*.

बौहौ bāhā, or *bāh*, s. Arm.—*b° kaḥ hānu* to swim over-arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūh* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m., *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu*- m. f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve; Sh. *bakhūni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāū* m. forearm; WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*; Bi. *bāhū* bangle; H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m. (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhī* f., Sgh. *bā*.]

बौहौ-कटे bāhā-kaḥe, v. *bāhā-kaḥe*.

बौहौ-काटे bāhā-kāḥe, or *-kaḥe*, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming. [der. *bāhā* and *kāḥnu*.]

बौहौ bāhī, v. *bāi*.

बाकस bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.]

(?) बाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partic. kind of weed.

बाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.

बाक्के bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.

बाक्य bākya, l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence.—*b° phuṇnu* to begin to speak.—*b° bandā humu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b° rahanu* id. [lw. Sk. *vākya*-.]

बाक्को bākko, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bāklo*; — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *vaḥkala*- m. n. bark: Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka*- tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala*- n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakaḷa*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vakaḷ* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]

बाक्सि bākai, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) बाखर् bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a saucepan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

बाख्रि bākhi, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. pād. cam. *bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakkri* f., S. *bakiri* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākhro*.]

बाख्रे bākhre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats.—*b° laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākhro*.]

**बाङ्गो bākhro**, s. (f. -i) Goat. [Sk. *barkarah* m. kid, lamb: Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bdkrā*, D. tor. 'bogho'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pañ. *bakrū*, cam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākhro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with a ?), O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakrā* m., S. *bakiro* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

**बाग bāg<sup>1</sup>**, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

**बाग bāg<sup>2</sup>**, v. *bāgh*.

**बाग bāg<sup>3</sup>**, s. Rein, in *bāg-ḍori*. [Sk. *valgā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (ā ?), S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

**बाग-अम्बर bāg-ambar**, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin. [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — compd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

**बागि bāgi**, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgī* fr. Ar.]

**बागिनि bāgini**, v. *bāghini*.

**बागिस्वरी bāgiswari**, l. *vāgiswari*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāgisvari*.]

**बाग-डोरि bāg-ḍori**, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-ḍorī* f.; — compd. *bāg<sup>3</sup>* and *ḍori*.]

**बाग्दत्ता bāgdattā**, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

**बाग्दान bāgdān**, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

**बाग्देवि bāg-devi**, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

**बाघ bāgh**, or *bāg*, s. (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger.—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha*-m.; Sh. *bāg-biārū* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *āhlāhg*, bhal. *dlāg*, pād. *dlāhg*, cur. *brāhg*; bhat. *bhageār* wolf, cam. *bagheār*; Ku. *bāg* leopard; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m.; P. *barāgh* m. leopard; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag*.]

**बाबा bāghā**, s. An energetic dashing fellow.—*rāi-b<sup>o</sup>* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāghā* m. tiger; — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty; and Sk. *vyāghrakah* m. endearing form of *vyāghrājinaḥ*; — v. *bāgh*.]

**बाघिनि bāghini**, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b<sup>o</sup>* shrew, virago. [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuni*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgin* f., G. *vāghen* f., M. *vāghin* f.; — v. *bāgh*.]

**बाघे bāghe**, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*.]

**बाघ-चाळ bāgh-cāl**, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats; if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*khānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — compd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

**बाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe**, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy. [der. compd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

**बाङ्गिनु bānginu**, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*.]

**बाङ्गे bānge**, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Hovenia dulcis*.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *kāth* *Glochidion multiloculare*.

**बाङ्गो bāngo**, or *bāngo*, adj. Crooked, bent, twisted; untoward; froward; perverse.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *tingo* id.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *ṭero* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *vankūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakka-*, *vanka-*; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil?); K. *vak<sup>ar</sup>* dishonest, *wuk<sup>ar</sup>awun* to make crooked; Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bānkā* worthless (?); B. *bākā* bent, O. *bañkā*; Bi. *bāḥ* transverse rib of boat; H. *bākā* bent (lw. in P. *bākā*), P. *bingā*, *viñgā*; S. *vānga* f. fellow, *vingo* bent; G. *vākū*, M. *vākā*, Sgh. *vak*.—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled: Pa. *vānga-* m. flaw (?); Pk. *vānga-* mutilated; K. *wong<sup>u</sup>* lame.—See also *byān*.]

**बाङ्गो bāngo**, v. *bāngo*.

**बाचक bācak**, v. *vācak*.—*paryāya-bācak* v.s.v.

**बाचस्पति bācaspati**, v. *vācaspati*.

**बाचा bācā**, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *garāunu* or *garnu* or *bādhnū* to promise.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *baddha* bound by promise, promised.—*satya-b<sup>o</sup>* promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word.]

**बाच्छि bācchi**, v. *bāchi*.

**बाच्छो bāccho**, v. *bācho*.

**बाच्छु bācchu**, v. *bācchu<sup>2</sup>*.

**बाच्य bācya**, v. *vācya*.

**बाहि bāchi**, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*; — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

**बाहिटा bāchitā**, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window).—*b<sup>o</sup>* *hānnu* raindrops to beat. [Ku. *bai-chitā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — compd. *bā-<sup>2</sup>* and *chiṭo*.]

**बाहो bācho**, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf.—*bāchā bāchi* calves. [Sk. *vatsāḥ*, *vatsakah* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha-* m.; D. tir. *batsa*, pash. *vācula*, kho. *bačól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *woch<sup>u</sup>* m., WPah. pog. *wōts*, doḍ. *batsuro*, bhad. *batshī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu*; — extension with -r- in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *wach<sup>ar</sup>* f. (or < -d-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf; G. *vāchrū*, *vācharḍū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *ḡcalā*, kati *wučūr*.—See also *bacherō*.] [See Add.]

**बाज bāj<sup>1</sup>**, s. Hawk.—*bāj pañkhi* id.—*sikāri bāj* hunting hawk. [lw. H. *bāj* fr. Pers.]

**बाज -bāj<sup>2</sup>**, suffix in *nasebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

**बाजा bājā**, s. Musical instrument.—*b<sup>o</sup>* *bājāunu* to play musical instruments.—*pañca* or *pañcai* *b<sup>o</sup>* the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,

*tyāmkō, damākhū, narsingha, sahanai*). [orig. obl. and pl. of \*bājo < Sk. *vādyam* n. speech, instrumental music, *vādyakam* n.: Pa. *vajjan* n. speaking; Pk. *vajjan* n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍoḍ. bājō*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājū* m., P. *bājū* m., S. *vājō* m., G. *vājū* n.; Sgh. *vada* speech; — v. *bajnu*.]

**बाजावाला bājāwālā**, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damāi*). [der. *bājū*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

**बाजि bāji**, s. Race; wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *dui b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° mārnū* to win a bet.—*b° hārnū* to lose a bet.—*ḍugurne b°* race.—*baṭhak-b°*.—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

**बाजि-माथ bāji-māth**, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing). [compd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

**बाजीकरण bājīkaran**, v. *vājīkaran*.

**बाजु bāju**, s. Wrist (?); — armband worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

**बाजु-बन्ध bāju-banda**, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

**बाजुरी bājuro**, s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājūrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajrā* millet, *bajrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājūrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājūrā* m.]

**बाजे bāje**, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jīju-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā<sup>1</sup>*, and *bajei*.]

**बाझ bājh**, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

**बाझा-बाझ bājhā-bājh**, s. Altercation, quarrel. [der. *bājhnu*.]

**बाझो bājho**, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

**बाझो-झझो bājho-jujho**, s. Quarrel. [compd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

**बाझनु bājhnu**, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *bādhyāte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhai*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhnā* to be bound, L. *bajjhan*, S. *bajjhanu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhñē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle.—See Add.]

**बाजा bānā**, v. *bāyā*.

**बाञ्छा bāñchā**, v. *vāñchā*.

**बाञ्छित bāñchit**, v. *vāñchit*.

**बाट bāṭa**, or *bāra*, emph. *bāṭai*, (Darj.) *bāṭo*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) From; after; by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā b°* afterwards.—*dekhī* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—*pachāri b°* from behind, behind.—*māzha b°* (c. ko) through.—*muni b°* under.—*wahā b°* afterwards. [obl.

of \**bāt*, or < *bātā* obl. of *bāṭo* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *baṭa* from.]

**बाटा bāṭā**, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka* 'round', cf. Sk. *vartih* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vṛtāh* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa*-round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*-m.; K. *vāt<sup>u</sup>* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel; P. *vaṭṭi* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭi* f.; Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m., syr. *wāt*, D. tir. 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *wār*, kho. *baṭ*, tor. 'bad, baṭh', Sh. *bāt* m., K. *wāth* (dat. -*ṭas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *battā*, *vaṭṭā* m., L. *vaṭṭā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *wāṭ*, kati *vott*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *bāṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāṭo*.]

**बाटाड़ो bāṭāro**, adv. Along the road. [< *bāṭo* *bāro*.]

**बाटिका bāṭikā**, v. *vāṭikā*.

**बाटुल bāṭul**, adj. (in compd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*, v. *bāṭulo*.]

**बाटुलिनु bāṭulinu**, vb. intr. To become round. [der. *bāṭulo*.]

**बाटुलो bāṭulo**, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b*. [Sk. *vartulāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*—; Ku. *bāṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivartuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*-n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bātā*.]

**बाटुल-पाते bāṭul-pāte**, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus Pareira*. [compd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

**बाटुलाउनु bāṭulyāunu**, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

**बाटे bāṭe**, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāṭo*.]

**बाटो bāṭo**, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāṭa* q.v.—*bātā le* (c. ko) by means of.—*b° chorṇu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate; give way to.—*b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāṭo* *bāṭo*); by means of.—*b° hernu* to wait for.—*cārai bātā* cross roads (= *caubāṭo*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vartma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f.; Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *wāth* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. *vat*, bhad. pañ. *bhaṭ*. cam. *batt*, Ku. *bāṭo*, A. B. *bāt*, O. *bāṭa*, H. *bāt* f.; P. *bāt*, *vāt* f. distance; L. *vāt* f. (pl. *vaṭi*) path, S. *vāṭa* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vātu* (< \**vāṭi*-, cf. L. ?).]

**बाटनु bāṭnu**, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait.—*ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartāyati* turns: Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vaṭṭei*; K. *vaṭun* to roll up; Ku. *bāṭṇo* to twine; A. *bātiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bātiba* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *battnā*, *vaṭṭnā*, L. *vaṭaṇ*, S. *vaṭaṇu*; G. *vāṭvū* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vārtate* turns, gets along, exists: Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vattāi*, *vattai*, exists; WPah. bhad. *batnu* to be able (S. Varma); EH. *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vatanu* to wander; Sgh. *vaṭinu* to be worth.]

**बाढी bāḥho**, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < \**vyasta-* successful, cf. Sk. *vyastih* f. attainment, success: L. *vaṭhan* to seize, S. *vaṭhanu* ?]

**बाण bāṇ**, (l.) v. *bān*.—*rām-bāṇ* v.s.v.

**बाणलिंग bāṇalinga**, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *linga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

**बाणासुर bāṇāsura**, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsuru-*]

**बाणिस्य bāṇīsiya**, v. *bāṇīsiya*.

**बाणी bāṇī**, v. *bāṇī*¹.

**बाणेश्वर bāṇేశvar**, (l.) v. *bāṇేశvar*.

**बाड़ bār**¹, s. (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [Bi. *bārḥ* paper-cutter; H. *bārḥ*, *bār* f. edge of knife, G. *vāḍh* f.; — der. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts (v.s.v. *barāi*).]

**बाड़ bār**², v. *bāḥār*.—*cār-bār* v.s.v.

**बाड़ bāra**, v. *bāra*. [fr. *bāra*.]

**बाड़ bāri**, old *bārḥī*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāddhih* f. (v.s.v. *bar*), type -ikā: Pa. *vāddhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāddhi-* f.; K. *vāḍ* f. profit; A. *bāri* interest (cf. *bārni-pāni* flood); B. *bāri* increase; O. *barḥi* flood, Bi. *bārḥī*; H. *bārḥī* f. interest; P. *vāddh* f. increase; P. L. *vāddhī* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khuṭī* f. profit and loss; M. *vādhī* f. surplus; Sgh. *vādi* increase; — v. *barṇu*.]

**बाड़ुलि bāruli**, or *bārulki*, s. Hiccough.—*b° lāgnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāruli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hiḍiko* m., M. *udkī* f.]

**बाड़ुलि bārulki**, s. = *bāruli* q.v.

**बाड़ो bāro**, in *bāto* *b°* v.s.v. *bāto*. [< *bāto*.]

**बाढी bārḥī**, (old) v. *bāri*.

**बाड़ुन् bārḥnū**, (old) v. *barṇu*.

**बात् bāt**¹, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṇnu* to contradict.—*bāt garnu* to talk.—*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt māṇnu* to talk. [Sk. *vārtā* f. business, news: Pk. *vattā* f.; D. *gaw. bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktram* n.); G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

**बात् bāt**², v. *bāth*.

**बाता-बात् bātā-bāt**, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*¹.]

**बाति bāti**, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāti* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartih* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f.: Pa. *vaṭṭikā* f., Pk. *vattī-*, *vattī-*, *vattīā*, *vaṭṭīā* f.; Sh. *bāti* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

*bāti* f., P. *battī* f., S. *vaṭi* f., G. *vāt* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vāliya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

**बाते bāte**, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*¹.]

**बाते-बात् bātai-bāt**, v.s.v. *bāt*¹.

**बातो bāto**, s. A cane-rope.—*b° hālnu* to do one's utmost.—*muji mā b° hālera* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [< Sk. *vartih* f. anything coiled, wick: Ku. *bāto* wick (v.s.v. *bāti*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartih* n. circuit.]

**बात्-चित bāt-cit**, s. Conversation.—*b° garnu* to talk, converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — cmpd. *bāt* and *cit*².]

**बात्सल्य bātsalya**, v. *vātsalya*.

**बाथ bāth**, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b° rog* id. [lw. Sk. *vāta-*.]

**बादल bādala**, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b° lāgnu* to be cloudy. [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day: Pa. *vaddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddala-* n.; Ku. A. B. *bādala* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādala* (l. ?), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādala* m., P. *baddala* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vādaḷ* n., M. *vādaḷ* n. m. f.]

**बादलिनू bādalinū**, vb. intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādala*.]

**बादा bādā**, s. Promise; undertaking.—*b° garnu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda-* speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

**बादानुबाद् bādānubād**, v. *vādānūvād*.

**बादि bādi**, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b° hālnu* (c. *ko nāū mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin-* speaking.]

**बाहे bādde**, l. *bādya* or *vādya*, in *git b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vādya-* musical instrument.]

**बाब bādya**, or *vādya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni pāru b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vādya-*.]

**बादसाह bādsāha**, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

**बादसाहि bādsāhi**, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhi* fr. Pers.]

**बाध bādha**, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling. [lw. Sk. *bādha-*.]

**बाधा bādha**, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādha* trouble.]

**बाधो bādho**, v. *bādha*.

**बाण bāṇ**¹, l. *bāṇ* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇāḥ* m. (later *vāṇāḥ*) reed: Pa. Pk. *bāṇa-* m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *bāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*.]

**बाण bāṇ**², s. Paralysis.—*bān lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer). [same as *bān*¹ ?]

**बाणप्रस्थ bāṇaprasṭha**, l. *vāṇaprasṭha*, pop. *banparasṭha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vāṇaprasṭha-*.]

बागचे bānabe, v. bayānnabbe.

बागचेवें bānabewā, v. bayānnabbeuā. [der. bānabe.]

बागर bāgar, (l.) vānar, v. bādar.

(?) बागर-खुट्टि bāgar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [compd. bāgar and khuṭṭi.]

बागर-मुखे bāgar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced. [der. compd. bāgar and mukh.]

बागा bāgā, s. Uniform.—tānā-b° id. (cf. tānā-mānā). [lw. H. bānā m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. vārṇah m. (v.s.v. bāni²).]

बागाधारि bāgādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair.

बागि bāgi, l. bāṅī, or vāṅī, s. Oracle.—ākāś-vāṅī or akāś-bāni id. [lw. Sk. vāṅī voice.]

बागि bāgi², s. Habit; character, disposition. [cf. Sk. vārṇah m. outward appearance, varṇikā f. dress of an actor: Pa. vaṅṇo m., vaṅṇiyam n., Pk. vaṅṇa- m., vaṅṇiā f. pattern; Ku. bāṅ habit; O. bānā banner (?); H. bān f. quality, habit, bānā m. appearance; P. bāṅā m. profession; S. vanika f. sample (v.s.v. bānki); G. vān m. colour, vāṅī f. kind; M. vān, vāṅ m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. vaṅa colour, vaṅ like; — the ṅ of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]

बागिजे bāgijje, (pop.) v. bānijya.

बागिज्य bāgijya, l. bānijya, vānijya, pop. bānijje, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. vānijya-.]

बागेश्वर bāgēśvar, l. bāneśvar or bāneśwar, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. bāneśvara-name of a liṅga.]

बागिक bāngī, or bāngī, s. Sample, pattern. [H. bāngī f., P. bannagī, vānnagi f., L. vānki f., S. vanika f., G. M. vāngī f.; — der. Sk. vārṇah (v.s.v. bāni¹) ? — suffix ?]

बागि bāngī, v. bānki.

बागोत bāgot, v. bahan-cod.

बाग bāga, or bāgā, l. vāga, s. Sickness, vomit.—b° garnu to vomit. [lw. Sk. vānta-.]

बागा bāgā, s. Vomiting.—jhārā-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vānta-.]

बाग्रे bāgre, or bādre, s. A partic. kind of plant, Helicia heratica. [cf. bāro.]

बाग्री bāgri, or bādri, s. A partic. kind of plant, Gynocardia odorata (= rāmpal) ? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?

बाप bāp, s. Father (= bābu). [Pk. bappa-, Ap. bappikī; Rom. arm. bap, D. tor. A. B. bāp, O. bāpa, H. P. bāp m.; L. bāpū m. grandfather; G. bāpā m., M. bāp m., Sgh. bapa; — cf. bābu.]

बापि bāpi, l. vāpī, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. vāpī.]

बाप bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist. [Sk. bāspaḥ m. tear, steam: Pa. bappo m. tear, Pk. bappha- m. n.,

Deś. bapphā f.; K. bāha m. steam (-ṣp- > ṣṣ > -h- ?), Ku. bāph, O. bāmpa, H. bāph f., S. bāpha f., G. bāph m. f., M. bāph f.; Sgh. bapa tears; — cf. N. bhāp (q.v.) and A. B. bhāp, O. bhāpa, bhāmpa, H. bhāph m., P. bhāph, bhās f.; — cf. Sk. vāspaḥ m.: Pa. vappo m.; Deś. vapphāulu- very hot; M. vāph f. steam.]

बाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour. [der. bāph.]

बाफ्रे bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder.—b° bāph id. [cf. baburo ?]

बावर bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. bābar, bāwar m.]

बावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, Beaumontia grandiflora (= goḥāle phul) ?—b° phuli the sweet-smelling herb, Ocemum racemosum. [Sk. lex. barbari f. a species of Ocemum: K. bab<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> f. sweet basil, A. bābari; H. bābar f. a kind of grass (?); — B. bābāitulasi (cf. Sk. lex. barbā f.).]

बावरि bābari², s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. barbarah curly: Pk. babbari f. way of dressing the hair; H. babri f. forelocks; G. bābrā n. pl., bābrī f. loose hair, M. bābrī f.]

(?) बाबलेट bābarleṭ, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.

बाबा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. bābu.]

बाबियो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, Ischaemum angustifolium ? [Sk. bālbajah m. a coarse grass, Eleusine indica: Pa. babbajo m.]

बाबु bābu, emph. bābai, s. (obl. bābu or bābā) Father; term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk.—bābā ho exclamation of fear or surprise.—bābai id. [Sh. bāby m., K. bab m., Ku. bābū; B. O. bābu gentleman; H. bābū m. father; G. M. bābū term of respect; — cf. bābā, bāp.]

बाबै bābai, s. (emph. of bābu q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.

बाबैनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.

बाम bām, s. Eel.—bām mācho id.—rāj-bām v.s.v.—cuce bām v.s.v. cuce. [Sk. lex. brahmī f. a kind of fish, Macrognathus pancalus: A. bāmi eel, H. P. bām f., G. bām m., M. bām f.]

बामन् bāman¹, v. bāhun.

बामन् bāman², v. vāman.

बाममार्गे bāmamārga, v. vāmamārga.

बाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. vāmamārgī.

बामा bāmā, v. vāmā.

बामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—b° sarnu to crawl. [der. bām.]

बाग्याटो bāmpāṭo, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = byān-pāṭo q.v.



(<sup>2</sup>) बासो bāmro, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

बायस्कोप bāyaskop, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

बायौ bāyā, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= bāū). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bāū.]

बायु bāyu, l. vāyu, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= masān-b°).—b°-golā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. vāyu-.]

बायु-गोला bāyu-golā, pop. bāigolā, s. Colic. [cmpd. bāyu and golā.]

बायु-बिदङ्ग bāyu-bidaṅga, s. A partic. kind of drug, like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

बायु-सूल bāyu-sūl, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [cmpd. bāyu and sūl.]

बार bār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—bār bārnu to make a fence.—bār-ber.—gajabār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāṭaḥ m. fence, enclosure, vāṭi f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. vṛtiḥ f. fence: Pa. vati f.): Pa. vāṭo m., vāṭaka-, Pk. vāṭu-, vāṭaga- m., vāṭi f.; Rom. bar f. hedge, garden; K. wār m. hedge, wōr<sup>u</sup> f. garden; WPah. kiś. wajī field; cam. bārī garden; Ku. bār fence; A. bār wall of house; B. bār edge, fish-dam (bāṭi lw. Sk.); O. bāra fence; Bi. bārī garden-land; H. bār f. fence, P. bār, vār f., L. vār f., S. vārī f., vāro m., G. M. vād f.; — Sgh. vāṭa enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. vartih n. circuit: Pa. vāṭi f. enclosure.—See also bārī<sup>1</sup>.]

बार bār<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Day of the week. [Sk. vāraḥ m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. vāra- m. time; Kū. A. B. bār day of the week, O. bāra, H. bār m., L. vār m., S. vāru m., G. M. vār m., Sgh. vara.—See bār<sup>3</sup>.]

बार bār<sup>3</sup>, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. alik bār a little time, duī bār twice, etc.).—bār bār often. [orig. same as bār<sup>2</sup> < Sk. vāraḥ m.: Pa. Pk. vāra- m.; K. wār (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine \*vārā: Pk. vārā f.; Rom. -vār (only in cmpds., e.g. trivar, trival thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. vāra-, Pehl. bār): A. B. bār occasion, O. bāra, H. bār f., P. bār, vār f., S. vāra f., G. vār f., M. vār (only adv. or in cmpds.), Sgh. varak once; — K. bār m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. bārī<sup>2</sup>.]

बार bār<sup>4</sup>, s. Obstruction, only in cmpds.—bār-ber.—bārā-bār v.s.vv. [Sk. vāraḥ m. restraining; — v. bārnu.]

बार bār<sup>5</sup>, s. in ghar-bār q.v. [Sk. dvāram, v.s.v. duvār.]

बार bāra, or bārah or bārha, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. dvādaśa: Pa. dvādasa, Aś. dvāḍasa, duvāḍasa, Pk. duvāḷasa, bārasa, bāraha; D. tir. bō, gaw. bās, tor. duās, mai. dvālaś, Sh. bāi, K. bāh, WPah. bhad. bāhre, bhaṭ. bārā, A. B. O. bāra, H. bārah, P. bārā, L. bāhrā, S. bārāhā, G. bār, M. bārā, Sgh. doḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. bāis.]

बारण bāraṇ, v. vāraṇ.

बारमाले bāramāse, or bārhamāse, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hybiscus (of two varieties rāto b° and seto b°).—b° gīt a song sung at all times.—b° juwā gambling in season and out of season. [der. cmpd. bāra and māse; — cf. H. bārah-māsā.]

बारम्बार bārambār, l. vāramvār, adv. Again and again, repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. vāramvāram.]

बारसिङ्गे bārasinge, or bārasinghe, s. A partic. kind of stag (= jarāyo). [lw. H. bāraśingha m. lit. 'twelve-tined', v.s.vv. bāra, śiṅ.]

बारसिङ्गे bārasinghe, v. bārasinge.

बारह bārah, v. bāra.

बारा bārā, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. bārā, H. bār f.; — cf. bari, and Sk. lex. vāṭaḥ m. Panicum spicatum.]

बाराखरि bārākharī, or bārkhā- or bārha-, s. The ten vowel-signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) bilākānyā or binā- = a, (2) kānnāni = ā, (3) bāi-mātrā = i, (4) dāin or dāhin = ī, (5) talakuryā = u, (6) bardhanyā = ū, (7) eklakh = e, (8) dolakh = ai, (9) lakkānu = o, (10) dolkānnā = au, (11) siri-bindu = ṛ, (12) dabās-bindu = ḥ. [cf. Ku. bārakharī, H. bārākharī f.]

बारा-बार bārā-bār, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—pāni b° hunu c. ko to be at daggers drawn (e.g. tyas ko ra mero pāni b° cha he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. bārnu.]

बारि bārī<sup>1</sup>, s. Garden, vegetable garden. [Sk. vāṭikā f.: Pk. vāṭiā f.; Rom. bari f., K. wōr<sup>u</sup> f., WPah. kiś. bajī, cam. bārī, Ku. bārī, A. bārī, B. O. bārī, Bi. bārī, H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. vārī f., G. M. vādī; — v. bār<sup>1</sup>.]

बारि bārī<sup>2</sup>, s. Turn, time. [H. P. bārī f., P. L. S. G. M. vārī f.; — v. bār<sup>3</sup>.]

बारकि bāruki, (W.) s. Hiccough (= bāruli).

बारणी bārūṇi, v. vārūṇi.

बारत bārut, or bārud, s. Gunpowder.—b° goli ammunition. [lw. H. bārūd fr. Pers.]

बारद bārud, v. bārud.

बारले bārūle, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty). [der. bārulo.]

बारलो bārulo, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. varolaḥ m.: Rom. berūli, burlī f. bee; H. burlā m. wasp; — cf. Sk. varatā f. wasp: Pk. varatā f. an insect; H. barr f. wasp; — Sk. lex. vareṇaḥ m.: H. birnī f.]

बारै bāre, in bāre mā postp. (c. kā) Concerning, about. [*<* bārāi, emph. of bār<sup>3</sup>? — cf. M. vārī by means of, for the sake of.]

**बारी** bāro, s. Obstruction, in *bārā-bār* q.v. [v. *bārmu*.]  
**बारी** bāraū, or *bārhaū*, adj. (f. -āi) Twelfth. [cf. Sk. *dvādasāh*; Pa. *dvādasamo*, Pk. *duvālasama-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bāraī*; H. *bārahwā* twelfth, S. *bārḥō*, G. *bārmū*, M. *bārāvā*.]  
**बार्ता** bārtā, l. *vārtā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story, history. [lw. Sk. *vārtā*.]  
**बार्नु** bārmu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge, fence; — refrain from, give up.—*āsauc* b° to observe mourning.—*bār* b° to make a fence. [Sk. *vārāyati* excludes: Pa. *vāreti* obstructs, Pk. *vārei*; K. *wārun* to put aside; H. *bārnā* to forbid; P. *bārnā*, *vārnā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil); S. *vāraṇu* to forbid; G. *vārvū* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārnē* to prevent; Sgh. *varana* restraining.—See Add.]  
**बार्बदारी** bārbardāri, s. Baggage. [lw. H. *bārbardāri* fr. Pers.]  
**बार्-बुर** bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bāri* b° *pārmu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*⁴.]  
**बार्-बेर** bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—b° *garnu* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*⁴, or compd. with *ber*.]  
**बार्षिक** bārṣik, l. *vārṣik*, pop. *bārsik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārṣika*.]  
**बार्षिक** bārsik, (pop.) v. *bārṣik*.  
**बाह** bārha, v. *bāra*.  
**बाहखरि** bārkhari, v. *bārākhari*.  
**बाहसिङ्गा** bārhasiṅgā, s. = *bārasiṅge* q.v.  
**बाहखरि** bārkhari, v. *bārākhari*.  
**बाहू** bārhaū, v. *bāraū*.  
**बाल** bāl, s. (obl. -a) Hair. [Sk. *vālah* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.; Rom. eur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *wal*, D. tir. *bāla*, gār. tur. *bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bālu* m. a hair; K. *wāl* m. hair, WPah. pog. kiś. *wāl*, cam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāla* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl*, *vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vala*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālā* m.; — Des. *vālappa*-n. tail.]  
**बालक** bālakha, s. Child, small child.—b° *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukk* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka-*, but poss. extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bālaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla-*; Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāla*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālī* f., S. *ḥāru* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]  
**बालके** bālakhei, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]  
**बालन** bālan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—b° *khelnu* to perform this.  
**बाला** bālā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**बालापन** bālāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

**बालासन** bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district.  
**बालि** bālī¹, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b°* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālikā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *voj*⁴ f. ring, WPah. kiś. *wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bālī* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālo*¹.]  
**बालि** bālī², s. Standing crops, harvest; — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—l°-*nālī* v.s.v.—b° *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—b° *lāgnu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālro* crops; H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vālī* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallaḥ* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla-* m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).—See *bālo*².]  
**बालिका** bālīkā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**बालि-नालि** bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [compd. *bālī*² and *nālī*².]  
**बालिष्ट** bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīṣ* fr. Pers.]  
**बालिस्ट** bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.  
**बालुचर** bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp. [perh. < *balucar*, a town near Murshidabad.]  
**बालुवा** bāluwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālukā* f.: Pa. *vālukā*, *vālikā* f., Pk. *vāluā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bāluwā*, A. B. *bālī*, O. *bālī* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālu* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*.]  
**बालु-सार** bālu-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheat flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī*.]  
**बालो** bālo¹, s. Bracelet.—*kātha ko b°* a wooden bracelet.—*kāna ko b°* a ring hung on the ear.—*suna ko b°* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālei* twists): K. *wōl*⁴ m. large earring; Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *ḥālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *ḥ* and *l*); G. *vālo* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring; M. *vālā* ring; Sgh. *vala* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*¹.]  
**बालो** bālo², s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*².]  
**बालिरि** bālgiri, s. Loan.—b° *māgnu* or *lyānu* to borrow.  
**बालिट** bālīti, or *bālītin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālīti*, H. *bālīti*, *bālī* f., P. *bālī* f., G. M. *bāldī*; lw. Port., v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]  
**बालिटन्** bālītin, v. *bālīti*.  
**बालनु** bālnu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light. [Ku. *bālno*. Bi. *bārab*, H. *bālnā*, P. *bālṇā*, L. *bālan*, S. *ḥāraṇu*, G. *bālṇū*; — < \**dvālayati*, caus. of \**dvalati* (v.s.v. *balnu*).]  
**बालिन्** bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]

बाल-बच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children. [lw. H. bāl-baccā m. pl., cmpd. bāl (v.s.v. bālakha) and baccā.]  
 बालबच्चावाला bālbaccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man. [der. bāl-baccā.]  
 बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or bālyābasthā, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बालर bālwar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. barber contam. bāl ?]  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>1</sup>, v. bāunna.  
 बावन् bāwan<sup>2</sup>, v. bāhun.  
 बावनी bāwanaū, v. bāunnaū.  
 बास bās, s. (obl. -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—bās garnu to stay.—bās basnu to settle down. [Sk. vāsāh m.: Pa. Pk. vāsa- m.; D. kho. bas day; Sh. bas f. (pl. bazī) halt, K. wās m., Ku. bāso; A. bāh nest, B. bāsā; O. bāsa abode; Bi. bāsā lodging-house; H. bās m. resting-place (lw. in P. bās, vās m.), G. M. vās m., Sgh. vas; — Kaf. ashk. wās day.—See also bāsā, basnu.]  
 बासक bāsak, l. vāsak, s. The plant, Dichroa febrifuga, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. vāsaka-]  
 बासत् bāsath, v. bayasatthi.  
 बासत् bāsathāū, v. bayasatthiūvā. [der. bāsath.]  
 बासना bāsana, (l.) v. bāsna.  
 बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. vāsa-sthān.  
 बासा bāsā<sup>1</sup>, s. A small cloth bag.—surti ko b° tobacco bag. [H. bāsā m. string round the top of a leather bag.]  
 बासा bāsā<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. bāsā (v.s.v. bās).]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>1</sup>, l. vāsī, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. vāsin-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. vāsitaḥ scented: Pa. vāsito, Pk. vāsia-; K. bōs' (lw. with b), Ku. bāsī, A. bāhi, B. O. bāsi, H. bāsī (lw. in P. bāsī), G. M. vāsī; — S. vāsu m. smell, is lw. Sk. vāsa-]  
 बासि bāsi<sup>3</sup>, s. Rain, in b°-bido.—ruvā-b° qq.v. [Sk. varṣā f.: Pa. vassa- n. m., Pk. varisā f., vassaī rains; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; tor. 'busā' m. summer (?); K. woś' m. shower; L. vassan to rain; S. vasa f. rain, Sgh. vas; — Kaf. kati waś.—See also barsanu, barsa.]  
 बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. bāsinda fr. Pers.]  
 बासि-बिदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [cmpd. bāsi<sup>3</sup> and bido.]  
 बामुकि bāsuki, l. vāsuki, s. The name of a serpent-king.—b° nāg id. [lw. Sk. vāsuki-]  
 बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. vāsudeva, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. vāsudeva-]  
 बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—b° jvaro a fever contracted in an inn. [der. bās.]

बासव bāstab, v. vāstav.

बासविक bāstabik, v. vāstavik.

बास्तु bāstu, l. vāstu, s. House, in b°-pujū the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. vāstu-]

बासना bāsna, l. bāsana or vāsana, s. Agreeable smell, perfume.—b° ānuu or calnu to smell (intr.). [lw. Sk. vāsana perfuming.]

बास्तु bāsnu, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird); crow (of a cock).—cibe b° the cibe bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. vāsati, vāsate makes a noise (of an animal): Pa. vāsati, vassati, Pk. vāsū; Rom. bāsel crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. pash. wās- to bleat; kho. bāseik singing; Sh. bāsēi cries (of animals), Ku. bāsno; G. vāsvū to play (a wind instrument); — Kaf. ashk. was- to bellow.]

बाहन bāhan, v. bāhān.

बाहाड़ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—b° garna jānu to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic.—b° pārnu to put on showy clothes, be showy.—khel-b° v.s.v. [lw. H. bahār spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]

बाहाड़ि bāhāri, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़िया bāhāriyā, adj. Showy, pompous. [der. bāhār.]

बाहाड़ि bāhāre, adj. = bāhāriyā q.v.

बाहान bāhān<sup>1</sup>, or bāhan, s. Animal for conveyance, steed. [Sk. vāhanam n. any carriage or draught animal: Pa. vāhanam n., Pk. vāhana- m. n.; A. B. H. bāhan m.; L. vāhn m. mountain-torrent; M. vāhñē n. current; — in sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. bāhana, P. G. M. vāhan.]

बाहान bāhān<sup>2</sup>, or bāhan, s. One cooking.—b° lāunu to cook a second (or another) time.

बाहाल bāhāl, or bahāl, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—b° garnu to appoint, admit. [lw. H. bahāl maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालि bāhāli, or bahāli, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—b° garnu to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. bahāli establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or bahāliyā, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहालाला bāhālwālā, or bahāl-, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]

बाहिक bāhik, v. bāhek.

बाहिर bāhira, v. bāira.

बाहिरि bāhiri, v. bāiri.

बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. bāiriya.

बाहिरे bāhire, v. bāire.

बाहिरो bāhiro, v. bāiro.

बाहिराउनु bāhiryāunu, v. bāiryāunu.

बाहु bāhu, (l.) s. Arm (= bāh). [lw. Sk. id.]

बाहुन् bāhun, or bāun or bāwan or bāman, s. (f. bāuni)

A Brāhman.—b°-cari v.s.v.—b°-deutā a Brāhman. [*< bāman < Sk. brāhmaṇḍh m. (lw. in Pa. brāhmaṇo):* Pk. *bamhaṇa-*, *bambhaṇa-* m.; A. *bāmun*, B. *bāman*, Bi. *bāman*, *bābhan*, H. *bāmhan* m., P. *bāmhaṇ*, *barāhmaṇ* m., S. *bābhaṇu* m., G. M. *bāmaṇ* m.; — cf. Sgh. *baṃba* (*< Sk. brahmd m.*), and M. *bābhurḍā* m. (as a term of reproach).]

बाहुनि bāhuni, v. bāuni.

बाहुन्-चरि bāhun-cari, s. A contemptuous term for a Brāhman. [compd. *bāhun* and *cari*<sup>1</sup>.]

बाहुबल bāhubal, s. Strength of arms. [lw. Sk. *bāhubala-*]

बाहुलि bāhuli, v. bāuli.

बाहुलो bāhulo, v. bāulo.

बाहुल्य bāhulya, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty; multiplicity. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाहेक bāhek, or bāhik, postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides; except. [lw. Sk. *bāhika-* outside.]

बाह्य bāhya, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer; foreign. [lw. Sk. id.]

बि bi-, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words not found under *bi-* see *be-*, with which it is frequently interchanged. [Sk. *vi-*, found both in inherited and in loan words.]

बिआहेते biāhte, old *bihāite* or *bihāte*, l. *bivāhitā* or *vivāhitā*, adj. Married; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. *vivāhitā*.]

बिआउनु biāunu, v. *biyāunu*.

बिआँलिनु biālinu, v. *biyālinu*.

बिआँलो biālo, v. *biyālo*.

बिआइ biār, v. *byār*.

बिआन biāna, v. *biyāna*.

बिआसा biāsra, v. *beāsra*.

बिउ biu, s. Seed; kernel; seedling; semen virile.—*biu-char* v.s.v.—*biu charnu* or *pokhnu* to sow seed. [Sk. *bijam* n.: Pa. *bijam* n., Pk. *bīa-* n.; Sh. *bi* m., K. *byōl* m. (*< \*bijālaya-* ?), D. tor. *biž* f. (*< bijya-* ?); WPah. *bhad. biž* (*< bijya-*, or lw. Sk. ?), pāḍ. *bedzā*, pañ. *baijū* (*< \*baijya-* ?), cur. *bhaṭ. cam. bī*, Bi. *biyā*, H. *biā* m., P. L. *bī* m., G. *bī* n., M. *bī* n.; — further der. in Ku. *binā* seed-corn, O. *bihan* (*< \*bija-dhānya-* ?); Bi. *bihan* seed; H. *bihan*, *behan* f. nursery for rice-plants; S. *bīhaṇu* m. seed; M. *biyāṇē* n. sowing-seed (*< \*bija-dhāna-* ?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. *ashk. bī* seed.]

बिउँ biū, v. *biyū*.

बिउँझनु biūjhanu, vb. intr. To wake up.—*biūjhi rahanu* to be awake. [Sk. *vibudhyate*: Pk. *viujjhaṭ*; K. *wuzun*; — cf. Sk. *vibuddhaḥ*: Pk. *viuddha-*; K. *wud* awake, *wudun* to be wide awake.]

बिउँझाउनु biūjhaunu, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus. of *biūjhanu*.]

बिउँझिनु biūjhinu, vb. intr. = *biūjhanu* q.v.

बिउँतनु biūtanu, vb. intr. To recover one's senses, come back to oneself. [poss. *< Sk. vimuktaḥ* freed, delivered from: Pa. Pk. *vimutta-*, cf. Pk. *vimuccai* (*< Sk. vimucyate*).]

बिउँताउनु biūtāunu, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to his senses, bring round. [caus. of *biūtanu*.]

बिउ-छर् biu-char, s. Seed-time. [compd. *biu* and *char*.]

बिउहरे biuchare, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. *biu-char*.]

बिउ bie, or *bihe* or *byāhā*, Darj. *bihā*, l. *bivāh* or *vivāh*, s. Marriage.—*bie garnu* to marry. [Sk. *vivāhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vivāha-* m., Pk. *viāha-* m.; Rom. *biav* m., Ku. *byāh*, A. *biyā*, B. *bihā*, H. *biwāh*, *byāh* m., P. *biāh*, *viāh* m., S. *viḥāu* m., G. M. *vivāh* m., Sgh. *vivā*.—See Add.]

बिओ bio, v. *biyo*.

बिँगटिनु biḡaṭhinu, v. *biṇaṭhinu*.

बिँगटे biḡaṭhe, v. *biṇaṭhe*.

बिँगट्याँ biḡaṭhyāi, v. *biṇaṭhyāi*.

बिँगगा biḡgā, v. *biṅgā*.

बिँङ् बिṅ, or *bēr*, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—*khukri ko biṅ* the handle of a khukri. [Ku. *biṅ*, Bi. *bēṭ*; H. *bēṭ* m. circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument; P. *bīḷā* m. axe-handle; — *< \*beṇṭa-*, *\*biṇṭa-*, *\*veṇṭa-*, *\*viṇṭa-* 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. *biṇṭa-* m. covering of a fruit, *viṇṭai* wraps round, *viṇṭiā* f. bundle); other forms are *\*viṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biṇo*), *\*viṇṭa-*, *\*biṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*), *\*biṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*<sup>1</sup>), *\*viṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biyo*).]

बिँङ् बिṅ, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. *hāl biṅ ki kī pas chīri* define the boundary of your estate or get into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P. *biṅ* m. f. boundary line between fields; L. *biṅ* f. row of teeth; — cf. *biro*<sup>1</sup> ?]

बिँङ् बिṅ, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on which water pots are placed. [B. *biṅ* ring of twisted straw, roll of betel; O. *biṅḍā* plug; Bi. *biṅ* bundle of straw; H. *biṅ* m. twist of grass; P. *biṅ* f. coil of coarse rope in a well, *bīḷā* m. bundle of arum leaves; S. *biṅḍi*, *biṅ* f. pad on bullock's back; M. *biḷ* m. n. f. roll of grass; — *< \*biṇḍa-*, cf. *\*beṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biṅ*), *\*viṇṭa-*, *\*biṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biṇo*), *\*viṇṭa-*, *\*biṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biro*), *\*viṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *biyo*).]

बिँङ् बिṅ, or *bēro*, s. Rank, position.—*biṅ mā* (c. *kā*) instead of.—*biṅ mā basnu* to succeed, follow in office.—*bābu ko b° thāmnu* to keep up one's father's prestige.

बिँति biṅti, v. *binti*.

बिँदि biṅdi, v. *bindi*.

बिँदु biṅdu, v. *bindu*.

बिकट *bikaṭ*<sup>1</sup>, v. *vikat*.

बिकट *bikaṭ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]

बिकटे *bikaṭe*, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]

बिकर् *bikar*, l. *bikir* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]

बिकराल *bikarāl*, v. *vikarāl*.

बिकल् *bikal*, v. *vikal*.

बिकलता *bikalatā*, v. *vikalatā*.

बिकल्प *bikalpa*, v. *vikalpa*.

बिकाव *bikāu*, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāu*, P. L. M. *vikāu*; — v. *bikāunu*.]

बिकावनु *bikāunu*, vb. tr. To sell.—*nāu* b° to disgrace. [*< \*vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇite* barter, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa*-): A. *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]

बिकाम *bikām*, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—b° *mā* in vain. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kām*<sup>1</sup>.]

बिकामि *bikāmi*, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]

बिकामे *bikāme*, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]

बिकार *bikār*, v. *vikār*.

बिकारन् *bikāran*, v. *bekāran*.

बिकाश *bikās*, v. *vikās*.

बिकाशित *bikāśit*, v. *vikāśit*.

बिकास *bikās*, v. *vikās*.

बिकासित *bikāśit*, v. *vikāśit*.

बिकिर *bikir*, (l.) v. *bikar*.

बिकृत् *bikṛt*, v. *vikṛt*.

बिकृति *bikṛti*, v. *vikṛti*.

बिकनु *biknu*, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin-*, A. *bikiba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *biknā*, *viknā*, L. *vikān*, S. *vikāṇu*, *vikijaṇu*, M. *viknē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇite* barter: Pa. *vikkīnāti*, Pk. *vikkīṇāi*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vəgn-*, as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikijaṇu*, Sgh. *vikunānu*.—See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]

बिक्रम *bikram*, l. *vikram*, in b° *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*-.]

बिक्री *bikri*, s. Sale.—b° *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale; O. *bikri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *vikrītam* n. (: Pk. *vikkīa-*; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkaa-* m.; B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.).]

बिषिप्त *bikṣipta*, v. *vikṣipta*.

बिषेप *bikṣep*, v. *vikṣep*.

बिख् *bikh*, l. *biṣ* or *viṣ*, s. (obl. *-a*) Poison.—b° *khuwāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°*.—*bhālu-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*-.]

बिखटो *bikhaṭo*, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *bināṭhinu*.]

बिखट्या *bikhaṭyāi*, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhaṭo*.]

बिखबर्दारि *bikhabardāri*, v. *bekhabardāri*.

बिखम *bikham*, in b°-*juro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-juar*, or *viṣama-juar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*-.]

(?) बिखमा *bikhamā*, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison.

बिखर्चि *bikharci*, or *bekharci*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [*bi-* or *be-* and *kharca*.]

बिखाद् *bikhād*, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*-.]

बिखालु *bikhālu*, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous. [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*-.]

बिखे *bikhe*, v. *biṣaya*.

बिखे *bikhai*, v. *biṣaya*.

बिख्मा *bikhmā*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

बिख्यात् *bikhyāt*, v. *vikhyāt*.

बिख्याति *bikhyāti*, v. *vikhyāti*.

बिगार *bigār*, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *vigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagāḍ* m. damage; M. *big(h)ad* m. ruin, *vighad* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]

बिगारु *bigāru*, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous; — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *vigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]

बिगारु *bigārnu*, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander; pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārnu*, O. *bigārībā*, H. *bigārṇā*, P. *vigārṇā*, S. *bigāraṇu*, G. *bagāḍvū*, M. *big(h)adṇē*, *vighadṇē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

बिगारिन् *bigārsin*, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]

बिगारिन्डे *bigārsiṇe*, adj. = *bigārsin* q.v.

बिग्रनु *bigranu*, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigarṇo*; A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigārṇā* to be spoilt, P. *bigarṇā*, *vigārṇā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigiraṇu* to be spoilt, G. *bagāḍvū*; M. *bigaḍṇē*, *bighaḍṇē* to be spoilt, break with, *vighaḍṇē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *vighaṭati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408), with analogical doubling of initial

consonant of root : Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed ; Pk. *vighaḍai*, *vihadaī* is broken, *vihadei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks : Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked ; Pk. *vighaṭṭai*, *vihattai* is destroyed or separated ; M. *vighaṭṭe* to break).—The forms with *ḍ* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *ḍ*-languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel : Pa. *viggaho* m., *vigganhati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced ; Pk. *viggaha-* m. division ; S. *vigoṣu* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.)]

बिग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

बिघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre). [K. *biga* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bighā* m., P. *bigāh*, *vighā* m., L. *vighā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*) ; — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division : Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

बिघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*.

बिघेई bigheī, s. Crime. [der. *bigho*.]

बिघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*danḍa* *b*<sup>o</sup> id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention : Pk. *viggha-* m. ; S. *vighe* owing to trouble ; Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

बिघीति bighauti<sup>1</sup>, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings.—Pvb. *pāro pāe paṇi pāri pāe paṇi bhatuvā lāi* *b*<sup>o</sup> whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *biyauti*.]

बिघीति bighauti<sup>2</sup>, pop. *bighaute*, adj. in *b*<sup>o</sup> *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b*<sup>o</sup> *aulā mā morān gae marincha* go to Moraṇ in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*<sup>1</sup> ?]

बिघीते bighaute, pop. v. *bighauti*<sup>2</sup>.

बिघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle ; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much ; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

बिघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighe*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

बिघ्निनु bināthinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*binathieko* = *binathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhato*.]

बिघ्ने bināthe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *bināthinu*.]

बिघ्नाई bināthyāi, or *big-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression.

बिङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked ; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked ; M. *biṅē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (*b* ?) ; — prob. conn. with Sk. *vakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

बिच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic* *parnu* to be left in the lurch.—*bic* *pāṛnu* to leave in the lurch.—*bic* *mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among.—*yus* *bic* *mā* meanwhile. [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path ; WPah. paṇ. bhaṭ. *bicc* in ; Ku. *bic* between ; H. *bic* m. middle ;

P. *bicc*, *vice* in, L. *vice* ; S. *vicu* m. middle ; — poss. < \**vicya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-vyañc-*, *vyācaḥ* n. wide space.]

बिचरो bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched. [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

बिचल bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal*-*b*<sup>o</sup> touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*<sup>1</sup>.]

बिचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

बिचलि bicalli, adj. Helpless ; — s. Helplessness, want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

बिचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation ; estimate, judgment ; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *kānu* to guess, imagine.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to think, consider ; find out, discover.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *pāṛnu* to interfere with another's business (e.g. *b*<sup>o</sup> *na pāṛ* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān*-*b*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

बिचारि bicāri, l. *vicāri*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator.—*diṭṭhā* *b*<sup>o</sup> magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

बिचारो bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

बिचानु bicāṛnu, l. *vicāṛnu*, vb. intr. To consider, think ; judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār*.]

बिचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley ; — painted ; handsome ; — wonderful.—*citra*-*b*<sup>o</sup> variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

बिचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious ; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

बिचिन् bicain, v. *becain*.

बिचकनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannī* f. (prob. lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m. ; — v. *bic* and *kān*.]

बिचकनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

बिचिकनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated ; be frightened because of ill-treatment ; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bijhaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicaknē*.]

बिचक्वाउनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease ; treat badly, ill-treat ; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu* ; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

बिचक्वाहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

बिच्छि bicchi<sup>1</sup>, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. *b*<sup>o</sup> *ko mantra na jānne sarpa ko dulā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *vīścikaḥ* m. : Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś. *viñcua-* m. ; D. pash. *ūcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byuc*<sup>u</sup> m. (lw. with *c* ?), WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *biccū*, Ku. *bichī*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchī*, *bicchū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchū* m., L. *vichū* m., S. *vichū* m., G. *vichī*, *vichī*, *vichu* m., M. *vichū* m. ; — cf. *bicho*.]

बिच्छि bicchi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever ; well versed. [same as *bicchi*<sup>1</sup> ?]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिनु, v. *bichinu*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-.]

बिच्छुक् बिच्छुक, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen; inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

बिच्छुकि बिच्छुकि, adj. Portentous; ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

बिच्छेद् बिच्छेद, v. *vicched*.

बिच्छुद् बिच्छुद्, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichāṭa*.]

बिच्छाहरि बिच्छाहारी, v. *bechāhari*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिनु, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out. [der. *bichyānu*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिनु, v. *bichorinu*.

बिच्छुद् बिच्छुद्, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichurinu*.]

बिच्छेत् बिच्छेत्, v. *bechekthun*.

बिच्छो बिच्छो, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio. [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi*.]

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichornā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < \**vicchotayati* (v.s.v. *chornu*): WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; P. L. *vichorā* m. separation; S. *vichoraṇu*, G. *vachovū*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoha*- m. separation, *vicchovā* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, or *bichurinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichor*.]

बिच्छावना बिच्छावना, obl. of *bichyānu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

बिच्छावन् बिच्छावन्, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n. concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread, O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāunā*, L. *vichāvan*, S. *vichāṭṭu*.]

बिच्छावन् बिच्छावन्, s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichānā*, Bi. *bichānū*, H. *bichāvan* m., P. *vichāunā* m.; — v. *bichyānu*<sup>1</sup>.]

बिच्छक् बिच्छक्, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bijakal*-list.]

बिच्छन् बिच्छन्, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—*b°-bāri* seed-plot. [prob. lw. Sk. *bija*-, but see s.v. *biu*.]

बिच्छन् बिच्छन्, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—*b° ko* illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vijanman*-bastard.]

बिच्छय बिच्छय, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—*yaya b°* profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*-victory.]

बिच्छया बिच्छया, v. *vijayā*.

बिच्छयी बिच्छयी, v. *vijayī*.

बिच्छयै बिच्छयै, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in *b° bidyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

बिच्छाय बिच्छाय, v. *vijāṭiya*.

बिच्छुलि बिच्छुलि, s. Lightning; — electricity.—*b°-batti* electric light.—*karak-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyūt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f., *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju*-, *vijjulā*, *vijjuliā* f.; D. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyūnmantam* ?), Sh. *biciś* m. (< \**bijuc* < Sk. *vidyutyāḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijuli*, H. *bijuli*, *bijli* f. (lw. in M. *bijli* f.), P. *bijj*, *vijli* f., L. *vījj*, *vijjī* f., S. *viju* f., G. *vīj*, *vijli* f., M. *vīj*, *vījū* f., Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya*.]

बिच्छुवा बिच्छुवा, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vida*; — or < Sk. *vidyāḥ*, v. Add.]

बिच्छुवाप बिच्छुवाप, v. *bejuwāp*.

बिच्छि बिच्छि, v. *bijaya*.

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, or *bijog*, l. *bijog* or *vijog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets; trouble, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *vijoga*-.]

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, v. *bijok*.

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [*bi-* and *jorā*.]

बिच्छोर् बिच्छोर्, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless. [*bi-* and *jor*.]

बिच्छ बिच्छ, v. *vijña*.

बिच्छता बिच्छता, v. *vijñatā*.

बिच्छति बिच्छति, v. *vijñapti*.

बिच्छत् बिच्छत्, v. *vijñāt*.

बिच्छता बिच्छता, v. *vijñatā*.

बिच्छान् बिच्छान्, v. *vijñān*.

बिच्छापक् बिच्छापक्, v. *vijñāpak*.

बिच्छापन् बिच्छापन्, v. *vijñāpan*.

बिच्छापना बिच्छापना, v. *vijñāpanā*.

बिच्छावन् बिच्छावन्, vb. tr. To prick; prickle, tickle.—*bhani b°* to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bhani bijhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*.]

बिच्छन् बिच्छन्, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kāyo bijhoyo* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhā*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns; S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce; — Sk. *viddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-; P. *vidhā* to pierce; S. *vidho* thrown; — \**vindhati*: Pk. *vindhā*; A. *bindhiba*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *veda*), P. *vindhā*, S. *vindhāṇu*, G. *vidhū*, M. *vidhṇē*; — Kaf. ashk. *vī-* to beat.]

बिट् बिट्, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem.—*biṭ mārnu* to hem. [G. *vīṭi* f. ring.—v. *biṭo*.]

बिटाल्नु बिटाल्नु, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste. [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh juṭhānu*; — Pk. *vijālei*

defiles; H. *biḍānā* to taste; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭālvū* to defile, M. *viṭāḷṇē*; — v. *biḍulo*.]

**विदुबिनु biḍulinu**, vb. intr. To be defiled. [der. *biḍulo*.]

**विदुबो biḍulo**, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biḍaliyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *būliyā*; S. *viṭirjaṇu* to be defiled; — < \**viṭāla*-; — cf. \**viṭtalla*- or \**viṭtalya*- in G. *vaṭlo* mean, *vaṭlvū* to be defiled; — \**viṭtāla*- in Pk. *viṭtāliya*-, Ap. *viṭtāla*-; N. *biḍālnu* (q.v.); B. *biḍāl* impure; O. *biḍāla* lecherous; H. *biḍānā* to touch (the mouth) with food; S. *viṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭālvū* to defile; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭāḷṇē* to defile; — \**viṭtara*- in P. *biṭṭarnā*, *viṭṭarnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of \**viṭta*- (cf. \**viṭka*- in Sk. *karma-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *karma-gūḥam*, v.s.v. *guhū*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement): H. *biḍ* f. dung; M. *viṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṇē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *viṣ*-, nom. *viṣ*, f. dung, *viṣṭā* f.: H. *biḍh* f. dung of birds, P. *biḍh*, *viḍh* f., L. *viḍh* f., S. *viḍhi* f.; cf. Sgh. *beṭta*, perh. < \**vaṣṭya*-, with *b*- due to deformation, as in K. *boḥh* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biḍā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue; and P. *bhiṭ* f. defilement.]

**विदुबारनु biḍulyāunu**, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh b°* just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biḍulinu*.]

**बिटो biḍo**, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viḍī* f. bundle; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf; P. *biḷī*, *viḷī* f. pebble used in a game; S. *viṭānu* to stop up; G. *viṭo* m. roll. *viḷī* f. ring; — < \**viṭta*-, cf. \**viṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*); \**biṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biṛo*<sup>1</sup>).—Cf. *biḍ*.]

**बिठेकाना biṭhekānā**, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(?) **बिद्याहँ biḍhyāhī**, or *biḍhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biḍhyāhā*.]

(?) **बिद्याहा biḍhyāhā**, adj. Headstrong; quarrelsome. [cf. *binatthe*.]

**बिद्याहँ biḍhyāhī**, v. *biḍhyāhī*.

**बिदम्बना biḍambanā**, v. *viḍambanā*.

**बिदर biḍar**, v. *beḍar*.

**बिदाउळ biḍāul**, v. *beḍāul*.

**बिदङ्ग biḍhaṅga**, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—*b° ko* misbehaved. [*bi*- and *ḍhaṅga*.]

**बिदङ्गि biḍhaṅgi**, or *be-*, adj. Disagreeable, unruly; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅga*.]

**बिड़ा biḍā**, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *biṛā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

**बिड़ि biḍi**, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *biṛī*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

**बितरण bitaran**, v. *viṭaran*.

**बितर्क bitarka**, v. *viṭarka*.

**बितल bital**, l. *viṭal*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal-b°* the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *viṭala*-.]

**बिताउनु biṭāunu**, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass; — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *biṭābā*, H. *biṭānā*; — caus. of *biṭnu*.]

**बितोल bitol**, v. *bitaul*.

**बितौल bitaul**, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle; trouble; disaster.—*b° parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām b° paryo* the work was hindered).

**बित्त bitta**<sup>1</sup>, in *bhar b°*, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar b° garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitto*.]

**बित्त bitta**<sup>2</sup>, v. *viṭta*.

**बित्ता bittā**, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vilastih* m. f. span: MI. \**viasti*- perh. as lw. in Pashto waziri *wiōṣṭa* unit of square measure; Pk. *vihatthi*- (contam. *hattha*- hand?); Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m.; P. *bitth*, *viṭth* m. distance; L. *viṭth* f. short distance, S. *viṭhi* f.; G. *vēt* f. span, M. *vīt* f., Sgh. *viyat*; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

**बित्तिकै bittikai**, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne b° kāṭi dīnu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

**बित्तो bitto**, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. *b° kām* work requiring prompt attention); — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke b° cha ra?* what pressing work have you got on hand?). [cf. *bitta*<sup>1</sup>, *bittikai*.]

**बित्तु bittu**, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time); pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā b°* I passed my life in thieving); — die. [Pk. *viṭta*- passed, dead, n. conduct; Ku. *būno* to die; O. *biṭibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭvū*; — prob. < Sk. *ṛiṭtāḥ* turned, passed, dead: Pa. *vattam* n. custom, duty; — cf. *butāunu*.]

**बित्यास bityās**, s. An unexpected calamity.—*b° parnu* a misfortune to befall.

**बिथलाहा bithalāhā**, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*.]

**बिथलनु bithalnu**, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down; put into disorder. [perh. < \**vi-sthalyati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

**बिथात् bithāt**, s. The being without place or shelter. [*bi*- and *thāt*.]

**बिथाको bithānko**, or *be-*, adj. Disordered, out of sorts; at sixes and sevens. [compd. der. *bi*- and *thān*<sup>1</sup>.]

**बिथाहा bithāhā**, or *beṭhāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense.—*b° ko* ignorant, unknowing.—*b° mā* ignorantly, vainly. [*bi*- and *thāhā*.]

**बिथित bithiti**, v. *beṭhiti*.

**बिथोला bitholā**, v. *bithalāhā*.



विद्योलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā*.  
 विद्योलुनु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu*.  
 विदग्ध bidagha, v. *vidagha*.  
 विदग्धता bidaghatā, v. *vidaghatā*.  
 विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell;  
 — (mil.) leave.—*b° dīnu* to give permission to depart,  
 say farewell.—*b° hunu* to be given permission to depart,  
 be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]  
 विदार bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]  
 विदान् bidāg, v. *belāg*.  
 विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.  
 विदारीकन्द bidārikanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug.  
 [lw., cf. Sk. *bidārigandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]  
 विदावारि bidāvāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation.  
 [der. *bidā*.]  
 विदित bidit, v. *vidit*.  
 विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidirṇa*.  
 विदुर bidur, v. *vidur*.  
 विदूषक bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.  
 विदेश bides, (l.) v. *bides*.  
 विदेश bides, l. *bides* or *vides*, s. Foreign country, strange  
 land.—*des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa*.]  
 विदेशि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien. [der. *bides*.]  
 विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).  
 —*bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *vīyantaḥ*)  
 separated (cf. *vyāntaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyāntam* n.  
 end; Pk. *vianti*- f. making an end.]  
 विद्दि bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.  
 विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,  
 science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]  
 विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthi*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidyārthin*.]  
 विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of  
 education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]  
 बियुत् bidyut<sup>1</sup>, s. Mischief.—*bijāi b°*, v.s.v. *bijāi*. [same  
 as *bidyut*<sup>2</sup> ?]  
 बियुत् bidyut<sup>2</sup>, v. *vidyut*.  
 बिद्वेष bidveṣ, v. *vidveṣ*.  
 बिद्वेषी bidveṣi, v. *vidveṣi*.  
 बिधंस bidhamsa, l. *bidhamsa* or *vidhamsa*, s. Destruction,  
 ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhamsa*.]  
 बिधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuwā*.  
 बिधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.  
 [lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]  
 बिधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.  
 [der. *bidharma*.]  
 बिधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,  
 master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātṛ*.]  
 बिधान bidhān, v. *vidhān*.  
 बिधायक bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.

विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*, s. Rule, decree, social law; in-  
 stitution, rite; formula.—*b° ansār* regularly, in due  
 order.—*b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]  
 बिधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.  
 बिधु-वदनी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-vadanī*.  
 बिधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhabā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.  
 Sk. *vidhavā*.]  
 बिधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow. [der. *bidhuwā*.]  
 बिधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.  
 बिध्वंस bidhvamsa, (l.) v. *bidhvamsa*.  
 बिध्वंसी bidhvamsi, v. *vidhvamsi*.  
 बिन् bin<sup>1</sup>, s. Selecting, picking up.—*chān-bin* v.s.v. [v.  
*binnu*.]  
 बिन् bin<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar.  
 [Sk. *vinā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *vinā* f.; Ku. *binai* small harp;  
 A. B. *bin* lute, Bi. H. *bin* f., P. *bin* f.]  
 बिन्ति binati, v. *vinati*.  
 बिन्धय binaya, v. *vinaya*.  
 बिना binā<sup>1</sup>, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk.—  
*kasturi b°* id. [WPah. kangra *binā* m. the musk deer.]  
 बिना binā<sup>2</sup>, l. *binā* or *vinā*, s. A partic. kind of musical  
 instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]  
 बिना binā<sup>3</sup>, l. *vinā*, prep. or postp. (c. dir.) Without.  
 [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]  
 बिनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *bilākānyā*.  
 बिनाप bināp, v. *benāp*.  
 बिनायक bināyak, v. *vināyak*.  
 बिनाश binās, (l.) v. *binās*.  
 बिनाशक bināśak, v. *vināśak*.  
 बिनास binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin;  
 corruption. [Sk. *vināśah* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *vināsa*-  
 m.; H. *binās* m.; P. *vaṇāh* m. murder; S. *vināhu* m.  
 destruction; cf. G. *vaṇasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināsyati*);  
 — but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]  
 बिना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause;  
 without rhyme or reason; into the bargain.—*b° ko*  
 worthless, good for nothing. [cmpd. *binā* and *sitti*.]  
 बिनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.  
 बिनीत् binit, v. *vinūt*.  
 बिनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,  
 Pk. *vinā*, Ap. *viṇu*; K. *ven*, A. *bine*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),  
 H. *bin*, P. *bin*, G. *viṇ*, M. *viṇ*, *viṇē*.]  
 बिनीयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku.  
*binai*; — v. *bin*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 बिनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.  
 बिन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-  
 tion, petition.—*b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for.—  
*arji b°* petition.—*b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk.  
*viññaptiḥ* f.: Pa. *viññatti* f., Pk. *vinñatti*- f. (cf. *viññavei*  
 < *viññapayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H.

*binā* f., *binānā* to reverence (< *vijñāpayati* or *vināmati*); P. *binā*, *benā*, *benā* f. request (n ?), S. *vinā* f. (why n, not n ?), G. *vināti*, *vināti* f., *vināvū* to supplicate; M. *vinā* f. request, *vinā* f. offering to an idol when supplicated, *vināvinē*; — perh. contam. with lw. fr. Sk. *vinā*-.]

**बिन्दि** *bindi*, s. Cypher, naught (= *sunne*). [lw. H. *bindī* < Sk. *bindūh* (v.s.v. *būd*).]

**बिन्दु** *bindu*, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota; naught, cypher. — *dubās-b°*. — *siri-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *bindu*- drop.]

**बिन्दु** *binnu*, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose. [Sk. *vicinoti* selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vicināti* chooses, Pk. *vicinādi*; K. *vēñran* f. picking to pieces; H. *binā* to pick, G. *vinvū*.]

**बिपत्** *bipat*, l. *vipat*, s. Misfortune, distress. [lw. Sk. *vipad*- id.]

**बिपत्ति** *bipati*, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity, misfortune, disaster, distress.—Pvb. *sampati kū gahanā b° kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*-.]

**बिपत्त** *bipatta*, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, disappearing without trace. [*bi*- and *patto*.]

**बिपत्ता** *bipattā*, v. *bipatta*.

**बिपत्ति** *bipatti*, v. *bipati*.

**बिपद्** *bipad*, v. *bipat*.

**बिपदा** *bipadā*, v. *vipadā*.

**बिपना** *bipanā*, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapanā* sleep).

**बिपरित** *biparīt*, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary; disagreeable.—*b° mā* on the contrary.

**बिपाल** *bipal*, or *bipalā*, l. *vipal*, s. A second (of time).— *pal-b°* id. [lw. Sk. *vipala*-.]

**बिपला** *bipalā*, v. *bipal*.

**बिपुल** *bipul*, v. *vipul*.

**बिप्र** *bipra*, v. *vipra*.

**बिप्लेटो** *biplēto*, v. *bipliyāto*.

**बिप्ल्याटो** *bipliyāto*, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out (e.g. of clothes); contrary, opposite; foolish. [< *\*vipalivartaka*-, see Add.]

**बिफर** *biphar*, s. Smallpox.—*b° ānu* smallpox to attack.—*b° ko khat* pockmark.—*b° ko ghāu* smallpox sore.—*b° ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk. *visphoṭah* m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a boil); Pk. *vipphodaa*- m. blister; — poss. < *\*visphāra*- 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphāraḥ* m. a dangerous fever, *visphārayati* opens: Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion. *vipphalati* splits; Pk. *vipphāria*-, *vipphālia*- opened; H. *bipharnā* to break out, to become enraged; P. *bippharnā*, *bipphalnā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]

**बिफल्** *biphal*, v. *viphal*.

**बिफलता** *biphalatā*, v. *viphalatā*.

**बिफिक्रि** *biphikri*, v. *bephikri*.

**बिफेबार्** *biphebār*, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v. *bihibār*.]

5 **बिबन्धन्** *bibandhan*, v. *bebandhan*.

**बिबरण** *bibarap*, v. *vivarap*.

**बिबर्जन्** *bibarjan*, v. *vivarjan*.

**बिबर्जित** *bibarjit*, l. *vivarjit*, postp. (c. *ko*) Despite, in spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita*- freed from.]

10 **बिबर्ण** *bibarna*, v. *vivarṇa*.

**बिबाद्** *bibād*, l. *vivād*, s. Argument, dispute.—*b° garnu* to argue. [lw. Sk. *vivāda*-.]

**बिबादि** *bibādi*, l. *vivādi*, s. Opponent in an argument, opponent. [lw. Sk. *vivādin*-.]

15 **बिबार्** *bibār*, (pop.) v. *bihibār*.

**बिबिउँ** *bibiū*, or *bibiū*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong way up; inside out. [poss. < *\*vipadaka*-, see Add.]

**बिबिचार्** *bibicār*, v. *bebicār*.

**बिबिध्** *bibidh*, v. *vividh*.

20 **बिबिरो** *bibiro*, or *bimiro*, s. A small pimple. [P. *birbirī* f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bimiro*<sup>1</sup>, and H. *burburū* m. bubble.]

**बिबेक्** *bibek*, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination; discretion; conscience.—*b° sāna* discreetly. [lw. Sk. *viveka*-.]

25 **बिबेकि** *bibeki*, l. *vivekī*, adj. Discriminating, discreet, judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin*-.]

**बिबेकदार** *bibekdār*, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of justice; grateful. [der. *bibek*.]

30 **बिबि** *bibbi*, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; -- the queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bibī* fr. Pers.]

**बिबिउँ** *bibiū*, adj. = *bibiū* q.v. [emph. of *bibiū*.]

**बिबियु** *bibiyū*, v. *bibiū*.

**बिब्लेटो** *biblēto*, v. *bipliyāto*.

35 **बिब्ल्याटो** *biblyāto*, v. *bipliyāto*.

**बिभक्त** *bibhakta*, v. *vibhakta*.

**बिभक्ति** *bibhakti*, v. *vibhakti*.

**बिभब्** *bibhab*, v. *vibhava*.

**बिभाग्** *bibhāg*, v. *vibhāg*.

40 **बिभिन्न** *bibhinna*, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted. [lw. Sk. *vibhinna*-.]

**बिभिन्ननु** *bibhinnu*, vb. intr. To differ, disagree. [der. *bibhinna*.]

**बिभिन्न्याहा** *bibhinnyāhā*, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinnu*.]

45 **बिभिसन्** *bibhisān*, l. *bibhīṣan*, *vibhīṣan*, adj. Terrifying, intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk. *bibhīṣana*-.]

**बिभीषण्** *bibhīṣan*, v. *bibhīṣan*.

60 **बिभु** *bibhu*, v. *vibhu*.

बिभुत् bibhut, l. *vibhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *vibhūti*-ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]

बिभुति bibhūti, v. *vibhūti*.

बिभुषित bibhūṣit, v. *vibhūṣit*.

बिमल bimāl, l. *vimal*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vimala*-.]

बिमा bimā, s. Insurance. [B. O. *bimā*, H. P. *bimā* m., S. *vīmo* m., G. *vīmo* m., M. *vimā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]

बिमाख bimākh, s. Destruction; damage.—b° *garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—b° *hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° hno* the dues have been cleared off). [perh. < \**vimrakṣa*, cf. Sk. *mṛakṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkhan*).]

बिमान् bimān, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine; airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]

बिमार् bimār, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bimār* fr. Pers.]

बिमारि bimāri, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bimāri* fr. Pers.]

बिमिरो bimiro<sup>1</sup>, s. The large wild lime, *Citrus medica*.

बिमिरो bimiro<sup>2</sup>, or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*.]

बिमुक्त bimukta, v. *vimukta*.

बिमुख bimukh, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—b° *garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]

बिमेल bimel, v. *bemel*.

बियाउनु biyāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *bihāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *vi jāyati*; Pa. *vi jāyati*, Pk. *vi āni*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *biyan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth; O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *viānu* m. birth (< \**vi jānma*), *viāu* m. child (< \**vi jātaḥ*); G. *viāvū* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *vadanu*.—See Add.]

बियाउनु biyāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *bihāunu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn.—*rāti jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *vibhāti* shines; Pa. *vibhāti* dawns, Pk. *vihādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *vihāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *vibhāvā* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]

बियाँ biyā, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q.v.

बियाँलिनु biyālinu, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*.]

बियाँलो biyālo, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—b° *garnu* to delay, loiter, be late. [Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening, *vikālam* late; Pa. *vikālo* m. evening, *vikāle* very or too late; Pk. *viāla*- m. evening; D. pash. *ryal* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< \**bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. *gil. bālā*, gur. *byālē*; WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< \**vikālāhāra*? — but cf. Ap. *viāliu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *biwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyali*

afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal; M. *vī* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *uīora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyēr*.]

बियाड़ biyār, or *byār*, s. (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *biār* f.; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *biyam* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]

बियाड़े biyāṛe, adj. Used for rearing young plants; — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]

बियान् biyān, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning. [Sk. *vibhānuḥ* shining; Pa. *vibhāyanam* n. brightening; Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *vi hānī* f., G. *vahānū* n.; — v. *biyāunu* ?.]

बियान biyāna, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]

बियानि biyāni, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [*< \*bihāne*, orig. loc. of \**biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]

बियुँ biyū, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked; — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn). [Ku. *biyo*; — < \*Sk. *biyakam* n. seed? — v. *biu*.]

बियो biyo, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *daṇḍi-b°* q.v.; — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *viṭā* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form \**viṭa*-.—M. *viṭī*, *iṭī* f. < \**viṭta*?—See also *miyo*.]

बियोग् biyog, v. *biyok*.

बियोगिनी biyoginī, v. *viyoginī*.

बियोगी biyogī, v. *viyogī*.

(?) बियौति biyautī, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyāunu* ?; — cf. *bighauti*.]

बिर् bir<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar. [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals; Pa. Pk. *vīra*- m.; D. pash. *vīr* man; tir. *bir* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero; A. *bīrā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m.; S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *vīriyam* n., Pk. *vīria*- n.).]

बिर् bir<sup>2</sup>, l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bir*, O. *bira*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]

बिर् bir<sup>3</sup>, (mil.) s. Beer. [lw. Eng.]  
 बिरक्त birakta, l. virakta, adj. Troubled; secluded;  
 free from passion.—b° garānu to trouble; seclude.—  
 b° hunu to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. virakta- indifferent.]  
 बिरङ्ग birāṅg, v. birāṅga.  
 बिरङ्ग birāṅga, or birāṅ, l. virāṅga, in raṅga-b°, v.s.v.  
 raṅga. [lw. Sk. virāṅga change of colour.]  
 बिरत् birat, v. virat.  
 बिरति birati, v. virati.  
 बिरल biral, l. viral, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. virala-]  
 बिरलाकोटि biralākoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances.  
 [der. biral and koṭi? — cf. H. birlā rare.]  
 बिरलनु biralnu, or birolnu, vb. tr. To discourage,  
 denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on.  
 [< \*bilornu? — < Sk. vilōḍayati stirs, disorders: Pk.  
 vilōḍci; H. bilornā to churn; P. valorū m. churner;  
 S. viloraṇu to churn.]  
 बिरस biras, v. viras.  
 बिरसिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not  
 affable. [der. bi- and ras.]  
 बिरह biraha, l. viraha, s. Separation, absence; sorrow;  
 distress; song of lament at separation.—b° samjhāunc  
 paṅkhi the bird cakewā q.v. [lw. Sk. viraha- separation.]  
 बिरहनि birahani, l. birahinī or virahinī, adj. Separated  
 from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband  
 is away from home; — a song sung by women  
 when their husbands are away (= b° gi). [lw. Sk.  
 virahinī.]  
 बिरहि birahi, l. -ī or virahī, adj. (f. -inī, pop. birahini,  
 q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of  
 separation; love-sick, amorous; — s. A husband who  
 is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. virahin-.]  
 बिरहिणी birahini, (l.) v. birahani.  
 बिरहित birahit, v. virahit.  
 बिरही birahi, (l.) v. birahi.  
 बिरा birā, v. biro.  
 बिराँ birāū, v. birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 बिराउनु birāunu<sup>1</sup>, old birhāunu, vb. tr. To forget, miss  
 (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil.  
 [Sk. virādhyati loses, virādhyati disagrees, virādhanam n.  
 failure: Pa. virādheti misses; Pk. virāhei breaks; Ku.  
 birauno to omit; H. birānā to annoy; — cf. birām<sup>1</sup>.]  
 बिराउनु birāunu<sup>2</sup>, old birhāunu, vb. tr. To cultivate  
 waste land. [cf. birauno, and H. birhānā m. land for  
 growing culinary herbs; — perh. < Sk. virohayati  
 causes to grow, cf. Pa. virūhati sprouts, Pk. virūhai.]  
 बिराग birāg, v. virāg.  
 बिरागि birāgi, l. -ī or virāgī, adj. Free of passion or  
 desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= bairāgi).  
 [lw. Sk. virāgin-.]

बिराजि birāji, or berāji, adj. Unwilling; — s. Un-  
 willingness; discontent. [bi- and rāji.]  
 बिराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor.) to sit.  
 [lw. Sk. virājate reigns.]  
 बिराज्मान birājmān, l. virājamān, adj. Resplendent;  
 — (honor.) sitting, seated.—b° hunu (honor.) to sit. [lw.  
 Sk. virājamāna- shining.]  
 बिराट् birāṭ, l. virāṭ, adj. Big (e.g. b° sabhā a big  
 assembly). [prob. taken from virāṭa-parva the name  
 of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the  
 adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king  
 Virāṭa.]  
 बिरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked  
 out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land.  
 [poss. Sk. virādhanam n. failure: Pa. virādhanā f.;  
 Pk. virāhaṇā f. breaking; P. birāṇā, virāṇā m. waste  
 land (v. birāunu<sup>1</sup>); — more prob. lw. Pers. vērān,  
 bērān waste.]  
 बिरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s.  
 Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. birānū, H. birānā, P. birāṇā,  
 virāṇā; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. birūnī foreigner.]  
 बिराम birām<sup>1</sup>, old birāū, s. Mistake, error, blunder.  
 [< birāū < \*birāu < Sk. virādhaḥ m. thwarting (cf.  
 virādhanam n. failure, v.s.v. birāunu).]  
 बिराम् birām<sup>2</sup>, s. Ill-health.—ārām b° (esp. in letter-  
 writing) health and illness, one's health (= saṅco-  
 bisaṅco). [lw. H. birām ill < bīmār fr. Pers.]  
 बिराम् birām<sup>3</sup>, l. virām, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark  
 placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows  
 it.—b°-cihna punctuation. [lw. Sk. virāma- pause.]  
 बिरामि birāmi, or berāmi, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der.  
 birām<sup>2</sup>.]  
 (?) बिरालि birāli<sup>1</sup>, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth  
 or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of \*bīṭa-, \*vīṭa in  
 biro (q.v.); — cf. S. bīraṇu to close up, G. biḍvū, biḍo m.  
 packet.]  
 बिरालि birāli<sup>2</sup>, s. A mark on the skin caused by being  
 too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch.—akkās b°  
 parnu patches of cloud to appear in the sky.  
 बिरालो birālo, Darj. and W. birālu, s. Cat.—birālā ko  
 chāuro kitten.—dhāre b° tom-cat.—ban-b° wild cat.—  
 Pvb. jahā dherai birālā hunchan wahā musā mardainan  
 where there are many cats the mice are not killed,  
 i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. biḍālah m.: Pa.  
 bilāro m., Pk. biḍāla-, birālaa-, bilāla- m.; Rom. syr. blāri,  
 brāri, D. kal. birāru (Morg.), K. brōr<sup>u</sup> m., WPah. rām.  
 bilār, pog. brār, bhad. pād. balā, pañ. balār, cur. bērāl,  
 Ku. birlāū, A. birāl, B. birāl, bilāl, O. birāla, bilāra,  
 H. bilār, billār m., G. bilāḍo m. (< \*billāḍa-), Sgh. baḷalā;  
 — for forms with ll, cf. billi q.v.]

**बिरि biri**, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭī* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime: H. *bīri* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān*; — v. *biro*.]

**बिरित् birit**, v. *berit*.

**बिरिनु birinu**, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birāunu* which has the appearance of a causative.]

**बिरुद्ध biruddha**, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to; — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*-.]

**बिरुप् birup**, l. *birūp* or *virūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless; ugly, misshapen; wan, pale.—*kurup* *b°* ugly. [lw. Sk. *virūpa*-.]

**बिरुवा biruwā**, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *virudhaḥ* m. plant: Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts); H. *biro*, *birwā* m., P. *birvā* m.]

**बिरुप् birūp**, (l.) v. *birup*.

**बिरे bire<sup>1</sup>**, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir<sup>2</sup>*.]

**बिरे bire<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir<sup>2</sup>*?]

**बिरो biro**, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *sāl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing tipcat, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭī* f. the betel plant: Pk. *bīḷaga* n., *vīḷiā* f. roll of betel; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball; A. *birā* betel-leaf, *biriyā* roll of cane; B. *biṛā* sheaf, roll of betel; O. *birā* sheaf, *biṛiā* bundle, roll of betel; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *biriyā*, *biṛā* roll of betel; H. *biṛā* m. roll of betel, *biṛī* f. flake of *pān*; P. *bīrā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel; S. *biṛo* m. roll of betel, button, *biṛī* f. button, *biṛānu* to stop up (cf. *biṛānu* < \**bīṭa*-); G. *biḍo* m. packet, *biḍū* n. roll of betel, *biḍī* f. cigar; M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍī* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms \**vīṭa*- (P. M.), \**bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are \**bīṭa*-, \**vīṭa*- 'bundle' (v.s.v. *biṭo*, *biyo*), \**biṇḍa*- 'bundle or roll of grass' (v.s.v. *biṛo*<sup>1</sup>). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages.—Extensions in *birāli*<sup>1</sup>, *birko*.]

**बिरोक् birook**, s. Sorrow, distress.—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *birog* m. separation, contamination of *vīyog* with *viraha*.]

**बिरोध birodh**, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition; — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*-.]

**बिरोधि birodhi**, l. *virodhī*, adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*-.]

**बिरोक्षु birolnu**, v. *biralnu*.

**बिरोटी biraṭo**, old *birhaṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [der. *birāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बिर्के birke**, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

**बिर्को birko**, s. Lid of a box or basket; cork of a bottle. [extension with *-akka*- of \**bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*) in P. *biṛā* m. stopper; S. *biṛānu* to close, G. *biḍvū*; in this sense O. *biṇḍā* stopper < \**bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biṛo*).]

**बिर्खलि birkhali**, l. *byṣali* or *vṣali*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vṣali* a woman of low caste.]

**बिर्खलो birkhalo**, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

**बिर्खे bircche**, l. *briṣa* or *br̥ṣa* or *vṛṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*<sup>3</sup>).—*rāj-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vṛṣa*-.]

**बिर्जे birje**, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*-.]

**बिर्ता birtā<sup>1</sup>**, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid.—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid. [Ku. *birtā*; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment; — prob. lw. Sk. *vṛttī*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

**बिर्ता birtā<sup>2</sup>**, l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *vīratā*.]

**बिर्तान्त birtānta**, l. *br̥tānta* or *vṛtānta*, s. Event, account. [lw. Sk. *vṛtānta*-.]

**बिर्तावाल् birtāwāl**, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.]

**बिर्ति birti**, (l.) *br̥tti* or *vṛtti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling; livelihood, subsistence; — state, condition. [lw. Sk. *vṛtti*-.]

**बिर्था birthā**, l. *br̥thā* or *bythā* or *vṛthā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vṛthā*.]

**बिर्ध birḍha**, l. *br̥ddha* or *vṛddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vṛddha*-.]

**बिर्धि birḍhi**, (l.) *br̥ddhi* or *vṛddhi*, s. Prosperity, success; happiness; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vṛddhi*-.]

**बिर्बल् birbal**, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

**बिर्बसति biryaspati**, v. *byhaspati*.

**बिर्सेनु birsanu**, vb. intr. and tr. To forget; neglect; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati*: Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissarāi*; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarno*, H. *bisarnā*; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarnā* to forget, to be forgotten; L. *vissaran*

to be forgotten, S. *visiraṇu*; G. *visarvū* to forget, M. *visarvṇē*; — the uncompounded stem in Sk. *smāratī* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarai*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *sārei*; S. *sāraṇu*; — Sk. *smṛtiḥ* f.: Pa. *sati* f., Pk. *sai-* f.; M. *saī* f., Sgh. *sihī*.—See Add.]

बिर्साउनु *birsāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *birsanu*.]

बिर्सिका *birsikā*, or *birsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books. [Iw. Sk. *vīra-sikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

बिर्सिका *birsikkā*, v. *birsikā*.

बिर्सिनु *birsinu*, vb. intr. = *birsanu* q.v.

बिर्सोत्सर्ग *birsotsarga*, l. *bṛṣotsarga* or *ṛṣ-*, s. Setting a bull (*sāre*) at liberty as a religious act. [Iw. Sk. *ṛṣotsarga-*.]

बिर्हाउनु *birhāunu*, (old) v. *birāunu* <sup>1,2</sup>.

बिर्हाउटो *birhaūto*, (old) v. *birauṭo*.

बिलक्षण *bilakṣaṇ*, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

बिलक्षणी *bilakṣaṇi*, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

बिलखबन्द *bilakhabanda*, v. *bilakhamanna*.

बिलखमन्न *bilakhamanna*, or *bilakhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [Iw. Sk., cf. *vilakṣita-* confused ?]

बिलच्छिन् *bilacchin*, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar: strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [Iw. Sk. *vilakṣana-*.]

बिलच्छिनि *bilacchini*, l. *bilakṣaṇi* or *vilakṣaṇi*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

बिलना *bilanā*, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilāunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation. [Sk. *vilapanam* n., *vilapati* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavaṇa-*, *vilavaṭ*; A. *bilāi* misery; H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilavṇē*.—See Add.]

बिलम्ब *bilamba*, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay. [Iw. Sk. *vilamba-*.]

बिलहना *bilahanā*, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाहत् *bilāit*, v. *belāyat*.

बिलाहति *bilāiti*, v. *belāyati*.

बिलाउना *bilāunā*, v. *bilanā*.

बिलाउनि *bilāuni*, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpani*, in *ājya-vilāpani* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

बिलाउनु *bilāunu*, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.), Sh. *bilydi*, Ku. *bilōno*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvṇū* to spend; — v. *bilinu* <sup>1</sup>.]

बिलाउने *bilāune*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

बिलाकान्या *bilākānyā*, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop. name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

बिलाप *bilāp*, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [Iw. Sk. *vilāpa-*.]

बिलापि *bilāpi*, l. *-i* or *vilāpī*, adj. Mourning, mournful; — s. Mourner. [Iw. Sk. *vilāpin-*.]

बिलायत् *bilāyat*, v. *belāyat*.

बिलायति *bilāyati*, v. *belāyati*.

बिलास् *bilās*, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id. [Iw. Sk. *vilāsa-*.]

बिलासि *bilāsi*, l. *vilāsī*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [Iw. Sk. *vilāsini-*.]

बिलाहारि *bilāhāri*, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilō*.]

बिलिनु *bilinu* <sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilījjaī*; Rom. *bilēl*, D. pash. *wol-*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīna-*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil-* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in *\*virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-riṇūte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēik* (O'Brien); G. *varāvṇū* to be expended; M. *virṇē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *virūnu* melted; — the simple verb *riyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rījjaī*; S. *rijaṇu* to melt.—See Add.]

बिलिनु *bilinu* <sup>2</sup>, adj. Under-salted, not salt enough. [< *\*vi-lavanaka-*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

बिले *bile*, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilō*.]

बिलो *bilō*, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilō-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhah* m.: A. *bilāba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virāhaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvṇū* to give (< *\*virābhayati*.)]

बिलोकनीय *bilokaniya*, v. *vilokaniya*.

बिलोकित् *bilokit*, v. *vilokit*.

बिलो-बाँड़ो *bilō-bāro*, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [compd. *bilō* and *bāro*.]

बिलौना *bilāunā*, v. *bilanā*.

बिल्कुल *bilkul*, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely. [Iw. H. *bi'lkull* fr. Ar.]

बिल्ला *billā*, (mil.) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [Iw. H. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

बिल्लावट *billābāṭh*, s. = *billibāṭh* q.v.

बिल्लि *billi*, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, H. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *bilō* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *biḍālāḥ* (v.s.v. *birālo*.)]

बिल्लिवट *billibāṭh*, s. Calamity; uproar.

बिवाह *biwāh*, v. *bie*.

बिवाहिता *bivāhita*, (l.) v. *biāite*.  
 बिष् *biś*, v. *biś*<sup>1</sup>.  
 बिषद् *biśad*, v. *viśad*.  
 बिषरीरि *biśāriri*, v. *beśāriri*.  
 बिषाखा *biśākhā*, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.  
 बिषाल् *biśāl*, v. *viśāl*.  
 बिषिष्ट *biśiṣṭa*, v. *viśiṣṭa*.  
 बिषेक् *biśek*, (l.) v. *bisek*.  
 बिषेष् *biśeṣ*, (l.) v. *bisek*.  
 बिषेष्वा *biśeṣya*, v. *viśeṣya*.  
 बिषोभा *biśobhā*, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur.  
 [compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]  
 बिश्रान्ति *biśānti*, v. *bisānti*.  
 बिश्रान्ति *biśrānti*, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose ;  
 peace of mind ; relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti-*.]  
 बिश्राम *biśrām*, pop. *bisrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure,  
 recreation.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to rest. [lw. Sk. *viśrāmu-*.]  
 बिश्च *biśwa*, v. *viśwa*.  
 बिश्चस्त *biśwasta*, v. *viśwasta*.  
 बिश्चामित्र *biśwāmītra*, v. *viśwāmītra*.  
 बिश्वास *biśwās*, pop. *biswās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence,  
 trust, faith.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to trust, believe.—*b*<sup>o</sup>-*ghāt* v.s.v.—  
*b*<sup>o</sup>-*ghāli* v.s.v.—*b*<sup>o</sup>-*patra* written credentials.—*b*<sup>o</sup>-*pātra*  
 believable, reliable.—*b*<sup>o</sup>-*yogya* trustworthy.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *rākhnu*  
 to be reliable, keep faith. [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa-*.]  
 बिश्वासि *biśwāsi*, l. *viśwāsi*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy.  
 [lw. Sk. *viśvāsin-*.]  
 बिश्वासघात् *biśwās-ghāt*, s. Treachery. [compd. *biśwās*  
 and *ghāt*.]  
 बिश्वासघाति *biśwās-ghāti*, adj. Treacherous ; — s.  
 Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]  
 बिष् *biṣ*, (l.) v. *bikh*.  
 बिषमज्वर *biśama-jvar*, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw.  
 Sk. *viśama-* and *jvara-*.]  
 बिषय *biśaya*, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viśaya*, s. Subject,  
 matter, topic.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *mā c. ko* or *kā* concerning, about,  
 with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viśaya-*.]  
 बिषयक् *biśayak*, v. *viśayak*.  
 बिषयी *biśayi*, v. *viśayi*.  
 बिषाद् *biśād*, (l.) v. *bikhād*.  
 बिषारद् *biśārad*, v. *viśārad*.  
 बिषालु *biśālu*, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.  
 बिष्ट *biṣṭa*, or *biṣṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of  
 Chetris ; a general name for all castes which are not  
*pohoni* (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]  
 बिष्टर *biṣṭar*, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of kus grass  
 offered to guests ; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara-*.]  
 बिष्टा *biṣṭā*, pop. *biṣṭā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk.  
*viṣṭā* dung.]

बिष्टि *biṣṭi*, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā*  
 dung.]  
 बिष्ठाउनु *biṣṭyāunu*, pop. *bisṭyāunu*, vb. intr. To drop  
 dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]  
 5 बिष्णु *biṣṇu*, pop. *bisnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu.—  
*biṣṇu biṣṇu* (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when  
 accidentally touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]  
 बिस् *biś*<sup>1</sup>, l. *biś*, adj. Twenty. [*\*vimśat*, cf. Sk. *vimśatiḥ*,  
 in compds. *-vimśat* : Pa. *viśati*, *viśam*, Pk. *viśai*, *viśam* ;  
 Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *wiś*, D. tir. *biau*, pash. *vəst*, kal. *biśi*,  
 10 kho. *biśir*, gaw. *iśi* (after *inīś* 19 ?), gār. tor. *mai. biś*,  
 Ku. *bi*, K. *wuh*, WPah. *rām. bih*, pog. *wih*, bhad. *bhat. bih*,  
 Sh. *biś*, A. *bihā*, B. *biś*, O. *biśsa*, H. *bis*, P. L. *viś*,  
 S. *viśa* f., G. *viś*, M. *viś*, Sgh. *viśi*, *viśsa* ; — Kaf. ashk.  
*wiśi*.]  
 बिस् *biś*<sup>2</sup>, s. Poison. [Sk. *viśam* n. : Pa. Pk. *viśa-* n. ;  
 Sh. *biś* m., K. *vēh* m., A. *bih*, B. *biś*, O. *bisa*, H. *bis* m.,  
 P. *bih*, *viś* f., L. *vihū* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *viśa*, *vaha* ; —  
 Kaf. ashk. *wiś*.]  
 20 बिसहो *bisañco*, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-*  
 and *sañco*.]  
 बिसहे *bisadde*, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut).  
 [*bi-* and *sadde*.]  
 बिसचो *bisanco*, v. *bisañco*.  
 25 बिसमै *bisamai*, v. *besamai*.  
 बिसभार *bisambhār*, s. Want of management, mis-  
 management. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]  
 बिसर्ग *bisarga*, v. *visarga*.  
 बिसर्जन *bisarjan*, l. *visarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving,  
 abandoning. [lw. Sk. *visarjana-*.]  
 30 बिसल्लाह *bisallāha*, s. Want of good advice ; bad advice.  
 [*bi-* and *sallāha*.]  
 बिसा *biśā*, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to  
 rest a load). [for *\*biśō* < Sk. *viśramah* resting : Pk.  
 35 *vissama-*, *viśama-* m. ; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests ; — Sk.  
*viśrāmaḥ* m. : Pk. *vissāma-*, *viśāma-* m. ; G. *viśāmo* m.  
 resting place ; M. *viśāvū* m. ; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]  
 बिसारत् *biśāit*, s. Inauspiciousness ; evil omen. [*bi-* and  
*sāyat*.]  
 40 बिसाउनि *bisāuni*, s. Resting place, halt ; — a distance  
 to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmaṇaḥ*  
 causing to rest : Pk. *vissāmaṇā* f. ; — v. *bisāunu*.]  
 बिसाउनु *bisāunu*, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*bisāune*  
*belā* leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest : cf. Pa.  
 45 *vissameti*, Pk. *vissamaī* ; Ku. *bisūno*, to put one's load  
 down ; S. *viśāiṇu* to quell, extinguish ; G. *viśāmo* m.  
 rest ; M. *viśāvū* to halt ; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P.  
*vissamaṇā* to rest ; L. *missamaṇ* to be extinguished ;  
 S. *viśāmaṇu* to be worn out ; — the simple *śrāmyati* in  
 50 Pk. *sammaī* ; Sh. *śōmēi* is tired.]

**बिसाखा bisākhā**, (l.) *biśākhā* or *viśākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*). [lw. Sk. *viśākhā*.]

**बिसानु bisānu**, s. (obl. -ā) Halting place, halt. [Ku. *bisauno*; — v. *bisāuni*.]

**बिसि bisi**, or *bēsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.

*khet liyo bohorā le b° gayo basdai*

*khet lagyo pairā le jastā ko tyastai.*

The Bohorā bought a field and settled on the lowland; a landslip took away his field: it was the same as before.

**बिसुर bisur**, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [*bi-* and *sur*.]

**बिसेक bisek**, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-* difference; cf. *bises*.]

**बिसे-बाहसे bise-bāise**, or *-baise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *baīs*<sup>2</sup> 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]

**बिसेस bises**, l. *biśeṣ* or *viśeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viśeṣa-*.]

**बिसौद bisōd**, v. *bisāud*.

**बिसौ bisāū**, l. *bisāū*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*<sup>1</sup>.]

**बिसौद bisāūd**, or *bisōd*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent. [*< \*viśā-bandha-* (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhaḥ*, v.s.v. *dasāud*): H. *bisōd*.]

**बिसौलि bisauli**, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*); — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*). [compd. *bis*<sup>1</sup> and *āuli* ?]

**बिस्कट biskuṭ**, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]

**बिस्कन biskun**, s. Grain spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lāunu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun.—b° *sukāunu* id. [Ku. *biskūṇ* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. *\*viśuṣka-* (*\*viśuṣkana-*?): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *vihukaṇu* to cease to give milk; — cf. Sk. *viśuṣyati*: Pa. *visussati*.]

**बिस्ट biṣṭa**, v. *biṣṭa*.

**बिस्टा biṣṭā**, (pop.) v. *biṣṭā*.

**बिस्वारनु biṣṭyānu**, (pop.) v. *biṣṭyānu*.

**बिस्वारा bistarā**, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]

**बिस्वारिनु bistarinu**, v. *bistārinu*.

**बिस्वार bistār**, l. *viśtār*, s. Tale, description, detail; — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *viśtāra-* expansion, detail.]

**बिस्वारि बिस्तारा**, adv. in *bistāra* *bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]

**बिस्वारिनु bistārinu**, or *bistarīnu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant);

— be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*). [der. *bistār*.]

**बिस्तीर्ण bistīrṇa**, v. *viśtīrṇa*.

**बिस्तुर bistur**, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bacan b° jādāina* his words are infallible).

**बिस्तुत् bistūt**, v. *viśtūt*.

**बिस्तु bisnu**, (pop.) v. *biṣṇu*.

**बिस्मय bismaya**, v. *vismaya*.

**बिस्मरण bismaran**, v. *vismaran*.

**बिस्मित bismit**, v. *vismit*.

**बिस्मृत् bismṛt**, v. *viśmṛt*.

**बिस्मृति bismṛti**, v. *viśmṛti*.

**बिस्वाम bisrām**, (pop.) v. *viśrām*.

**बिस्वाद biswād**, l. *viśwād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *viśvāda-*.]

**बिस्वादिलो biswādilo**, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid; surly. [*bi-* and *śwādilo*.]

**बिस्वास biswās**, (pop.) v. *biśwās*.

**बिस्वासि biswāsi**, (pop.) v. *biśwāsi*.

**बिहा bihā**, (Darj.) v. *bie*.

**बिहाइते bihāite**, v. *biāite*.

**बिहाउनु bihāunu**, v. *biyānu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

**बिहाग bihāg**, s. A partic. tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]

**बिहान bihān**, v. *biyān*.

**बिहान bihāna**, v. *biyāna*.

**बिहानि bihāni**, v. *biyāni*.

**बिहावरि bihāvari**, v. *bihāwari*.

**बिहावारि bihāvāri**, v. *bihāwari*.

**बिहार bihār**, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure; expedition, outing; amusement. [lw. Sk. *vihāra-*.]

**बिहावरि bihāvāri**, or *bihāvāri* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]

**बिहँ bihī**, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries, *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *vibhīdaka-* m. n., *vibhītaka-* m. n., *vibhīta-* m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *vibhītako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*); — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihī* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihī* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. *\*vīhīa-* < Sk. *vibhīdakah* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 584).—Cf. also D. pash. *bo* quince, Kaf. ashk. *bōw*.]

**बिहवार bihibār**, or *bibār* or *biphebār*, s. Thursday. [*< biphebār*: compd. *biphe-* and *bār*<sup>1</sup>: *biphe-* < Sk. *bṛhaspati-* m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bṛhaspati-vārah* m. Thursday): Pk. *bihapphāi-* m.; H. *bihphai* m. Thursday.]



बिहीन bihin, v. *vihīn*.

बिहल bihul, v. *bihwal*.

बिहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.

बिहल bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *vihwal*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vihvala*-]

बीज bij, (l.) s. Seed; germ of life. [lw. Sk. *bīja*-]

बीणा bigā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>2</sup>.

बीर bīr, (l.) v. *bīr*<sup>2</sup>.

बीरता bīratā, (l.) v. *bīrtā*<sup>2</sup>.

बीर्य bīrya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.

बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.

बुआसो buāso, v. *buwāso*.

बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.

बुंगो buṅgo, v. *buṅgo*.

बुँद būd, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khareri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdiyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n. drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob. < Sk. *bindūḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bindu*-m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *hindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *bīdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biṅda* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]

बुँदा būdā, v. *būdo*.

बुँदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.

बुँध būdh, in *bādh-būdh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुक buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of oak-tree (= *bajrāth*). —*buka kā koilā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukḥ*): Pa. Pk. *vaccha*-m., Aś. *vracha*-; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. chenar-tree.]

बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *ciurā*).—Pvb. *ke niū pāū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< \*bukka- open hand: Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bōk*<sup>u</sup> m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]

बुकि buki, v. *buke*.

बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *buknā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of \*bukka- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]

बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*.]

बुकुल्लो bukullo, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]

बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [Bi. *bukuā* bean-flour and powdered pepper; — cf. *buko*.]

बुके buke, or *buki*, in *b° phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.

बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.). [< \*bukka- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *bukni*, O. *bukni* (n?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper; H. *būkā* m. powder; P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder, M. *bukī* f., *buknā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka*- m. n. chaff.]

बुकाउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.

बुखार bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]

बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru b°* v.s.v. *āru*<sup>1</sup>.

बुङ्गो buṅgo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond.

बुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujinu*.

बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless. tailless. [G. *buciyū* earless, flat-nosed; — der. *buco*.]

बुचो buco<sup>1</sup>, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless); — s. A tame boar. [< \*bucca-: Ku. *buco* empty; B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *buco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* crop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*.]

बुचो buco<sup>2</sup>, v. *bujo*.

बुच्का buckā, s. Stubble.—*backā-bucki* maize stubble. [M. *bučkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of \*bukca-, v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.]

बुच्चि bucki, v.s.v. *buckā*.

बुचो bucco, v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>.

बुचाउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu*.

बुज buj, v. *bujh*.

बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *gujī*.]

बुजिनु bujina, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up.—*kān b°* the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; M. *bujpē* to stop up; — v. *bujo*.]

बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< \*bujja-, \*bucca-: Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *būjjo* m. (< \*buñca-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n. lid; — cf. also \*buṭṭa- in S. *buṭṭjanu* to be blocked, M. *buṭṭē*.]

बुबुजारत bujbujārat, or *bujhbujhārath*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārat* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]

**बुज्जानु bujānu**, or *bucyānu*, vb. tr. To stop up, fill.—*kān* *b*° to fill up the earring holes in the ear. [caus. of *bujinu*.]

**बुज्ज bujh**, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect, understanding; common sense.—*b*° *pacānu* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.—*b*°-*pacāhā* v.s.v.—*b*° *garnu* to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz* understanding, B. *bujh*, H. *būjh* f., G. M. *būj*, *būj* f.; — der. *bujhnu*².]

**बुज्जकि bujhaki**, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible. [der. *bujh*.]  
**बुज्जकक्क bujhakkak**, s. A clever person; the cleverest in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

**बुज्जहा बुज्जहा**, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f.; — der. *bujhnu*².]

**बुज्जानु bujhānu**¹, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish (= *nibhānu*).—*rin* *b*° to pay a debt. [cf. Pk. *viṅghavei*, *viṅghavaī*; Ku. *bujūno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, S. *ujhāṇu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — caus. of *bujhnu*¹.]

**बुज्जानु bujhānu**², vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell, inform; remind; warn; satisfy, persuade.—*bujhāi* *rākhu* to satisfy, put off.—*man* *bujhānu* comfort. [Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāvei*; WPah. *kiś. bozāwun*, Ku. *bujhāno*, A. *buzāiba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *bujhānā*, L. *bujhāvaṇ*, M. *bujaviṇē*; — caus. of *bujhnu*².]

**बुज्जिनु bujhinu**, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*¹ q.v.

**बुज्जनु bujhnu**¹, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put out. [Sh. *būzēi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhnā*, S. *ujhāṇu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — < \**vujjh*-, perh. < Pa. *viṅghāyati* is extinguished, Pk. *viṅghāvi*, *viṅghavaī* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāman* n. dead coal, *kṣāyati* burns (: Pa. *jhāpūti*, *kṣāti* f. singe in (cf. Pk. *jhā*-burnt); — or poss. < \**vṛhyate*, cf. Sk. *vṛhāti*, *brhāti* eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either case the *b*- of G. is unexplained except as lw.—Cf. also Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhāṇu*): Pa. *ujjhati*, Pk. *ujjhai*; G. *ujhvū* to give up.]

**बुज्जनु bujhnu**², vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find out; be warned.—*citta* *b*° c. *ko* to be satisfied, be convinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk. *būdhyate* understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*; 40 Sh. *koh. buzārōnu* to awaken; D. *tor. buj-* to hear, *bū-* to see (< *bōdhati*); K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah. *pañ. bujnā*, *cam. bujjhānā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buziba*, B. *bujhā*, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhā*; L. *bujhāvaṇ* to beckon; S. *bujhāṇu* to understand (*bundhāṇu* to hear < \**bundhati*, cf. Gk. *πυθάνομαι*), G. *bujvū*, M. *buj(h)ṇē*.—Kaf. *kati bōdi* mind (cf. Sk. *buddhi* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi*- f.; K. *bōd* f., P. *buddhi* f., S. *budhi* f.).—See Add.]

**बुज्ज-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā**, s. One who pretends not to have knowledge which he has. [der. *bujh pacānu*.]

**बुज्जबुज्जारत्त bujhbujjhārath**, v. *bujbujjārat*.

**बुट् buṭ**, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

**बुटवल buṭawal**, v. *buṭaul*.

**बुटदार buṭādār**, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [lw. H. *būṭedār*; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

**बुटि buṭi**, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm.—*jari*-*b*° v.s.v.—*buṭā* *b*° shrubs. [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f., S. *būṭi* f., G. *buṭṭi* f., M. *buṭi* f.; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

**बुट्टे buṭṭe**, v. *buṭṭe*.

**बुट्टो buṭṭo**¹, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery (= *buṭṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā* *buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< \**būṭta*:- K. *būta* m. flower worked on cloth (*t* ?); Ku. *buṭi* herb; A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*; A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m.; G. *buṭṭo* m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also S. *būro* m. bush < \**būta*- ?]

**बुट्टो buṭṭo**², s. Stump. [< \**būṭta*:- P. *buṭṭā* unadorned; S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of ear; M. *būṭ* m. hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarfish; — see *buṭṭo*.—Cf. \**boṭṭa*- in H. *boṭṭ* m. log; — \**bucca*- (v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

**बुट्टौल buṭṭaul**, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name of a partic. marketplace.

**बुट्टौलि buṭṭauli**, v. *buṭaul*.

**बुट्टा buṭṭā**, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree work.—*b*° *kārnu* to embroider.—*jire* *b*° fluted ornamentation.—*mākhe* *b*° ornamentation consisting of lines of small dots.—*sāgle* *b*° ornamentation in chains.—*haikle* *b*° ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob. < *buṭo* (v. *buṭo*¹) with expressive doubling as in G. *buṭṭo*.]

**बुट्टे buṭṭe**, or *buṭe*, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

**बुट्टो buṭṭo**, adj. Unadorned in *rittai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *rito*. [P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*².]

**बुज्जान् bujṭān**, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*¹.]

**बुट्टल buṭṭwal**, v. *buṭaul*.

**बुड्जन्ति buṭṭanti**, s. That which swims in the water, fish.—*uranti* *b*° fish and fowl. [der. *buṭnu*.]

**बुड्जानु buṭṭānu**, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into; — stab, pierce. [Pk. *budḍāvaī*; K. *bōḍawun*, A. *burāiba*, B. *buṭāna*, H. *buṭānā*, G. *budāvū*, M. *budaviṇē*; — caus. of *buṭnu*.]

**बुड्जि बुड्जि**, old *buṭhī*, s. Old woman.—*b*°-*aūlo* v.s.v. [f. of *buṭo*.]

**बुड्जि-औलो buṭi-aūlo**, s. The thumb. [cmpd. *buṭi* and *aūlo*.]

**बुड्जिया बुड्जिया**, or *buṭhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; bawd. [lw. H. *buṭhiyā*; — v. *buṭi*.]

**बुड्जु buṭṭur**, in *baṭār*-*b*° q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुडुवा buḍuṡā, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. burṅu.]  
 बुडुवलि buḍuṡali, old burheuli or burhyauli, s. An elder.  
 [der. buḍo.]  
 बुडुखाल् buḍeskāl, or burheskāl or buryāskāl, s. Old  
 age. [compd. \*burhyās old age (der. buḍo) and kāl<sup>1</sup>;  
 — cf. Ku. buriyāskāl.]  
 बुडुो buḍo, old burho, adj. (f. -i) Old, aged; — s. Old  
 man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop.  
 name for the letter y.—burā nilkanṡha the god Śiva or  
 Mahādeu.—burā burāharu elders.—burī-aūli or -aūlo  
 thumb. [*<*\*br̥ḍha- (cf. Sk. pāribḍhah) changed to  
 \*br̥ḍha after vr̥dhā-, etc.: Pa. Pk. buddha-; Rom.  
 phuro; D. pash. buḍai old woman; K. buḍ<sup>u</sup> old, Ku.  
 buḍo, A. burā, B. burā, O. burhā, H. būrhā, P. L.  
 buddhā, S. buḍho, G. būḍh; Sgh. buḍḍayā stupid man (?).]  
 बुडुनु buḍunu, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown;  
 enter, pierce. [Pk. buddai; Sh. būḍḍē, K. bōḍun, Ku.  
 burṅo, A. buriba, B. burā, O. buribā, H. būrnā, P. buddṅā,  
 L. buḍḍan, S. buḍanu, G. buḍvū, M. buḍṅē; — *<*\*budyati  
 (cf. \*boḍayati in Sk. lex. bolayati tr. sinks: Rom. bolel,  
 H. boḍnā, L. boḍan, S. boḍanu, G. boḍvū, M. boḍṅē); — with  
 metathesis in ḍubnu.]  
 बुडुया burhiyā, v. buriyā.  
 बुडुी burhi, (old) v. burī.  
 बुडुवलि burheuli, (old) v. burculi.  
 बुडुखाल् burheskāl, (old) v. buḍeskāl.  
 बुडुो burho, (old) v. buḍo.  
 बुडुखाल् burhyāskāl, (old) v. buḍeskāl.  
 बुडुीली burhyauli, (old) v. burculi.  
 बुता butā, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. *<* Sk.  
 vṛtīh f., vṛttam n. way of life: Pa. vutti f., vuttakam n. (if  
*<* vṛttaka-, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. vitti-, vutti-, vatti- f.;  
 Rom. buti f. work; Ku. buti, buto wages; H. bū f.,  
 butā m. power; P. buttā m. means; Sgh. vitta  
 opportunity.]  
 बुताउनु butāunu, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. butānā to  
 extinguish; — poss. *<* Sk. vṛttāḥ finished, v.s.v. bitnu.]  
 बुडुना budunā, v. budhunā.  
 बुडुि buddhi, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—b° ko  
 wise.—b°-bal v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बुडुि-बल् buddhi-bal, s. The game of chess. [compd.  
 buddhi and bal.]  
 बुडुिमान् buddhimān, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw.  
 Sk. buddhimant-.]  
 बुडुड् budbud<sup>1</sup>, s. Murmuring.—b° garnu to murmur.  
 [cf. H. budbudānā to mutter.]  
 बुडुड् budbud<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. budbuda-.]  
 बुडुदाउनु budbudāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur,  
 mutter. [H. budbudānā.]  
 बुधवार बुधabār, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. budhavāra-.]

बुडुना budhunā, or budunā, s. A partic. kind of fish with  
 a large head. [cf. budhune.]  
 बुडुने budhune, adj. Squat, short (e.g. b° khukri a  
 khukri with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for  
 Bhotiyas. [ext. of \*buddha- 'clumsy': H. buddhū m.  
 fool; G. budhū n. cudgel; M. būdkā squat; — cf.  
 \*boddha-, v.s.v. bodho.—For ending cf. bukunu, makunu.]  
 बुडे budhe, s. The transverse stay between the upright  
 and the handle of an oil-press.  
 बुनार bunāi, or banāi, s. Texture; knitting. [O. bunāi,  
 H. bunāi f., L. unāvi f.; — der. bunnū.]  
 बुनार बुनāwāt, or banāwāt, s. Knitting, weaving;  
 texture. [H. bunāwāt f.; — der. bunnū.]  
 बुनेटो buneto, v. baneḷo.  
 बुन्दि bundi, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes.  
 [prob. for buṅḍi, lw. H. būḍ m. anus (cf. P. buṅḍ m.,  
 L. buṅḍi f., S. buṅḍaru m.; M. būḍ n. bottom), which is  
 perh. deformation of \*bundha- bottom (cf. Lat. fundus  
 beside Sk. budhnāḥ m.) in Pa. bundo m. root of tree,  
 Pk. bundha- m.; K. bōn down, WPah. bhad. pañ. bunh;  
 G. būdhū n. bottom of pot, M. būḍh n.; Sgh. bun-root  
 of tree.]  
 बुनु bunnū, or bannū, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk.  
 vūṅṅa- n.; Sh. būḍḍi, K. wōnun, WPah. cam. buṅṅā,  
 Ku. buṅṅo, B. bunā, O. buṅḍā, H. bunnā, P. buṅṅā,  
 vunnā, L. unāṅ, S. unāṅṅ; — cf. Pa. vināti (beside Sk.  
 vāyati), Pk. viṅṅa- n; H. binnā, P. biṅṅā, G. vanvū, M.  
 vinnē; prob. changed to \*vināti after Sk. ūtā-, ūyāte (: S.  
 vjāṅṅu pass.); — cf. Pa. vīyati; Sgh. viyānu.—See Add.]  
 बुवा bubā, (children) s. Father. [Ku. bubojyu title of  
 address to husband's father; — cf. bābu, mumā.]  
 बुबु bubu, (children) s. Milk.—bubu-dhāi wet-nurse. [cf.  
 L. bubbā m. breast, S. bubo n.]  
 बुर् bur, in bār-bur q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 बुरार burāi, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= kubhalo).  
 [H. G. burāi f.; — der. buro.]  
 बुरक बुरukka, adv. High, right up.—b° uphranu to leap  
 high. [cf. brukka.]  
 बुरच् buruc, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting  
 in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the  
 winner.—b° chārṅṅu to let loose for fighting on the above  
 condition.  
 बुरस् burus, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]  
 बुरो buro, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= najāti). [WPah.  
 bhad. buro, pañ. bhaḷ. cam. burā, Ku. buro, O. borā,  
 H. P. burā, S. buro (b ?), G. būrū, M. burā.]  
 बुकिं burki, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way  
 by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H.  
 burkī f. pinch of dust; P. burknā to sprinkle, S. burkaṅṅu;  
 — extension with -akka- of \*būra-, v.s.v. burbur.]

बुकुंसि burkusi, s. Plunging; — skipping, jumping.  
 बुबुं burco, adj. Dwarfish, shortish; — s. Dwarf.  
 [der. burco.]  
 बुबुं burco, s. Dwarf. [perh. < \*bucro, extension with  
 -da- of \*bucca- in buco<sup>1</sup>.]  
 बुबुं burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj  
 fr. Ar.]  
 बुबुं burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b° garnu to fall as dust,  
 be sprinkled down. [H. burburnā to sprinkle; S. burburī  
 f. efflorescence; M. burburnē to drizzle; — redup. of  
 \*būra- in H. būr f. sawdust, P. būr m.; L. būr m. pollen;  
 S. būro m. sawdust; G. būrū n. inferior sugar; M. burā m.  
 mould; — for extension with -akka- v.s.v. burki.]  
 बुबुं burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty  
 (e.g. māto burburiyo the earth became dry); — to be  
 sprinkled. [der. burbur.]  
 बुबुं burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur.]  
 बुबुं burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur.]  
 बुबुं burburyānu, vb. tr. To make dry and  
 crumbly; make fall as dust; sprinkle. [caus. of  
 burburinu.]  
 बुबुं bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum  
 of the nose. [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk.]  
 बुबुं bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli).  
 [lw. H. bulbul Lanius bouboul, fr. Ar.]  
 बुबुं bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair  
 in which the forelock is left.—b° pālnu or rākhnū to  
 wear the hair so.  
 बुबुं buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā;  
 M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man; — v. bubā.]  
 बुबुं buwāso, or buwāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans; —  
 a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and  
 then turns upon him. [Ku. buwāso; — perh. < Sk.  
 lex. vṛkadamaśah m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkaḥ m. wolf: Pa. vako  
 m., Pk. via-, vaa- m.; Rom. ruv m. (< \*ruka-, cf. rukh);  
 — for -damsa- see dās, dasnu.]  
 बुबुं buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b° jhār a partic.  
 kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b°  
 son's wife.—bhāi-b° younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b°  
 sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri; A. bowāri son's or younger  
 brother's wife; B. buhāri; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā  
 f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf.  
 Pa. vohāro m. trade.]  
 बुबुं buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised  
 by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri; -tan?]  
 बुबुं buhāri, v. buwāri.  
 बुबुं buhārtan, v. buwārtan.  
 बुबुं bṛkṣa, (l.) v. bircche.  
 बुबुं bṛtānta, (l.) v. birtānta.  
 बुबुं bṛtti, (l.) v. birti.

बुबुं bṛthā, (l.) v. birthā.  
 बुबुं bṛddha, (l.) v. birdha.  
 बुबुं bṛddhi, (l.) v. birdhi.  
 बुबुं bṛṣall, (l.) v. birkhali.  
 बुबुं bṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. birsotsarga.  
 बुबुं bṛṣṭi, v. vṛṣṭi.  
 बुबुं bṛhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw.  
 Sk. id.]  
 बुबुं bṛhaspati, or brihaspati or biryapati, s. Name  
 of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of  
 the gods; — the planet Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बुबुं be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often inter-  
 changed with bi-. [lw. H. be- fr. Pers.]  
 बुबुं beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. be'aql  
 fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 बुबुं beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority; in-  
 dependent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]  
 बुबुं beandāji, s. Lack of estimate; miscalculation.  
 [lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]  
 बुबुं beāsrā, s. Despair; — adj. Hopeless. [cmpd.  
 be- and āsrā.]  
 बुबुं beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace; — adj. Dis-  
 honoured, disgraced. [lw. H. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 बुबुं beijjati, adj. Disgraced; — s. Disgrace. [der.  
 beijjat.]  
 बुबुं beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos;  
 — wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. beintajāmī  
 fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 बुबुं beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer; — one  
 who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]  
 बुबुं beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. H.  
 beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 बुबुं beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw.  
 H. beimān fr. Pers.]  
 बुबुं beimāni, s. Dishonesty; treachery. [lw. H.  
 beimānī fr. Pers.]  
 बुबुं beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of  
 livelihood, lack of a profession. [cmpd. be- and ilam.]  
 बुबुं beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of  
 livelihood; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilam.]  
 बुबुं beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary  
 (e.g. b° ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked).  
 [cmpd. be- and ilākā.]  
 बुबुं beujur, s. Want of appeal; — adj. Not  
 admitting of further appeal. [cmpd. be- and ujur.]  
 बुबुं beuttar, adj. Unanswerable; — not answering,  
 speechless. [cmpd. be- and uttar.]  
 बुबुं beuli, v. byauli.  
 बुबुं beulo, v. byaulo.  
 बुबुं beain, adj. Lawless. [cmpd. be- and ain.]

बे bē, s. Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेड़ bēṛ, v. *bīṛ*.

(?) बेड़ि bēṛi, s. Trial by ordeal.—*b° thoknu* or *hālnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he, whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेड़ी bēṛi, v. *bīṛo*².

बेसि bēsi, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर bekasur, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *bequsūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकाम bekām, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे bekāme, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा bekāyadā, s. Impropriety; misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेकारन् bekāran, adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [cmpd. *be-* and *kāran*.]

(?) बेक्याउनु bekṛyāunu, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका bekhaṭkā, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखड़का bekhaṛkā, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना bekhatanā, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [cmpd. *be-* and *khatanā*.]

बेखतने bekhatane, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der. *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर bekhabar, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखनदारी bekhabardāri, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār*.]

बेखर्चे bekharce, v. *bikharce*.

बेग beg, l. *veg*, s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vega-*.]

बेगर् begar, prep. Without. [B. *begar*, O. *begara*, M. *begal*; — prob. extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of \**vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि begāri, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begārī* fr. Pers.]

बेगिनि beginti, adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *beginti*.]

बेगिनु begīnu, vb. intr. To be separated. [der. *beglo*.]

बेग्लो beglo, emph. *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglai* separately.—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pārnū* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglū*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg*? — cf. S. *vegyo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of \**vegga-* which is poss. < Sk. *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. \**vīyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vaiyagram* n. perplexity : Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्याउनु begṛyāunu, vb. tr. To separate; keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *begīnu*.]

बेड़ beṛ, v. *byān*.

बेच् bec, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*.]

बेचाउनु bechāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा bechāhā, s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy. [cmpd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिनार becināru, s. Stranger. [cmpd. *be-* and *cināru*.]

बेचिनु becinu, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass. of *becnu*.]

बेचिन् becin, s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचिनि becinai, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort. [lw. H. *becainī* fr. Pers.]

बेचनु becnu, vb. tr. To sell.—*beci dinu* id. [Pk. *reccāi*, *riccei* spends; Ku. *becno* to sell; A. *bes* price; B. *becā*, H. *becnā*, P. *vecnā*, L. *vecaṇ*, G. *vecvū*; M. *vecnē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच-भौच् bec-bhāc, s. Disposal; sale. [cmpd. *bec* and *bhāc*.]

बेछाहरि bechāhari, adj. Unsheltered. [cmpd. *be-* and *chāhari*.]

बेछेकथुन् bechekthun, adj. Without check, unchecked. [cmpd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाप् bejuwāp, adj. Unanswerable; unable to answer. [lw. H. *bejawāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो bejo, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bāli nās pāreko thiyo, tara mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर् bejor, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless. [cmpd. *be-* and *gor*.]

बेति beṭi, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id., or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭi* f., S. *beṭi* f., G. M. *beṭi* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेटी beṭo, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭṭa-*; Ku. *beṭo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m., G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेडुर् beṭṭar, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ beṭh, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*.]

बेठकान् beṭhakān, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj. Disordered, uncertain. [cmpd. *be-* and *ṭhakān*.]

बेठन् beṭhan, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *veṭhana-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth; H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhanu* m.; M. *veṭhan* n. tie-rope, *veṭhnē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

**बेठि bethi**, s. An article paid as rent in kind ; — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year.—<sup>b°</sup> *tinu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭiḥ* f. forced labour, *viṣṭi* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭikāḥ* m. labourer) : Pk. *viṭhi-*, *vetṭhi-* f. ; O. *bethi*, G. M. *vetḥ* f. ; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *viṭa* opportunity ; — cf. O. *pāiṭhi* household work (< \**prāviṣṭi-* ?).—Cf. *beth*.]

**बेठेकाना bethekānā**, adj. Having no address.—<sup>b°</sup> *ko* unreliable. [der. *be-* and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

**बेदर bedar**, adj. Fearless (= *niḍar*). [compd. *be-* and *ḍar*.]

**बेदावल् bedāwal**, or *bedāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be-* and *dāwal*.]

**बेढङ्ग bedhaṅga**, v. *biḍhaṅga*.

**बेढङ्गि bedhaṅgi**, v. *biḍhaṅgi*.

**बेढब् बेढhab**, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *tyo baṛo b° mānche cha*) ; — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be-* and *ḍhab*.]

**बेड़ ber**, s. Thinning out, in *gor-ber* q.v. [v. *berāunu*.]

**बेड़ा berā**, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *berā* m. < Sk. lex. *beḍā* f. boat : Pk. *beḍa-*, *beḍaa-* m., *beḍā* f. ; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *berā* m., S. *beṛo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m. ; — cf. Pk. *veda-*, *bhedaka-*, *bhelaa-* m., *bhelī* f.]

**बेड़ाइ berāi**, or *berhāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *berāunu*.]

**बेड़ाउनु berāunu**, or *berhāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

**बेड़ु beru**, (W.) s. Fig. [Ku. *berū* wild fig.]

**बेड़ाइ berhāi**, v. *berāi*.

**बेड़ाउनु berhāunu**, v. *berāunu*.

**बेत bet**, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khuwānu* or *ḍinu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *hirkānu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, Calamus acanthospathus.—*ḷokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāyre bet* Calamus leptospadix.—*thākne bet* Plectocomia himalayana.—*phyākri bet* Calamus latifolius.—(?) *rabi bet* Calamus flagellum. [Sk. *vetra-* m. n. : Pa. *vettam* n., Pk. *vetta-* m. ; Ku. *bet* ; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket ; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bet* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta* ; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baīs*<sup>1</sup>) ; — Sk. lex. *vetaḥ* m. : D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.)]

**बेतन् betan**, v. *vetan*.

**बेताल् betāl**, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla-*]

**बेतिपात्-योग betipāt-yog**, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga-*]

**बेथरि bethari**, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

**बेथा bethā**, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness ; trouble, misfortune.—<sup>b°</sup> *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhwaṭai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā-*]

**बेथाङ्को bethānko**, v. *biṭhānko*.

**बेथाहा bethāhā**, v. *biṭhāhā*.

**बेथिति bethiti**, or *būhiti*, s. Disorder ; breach of rules. [compd. *be-* and *thiti*.]

**बेथे bethe**, s. A partic. kind of edible plant.—<sup>b°</sup> *ko sāg* id.

**बेथाहा bethyāhā**, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *bethā*.]

**बेद bed**, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda-*.]

**बेदना bedanā**, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

**बेदस्तुर bedastur**, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous ; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

**बेदाग् bedāg**, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be-* and *dāg*.]

**बेदाना bedānā**, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate. [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

**बेदि bedi**, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi-*.]

**बेध bedh**, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration ; cutting across ; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha-*.]

**बेधर्म bedharma**, v. *biḍharma*.

**बेधु bedhnu**, vb. tr. To penetrate ; — overlap. [H. *bedhnā*, G. *vedhvā*, M. *vedhnē* ; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati* ; — cf. *bijhnu*.]

**बेनाप benāp**, adj. Without measure ; limitless ; immoderate. [lw. H. *benāp*.]

**बेनि beni**, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veniḥ* f. braid, confluence : Pa. Pk. *veni-* f. ; B. *beni*, O. *beni*, H. *benī* f., G. M. *veni* f. ; Sgh. *veniya* tail (?).]

**बेनिसाप benisāp**, or *beinsāph*, adj. Unjust ; — s. Injustice.—<sup>b°</sup> *ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinsāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**बेपत्ता bepattā**, or *biḷpattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—<sup>b°</sup> *hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *beputā*.]

**बेपर्दाको bepardāko**, adj. Open, public, without privacy. [der. *be-* and *pardā*.]

**बेपार bepār**, v. *byāpār*.

**बेपारि bepāri**<sup>1</sup>, v. *byāpāri*.

**बेपारि bepāri**<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān*.

**बेप्रगट bepragaṭ**, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭ*.]

**बेप्रगटो bepragaṭo**, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*). [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭo*.]

**बेफायदा bephāyadā**, adj. Profitless ; bad, evil ; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *befā'ida* fr. Pers.]

**बेफिक्रि bephikri**, adj. Without anxiety ; careless ; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *befikri* fr. Pers.]

**बेफुक् bephūk**, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

बेबन्दोबस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [Iw. H. bebandobast fr. Pers.]

बेबन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Free. [compd. be- and bandhan.]

बेबिचार bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [compd. be- and bicār.]

बेबेल् bemel, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion. [compd. be- and mel.]

बेरु ber<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Time; — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time: Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. -*bēl* (in verbal compds.) at the time of; K. *velā* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhaṭ. us wele* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *bela* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time; L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time; S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *vel* f.; M. *vel* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. ashk. *wēl* year.]

बेरु ber<sup>2</sup>, old *berh*, s. Wrapping.—*ber-bār*—*bār-ber* v.s.vv. [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veṭha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *berā*; H. *berh* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *veṭh* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhu* m. encircling; G. *veṭh* m. finger-ring; M. *veṭh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veṭu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭah* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*.]

बेराजि berāji, v. *birāji*.

बेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi*.

बेरित् berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. be- and rit.]

बेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb. intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhijjāi*; — pass. of *bernu*.]

बेववा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b° aūḥi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]

बेथं bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārnu* to frustrate. [Iw. Sk. *vyartha*-worthless.]

बेनु bernu, or *berhnu* or *behernu*, vb. tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *veṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭāyati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhāi*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *berā*, O. *berhibā*, H. *berhnā*; P. *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *veṭh* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhanu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhnē* to twist, Sgh. *veḷanu*; — early simplification of MI. -*ṭṭh* < -*ṣṭ*- (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of \**vīṭa*- 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. -*ṭṭh*- in Sh. koh. *bēṭhōny*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veṭhñē*; and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]

बेर-बार् ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [compd. *ber*<sup>2</sup> and *bār*<sup>4</sup>.]

बेहि berhi, v. *beheri*.

बेहिनु berhinu, v. *berinu*.

बेहुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā*.

बेहनु berhnu, v. *bernu*.

बेल् bel<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The tree, Aegle marmelos, and its fruit.—*bel-pāti* v.s.v. [Sk. *bailvām* n. fruit of Aegle marmelos (der. *bitvāḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *billa-* m.; K. *bil* m., H. *bīl* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlū* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela*.]

बेल् bel<sup>2</sup>, s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq.v. [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *veṣṭate*, *vellati*? — cf. Pa. *pativellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *vāl*; — cf. *beli*.]

बेल्हरि belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work.—*belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*). [compd. *bel*<sup>2</sup> and *lahari*?]

बेल्हरि belahare, adj. in *b° laharo* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]

बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure.—*b° le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekai b° ko* contemporary.—*kātne b°* harvest time.—*garmi ko b°* summer.—*jārā ko b°* winter.—*tyas b° mā* at that time, then.—*yas b° mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b°* adversity. [Iw. Sk. *velā*.]

बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [Iw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]

बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European. [Iw. H. *wilāyati* fr. Pers.]

बेलि beli, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b° laharo* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *beli* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel*<sup>2</sup>.]

बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b°* to-morrow evening. [perh. extension of \**byāl* < Sk. *vikālah* m. evening, v.s.v. *biyālo*.]

बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b° pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]

बेल्चा belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [Iw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]

बेल्दार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [Iw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]

बेल्नु belnu<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n.: Ku. *belañ*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belanā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velañu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velañ* n.; — v. *belnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

बेल्नु belnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To roll (= *pathārnū*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellati* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *pativellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellai*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velañ* to clean cotton; S. *velañu* to roll; — v. *belnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

बेल-पत्र bel-patra, s. = *bel-pāti* q.v. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *patra*.]

बेल-पाति bel-pāti, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (*Aegle marmelos*) made to Śiva. [compd. *bel*<sup>1</sup> and *pāti*.]

बेल-बुट्टा bel-buṭṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [compd. *bel*<sup>2</sup> and *buṭṭā*.]

बेवसा bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct, condition. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]

बेवारिस bewārīsi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *bewārīsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेवारि बेशरिरी besārīri, adj. Incorporal. [der. *be-* and *śarīri*.]

बेयर्म besārma, v. *besarma*.

बेयारु besāhur, v. *besaur*.

बेया बेय्या, women *besse*, l. *veśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *veśyā*.]

बेष्टित beṣṭit, v. *veṣṭit*.

बेस bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well, very much, hard ; — interj. Well done, very good.—*bes gari*, *besai gari* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]

बेसन besan<sup>1</sup>, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laḍḍu* is made. [late Sk. *vesanam* n. a kind of flour : Pk. *vesaṇa*- n. cummin seed ; B. *besan* gram-flour, O. *besana* (lw. with n), H. *besan* m. ; P. *besan*, *vesan* m. gram-flour, *behaṇ*, *vehaṇ* m. coriander seed ; G. *vesaṇ* n. gram-flour.]

बेसन besan<sup>2</sup>, v. *vyasan*.

बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko janma* premature birth. [compd. *be-* and *samaya*.]

बेसरा besarā, s. A partic. kind of falcon (= *baṇṭai* ?). [lw. H. *besrā* fr. Pers.]

बेसर्म besārma, or *besārma*, s. Shamelessness ; — adj. Shameless, obscene. [lw. H. *besārm* fr. Pers.]

बेसारु besāhur, v. *besaur*.

बेसाउनु besāunu, vb. tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāti* articles bought in market.]

बेसाँध besādh, adj. Limitless, boundless. [compd. *be-* and *sādh*.]

बेसारु besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *vesavārah* m. a partic. kind of condiment : Pk. *vesavāra*- m.]

बेसारे besāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured ; — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]

बेसि besī, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśī* excess, fr. Pers.]

बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [compd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]

बेसुर besur, v. *bisur*.

बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.]

बेसौटि besauṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu*.]

बेसौटे besauṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market ; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besauṭi*.]

बेसौर besaur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude ; — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness. [lw. H. *beśū'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेसादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.

बेसे besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.

बेहान behān, v. *biyān*.

बेहान behāna, v. *biyāna*.

बेहानि behāni, v. *biyāni*.

बेहाल behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas ko b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *behāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहिसाप behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेहुलि behuli, v. *byauli*.

बेहुलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.

बेहिरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind.—(usu.) *ādhi b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]

बेहिरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu*.

बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.

बेहेरुं behernu, v. *bernu*.

बेहोरा behorā, l. *byavahār* or *vyavahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner ; dealings, intercourse ; detail, items ; use.—*b° garmu c. sita* to deal with.—*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra*-]

बेहोर्नु behornu, vb. tr. To make use of, use.—*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]

बेहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint ; delirious. [lw. H. *behos* fr. Pers.]

बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]

बैस bais<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree, *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. cane : Pa. *vetaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m. ; D. tor. *biū* a tree ; Sh. *bēu* f. willow ; Sgh. *vē* cane ; — Kaf. ashk. *wāēs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetraḥ*, v.s.v. *bet*.]

बैस bais<sup>2</sup>, l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *wāis* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vua*- n. ; Sgh. *viya*.]

बैसि baise<sup>1</sup>, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kāṛā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *bais*<sup>1</sup>.]

बैसि baise<sup>2</sup>, adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādḥā-b°* v.s.v. [der. *bais*<sup>2</sup>.]

बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty ; — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pareko mukh* an attractive face).

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikunṭha*, l. *vaikunṭha*, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *vaikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]



**बैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe**, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

**बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha**, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*.

**बागन् baigan**, v. *baigun*.

**बागनि baigani**, v. *baiguni*<sup>2</sup>.

**बागन् baigun**, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṅgano* m.; Pk. *vāṅgana*- n., *vāṅgaṇī*, *vāṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgan* n.; — WPah. cam. *baijñī* purple, H. *baijñī*; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaṇa* m.: K. *vāgun* m., S. *vāṅaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vaṅgaṇ* m.: Deś. *vaṅga*- n.; P. *vaṅgā* m., M. *vāḡī* f., Sgh. *vambaṭu* (< \**vañ-baṭu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṅṭākī* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *brinjaul*, and J. Bloch, s.v. *vāḡī*.]

**बागनि baiguni**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Ungrateful; — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaigunya*- imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *gun*.]

**बागनि baiguni**<sup>2</sup>, or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q.v.

**बागुने baigune**, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal, purple.—<sup>b°</sup> *rañ* s. purple.—<sup>b°</sup> *rañ ko* adj. purple. [der. *baigun*.]

**बाजनि bajani**, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baijñī*, H. *baijñī*; — v.s.v. *baigun*.]

**बाजयन्ती bajayanti**, v. *vaijayanti*.

**बाजात् bajāt**, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—<sup>b°</sup> *ghorā* a bad-tempered horse. [ < *bejjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *najāti*.]

**बाइक् baiṭhak**, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roṭī-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baiṭhak* reception room, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

**बाइकि baiṭhaki**, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baiṭhki*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

**बाइके baiṭhake**, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

**बाइक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji**, s. A feast among friends; merrymaking; fête. [cmpd. *baiṭhak* and *bāji*.]

**बाइनु baiṭhanu**, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upariṣṭhā* sitting: Pk. *uvarīṭha*-; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *uṣṭī* sit down (imperat.); D. tor. *bēh* he sat, Sh. *bētū*, K. *byūṭh*, WPah. pañ. *biṭhā*, bhaṭ. *baiṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhnā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *bethū*; v. Add.]

**बाइन् बाइहान्**, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [ < \**baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

**बाइाउनु baiṭhyānu**, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baiṭhanu*.]

**बाइरुयमणि baiṭūryamaṇi**, v. *vaiṭūryamaṇi*.

(?) **बाइरुनु bairinu**, or *baiṭhinu*, vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole). [prob. mistake for *bairinu* = *bāirinu*.]

(?) **बाइराउनु bairyānu**, or *baiṭhyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairinu* q.v.]

**बाइरुनु baiṭhinu**, v. *bairinu*.

**बाइराउनु baiṭhyānu**, v. *bairyānu*.

**बाइत् baitāl**, v. *betāl*.

**बाइतलिया baitāliya**, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre. [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*-.]

**बाइङ्गु baidāṅga**, or *v-*, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. cmpd. of Sk. *vaida*- and *anga*-.]

**बाइङ्गि baidāṅgi**, or *vaidāṅgī*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

**बाइर् baidār**, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bahi*.]

**बाइक् baidik**, v. *vaidik*.

**बाइ बैड्डे baidde**, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor, but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-.]

**बाइ बैड्ड्या baidya**, (polite) v. *baidde*.—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

**बाइक् baidyak**, or *v-*, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-.]

**बाइगिरि baidyagiri**, s. The profession of physician; — (contemptuous) a physician. [cmpd. *baidya* and *giri*<sup>2</sup>.]

**बाइध् baidh**, v. *vaidh*.

**बाइध्व्य baidhavya**, v. *vaidhavya*.

**बाइन् bain**, v. *bayān*.

**बाइना bainā**, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—<sup>b°</sup> *mānu* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *bai'āna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**बाइनि baini**, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister. [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister: Pa. *bhaginī* f., Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇīā*, *bahinī* f.; Rom. eur. *phen* f., syr. *bēn*, D. mai. *bhē*, K. *bēñē* f., WPah. ram. *bahin*, kiś. *bhaiṇ*, bhad. *baiṭh*, bhal. pañ. bhaṭ. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṭh*, A. *bhani*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaiṇī*, H. *bahin*, *bahnī* f., P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhēṇ* f., S. *bheṇu* f., G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *bahin* f., Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

**बाइने baine**, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister.—<sup>b°</sup> *juvāi* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

**बाइबल् baibal**, (Christ.) s. 'The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

**बाइबाहिक् baibāhik**, v. *vaiwāhik*.

**बाइभब् baibhab**, v. *vaihbav*.

**बाइर् bair**<sup>1</sup>, v. *vair*.

बैर bair<sup>1</sup>, v. *bayar*.

बैर baira, v. *bāira*.

बैरानि bairāgi, l. *bairāgi* or *vairāgi*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee.—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*-.]

बैराने bairāge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya*.

बैरान्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*- freedom from passion.]

बैरि bairi, l. *bairi* or *vairi*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*-.]

बैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya*.

बैरुद्ध्य bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *biruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]

बैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *badhirāḥ*: Pa. *badhiro*, Pk. *bahira*-; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baherā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherū*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bihirā*.]

बैरुडनु bairyāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo*.]

बैरुडनु bairyāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. *bāiryāunu*.

बैलो bailo, or *bahilo* or *bailho*, adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women). [H. *bahilā*.]

बैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo*.

बैसाख् baisākh, (l.) v. *baisāk*.

बैस्य baisya, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*-.]

बैस्य्य baisāmya, v. *vaiśāmya*.

बैष्णव् baiṣṇav, v. *vaiṣṇav*.

बैसाक् baisāk, or *baisākh*, l. *baisākh* or *vaisākh*, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*-.]

बैसाख् baisākh, v. *baisāk*.

बैस्से baisse, (pop.) v. *baiśya*.

बोपरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, *Ehretia Wallichiana* and *Cordia myxa*.—(?) *kālo* b° *Reevesia pubescens*. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]

बोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]

बोकाटि bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

बोका bokā, in empds. *bhāri-b°*, *bhār-b°* qq.v. [der. *boknu*.]

बोकार bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]

बोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ* b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]

बोका-बोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]

बोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]

बोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

बोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. b° *dāri* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur*. [der. *boko*.]

बोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [compd. of *boko* and *dāri*.]

बोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkaḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkaḍa*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat, P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *boka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijaṇu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *boko* m., G. *bokh* f.]

बोकचो bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqa* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]

बोकनु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry; — abet, encourage.—*jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ* b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokṇo* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqa*, v.s.v. *bokōā*); S. *bokijaṇu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vrkkāu*, *vṛkyau* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*- m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen, lungs; Sh. *zūk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkī* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokāḍē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḷuvā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]

बोक्यो bokyo, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyo* v.s.v.

बोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the rind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected.—*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei pani bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]

बोके bokre, adj. Superficial; insincere, unessential, worthless. [der. *bokro*.]

बोको bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kārnū* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *rukka*- m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bākū* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākaḷ* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow-strings are made.]

बोत्रयाउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the rind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā śatru le ma lāi dukha dina bal gare thyo tara kei pani bokryāuna sakena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]

**बोक्सि boksi**, s. Witch; — term of endearment.—*b° kāṛā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]  
**बोक्सो bokso**, s. Wizard. [Ku. *bogso*; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]  
**बोखरा bokharā**, v. *bukhārā*.  
**बोझ bojh**, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vahyāḥ*, *vāhyah* to be carried (: S. *vājhu* m. rope for tying bundle?) influenced by *vāḥum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vājha-* < *vādhya-*): Pk. *vojha-* m. load; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bohjā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n.; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]  
**बोझा bojhā**, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]  
**बोझो bojho**, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever.  
**बोट boṭ**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Tree; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ*; H. *boṭā* m. log; L. *boṭā* m. plant; — cf. *buto*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**बोट boṭ**<sup>2</sup>, s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]  
**बोटे boṭe**, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭ*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**बोड़ा boṛā**, s. Bean (= *boṛi* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s.v. *boṛi*.]  
**बोड़ि boṛi**, s. A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tav* *b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvaṭah*, *barbaṭah* m. *Bolichos* catjang; H. *boṛā*, *boṛā* m.; Sgh. *vōra*.]  
**बोटल botal**<sup>1</sup>, s. Bottle. [lw. Eng.]  
**बोटल botal**<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. = *badal* q.v.  
**बोटलबाज botalbāj**, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [cmpd. *botal* and *-bāj*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**बोध bodh**, s. Knowledge; perception; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha-*.]  
**बोधनु bodhinu**, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]  
**बोधो bodho**, adj. Blunt; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid; Ku. *bodo* weak, rotten; B. *bodā* ill-smelling; S. *bodā* weak, *bhōdū* stupid; P. *boddā*, *boḍḍā* rotten; G. *bodū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot; M. *bod* blunt.—With these forms \**bodda-*, \**boddha-*, \**bhodda-* cf. *budhune*.]  
**बोधाउनु bodhyānu**, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt. [caus. of *bodhinu*.]  
**बोर bor**, s. Confusion; contamination.—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhāi raheko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]  
**बोरा borā**, v. *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
**बोरा-बोर borā-bor**, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]  
**बोरिक borik**, s. Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]  
**बोरिनु borinu**, vb. intr. To be contaminated, be polluted; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]

**बोरो boro**<sup>1</sup>, usu. *borā*, s. Sack. [Sh. *bori* f., B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]  
**बोरो boro**<sup>2</sup>, in *borā-bor* q.v.  
**बोर्नु bornu**, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharati* has intercourse with: Pa. *voharati*; S. *oraṇu* to talk over one's troubles (?); G. *vorvū* to collect; — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahārah* m.]  
**बोर्सि borsi**, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).  
**बोल bol**, s. Speech, words; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollā* f.; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
**बोलाइ bolāi**, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
**बोलाउ bolāu**, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m.; — v. *bolāunu*.]  
**बोलाउनु bolāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to speak; call, summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollāraī*; Ku. *boloṇo*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvū*, M. *bolavīṇē*; — caus. of *bolnu*.]  
**बोलावट bolāvaṭ**, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]  
**बोलावट bolāvaṭ**, s. = *bolāvaṭ* q.v.  
**बोली boli**, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bolli-* n.; K. *būl* f., Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *bolī*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bolī* f., S. *bolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f.; — v. *bolnu*.]  
**बोल-कबोल bol-kabol**, s. A promise.—*b°-garnu* to promise. [cmpd. *bol* and *kabol*.]  
**बोल-चाल bol-cāl**, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [cmpd. *bol* and *cāl*.]  
**बोलनु bolnu**, vb. intr. To speak, talk. [cf. Sk. *bahubollakah* talkative: Pk. *bolli* speaks; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolan*, pañ. cur. cam. *bolnā*, Ku. *bolṇo*, A. *boliba*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolibā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bolli* f. speech), S. *bolānu*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolṇē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vaḷuḷi* noise, Can. *baḷuḷu*, *boḷaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]  
**बोसिलो bosilo**, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
**बोसे bose**, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *āno*). [der. *boso*.]  
**बोसेउलो boseulo**, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]  
**बोसो boso**, s. Fat, grease; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f.: Pa. Pk. *vasā* f.; K. *vas* f. marrow; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]  
**बोसौलो bosyaulo**, v. *bosculo*.  
**बोहोरा bohorā**, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris; — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trader: H. *bohrā* m., G. *boro* m.; — cf. Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trade: Pa.

*vohāro* m.; Pk. *vohāra-* m. voyages; WPah. cam. *buhār* custom; P. *buhār*, *vuhār* m.; Sgh. *vahara* custom.]  
 (?) बोहोरि *bohori*, s. A partic. kind of tree or shrub; — = *boeri* (q.v.) ?  
 बोहोरो *bohoro*, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible flower; — = *bohori* q.v.  
 बीड़िनु *baūṛinu*, v. *bāūṛinu*.  
 बीरनु *bauranu*, vb. intr. To return; revive, come to life. [Ku. *baṛaṇo* to return.]  
 बीराउनु *baurāunu*, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku. *baṛoṇo* to recover; — caus. of *bauranu*.]  
 बीरिनु *baurinu*, vb. intr. = *bauranu* q.v.  
 बीरुपि *baurupi*, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.  
 बीलाउनु *baulāunu*, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf. Ku. *bauliṇo*, H. *baulānā*; — der. *baulāhā*.]  
 बीलाहा *baulāhā*, or *bakulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H. *bāulā*, *baurāhā*, S. *bāviro*; G. *bāvṛū* perplexed; — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ*: Pa. *vyākulo*, Pk. *vāula-*; K. *wūl*<sup>u</sup> of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh. *viyavul*; or Sk. *vātulāḥ*.]  
 बीलाहापन *baulāhāpan*, s. Madness, lunacy. [der. *baulāhā*.]  
 बीलेरै *baulei*, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity; folly. [der. *baulāhā*.]  
 व्यक्त *byakta*, v. *vyakta*.  
 व्यक्ति *byakti*, v. *vyakti*.  
 व्यय *byagra*, v. *vyagra*.  
 व्ययता *byagrata*, v. *vyagrata*.  
 व्यङ्ग *byaṅga*<sup>1</sup>, v. *vyāṅga*.  
 व्यङ्ग *byaṅga*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Ironical, sarcastic.  
 व्यञ्जक *byañjak*, v. *vyañjak*.  
 व्यञ्जन *byañjan*, l. *vyañjan*, s. Consonant; — figure, parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk. *vyañjana-*.]  
 व्यञ्जना *byañjanā*, v. *vyañjanā*.  
 व्यतिक्रम *byatikram*, v. *vyatikram*.  
 व्यतिरिक्त *byatirikta*, v. *vyatirikta*.  
 व्यतीत *byatit*, v. *vyatit*.  
 व्यतीपात *byatipāt*, v. *vyatipāt*.  
 व्यथा *byathā*, v. *bethā*.  
 व्यथित *byathit*, v. *vyathit*.  
 व्यवधान *byabadhān*, v. *vyavadhān*.  
 व्यवसाय *byabasāya*, v. *vyavasāya*.  
 व्यवसायी *byabasāyī*, v. *vyavasāyī*.  
 व्यवस्था *byabasthā*, v. *bewastā*.  
 व्यवस्थापक *byabasthāpak*, v. *vyavasthāpak*.  
 व्यवस्थित *byabasthit*, v. *vyavasthit*.  
 व्यवहार *byabahār*, v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.  
 व्यवहारी *byabahāri*, v. *vyavahāri*.

व्यवहित *byabahit*, v. *vyavahit*.  
 व्यवहृत *byabahṛt*, v. *vyavahṛt*.  
 व्यभिचार *byabhicār*, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]  
 व्यभिचारि *byabhicāri*, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator, whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārin-*.]  
 व्यभिचारिणि *byabhicāriṇi*, l. *vyabhicāriṇī*, s. Adulteress. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicāriṇī-*.]  
 व्यय *byaya*, (l.) v. *bye*.  
 व्यर्थ *byartha*, (l.) v. *bertha*.  
 व्यवपारु *byavapār*, (l.) v. *beṣār*.  
 व्यवपारि *byavapāri*, v. *beṣāri*.  
 व्यवस्था *byavasthā*, (l.) v. *bewastā*.  
 व्यवहारु *byavahār*, (l.) v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.  
 व्यसन *byasan*, v. *vyasan*.  
 व्यसनी *byasani*, v. *vyasani*.  
 व्यस्त *byasta*, v. *vyasta*.  
 व्याउनु *byāunu*, v. *biyāunu*.  
 व्याउलि *byāuli*, v. *byauli*.  
 व्याउलो *byāulo*, v. *byaulo*.  
 व्याँलिनु *byālinu*, v. *biyālinu*.  
 व्याँलो *byālo*, v. *biyālo*.  
 व्याँसि *byāsi*, v. *bisi*.  
 व्याकरण *byākaraṇ*, (l.) v. *byākaran*.  
 व्याकरण *byākaraṇ*, *byākaraṇ* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar. [lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]  
 व्याकुल *byākul*, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed, flustered, distressed, restless, discontented.—*ākul-b*<sup>o</sup> id. [lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]  
 व्याकुलता *byākulatā*, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of mind; — depression, sadness. [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*.]  
 व्याग् *byāg*, s. Bag. [lw. Eng.]  
 व्याघात *byāghāt*, v. *vyāghāt*.  
 व्याघ्र *byāghra*, v. *vyāghra*.  
 व्याङ् *byāṅ*, or *beṅ*, s. Frog.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *pālā*.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *pāhā*.—*bakullā-b*<sup>o</sup> v.s.vv.—*kuwā ko b*<sup>o</sup> a man without experience who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa-manāḍūkaḥ*). [Rom. *beng* Devil; B. *beṅ* frog, O. *beṅga*, H. *bēg* m.; — prob. also B. *beṅā* left-hand; O. *beṅā* fetid smell; and perh. P. *bingā*, *vingā* crooked, S. *riṅgo* (but v.s.v. *bāngo*); — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog; M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v. *bhyāguto*).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyāṅga*.]  
 व्याङ्-पाटो *byāṅ-pāṭo*, or *bām-pāṭo*, s. pl. A species of large red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [compd. *byāṅ* + ?]  
 व्याङ्-पाहा *byāṅ-pāhā*, s. A partic. kind of frog. [compd. *byāṅ* and *pāhā*.]  
 व्याच् *byāc*, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]  
 व्याज् *byāj*<sup>1</sup>, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b*<sup>o</sup> *khānu* or *linu* to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhanda b*<sup>o</sup> *piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz.*]

ब्याञ् byāj<sup>2</sup>, v. *vyāj.*

ब्याञ्जे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*<sup>1</sup>.]

ब्याङ् byāṅ, v. *biyāṅ.*

ब्याङ्गे byāṅge, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byāṅ.*]

ब्याधा byādihā, l. *vyādha*, s. Hunter. [lw. Sk. *vyādha-*.]

ब्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi* b° trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *vyādhi-*.]

ब्यान् byān, v. *biyān.*

ब्याना byāna, v. *biyāna.*

ब्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak.*

ब्यापार् byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—b° *khelnu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra-*.]

ब्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpārī*, s. Trader; merchant; shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārīn-*.]

ब्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpī*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpīn-*.]

ब्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease). [lw. Sk. *vyāpta-*.]

ब्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti.*

ब्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpana-* pervading.]

ब्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya.*

ब्याबहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik.*

ब्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām.*

ब्यास् byās<sup>1</sup>, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-*.]

ब्यास byās<sup>2</sup>, v. *vyās*<sup>2</sup>.

ब्याहा byāhā, v. *bie.*

ब्यु byu, v. *biu.*

ब्यु byū, v. *biyū.*

ब्युञ्जनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu.*

ब्युञ्जाउनु byūjhaunu, v. *biūjhaunu.*

ब्युतनु byūtānu, v. *biūtānu.*

ब्युताउनु byūtāunu, v. *biūtāunu.*

ब्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti.*

ब्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna.*

ब्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha.*

ब्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *vyaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—*āi-bye* (l. *āya-vyaya*) income and expenditure. [lw. Sk. *vyaya-* id.]

ब्यौलि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beuli* or *behuli*, s. Bride. [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāwli*, *byāhli* f.; — der. Sk. *vivāhāḥ* m., v.s.v. *bie.*]

ब्यौलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*; — v. *byauli.*]

ब्रण् braṅ, v. *vraṅ.*

ब्रत् brāt, v. *barta.*

ब्रतबन्ध bratabandha, or *vratibandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman.*

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b° *karma*.—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman-* nom. sg. n. *brahma.*]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna-*.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñāni, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma. [der. *brahma-jñān.*]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmān-*.]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phūtyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa-* Brahmā's egg, the universe.]

ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmani, (l.) s. = *bāuni.*

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswati; — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिक् briḥṣa, v. *bircohe.*

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti.*

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā.*

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha.*

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi.*

ब्रीडा brīḍā, v. *vrīḍā.*

ब्रुक bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka.*]

ब्रुकक brukka, in *brukka brukka uphranu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka.*]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle. [lw. Eng.]

ब्वॉसो bwāso, v. *buwāso.*

ब्वारि bwāri, v. *buwāri.*

भए *bhai*, absolutive of *hunu* q.v.

भए *bhae*, obl. of *bhayo* past part. of *hunu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhae pani . . . bhae pani* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग *bhaṅga*, v. *bhaṅga*.

भंगुचि *bhāṅgaci*, s. A person addicted to smoking *gājā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhaṅgaṛ* and *bhaṅgerci*;—v. *bhāṅg*.]

भंगालो *bhāṅālo*, v. *bhaṅālo*.

भंगहा *bhāṅghā*, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāṅg*). [der. *bhāṅg*.]

भंगरो *bhāṅero*, v. *bhaṅero*.

भंगरति *bhāṅrāti*, s. (= *bhāṅ-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju saṅkrānti bhōli bh° parsi ḍwā-ḍwā-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [cmpd. *bhāṅ* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *ḍwā-ḍwā-rāti*.]

भंगार *bhāṅāi*, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhāṅnu*.]

भंगार *bhāṅāi*, s. Change (money), small change. [der. *bhāṅāunu*.]

भंगानु *bhāṅāunu*, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhāṅānū*, P. *bhanānū*;—caus. of \**bhāṅnu* (v.s.v. *bhāṅnu*).]

भंगहा *bhāṅghā*, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhāṅāunu*.]

भंगार *bhāṅār*, s. Treasure-room, storehouse; treasure. [Sk. *bhāṅdāgāram* n. treasury: Pk. *bhaṅḍāra*, *bhaṅḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṅḍār*, Ku. *bhanār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhārār*, O. *bhaṅḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṅḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m.. M. *bhāḍār* n.;—v. *bhārāri*.]

भंगारि *bhāṅāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins;—an individual of that class;—treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṅdāgārikah* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhaṅḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper, Pk. *bhaṅḍāgāria*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṅḍāri*, A. *bhārāli*, B. *bhārāri*, O. *bhaṅḍāri*, Bi. *bhārāri*, H. P. *bhaṅḍāri* m., G. *bhāḍāri* m., M. *bhāḍāri* m., Sgl. *baḍahāra*;—v. *bhārāri*.]

भंगारे *bhāṅāre*, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhārār*.]

भंगार-खाल *bhāṅār-khāl*, s. Store-room. [cmpd. *bhārār* and *khāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

भंगरिनि *bhāṅrini*, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhār*). [der. *bhār*.]

भंगानु *bhāṅāunu*, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhārīnu*.]

भंगरि *bhāwari*, v. *bhumari*.

भंगरो *bhāwaro*, v. *bhumaro*.

भकानु *bhakānu*, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Lump, clod of earth;—the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uṭhnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakrain* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f.;—extensions of \**bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakuṅḍo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakkāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् *bhakā-bhak*, adv. One mouthful after another; one after another; without intermission. [cf. H. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार *bhakār*, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhākāra*.]

भकारि *bhakāri*, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut;—a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

भकारो *bhakāro*, s. A small shed or enclosure;—excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि *bhaki*, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो *bhaki-amilo*, or *bhaky-ānilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, Rus *semialata* (?). [cmpd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु *bhakuṅḍinu*, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakuṅḍo*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakuṅḍo*, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game; to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain;—extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्डाचनु *bhakuṅḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To roll a ball; overthrow (a person);—to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakuṅḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakunḍo*, v. *bhakuṅḍo*.

भकुर्नु *bhakurnu*, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour;—eat largely of.—*lātū le bh°* to kick.

भकुल्लो *bhakulle*, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो *bhakullo*, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of \**bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*;—cf. *phakullo*.]

भङ्गानु bhakkānu, v. bhakānu.

भङ्गासे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh° mānche* what a huge fellow!). [extension of \*bhakkha- 'lump', v.s.v. bhakānu.]

भङ्गु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in Indrajātrā who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuū* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of \*bhakkha- 'lump', v.s.v. bhakānu.]

भङ्गुर bhakkbar, (pop.) v. bharkhar.

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious; devoted.—*rāj-bh°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety.—*bh°-hñ* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakkbhak garnu* to stammer.—*bh° umlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakkbhak* gushingly; O. *bhakkbhak* chatter; H. *bhakkbhak* f. puffing; G. M. *bhakkbhak* dashingly, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*.]

भक्भकाउनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakkbhak*.]

भक्भके bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakkbhak*.]

भक्वामिलो bhakyāmilo, v. bhaki-amilo.

भक्कन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected.—*bh° hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kū juhān bh° chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्क भक्कसक, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhaksaka*-.]

भक्कण bhakṣan, (l.) v. bhaccan.

भक्कणीय bhakṣaniya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क भक्क, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva.—*bhag-bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*-.]

भक्कन्दरु bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina?). [lw. Sk. *bhagāndara*-.]

भक्कवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. bhagavān.

भक्कवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्कवान् bhagavān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagavān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*-revered.]

भक्कउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviñē* to make give way; — caus. of *bhāgnu*.]

भक्कवा भक्कवा, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhagū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भक्क भक्क, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *vulva*, i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance. [compd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*.]

भक्कवान् bhagwān, v. bhagabān.

भक्कालो bhāñālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river. [der. Sk. *bhāngāḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhāñ*<sup>1</sup>.]

भक्करो bhāñero, s. Sparrow. [< \**bhṛṅga-cataka*-? — Sk. *bhṛṅgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhīnko* m. bee, *bhīnkāro* m. a bird; Pk. *bhīnga*-m. bee, *bhīngāraga*-m. a bird, *bhīngārī* f. cricket, gnat; H. *bhūngā*, *bhāngā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhīgruṭī* f. cricket; Sgh. *bīngu* bee, wasp; — for *cataka*- v.s.v. *caro*.—See also *bhīgumā*.]

भक्क भक्क, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāhu bh° bhayo* enthusiasm was damped).—*bh° garnu* to break the law.—*āngā-bh°* v.s.v.—*ājñā bh° garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्क भक्क, (Darj.) s. Sweeper. [lw. H. *bhāngī* m. 'addicted to *bhang*', v.s.v. *bhāñ*<sup>2</sup>.]

(?) भक्कित् bhāngit, s. Discount (= *bhāñjit*).

भक्कहाहा bhāñjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile; — destructive; — s. A destructive person.

भक्कन् bhaccan, l. *bhaksan*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal.—*bh° garnu* to eat, gormandize. [lw. Sk. *bhaksana*-.]

भक्कने bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *bhacchan*.]

भक्क भक्क, (pop.) v. bhakṣya.

भक्कन bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*-worship.]

भक्कनानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. compd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*-.]

भक्कनिया bhajaniyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns. [der. *bhajan*.]

भक्कने bhajane, s. = *bhajaniyā* q.v.

भक्कउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money. [der. *bhajāunu*.]

भक्कउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāunā*, S. *bhajānu*; — caus. of \**bhājnu* < Sk. *bhājyate* is broken: Pk. *bhajjā*; D. kal. *phāz*-to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjnā*, L. *bhajjan*; S. *bhajaṇu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu*, *bhāgnu*.]

भक्कनु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship.—*nām bh°* to repeat the name (e.g. *iṣwar ko nām bh°* to repeat the name of God).—*pati bh°* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajati*.]

भक्कित् bhāñjit, or *bhanjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*). [lw. Sk. *bhāñjita*-broken? — cf. *bhāngit*.]

भटक् bhatak, v. bharak.

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another; indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. bhaṭ suddenly; — < \*bhaṭta-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in bh°-bhuṭur q.v. [v. bhaṭārnu.]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of bhaṭārnu.]

भटार्णु bhaṭārnu, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. bhaṭāraka m. preparer of roast meat: B. bhaṭiyārā liquor-seller; H. bhaṭiyārā m. innkeeper; P. bhaṭiār m. grain-parcher's shop; S. bhaṭhāro m. innkeeper, G. bhaṭiyārō m., M. bhaṭārō m. — See also bhuṭnu.]

भटार-भुट्टु bhaṭār-bhuṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law).—bh° pārnu to cook rice in this way. [redup. of bhaṭār; cf. also bhuṭnu.]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (bhāt). [H. bhaṭinī; — f. of bhāt.]

भटुवाँस bhaṭuwāś, or bhaṭmās or bhoṭmās, s. The soya bean, Glycine hispida. [cf. H. bhaṭmās, bhūmās, būmās m.; — for bhaṭ- cf. M. bhaṭ-mogrā m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — -uwāś, -mās < Sk. māsāḥ m. (v.s.v. mās) in comp.]

भटकुनु bhaṭkanu, v. bhaṭkanu.

भटकाउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. bhaṭkāunu.

भटकि bhaṭki, v. bhaṭki.

भटकिलो bhaṭkilo, v. bhaṭkilo.

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class; — a name for Dakkhini paṇḍits; — scholar, philosopher. [Iw. Sk. bhaṭṭa- lord, title of respect for Brāhmins.]

भट्टार bhaṭṭarāi, or bhaṭṭarāya, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [compd. bhaṭṭa and rāi?]

भट्टाराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. bhaṭṭarāi.

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than awāl). [Iw. H. bhaṭṭhā m. < Sk. bhrāṣṭram n. gridiron, v.s.v. bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln.—bh° hālnu v.s.v. bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>. [Iw. H. bhaṭṭi f., v.s.v. bhaṭṭā.]

भट्टिवाँस bhaṭṭiwāś, or -wālā, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. bhaṭṭi.]

भट्टिवाला bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = bhaṭṭiwāl q.v.

भट्टभटारनु bhaṭbhaṭārunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. bhaṭā-bhaṭ.]

भट्टमाँस bhaṭmās, v. bhaṭuwāś.

भट्ट्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing.—bhaṭyāune the leader of a chorus. [der. bhāṭ.]

भट्याक् bhaṭyāk, in bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu to palpitate.

भटियारा bhaṭiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [Iw. H. id., v.s.v. bhaṭārnu.]

भट्टु bhaṭṭu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [Iw. cf. P. bhaṭṭū m.; and perh. H. bhāt m. oven, G. bhād f., M. bhād n.]

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= baigun). [Iw. H. bhaṭṭā, v.s.v. bhūro.]

भट्टे bhaṭṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. bhaṭṭā.]

भट्ट्याँ-भुट्टु bhaṭyāñ-bhuṭṭu, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. bhaṭṭā.]

भट्टारा bhaṭṭārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others. [Iw. H. id., v. bhārār.]

भट्टक bhaṭak, or bhaṭak, s. Splendour; pomp, display; vanity. [extension with -akka- of \*bhaṭta- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu); — for meaning cf. \*bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu) in A. bharak display, B. bhaṭak, O. bhaṭaka; H. bhaṭak f. flash, display, P. bhaṭk f., S. bhaṭka f.; G. bhaṭkū n. blaze; M. bhaṭak f. display.]

भट्टुवाँस bhaṭuwāś, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [Iw. H. bhaṭuwā, der. Sk. bhātam n. wages, v.s.v. bhārār.]

भट्टकुनु bhaṭkanu, or bhaṭkanu, vb. intr. To start, rise; (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. bhaṭaknā to be restless; G. bhaṭakvū to start, blaze; — S. bhākanu to wander, M. bhaṭaknē (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. bhaṭak, on account of bhaṭaknē id. < \*bhaṭa-, see below); — extension in -akka- of \*bhaṭta- in N. bhaṭā-bhuṭ (q.v.), G. M. bhaṭ suddenly; — cf. \*bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu), \*bhala- (v.s.v. bhal).]

भट्टकाउनु bhaṭkāunu, or bhaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. bhaṭkānā to scare; G. bhaṭkānvū; — caus. of bhaṭkanu.]

भट्टकि bhaṭki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak.]

भट्टकिलो bhaṭkilo, or bhaṭkilo, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak.]

भट्टखाला bhaṭkhālā, s. = bhaṭkhāro q.v.

भट्टक bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. bhaṭkanu.]

भट्टा bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in bhaṭā-bhuṅga q.v. [< \*bhaṭtha-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भट्टा-भट्ट bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.

भट्टा-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow; — adj. Ruined, overthrown.—bh° pārnu to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [compd. bhaṭā and bhūnga?]

भट्टारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense. [extension of \*bhaṭ(h)a-? — v. bhaṭkanu.]



भटाहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H. P. *bhatijī* f., L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f.; — f. of *bhatijo*.]

भतिजे bhatije<sup>1</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter. — *bh° juwāi* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे bhatije<sup>2</sup>, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son. — *bh° buwāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son. [Sk. *bhrātriyah* m. : Pk. *bhattijja*-m.; K. *bāw°za* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōy°* brother ?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhatizā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhāṅryō* (contam. *bhāi*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतियार bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed, bh° pāli ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.]

भनेर bhatēr, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakārah* m. cook ? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in *-akka-* of *\*bhattha-* 'fallen' (v. *bhatū-bhuṅga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhath-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhaṭṭhā*); — *\*bhattha-* through influence of pres. stem *\*bhass-* (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsinu*) has replaced *bhatṭha-* < Sk. *bhraṣṭa-*: Pa. Pk. *bhaṭṭha-*; K. *baṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide, O. *bhaṭā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhatṭhā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhatkaṅu* to stray; G. *bhāṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्करु bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कीस bhatkīś, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावाक् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhattā*.]

भत्ताहा bhatyāhā, adj. Fit to eat rice in company with. — *bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*; — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadoho*.

भदे bhadai<sup>1</sup>, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter. [f. of *bhadoho*.]

भदे bhadai<sup>2</sup>, or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadoho*.]

भदे bhadai<sup>3</sup>, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadaiyā*, B. *bhādāi*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhadāi* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvi* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadau*.]

भदेया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*<sup>3</sup> q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. *\*bhadra-vadhū-*? — cf. B. *bhādar-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhaddavaa-* m.; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādāi* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m., M. *bhādavā*; — cf. Sk. *bhadrapadā* f. : L. *bhādrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration ?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m. : A. *bhād*; — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau). [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic. goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kati ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy ? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रार bhadrāi, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprāśan* ceremony (smaller than *bhadraṅyo*). [cf. H. *bhadrā* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadrākṣa, (l.) v. *bhadrācche*.

भद्राच्चे bhadrācche, or *bhadrāse*, l. *bhadrākṣa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elæocarpus*, *E. lanceæfolius* and *E. sikkimensis*. [lw. Sk. *bhadrākṣa-*.]

भद्रायो bhadraṅyo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadrāi*).

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. bhadraśche.

भन् bhan, s. Saying, in bhanā-bhan. [v. bhannu.]

भनक् bhanak, s. Reproach; — rumour, report.—  
bh° khānu or pāunu to be reproached. [H. bhanak f.  
hum, buzz, G. bhaṅko m., M. bhaṅkā m.; — v. bhankanu.]

भनक्क bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—bh° bhankanu to turn  
suddenly round in anger.—bh° ris uṭhnu c. lāi to get  
very angry (e.g. ma lāi tyo dekhi bh° ris uṭhyo). [v.  
bhankanu.]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in bh°-bairi.—bh°-bhan v.s.vv.  
[v. bhannu.]

भनार bhanāi, s. Saying, statement; — reprimand  
(e.g. arkā ko bh° khānu to get a reprimand from another).  
[der. bhannu.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling. [der. bhannu.]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called, in name only.  
[pres. part. of bhanāunu.]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H. bhanānā,  
G. bhaṅāvū; — caus. of bhannu.]

भना-बैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an  
enemy made by harsh language. [compd. bhanā and bairi.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words;  
altercation. [der. bhannu.]

भनावट् bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. bhannu.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a  
quotation in direct speech either in actual words or  
in thought (e.g. tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āulā bh° he said  
that he would come to-morrow.—man mā cintā paryo mā  
jāne ho bh° the thought came to him that he would go);  
— because (e.g. dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu  
chaina do not be downcast because misfortune has  
befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like,  
as if (e.g. timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhi having looked  
on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in  
order to (e.g. cobna bh° hāt uṭhāyo lifted his hand in  
order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with ra  
and containing a future in -lā) so that (e.g. tyas le gani  
rahanu ra sabai ek palta uri jāulā bh° he is to keep  
counting so that we shall all fly up together). [absolutive  
of bhannu.]

भनिनु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named.  
[Pk. bhaṅai, bhaṅjī; — pass. of bhannu.]

भने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following  
the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. ma wahā gāina  
bh° u marne thiyo if I had not gone there he would have  
died); — as for (e.g. cor bh° pachi pachi hīrcha as for the  
thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted  
parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions:  
e.g. suna kasto bhayo bh° hear then how it was).—bh°  
dekhi or dekhin if (e.g. teri gāi le biāeki rahecha bh°

dekhiṅ pañca bhalā ādmi jamā gar if your cow really gave  
birth to it, summon five arbitrators).—bh° jhai as if.—  
bh° pani although.—na bh° . . . na lest.—hoina bh° ta  
else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of bhannu.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been men-  
tioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of bhannu.]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like bhani, q.v., after the  
sentence or word concerned) That; in order that; as.  
[absolutive of bhannu.]

भनक्नु bhanaku, vb. intr. To stagger with anger,  
be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz  
(of flies, etc.). [extension with -akka- either of Sk.  
bhānati (v.s.v. bhannu): Ku. bhaṅkanu to buzz; H.  
bhanak, bhīnak f. hum, G. bhaṅko m., M. bhaṅkā; — or  
of Sk. bhandānam n. shouting, bhaṅdate reviles: Pa.  
bhaṅdati, Pk. bhaṅdāi; H. bhāḍnā, S. bhanaṅu, G.  
bhāḍvū, M. bhāḍnē.]

भनक्नुनु bhanakūnu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz  
about one (e.g. u phohori le mākhā bhaṅkai rākheko cha  
that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about  
himself). [caus. of bhankanu.]

भनके bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible,  
hot-tempered. [der. bhanke.]

भनको bhanke, s. Turning round with anger.—risa  
ko bh° a fit of anger. [v. bhankanu.]

भनजिह् bhanjī, or bhanjyān, s. Defile, narrow valley,  
pass between two mountains.

भनजित् bhanjit, v. bhaṅjit.

भन्याह् bhanjyān, v. bhanjī.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying;  
following the word concerned) Than (e.g. timi bh° ma  
algo chu I am taller than you.—An adjective following  
sabai bh° expresses the superlative, e.g. sabai bh° rānro  
cha he is the best); — as (e.g. i rāni bh° dugunā rānri  
rāni a queen twice as beautiful as this queen).—alikasi  
bh° alikasi at least. [obl. pres. part. of bhannu.]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—na bh° if nothing else,  
assuredly, no sooner said than done. [emph. pres. part.  
of bhannu.]

भनु bhannu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name.  
—bhani.—bhane.—bhanera.—bhandā.—bhandai.—bhanne  
v.s.vv. [Sk. bhānati calls aloud, late bhaṅati speaks,  
calls: Pa. bhaṅati says. Pk. bhaṅai; Rom. eur. phenel,  
arm. phan-, D. tor. ban-; A. bhaniba to compose;  
O. bhaṅibā to say, H. bhannā, G. bhaṅvū, Sgh. baṅinu.—  
See also bhankanu, bhanbhanāunu.]

भने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sen-  
tence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of  
bhani when the main sentence is a nominal rather than  
a verbal clause) That (e.g. ek lākh rupaiyā likana kahanu

*bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha* the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say); (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ra tyas ko hukun sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*.]

**भभन् bhanbhan**, s. Buzzing; murmuring.—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]

**भभनाउनु bhanbhanāunu**, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz; B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhanabhana*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhanbhannē*; — redup. of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankanu*.]

**भभने bhanbhane**, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyā*; — v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]

**भभन्सार् bhansār**, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-addā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālā* f. storehouse: H. *bhāḍsār* f.]

**भवन bhaban**, or *bhawan*, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]

**भवसागर bhabasāgar**, v. *bhavasāgar*.

**भवाउनु bhabāunu**, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabaknā* to burst into flame; P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhatu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabaknē* to rise (of fire).]

**भवाटनी bhabāṭabī**, v. *bhavāṭavī*.

**भवानि bhabāni**, v. *bhavāni*.

**भवितबे bhabitabbe**, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitavya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitavya*- that which must be.]

**भवितव्य bhabitavya**, v. *bhavitavya*.

**भविष्य bhabīṣya**, or *bhabīṣyat*, pop. *bhabīsse*, l. *bhavīṣyat*, adj. Future; — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhavīṣyat*-.]

**भविष्यत् bhabīṣyat**, adj. = *bhabīṣya* q.v.

**भविस्से bhabīsse**, (pop.) v. *bhabīṣya*.

**भव्य bhabya**, v. *bhavya*.

**भमरि bhamari**, v. *bhumari*.

**भमरो bhamaro**, v. *bhumaro*.

**भय bhaya**, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar**, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkaru*-.]

(?) **भयाउनु bhayāunu**, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāvei*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvānu* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhramati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamāi*; K. *bramun*, H. *bhaunā*, P. *bhaūnā*, L. *bhēvaṇ* (pres. part. *bhōnda*), S. *bhāvaṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvṇē*, Sgh. *bamaṇu*.]

(?) **भयाउने bhayāune**, adj. Peevish, irritable.

**भयानक bhayānak**, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayānaka*-.]

**भयो bhayo**, past of *hunu* (q.v.); — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh° many years ago*.—*tin din bh°* three days ago); — interj. Enough! Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhavitaḥ* been: Ku. *bhayo*, H. braj *bhayā*; — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtāḥ*: Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*, *hūa*; Rom. eur. *ūlo* he was, syr. *hrā*, D. kho. *biru*, gaw. *bua*, gār. *hū*, Sh. *būlū*, WPah. bhad. bhal. *bhūo*, pād. *bhō*, pañ. cur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *vū*.]

**भरु bhar<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bhara parnu* to trust.—*bhara pardo* trustworthy.—*bhar lagānu* to help, lever.—Pvb. *ās gares bhara na pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence. [Sk. *bhāraḥ* m. supporting, load, large quantity: Pk. *bhara*- m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* surety; A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load; S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhār*); — v. *bhar<sup>2</sup>*, *bharā*.]

**भरु bhar<sup>2</sup>**, s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Throughout, altogether (= *bhari* q.v.).—*bhar-bitā* v.s.v. [same as *bhar<sup>1</sup>*.]

**भरङ्ग bharāṅga**, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharkanu* ?]

**भरण bharan**, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharāṇa*-.]

**भराइ bharāi**, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharāi* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharnu*.]

**भराउनु bharāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cāmal bharāvu* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāunā*; G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharaviṇē* to feed; — caus. of *bharnu*.]

**भरानि bharānti**, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.

**भरि bhari**, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day.—*sadhāi bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible.—*hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-purna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhari*, H. *bhar*; — absolute of *bharnu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar<sup>2</sup>*.]

**भरिनु bharinu**, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjaī*; — pass. of *bharnu*.]

**भरि-पुर्न bharī-purna**, l. *bharī-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [cmpd. *bharī* and *pūrṇa*.]

**भरि-पूण bharī-pūrṇa**, (l.) v. *bharī-purna*.

**भरिभरु bharibharu**, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharāṇḍa*.]

**भरिया bhariyā**, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhāri* m., *bhārikah* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded, Pk. *bhāria-*; Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*, H. *bhāri* m. porter; — cf. *bhāri*.]

**भरिलो bharilo**, adj. Full of, abundant; well-filled, stout and strong; rank. [der. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārilla-* heavy); — also cf. *bharnu*.]

**भरि-शक्य bhari-śakya**, l. = *bhari sake*, v.s.v. *bhari*.

**भरणी bharuṇī**, (l.) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *bharanī*.]

**भरे bhare**, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bholi* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar*<sup>2</sup>.]

**भरे-भोलि bhare-bholi**, s. Crisis, critical period; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhāi rahe cha* she is near her time).

**भरो bharo**, s. Tax; charge; rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure; — v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.]

**भरोस bharos**, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhārazā* reliance (lw. with *x*?), B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m.; — Sk. *bhāra-* (v.s.v. *bhar*<sup>1</sup>) + ?]

**भरोसा bharosā**, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]

**भरकेनु bharkanu**, vb. intr. To take fright; be startled; start. [Pk. *bhaḍakka-* m. noise; A. *bharak* boast; B. *bhaḍkāna* to take fright, O. *bhaḍakibā*; H. *bhaḍaknā* to take fright, to become excited; P. *bhaḍakṇā* to be angry; S. *bhaḍkanu* to blaze; G. *bhaḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍkū* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍakṇē* to take fright, to blaze; — extension with *-akka-* of \**bhaḍa-* in Sk. *bhaḍabhatāyate* gurgles : O. *bharabhara* snuffing; H. *bhaḍ* m. crackle, rush; P. *bhaḍbhaḍī* f. alarm; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently; M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel; — cf. \**bhaḍa-* (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), \**bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]

**भरकाउनु bharkāunu**, vb. tr. To startle; put to flight (esp. wild animals). [B. *bhaḍkāna*, H. *bhaḍkānā*, P. *bhaḍkāunā*, G. *bhaḍkāuvū*, M. *bhaḍkāviṇē*; — caus. of *bharkanu*.]

**भरखर bharkhar**, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently. [cf. Ku. *bharkhar* punctual.]

**भरता bhartā**, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]

**भरति bharti**, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment; — cf. S. *bhartī* f.; — der. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**भरतिवाल bhartiwāl**, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]

**भरतकुलर bharnākūlar**, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]

**भरनु bharnu**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment; admission, enlistment.—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of. [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing : Pa. Pk. *bharāṇa-* n.; A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharanā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇū* n., M. *bharṇē* n.; Sgh. *baraniya* pot; — v. *bharnu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**भरनु bharnu**<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in : e.g. *peḥ bh°* to fill the belly.—*māto bhari dewa* fill in the earth); — to draw (of water : e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bhari dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhāratī* bears, contains : Pa. *bharatī* bears, *bharito* filled with; Pk. *bharai* supports, fills; Rom. eur. *pherel* fills; arm. *phar-* to ride; syr. *bārdā* full; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bharnō*; Ku. *bharnō* to support, fill; A. *bhariba* to put in; B. *bharā* to load; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā*; P. *bharnā* to bear; L. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharanū*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē*; Sgh. *baraniya* pot.]

**भरपाई bharpāi**, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.v. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pāunu*.]

**भर-पुर bhar-pur**, s. Fullness; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr*; — compd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *pur*<sup>2</sup>.]

**भर-पुरि bhar-puri**, s. Fullness. [der. *bhar-pur*.]

**भरमं bharmā**, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake.—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhramā-*.]

**भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur**, v. *bhar-maudur*.

**भरमं bharmān**, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness.—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted. [lw. Sk. *bhramāna-* wandering.]

**भरमंवाउनु bharmānūnu**, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman; become silly. [der. *bharmān*.]

**भरमाई bharmāi**, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmānu*.]

**भरमाउनु bharmāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharmā*.]

**भरमिनु bharminu**, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharmā*.]

**भर-मौदुर bhar-maudur**, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best; — adv. To the best of one's ability. [lw. H. *bhar-maqdūr* (*maqdūr* lw. Ar.).]

**भरमाइ bharyān**, s. Stairs, steps.

**भर-सक् bhar-sak**, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*). [compd. *bhar*<sup>2</sup> and *sak*.]

भसार bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—  
bharsāi mā jānu to go to the dogs. [der. bharsāunu.]  
भसारनु bharsānu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool  
after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. bharsinu.]  
भसिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).  
[cf. P. bharsnā to ferment ?]  
भसेला bharselā, s. in bharselā parnu, vb. intr. To  
come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs.  
[obl. of \*bharselo 'oven', v. bharseli.]  
भसेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove  
where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. bharsinu.]  
भल bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water. [cf. P. bhal  
f. swelling; M. bhalbhalnē to gush forth; — < \*bhala-  
cf. \*bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bharkanu), \*bhaṭṭa- (v.s.v. bharkanu).—  
See also bhalkanu, bhalbhale.]  
भलार् bhalāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Goodness; benefaction; good.—bh°  
garnu to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. bhalāi f.; — der.  
bhalo.]  
(?) भलार् bhalāi<sup>2</sup>, v. bhalāyo.  
भलाकुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.  
—bh° garnu to exchange greetings. [compd. bhalo and  
kusāri.]  
भलादि bhalādi, s. = bhalā ādmi v.s.v. bhalo.  
भलायो bhalāyo, or bhalāi (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium,  
the cashew or marking nut.—kag-bh° Rhus insignis,  
from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained.  
—rāni- or lek-bh° Rhus acuminata (the touch of which  
is said to cause swelling). [Sk. bhallātakaḥ m., lex. -ī,  
cashew nut: Pa. bhallāṭako m., Pk. bhallāya-, bhallāyā-  
m.; A. bhalā, H. bhilāvā m., P. bhilāvā m., S. bhalāo  
m., G. bhilāmū, M. bhilāvā m., Sgh. bala.—See Add.]  
भलि bhalī, in bhali bhāi, adv. To one's heart's content;  
absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of bhalo ?]  
भलेई bhalei, s. = bhalāi<sup>1</sup> q.v.  
भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—bhalā ādmi or  
bhalādi reputable men of good character, arbitra-  
tors.—bhalā caṅgā well, in good health.—bhalo mānis  
counsellor. [< \*bhadla-: Sk. lex. bhallaḥ (quoted  
as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique  
Sanskrite*, p. 141): Pk. bhalla-; Ku. bhalo, A. bhāl, B.  
bhāla, O. H. P. L. bhalā, S. bhalo, G. bhalū, M. bhalā; —  
cf. Sk. bhadrāḥ auspicious: Pa. Pk. bhadda-; P. bhaddū  
simple; Sgh. bada-kaḥ fortunate.—The short a is due  
to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being  
used: cf. French bon beside O.Fr. buen.]  
भलनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension  
with -akka- of \*bhal-, v.s.v. bhal.]  
भलाउनु bhalkānu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to  
effervesce, boil up. [caus. of bhalkanu.]  
भल्लो bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. bhalkanu.]

भल-खाड़ी bhal-khāro, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-  
water; bog; difficult place; difficulty.—bhal-khārā  
mā parnu to get into difficulties. [compd. bhal and  
khāro; cf. bharkhālā.]  
भल्ल्याङ्-मुल्लुङ् bhalldhyāṅ-bhulldhuṅ, s. pl. Small children.  
भल्लु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw  
for places. [cf. bhal.]  
भलभले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with  
a hissing noise. [M. bhalbhalnē to gush forth; — redup.  
of \*bhala-, v.s.v. bhal.]  
भवन् bhavan, (l.) v. bhaban.  
भवसागर bhavasāgar, or bhavasāgar, (l.) s. The ocean of  
existence. [lw. Sk. bhavasāgara-.]  
भवाटवी bhavāṭavi, or bhavāṭabī, (l.) s. The wilderness of  
the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
भवानि bhawāni, or bhuvāni or bhavāni, s. An epithet  
of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. bhawāni id.]  
भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. bhabitabbe, s. That which  
must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]  
भविष्य bhaṭiṣya, (l.) v. bhaṭiṣya.  
भविष्यत् bhaṭiṣyat, (l.) v. bhaṭiṣya.  
भव्य bhavya, or bhabya, (l.) adj. Happy, prosperous,  
well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]  
भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—bh° ḍarnu to  
be burnt to a cinder.—bh° saknu to be quite finished.  
[poss. extension of \*bhassa- < Sk. bhāsan- pulverizing,  
n. ashes (v.s.v. bhās<sup>3</sup>); — cf. phasakka.]  
भसाउनु bhasānu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B.  
bhāsāna to throw into the water; O. bhasāibā to set  
afloat, H. bhasānā; — caus. of \*bhāsnu, v. bhāsīnu.]  
भसा-भस bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.  
bhasā-bhas khānu). [der. bhās<sup>3</sup> ?]  
भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.  
bhās<sup>3</sup> ? — cf. P. bhassar dusty.]  
भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy.  
[der. bhasār.]  
भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. bhasār.]  
भसारेई bhasārei, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. bhasāre.]  
भसानि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.  
bhasār.]  
भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l.) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows.  
[lw. Sk. id.]  
भस्मसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—bh°  
ḍarānu to reduce to ashes. [redup. of bhās<sup>3</sup> ? — cf.  
bhasakka.]  
भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation  
(usu. in curses, e.g. tero bh° kharāni hoi jāvas may you  
be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. bhasman-.]  
भसासुर bhasmāsūr, s. Name of a demon hostile to  
Śiva. [lw. Sk. bhasmāsura-.]

**भार bhāi**, s. Younger brother; brother (in general, e.g. *ek bāwan kā chorā dui bhāi thie* there were two brothers, sons of a Brāhman); — comrade, friend.—*bhāi bandhu* friends and relations.—*bhāi-buwāri* younger brother's wife.—*dājyū bhāi* pl. brothers. [Sk. *bhrdlā*, *bhrātrkah* m. brother: Pa. *bhātā*, *bhātiko*, *bhātuko* m., Pk. *bhādā*, *bhādūa-*, *bhāi-*, *bhāia-* m.; Rom. eur. *phral*, *phal* m., arm. *phal*, syr. *bar*, D. tir. 'bhrā', *brā*, pash. *lāi*, kal. *bāyo* thy brother, kho. *brār*, gaw. *bliāia*, gār. *jā*, tor. *bhā*, Sh. *zā*, K. *bōy*, WPah. rām. *ḍoḍ*. *brhā*, bhad. *ḍhlā*, bhal. *bhēi*; pañ. *bhāū* elder brother, *bhāi* younger brother; cam. *bhāi* brother; Ku. *bhai* younger brother, A. *bhāi*; B. O. *bhāi* brother, H. *bhāi*, P. *bhāi*, *bharā*, L. *bhrā*, S. *bhāi*, *bhāu*, G. *bhāi*, M. *bhāi*, *bhāū*, Sgh. *bā*.]

**भाउ bhāu**, s. Value, price, rate; — property; — character.—*bastu bhāu* cattle. [Sk. *bhāvaḥ* m. existence: Pa. Pk. *bhāva-* m.; K. *bāv* m. market-rate, Ku. *bhau*, B. O. *bhāu*, H. *bhāw* m., P. S. *bhāu* m., G. M. *bhāv* m.; Sgh. *luru* fact.]

**भाउजु bhāuju**, or *bhāuju*, s. Elder brother's wife; — respectful address to a woman. [*< \*bhāuj-yju*; — Sk. lex. *bhrāturjāyā* f.; Des. *bhāujjā*; Ku. *bhauj*, B. *bhāuj*, *bhāij*, O. *bhāuja*, H. *bhāuj*, *bhaujī*, P. L. *bharjāi*, S. *bhājāi*, G. *bhojāi*, M. *bhāvjāi*.—Sec Add.]

**भाउण्ड bhāuṇḍa**, v. *bhāunna*.

**भाउन्न bhāunna**, or *bhāuṇḍa*, s. Giddiness, faintness.—*bh° chuṭānu* to make giddy, distress.—*bh° chuṭnu* to become giddy (from anger or hunger, etc.), be greatly distressed or annoyed.—*bh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. (e.g. *tyas lāi bh° lāgyo*). [der. Sk. *bhrāmāyati*, v.s.v. *bhayānu* ?]

**भाउने bhāunne**, s. = *bhāunna* q.v.

**भौंग bhāṅg**, v. *bhān*.

**भौंगो bhāṅgro**, v. *bhānro*.

**भाँच bhāc**, s. Breaking.—*bhācā-bhāc*.—*bhāc-bhuc*.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.vv. [v. *bhācnu*.]

**भाँचा-भाँच bhācā-bhāc**, s. Breaking; snapping. [v. *bhācnu*.]

**भाँचि bhāci**, or *bhāji*, s. Obstruction, hindrance.—*bh° kuci* v.s.v.—*bh° hānu* c. *mā* to obstruct. [v. *bhāji*.]

**भाँचि-कुचि bhāci-kuci**, s. Breaking and spoiling. [compd. *bhāci* and *kuci*².]

**भाँचिनु bhācinu**, vb. intr. To be broken, break; be notched. [pass. of *bhācnu* q.v.]

**भाँची bhāco**, s. The number five in counting the score in the game of *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* q.v. [perh. altered fr. *pāc* after *aūlā bhācnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*).]

**भाँचनु bhācnu**, vb. tr. To break, to fracture.—*bhāci dinu* to break in pieces.—*aūlā bh°* to count.—*man bh°* c. *ko* to dishearten. [Sk. *bhanākti* breaks, pl. *bhanjānti*: Pa. *bhanjati*, Pk. *bhanjāi*; WPah. cam. *bhannā*; A. *bhāz*

bend; B. *bhājā* to crease; H. *bhājnā* to break, P. *bhannā*, L. *bhannan*, S. *bhanānu*, G. *bhājvū*; M. *bhājñē* to distribute; — the change *j > c* is not explained; *j* remains in *bhājī*, *bhājō*.]

**भाँच-भुच bhāc-bhuc**, s. Breaking, destroying.—*bh° pānu* to break up. [redup. of *bhāc*.]

**भाँचि bhāji**, or *bhāci*, s. Obstruction, obstacle.—*bh° hānu* to obstruct, impede, prevent. [Ku. *bhāci*, H. *bhājī* f.; — v. *bhājō*.]

**भाँजो bhājō**, s. Obstacle, hindrance. [Sk. *bhanjakaḥ* breaking: Pa. *bhanjako* m., Pk. *bhanjao-* adj.; Ku. *bhāci* interruption, H. *bhājī* f.; — v. *bhājī*, *bhācnu*.]

**भाँटि bhāṭi**, s. Bellows (= *khalāti*). [H. *bhāṭī* f.; — < Sk. *bhāstrā* f. leather bag, quiver, bellows (contam. *bhrastram* n. frying-pan, \*oven, v.s.v. *bhāṭi*): Pk. *bhāṭhā*, -ī f.; K. *basta* m. leather bag (lw. with *st*); A. O. *bhāti* bellows, H. *bhāṭhī* f.; S. *bathī* f. quiver, G. *bhātho* m.; M. *bhātā* m. leather bag, bellows, quiver; — cf. *khalāti* < \**khalā-bhastrikā*.]

**भाँड़ bhāṛ¹**, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṛini*) Fool, buffoon, rascal, low fellow.—*rāṛ-bhāṛ* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍaḥ* m. jester (S. indicates earlier \**bhāṇḍa-*): Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* m.; K. *bāḍ* m. (lw. with *ḍ* ?), Ku. *bhān*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛ* m., P. *bhaṇḍ*, S. *bhānu* m. (*bhaṇḍu* is lw.), G. M. *bhāḍ* m.]

**भाँड़ bhāṛ²**, s. Quarrelling (?), in *bhāṛ-bhailo* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṇḍate* reproves: Pa. *bhaṇḍati* quarrels; Pk. *bhaṇḍai* abuses; A. *bhāṛiba* to cheat; B. *bhāṛāna* to deceive, harass; H. *bhāḍnā* to abuse, P. *bhaṇḍā*; S. *bhanānu* m. quarrelling; G. *bhāḍvū* to abuse, M. *bhāḍnē*.]

**भाँड़ि bhāṛi**, s. A small hammer, goldsmith's hammer. [perh. der. Sk. *bhāṇḍu-* n. tool, v.s.v. *bhāro*.]

**भाँड़िँ bhāṛiṅ**, adj. Many; dense (e.g. *ke bh° mānche* what a crowd !); — adv. Exceedingly, very. [lit. 'disorderly', for *bhāṛiyo*, past part. of *bhāṛinu* ?]

**भाँड़िनु bhāṛinu**, vb. intr. To get out of order; become insubordinate; — go to the dogs. [pass. of *bhāṛnu*.]

**भाँड़ो bhāṛō**, s. Cooking-pot, pot, vessel.—*bhāṛā kūrā* pots and pans.—*bhāṛā bartan* pl. id. [Sk. *bhāṇḍam* n.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṇḍa-* n.; D. tir. *bhaṇa*, Sh. koh. *bōṇ* m., K. *bāna* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ*. *bhāṇḍo*, cur. *bhāṇḍ*, Ku. *bhāno*, B. *bhāṛ*, O. *bhāṇḍa*, H. *bhāṛā* m., P. *bhāḍā* m.; S. *bhānī* f. barber's wallet (*bhāḍo* is lw.); G. *bhāḍū* n. pot, M. *bhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *baḍa* belly. Cf. *bhāṛi*.]

**भाँड़नु bhāṛnu**, vb. tr. To spoil (children), let get out of hand, ruin (morally). [cf. *bhāṛ¹* ?]

**भाँड़-भिलो bhāṛ-bhailo**, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement; — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us ko ghar mā bh° cha* his house is badly managed). [compd. *bhāṛ²* and *bhailo*.]

भौत bhāt, s. in *rit-bhāt* customs. [v. *bhāti*.]

भौति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—*bh° ko* of good appearance.—*na bh° ko* of poor appearance.—*niko bh°* good conduct or motive.—*bh° bh° ko* of different sorts.—*bh°-bhukhaṇḍa* v.s.v.—*bhali bh°* to one's heart's content.—*Pvb. āphu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha kurā ghorā hāiti ko* a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. *bhaktiḥ* f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. *bhatti-kamma* n. decorated work; Pk. *bhatti-* f. arrangement, sort; Ku. *bhāti* sort, manner, H. *bhāt, bhāti* f. (lw. in P. *bhāt* m., S. *bhāti* f.), S. *bhati* f., G. *bhāt* f., M. *bhāt* f.; Sgh. *bātiya* love.]

भौति-मुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākal, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a *kul-deutā* is called *bādḥā* q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—*bh° rākhnu* to make such a vow. [der. *bhāknu*.]

भाका bhākā, or *bhākhā*, l. *bhāṣā*, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading).—*bh°-patra* v.s.v.—*bh° rākhnu* to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. *bhāṣā* speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. *bhākā* and *patra*.]

भाकनु bhāknu, vb. intr. To swear, vow; = *bhākal rākhnu* v.s.v. *bhākal*.—*deutā bh°* to swear by a god, vow in a god's name. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣate* declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. *bhākā, bhāṣā*.

भाग bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Part, share; division.—*bhāḡ garnu* or *lagāunu* to divide.—*bhāḡ bhūḡ garnu* or *pārnu* to divide into portions.—*bhāḡ-sānti* v.s.v. [prob. (like A. B. *bhāḡ*, O. *bhāga*, H. P. G. M. *bhāḡ* m.) lw. Sk. *bhāga*; — but poss. < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. *bhagga*- n.; Sh. *bāḡy, bagō* m. share, K. *bōḡ* m.; A. B. H. P. *bhāḡ* m. fortune, S. *bhāḡu* m., G. *bhāḡ* n.; Sgh. *bāḡin* according to; — Sk. *bhāḡāḥ* m. appears in Pa. *bhāga*- m., Pk. *bhāa*- m.; Rom. syr. *bāwi* share, L. *bhā* m., Sgh. *bā*.]

भाग bhāḡ<sup>2</sup>, s. Flight, in *bhāḡā-bhāḡ* q.v. [B. *bhāḡ* escape; — v. *bhāḡnu*.]

भागवत् bhāḡawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purāṇas. [lw. Sk. *bhāḡavata*-.]

भाग-भाग bhāḡā-bhāḡ, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. *bhāḡā-bhāḡi*, H. *bhāḡā-bhāḡ* m.; — v. *bhāḡnu*.]

भागहार bhāḡāhār, (l.) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. *bhāḡāhāra*-.]

भागि bhāḡi, l. -ī, s. Sharer, partner, accomplice.—*amśa-bh°* co-heir. [lw. Sk. *bhāgin*-.]

भागीरथी bhāḡirathī, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagiratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara). [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāḡo, s. Flight, in *bhāḡā-bhāḡ* q.v. [B. H. *bhāḡā* m.; — v. *bhāḡnu*.]

भागने bhāḡge, (pop.) v. *bhāḡya*.

भागु bhāḡnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee; — (mil.) desert. [Sk. *bhāḡnāḥ* broken: Pa. *bhagga*-; Pk. *bhagga*- broken, fled; Rom. eur. *phago* broken, *phagel* breaks; syr. *bāḡār* breaks, loses; WPah. cur. *bhāḡā* was taken away; Ku. *bhāḡno* to flee, A. *bhāḡiba*, B. *bhāḡā*, H. *bhāḡnā*; P. *bhāḡel* cowardly; S. *bhāḡo* broken, fled; G. *bhāḡvū* to break, to flee; M. *bhāḡnē* to get away; — v. *bhāḡāunu, bhāḡcnu*.]

भाग्य bhāḡya, pop. *bhāḡge*, s. Lot, fortune, fate.—*bh°-jogyā*.—*bh°-rekḥā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāḡya-jogyā, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances. [compd. *bhāḡya* and *jogyā*.]

भाग्यमान bhāḡyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. *bhāḡyamān*, l. formation fr. *bhāḡya*.]

भाग्यमानि bhāḡyamāni, adj. = *bhāḡyamān* q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāḡya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. *bhāḡya* and *rekḥā*.]

भाग्यवान् bhāḡyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate.—*bh° bhaes* the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. *bhāḡyavat*-.]

भाग-शान्ति bhāḡ-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. *bhāḡ* and *sānti*.]

भाङ् bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>, s. Breaking, in *bhāṅ-bhujā* q.v. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bhaṅga*- m.; Rom. *phaṅgel* breaks; A. *bhāṅmba* to break, B. *bhāṅgā*, O. *bhāṅgibā*; P. *bhaṅg* f. break; S. *bhaṅgu* m. obstacle (lw. with *ṅ*); G. *bhāḡvū* to break; M. *bhāḡnē* to divide.]

भाङ् bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. *bhaṅgāḥ* m., later *bhaṅgā* f.: Pa. *bhaṅgam* n., Pk. *bhaṅgū* f.; K. *baṅga* f., Ku. A. B. *bhāṅ*, O. *bhāṅga*, Bi. H. *bhāḡ* f., P. *bhaṅg* f., S. *bhaṅga* f. (lw. with *ṅ*?). G. M. *bhāḡ* f.; Sgh. *baṅgahara* an intoxicating liquor.]

भाङ्-भुङ् bhāṅ-bhuṅ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of *bhāṅ*<sup>1</sup>.]

भाङ्-भुङ्के bhāṅ-bhuṅke, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. *bhāṅ-bhuṅ*.]

भाङ्-भुजा bhāṅ-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces. [for \**bhāṅ-dhujā*? — compd. *bhāṅ*<sup>1</sup> and *dhujo*.]

भाङ्गे bhāṅro, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bh° sinu* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sacking (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*.]

भाङ्गी bhāṅgi, or *bhāṅgi*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. [cf. Sk. *bhaṅgā* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*), *bhāṅgarāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhāṅgarāḥ* m.: Pk. *bhaṅgarua-* m.; H. *bhāṅrā*, *bhāṅrā*, *bhāṅrāj* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāṅro* m. Verbesina prostrata; Sgh. *baṅgaya* Verbesina erecta.]

भाजक bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor. [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*]

भाजन bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. [Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried: Pk. *bhajja-*; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *bhāji* anything fried; H. *bhāji* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhāji* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhāji* f.; — cf. Sk. *bharjjāti*, *bharjayati* fries: Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjai*; K. *bazun* to cook in oil; A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhujjñā*, S. *bhujanu*, M. *bhājñē*, Sgh. *badīnu*; — v. *bhujā*, *bhujnu*.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist. [Sk. lex. *bhāṭṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhāṭṭa-* m.; K. *bāṭh* (dat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhāṭṭ* m., S. *bhāṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, in *bhāṭ-bhūṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, or *bhāṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bh° hālnu* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron: Pk. *bhāṭṭha-* m. n.; K. *būṭh*<sup>4</sup> hearth; B. O. *bhāṭi* kiln, H. P. *bhāṭṭhā* m.; P. *bhāṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven; S. *bāṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāṭa-* n.; G. *bhāṭ* f., M. *bhāṭ* n. (d ? — but see *bhāṭṭu*).—Cf. *bhāṭi*.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, in *bhūṭi-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*ḍārū bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *baṭa* small species of bamboo ?]

भाट्-भुट् bhāṭṭ-bhūṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhūṭ*.]

भाड़ा bhāṭā, v. *bhāṭā*<sup>2</sup>.

भात् bhāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice; food, meal.—*bhāt-mārū* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhāṭa-* n.; Sh. *bāt* (gen. *batāi*) m. cooked rice, K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā bhāṭ*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m.; P. *bhāṭā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhātu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाते bhāṭe, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bh° nidrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt*.]

भात्-मारा bhāṭ-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating; one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāṭ* and *mārnu*.]

भात् bhāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān pārnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse.—*bhān hunu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so.—*tyas lāi dekhera ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāṅa-* n.; B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhāṅā* m. will, S. *bhāṅo* m.; cf. Sk. *bhāti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvai*; K. *bāwun* to explain; Ku. *bhāno* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāvan*; S. *bhāṅnu* to like; G. *bhāvnu* to please.]

भाणिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भाणिच् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāṅineyaḥ* m.: Pa. *bhāṅineyo* m., Pk. *bhāṅinea-*, *bhāṅinejja-*, *bhāṅijja-* m. (after *bhāṅijja-* < Sk. *bhrāṅriyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhāṅij*); Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṅiji* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṅjā* m., L. *bhāneā* m., S. *bhāṅiju*, *bhāṅejo* m., G. *bhāṅej*, *bhāṅiyo*, *bhāṅo* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bhāṅnā*.]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyaṇa and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh° munro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll. [cf. *bhāle*.]

भाञ्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भाञ्चे bhāñce, v. *bhāñse*.

भाञ्छा bhāñchā, v. *bhāñsā*.

भाञ्छे bhāñche, v. *bhāñse*.

भाञ्जि bhāñji, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāṅineyī* f.: O. *bhāṅiji*, H. *bhāji* f., P. *bhāṅji* f., L. *bhāñcī* f., G. *bhāñejī* f., M. *bhāñcī* f.; — v. *bhāñij*.]

भाञ्जि bhāñji, f. of *bhāñje*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

भाञ्जे bhāñje, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh° buwāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *taile māṃā ki bh° buwāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhāñij*.]

भाञ्जे bhāñje, adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh° juwāi* sister's daughter's husband. [der. *bhāñji*<sup>1</sup>.]

भासा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhāñchā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh° koṭho*.—*bh° ghar* v.s.v.—*bh° choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa-* n.; Ku. *bhansā* (n ?); — cf. Bi. H. *bhansār* m. fireplace ?]

भासा-कोठो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room. [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भासा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking. [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]



भास्त्रे bhānse, or bhānce or bhānche, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. bhānsā.]

(?) भास्त्री bhānsō, s. A partic. kind of plant, Pogonanthema saccharoides.

भाष् भाष्, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= bāph). [v. bāph.]

भाषिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. bhāp.]

भावना bhābanā, or bhāwanā, s. Imagining, thinking.— bh° garnu to think. [lw. Sk. bhāvanā.]

भाबरु bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. bhābar m.]

भावि bhābi, l. bhāvī, s. God (= brahmā); — Fate. [lw. Sk. bhāvin- predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = bhrāmari q.v.

भामिनी bhāmini, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago. [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth. [lw. Eng. viyella.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= bhārā).—bhār bādhnū to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables; the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. bhārāḥ m. load: Pa. Pk. bhāra- m.; Rom. eur. pharo heavy; syr. bar trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. bar (pl. bāri) m., K. bār m., WPah. bhad. bhāro, cam. bhār, Ku. bhāro, A. B. bhār, O. bhāra, H. P. L. bhār m., G. bhār n., M. bhār m., Sgh. bara; — Kaf. ashk. bār burden.]

भारतु bhārat<sup>1</sup>, s. Exertion, industry (e.g. khub bh° paryo there was great exertion shown).

भारतु bhārat<sup>2</sup>, s. India. [lw. Sk. bhārata-.]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. bhārat-barṣa.

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Sarasvatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. bhārata-varṣa, s. India. [lw. Sk. bhārata-varṣa-.]

भारा bhārā<sup>1</sup>, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. bōr<sup>u</sup> m. burden, WPah. bhad. bhāro, pañ. bhārā, Ku. bhāro, B. H. bhārā m., G. bhāro m.; — v. bhār.]

भारा bhārā<sup>2</sup>, or bhārā, s. Rent, hire.—bh° garnu to hire.—ghar-bh° house-rent. [Sk. lex. bhātam n. wages, bhāṭiḥ f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. bhāḍaa- n. rent; B. bhārā rent, bhār price for prostituting a woman, H. P. bhār f., bhārā m., S. bhārō m., bhārī f., G. bhādū n., bhād f., M. bhādē n., bhād f.; Sgh. bāla wages.—The N. form with ʔ is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = bhārādār q.v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility;

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. bhārādār q.v.]

भारि bhāri<sup>1</sup>, adj. Heavy; bulky; important; chief; (with jiu) pregnant.—jiu bh° hunu c. ko to be pregnant (e.g. tyas ko jiu bh° cha she is pregnant). [Sk. bhārin-loaded, heavy: Pa. bhāriko, Pk. bhāria-; Ku. bhārī, B. O. bhāri, H. P. G. M. bhāri.]

भारि bhāri<sup>2</sup>, s. Load, burden, bundle.—bh° bokne coolie. [G. M. bhārī f. bundle of sticks; — v. bhār.]

भारि-बोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier. [der. bhāri<sup>2</sup> and boknu.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of bhure; — cf. bhāse-bhuse.]

भादार् bhārdār, or bhārādār, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador.—bhāi bh° the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. bhār ?]

भारु-बोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. bhār and boknu.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारु-भुरे bhārta-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भालु bhāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Heed, care, attention, in dekh-bhāl q.v. [Sk. dhātup. bhalate expounds, bhālayate describes, beholds: Pk. bhalai arranges, bharaī remembers; A. bhālība to like; O. bhālībā to reflect; H. dekhnā bhālīnā to see; P. bhālīnā to seek, L. bhālun; G. bhālīvū to observe; M. bhālīnē, bhārīnē to charm; Sgh. balanū to superintend; — cf. Sk. nibhālayati (v.s.v. niyālnu), sambhālayati (v.s.v. samālnu), sambhārayati (v.s.v. sambhārnu).—See Add.]

भालु bhāl<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. bhālam n.: Pk. bhālu- n.; K. bāl m., A. B. H. bhāl m., G. M. bhāl n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. bhālu.—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e.g. kyā bh° āi lāgyo what a bother!).—bh° aselu v.s.v. aselu.—bh°-bās v.s.v. bās.—bh°-mākuri tarantula.—kāthe bh° a big bear.—dāgo bh° he-bear.—bhui-bh° a ground bear.—māu bh° she-bear.—rukḥ-bh° a tree bear. [Sk. lex. bhālūkaḥ m., cf. bhallaḥ m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. bhālo): Pk. bhalla- m., Des. bhallu m.; Ku. bhālu, A. B. bhāluk, O. bhālu, Bi. bhāul, H. bhālū m., M. bhālū, bhālūk f.; Sgh. ballā, baḷu (? ?) dog; — cf. Sk. accha-bhallaḥ (< fḥṣa-) m.: M. asval m.—See Add.]

भालु-धुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. compd. bhālu and thun.]

भालु-बिख् bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [compd. bhālu and bikh.]

**भाले bhāle**, adj. Male (of birds); — s. Cock-bird.—*bh° pothi* cock and hen.—*bh° aneri*, v.s.v. *aneri*.—*bh° kimbū*, v.s.v. *kimbū*.—*bh° timur*, v.s.v. *timur*.—*bh° pothi* cock and hen.—*bh° muīro* = *bhāne muīro* q.v.—*bh° sun* a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having a spur or penis', der. *bhālo*.]

**भाषी bhāṣī**, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk. *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of arrow: Pa. *bhallako* m. a kind of copper; Pk. *bhallī* f. spear, *bhalloḍa* m. n. tip of arrows; K. *bāla* spear, Ku. *bhālo*, H. *bhālā* m., P. *bhāllā* m., S. *bhālo* m., G. *bhālū* n., M. *bhālā* m.; — P. S. indicate \**bhālla*-.]

**भावना bhāvanā**, v. *bhāvanā*.

**भावी bhāvi**, (l.) v. *bhāvi*.

**भाषण bhāṣan**, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk. [lw. Sk. *bhāṣana*-.]

**भाषा bhāṣā**, pop. *bhākhā* or *bhākā* (q.v.), s. Language; tune of a song; = *bhākā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भास bhās<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Bog. [cf. *bhāsinu*.]

**भास bhās<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk. *bhāṣā* f.: Pa. Pk. *bhāṣā* f.; Sh. *baṣ* f., Sgh. *basa*.]

**भास bhās<sup>3</sup>**, s. Dust or ashes, in *bhās-bhus* q.v. [Sk. *bhāsmān*- pulverizing, n. ashes: Pa. *bhasmā* n., Pk. *bhassa*-, *bhāsa*- m.; K. *bas* f. dust, WPah. bhad. *bhass*; P. *bhass* f. ashes, S. *bhasu* f.; M. *bhās* f. dust from husking; — cf. *bhasakka*.]

**भासिनु bhāsinu**, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog. [pass. of *bhāsinu*.]

**भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse**, adj. Insignificant, negligible; — s. The dregs of society. [der. *bhās-bhus*; — cf. *bhāre-bhure*.]

**भास्कर bhāskar<sup>1</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of powder used as a drug. [cf. *bhās<sup>3</sup>*?]

**भास्कर bhāskar<sup>2</sup>**, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. *bhāskara*-.]

**भासु bhāṣnu**, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust into. [Sk. *bhraśyati* falls, slips from: Pa. *bhassati*, Pk. *bhassaī*; B. *bhāsā* to overflow, float, O. *bhāsibā*; H. *bhasnā* to sink; Sgh. *basinu* to descend; — v. Add.]

**भास-भुस bhās-bhus**, s. Trifle, nothing, in *bh° humu* to come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke. [compd. *bhās<sup>3</sup>* and *bhus*.]

**भिजाउनु bhijāunu**, v. *bhijāunu*.

**भिउँट bhiṭṭ**, v. *bhyoṭ*.

**भिँगुमा bhigumā**, in *bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [cf. Sk. *bhr̥ngah* m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. *bhanero*.]

**भिँडा bhiṭā**, or *bhēṭā*, s. A brinjal or egg-plant.—*gol-bh°* tomato. [Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭāki* f. (cf. *bhr̥ntikā* f. a species of plant, *vṛntāka*- m. egg plant): Pa. *bhaṇṭāki* f., Pk. *bhiṇṭā* f.; O. *bheṇḍi* a vegetable; H. *bhāṭā*, *bhaṇṭā* m. brinjal, *bhiṇḍī* f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. *bhīḍā* m. a kind of vegetable; M. *bhēḍā* m. Hibiscus esculentus; Sgh. *baṭu*.—See also *baigun*.]

**भिँडि bhiṭi**, s. A small brinjal. [v. *bhiṭo*.]

**भिक bhik**, s. (obl. -a) Alms.—*bhik-maṅgā* v.s.v.—*bhik mānṇu* to beg for alms. [Sk. *bhikṣā* f.: Pa. *bhikkhā* f.; Pk. *bhikkhā* f., *bhicchaara*- m. beggar; K. *bēcha* alms f., Ku. *bhikk*; A. *bhikhāri* beggar; B. *bhik* alms, O. *bhika*, H. *bhikk* f., P. *bhikkh* f., S. *bikhyā* f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. *bhikk* f., M. *bhik* f., Sgh. *bik*; — cf. Sk. *bhikṣate* begs: Pa. *bhikkhati*; K. *bēchun* (lw. in Sh. *bēchēi*).]

**भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā**, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress of India. [lw. Eng.]

**भिक-मङ्गा bhik-maṅgā**, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms. [lw. H. *bhikk-maṅgā*.]

**भिक्षा bhikṣā**, pop. *bhicche*, s. Begging, asking alms; alms (= *bhik*).—*bh° mānṇu* to beg alms. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भिक्षु bhikṣu**, s. Buddhist monk. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भिक्षुक bhikṣuk**, pop. *bhicchuk* or *bhicchuki*, s. Beggar, mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣuka*-.]

**भिक्षुकि bhikṣuki**, or *bicchuki*, l. *bhikṣukī*, s. Female Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣukī*.]

**भिक्षुणी bhikṣuṇī**, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भिक्षारि bhikhāri**, (W.) s. Beggar (= *bhik mānṇe*). [Sk. *bhikṣācaraḥ*: Pa. *bhikkhācariyā* f. begging for alms; Pk. *bhikkhāyara*-, *bhiccuara*- m.; A. *bhikhāri*, Ku. B. *bhikāri*, O. *bhikhāri*, H. P. G. *bhikkhāri* m., M. *bhikāri* m.]

**भिक्षु bhigṇu**, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= *bhijnu*). [< \**abhiy-agna*-, cf. Sk. *abhyaktaḥ* anointed (past part. of *abhyajyate*, v.s.v. *bhijnu*): Ku. *bhigṇo* to get wet, H. *bhīgnā*, P. *bhiggnā*.]

**भिक्षुक bhicchuk**, (pop.) v. *bhikṣuk*.

**भिक्षुकि bhicchuki<sup>1</sup>**, v. *bhikṣuki*.

**भिक्षुकि bhicchuki<sup>2</sup>**, (pop.) = *bhikṣuk* q.v.

**भिक्षे bhicche**, (pop.) v. *bhikṣā*.

**भिजाउनु bhijāunu**, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench, water.—*prem bh°* to make affectionate, endear. [Ku. *bhijono*, A. *bhizāiba*, B. *bhijāna*, O. *bhijāibā*, H. *bhijānā*, P. *bhijāuṇā*, S. *bhijāinu*, M. *bhijavinē*; — cf. G. *bhijavū*; — caus. of *bhijnu*.]

**भिक्षु bhijnu**, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. *abhyajyate* is anointed, i.e. *abhiy-ajyate*: Ku. *bhijno* to get wet, A. *bhiziba*, B. *bhijā*, O. *bhijibā*, Bi. *bhijab*, H. *bhijnā*, P. *bhijjā*, S. *bhijānu*, G. *bhijvū*, M. *bhijnē*; — cf. Sk. *ābhyañjati* (3rd pl.): Pa. *abbhañjati*; Bi. *bhijab* to be wetted, G. *bhijāvū*; — Sk. *abhyangah* m.: Pk. *abbhaṅga*- (whence *abbhaṅgā*, etc.); H. *bhīgā* wet.— Cf. K. *wazavun* to moisten, perh. < Sk. *vṛjajyate*, cf. *vṛjanakti* anoints. See *bhignu*.]

**भिटो bhiṭo**, s. The wall holding up a terraced field.—*kheta ko bh°* id. [Ku. *bhiṭo* ridge, terrace: B. *bhiṭā* site of a house; H. *bhiṭ* f. embankment; S. *bhiṭa* f. sandhill; — < \**bhiṭa*-, cf. \**bhiṭa*- (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भिद् bhir, s. (obl. -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhuīro*). [lw. H. *bhīr* f. < \**bhīta-* (cf. \**bhīta-*, v.s.v. *bhīrnu*): Pk. *bhīdai* meets; K. *bīr* f. crowd, Ku. *bhīr*; A. *bhīr* pressure; B. *bhīr* crowd, O. *bhīra*, H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f., P. *bhīr* f., S. *bhīra* f., G. M. *bhīd*.—Cf. *bhelā*.]

भिङ्गन्तु *bhiranta*, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laṅanta* id. [der. *bhīrnu*.]

भिङ्गाउनु *bhirāunu*, vb. tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face; — bring into a struggle; — compare. [caus. of *bhīrnu*; — v. *bhirāunu*.]

भिङ्गान् *bhirān*, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhīrnu*.]

भिङ्गा-भिद् *bhirā-bhir*, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhīrnu*.]

भिङ्गु *bhirānu*, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhīrnā*, v.s.v. *bhīrnu*.]

भित् *bhit*, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall: Pa. Pk. *bhitti-* f. wall; Sh. koh. *būkōr* f.; WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall, Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhū*, *bhū* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhiti* f., G. M. *bhū* f., Sgh. *bita*; — cf. *bhitto*.]

भित्ति *bhitti*, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) भित्ते *bhitte*, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sidro* q.v.).

भित्तो *bhitto*, s. Wall.—*pākā bhittā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-maṅḍal chānā simāle bhittā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhito* roof-timber; Bi. *bhūtā* m. top of wall; G. *bhito* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भित्तु *bhitra*, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between.—*bh° ko inner*.—*bh° tira* inwards.—*bh° bāira garmu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of \**bhitar* < Pk. *abbhintara-* (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara-*: Pa. *abbhantara-*) or < \**abhiy-antara-* (with early loss of *a-*): Ku. A. B. *bhitara*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhitar*, G. M. *bhitara*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भित्तौ *bhitras*, v. *bhityās*.

भित्ति *bhitri*, s. The inner lining.—*bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhīrī* inner; — v. *bhitra*.]

भित्तिनि *bhitriṇi*, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्तिनु *bhitriṇu*, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading); — (honor.) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko sawāri bhūtriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्तिया *bhityā*, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhintaria-*; H. *bhitarīyā* m.; — cf. Pa. *abbhantariko* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*.]

भित्ति *bhitre*, s. = *bhityā* q.v.

भित्तिनि *bhitreni*, v. *bhitriṇi*.

भित्तिराउनु *bhityāunu*, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in. [caus. of *bhitriṇu*.]

भित्तौ *bhityās*, or *bhitras*, s. Entrails of animals. [*< \*abbhintarika-māmsa-?* — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भित्तौ *bhityāsu*, s. = *bhityās* q.v.

भित्तौ *bhināju*, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband. [*bhinā* (pl. of \**bhino*) and *jyu*; — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatih* m.: Pk. *bhainīvai-* m.; A. *bhinihi*, O. *bhinoi*, H. *bhinoi*, *bhinā* m., P. *bhanoi*, *bhanojā* m., L. *bhanveiā* m., S. *bhenivio* m.]

(?) भिनु *bhinu*, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrous fruit.

भिनु *bhino*, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो *bhindo*, = *bhinna* q.v.—*bhindo bhindo* v.s.v. *bhinna*.

भिन्न *bhinna*, or *bhinnu* or *bhindo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*.]

भिन्नता *bhinntā*, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिनु *bhinnu*, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि *bhipi*, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल *bhimal*, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalah* agitated: Pk. *vibhala-?* — very doubtful.]

भिमलाउनु *bhimalāunu*, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics; — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलनु *bhimalinu*, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलनु *bhimalnu*, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिम्लिद् *bhimsiṇ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्लिन् *bhimsen*, or *bhimsiṇ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिम्लिन्-पाति *bhimsen-pāti*, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica*. [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*.]

भियाइनु *bhiyāinu*, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāiyo*). [pass. of *bhiyāunu*.]

भियाउनु *bhiyāunu*, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*.]

भिर् *bhir*, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaūthali* v.s.v. *gaūthali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhīro* terrace; — < \**bhīta-*, cf. *bhīto*.]

भिरङ्गि *bhirāngi*, v. *bhirūngi*.

भिरा *bhirā*, s. Burden, load; pressure.—*kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu*?]

भिराउनु *bhirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri).—*ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility. [A. *bhirāba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhirānā* to bring together; P. *bhirāunā* to cause to fight; S. *bhirāṇu* to mix; G. *bhidāvū* to embrace; M. *bhidavinē* to join together; — caus. of *bhirnu*.]

भिरालो *bhirālo*, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्गि *bhirīngi*, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरिङ्गि *bhiruṅgi*, or *bhirāngi* or *bhirīngi*, s. Syphilis.

भिरु *bhirnu*, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhidai* meets (cf. *abbhidai* id.); Ku. *bhirṇo* to quarrel with; A. *bhirāba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhirā* to come close; O. *bhiribā* to tie; H. *bhirnā* to come close, fight; P. *bhirnā* to fight, L. *bhiran*; S. *bhiranu* to meet; G. *bhidvū* to come close, fight, M. *bhidnē*; — < \**bhīta*-, cf. \**bhīta*- (v.s.v. *bhir*) in P. *bhirnā* to close; and \**bhīta*-, \**bhēta*- (v.s.v. *bhetnu*).]

भीत *bhit*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened. [lw. Sk. *bhīta*-.]

भीमसेन *bhimasen*, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsiṅ*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena*-.]

भीषण *bhiṣan*, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa*-.]

भुआ *bhuā*, v. *bhuwā*.

भूँ *bhuī*, or *bhai*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*bhuī-aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuīdol* v.s.v.—*bhuītalo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa*. [Sk. *bhūmi* f.: Pa. Pk. *bhūmi*-f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *bum* f. ground, WPah. cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhū*, *bhūi* f., P. *bhū* f., L. *bhoē* f., S. *bhūi* f., G. *bhō*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bima*; — Kaf. ashk. *bām*.]

भूँ-कटहर *bhuī-kaṭahar*, s. Pineapple. [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भूँ-काफल *bhuī-kāphal*, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भूँ-चम्पा *bhuī-campā*, s. A kind of firework or rocket. [lw. H. *bhūi-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmi-campak*.]

भूँ-चरि *bhuī-cari*, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *cari*.]

भूँ-चाल *bhuī-cāl*, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भूँ-चालो *bhuī-cālo*, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala*-.]

भूँ-चुरेलि *bhuī-jureli*, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भूँ-दोल *bhuī-dol*, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भूँ-तलो *bhuī-talo*, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भूँ-फुट्टा *bhuī-phuṭṭā*, or *bhai-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated; alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भूँ *bhūi*, v. *bhuī*.

भूँचे *bhūgre*, v. *bhuṅre*.

भूँचो *bhūgro*, v. *bhuṅro*.

भूँटु *bhūṭu*, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< \**bhuṭṭha*- in B. *bhuṭ* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — cf. \**bhoṭṭa*- in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhoṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

भूँडि *bhūri*, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obs.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dinu* (obs.) to make to miscarry. [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < \**bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhunu*.]

भूँडि-फोरा *bhūri-phorā*, in *bh° gidḍha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भूँडिवाल *bhūriwāl*, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man. [der. *bhūri*.]

भूँडुल्को *bhūrulkō*, s. A small earthen jar (contemptuous). [cf. *bhūrko*.]

भूँडे *bhūre*, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūriyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भूँडिकि *bhūrki*, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūrko*.]

भूँडको *bhūrko*, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gāgro*). [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भूँभूँ *bhūbhū*, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garnu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.]

(?) भूँयार *bhūyār*, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< \**bhūmī-cāra*-; — very doubtful.]

भूँवरी *bhūwari*, (old) v. *bhumari*.

भूँवरो *bhūwaro*, (old) v. *bhumaro*.

भुक्त *bhukta*, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble.—*bh° bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *bhukta*- enjoyed.]

भुक्तमान *bhuktamān*, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māthī paṇi bh° thapi diyau kailei na chuṭne gari* to honours you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānu-bhakta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्तसे *bhuktasse*, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्तानु *bhuktānu*, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुकनु *bhuknu*, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkai* barks; Deś. *bhukkana*- m. dog; Rom. *phukavel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukno* to bark, A. *bhukiba*, H.

*bhūknā, bhūknā, bhaūknā*, S. *bhaūkaṇu*, G. *bhukvū, bhōkvū*, M. *bhuknē*; — cf. Sk. *bukkayati*.]  
 भुक्ने bhukne, in *dhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]  
 भुक्भुक् bhukbhuk, in *bh° uḡyālo humu* to dawn.  
 भुखण्ड bhukhaṇḍa, s. Trouble, difficulty.—*bhāti-bh°* v.s.v. 5  
 भुङ्गु bhūṅḡu, in *bhān-bhūṅ* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 भुङ्गे bhūṅḡe, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish.—*bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhūṅro*.]  
 भुङ्गे bhūṅḡe, s. Glowing heat without smoke.—*āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhūbro*.] 10  
 भुङ्गु bhūṅḡu, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 भुङ्गुक् bhūṅḡuk, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of \**bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m. fool; — cf. \**bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — \**bucca-*, v.s.v. 15  
*buco*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 भुज् bhuj, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of birch-tree, *Betula bhojpatra*.—*bhuja-patra*.—*bhuja-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhūrjaḥ* m.: Pk. \**bhuḡja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛi*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. \**bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. 20  
*bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhūjo* m., Deś. *bhua-*.]  
 भुजाङ्गु bhujāṅga, (l.) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भुज-पत्र bhujā-patra, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [cmpd. *bhuj* and *patra* qq.v.]  
 भुज-पत्त bhujā-pāt, s. Leaf of the birch-tree.—*bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [cmpd. *bhuj* and *pāt*.]  
 भुजा भुजा<sup>1</sup>, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharu*). [*<* \**bhūḡjita-*, cf. Sk. *bhūḡjāti* parches: Pk. *bhuḡjia*-parched; B. *bhuḡjā* parched corn; O. *bhuḡjā* parched rice; 30  
 H. *bhūḡjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhuḡjī* f.; S. *bhuḡjaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūḡjū* to parch, M. *bhuḡjē*; — v. *bhāḡjī, bhūḡnu*.]  
 भुजा भुजा<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 भुजात्रो bhujātro, v. *bhūḡtro*. 35  
 भुङ्गु bhūḡḡu, s. Frying.—*bhāt-bhūḡ* v.s.v. [v. *bhūḡnu*.]  
 भुटाउनु bhūḡāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhūḡnu*.]  
 भुटि bhūḡḡi, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāḡi* q.v. [v. *bhūḡnu*.]  
 भुटिनु bhūḡḡinu, vb. intr. To be fried. [pass. of *bhūḡnu*.] 40  
 भुटि-भाटि bhūḡḡi-bhāḡi, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhūḡḡi*.]  
 भुट्टु bhūḡḡu, in *bhāḡar-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhūḡnu*.]  
 भुटो bhūḡto, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; 45  
 responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo ma lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhūta* ruined, S. *bhūtu* ?]  
 भुट्टा bhūḡḡā, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*). [lw. H. *bhūḡḡā* m.; — cf. B. *bhūḡā*, G. *bhūḡḡho* m., M. *bhūḡā* m.; 50

— *<* Sk. *bhṛṣṭaḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhūḡnu*); cf. H. *bhūḡtā* m. id. *<* Sk. *bhṛṣṭaḥ*.]

भुट्टु bhūḡḡu, vb. tr. To cook by parching; parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhṛṣṭaḥ* parched, fried; Ku. *bhūḡno* to parch.—See also *bhāḡjī, bhūḡjā*.]

भुट्टुभाहा भुḡḡbhūḡyāḡā, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhūḡnu* or *bhūḡto* ?]

भुट्टुक bhūḡḡuk, in *bhāḡyāk-bh°*. [jingle-word.]

भुत् bhut, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhūḡini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil.—*bhut nikāḡnu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise.—*bhut pret* pl. spirits, ghosts.—*bhut lāḡānu* to bewitch.—*bhut lāḡnu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhut lāḡeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil). [lw. Sk. *bhūta-*.]

भुताहा bhūtāḡā, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit. [der. *bhut*.]

भुतिनि bhūḡini, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhut*.]

भुतुक bhūtukka, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° malyo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhatakka*.]

भुत्काउनु bhūtkaunu, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhūtukka*.]

भुत्केस bhūtkeś<sup>1</sup>, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhūtkaunu*.]

भुत्केस bhūt-keś<sup>2</sup>, l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśa-* Indian fig-tree, *Blyxa Octandra* ?]

भुत्तिनु bhūḡḡinu, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]

भुत्ते bhutte, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukri* a blunt khukri). [*<* \**bhutta-* in H. *bhūtrā* blunt (cf. *bhūtro*).—There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish':—(1) \**bhutta-*; — (2) \**bhoḡtha-* in A. B. *bhoḡā* blunt, H. *bhoḡā, bhoḡhā*; P. *bhoḡo* m. simpleton, G. *bhoḡad* m.; — (3) \**bhuntha-* in G. *bhūḡhū* ugly; — (4) \**bhontha-* in B. *bhoḡā* blunt, H. *bhoḡhā*; — (5) \**bhuḡḡtha-* in N. *bhūḡtu* careless; B. *bhuḡa* ruined, S. *bhūḡu*; G. *bhūḡhū* scared; — (6) \**bhoḡḡa-* in G. *bhoḡ* m. fool; — (7) \**bhūḡḡtha-* in G. *bhūḡhū* mortified; — (8) \**bhontha-* in H. *bhoḡā* blunt, stupid; — (9) \**bhūḡḡā-* in S. *bhūḡḡo* toothless; Sgh. *buddayā* fool; — (10) \**bhoḡḡā-* in P. L. *bhoḡā* hornless; — (11) \**bhūḡḡā-* in H. *bhūḡḡ* ugly, P. *bhūḡḡā*; G. *bhūḡḡū* bad; M. *bhūḡā* hornless; — (12) \**bhoḡḡā-* in H. *bhoḡḡ* ugly, P. *bhoḡḡā*; M. *bhoḡḡā* decrepit; — (13) \**bhola-* in S. *bhoḡo* foolish, G. *bhoḡū*, M. *bhoḡā*; — (14) \**bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bhoḡā* foolish, S. *bhoḡo*; — (15) \**bhōḡḡā-* in A. *bhoḡā* foolish; — (16) \**bhūḡḡā-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly; — (17) \**bhōḡḡā-* in H. *bhōḡḡū* silly, S. *bhāḡḡū*; — (18) \**bhūcca-*, \**bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) \**būḡḡa-*, \**bōḡḡa-* (v.s.v. *būḡo*<sup>2</sup>); — (21) \**bucca-*, \**bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*<sup>1</sup>).]

भुत्वाडनु bhuttyānu, vb. tr. To make blunt or useless. [caus. of bhutinu.]

भुत्तुत्वाडनु bhutbhutānu, vb. intr. To grumble. [cf. bhudbudānu.]

भुभुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. bhubro, and late Sk. bhūtiḥ f. ashes; but the connection is not clear.]

भुभो bhutro<sup>1</sup>, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse: e.g. bh° khānu or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a meal comes late after everything has been eaten, those present might say *sabai khāi sakyo*: bh° khā). [H. bhutrā blunt; — v. bhutte.]

(P) भुभो bhutro<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. cutro.]

भुत्ते bhutte, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers; — possessed of down or feathers; woolly. [der. bhullo.]

भुत्तो bhutto, s. Feather.—bhutlā pl. down, plumage; wool on a new coat. [cf. L. bhūrā m. pinna of a date-palm leaf.]

भुत्त्वाडनु bhuttyānu, vb. tr. To pluck the feathers off; pull by the hair; strip clothes off. [der. bhullo.]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. bhunḍa- m. pig; L. bhūnd. bhūn f., S. bhūḍiṇi f., G. bhūd n., bhūḍan f.; — perh. < \*bhūnda-, \*bhūdda- 'misshapen, lacking' (v.s.v. bhunu).]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small; insignificant. [cf. \*bhūnda- 'misshapen': H. bhūḍ ugly, P. bhunḍā; G. bhūḍū bad; M. bhūḍā hornless; — perh. same as bhuni (q.v.); — cf. \*bhūdda- in S. bhūdo toothless; Sgh. buḍḍayā fool; — for other words poss. of this family v.s.v. bhutte.]

भुनुनु bhunununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee. [cf. bhunbhun.]

भुभुन् bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. bhunbhun; P. bhunbhunā m. a partic. winged insect; S. bhunbhunī f.; — cf. H. bhanbhan, bhinbhin f.]

भुभुते bhunbhute, adj. Humming, buzzing; speaking in an undertone, muttering. [der. bhunbhun.]

भुबन् bhuban, v. bhuvan.

भुभ्रे bhubre, or bhumre, adj. Burning.—bh° jaro burning fever (opp. to kām-jaro). [der. bhubro q.v.]

भुभ्रो bhubro, or bhumro, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf. H. bhūbhal, bhūbal m., P. bhubbal f.; — connection, if any, with Sk. bhūtiḥ f. is not clear; — bhumro < \*bhūro < bhunro (q.v.)?]

भुभुरि bhumari, or bhūwari or bhāwari or bhaūri or bhāwari or bhamari, s. Storm, whirlwind; whirl, whorl; whorl of hair; — mystery (*riṭhe bh°* s.v. *riṭhe*). [Sk. lex. bhramarah wheel, bhramarakaḥ m. lock of hair; Pa. bhamarikā f. humming top; H. bhaūrī f. revolution, lock of hair; P. bhāvar f. whirlpool; S. bhaūrī f. curl; G. bhamar f. whirlpool; M. bhōvī f. whirling round; Sgh. banūburu a top; — v. bhumaro.]

भुभुरो bhumaro, or bhūwaro or bhāwaro or bhaūro or bhamaro, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. bhramarah m.: Pa. Pk. bhamara- m.; K. bombur m., A. bhomorā, B. bhamar, O. bhaāra, H. bhaūrā m., P. bhāvar m., S. bhaūru m., G. bhamar m., M. bhōvar m., Sgh. banūbara; — Kaf. ashk. bamā bee.—See also bhaūri.]

भुभि bhumi, l. bhūmī, s. The ground; a place. [lw. Sk. bhūmī.]

भुभ्रे bhume, l. bhūme, adj. Belonging to the earth.—bh° deutā a partic. class of deities.—syāme bh° gods. [der. bhumi.]

भुभ्रे bhumre, v. bhubre.

भुभ्रो bhumro, v. bhubro.

भुभ्रौ भुभ्रौ bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—bhurā bh° boys and girls. [v. bhuro<sup>1</sup>.]

भुरक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—bh° uḥnu to stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. bhurāti moves suddenly, palpitates; H. bhurbhurā crumbling; P. bhurbhurā fickle; L. bhuraṇ to crumble, S. bhuraṇu; G. bhurakvū to be terrified; M. bhurbhur suddenly, bhurbhurnē to bristle up; Sgh. baraṇa snake (?).]

भुरक्क bhuruā, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—bh° garnu to whizz; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—bh° māchā young fish, spawn.—bhāre-bh° v.s.v. [der. bhuro<sup>1</sup>.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>1</sup>, s. A small boy.—bhurā bhuri boys and girls.—bhurā māchā young fish (= bhure māchā). [cf. G. bhudkas little children.]

भुरो bhuro<sup>2</sup>, adj. Brown (= khāiro, dhusro, phusro). [K. bura m. coarse white sugar; K. bhuro white; B. O. bhurā brown sugar; H. P. L. bhūrā brown; S. bhūro brownish, whitish; G. bhūrū brown; M. bhurā light brown, bhurkā dirty white; — < \*bhrūra- (i.e. IE. \*bhr°w-ro- beside \*bhr°w-ro- in Gk. φρῦνος, OHG. brūn) perh. in Zhönigal Waigeli brō, b°rū bear (Morg.), 'berew' (Lumsden); — cf. redup. formation in Sk. babhrūḥ, babhrukāḥ brown, babhrukāḥ m. ichneumon: Pa. babbu m. cat (?); WPah. bhād. ḡhlabbu red bear, bhāl. ḡhlibbū, pañ. bhrabbū, cam. bhrabū.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. bhrūrṇ q.v., in bh°-hatte (or -hatyā) s. Killing the child in the womb, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. bhrūrṇa- embryo.]

भुरि bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of flying (e.g. caro bhurra uṇyo). [onom.]

भुरि bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white pigeon. [M. bhurḍī, bhōḍī f. a kind of heron; — < \*bhūrcula- (v.s.v. bhuro<sup>2</sup>)?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—bhula parnu to be mistaken (e.g. ma bhula parī I was wrong).—

*bhul-cuk* v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla-* forgotten; K. *būl, bōl* m., *bul* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*.]

**भुलाउनु bhulāunu**, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāiba*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāunā*, S. *bhulāinu*, G. *bhulāvū*, M. *bhulavinē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]

**भुलायो bhulāyo**, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.

**भुलिनु bhulinu**, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]

**भुलुङ्ग bhulukka**, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° unliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]

**भुलुवा bhuluwā**, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]

**भुलुको bhuluko**, s. Spouting up (of water). [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with *-akka-* of *\*bhula-* 'sudden movement', in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]

**भुलु-चुक bhul-cuk**, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhul-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — compd. *bhul* and *cuk*².]

**भुलुडुडु bhulduā**, in *bhalḍyān-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**भुलनु bhulnu**, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray; — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullai* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulno*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulibā*, H. *bhulnā*, P. *bhullnā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvū*, M. *bhulnē*; — perh. < *\*bhulyati* 'is flicked off' (cf. Pk. *luhai* wipes off < *\*lubbhai* < *\*bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusai* wipes, goes astray.]

**भुलभुलिनु bhulbhulinu**, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]

**भुलभुले bhulbhule**, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing. [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulnē* to hop about (of fleas); — redup. of *\*bhula-* (v.s.v. *bhulko*).]

**भुलभुलाउनु bhulbhulyāunu**, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]

**भुलाउनु bhulyāunu**, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*.]

**भुल bhulla**, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]

**भुवन bhuvan**, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana-*.]

**भुवा bhuwā**, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*simal ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]

**भुवादार bhuwādār**, adj. Furnished with down or fur.—*bh° rumāl* Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwā*.]

**भुवादारि bhuwādāri**, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhuwādār*.]

**भुवाणि bhuwāni**, v. *bhuwāni*.

**भुस bhus**, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *bhusa-* m.; Rom. eur. arm. *phus* m. straw, syr. *bis*; D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoh* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain; L. *bhoh* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n., Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *budām* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa-* n. chaff; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *buhū* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]

**भुसा bhusā**, v. *bhusāhā*.

**भुसाहा bhusāhā**, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel.—*bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]

**भुसिनु bhusinu**, v. *bhussinu*.

**भुसुङ्ग bhusukka**, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhayo* the German army was quite done for).

**भुसुनु bhusunu**, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikuwā*). [der. *bhus*?]

**भुसुने bhusune**, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing. [der. *bhusunu*.]

**भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu**, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.

**भुसे bhuse**, in *bhāsc-bh°* q.v.

**भुसो bhuso**, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m., G. *bhūsū* n.; — v. *bhus*.]

**भुस्य़ाउनु bhusyāunu**, v. *bhussyāunu*.

**भुसाहा bhussāhā**, v. *bhusāhā*.

**भुसिनु bhussinu**, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. 'to be worthless', der. *bhus*?]

**भुस्य़ाउनु bhussyāunu**, or *bhusyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate. [caus. of *bhussinu*.]

**भुगोल bhūgol**, s. The circle of the earth; — geography. [lw. Sk. *bhūgola-*.]

**भुचर bhūcar**, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara-*.]

**भुत bhūt**, (l.) v. *bhut*.

**भुत-केस bhūta-keś**, (l.) v. *bhut-keś*².

**भूपति bhūpati**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भूपाल bhūpāl**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla-*.]

**भूपाली bhūpālī**, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music. [lw. Sk. id.]

भूभार bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth. [lw. Sk. bhūbhāra-.]

भूमिकम्प्य bhūmikampa, (l.) s. Earthquake (= bhūcālo). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमिदानं bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land. [lw. Sk. bhūmidāna-.]

भूमी bhūmi, (l. = pop. bhumi q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*puṇya bh°* sacred place or ground.—*bh° devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*.

भूलोकं bhūlok, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. bhūloka-.]

भूषणं bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment. [lw. Sk. bhūṣana-.]

भूषितं bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. bhūṣita-.]

भूसुरं bhūsura, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. bhū-sura- 'earth-god'.]

भृङ्गं bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhumaro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

भृङ्गराजं bhṛṅgarāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug. [lw. Sk. bhṛṅgarāja-.]

भृष्टं bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]

भेदं bhed, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāina* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāunu* c. *ko* to know the nature of, know how to do. [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m. breaking, division, sort: Pa. *bhedo* m. sort, Pk. *bhea-* m.; H. *bheu* m. condition; G. *bhev* m. secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]

भेदां bhērā, v. *bhīrā*.

भेकं bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo thāū bhek mā pareko cha* this place is conveniently situated). [M. *bhek* n. slice, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedā-* (v.s.v. *bheu*).—Cf. *abhek*.]

भेकिं bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he belongs to my district). [der. *bhek*.]

भेगतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguto*.

भेकनुं bheṅnu, v. *bhyānlu*.

भेजां bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]

भेज्नुं bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *paṭhāunu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejñū*, B. *bhejā*, H. *bhejnā*, P. *bhejñā*.]

भेटं bheṭ, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bheṭ garnu* c. *saṇa* to visit, interview.—*bheṭ garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bheṭ-ghāṭ* v.s.v.—*bheṭ hunu* to meet (e.g. *duwai janā bheṭ bhae* both met). [Pk. *bhittā* f. present; Ku. B. *bheṭ* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bheṭ* f.; P. *bheṭ* f. offering, S. *bheṭa* f.; G. M. *bheṭ* f.; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटावुं bheṭāvu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish. [caus. of *bheṭnu*; — cf. S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭādvū* to bring together.]

भेतिं bheṭi, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhittā* f.; A. *bhēti*, B. O. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭ* f., S. *bheṭa* f.; G. *bheṭiyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bheṭ* f. present; — v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेटघाटं bheṭ-ghāṭ, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *saṇa* to meet, visit. [compd. *bheṭ* and *ghāṭ*.]

भेट्नुं bheṭnu, vb. tr. (c. *saṇa*) To meet, come across, find. [Pk. *bhittijjāi*; Ku. *bheṭno*; A. *bhēṭiba* to obstruct; B. *bheṭā* to meet, O. *bheṭibā*, H. *bheṭnā*; P. *bheṭaṇ* f. procuree; S. *bheṭānu* to complete; G. *bheṭvū* to meet, M. *bheṭnē*; — < \**bhetta-* 'close, crowded', cf. \**bhetā-* in H. *bheṭnā* to close in; P. *bheṭnā* to close, compare; S. *bhero* joined; — \**bhīṭa-* in S. *bhīṭaṇu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhīṭnu*); — \**bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhīṭ*); — \**bhela-*, \**bhella-* (v.s.v. *bhelā*).—Cf. \**mid-* (v.s.v. *milnu*).—See Add.]

भेहं bheḥ, s. Clash, in *muth-bheḥ* q.v. [cf. H. *bheṭū* quarrelsome; — v. *bhīṭnu*.]

भेहिं bheḥi, s. Ewe. [B. *bheṭi*, H. *bheṭi* f., P. *bheṭi* f.; — v. *bhero*.]

भेहियां bheḥiyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheṭiyā* m., G. *bheḥiyo* m.; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bhero*) ?]

भेहे भेरे, adj. Pertaining to sheep.—*bh° kuro* a partic. kind of grass.—*bh° khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu. [B. *bheṭiyā*; — der. *bhero*.]

भेहो bhero, s. (f. -i) Sheep.—*bheṭā ko khor* sheepfold.—*bheṭā bākhṛā* pl. sheep and goats.—Pvb. *bheṭā bheṭā saṇa bākhṛā bākhṛā saṇa* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedraḥ* m.: WPah. *ḍoḍ. bheḍu* pl., bhal. *ḍhleḍḍ*, cur. *bhradd*, bhaṭ. *bheḍ*, cam. *bheṭ*, Ku. *bhero*, A. *bhērā*, B. O. H. *bheṭā*, P. L. *bheḍ* f.; S. *bheḍi* f. game played with knucklebones of a sheep; G. *bheḍ* n. sheep.—See Add.]

भेहकिनुं bheḥkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time). [< \**bhetkinu*, extension with *-akka-* of \**bhetta-*, v.s.v. *bheṭnu*.]

भेहकावुं bheḥkāvu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bheḥkinu*.]

भेहले bheḥle, v. *bhyāle*.

भेह<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bujnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bujne mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out. [lw. Sk. *bheda-*.]

(?) भेह<sup>2</sup>, s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate. [mistake for *bedh* ?]



भेदभाव bhēdabhāv, or -bhāb, (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings; inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. bhēdabhāva-.]

भेदाउनु bhēdāunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of bhēdnu.]

भेदि bhēdi, s. Spy. [der. bhēd<sup>1</sup>.]

भेदिनु bhēdinu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of bhēdnu.]

भेदिया bhēdiyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id.; — v. bhēdi.]

भेदुवा bhēduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. bhēdnu.]

भेदनु bhēdnu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch. [der. bhēd<sup>1</sup>.]

भेनाजु bhēnāju, v. bhināju.

भेल् bhel, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than bhal).—*pāni ko bhel wave*. [cf. bhal.]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd.—*bh° garāunu* or *garnu* to gather together, assemble (tr.).—*bh° hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr.) (e.g. *sabai janā bh° bhae* everyone collected together). [*< \*bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; — or *\*bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelnē* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump.—Further poss. connections in *\*bheḷa-*, *\*bheḷṭa-* (v.s.v. *bheḷnu*), *\*bhīḷa-* (v.s.v. *bhirnu*), *\*bhīḷa-* (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भेष् bheṣ, v. bhes.

भेस् bhes, or bheṣ, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form.—*bhes phernu* or *badlanu* to disguise oneself.—Pvb. *jasṭo des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do. [Ku. *bhekh*, H. *bhes*, *bheṣ* m., P. *bhekh*, *bhes* m., M. *bhes*, *bhes* m.; — perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-?*).]

भेसा-भेस् bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. bhes.]

भे भhai<sup>1</sup>, v. bhāi.

भे भhai<sup>2</sup>, v. bhaya.

भे भhai<sup>3</sup>, v. bhāi.

भै भhai, v. bhui.

भैवालो bhaiçālo, v. bhuiçālo.

भै-फुट्टा bhai-phuṭṭā, v. bhui-phuṭṭā.

भैसि bhaisi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh° cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gāi bh°* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh°* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f., *mahiṣāḥ* m.: Pa. *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo*, *mahiṣo* m., Pk. *mahiṣa-* m., -ī f.; D. *mai*, *mheṣ*, Sh. *maiṣū* f., Koh. *maiṣ* f., K. *maiṣ*, *māṣ*, *māṣ* f., WPah. *ḍoḍ. māi*, bhad. *bhal. bhāi*, pād. *maiḥ*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhai*, Ku. *bhaiṣo*, B. H. Bi. *bhaiṣ* f., P. *maiḥ* f., S. *mēhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaiṣ* f., Sgh. *misa*,

*miyu*, *mivu*, *mī*; — P. L. *majjh* f., S. *mañja* f. < \**mahyā* ?]

भैसि bhaise, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes.—*bh° cari* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *hei hei* used in calling buffaloes.—*bh° luto* a particularly bad kind of itch.—*bh° siḡe* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaiṣi*.]

भैस्वार् bhaiswār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālah* m.: S. *mehāru* m.]

भैरव bhairab, pop. *bhairuṅ*, l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible; — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q.v.—*bh° jātanā* punishment meted out by Bhairab. [lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

भैरवी bhairabi, v. *bhairavi*.

भैरव bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी bhairavi, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरु bhairuṅ, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* < lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

(?) भैरु-पाति bhairuṅ-pāti, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāti* ?]

भैसि bhaisi, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhailo* (q.v.); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhailo*.]

भैलो bhailo, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak.—*bh° khelnu* to do this.—*bhāṛ-bh°* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q.v.

भोक bhok, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai* *paru* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry).—*bhok lāgnu* c. *lāi* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry). [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f.: Pa. *bubhukkhati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *buhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f.; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (< *bubhukṣitaḥ*); D. tor. 'bus' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhḷukkho*, pañ. *ḍhukkā*, cur. *bhrukknā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mā sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūṇo*, S. *bukhāiṇaṇu*; — der. *bhok*.]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh° basnu* to fast. [*< \*bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038): K. *bōch\**, WPah. *ḍoḍ. buccā*, bhad. *ḍhḷukkho*, pañ. *ḍhukkā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitaḥ*: Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *buhukkhita-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

**भोक्ता bhoktā**, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā, cyāū kar ki myāū kar* the donor has given, the enjoyer possessed, cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktr-*.]

**भोग् bhog**, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu c. saṅa* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bilās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-*.]

**भोगटे bhogaṭe**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Mæsa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurea sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

**भोगी bhogī**, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; —s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; —eater. [lw. Sk. *bhagin-*.]

**भोग्-चलन् bhog-calan**, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment. [cnpd. *bhog* and *calan-*.]

**भोग्य bhognu**, vb. intr. To have pleasure; —tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; —cf. H. *bhognā-*.]

**भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak**, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt.—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [cnpd. *bhog* and *bandhak-*.]

**भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki**, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

**भोग्य bhogyā**, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भोग्वाला bhogwālā**, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog-*.]

**भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsī**, or *-vilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary. [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin-*.]

**भोज् bhoj**, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n. meal; Pa. Pk. *bhojja-* eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m.; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice.—See Add.]

**भोजन् bhojan**, s. Food; —feast. *bh° garānu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana-*.]

**भोजने bhojane**, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast. [der. *bhojan-*.]

**भोजन्वाला bhojanwālā**, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast. [der. *bhojan-*.]

**भोजो bhojo**, v. *bojho*.

**भोजपुर् bhojpur**, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura-*.]

**भोजपुरि bhojpuri**, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; —the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur-*.]

**भोज्य bhojya**, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; —s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

**भोट् bhoṭ**, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

*bhoṭaḥ, bhaṭṭaḥ*: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan; —Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

**भोटान् bhoṭān**, s. The country of Bhutan. [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭānga-*, *bhoṭānta-*; Pk. *bhoṭānta-* m.; A. *bhoṭānt*; —v. *bhoṭ-*.]

**भोटि bhoṭi**, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud.

**भोटिया bhoṭiyā**, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

**भोटे bhoṭe**, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; —s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; —der. *bhoṭ-*.]

**भोटो bhoṭo**, s. A vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket.]

**भोट्मौस bhoṭmās**, v. *bhaṭuwās*.

**भोर् bhor<sup>1</sup>**, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m., G. *bhor* f.]

**भोर् bhor<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pārnu* to mislead, deceive, cheat. [Sgh. *boru* false; —< \**bhora-*, cf. \**bhola-* in Pk. *bholāi* deceives; G. *bhoṭū* credulous, *bhoṭavvū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

**भोरस bhoras**, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bharosā*). —Pvb. *gāi bhae goras bhāi bhae bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharos* q.v.]

**भोरिनु bhorinu**, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken; be deceived. [der. *bhor<sup>2</sup>*.]

**भोत्राडनु bhoryānu**, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

**भोरौ bhorlo**, s. The creeper, *Bauhinia Vahili*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

**भोलानाथ bholānāth**, s. A name of the god Śiva; —adj. Gentle-mannered, polite; unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha-* Śiva.]

**भोलि bholi**, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluko* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night.—*bhare-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; —cf. *bhor<sup>1</sup>*.]

**भोलो bholo**, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< \**bholla-* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or \**bhola-* in Pk. *bhola-* straightforward; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoṭū*, M. *bholā*.—Cf. \**bhora-*, v.s.v. *bhor<sup>2</sup>*.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) **भोल्तो bholto**, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) **भोवसे bhowase**, adj. Weak, hesitating.

**भौ-भौ bhaū-bhaū**, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*

to hum, buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoina; kāna mā janai, bāhun hoina: kyū? carkhā.*

भौँर bhaūri, v. *bhumari.*

भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro.*

भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*

भाउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu.*

भाउगो bhyāgo, in *bhyāgo bhyāgo*, or *bhyān bhyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhyāgo bhyāgo ḍulnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.

भाकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° id.*

भाकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhyākuri* love-song?]

भाकू bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° larṇu* to fall with a thud.

भागुने bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke. [der. *bhyāgute*.]

भागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog.—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. : Pa. *bheko* m., Pk. *bhega-* m.; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā*; O. *bhektā* a partic. kind of fish.]

भाङ्क bhyān, v. *bhyāgo.*

भाङ्क bhyānga, s. Flatness; ungainliness; ugliness; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< \*bheṅga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurū* crooked; B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed; S. *bhṅga* f. waste; — cf. *byān*.]

भाङ्कलुङ्क bhyānluṅ, or *bhenluṅ*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byān-lug* (CTib. *jhañ-lug*) lit. northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyānro*.]

भाट्-भाट् bhyāt-bhyāt, s. Flapping.—*bh° garṇu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]

भाट्भाटे bhyāḥbhyāḥe, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhyāt-bhyāt*.]

भातल bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.

भातले bhyātle, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy; unwieldy; unmanageable.

भालिस bhyālai, s. Cross-rafter (in a roof).

भौँट् bhyūt, v. *bhyoḥ.*

भौँट् bhyoḥ, or *bhiūt* or *bhyūt*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jāḥ* or other liquids.

भम् bham, (l.) v. *bharma.*

भमण bhaman, (l.) v. *bharman.*

भमणाउनु bhramaṇāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu.*

भमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmāunu.*

भमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu.*

भष्ट bhraṣṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garṇu* or *pārṇu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhraṣṭa*.]

भष्टा bhraṣṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrāṭṛ*.]

भात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrāṭṛ-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrāṭṛ-* and *pūjā*.]

भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved; erred, gone astray; mistaken; wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko daṣā*, pop. *bhāmari ko daṣā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]

भ्रुकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]

भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Fœtus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*.]

भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.

भ्वाङ्क bhwān, s. Chasm, hole; burrow. [*< \*bhōnka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab; G. *bhōk* m. hole; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness.]

भ्वास्स bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa*.]

म *ma*, emph. *māi*, pron. (obl. *ma*; *mai* le by me) I.—*ma* *pāi* myself; egoism. [Pk. *mae*, Ap. *maim* (der. Sk. inst. *māyā*: Pa. *mayā*; Sgh. *mā*); Rom. *me*, Ku. *mai*, B. *mui*, H. P. *māi*, M. *mī* (v. J. Bloch, s.v.)]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *maidā*.

मएन् *maen*, v. *main*.

मैगनि *māgani*, v. *mañani*.

मैगकीचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia.

मंमल *maṃgal*, v. *maṃgal*.

मैगार *māgāi*, v. *magāi*.

मैगाडनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*.

मैगिसर् *māgair*, v. *munsir*.

मंच *mañca*, v. *mañca*.

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मंजन् *mañjan*, v. *mañjan*.

मंजरी *mañjarī*, v. *mañjarī*.

मैजिठी *mājiṭho*, v. *mājiṭho*.

मंजु *mañju*, v. *mañju*.

मंजुर् *mañjur*, v. *mañjur*.

मंजुरि *mañjuri*, v. *mañjuri*.

मंजुर्-नामा *mañjur-nāmā*, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *mañjul*, v. *mañjul*.

मंटी *mañṭo*, v. *mañṭo*.

मंढन् *mañḍan*, v. *mañḍan*.

मंढप् *mañḍap*, v. *mañḍap*.

मंढल् *mañḍal*, v. *mañḍal*.

मंढलि *mañḍali*, v. *mañḍali*.

मंढित् *mañḍit*, v. *mañḍit*.

मंच *mañtra*, v. *mañtra*.

मंचणा *mañtranā*, v. *mañtranā*.

मंची *mañtri*, v. *mañtri*.

मंद *mañḍa*, v. *mañḍa*.

मंदार् *mañḍār*, v. *mañḍār*.

मंदिर् *mañḍir*, v. *mañḍir*.

मँधनि *mādhani*, v. *mañhani*.

मकर *makal*, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि *makāṇḍi*, v. *makhunḍi*.

मकर *makar*, (l.) s. Crocodile.—*m°-sañkrānti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-संक्रान्ति *makar-sañkrānti*, s. The name of a festival marking the turning of the sun's course to the north (= *māgh-sañkrānti*). [lw. Sk. *makara-sañkrānti*-.]

मकल *makal*, s. A small movable earthenware stone used for heating. [S. *makālu* m. chafing dish.]

मकार *makāi*<sup>1</sup>, v. *makai*.

मकार *makāi*<sup>2</sup>, or *makkāi*, s. Wearing out, rottenness, decay. [der. *makkāunu*.]

मकाडनु *makkāunu*, or *makkāunu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of sun), or \**mṛkṣa-*, cf. *mṛkṣaḥ* hurt, *mṛcayāḥ* liable to decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m*. [lw. Sk. *makāra*-.]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb. intr. To rot away, decay, waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkiko* worm-eaten. [cf. *makkāunu*.]

मकुण्डि *makuṇḍi*, v. *makhunḍi*.

मकुण्डी *makuṇḍo*, v. *makhunḍo*.

मकुनु *makunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without tusks. [Sk. *matkunaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskless elephant, beardless man: K. *mōkun* m. bug; B. *mākundā* beardless; Bi. *makunā* male elephant with small tusks; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant; G. *mākan* m. bug; M. *mukṇā-hallī* tuskless elephant; Sgh. *makunā* bug, spider; — forms with aspirate in A. *makanā* tuskless bull-elephant, *mākhundi* cow-elephant; O. *mākhunā* beardless youth (n?); H. *makhnā* m. tuskless elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug;—\**carma-matkuṇa-* (or \**carmotkuṇa-* v. *utkuṇa-* below) in H. *camokan*, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be some confusion with family of Sk. *markaṭaḥ* m. monkey, spider (v.s.vv. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in L. *makṛī* f. locust (cf. S. *makiṛī* f., etc.); Sgh. *makunā* spider.—Cf. P. *māgnū* m. bed-bug; and Sk. lex. *utkuṇaḥ* m. bug, louse: Sgh. *ukunā* m., *ikinī* f. louse; — Sk. *kuṇaḥ* m. a parasitic insect; Kaf. ashk. *kōw* tick, louse; — and further Sk. *kuṇakaḥ* m. a just born animal, *kūṇapam* n. corpse, *kuṇiḥ* having a withered arm.—For *uṇa-* as ending of this class of word cf. Des. *ḍekuna-*, *ḍhamkuṇa-* m. bug; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhune*, *bhusunu*.]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makai*, s. Maize. [cf. Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markaṭakaḥ* m. a species of grain: K. *makōj*<sup>u</sup> f., Ku. *makāi*, B. *makai*, O. *makā*, Bi. *makāi*, H. *makkā* m., *makāi* f., P. *mak*, *makāi* f., S. *makī*, *makāi*, *makāiṇī* f., G. *makāi* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca.

मक्कार *makkāi*, v. *makāi*<sup>2</sup>.

मक्काडनु *makkāunu*, v. *makkāunu*.

मक्किनु *makkinu*, v. *makinu*.

मङ्गि makkai, v. makai.

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *nauni*). [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mrakṣaṇam* n. ointment: Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa-* n.; Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< \**makhno*; or < *mrakṣita-*); D. kal. 'praiśno' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhan* m., L. *makkhuṇ* m., S. *makhaṇu* m., G. M. *mākhaṇ* n.; — cf. Sk. *mrakṣati* smears, rubs: Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkhei*; Rom. *makhel*, B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhībā*, S. *makhaṇu*, M. *mākhnē*; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle. [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *mākṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhi*.]

मक्खि-चुस makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted. [lit. fly-sucking; — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *cusnu*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies. [compd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *buṭṭā* (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *buṭṭā*).]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-buṭṭe, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buṭṭā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buṭṭā*.]

मक्खि-चुस makkhi-cus, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lāi makkakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्खि-चाहट makkhi-āhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makkhi-cūs*.]

मख makhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मखमल makhmal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मखमलि makhmalī, adj. Made of velvet; like velvet, velvety; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मखुण्ड makhuṇḍi, or *makuṇḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhuṇḍo*.]

मखुण्डो makhuṇḍo, or *makuṇḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मखौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< \**maksā-camara-* (v.s.vv. *mākho*, *camar*); — doubtful.]

मख्याहा makhyaḥā, s. Blackhead on the face. [der. *mākhi*.]

मगन् magan, v. magna.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger. [O. *māgantā*; — der. *māgnu*.]

मगर magar<sup>1</sup>, s. (f. *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.—*m°-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar<sup>2</sup>, l. *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara-*, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar<sup>3</sup>, in *tagar-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars. [compd. *magar* and *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.]

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar*.]

5 मगार् magāi, or *māgāi* or *mañāi*, s. Asking for, requesting; request. [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *mañāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pa. *maggāpeti*; H. *māgānā*, P. *māgāunā*, G. *magāvṇū*; — caus. of *māgnu*.]

10 मगौजि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment ?

मग magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content. [lw. Sk. *magna-* sunk in, as in H. *magna* sunk in, happy.]

15 मगमग् magmag, adv. in *m° basāunu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly; — adj. in *m° bāsānā āunu* id.

मगिसर् magasir, v. *muṇsir*.

20 मङ्गनि maṅani, or *māgani*, s. Begging; — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *mārganam* n., -ā f. begging: Pa. *magganaṃ* n., -ā f., Pk. *maggānā* f.; A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgaṇa*, *māguṇi*; Bi. *māgnī* betrothal, H. *maṅgnī* f., P. *maṅgnī* f.; G. M. *māgnī* f. demand; — v. *māgnu*.]

मङ्गार् maṅāi, v. *magāi*.

मङ्गाउनु maṅāunu, v. *magāunu*.

25 मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event; welfare, joy, safety; — the planet Mars.—*m°-jātrā*.—*m°-bar* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *maṅgala-*.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*.]

30 मङ्गल्-जाचा maṅgal-jācā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्-बार maṅgalbār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *maṅgalavāra-*.]

(?) मङ्गल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water.

मङ्गिसर् maṅsir, v. *muṇsir*.

35 मङ्गिसरे maṅsire, v. *muṇsire*.

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m° teknu* to tread heavily. [cf. *makanu*.]

40 मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m°* to make an ado. [< \**macyate*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *maccate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. \**mng-*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc.; — \**meng-* in Sk. dhātup. *mañcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *māc*): Pk. *maccāi* is excited; K. *maçar* m. madness; A. *masiba* to rub; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāunā* to kindle, produce; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *mato*) to be excited, increase; G. *macvū* to swell, *macāvṇū* to make; M. *macñē* to swell, *macāvñē* to make,

*mācñē* to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mādyati*, Pk. *majjai* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of *-j-* in pres. stem by *-cc-* through influence of past part. *matta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*, and Add.]

मषान् *macān*, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*.]

मषुङ्गा *macuṅgā*, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp. [lw. H. *mucaṅg* < \**mūh-caṅg* ?]

मषुङ्गि *macuṅgi*, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मष्यन् *macānu*, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *macāna* to be wrenched; H. *macaknā* to creak; P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *macmac* f. creaking of jaws; — cf. *macakka*.]

मष्यन्तु *maccānuu*, v. *macānuu*.

मषिन् *maccinu*, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved; be caused. [v. *macānuu*.]

मच्छर् *macchar*, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex. mosquito: Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara-*, *macchala-*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) मच्छारु *macchānu*, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मषा *majā*, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation.—*m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused.—*namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मषारु *majānuu*, or *majhānuu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjāvā-*; A. *mazāba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājānuṅā*, M. *mājāvinē*; — caus. of *mājnu*.]

मषाल *majāl*, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chaina* he has no power to do this. [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मषितो *majītho*, or *mājītho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjisthah* bright red, *mañjisthā* f. Bengal madder: Pa. *mañjettho* crimson, *mañjetthī* f. madder; Pk. *mañjīthā* red, *mañjīthā* f. madder; Ap. *mañjīthaa* red; K. *mañēth* f. madder, H. *mājīth* f., P. *mājīth*, *majīth* f., *majīthā* red; S. *mañūtha* f. madder (< \**mañjuṣthā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuḥ* beautiful: Pa. *mañju*; K. *mōnz*<sup>u</sup> f. henna), *māñūtho* red (cf. Sk. *māñjisthah*); Sgh. *madaṭa* a red berry, *madaṭiyu* a red-wooded tree.]

मषिरा *majirā*, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbals. [Sk. *mañjira-* n. m. anklet: Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjīra-* n.; H. *mājirā* m. cymbal, P. *mājirā*, *majirā* m., G. *mājirā* m. pl., M. *mājirī* f.]

मषुर *majur*, v. *mujur*.

मषुरि *majuri*, v. *mujuri*.

मषेचो *majetro*, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मषेदार *majedār*, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मष्या *majjā*, (l.) s. Marrow, pith. [lw. Sk. id.]

मष्युत् *majbut*, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. H. *mazbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मष्युति *majbuti*, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *mazbūtī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मष्युन् *majbun*, s. Proof, demonstration. [lw. H. *mazumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मष्याङ्क *majyān*, in *khajyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मष्याचो *majyātro*, v. *majetro*.

मष्यारु *majhānuu*, v. *majānuu*.

मषिरा *majhirā*, v. *majirā*.

मषुवा *majhuwā*, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bicāri* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*.]

मषेरि *majheri*, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaāra-* n. middle space; B. *mājhār* middle, H. *mājhār* m.; S. *mañjhāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < \**madhyakāru* or \**madhyākāra-*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarah*.]

मषौले *majhaule*, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhauilo*.]

मषौलो *majhauilo*, adj. Middling, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मष्यारि *majhyāri*, v. *majheri*.

(?) मष्य *mañca*, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn.—Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मष्यन् *mañjan*, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *māñjanī* f. purifying: Pk. *majjana-* n.; B. *mājan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājjan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मष्यरी *mañjari*, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मष्यु *mañju*, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मष्युर *mañjur*, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed.—*m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मष्युरि *mañjuri*, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manzūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मष्युर-नामा *mañjur-nāmā*, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [cmpd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मष्युल *mañjul*, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula-*.]

मटक *maṭak*, s. Desire for appetite.—*m° marnu* c. *ko* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more). [cf. H. P. *maṭak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क *maṭakka*, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

*m° man mario* he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkānā* to crack; O. *maṭkā* fragile; H. *maṭaknā* to twinkle; P. *maṭaknā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭkāvvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *maṭakñē* to shut suddenly; — extension with *-akka-* of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijaṇu* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭāvū* to open and close quickly; M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]

**मटर्** *maṭar*, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *maṭara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭtar*, *mattar* m., S. *maṭaru* m.; — cf. G. M. *math* m.]

**मटान्** *maṭān*, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ?]

**मटिया** *maṭiyā*, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *miṭiyā* f.; — v. *māto*.]

**मटिया-मेट्** *maṭiyā-meṭ*, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out.—*m°-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]

**मटिलो** *maṭilo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māto*.]

**मटिलो** *maṭilo*<sup>2</sup>, in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli*).

**मटेरलो** *maṭeilo*, v. *maṭyāilo*.

**मटेरो** *maṭero*, v. *maṭyāro*.

**मटकेल्लु** *maṭkelnu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māto* + ?]

**मट्टि** *maṭṭi*, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse).—*m° dinu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die.—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*bilāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māto*.]

**मट्टारलो** *maṭṭāro*, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māto*.]

**मट्टाउनु** *maṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *mātinu*.]

**मट्टाङ्को** *maṭṭāṅko*, or *maṭeṅro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleli*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māto*.]

**मट्टान्** *maṭṭān*, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *dhungyān*). [der. *māto*.]

**मट्टाहा** *maṭṭāhā*, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māto*.]

**मट्** *maṭh*, s. (obl. *-a*) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasi ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasi* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasi kā līngā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *matha-*.]

**मट्टाला** *maṭṭāwālā*, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *math*.]

**मणि** *maṇi*, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem.—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मणिपूर** *maṇipūr*, s. The mystical mark on the navel. [lw. Sk. *maṇipūra-*.]

**मणिमय** *maṇimaya*, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मण्डिनु** *maṇḍinu*, or *muṇḍinu* or *munḍinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇḍo*.]

**मण्डे** *maṇḍe*, or *muṇḍe* or *munḍe*, adj. Having a head.—*ūdho-m°* (obs.) penis.—*ūdho-m° ko cop* (obs.) semen. [der. *maṇḍo*.]

**मण्डो** *maṇḍo*, or *muṇḍo* or *munḍo*, s. Head; neck.—*m° ucāḷnu* to raise the head.—*m° jhuraṇyāunu* to hang the head.—*m° nimothnu* to wring the neck.—*ūdho m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head.—*duda ko m° teat*.

**मण्ड्याउनु** *maṇḍyāunu*, or *muṇḍyāunu* or *munḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇḍinu*.]

**मण्डन्** *maṇḍan*, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating; — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana-*.]

**मण्डप** *maṇḍap*, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa-*.]

**मण्डपाला** *maṇḍapālā*, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony). [der. *maṇḍap*.]

**मण्डल** *maṇḍal*, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° māṛnu* to circle round (intr.).—*prthivī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala-*.]

**मण्डलि** *maṇḍali*<sup>1</sup>, l. *-ī*, s. Assembly, meeting. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍali*.]

**मण्डलि** *maṇḍali*<sup>2</sup>, s. A powerful and influential man. [der. *maṇḍal*.]

**मण्डि** *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]

**मण्डित्** *maṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita-*.]

**मण्डार** *maṇḍāi*, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *māṛnu*.]

**मण्डाउनु** *maṇḍāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khuttā maṇḍāi raheko cha* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched; S. *manāiṇu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍāvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *māṛnu*.]

**मण्डार्** *maṇḍār*, s. Contortion. [v. *maṇḍāru*.]

**मण्डारिनु** *maṇḍārinu*, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe. [cf. Ku. *maroṇno* to contort; G. *maṇḍāvū*; — cf. *moṇnu*.]

**मण्डि** *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi. [lw. H. *maṇḍi* f. < Sk. *maṇḍikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*<sup>2</sup>.]

**मडुवा** *maṭuwā*, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakāḥ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍiā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, *māṭuwā* m., P. *manduā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

**मङ्गलिका maṅgali**, or *maṅgali*, s. A woman, who with others, carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalās* in the marriage procession.—*ḍārel* m° v.s.v. *ḍārel*. [perh. for \**maṅgaleuli* der. \**maṅgali* (cf. *kalseuli*, etc.) < Sk. *maṅḍalikā* f. circle, *māṅḍalan* n. (v.s.v. *māṅḍo*).]

**मङ्गेर maṅger**, or *maṅher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.). [poss. < \**maṅḍa-hara-* or *maṅḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṅḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṅḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṅḍeti*, Pk. *maṅḍei*, *maṅḍaga-* m. adorning; Sh. *mānum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṅḍun* to adorn; H. *maṅḍnā* to adorn; P. *maṅḍnā* to starch; S. *manaṅu* to shampoo; G. *māḍan* n. decorating; M. *māḍnē* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṅnu*.]

**मङ्ग्याउनु maṅgyāunu**, vb. tr. = *maṅgyānu* q.v.

**मङ्ग्यौलि maṅgyauli**, v. *maṅguli*.

**मङ्गि maṅgi**, v. *maṅi*.

**मङ्गेर maṅher**, v. *maṅer*.

**मत mat<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed.—*rāj-mat* 20 v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mata*-.]

**मत mat<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) v. *mad*.

**मताङ्ग mataṅga**, (l.) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मतार matāi**, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*.]

**मताउनु matāunu**, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get 25 conceited; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

**मतान matān**, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *maṅān* ?]

**मतानुसार matānusār**, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably 30 with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra*-.]

**मतान्तर matāntar**, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara*-.]

**मताप matāp**, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

**मतापि matāpi**, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. 35 *matāp*.]

**मताह्वा matāhā**, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

**मति mati**, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मतिमान matimān**, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant*-.]

**मतियार matiyār**, s. An abettor, helper, assistant.

**मतियारि matiyāri**, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

**मति-हीन mati-hīn**, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *mati-hīna*-.]

**मतेई matei**, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

**मतेरि materi**, v. *matiyāri*.

**मतैक mataikya**, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मतो mato**, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel. —m° *garnu* to plan, take counsel.—m°-*jato* v.s.v.—*ekai* 60

m° *bhai* with one accord. [lw. Sk. *mata*-, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m., S. *mato* m.]

**मतो-जतो mato-jato**, s. Counsel, plan.—m°-*jato garnu* to take counsel. [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

**मत्त matta**, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta*-intoxicated.]

**मत्ता mattā**, s. Goods, chattels.—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

**मत्तिलो mattimlo**, v. *mattimlo*.

**मत्तिलो mattimlo**, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār*. [mistake for *mathimlo*? — < \**mathiūlo* < \**mathinalo*; cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathinal*).]

**मत्तु mattu**, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta*-.]

**मत्थर matthar**, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark; — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—m° *garnu* or *garāunu* to appease (anger).—m° *buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted. [cf. H. *muthrā* dull, blunt; — *māḥo*.]

**मत्थाउनु matyāunu**, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātīnu*.]

**मत्र matra**, in *katra-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**मत्लप matlap**, v. *matlab*.

**मत्लब matlab**, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense. [lw. H. *matlab* fr. Ar.]

**मत्लबि matlabi**, adj. Selfish; time-serving. [lw. H. *matlabī*, v. *matlab*.]

**मत्वाला matwālā**, v. *matwālo*.

**मत्वालि matwāli**, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

**मत्वालो matwālo**, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

**मत्सर matsar**, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging; selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara*-.]

**मत्स्य matsya**, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मथिङ्गन् mathiṅgān**, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastuluṅgaḥ* m. brain: Pa. *matthuluṅgo* m., Pk. *matthuluṅga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastiṣka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *nhāsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.—Cf. *mattimlo*.]

**मथित mathit**, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita*-.]

**मथिनु mathinu**, vb. intr. To be churned. [pass. of *mathnu*.]



मधु-कटा math-kaṭā, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [compd. der. *māth* and *kāṭnu*.]

मधु mathnu, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathndī*: Pa. *abhi-matthati*; K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*; P. *mathnā* to ponder; S. *mathaṇu* to churn, G. *mathvū*, M. *mathnē*, Sgh. *matagānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthā*; Sh. *māñē* to rub; K. *mandun* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhnā*, *maddhnā* to churn, M. *māthnē*; — Sk. *māthayati*: H. *māhnā*.—Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*.—See also *madhāni*.]

मदु mad, s. (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada*-.]

मदत् मदत, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar.]

मदद् madad, v. *madat*.

मदन् madan, (l.) s. Love, the god of love. [lw. Sk. *madana*-.]

मदारि madāri, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakāraḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *manṭā*, acc. *manṭāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madāri* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madāri* m. ?).—Cf. Sk. *māntraḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manṭa*- m.; D. kal. *monḍr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *maṇḍru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *mādrī* m.]

मदिरा madirā, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मदिसे madise, v. *madesi*.

मदेश mades, v. *mades*.

मदेस mades, or *madhes*, l. *madhyades*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadesa*- the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhyas, Vinasāna in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad.]

मदेसि madesi, or *madise*, l. *madhyadesī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]

मदीर madauru, or *madhauro* or *madauuro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda*- slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda*-; K. *mond*<sup>u</sup> slow; H. *māḍ* slow, *māḍā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *māḍā* ill; Sgh. *maṇḍa* small.]

मदीरो madauro, v. *madauru*.

महत् maddat, v. *madat*.

महे madde, (pop.) v. *madya*.

मडिम madhim, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.

मडे madḍhe, (pop.) v. *madhya*.

मडेनि maddheni, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.

मद्य madya, pop. *madde*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]

मद्रदेश madrades, (l.) s. The city of Madras.

मद्रास् madras, s. The city of Madras.

मद्रासि madrasī, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madras*.]

मधनि madhani, or *mādhani*, (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthanīā* f.; K. *mandūñ*<sup>u</sup> f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni*.]

मधानि madhāni, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m.: Pk. *manthāna*- m.; H. *mathāni* f. churn; P. *madhānā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha*- m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*).—See also *mathnu*.]

मधाने madhāne<sup>1</sup>, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]

मधाने madhāne<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius*.—m<sup>o</sup> *sināuṭo* v.s.v. *sināuṭo*. [der. *madhāni*? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]

मधु madhu, (l.) s. Honey (= *mah*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुमति madhumati, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea.]

मधुर madhur, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura*-.]

मधुरता madhuratā, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]

मधुरो madhuoro, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt); dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara*-; S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]

मधेश madhes, v. *mades*.

मधेस madhes, v. *mades*.

मधीरो madhauro, v. *madauru*.

मध्य madhya, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst.—m<sup>o</sup> *mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्यदेश madhyades, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.

मध्यदेशी madhyadesī, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.

मध्यम् madhyam, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate; of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama*-.]

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, v. *madhyāhna*.

मध्याह्न madhyāhna, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]

मध्ने madhye, v. *madhya*.

मन् man<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund. [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μῦᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*): Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m., P. *maṇ* m. f., L. *maṇ* m., S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *maṇ* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source.]

मन् man<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings.—*man-kāmanā*.—*man-kāri* v.s.vv.—*man garnu* to intend;

take delight; desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghumāunu* to win over, persuade.—*man cāhīdo* ad libitum.—*man-cintya* v.s.v.—*man thunkyāera* unwillingly.—*man thāmnu* to conquer temptation, (c. *ko*) to comfort.—*man thāminu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man thāmiyo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharkāunu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phulyāunu* to amuse.—*man baliyo garnu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man māreera* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhnu* to remember.—*man mā linu* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man lagāunu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lāgnu* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāydo* pleasing, pleasant.—*malin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānaḥ* n. : Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *maṇo*, *maṇe* m. n. ; K. *man* m., WPah. *ḍoḍ. maṇ*, A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

मन् *man*<sup>3</sup>, adv. A little, only in *man-tāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk* : Pa. *manam*, Pk. *maṇam* ? — doubtful.]

मनरगे *managge*, (pop.) v. *managya*.

मनय *managya*, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient; complete.

मनर् *manan*, (l.) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*-.]

मनमान् *manamān* v. *manomān*.

मनमानि *manamāni*, s. Willingness.—*m° saṇa* willingly. [der. *manamān*.]

मनसा *manasā*, (l.) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनस्वी *manaswī*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvīn*-.]

मना *manā*, s. = *manāi*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

मनार *manāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Persuasion; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

मनार *manāi*<sup>2</sup>, or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhi*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मनारनु *manāinu*, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manāunu*.]

मनाउनु *manāunu*, vb. tr. To persuade; to propitiate; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūṇo*, A. *manāiba*, B. *mānāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāuṇā*, L. *manāvaṇ*, S. *manāiṇu*, G. *manāvū*, M. *mānaviṇē*; — O. *maṇāibū* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M. ; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

मनाक् *manāk*, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° tāro* not very far; *m° kālo chāina* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

मनाहारि *manāhāri*, s. A whimsical fellow; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating ?]

मनाहि *manāhi*, v. *manāi*<sup>2</sup>.

मनि *mani*<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *maṇi*.

मनि *mani*<sup>2</sup>, v. *muni*.

मनितो *manito*, s. Honour, respect.—(usu.) *mān m° id.*—*mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear; — poss. lw. Sk. *mano-nīta*-approved.]

मनिमनि *manimani*, or *muniṃmuni*, (children) s. Kid.

मनु *manu*, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmasāstras or law-books, viz. the Mānava-dharmasāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनुक्खे *manukkhe*, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

मनुवा *manuwā*, (old and in the language of *dhāmis*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuḥ* m., *mānavāḥ* m. : Pa. *mānaro* m., Pk. *mānava*-; H. *manuā* m., Sgh. *manvā*.]

मनुष्य *manuṣya*, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनोमान् *manomān*, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart; willingness.—*m° khusi rāji saṇa* willingly. [cf. *man-māni*.]

मनोरथ् *manorath*, s. Wish; intention. [lw. Sk. *manoratha*-.]

मनोहर् *manohar*, adj. Charming, interesting; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*-.]

मनौति *manauti*, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.); security. [H. P. *manauti* f., S. *manoti* f.; — v. *manāunu*.]

मन्-कामना *man-kāmanā*, s. Bent of mind; — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu. [compd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

मन्-कारि *man-kāri*, adj. Highminded; benevolent. [l. formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

मन्-चित्त्य *man-cintya*, adj. To be conceived of in the mind; anticipating or excelling human desires; ideal. [compd. *man* and *cintya*.]

मन्जुर् *manjur*, v. *maṅjur*.

मन्जुरि *manjuri*, v. *maṅjuri*.

मन्जुर्-नामा *manjur-nāmā*, v. *maṅjur-nāmā*.

मन्टे *manṭe*, v. *maṅṭe*.

मन्टो *manṭo*, v. *maṅṭo*.

मन्थाउनु *manṭyāunu*, v. *maṅṭyāunu*.

मन्डल् *manḍal*, (pop.) v. *maṅḍal*.

मन्डलि *manḍali*, (pop.) v. *maṅḍali*.

मन्डि *manḍi*, v. *maṅḍi*.

मन्तर *mantar*, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation; advice.—*m° khelāunu* or *calāunu* to use incantations.—*m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*jantar m°* (l. *jantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells. [lw. Sk. *mantra*-.]

मन्तरि *mantari*, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s. (f. -i) The ninth eldest son. [for full list v.s.v. *jeṭho*.]

मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate; advise. [der. *mantar*.]

मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd. *man*<sup>3</sup> and *tāto* ?]

मन्तिर mantira, v. *muntira*.

मन्त्र mantra, (l.) v. *mantar*.

मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. *mantarnu*.

मन्त्रार mantrāi, s. Advising. [der. *mantarnu*.]

मन्त्रि mantri, l. -i, s. Councillor, king's minister.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*pagri* a minister's turban as a badge of office.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*sabhā* a meeting of ministers. [lw. Sk. *mantrin*-]

मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l.) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्दार mandār, (l.) s. The tree *Erythrina indica*. [lw. Sk. *mandāra*-]

मन्दिर mandir, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. *mandira*-]

मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. *mandir* and Sk. *parikrama*-]

मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. partic. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]

मन्-पर्दि man-pardi, s. One's own will.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to follow one's own will. [der. *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]

मन्-पर्दो man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of *man parnu*, v.s.v. *man*<sup>2</sup>.]

मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. *mohan-bhog*.

मन्-मर्वा man-maruvā, adj. Lazy, faintant, care-nothing. [der. *man*<sup>2</sup> and *māru*; — cf. *man-māru*.]

मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= *man-pardi*). [lw. H. *man-māni* f.; — v. *man*<sup>2</sup>, *mānu*.]

मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = *man-maruvā* q.v.

मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. *man-maujī*.]

मन्-लाग्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part. of *man lāgnu*.]

मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. *minwāl* fr. Ar. ?]

मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. *jhākri le bhut mansancha*). [Sk. *manasyāti* has in mind, reflects: P. *manṣnā* to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow.]

मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised. to have exorcised (e.g. *jhākri lāra bhut mansāe* I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised).

[P. *mansāunā* to cause to be given; — caus. of *mansanu*.]

मन्नुवा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* (c. *ko*) to decide on (e.g. *mai le sikār ko m*<sup>o</sup> *garē* I decided to hunt).—*m*<sup>o</sup> *hunu* to be determined, be decided on (e.g. *ek inār khanna m*<sup>o</sup> *bhayo* it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. *mansūba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मपाई mapāi, pron. Myself.—Ex. *arkā le je bhanos u m*<sup>o</sup> *bhancha* whatever another may say, he says 'myself', i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. *ma* and *pāi*.]

ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit. [lw. Sk. id.]

मयदा mayadā, v. *maidā*.

मयन् mayan, v. *main*.

मयल् mayal<sup>1</sup>, or *mail*, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. *mail* f., S. *maila* f., G. *mel* m., M. *mail* m. f.; — v. *mailo*.]

मयल् mayal<sup>2</sup>, or *mahel* or *mehel* or *mail*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, *Cydonia indica*; its fruit.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *boḷ* the tree.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*boḷe* the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.

मयल्पोस् mayalpos, or *mailpos* (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress.

मयो mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.

मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. *māyā*, after *dayālu*.]

मयुख mayūkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]

मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= *mujur*). [lw. Sk. *mayūra*-]

मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion.—*jarak-m*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v. [H. *marak* f. twist; P. *marak* f. airs in walking; — v. *markanu*.]

मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. *marakata*-]

मरक्क marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *markāunu* to sprain or twist painfully. [v. *markanu*.]

मरञ्जोसे marañcyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time; lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. *marnu* and *cyāse*.]

मरण maraṇ, pop. *maran*, s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. *maraṇa*-]

मरन् maran, (pop.) v. *maran*.

मरम्त मराम्मत, or *marmat*, s. Repair.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. *marammat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरम्मति मराम्मति, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. *marammatī* adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरहट्टा marahaṭṭā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. *marāṭhī*.]

मरहति marahatti, s. Corkscrew.

मरार marāi, s. Death; carnage, slaughter. [P. marāi f. wages for killing; — der. mārnu.]

मरात् marāu, s. A fatality, death. [der. marnu.]

मरात्तु marāttu, vb. tr. To cause to be killed, to have killed. [Pa. mārāpeti; A. marāiba, B. mārāna, H. mārānā P. marāunā, Sgh. maravanu; — caus. of mārnu.]

मरात्ति marāthi, adj. Of or belonging to the Marāthās or Mahārāstra; — s. The language of the Marāthās. [Sk. mahārāstrāḥ m. pl. name of a people: Pa. mahārāṭṭhām n., Pk. marahattāha- m., inscr. mahārāthi-; H. marhattā, G. marātho m., M. marāthā m., Sgh. maharata.]

मरात् marāl, s. A species of goose with red legs and bill. [Sk. marālah m.: Pk. marāla- m.; B. H. marāl m., G. M. marāl m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

मरिच् maric, s. Pepper, black pepper. [cf. Sk. maricaḥ m.: Pa. marico m., Pk. maria-, miria- m. n.; B. miri seeds of Ipomaea caerulea (cf. Sk. lex. mirikā f. a partic. plant); H. S. miri f. black pepper, G. marī f., M. mirī f., Sgh. miris; — forms with -c- perh. < MI. \*maricca- rather than direct loans fr. Sk.: Sh. māruc m. (cf. Sk. māricaḥ made of pepper), K. marc, marič m., A. maris, B. maric, O. marica, Bi. maric, maricā, mircā, H. maric, miric, mirc f., P. marcā, miric, mirc f.]

मरिचे marice, adj. Resembling black pepper; — dwarfish, undeveloped. [der. maric.]

मरिचि marici, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, effulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरिचिका maricikā, (l.) s. A mirage. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरु maru, (l.) s. Sand, desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुभू marubhū, (l.) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुवा maruwā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. disease of the womb, which causes the death of the child in it. [der. marnu.]

मरुवा maruwā<sup>2</sup>, in man-m° v.s.v. [der. mārnu.]

मरुवि maruvi, s. in m° laharo a partic. kind of creeper with a cotton-like fibre used for tying on fish-hooks. [cf. Sk. maruvakaḥ m. marjoram, ocimum: Pk. maruua- m.; A. maruwā ocimum, O. maruā, H. maruwā m., P. maruū m., M. marvā m.]

मरुस्थल् marusthal, (l.) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. marusthala-.]

मरो maro<sup>1</sup>, s. Death. [Sk. maraḥ m. death, marakaḥ m. plague: Pk. mara- m.; B. marā death, G. maro m., Sgh. mara; — Kaf. ashk. mārō.]

मरो maro<sup>2</sup>, old marho, s. Any temporary erection (such as that put up for a wedding-festival). [Sk. mātha- m. n. hut: Pk. maḥṭha- m. n.; K. mar, mor<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. marī; A. marā tuft of grass at either end of ridgepole of a house; O. marīā hut, Bi. marāi, H. marhā m.; P. marh

m. Hindu shrine; S. marhu m. place of residence; G. M. maḥṭhī f. hut, Sgh. maḥuva.]

मरो maro<sup>3</sup>, or moro q.v., in adhamaro q.v.

मर्कट markat, (l.) s. Monkey (= bānar). [lw. Sk. markata-.]

मर्कटाक्ष markatāṣṇa, (l.) s. Maize (= makai). [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'monkeys' food'.]

मर्कनु markānu, vb. intr. To be sprained, be twisted. [B. markā brittle; H. markānā to sprain; P. marknā to break in folding; — extension with -akka- of \*maḍ- 'twist' (cf. marārinu); — cf. similar extension of \*mud- (v.s.v. mornu) in H. murāknā to sprain; P. murknā to break in folding.]

मर्कानु markānu, vb. tr. To twist.—kamar m° to twist the body from the hips (in dancing). [H. markānā, P. markāunā; — caus. of markānu.]

मर्कि marki, s. A plague, epidemic. [H. marak m., G. markī f.; — extension in -akka- of mara- (v.s.v. maro<sup>1</sup>) or lw. Sk. marakaḥ m. plague; — P. marak, O. maraka, H. marak m. influenced by MI. maḍa- dead (v.s.v. moro); N. is ambiguous.]

मर्किनु markinu, vb. intr. = markānu q.v.

मर्को marko, s. Sprain, twist. [v. markānu.]

मर्चा marcā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Polygala arillata, from the roots of which a paste is made and used as a ferment in brewing. [cf. maric?]

मर्जादा marjādā, (pop.) v. marjādā.

मर्जि marji, s. Will, wish, declaration. [lw. H. marzī fr. Pers. Ar.]

मर्ते marte, (pop.) v. martya.

मर्त्य martya, or martye, pop. marte (in marte-lok) adj. Mortal; — s. A mortal.—martya-lok v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्त्य-लोक martya-lok, pop. marte-lok, s. The world of men, the earth. [lw. Sk. martya-loka-.]

मर्त्ये martye, v. martya.

मर्द marda, s. Man, male. — adj. Stout and strong. (cf. mardhā). [lw. H. mard fr. Pers.]

मर्दन् mardan, s. Rubbing, anointing. [lw. Sk. mardana-]

मर्दित mardit, (l.) adj. Rubbed, kneaded, squeezed; crushed. [lw. Sk. mardita-.]

मर्दुग्गुमारी mardumgumārī, s. Census. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मर्देई mardei, or mardyāi, s. Manhood, virility. [der. marda.]

मर्दाई mardyāi, v. mardei.

मर्धा mardhā, adj. Stout and strong. [contam. marda and mirdho?]

मर्नु marnu, vb. intr. To die.—mari jānu id.—scriera m° to commit suicide by cutting the throat. [Sk. mārāte: Pa. marati, Pk. marai; Rom. eur. merel, syr. mārār,

- D. tir. *marā gam* I am dying, *gār. mar* imperat., tor. *mai-*, *mai. maro*; K. *murun*, WPah. *pañ. cur. bhat. mar-*, Ku. *marño*, A. *mariba*, B. *marā*, O. *maribā*, Bi. *marob*, H. P. *marnā*, L. *marañ*, S. *marañu*, G. *marvū*, M. *marñē*; Sgh. *marāna* death; — cf. Sk. *mriyāte*: 5 Pa. *miyyati*, *miyati*, Pk. *mijjai*; D. pash. *leim* I am dying, Kunar Valley *blīk* died (Morg.), kho. *bryūman* (< Sk. *mriyāmāṇaḥ*), *gaw. mī* imperat., Sh. *mirtēi* is dying, Sgh. *miyanu*; — Kaf. ashk. *mrem* I die.—See also *maro*<sup>1</sup>, *moro* and Add.]
- मर्म** *marm*, v. *marma*.
- मर्म** *marma*, or *marm*, s. A vital spot in the body (as, e.g., the testicles or the temples).—*marm(a) ko kurā* or *bāt* innermost thought or meaning (e.g. *tinro marm ko bāt bhannu*); meaning, diagnosis.—*marmajña* v.s.v.— [lw. Sk. *marman-* vital spot.]
- मर्मज्ञ** *marmajña*, (l.) adj. Knowing secrets or mysteries; well-versed, deeply learned. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मर्मत्** *marmat*, v. *marammat*.
- मर्मभेद** *marmabhed*, (l.) s. Penetration of the heart; wounding the feelings. [lw. Sk. *marmabheda-* cutting to the quick.]
- मर्मभेदी** *marmabhedī*, (l.) adj. Cutting to the quick. [lw. Sk. *marmabhedīn-*]
- मर्यादा** *maryādā*, pop. *marjādā*, s. Limit, boundary; social code, custom; — (pop.) propriety, decorum, decency.—*mān m°* respect. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मर्याद्** *maryāḍ*, in *kharsyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मरु** *marho*, (old) v. *maro*<sup>2</sup>.
- मल** *mal*, s. (obl. -a) Dirt, rubbish; dung, manure. [Sk. *mālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mala-* n.; Rom. *mel* m. f. (or < \**mailla-*, v.s.v. *mailo*), K. Ku. A. B. *mal* m., O. *maḷa*, H. *mal*, m., P. *mal* m. f.; L. *maḷ* f. clay silt; S. *maru* f. dirt, G. M. *maḷ* m.; M. *maḷ* f. scurf; Sgh. *mala* dirt; — Kaf. ashk. *mōl* dirty.]
- मल** *mala*, in *mala-bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [cf. *māliṅgo*.]
- मलक** *malak*, in *jhalak-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मलम्** *malam*, or *mallam* or *malham*, s. Ointment. [lw. H. *mallam*, *malham* fr. Pers.]
- मल-मास** *mala-mās*, s. Intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *mala-māsa-*.]
- मलय** *malaya*, s. Name of a mountain range in South India famous for its sandal-wood. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मलार** *malāi*, or *malāhi*, s. Cream (opp. to *basāūdi* cream with sugar). [B. *mālāi* cream; H. *malāi* f. scum, cream; P. G. *malāi* f. cream, M. *malaī*, *maḷāi* f.; — connection doubtful (on account of G. M. forms with *l*) with L. *maḷāi* f. impurity of blood; S. *marāi* f. alloy (der. Sk. *māla-*, v.s.v. *mal*).]
- मलाता** *malātā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Macaranga 50
- denticulata (the wood of which is used for fuel).—*kāmle m°* the tree, *Mallotus philippinensis*, from which a vermilion dye (*sīdur*) is obtained.—*joḡi m°* the tree, *Macaranga gumniflora*.—*lāl m°* the tree, *Macaranga indica*. [cf. *bhalāyo* q.v.]
- मलाम** *malām*, or *mahlām* or *malhām*, s. The funeral procession to the place of cremation.
- मलामि** *malāmi*, or *mahlāmi*, s. A mourner at a funeral. [der. *malām*.]
- मलाह** *malāh*, v. *malāhā*.
- मलाहा** *malāhā*, or *malāh*, s. Sailor, boatman (= *mājhi*). [lw. H. *mallāh* fr. Ar. *mallāh*.]
- मलाहि** *malāhi*, v. *malāi*.
- मलि** *malī*, in *ḍhali-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मलिन्** *malin*, adj. Cast-down, sorrowful, sad.—*m° man ko* depressed.—*m° mukh garnu* to look sad. [A. B. H. *malin*, P. *malin*, M. *maḷin*; — prob. lw. Sk. *malina-* dirty, downcast, as in O. *malina*, S. *malīnu*, G. M. *malin*; —but see *malīnu*.]
- मलिनता** *malinatā*, (l.) s. Dirtiness; filthiness, foulness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मलिनू** *malīnu*<sup>1</sup>, adj. (obl. -ā) Dim, indistinct. [Sk. *malīnaḥ* dirty, dark, black: Pa. *malīnako*, Pk. *malīṇa-*; K. *malyun*<sup>u</sup>, M. *maḷin*, Sgh. *mīlina*; — cf. *malin*.]
- मलिनू** *malīnu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To be manured. [der. *mal*.]
- मलिम्** *malim*, adj. Mild, tender, meek, benevolent. [lw. H. *mulāim* soft, fr. Ar.; — cf. *mulāyam*.]
- मलिलो** *malīlo*, adj. Dunged, manured; rich, fertile (of land). [der. *mal*.]
- मलुवा** *maluwā*, adj. Soft; mild (e.g. of tobacco). [der. *malnu* ?]
- मलेउड़ो** *maleūṛo*, v. *malyūṛo* q.v.
- मलेच्छ** *maleccha*, (pop.) v. *mleccha*.
- (?) **मलेता** *maletā*, v. *maledo*.
- मलेदी** *maledo*, or *maletā* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree with a pink flower and edible fruit (its wood is used for burning and its leaves are sold).
- मलेवा** *malewā*, s. A wild pigeon.—*m° ḍhukur* dove. [Ku. *malyā*; — cf. *parewā*.]
- मलखु** *malckhu*, s. Meal which has been coarsely ground once only (used for feeding horses).
- मलनु** *malnu*, or *molnu*, vb. tr. To rub, anoint; groom (a horse); roll (tea-leaves). [Pk. *maḷai*, *malai*, *malei*; K. *malun*, A. *maliba*, B. *malā*, H. P. *malnā*, L. *maḷan*, M. *maḷnē*; — poss. < Sk. *mradati* smoothes (cf. *vinradati* softens, *prāmradate* strikes down) or \**mṛdāti* (cf. *mṛdndti* rubs, squeezes, tramples).—Rom. *malavel* strikes < \**mṛādayati*.—S. *malāṇu* lw. fr. H. P. (to distinguish fr. *marāṇu* to die).]
- मखल** *malmal*, s. Muslin. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मसालान् malyānu, vb. tr. To dung, manure. [caus. of *malīnu*.]

मसाल्-मिलिक्क malyāk-milikka, adv. Instantaneously.

मसाल्-मुलुक्क malyāk-muluk, adv. Sometime or other; somewhere or other (e.g. *tyas lāi cinchauni ? m° dekhē*. Do you know him? I have seen him somewhere or other).

मसाल् malyān, in *alyān-m°*.—*kalyān-m°*.—*salyān-m°* v.s.vv.

मसाल्-डो malyāro, or *maleūro* or *malyāūro*, s. A partic. kind of tree which produces nuts, *Elaeagnus pyriformis*.

मसाल्-डो malyāro, v. *malyāro*.

मसाल् malla, s. An athlete; — a clan of Rājputs; — a member of that clan. [lw. Sk. id.]

मसाल् mallam, v. *malam*.

मसाल् mallo, (W.) adj. Above, upper. [cf. Ku. *mali* up.]

मसाल्-मि malsāpri, s. A partic. kind of animal, the pine-marten (?). [f. of *malsāpro* ?]

मसाल्-प्रो malsāpro, s. The yellow-cheeked marten, *Martes flavigula*.

मसाल्-हम् malham, v. *malam*.

मसाल्-हाम malhām, v. *malām*.

मसाल्-हामि malhāmi, v. *malāmi*.

मसाल्-सान् masān, v. *masān*.

मसाल्-साने masāne, v. *masāne*.

मसाल् masak, s. Skin for holding water (not used in Nepal proper). [lw. H. *mask* fr. Pers.]

मसाल्-क masakka, adj. Firm.—*m° dīnu* or *āt garnu* c. inf. in -a to be determined to (e.g. *mai le skul jāna m° āt garē* I was determined to go to school). [cf. *maskinu*.]

मसाल् masar, in *khasar-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मसाल् masalā, v. *masālā*.

मसाल्-हुर masahur, adj. Famous, notorious. [lw. H. *mašhūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मसाल् masān, s. Burning ground where the dead are burnt; burial-ground, cemetery; — ghost.—*m°-ghāt* burning ground.—*m° jagāunu* to call up a ghost to consult it (as is done by *jhākrīs* and *dhāmīs*). [Sk. *śmāsānām* n.: Pa. *susānam* n., Pk. *masāna-*, *susāna-* n.; B. *masān*, O. *masāni*, H. *masān* m. (lw. in P. *masān* m., S. *masānu* m.), G. *masān* n., M. *mhasan*, *masan* n., Sgh. *sohona*, *sōn*, *hōn*.]

मसाल्-साने masāne, adj. Pertaining to a cremation-ground. [der. *masān*.]

मसाल्-सान्त masānta, l. *māsānta*, s. The last day of the month. [lw. Sk. *māsānta*-.]

मसाल्-सान्-रु masārnu, v. *masārnu*.

मसाल् masāl, s. Torch (usu. made of oiled rags). [lw. H. *mas'al* fr. Ar.]

मसाल् masālā, or *masalā*, s. Spices. [lw. H. *mašālāh* fr. Ar.]

मसाल् masi, s. Ink (made from the kernel of the fruit of the *kaṭuj* tree). [Sk. *maṣī* f. lamp-black: Pa. Pk. *masi*-f. soot; Ku. *masī* ink, A. *mahi*, B. O. *masi*; O. *masiā* dirty; H. *masī* f. ink, P. L. *mass* f. (ss?), S. *masu* f. (s?); G. *masī*, *mes* f. soot, M. *mas* m. f., *masī* f.; Sgh. *māsi-dā* a black mineral used medicinally.]

मसाल् masiñ, v. *masyān*.

मसाल्-दान् masidān, s. Inkpot. [*masi* and -*dān*; cf. H. *masidān*.]

मसाल्-दानि masidāni, s. = *masidān* q.v.

मसाल्-नि masini, old *maseni* or *masyāni*, s. Ink-pot, ink-holder. [Sk. lex. *maṣidhānam* n. inkstand: H. *maṣihān* f. ink-pot.]

मसाल्-निनु masininu, vb. intr. To become fine or thin. [der. *masinu*.]

मसाल्-निनु masinu, adj. (obl. -ā) Thin, fine, small, dainty.—*m° cāmal* the best kind of rice. [Sk. *maṣṇaḥ* soft: Pk. *masiṇa-*, *masaṇa-*; Ku. *masiṇo* thin; P. *mahiṇ* fine, delicate; — cf. Sk. lex. *maṣṇā* f. flax: B. *masinā*; — and Sk. *mṛtsna-* m. n. dust, *mṛtsnā* f. earth.—Perh. orig. loan from a Drav. word meaning 'to rub, crush', v.s.v. *musal*.]

मसाल्-निनु masinyānu, vb. tr. To make fine or thin. [caus. of *masininu*.]

मसाल्-हि masih, (Christ.) s. The Messiah. [lw. H. *masih* lw. Ar.]

मसाल्-हि masihi, (Christ.) adj. Christian; — s. A Christian. [lw. H. *masihī* id.]

मसाल्-सुर masur, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [lw. H. *masūr*, v.s.v. *musuri*.]

मसाल्-सुर masuri, v. *musuri*.

मसाल्-सुरो maseilo, v. *masyāilo*.

मसाल्-सुरो maseuro, v. *masyauro*.

मसाल्-सुरे maseñ, v. *masyān*.

मसाल्-सुरे maseni, v. *masini*.

मसाल्-सुरे masepro, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) A lump of ground pulse. [*< \*māse puro ? — \*māse* der. *mās*<sup>1</sup>; *\*puro*, cf. (1) Sk. *pūrakāḥ* m. ball of meal, *pūrikā* f. fried cake: K. *pūr*<sup>u</sup> m., O. *pūri*, Bi. H. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f.; — or (2) H. *pūrā* m. sweet meal cake; P. *pūrī* f. fried cake; G. *puḷo* m. (here also perh. the forms of K. Bi.) extension with -*ḍ*- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*).— Cf. *masyauro*.]

मसाल्-सुरे masem, or *masyām*, s. A partic. kind of vetch and its seed. [*< mās-* or *\*māse sem ? — \*māse* der. *mās*<sup>1</sup>; — *\*sem* *< \*śaimba-* (cf. Sk. *śaimbyaḥ* relating to leguminous plants, der. *śimbā* v.s.v. *sini*): Bi. *semā*, H. P. *sem* m.]

मसौति *masauti*, s. Expenditure (opp. to *āmdāni* income; — e.g. *āja ko mero m° yei ho* this is all I have spent to-day). [perh. < \**māsa-vṛtti*- 'monthly subsistence', v.s.v. *mās*<sup>2</sup> and *butā*.]

मसौदा *masaudā*, s. Rough copy, draft. [lw. H. *masauda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मसकनु *maskanu*, vb. intr. = *maskinu* q.v.

मसकावनु *maskāunu*, vb. tr. To tighten; — clean out (a vessel) with earth, scour. [Ku. *maskauno* to press, squeeze, H. *maskānā*; — caus. of *maskanu*.]

मसकिनु *maskinu*, vb. intr. To be tightened; — to be pleased without giving much indication of it (and what indication is given is involuntary) = *masakka* m°. [Ku. *maskauno* to press; H. *maskānā* to stir, be split, *maskānā* to press; P. *maskānā* to press, be torn; — perh. extension with *-akka*- of Sk. *mṛṣāti* touches (v.s.v. *musārnu*); — other extensions in Pk. *masarakkai* is tightened; H. *masalnā* to rub to pieces; S. *mahaṭanu* to run; M. *masādṇē* to knead.]

मसके *maske*, s. A high class of Newars; — a member of that class.

मसजिद *masjid*, s. A Muhammadan mosque. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मस्त *masta*, adj. Puffed up, proud, overweening.— *joban le m°* overflowing with youth. [lw. H. *mast* fr. Pers.]

मस्तक *mastak*, s. Forehead, head; top. [lw. Sk. *mastaka*-]

मस्तराम *mastarām*, adj. Easy-going; devil-may-care; indolent. [poss. compd. *masta* and *ārām*.]

मस्तानि *mastāni*, s. Self-centredness; absorption in self to the exclusion of all else; — indolence. [cf. *mastarām*, *masta* ?]

मस्ति *masti*, s. Sexual desire; lubricity; virility; sexual strength. [lw. H. *mastī* fr. Pers.]

मस्तिष्क *mastiṣka*, s. Brain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मस्तुल् *mastul*, s. Mast (of a boat). [lw. H. *mastūl*, fr. Port. ?]

मस्यार्लो *masyāilo*, or *maseilo*, adj. Sleek, smooth. [cf. *masinu* ?]

मस्यार्लो *masyān*<sup>1</sup>, or *masen* or *masin*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [cf. *masem*.]

मस्यार्लो *masyān*<sup>2</sup>, in *khasyān*-m° q.v. [jingle-word.]

मस्यानी *masyāni*, (old) v. *masini*.

मस्याम् *masyām*, v. *masem*.

मस्यारो *masyauro*, or *maseuro*, s. (usu. pl. *masyaurā*) Lump of ground pulse (bigger than *titauro*). [< \**māsa-pūraka*- (but whence *y* ?); — Sk. *mṛṣaḥ* v.s.v. *mās*<sup>1</sup>, Sk. *pūrakah* v.s.v. *puri*.]

मस्यन्द *maslanda*, s. Miscellaneous monthly expenses allowed to offices.

मह *maha*, s. Honey.—m° *ko cāko* honeycomb.—Pvb. *jo m° kāṛcha ui hāt cāṭcha* who takes out honey licks his hand, i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property. [Sk. *mādhu* n. : Pa. *madhu* n., Pk. *mahu*- n. ; Sh. koh. *mo* m. wine; Ku. A. B. *mau* honey, O. *mahu*, H. *mau*; G. *mahudo* m. the tree *Bossia latifolia*; M. *moho* n. honeycomb; Sgh. *mī* honey; — Rom. *mol* wine (J. Bloch, p. 392) prob. lw. Pers. *mul*.—Kaf. *ashk. murā* sweet (cf. Sk. *madhuraḥ*).]

महंगि *mahāgi*, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity; high prices. [H. *mahaṅgī* f.; — v. *mahāgo*.]

महंगो *mahāgo*, or *mahaṅo*, adj. Expensive, high-priced, dear. [Sk. *mahārghaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *mahagga*-; A. *mahaṅgā*, B. *māhāngā*, H. *mahaṅgā* (lw. in P. *mahaṅgā*, *mahaṅgā*), S. *mahāgo*, G. *mohōgū* (contam. *sōghū* cheap < Sk. *samarghaḥ*), M. *mahāg*; — cf. Sk. *mahārhaḥ*: Pa. *mahāraho*; Sgh. *maharu*.—See Add.]

महक *mahak*, s. Scent; fragrance (opp. to *harak* bad smell).—*cahak*-m° v.s.v. [O. *mahaka*, H. *mahak* f.]

महको *mahaḅo*, v. *mahāgo*.

महत *mahat*, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

महतारि *mahatāri*, (old; sometimes still used in writing) s. Mother.—*bābu m°* father and mother. [H. *mahatāri* f.]

महत्त्व *mahattwa*, (l.) s. Greatness, bulk; mightiness; grandeur. [lw. Sk. id.]

महन्त *mahanta*, s. The owner of a temple; the head of a religious order. [H. *mahant* m.]

महन्ते *mahantei*, or *mahantyāi*, s. The office or duty of *mahanta* (q.v.).

महन्ते *mahantyāi*, v. *mahantei*.

महर्षि *maharkhi*, (pop.) v. *maharṣi*.

महर्षि *maharṣi*, pop. *maharkhi*, s. A great ṛṣi, a great sage or saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

महल् *mahal*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Palace.—*mahala ki rāni* the chief queen.—*rāj*-m° v.s.v. [lw. H. *mahall* fr. Ar.]

महल् *mahal*<sup>2</sup>, in *cahal*-m° q.v. [jingle-word.]

महला *mahalā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Storey (e.g. *dui m° ghar* two-storied house). [lw. cf. H. *mahall* palace, fr. Ar.; P. *du-mahalā* two-storied.]

महला *mahalā*<sup>2</sup>, or *mohalā*, s. A muzzle made of cane used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops or when passing through a district where poisonous herbs grow. [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. face, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

महलो *mahaḅo*, s. A partic. kind of tree with an inedible red fruit.

महसुल् *mahasul*, s. Tax, due, fee. [lw. H. *mahsūl* fr. Ar.]

महा *mahā*-, (as a first member of compounds) Great. [lw. Sk. *mahā*- similarly used in composition.]

महौ mahā, (old) v. mā.

महाकष्ट mahākṣaṣṭa, s. Great misfortune.—*m° pāunu* to fall into great trouble. [lw. Sk. id.]

महाकाल mahākāl, s. A name for the god Śiva or Mahādeu. [lw. Sk. mahākāla-.]

महाकालि mahākālī, l. -ī, s. A name for the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. mahākālī.]

महाकोप mahākop, (l.) s. Great anger, rage. [cmpd. mahā and kop.]

महाजन mahājan, s. Merchant; (esp.) moneylender; creditor. [lw. Sk. mahājana- great man.]

महाजनि mahājani, adj. Pertaining to a merchant or moneylender; mercantile. [der. mahājan.]

महात्मा mahātma, adj. Great-souled, high-minded, noble; — s. A high-minded man; saint. [lw. Sk. mahātman-.]

महात्मे mahātme, (pop.) v. mahātmya.

महादेव mahādeu, l. mahādev or mahādeb, s. A name of the god Śiva, the most important of the Hindu pantheon in Nepal.—Pvb. *āphai ta m° uttānu tāt ke delā bar* Mahādeu himself has his limbs stretched out on the ground: what boon will he give? i.e. you can expect nothing from a poor man. [lw. Sk. mahādeva- the great god.]

महादेव mahādev, (l.) v. mahādeu.

महादोष mahādoṣ, (l.) s. Infamy. [cmpd. mahā and doṣ.]

महादोषी mahādoṣī, (l.) adj. Infamous; — s. Felon, criminal. [der. mahādoṣ.]

महाद्वीप mahādvip, (l.) s. Continent. [cmpd. mahā and dvīp.]

महापातक mahāpātaka, s. Very great crime (such as incest or killing a cow, Brāhman, woman or child). [lw. Sk. mahāpātaka-.]

महापातकी mahāpātakī, adj. Incestuous. [der. mahāpātaka.]

महापाप mahāpāp, s. Very great crime (= mahāpātaka q.v.). [lw. Sk. mahāpāpa-.]

महापापि mahāpāpī, l. -ī, s. A great sinner. [der. mahāpāp.]

महापुरुष mahāpuruṣ, (l.) s. Great man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. mahāpuruṣa-.]

महावीर mahāvir, l. -vir or -vir, s. Hero. [lw. Sk. mahāvīra-.]

महावीर mahāvir, (l.) v. mahāvir.

महामहिमा mahāmahimā, (l.) s. A very great or noble man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. mahāmahiman-.]

महामारि mahāmāri, s. Plague, epidemic. [cf. H. mahāmāri f.; — v. mahā, māri.]

महाराज mahārāj, s. King; — the title of the Prime Minister of Nepal; — (Darj.) title of address to Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. mahārāja-.]

महाराजाधिराज mahārājādhirāj, s. King of kings; — the title of the King of Nepal, who shares none of the executive power belonging exclusively to the Prime Minister or Mahārāj. [lw. Sk. mahārājādhirāja- id.; often popularly wrongly divided as mahārāj dhirāj.]

महारानी mahārāni, s. Queen.—*śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*śrī śrī śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the King of Nepal. [cmpd. mahā and rāni qq.v.]

महाब्रह्म mahābrudra, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

महाब्रह्मि mahābrudri, s. A simultaneous recitation of a hymn from the Rigveda to Śiva by 121 Brāhmins. [der. mahābrudra.]

महारोग mahārog, s. White leprosy (= seto kor). [lw. Sk. mahāroga-.]

महावीर mahāvir, (l.) v. mahāvir.

महाशय mahāśaya, adj. Munificent, generous; — s. Title of address.—*priya m°* dear sir (title of address in a letter written in the modern style). [lw. Sk. id.]

महि mahi<sup>1</sup>, s. Buttermilk (since butter is churned from the whole milk, mahi is the residue not of the cream alone, but of milk after the fat has been removed).—*mahi pārnu* to make buttermilk, to churn.—Pvb. *kukhrā ko m° chaina baulāhā ko sahi chaina* a hen has no buttermilk nor a madman credence. [Sk. mathitāḥ churned, mathitam n. buttermilk: Pa. mathitam n.; Pk. mahia- churned; Rom. arm. mihil buttermilk, Sh. mail m. (either fr. enlargement with -illa-, or lw. fr. a dialect in which -t > l), H. mahi f., mahyau m., S. mahi f., G. mahi n.]

महि mahi<sup>2</sup>, v. mohi.

महिना mahinā, v. mainā.

महिनावारि mahināwāri, v. maināwāri.

महिमा mahimā, (l.) s. Greatness; glory, honour; — the supernatural power of increasing one's size at will, one of the eight aiśwarya q.v.—*m° garnu c. ko* to glorify. [lw. Sk. mahiman-.]

महिला mahilā, s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

महिष mahiṣ, (l.) s. Buffalo bull. [lw. Sk. mahiṣa-.]

महिषासुर mahiṣāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. mahiṣāsura- 'buffalo-demon'.]

महिषी mahiṣī, (l.) s. Buffalo cow; — queen. [lw. Sk. id.]

महीपति mahīpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'lord of earth'.]

महीपाल mahīpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. mahīpāla- 'earth-protector'.]

महुवा mahuwā, v. mauwā.

महेन्द्र mahendra, s. Great Indra, king of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]



महेंद्रमल्लि mahendramalli, s. An old name for the mohar or eight anna piece. [named after Mahendramalla, a king of Kathmandu.]

महेल mahel, v. mayal<sup>2</sup>.

महेश mahés, (l.) s. The great lord, a name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. mahéśa- 'great ruler'.]

महेश्वर mahéśvar, pop. mahesor, s. An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. mahéśvara- 'great lord'.]

महेश्वरी mahéśvari, pop. mahesori, s. A name of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]

महेश्वरी mahesor, (pop.) v. mahéśvar.

महेश्वरी mahesori, (pop.) v. mahéśvarī.

महेश्वर्य mahaiśwarya, (l.) s. Supreme lordship, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोत्सव mahotsav, or mahotsab, (l.) s. A great festival; any great rejoicing. [lw. Sk. mohotsava-.]

महोत्साह mahotsāha, (l.) s. Great effort; great perseverance or diligence. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोदधि mahodadhi, s. The Indian Ocean. [lw. Sk. id. 'great ocean'.]

महोदय mahodaya, (l.) s. Great happiness or prosperity; pre-eminence, sovereignty, greatness. [lw. Sk. id.]

मह्लाम mahläm, v. malän.

मह्लामि mahlämi, v. malämi.

मा mā<sup>1</sup>, s. Mother, in guru-mā the wife of a guru.—sāni mā mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. mātā f. mother; Pa. mātā, Pk. māḍā, māyā; D. tir. mā, Sh. A. B. O. mā, H. P. mā, L. G. M. Sgh. mā; — v. māi, māu.]

मा mā<sup>2</sup>, or mā, old mahā or māhā or māhā, postp. (c. obl. of pron. or dir. of nouns) In; on; at; — into; — with regard to, concerning. [Sk. mādhyah middle (v.s.v. mājh), madhye among; Pa. Pk. majjhe in; D. tir. manzum in, ma from (< majjhādo ?); pash. manjā between; kho. muji among; gaw. māze with; mai. maz in, Sh. maḍ, K. manz, WPah. bhad. manz, mā, bhal. madz, cur. majh, Ku. mu; A. māze through; old B. mājhe in, H. mājh, mahā, mē; S. māñhi in, mā out of; G. māhe in, M. māj; — special treatment of -jjh- (> -h-) in an auxiliary word.]

मार māi, s. Smallpox.—māi ko bethā id.—thulo māi id.—sānu māi chickenpox. [lit. 'mother', epithet of the goddess Devī or Sitalā who sends smallpox; — < Sk. mātrkā f. mother; Pa. a-mātiko motherless; Pk. māi- f. mother; B. māi woman's breast; O. māi woman; H. P. S. māi f. mother, smallpox; G. māi f. mother, M. māi f., Sgh. mā.—See also āi-māi, mā<sup>1</sup>, māu.]

माईल māli, or māhili, s. The second eldest sister.—m<sup>o</sup> auli the middle finger. [f. of māilo.]

माईलो māilo, or māhilo, s. The second eldest brother (for full list v.s.v. jetho).—m<sup>o</sup> aulo (W.) the middle finger.

[Pk. majjhilla- middle (der. Sk. mādhyā-, v.s.v. mājh, mājhilo); H. mājhil m. second son; P. majhlā m. middle son; — special treatment of -jjh- (> -h-) in a word of relationship or address.—See Add.]

मारु māju, s. Mother's brother's wife. [< māi jyu; — A. māi id., O. māi; — same as māi ?]

मार्त māt, s. (obl. -a) A married woman's father's house (from the point of view of the husband this is sasurāl wife's father's house; and of the children it is māwal mother's father's house). [Sk. mātrgotram n. mother's family; Ku. māi wife's father's house; H. māit m. mother's house; S. māitru m. kinsman; — cf. \*mātr-ghara-: Pk. māhara- n. temple of the goddess Devī; G. māyarū, mahiyer n. wife's mother's house.]

मार्तालु mātālu, v. maitālu.

मार्ति māiti, s. A married woman's own relatives (from the husband's point of view this is sasurāli wife's relatives; and from the children's it is māwali mother's relatives). [< \*mātr-gotrika-; — v. māit.]

मार्सीर māisor, s. The State of Mysore.

माउ māu<sup>1</sup>, s. A female animal, which has given birth.—māu bhālu she-bear.—māu bhāisi buffalo-cow.—Pvb. māu bhandā callo bātho the chicken is wiser than the hen. [Sk. mātā, mātrkā f. mother; cf. Pa. mātukam n. matrix; Pk. māuā f. mother; H. S. māu f., G. māvdī f.; M. māū f. female breast; Sgh. mav mother.—See also mā<sup>1</sup>, māi.]

माउ māu<sup>2</sup>, s. A partic. kind of insect which eats clothes.

माउर māur, or māhur, s. The paper and flowers put on to decorate the bridegroom; — the curds used in the ceremony described below.—m<sup>o</sup> khuvāunu to perform the following ceremony at a wedding: curds are placed in a small brass dish, into which the bride and bridegroom dip their fingers, and then rub each other's cheeks. The first child born of the marriage will be of the gender of the one who first touches the other with the curds.

(<sup>2</sup>) माउर्नि māurni, or māhurni, s. A composition of fried rice, curds and sugar, which is eaten by bride and bridegroom at the altar during the marriage ceremony. [cf. māur.]

माउल māula, v. māwala.

माउलि māuli, v. māwali.

माँ mā, v. mā<sup>2</sup>.

माँगल māgal, v. māgal.

माँगल māngalya, v. māngalya.

माँपि māgni, v. mānni.

माँपु māgnu, v. māgnu.

माँच् māc, v. māc.

माँजिनु mājīnu, v. mājīnu.

मौज्नु mājnu, v. mājnu.

मौज् māj, v. māj.

मौज्जि mājji, v. mājji.

मौज्जिनु mājjinu, v. mājjinu.

मौज्जिलो mājjhilo, v. mājjhilo.

मौज्जु mājju, v. mājju.

मौज् मार, v. mār.

मौज्जो mājro, v. mājro.

मौज्जु mājru, v. mājru.

मौज्जो mājro, v. mājro.

मौसहारि māśahāri, l. māśāhāri, s. Flesh-eater. [lw. Sk. māśāhārin-.]

मासाहारी māśāhāri, (l.) v. māśāhāri.

मौसि māsi, v. māsi.

मौसु māsu, v. māsu.

मौहौ māhā, (old) v. mā<sup>2</sup>.

माकल mākal, s. Monkey. [Sk. markāṭaḥ m. : Ap. makkala-m. ; — v.s.v. mākuro.]

माकुरो mākuro, s. Spider.—mākura ko jālo cobweb. [Sk. markāṭaḥ m. monkey, lex. markāṭakaḥ m. monkey, spider : Pa. makkāṭo m. monkey, makkāṭako m. spider, Pk. makkāṭu-, Ap. makkala-m. ; D. kal. mākro monkey ; A. mākarī-ghilā a partic. kind of climbing plant ; B. mākaṛ spider ; O. mākaṛa monkey, mākaṛasā spider ; Bi. mākra a partic. kind of grain ; H. mākṛā m. spider ; P. makkar m. grasshopper, makkṛī f. spider ; L. makkur m. locust, S. makuṛu m. ; G. mākdū n. red-faced monkey, mākdī f. bug ; M. mākaḍ m. baboon, mākdī a partic. climbing plant ; Sgh. makuḷu monkey, makuḷuwā spider.—See also mākal.—For poss. confusion with Sk. matkuṇaḥ see makunu.]

माखि mākhi, s. Dot, point (esp. the dots made in ornamentation of metal work ; m° basāṅnu to make such marks) ; — foresight of a gun ; — the little piece of cucumber kept by each man at a cucumber feast, failure to keep which entails a fine used for buying more cucumbers for feasting. [Sk. māksikā f. fly, v.s.v. mākho.]

माखे mākhe, adj. Pertaining to flies or like flies, in m° sāṅli or sāṅlo interwoven chain ; spider's web ; entanglement.—kurā m° sāṅli mā pāri dīnu to entrap in words. [der. mākhi or mākho.]

माखो mākho, s. Fly, house-fly. [Sk. māks- m. or f., māksā, māksikā f. : Pa. makkhikā f., Pk. makkhiā, macchiā f. ; Rom. eur. makhi f., syr. maki, Sh. māšī, maṇī f. fly, koh. māchī-gun beehive ; K. māchī fly f., WPah. bhad. māchi f., Ku. mākho, A. mākhi, B. O. māchi, H. mākhī, māchī f., P. makkh, makkhī f., L. makkhī f., S. makhi f., makho f., G. mākh, mākhī f., mākho m., M. māś, māśī f., Sgh. mākkā, māssā.—Cf. Sk. māksikam n. honey : Pk.

makkhiā- n. ; D. kal. 'matsherik', pash. māś, kho. maci, Sh. māchī f., L. S. mākhī f. ; — Kaf. ashk. macianā, waig. māci.]

मागल māgal, or māṅal or māghal, s. An auspicious song. [Sk. māṅalam n. anything auspicious : Pa. Pk. māṅala-n. ; S. māṅaru m. fire (lit. 'the auspicious' ?) ; Sgh. māgula festival.]

मासु māṅnu, or māṅnu or māṅnu, vb. tr. (past māṅyo) To ask for, request (c. sita after the person from whom the request is made) ; ask in marriage ; — with nomina actionis in -āi it forms a passive, e.g. kuṭāi m° to be beaten, dhanī tulyāi m° to be made rich.—māṅne beggar. [Sk. māṅgati : Pa. maggati, Pk. maggāi ; Rom. eur. māngel begs, arm. māṅ- ; syr. māṅār wishes ; K. māṅgun to beg, Ku. māṅno, A. māṅiba, B. māṅā, māṅgā, O. māṅibū, H. māṅnā, P. māṅṅā (lw. in L. māṅṅ, S. māṅṅu : cf. S. māṅu m. place < Sk. māṅgaḥ m. road), G. māṅvū, M. māṅnē ; Sgh. māṅuma secing.]

माघ māgh, s. (obl. -a) The month January-February. [lw. Sk. māgha-.]

माघे māghe, adj. Belonging to or occurring in the month of Māgh.—m° sāṅkrānti an important festival in the month of Māgh in which bathing at a confluence (dobhān) of two rivers plays an important part. [der. māgh.]

माङ् māṅ, s. Begging, in māṅ-jān q.v. [Rom. syr. māṅ desire ; K. māṅ f. begging ; H. māṅ f. want ; P. māṅ f. anything got by asking ; S. māṅa f. fiancée ; — v. māṅnu.]

माङ्गल māṅgalya, (l.) s. Auspiciousness ; happiness ; an auspicious ceremony or festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

माङ्-जाङ् māṅ-jāṅ, or -jūṅ, s. Begging here and there. [prob. fr. \*māṅ-jā begging and going, v. māṅ and jānu.]

माङ्-जुङ् māṅ-jūṅ, v. māṅ-jāṅ.

माङ्गलि māṅṅli, or māṅṅli, s. Asking in marriage. [Sk. māṅganā f. begging : Pa. magganā f. search, Pk. magganā f. ; Ku. māṅṅ, Bi. H. māṅṅī f., P. māṅṅī f., G. M. māṅṅī f. ; — v. māṅnu<sup>1</sup>.]

माङ्गुलि māṅṅuli<sup>1</sup>, or māṅṅu, s. Betrothal ; petition. [Sk. māṅganam n. begging : Pa. magganam n., Pk. magganā- ; A. B. māgan, O. māgaṅa ; L. māṅṅā m. betrothal, S. māṅṅo m. ; G. māṅṅū n. debt ; M. māṅṅe-karī m. beggar ; — v. māṅni, māṅnu.]

माङ्गुलि māṅṅuli<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. = māṅṅu q.v. (the form māṅṅu appears to be used more frequently in the present than in the past, which is nearly always māṅṅyo ; cf. māṅṅu : māṅṅyo).

माङ्गुलि māṅṅuli, s. Lizard, the house-lizard. [cf. māṅṅuri.]

माच् māc<sup>1</sup>, or māc, s. (obl. -ā) A platform on which fodder is stored for cattle. [Sk. *mañcaḥ* m. platform: Pa. Pk. *mañca-* m.; Ku. *māco*; A. *māsiyā* chair; B. *mācā* platform, O. *mañcā*, Bi. *māc*, H. *mācā*, *mācā* m.; P. *mañjā* m. bedstead, L. *mañjī* f., S. *mañjo* m.; G. *mācḍo*, *mācḍo* m. platform, M. *māc* m., Sgh. *māssa*; — v. *māc*, *macāunu*.]

माच् māc<sup>2</sup>, s. Pressure of work.—*mācā-māc*.—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [P. *macc* m. activity, power; L. *macc* m. bonfire; S. *macu* m. blaze; — v. *macāunu*.]

माचा-माच् mācā-māc, s. Pressure of work. [redup. of *māc*.]

माचुङ्गी mācuṅgi, v. *macuṅgā*.

माह् māch, in *much-m*. [jingle-word.]

माह-मारि māchā-māri, s. Catching of fish, fishing.—Pvb. *cori jāri m° us ko bāto ghāri ghāri* theft, adultery, and fishing lead a man astray. [compd. *mācho* and *māri*.]

माहो mācho, s. A fish.—*māchā mārnu* to fish.—Pvb. *umkeko mācho ṭhulo huncha* the fish that got away is big. [Sk. *mātsyah* m.: Pa. Pk. *maccha-* m.; Rom. eur. *maco* m., arm. *manchav*, syr. *māca*, D. kal. 'matzi', pash. *mās*, kho. *maci*, tor. *maj* m., K. *māch* m., WPah. bhad. *māchlī*, pañ. bhaṭ. *macchī*, cur. *māchī*, Ku. *mācho*, A. *mās*, B. *māch*, O. *mācha*, Bi. *māchlī*, H. *māch* m. f., *māchlī* f., P. *macch* m., S. *māchu* m., G. *māchlī* f., M. *māsā* m., Sgh. *mas*; — Kaf. ashk. *mōc*.]

माजरा mājarā, s. Event, occurrence. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

माजा mājā, s. A composition of rice and finely powdered glass stuck on to the strings of kites, to enable them to cut the strings of rivals. [H. *mājhā* m. kite-string paste, S. *mājho* m., G. *mājo* m., M. *mājā* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *mārjati* rubs (v.s.v. *mājnu*, and cf. B. *mājā* a rubbing); if so, S. *mājho* is lw. (contrast S. *mānaṇu* to rub).]

माजिनु mājinu, or mājīnu or mājhīnu or mājhīnu, vb. intr. To be cleaned, have the dirt washed off. [pass. of *mājnu*.]

माजुङ्गा mājuṅgā, v. *macuṅgā*.

माजुफल् mājuphal, or mājumphal, s. A partic. kind of drug, gall-nut. [B. *māju*, *mājuphal*, H. P. *mājū*, *mājūphal* m., M. *mājā* m., *mājūphal* n.; H. *māphal* m., S. *māo* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *māyu-* m. n. gall, bile; Pa. *māyu* m. n.—Pers. *māzū* gall-nut (v. Laufer, *Sino-Ir.*, p. 367).]

माजुफल् mājumphal, v. *mājuphal*.

माज्नु mājnu, or mājīnu, or mājhīnu or mājhīnu, vb. tr. To clean, cleanse, wash. [Sk. *mārṣṭi*, *mārjati* wipes, rubs: Pa. *mājjati*, Pk. *mājjai*; K. *māzun* to wipe out; A. *mazāiba* to scour, B. *mājā*, O. *mājibā*, H. *mājnā*, P. *mājñā*, S. *mānaṇu*, G. *mājvū*, *mājvū*; M. *mājñē*, *mājñē* to besmear; Sgh. *maḍinu* to polish.—See Add.]

माझ् mājh, or mājh, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*mājha*

*ko aūli* middle finger.—*mājha bāṭa* (c. *kā*) through.—*mājha mā* (c. *kā*) in the midst of.—*yas kā mājha mā* meanwhile. [Sk. *mādhyah*: Pa. Pk. *mājjha-*; Rom. eur. *maskare* in; arm. *manj* middle, syr. *mānj*; D. tir. *manzum* in; pash. *manjā* between; kho. *muji* among; gaw. *māze* with; mai. *maz* in; Sh. *māzā* in, koh. *mājū*; K. *manz* m. middle; WPah. bhad. *manz* in, bhal. *madz*, cur. *majh*; A. *māz* middle, B. *māj*, O. *majhi*, H. *mājh* m.; P. *mājhā* mid.; L. *mājjh* m. waist; S. *māñjhu* m. inside; G. *mōjhār* in (o?), *mājhīyārū* joint; old M. *māj* in, M. *mājhārī*; Sgh. *mānda*, *māda* middle; — Kaf. ashk. *māz* middle.]

माझा-माझि mājhā-mājhi, s. The middle, the centre. [cf. *mājh*.]

माझि mājhi<sup>1</sup>, adj. Middle in *m° aūli* the middle finger.—*m° aūḷhi* id. [f. of \**mājho* < \**mādhyaka-* (in Pa. *mājjhako*) rather than < Sk. *mādhyamāh*: Pa. *mājjhimo*, Pk. *mājjhama-*, *mājjhima-*, *mājjhimā* f. middle finger; K. *mazyum*<sup>u</sup> middle, A. *māziu*, Sgh. *mādum*; — Kaf. ashk. *māzuma*.—See *mājh* and Add.]

माझि mājhi<sup>2</sup>, or mājhi, s. Sailor, boatman. [A. *māzi* steersman, B. *māji*, O. *mājhi*, Bi. H. *mājhi* m.; S. *mājhi* m. hero (?).]

माझिनु mājhinu, v. *mājīnu*.

माझिलो mājhilo, or mājhilo, adj. Middle. [Pk. *mājjhilla-*; H. *mājhilā*, *mājhilā*, P. *mājhilā*; L. *mājjhlā* m. waist-cloth; — v. *mājh*, *māilo*.]

माझ्नु mājhnū, v. *mājnu*.

माझ्ङ्गी mājcuṅgi, or māncuṅgi, in *m° supāri* a small kind of betel nut.

माट् māṭ, s. Erasure, in *māṭ-meṭ*.—*meṭ-māṭ* qq.v. [Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* rubbed, v.s.v. *māṭho*.]

माटि māṭi, s. Earth, clay (usu. in compds.).—*kāli-m°* v.s.v.—*cokhi m°* v.s.v. *cokho*.—*dhuti-m°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *mṛttikā*, v.s.v. *māṭo*.]

माटिकोरे māṭikore, s. A partic. kind of bird like a kingfisher; — a man who lives by hard work on the land. [v. *māṭi* and *kornu*.]

माटिनु māṭīnu, vb. intr. To become earth, rot. [der. *māṭo*.]

(?) माटिपुला māṭipulā, s. A partic. kind of white cloth (inferior to *nainsuk*).

माटे māṭe<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of disease of animals, causing emaciation and loss of hair and characterized by the eating of earth. [der. *māṭo*.]

माटे māṭe<sup>2</sup>, adj. fr. *māṭo* at end of compd.—*rāt-m°* v.s.v. [der. *māṭo*.]

माटो māṭo, s. Earth, soil, clay.—*m° dinu* to bury. [Sk. *mṛttikā* f.: Pa. *mattikā* f., Pk. *mattīā*, *mattīā*, *mittīā* f.; Sh. *māṭi* f., K. *mēc*<sup>u</sup> f., WPah. bhad. *mitti*, Ku. *māṭo*,

A. B. O. *māḥi*, Bi. *māḥi*, H. *māḥi*, *maḥi*, *miḥi* f., P. *miḥi* f.; L. *maḥ* m. alluvial deposit; S. *miḥi* f. earth, G. *māḥi* f., M. *māḥi* f., Sgh. *māḥi*.

माह-नेट् māḥ-met, s. Clearance, exhaustion (e.g. of stock). [compd. *māḥ* and *met*.]

माठो māḥo, adj. Slow.—*māḥo māḥo* adv. Slowly, gradually; — by and bye. [Pk. *maḥḥa*- lazy; K. *moḥ*<sup>u</sup> dull; A. *māḥ* blunt, slow, B. *māḥa*, O. *maḥuā*, H. *māḥā*, *maḥā*; P. *maḥā* blunt; L. *maḥā* lazy; S. *maḥo* dull, weak, *maḥu* m. dross; G. *māḥū* vicious; M. *māḥā* m. block-head; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* rubbed: Pa. *maḥo*, *maḥo* wiped, polished, Pk. *maḥa*-; K. *maḥun* to defile; A. *māḥiba* to smooth with a hammer; O. *māḥibā* to polish; M. *māḥnē* to smooth with a chisel, be worn down or blunted; Sgh. *maḥa* polished (prob. also in N. *māḥ* q.v.); — another form of *mṛṣṭāḥ* prob. in *miḥo* q.v.—Cf. *matthar*.]

माणिक् māṇik, (l.) s. Ruby. [lw. Sk. *māṇikya*-.]

माण्डव्य māṇḍavya, s. The name of a partic. ancient sage. [lw. Sk. id.]

माह् māḥ, or *māḥ*, s. (obl. -a) The scum that rises from boiling rice or wheat; gruel, rice-gruel; paste; — food (in general). [Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. the scum of boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *maṇḍo* m. scum; Rom. eur. *manṛo*, *maro* m. bread, arm. *malav*, syr. *mōnā*; K. *mana-ubn*<sup>u</sup> m. whey, *mōṇḍ*<sup>u</sup> m. gruel; WPah. kiś. *maṇḍi* bread; Ku. *mān* rice-water, A. *mār*, B. *mār*, O. *maṇḍa*, Bi. H. *mār*; P. *mann* f. thick cake, L. *mann* m., S. *mānī* f.; G. *māḍo* m. thin crust; M. *māḍā* m. a preparation of wheaten flour; Sgh. *maḍa* scum.]

माहो māḥo, or *māḥo*, s. Circuit, circle; the circling round the fire in the marriage ceremony.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *ghumnu* to circle round (e.g. of a bird); to go round (the ceremony in which the bride and bridegroom three times go round the sacred fire at the time of *lagan-gāḥo*). [prob. < \**māḥo* < Sk. *māṇḍalam* n. circle: Pa. Pk. *maṇḍala*- m.; K. *maṇḍal* m.; A. *māral* inner reception-room in harem; O. *maṇḍala* circle, H. *māḍlī* f., P. *maṇḍal* m. (lw. Sk. ?); M. *māḍal* f. ring; Sgh. *maḍulla* circle.—See Add.]

माह्नु māḥnu, or *māḥnu*, vb. tr. To rub; tread out (grain); roll (tea leaves). [Sk. *mārdati* crushes, squeezes: Pa. *maddati*, Pk. *maḍḍai*, *maddai*; Rom. welsh *moŕel* rubs; K. *māḍun* to knead, mix; A. *māribā* to mix by grinding, B. *mārā*; O. *māribā* to press; H. *mārṇā* to rub; P. *maddhṇā* to press, *middhṇā* (< Sk. *mṛndati* + *maddhṇā* < *manthati* ?); G. *māḍan* n. wallowing pool for buffaloes; Sgh. *maḍinu* to rub, *maḍavanu* to puddle rice-fields; — Kaf. ashk. *meḥ*- to rub. In view of Sk. *maṇḍayati* decorates, Pa. *maṇḍeti* (v.s.v. *maṛer*) there is possibility of contamination with Dravidian (see J.

Bloch, Bull.SOS., v, 4, p. 741), cf. Can. *mādu* to do; Tam. *maṇ-* to decorate, polish.]

मात् māḥ, adj. Drunk, intoxicated; mad; — s. Drunkenness, madness. [Sk. *matāḥ* drunk, *matam* n. intoxication, *matakaḥ* somewhat drunk: Pa. Pk. *matta*-; Rom. *mato*, Sh. *mātu*, K. *moḥ*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *māto*; A. *māḥiba* to enjoy (a woman); B. *māḥ* pomp, *māḥāna* to incite; O. *māḥibā* to be infatuated; H. *māḥā* drunk; P. *mat* fool, *matā* intoxicated; S. *mato* excited, G. *mātu*; M. *māḥ* f. pomp, *māḥnē* to be puffed up; Sgh. *mat*.]

मातङ्क mātaṅga, (l.) s. Elephant; — (pop.) *thukka* m<sup>o</sup> exclamation of wonder or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातहत mātahat, s. Control; subjugation; authority. [lw. H. *mātaḥt* subordinate.]

माता māḥā, (l.) s. Mother (= *āmā*); female hermit; — small-pox.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*pitā* mother and father. [lw. Sk. *māḥr*-.]

मातामह mātamaha, (l.) s. Mother's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातामही mātamahī, (l.) s. Mother's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातिनु mātinu, or *māḥtinu*, vb. intr. To become drunk; be disobedient or insolent or conceited. [der. *māḥnu*; — K. *matun*; A. *māḥiba* to enjoy sexually; B. *māḥāna* to incite; O. *māḥibā* to be excited; H. *māḥnā*, M. *māḥnē*; — v. *māto*.]

मातुला mātulā, (l.) s. Mother's sister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मानु māḥr, (l.) v. *māḥri*.

माते māte, adj. Drunk, tipsy; — s. Drunkard. [der. *māḥ*.]

मात्तिनु māttinu, v. *māḥtinu*.

मातु māḥnu, vb. intr. = *māḥtinu* q.v.

माच mātra, emph. *mātrai*, adv. Only (following the word qualified).—*khāli* . . . *m*<sup>o</sup> only.—*mātrai pani* at least. [lw. Sk. -*mātra*- (at the end of compds.) only.]

माचा mātrā, s. The measure of a short vowel, mora; vowel.—*m*<sup>o</sup> *lāunu* to add vowels to consonants in writing. [lw. Sk. id.]

माचि mātri, l. *māḥr*, s. Name of a class of female divinities or personified divine energies.—*m*<sup>o</sup>-*pujā* worship of the *mātris*. [lw. Sk. *māḥr*- 'mother'.]

मात्तचं mātsarya, (l.) s. Envy, jealousy, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

माच् māth, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*bāji-māth* v.s.v. [Sk. *mastam* n., *mastaka*- m. n.: Pa. *mattho*, *matthako* m., Pk. *mattha*-, *matthaa*- m. n.; A. *māth*, *māḥā*, B. *māḥā*, O. *mathā*, H. *māth*, *māḥā* m., L. *matthā* m., S. *mathu*, *matho* m., G. *māḥū* n., M. *māḥū* m., Sgh. *mat*; — cf. *māḥā*, *māḥi*; — D. kal. *mhāsta* brain (Morg.), Sh. *mātu* m. prob. < Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream (cf. *mastulūnga*- m. n., *mastiṣka*- m. n. brain, v.s.v. *mathāḥal*).]

माथा **mātḥā**, s. Head. [Sk. *mastaka-* m. n., v.s.v. *māth* ; — prob. lw. H. or B.]  
 माथि **māthi**, adv. Above, up ; — postp. (c. *bhandā*) Above ; (c. dir.) on, with regard to.—*m° tira* upwards. [Sk. *-mastake* (in empds.) on the top of : Ku. *māthi* above ; — v. *māth*.]  
 माथिलो **māthilo**, v. *māthillo*.  
 माथिलो **māthillo**, or *māthilo*, adj. Upper. [der. *māth*.]  
 माथवर **māthbar**, adj. Nobly born, substantial, rich. [prob. lw. H. *mu'tabar* respectable, fr. Ar.]  
 माद् **mād**, (l) s. Pride, conceit ; — ichor of elephants in rut. [lw. Sk. *māda-*, perh. contam. with *mada-*.]  
 मादक् **mādak**, (l.) adj. Intoxicating ; exhilarating ; fascinating. [lw. Sk. *mādaka-*.]  
 मादल् **mādal**, or *mādhal*, s. Drum, tomtom ; — hub of a wheel. [Sk. *mardalaḥ* m. a kind of drum : Pk. *maddala-* m ; A. B. *mādal*, O. *mādaḥ* ; G. *mādaḥ* n. an amulet ; M. *mādaḥ* m. drum, nave.]  
 मादले **mādale**, or *mād hale*, s. Drummer, tomtom player. [der. *mādal*.]  
 मादा **mādā**, s. The female of birds and beasts (opp. to *nar* male). [lw. H. *māda* fr. Pers.]  
 मादि **mādi**, s. A place in Dhankutā.  
 माधल् **mādhāl**, v. *mādāl*.  
 माधले **mādhale**, v. *mādale*.  
 माधवी **mādhavi**, (l.) s. A large creeper bearing fragrant white flowers, Gaertnera racemosa.—*mādhavī-latū* id. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 माधुरी **mādhuri**, (l.) s. Sweetness, pleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 माधुर्य **mādhurya**, (l.) s. Sweetness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 माध्यम् **mādhyaṃ**, (l.) s. Medium.—*śikṣā ko m°* the medium of instruction. [lw. Sk. *mādhyaṃ-* middle, used to translate Eng. *medium*.]  
 मान् **mān**, s. (obl. -a) Respect, honour ; rank ; (mil.) promotion.—*māna ko* honoured.—*mān garnu* to respect, honour.—*mān tuṅnu* (c. *ko*) to lose one's position ; (mil.) be reduced in rank.—*mān-bhāw* compliment, respect.—*mān-manito* id.—*mān-marjādā* id.—*mān linu* to acknowledge. [Sk. *mānaḥ* m. pride, honour : Pa. *māno* m., Pk. *māna-* m. ; K. A. B. H. *mān* m. ; P. L. *mān* m. pride, S. *māṇu* m., Sgh. *man* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. G. M. *mān* m.]  
 मानव् **mānav**, or *mānab*, (l.) adj. Human ; — s. Man. [lw. Sk. *mānava-*.]  
 मानसरोवर **mānasarobar**, l. *mānasarovar*, s. Name of a sacred lake in Tibet. [lw. Sk. *mānasarovara-*.]  
 मानसिक् **mānasik**, (l.) adj. Mental (opp. to *śārīrik* bodily). [lw. Sk. *mānasika-*.]  
 मानि **māni**, s. The central perpendicular iron rod in a

hand-mill. [Sk. *mānām* n. measuring-cord, *māni* f. measure ; — v. *mānu*<sup>1</sup>.]  
 मानिनी **mānini**, (l.) s. A disdainful woman ; a woman who is offended with her lover. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 मानिनु **māninu**, vb. intr. To be respected, be highly regarded. [pass. of *mānnu*.]  
 मानिस **mānis**, s. Man, human being ; — person (as opp. to male).—*swāsni m°* woman. [Sk. *mānuṣaḥ*, *mānuṣāḥ* m. : Pa. *mānusa-*, Pk. *mānusa-* m. ; Rom. eur. *manuṣ* m., arm. *manus*, D. *gaw. manuṣ*, Sh. *māniṣū* m., K. *mahanyuw* m. (< \**manyuh*), WPah. *rām. mān*, *pog. mohan*, kiś. *māhnu*, *pāḍ. mauṅnu*, *pañ. māhṇū*, *cur. māṅs*, A. *mānuh*, B. *mānus*, O. *miṅsa*, H. *mānus* m., P. *mānas* m., S. *mānhū* m., G. *mānas* m., M. *mānūs* m. ; — Kaf. *waig. mānaṣ*.—(cf. Sk. *manuṣyāḥ* m. : Pa. *manusso* m., Pk. *maṅussa-* ; Rom. syr. *mānūs* ; Sgh. *minis*, *minihā* man, *minī* corpse.—*i < u* perh. due to influence of MI. *purisa-*, v.s.v. *pursā*.—See also *mānche*. Other forms appear due to contamination between *mānuṣa-* or *manuṣyā-* and *pūruṣa-*, \**purisa-* : \**murus(y)a-* in Rom. *murs* m. ; \**muṣya-* in D. *kho. mōṣ*, Sh. *muṣā* m., Kaf. *pras. nuṣ* ; \**māṣ(y)a-* in D. *gār. mēṣ* (?), *tor. māṣ* ; and with *c* in place of *ṣ* (cf. *mānche*) D. *kal. mōc*, Kaf. *kati mōc*.]  
 मानी **māni**, (l.) adj. (f. *mānini*) Proud, conceited. [lw. Sk. *mānin-*.]  
 मानु **mānu**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. measure equal to half a seer or about one pound ; — a meal sufficient for one (e.g. *ek m° kamāūchu khāchu* I earn enough to live on). [Sk. *mānam* n. measure, *mānakam* n. a partic. weight : Pa. *mānaṃ* n., Pk. *māṇa-* n. ; K. *man* m. measure of three seers ; Ku. *māno* wooden vessel holding half a seer ; A. *mān* measure ; B. *mān* a partic. measure, O. *māṇā*, S. *māṇu* m. ; G. *māṇ* n. boundary ; Sgh. *maninu* to measure ; — cf. *māni*.]  
 मानु **mānu**<sup>2</sup>, adv. As if, like. [lw. H. *māno* 2nd pl. old pres. of *mānnā*, v.s.v. *mānnu*.]  
 मानुष् **mānuṣ**, (l.) adj. Human ; — s. A human being. [lw. Sk. *mānuṣa-*.]  
 माने **māne**<sup>1</sup>, s. The name of a species of plant, any Colocasia ; the wild arum, the leaves of which are edible (the cultivated variety is called *pīrālu*). [Cf. Sk. *māna-kandaḥ* m., *mānakaḥ* m., lex. *mānaka-* m. n. Arum indicum : B. *mān* edible arum, O. *māna-sāru*.]  
 माने **māne**<sup>2</sup>, s. The meaning (of a word). [lw. H. *ma'ne* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 माने **māne**<sup>3</sup>, s. The monument over a Buddhist grave on a mountain top.  
 माच्छे **māncaṅgi**, v. *māncāngi*.  
 माच्छे **mānche**, s. Man, human being, person ; — male

person.—*m°-ghāi* murderer.—*m°-jāt* human beings, humanity.—*āimāi m°* woman.—*logne m°* man, husband.—*swāsni m°* woman. [WPah. *kocī mānuch*, māṅḍri *mānchi*; — Kaf. *ashk. mač*, *kati manči*.—Exact relationship with Sk. *mānuṣaḥ* (v.s.v. *mānis*) is not clear, but cf. a similar equation s.v. *kāncho*.]

माङ्गि māṅḍri, or mānri, s. A small mat made of bamboo strips. [M. *mādrī* f.; — v. *māndro*.]

माङ्गे māṅḍre<sup>1</sup>, or mānre, s. A maker of or dealer in bamboo mats. [der. *māndro*.]

माङ्गे māṅḍre<sup>2</sup>, adj. Having a slanting grain.—*m° bunāi* weaving with a slanting grain.—*m° meso* v.s.v. *meso*. [der. *māndro* ?]

माङ्गी māṅḍro, or mānro, s. Cane mat, large mat made of bamboo. [*mānro*, extension with *-ra-* (as in M. *mādrī* f. matting) of \**māna-* in M. *māṅ* f. large bamboo, *mānā*, *māṅā* m. long bamboo, *mānyā* m. small bamboo.]

मान्नु mānṅnu, vb. tr. To consider, accept, like; obey, listen to, heed; observe, follow out; feel.—*acamba* or *āścarya* or *udek m°* to be astonished.—*gun m°* to thank.—*jāt m°* to observe caste.—*trās m°* to be frightened.—*dukh m°* to be troubled.—*dhanya m°* to be grateful.—*niko m°* to think well of.—*phikri m°* to be anxious.—*bhaya m°* to be afraid.—*satya m°* to keep one's word.—*santokh m°* to be satisfied.—*sandeh m°* to doubt, be in doubt.—*hatās m°* to despair.—*hār m°* to be astonished. [Sk. *mānyate* thinks, agrees: Pa. *maññati*, Pk. *maññati*; Rom. syr. *mdnār* thinks; Sh. *mandī* obeys, K. *mānun*, Ku. *mānno*, A. *māniba*, B. *mānā*, O. *mānibā*, H. *mānnā*, P. *manṅṅ*, L. *mannāṅ*, S. *mañṅaṅu*, G. *mānvū*, M. *mānnē*; — or poss. < Sk. *mānāyati* stems: Pa. *māneti*; S. *mānaṅu* to enjoy, G. *mānvū*; — the forms of Rom. Sh. K. A. B. H. also are ambiguous.—See Add.]

मान्न्व mānṅva, (l.) adj. To be honoured or revered; honourable; respectable; credible. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्न्वता mānṅvatā, (l.) s. Honourableness, respectability, worthiness, credit.—*m° garnu* to acclaim. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्नि mānṅni, v. māṅḍri.

मान्ने mānṅne, v. māṅḍre.

मान्नी mānṅni, v. māṅḍro.

माप māp, s. Measurement. [Sk. *māpyaḥ* measurable (cf. *māpayati* measures: Pa. *māpeti*, Pk. *māvia-*; S. *māiṅu* to be contained, M. *māvnē*; Sgh. *maxonu* to make): Pk. *mappa-* n. measure; A. B. *māp*, O. *māpa*, H. *māp* m. f., P. *māp* m., S. *māpu* m., *māpanu* to measure, to be contained; G. M. *māp* n. measure.]

मापाको māpāko, adj. Clever, witty; powerful; — troublesome.

माफ् māph, s. Pardon, forgiveness.—*m° garnu* to forgive.

—*m° baksanu* id.—*m° māgnu* to ask for forgiveness, apologize. [lw. H. *mu'āf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफि māphi, adj. Free of rent, freehold; free of tax; — s. A freehold. [lw. H. *mu'āfī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफिक् māphik, postp. (c. *ko*) In accordance with.—*m° ko* capable, fit, suitable, due. [lw. H. *muwāfīq* like, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मामा māmā, s. Mother's brother.—*jeḥo m°* mother's eldest brother; *māilo m°* mother's second eldest brother, and so on.—Pvb. *na hune m° bhandā kānā m° niko* a one-eyed uncle is better than none, i.e. half a loaf is better than no bread. [honor. pl. fr. \**māmo*; — Rom. *mamo* m., D. *tor. mām* m., Sh. *māmy* m., Ku. B. O. H. *māmā* m., P. *māmmā* m., L. *māmā* m., S. G. *māmo* m., M. *māmā* m.; — cf. Sk. *māmaḥ* friend, lex. *māmakaḥ* paternal uncle: Pa. *māmako* loving, *māmikā* f. mother; Pk. *māma-*, *māmaya-* m. mother's brother, *māmī*, *māmī* f. his wife.]

मामिला māmilā, s. Management of affairs; — lawsuit. [v. *māmlo*.]

मामुलि māmuli, adj. Ordinary, usual. [lw. H. *ma'mulī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मासि māsiri, s. Crust of bread. [A. *māmri* ringworm; B. *māmri* scab; — v. *māmro*.]

मासी māmro, s. Crust, crust of bread. [A. *māmar* rust of iron; B. *māmri* scab; — perh. extension with *-ḍa-* of \**mamma-* in G. M. *mām* n. food.]

मासो māmlo, s. Case, matter, affair; lawsuit. [lw. H. *mu'āmala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माया māyā, s. (l.) Infatuation, folly; — (pop.) magic; — love; pity.—*m°-kārya* v.s.v.—*m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to fall in love (e.g. *ma lāi m° lāgyo* I have fallen in love).—*m° mārnu* to forget (e.g. *m° na māra* don't forget me).—*m°-moha* v.s.v.—Pvb. *m° le kāyā hūdaina* the body does not live by love. [lw. Sk. *māyā* art.]

माया-कार्य māyā-kārya, s. Magic, conjuring. [compd. *māyā* and *kārya*.]

माया-जाल māyā-jāl, s. A mesh of love; — illusion, the illusion of mundane existence. [lw. Sk. *māyā-jāla*.]

माया-मोह māyā-moha, s. Love, infatuation. [compd. *māyā* and *moha*.]

मार mār, s. Stroke, blow; — the ninth day of the festival of Dasai, on which the buffaloes are sacrificed.—*mār khānu* to be beaten.—*mār-pī*.—*mār-muyri*.—*mārā-mār*.—*hān-mār*.—*hānā-mār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *māri* f. killing, *mārah* m.: Pk. *māri-* f., *māra-* m.; K. *mār* m. slaughter; B. *mār* a beating, H. *mār* f., P. *mār* f. m., S. *māra* f., G. M. *mār* m.; Sgh. *māra* death; — v. *mārnu*.]

मारक् mārak, (l.) adj. Killing; neutralizing; — s. Killer, murderer; executioner. [lw. Sk. *māraka-*.]

**मारण् māraṇ**, (l.) s. Killing, slaughter. [lw. Sk. *māraṇa-*.]  
**मारा mārā**, used as the last member of agent compds. formed from *mārnu*, as *gupti-m°*, *bagali-m°*, *bhāt-m°*.—*m°-mār* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *māraḥ* beating : Pa. *mārako* m. killer, Pk. *māraga-*; H. *mārā* m. a beating; S. G. *māro* m. killer; — v. *mār*, *māri*, *mārnu*.]  
**मारा-मार् mārā-mār**, s. Riot; general slaughter. [H. M. *mārā-mār* f.; — compd. *mārā* and *mār*.]  
**मारि māri**, s. Striking, killing, in *cād-m°*.—*mahām°*.—*māchā-m°*.—*lukā-m°* qq.v. [Sk. *mārikā* f. plague : A. B. O. *māri* plague; H. *māri* f. killing; G. *māri* f. cholera; — v. *mār*, *mārā*, *mārnu*.]  
**मारिनु mārinu**, vb. intr. To be killed. [Pk. *māriadi*, *mārijjai*; — pass. of *mārnu*.]  
**मारि-नेटि māri-meṭi**, s. The whole, the whole affair, the whole caboodle, everyone; — adv. Completely, absolutely, altogether (e.g. *ma saṇa yeuṭā paisā pani chaina* : *m° bhusukka sabai sakiyo* I haven't a farthing : it's all absolutely gone). [absol. of *mārnu*, *meṭnu*.]  
**मारु māru**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Striking, in *man-m°* v.s.v. [H. S. *mārū*, G. *māru*, M. *mārū*; — v. *mārnu*.]  
 (?) **मारु māru**<sup>2</sup>, s. Loophole. [same as *māru*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
**मारुनि māruni**, s. A male dancer dressed up as a female at the Dasai festival. [cf. H. *mārū*, *mārūwā* m. name of a musical mode, G. *māru* m.; — poss. < Sk. *mārutaḥ* relating to the Maruts, m. wind : Pa. *māruto*, *māluto* m., Pk. *māruda-* m.; Sgh. *maru*.]  
**मार्क mārkā**, or *mārkā*, s. Mark (in an examination); — sign, trade-mark.—*m° hānnu* to mark (esp. logs sold by government). [lw. Eng.].  
**मार्का mārkā**, v. *mārkā*.  
**मार्ग mārga**, (l.) s. Path, road. [lw. Sk. id.].  
**मार्गशीर्ष mārgasīrṣa**, (l.) s. The month November-December (= *muṇsir*). [lw. Sk. id.].  
**मार्जन mārgan**, (l.) s. Wiping or rubbing off; cleaning. [lw. Sk. *mārgjana-*.]  
**मार्तोल mārtol**, s. Hammer; — screwdriver (?). [lw. H. *mārtol* hammer, fr. Port. ?]  
**मार्नु mārnū**, vb. tr. To kill; strike, beat.—*aṇālo m°* to clasp round the neck.—*tālcā m°* to lock.—*thakāi m°* to be refreshed.—*thapri m°* to clap.—*pāileṭi m°* to cross one's legs.—*bājho m°* to bring untilled land under cultivation.—*bāt m°* to talk.—*maṇḍal m°* to circle.—*man m°* to be unwilling.—*māchā m°* to fish.—*māyā m°* to forget.—*sapko m°* to wrap. [Sk. *mārayati* kills : Pa. *māreti*, Pk. *mārei*; Rom. eur. *mārel* kills, beats, arm. *mari ker-*; syr. *mārār* kills, D. gaw. *marik*, tor. *mā-*, Sh. *mardi*, K. *mārun*, WPah. cur. *mānū*, bhuf. *mārnā*, Ku. *mārno*, A. *māriba*, B. *mārā*, O. *māribā*, H. P. *mārnā*, L. *māraṇ*, S. *māraṇu*, G. *mārvū*, M. *mārṇē*, Sgh. *marāṇu*.]

**मार्बल् mārbal**, s. Marble. [lw. Eng.].  
**मार-मुग्रि mār-mugri**, s. Beating, thrashing, flogging. [compd. *mār* and *mugri*.]  
**मारिसे mārisē**, s. A partic. kind of rice (the best after *masinu cāmal*).  
**माल् māli**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The loose skin on the neck of a bullock.—*māl-dāmlō* v.s.v. [Sk. *malhāḥ* dewlapped : L. *mallā* m. boil; S. *malo* m. swelling of neck-glands.]  
**माल् māli**<sup>2</sup>, s. Rope, in *māl-dāmlō* q.v.—and perh. in *māl-kāgunu*.—*māl-carō*.—*māl-puwā* v.s.vv. [Sk. *mālā* f. garland : Pa. Pk. *mālā* f.; — K. *māl* f., O. *mālī* (< Sk. *mālīkā* : Pk. *mālīā* f.); H. *māl* f. garland, rope, G. M. *māl* f.; Sgh. *mal* row; — also Sk. *mālyam* n. (cf. *mālyā* f. name of a flower) : Pa. Pk. *mallaṇ* n.; P. *mālḥ* f. cord, S. *māla* f.; — forms of K. N. H. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *kar-malik* earring.]  
**माल् māli**<sup>3</sup>, s. Goods, property.—*āl-māl*.—*māl-tāl*.—*māl-mattā* v.s.vv. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.].  
**मालती mālati**, (l.) s. The name of a plant, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.].  
**मालव् mālav**, l. *mālav*, s. The country of Mālwa, famous as the seat of the king Vikramāditya. [lw. Sk. *mālava-*.]  
**माला mālā**<sup>1</sup>, s. Garland, rosary, necklace.—*ṭik-m°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].  
**माला mālā**<sup>2</sup>, in *cālā-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**मालि māli**<sup>1</sup>, s. (f. *mālini*) Gardener. [Sk. *mālī* m., *mālīkaḥ* m. garland-maker : Pa. *mālīko* m., Pk. *mālīa-* m.; A. B. *mālī*, O. *mālī*, H. P. *mālī* m. (lw. in S. *mālī* m.), G. M. *mālī* m.]  
**मालि māli**<sup>2</sup>, f. of *māle* q.v.  
**मालि māli**<sup>3</sup>, in *m°-moli* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**मालिक् mālik**, s. Master, owner; governor; magistrate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.].  
**मालिकेई mālikei**, s. Governorship, superintendence. [der. *mālik*.]  
**मालिकिन् mālikni**, s. Mistress. [der. *mālik*.]  
**मालिङ्गो māliṅgo**, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Arundinaria racemosa*.—*māliṅgā ko kalam* a pen. [< *māl-liṅgo* ? — cf. *mala* and *liṅgo*.]  
**मालिनि mālini**, s. A female gardener. [Sk. *mālinī* f. garland-maker : Pk. *mālīṇī* f.; B. *mālini*, O. *mālūni*, H. *mālin*, *mālinī* f., P. *mālaṇ* f., G. *mālaṇ* f., M. *mālīṇ* f.; — f. of *mālī*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**मालिनी māliṇi**, (l.) s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. Sk. id.].  
**मालिन्य mālinya**, (l.) Impurity.—*mana ko m°* impurity of mind; disagreement, quarrelling. [lw. Sk. id.].  
**मालि-मोलि māli-moli**, s. Higgling, haggling. [redup. of *moli*.]

**मालिस् mālis**, s. Rubbing, friction; liniment. [lw. H. *mālis* fr. Pers.]

**माले māle**, adj. (f. -i) Black and white, piebald (of cattle).—*mālē gāi* black and white cow.—*māle goru* black and white bull. [der. *mālā*, lit. 'like a garland or rosary' ? — very doubtful.]

**मालो mālo**, s. Rope (?), in *hāte-m°* q.v. [poss. Sk. *mālyam* n., v.s.v. *māl°*.]

**माल-कागुनु māl-kāgunu**, s. A partic. kind of drug used as a tonic; — (?) the staff-tree, *Celastrus paniculatus* or *C. nutans* (the bitter aromatic seeds of which yield a medicinally used oil). [H. *māl-kaṅgunī* or *-kāknī* f., *Celastrus paniculatus*, P. *māl-kāṅṅī* f., S. *māla-kaṅṅī* f., M. *māl-kāṅṅī* f.; — compd. *māl°* and *kāgunu*; M. *kāṅṅū* means both 'Panicum italicum' and 'Celastrus paniculata'; — for *māl-* cf. H. *māl* f. garland, string; P. *māl* f. cord; S. *māla* f. water-wheel rope, < Sk. *mālyan*. (v.s.v. *māl°*), cf. lex. *mālyā* f. name of a plant ?]

**मालिरि mālgiri**, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Cinnamomum cecidophne*.

**माल-गुजारी māl-gujāri**, s. Land revenue; revenue office; collector's office. [lw. H. *māl-gujārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**माल-चरो māl-carō**, s. A partic. kind of large bird, the crane. [compd. *māl°* (?) and *carō*.]

**माल-ताल māl-tāl**, s. A variety of goods, articles, things; luggage. [redup. of *māl°*.]

**माल-दावो māl-dāmo**, s. A long rope, tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *hār-dāmo*). [compd. *māl°* and *dāmo*.]

**माल-पुवा māl-puwā**, s. A partic. kind of rich cake. [compd. *māl°* and *puwā*; — cf. H. *māl-pūā* m., P. *māl-pūrā* m., G. *māl-pūdo* m., M. *māl-puwā* m.]

**माल-पोत māl-pot**, s. Revenue from land; revenue office. [compd. *māl°* and *pot°*.]

**मालभोग mālbhog**, in *mālbhog kero* a partic. kind of small plaintain. [A. Bi. *mālbhog*.]

**माल्यता mālmata**, emph. *mālmatai* or *mālmattā*, s. Goods, property, belongings; cattle. [lw. H. *māloomatā* fr. Ar.]

**मालिरि mālsiri**, s. The name of a partic. tune, sung during the Durgā-pujā festival. [cf. H. *malasri*.]

**मावल् māwal**, or *māul*, s. (obl. *māwala*) Mother's father's house (called *māwal* by children, *māit* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*māwala ki bajei* mother's mother. [< \**mātr-kula* 'mother's family' (v.s.v. *mā°*, *kul*).]

**मावलि māwali**, or *māuli*, adj. Belonging or appertaining to the mother's family (called *māwali* by children, *māitālu* by wife, *sasurāli* by husband).—*m° bāje* mother's father. [< \**mātr-kulika*, v. *māwal*.]

**माषा māṣā**, s. Name of a partic. measure of weight (= 10 *rāti-geri*). [lw. Sk. *māṣa*- a partic. weight.]

**मास्टर māstar**, v. *māstar*.

**मास्तरि māstari**, v. *māstari*.

**मास् māś**, s. (obl. -a) Lentil.—*mās-gerē* v.s.v.—*mās-dāl* or *māsa ko dāl* a kind of black lentil.—*mās-bāri* lentil field.—*mās-rañ* v.s.v.—*kālo mās* a black lentil.—*pahēlo mās* a yellow lentil.—*rāto mās* a red lentil.—*seto mās* a white lentil. [Sk. *māsaḥ* m. a bean: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m.; K. *māh* f., Ku. *mās*, A. *māh*; B. *mās* a partic. weight; P. *māh* m. bean, L. *māh* m., S. *māhī* f.; Sgh. *masu* a partic. coin.]

**मास् māś**, s. (obl. -a) Month.—*mās-kewāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *māsaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m.; Rom. eur. *mas-ek*, syr. *mas*; D. pash. *māi* moon; kal. 'mastruk' month; kho. *mās* moon, gaw. *masoi*, tor. 'mah' m.; Sh. *mās* (pl. *māzi*) m. month, K. *mās* m., A. *māh*, B. *mās*, O. *māsa*, Bi. H. *mās* m., L. *māh* m., S. *māhu* m., G. M. *mās* m., Sgh. *mas*, *māha*; — Kaf. ashk. *mās* moon, month.]

(?) **मास् māś**, in *mās-laharo* a partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla* (which is not a climber). [same as *mās°* ?]

**मास् māś**, in *mīs-mās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**मासा māśā**, s. The sight of a rifle.—*m° ghaṭānu* to lower one's sights. [cf. *mās°* ?]

**मासान्त māśānta**, (l.) v. *masānta*.

**मासि māsi**, or *māsi*, s. Marrow of the bones; vigour (*āsi khāū ki m°* shall I eat hope or meat ?); — mucus, (esp.) mucus discharge in dysentery.—*ragat-m°* v.s.v. [for \**māji* through influence of *māsu* ? — < Sk. *majjā* m. marrow, pith: Pk. *majjā* f.; S. *mija* f. marrow, *majālo* m. brain; — cf. Pa. Pk. *miñjā* f.: P. *mijjh* f., S. *mīna* f., Sgh. *miduḷu*.—But cf. also Sk. lex. *mānsiḥ* m. semen.]

**मासिक māsik**, (l.) adj. Monthly. [lw. Sk. *māsika*.]

**मासिनु māsinu**, vb. intr. To fade away, drop out, become extinct.—*anuwār māsieko* ugly. [pass. of *māsinu*.]

**मासु māsu**, or *māsu*, s. (obl. *māsu*) Flesh, meat. [Sk. *mās-* n., *mānsām* n.: Pa. Pk. *maṁsa-* n.; Rom. eur. *mas* m., syr. *māsi*, D. tir. *mās*, kal. 'mōss', tor. *mās* m., Sh. *mos* (gen. *mozūi*) m., K. *mās*, *māz* m., WPah. bhād. *mās*, Ku. *māsu*, H. P. L. *mās* m., S. *māsu*, *māhu* m., G. *mās* n., M. *mās*, *mās* n., Sgh. *mas*.]

**मासे māse**, adj. Consisting of or made of or like lentils. [der. *mās°*.]

**मास्-केवारि māś-kewāri**, s. Monthly account; record of monthly expenses. [lw. H. *mās-kabār*, perh. fr. Port.]

**मास्-गेड़ि māś-geri**, s. A pop. name for the letter ṅ (= *nāk-thopli*). [compd. *mās°* and *geri*.]

**मास्-गेड़े māś-gerē**, adj. Resembling lentil seeds; — s. A partic. kind of grass. [der. *mās°* and *gero*.]

**मास्टर māstar**, s. Schoolmaster. [lw. Eng.]



मास्तरि māstari, s. The duty or profession of a school-master. [der. māstar.]  
 मास्तिर māstira, adv. Up, above. [*< māt̄h tira ? — doubtful.*]  
 मानु mānu, vb. tr. To do away with; spoil the caste of; spend (money).—*māsi dīnu* to sell into slavery. [Sk. *mṛṣyāte, marṣate* forgets, neglects : Pk. *marisāi*; — cf. Sk. *amṛṣyate* : Sh. *amūṣēi* forgets.]  
 मास्-रू māś-raū, s. The colour of lentils; — adj. Lentil-coloured.—*m° ko id.* [compd. *mās*<sup>1</sup> and *raū*.]  
 मास्-लहरो māś-laharo, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla*; — (?) a kind of vetch with a black edible seed. [compd. *mās*<sup>3</sup> and *laharo*.]  
 माहँ māhā, (old) v. *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
 माहात्मिक् māhātmik, (l.) adj. Magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *māhātmika*.]  
 माहात्म्य māhātmya, pop. *mahātme*, s. Greatness of soul, high-mindedness; dignity; celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 माहँलो māhālo, (old) v. *mālo*.  
 माहुर māhur, v. *māur*.  
 माहुरनि māhurni, v. *māurni*.  
 मिच् mic, s. Pressure, pushing.—*micā-mic*.—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [v. *micnu*.]  
 मिचड़ि micarī, in *khicari-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 मिचार micāi, s. Pressure, squeezing. [der. *micnu*.]  
 मिचाउनु micāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pressed or squeezed or massaged; to press down, crush, oppress; to cause to be crowded.—*khullā m°* to have the legs massaged. [P. *micāuṇā*; — caus. of *micnu*.]  
 मिचान micān, s. Pressure, being squeezed.—Pvb. *sāre ko juḍhān bāchā ko m°* a trial of strength for the bulls is being squeezed for the calves. [der. *micnu*.]  
 मिचा-मिच् micā-mic, s. Pressing together, heaving and swaying (of a crowd). [v. *micnu*.]  
 मिचाहा micāhā, adj. Violent, forceful, pushing, aggressive; — s. Aggressor. [der. *micnu*.]  
 मिचिनु micinu, vb. intr. To be oppressed; yield. [pass. of *micnu*.]  
 मिचेई miceī, s. Pressure, force, extortion; insurrection.—*m° le* forcibly, perforce. [der. *micnu*.]  
 मिचो mico, s. Pressure, in *thico-m°*, *micā-mic* qq.v. [v. *micnu*.]  
 मिचनु micnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, crush, crowd; rub against. [Pk. *micāna*-n. closing the eyes; H. *micnā* to close, P. *micṇā*; G. *micvū* to close the eyes; — extensions in A. *misikiyāiba* to sneer; B. *mickāna* to smile; M. *micakṇē* to close eyes or lips; — J. Bloch, p. 388, compares family of Baluchi *micāe* wink, Lat. *micāre*, Germ. *micken*; and on the other hand Can. *micū*

to flash, *miṭakisū* to blink, Tel. *micū* flash, *miki-* to blink; — cf. also Sk. *miṣati* blinks.—See *miṭik*, with similar confusions in meaning of 'closing' and 'pressure'. —For ending cf. *thicnu*.]

मिच्-माच् mic-māc, s. Manipulation, handling (as of clothes in washing). [compd. *mic* and *māc*.]  
 मिजात् mijāj, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मिजात् mijāt, s. Pride. [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 मिजायसि mijāyasi, or *mijāsi* or *mijyāsi*, adj. Courteous, polite, refined. [v. *mijās*.]  
 मिजास् mijās, s. Courtesy, politeness, refinement, good manners. [lw. H. *mizāj* temper, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]  
 मिजासि mijāsi, v. *mijāyasi*.  
 मिज्यासि mijyāsi, v. *mijāyasi*.  
 मिहार mijhār, s. Honorific name for an ironsmith (*kāmi*); or for a Bhutia (*bhote*).  
 मिटर miṭar, s. Meter (such as gas-meter or electric meter). [lw. Eng.]  
 मिटि miṭi, in *jhiṭi-m°* q.v.  
 मिटिक् miṭik, s. Twinkling; moment.—*ākhā ko m° id.*—*m°* or *ākhā m° garnu* to blink. [B. *miṭiyā* twinkling, O. *miṭi-miṭi*; P. *miṭṇā* to close the eyes; S. *miṭānu* to repress; G. *miṭ f.* meeting of eyes; M. *miṭṇē* to close the eyelids; — cf. *micnu* and comparisons there made.]  
 मिठार miṭhāi, s. Sweetmeat. [A. *miṭhai*, B. O. *miṭhāi*, H. P. *miṭhāi f.*, L. *miṭtheāi f.*, S. G. M. *miṭhāi f.*; — v. *miṭho*.]  
 मिठिनु miṭhinu, vb. intr. To be sweetened.—*mukh m°* the lips to be smacked. [der. *miṭho*.]  
 मिठो miṭho, adj. Sweet, delicious, savoury, agreeable.—*m° nidrā* sound sleep. [Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* polished, savoury, sweet, MBh. *miṣṭaḥ* dainty, sweet : Pa. *maṭṭho* polished, Pk. *miṭṭha-*, *maṭṭha-*; Rom. *miṣto* good; D. tir. *mrizt* sweet, tor. *miṭh*; mai. *miṭha* good, Sh. *miṣṭū* (lw. with *ṣt*); K. *myūṭh* sweet, WPah. bhad. *miṭṭhū*, pāḍ. *meṭṭhā*, pañ. cur. bhaṭ. *miṭṭhā*, A. B. O. *miṭhā*, H. *miṭhā*, P. L. *miṭṭhā*, S. *miṭho*, G. *miṭhū*, M. *miṭhā*; — Kaf. ashk. *māistā* good.]  
 मिठ्याउनु miṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh m°* to smack the lips. [cf. P. *miṭṭhī f.* kiss, S. *miṭhī f.*, G. *miṭhī f.*; — caus. of *miṭhinu*.]  
 मित् mit, s. (obl. -a, f. *mitini*) Friend.—*mit-āmā* the mother of a friend.—*mit lāunu c. sāna* to form friendship with (by a partic. ceremony in which the two concerned exchange money, embrace, and are friends for life, one mourning the other's death as a relation's). [Sk. *mitrā-m. n.* : Pa. Pk. *mitta-m. n.*; K. *mēṭh°r* (dat. *mēṭras*) m.; Ku. *mītāi* friendship; A. B. *mitā* friend, O. *mita*, H.

*mī* m.; P. *mītrāi* f. friendship; S. *mītru* m. friend, Sgh. *mī.*]

**मिति** *miti*, s. Date, fixed day or time. [lw. Sk. *miti*-fixing.]

**मितिनि** *mitini*, old *mītyānī* or *mītenī*, s. A friend's wife; — female friend (of another woman only). [A *mitini*, B. *mītāni*; — der. *mit.*]

**मितेनी** *miteni*, (old) v. *mitini*.

**मितेरि** *miteri*, old *mītyārī*, s. Friendship.—*m*° *lagāunu* or *lāunu* (c. *saṅa*) to form a friendship with. [ < \**mītrakāra*-, cf. Sk. *mītrakaraṇam* n. forming friendship; — v. *mīt.*]

**मित्ति** *mitthe*, (pop.) v. *mīthyā*.

**मित्वाउनु** *mityāunu*, vb. tr. To date; to give the date of.—Ex. *us le tyo cīṭhi mītyāuna birsyo* he forgot to date that letter. [der. *miti.*]

**मित्वाणी** *mityāni*, (old) v. *mitini*.

**मित्वारी** *mityāri*, (old) v. *miteri*.

**मित्र** *mitra*, (l.) s. Friend (= *mit*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मित्रघात** *mitraghāt*, s. Murder of friends. [lw. Sk. *mitraghāta*-.]

**मित्रघाति** *mitraghāti*, l. -ī, s. A murderer of his friend, a traitor to his friends. [der. *mitraghāt.*]

**मित्रता** *mitratā*, (l.) s. Friendship (= *miteri*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मित्रद्रोह** *mitradroha*, s. Treachery to a friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मित्रद्रोहि** *mitradrohi*, l. -ī, s. A betrayer of friends. [lw. Sk. *mitradrohin*-.]

**मित्रहत्या** *mitrahatyā*, s. Murder or betrayal of friends. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मित्रेँ** *mitrei*, s. = *mitratā* q.v. [der. *mitra*.]

**मिथुन** *mīthun*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Pair; — the Twins (as a sign of the zodiac). [lw. Sk. *mīthuna*-.]

**मिथुन** *mīthun*<sup>2</sup>, in *m*°-*gāi* q.v.

**मिथुन-गार** *mīthun-gāi*, s. Wild bison.

**मिथ्या** *mīthyā*, or *mīthye*, pop. *mitthe*, adv. In vain, falsely; — adj. False, untrue. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मिथ्ये** *mīthye*, v. *mīthyā*.

(?) **मिना** *minā*<sup>1</sup>, in *m*° *baṅār* fair, exhibition, sale of work.

**मिना** *minā*<sup>2</sup>, in *hinā-m*° q.v. [jingle word.]

**मिनार** *minār*, s. Minaret. [lw. H. *manār* fr. Ar.]

**मिनाहा** *mināhā*, s. Allowance, compensation.

**मिनिष्टर** *miniṣṭar*, v. *miniṣṭar*.

**मिनिष्टर** *miniṣṭar*, or *miniṣṭar*, s. Minister of state; chief executive officer. [lw. Eng.]

**मिनिष्टरि** *miniṣṭari*, s. The office of a minister of state. [der. *miniṣṭar* q.v.]

**मिनेट** *minet*, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; — cf. *mīṭi*.]

**मिम** *mim*, or *mem*, s. A European lady; — the queen on playing cards. [lw. H. *mem*, fr. Eng. *ma'am*.]

**मिमियँ** *mimiyā*, s. A partic. kind of externally applied medicine held to be especially efficacious in the case of injury from a fall (said to be prepared from the brains of murdered children). [lw. H. *momiyā* a medicine, fr. Pers.]

**मियँ** *miyā*<sup>1</sup>, v. *mehe*.

**मियँ** *miyā*<sup>2</sup>, s. A Muhammadan. [lw. P. *miyā* title of respect for Muhammadans and among Rajputs.]

**मियाद्** *miyād*, v. *myād*.

**मियादि** *miyādi*, v. *myādi*.

**मियान** *miyān*, v. *myān*.

**मियो** *miyo*, or *miyā* or *miho* or *mihe* or *meh* or *mehe*, s. The post to which oxen are tethered and round which they are driven to tread out the corn (= *biyo*); — the post in the centre of a stack. [Sk. *methiḥ* m., *methī*, *medhī*, *methī*, *medhī* f.: Pa. *medhi* f., Pk. *mehi*-, *medhi*-m.; P. *mehar* m. oxen of the threshing-floor.—*biyo* belongs to the family \**vīṭa*-, \**vīta*-, \**biṇḍa*-, etc. (v.s.v. *biyo*); alternation of *b*- and *m*- occurs in the same family of words in G. *mīḍū* n. dot: *bīdu*, etc.]

**मिरिच्** *miric*, v. *maric*.

(?) **मिर्किनु** *mirkinu*, vb. intr. To be singed, be scorched (of clothes). [cf P. *mirikkṇā* to be broken; M. *midakṇē* to fret after?]

(?) **मिर्काउनु** *mirkyāunu*, vb. tr. To singe, scorch. [caus. of *mirkinu*.]

**मिर्ग** *mirga*, l. *mrig* or *mrg*, s. Deer.—*kaure* *m*° a partic. kind of deer.—*muṛuli* *m*° hind. [lw. Sk. *myga*-.]

**मिर्गि** *mirgi*, l. *mrgī*, s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *mrgī*.]

**मिर्गौलो** *mirgaulo*, s. Kidney.

**मिर्जापुर** *mirjāpur*, s. The town of Mirzapore on the Ganges.

**मिर्जापुरि** *mirjāpuri*, adj. Imported from Mirzapore (esp. of plates). [der. *mirjāpur*.]

**मिर्त्यु** *mirtyu*, (pop.) v. *mrtyu*.

**मिर्दाङ्ग** *mirdāṅga*, (pop.) v. *mṛdāṅga*.

**मिर्धो** *mirdho*, adj. Stout and strong (opp. to *nirdho*). [G. *miḍḍho*; cf. *mardhā*.]

**मिर्मिर** *mirmir*, s. Dimness, indistinctness. [M. *miḍmiḍā* burning dimly.]

**मिर्मिरे** *mirmire*, adj. Dim, hazy, indistinct. [der. *mirmir*.]

**मिल्** *mil*<sup>1</sup>, s. Joining, in *jur-mil* q.v. [A. B. *mil* union; M. *mīl* f. earnings; — v. *mīlṇu*.]

**मिल्** *mil*<sup>2</sup>, s. Mill, factory. [lw. Eng.]

**मिलति** *milati*, or *mīṭi*, s. Social intercourse, society. [cf. G. *maṭṭiyo* m. comrade; — der. *mīlṇu*.]

**मिलन** *milan*, s. Union, combination. [Sk. *mīlanam* n.: A. B. H. *milan* m., G. *maṭṭan* n., M. *mīṭan* n.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *milana*; — v. *mīlṇu*.]

मिलान्-सार milan-sār, adj. Sociable, polite; amiable. [H. *milan-sār*; — compd. *milan* + ?]

मिलाउनु milāunu, vb. tr. To cause to meet, unite, join, mix; compare; reconcile; agree upon.—*mukh m°* to consult together. [A. *milāiba*, B. *milāna*, O. *milāibā*, H. *milānā*, P. *milāunā*, S. *milāinu*, M. *milāvinē*; — caus. of *milnu*.]

मिलान् milān, s. Putting together, comparison (esp. of the horoscopes of the bride and bridegroom, e.g. *bar kanyā ko nām nakṣatra ko m°*). [A. *milāun*; — der. *milāunu*.]

मिलाप milāp, s. Reconciliation, peace.—*m° garāunu* (c. *dekhi*) to reconcile with.—*m° pāunu* (c. *sita*) to be reconciled with. [O. *milāpa*, H. P. *milāp m.*, G. *melāp m.*; — der. with suffix *-tva-*; — v. *milnu*.]

मिलापे milāpe, s. Peace-maker. [der. *milāp*.]

मिलायो milāyo, past part. of *milāunu* q.v.—*kanṭha-m°* v.s.v.

मिलावट milāwaṭ, s. Comparison, analogy. [H. *milāwaṭ f.*; — der. *milāunu*.]

मिलि mili, s. Agreement, in *m°-juli* q.v. [v. *milnu*.]

मिलिक milik, in *jhīlik-m°*, *malyāk-m°* qq.v. [jingle-word ?]

मिलि-जुलि mili-juli, s. Agreement, collaboration; — adv. Together, in agreement.—*m° garne* colleague. [compd. *mili* and *juli*.]

मिलिट् मिलिट्, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; cf. *minut.*]

मिलुवा miluwā, adj. Friendly, sociable; — s. A friendly person. [der. *milnu*.]

मिल्कनु milkanu, vb. intr. = *milkinu* q.v.

मिल्काउनु milkāunu, vb. tr. To throw away, abandon. [caus. of *milkanu*.]

मिल्किनु milkinu, vb. intr. To fall down, drop, be thrown away; be wasted. [extension with *-akka-* of \**mill-* in Pk. *millā* abandons.]

मिलित् मिलित्, v. *milati*.

मिल्नु milnu, vb. intr. To meet, agree with, be friends with (*sita*); be got; fit (of clothes), suit, be compatible. [Sk. *milati* (< \**miḍati* ?), *melāpayati*: Pk. *milāi*, *melavai*; D. tor. *mil-* to touch; K. *myūlun* to be found, enjoy sexually; WPah. *pog. milnu* to meet, *bhad. malnū* (a as in G.), *pāḍ. mean*, cur. *miḷnā*, Ku. *miḷṇo*, A. *miliba*, B. *milā*, O. *miḷibā*, H. *milnā*, P. *miḷnā*, L. *milaṇ*, S. *miṇaṇu* (*milaṇu* is lw.), G. *maḷvū*, *melavvū* tr., M. *miḷṇē*. — Cf. *bhetnu*.]

मिशन misān, v. *misan*.

मिश्य misra<sup>1</sup>, or *misra*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिश्य misra<sup>2</sup>, v. *misra*<sup>2</sup>.

मिश्रण miśraṇ, (l.) s. Mixing, mingling, uniting. [lw. Sk. *miśraṇa-*.]

मिश्रित miśrit, (l.) adj. Mixed, mingled, blended, united. [lw. Sk. *miśrita-*.]

मिश्कट् miśkaṭ, v. *miskaṭ*.

मिष्टान्न miṣṭānna, pop. *miṣṭānna*, s. Sweetmeats.—*mevū m°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिस् mis, s. Mixing.—*mis-mās*.—*chās-mis*.—*misā-mis* v.s.vv. [B. *mis* mixture, P. *miss f.*; — v. *misnu*.]

मिसन् misan, s. Mission, delegation; — missionary society or establishment. [lw. Eng.]

मिसाउनु misāinu, vb. intr. To be mixed, become mixed. [pass. of *misāunu*.]

मिसाउनु misāunu, vb. tr. To mix, mingle, add to. [Sk. *miśrāpayati*: B. *misāna*; — caus. of *misnu*.]

मिसा-मिस् misā-mis, s. Intermixture, reciprocal mixing. [v. *misnu*.]

मिसावट् misāwaṭ, s. Mixture. [der. *misāunu*.]

मिसावटि misāwaṭi, adj. Mixed, adulterated. [der. *misāwaṭ*.]

मिसाहा misāhā, adj. Mixed, mingled; cross-bred; — s. Something mixed, mixture; mongrel, cross-breed. [der. *misnu*.]

मिसि misi<sup>1</sup>, or *missi*, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [prob. < Sk. *miśritaḥ* mixed: Pa. *missito*, Pk. *missida-*, *missia-*; B. O. *missi* a black compound for the teeth, H. *missi f.*, P. *missi f.*, S. G. *missi f.*, M. *missi f.*; — perh. contam. Sk. *maṣiḥ m. f.* lamp black (v.s.v. *masi*), cf. G. *masi f.* dentifrice.]

मिसि misi<sup>2</sup>, in *jhisi-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मिसिनु misinu, vb. intr. (c. *mā*) To mix with, join, consort with.—*misieko* promiscuous. [Sh. *miṣṣēi*; — pass. of *misnu*.]

मिस्कट् miśkaṭ, or *miśkaṭ*, adj. Mixed; adulterated (e.g. *yasto m° bhāi rahecha, kastogari chuttyāunu* it is too mixed to be separated). [lw. Eng. *mixed*, contam. *misnu* ?]

मिस्कोट् miskoṭ, (mil.) s. The officers' mess.

मिस्टान्न miṣṭānna, (pop.) v. *miṣṭānna*.

मिश्रि मिश्रि, s. Carpenter; artisan. [lw. H. *mistari* head-artificer; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.]

मिन्नु misnu, vb. tr. To mix. [Sk. *miśrāḥ* mixed, *miśrayati* mixes: Pa. *misseti*, Pk. *missai*; Sh. *miṣōikē*, Ku. *miṣṇo*, A. *mihaliḥ* (cf. Pk. *miśāliā*-mixed), B. *misā*, O. *misibā*; H. *misnā* to be ground (?); P. *miss f.* mixture; S. *miso* mixed; M. *miṣaḷ* mixed, *miṣaḷṇē* to mix; — Kaf. ashk. *miṣ* with, *miśurā-* to mix.—See also *misi*<sup>1</sup> and Add.]

मिस्-मास् mis-mās, s. Mixing together, mixture. [redup. of *mis*.]

मिस्र misra<sup>1</sup>, v. *misra*<sup>1</sup>.

मिस्र misra<sup>2</sup>, s. Egypt. [lw. H. *miṣr* fr. Ar.]

मिस्त्रि *misri*, s. Sugar-candy. [lw. H. *misrī* Egyptian sugar, sugar, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिस्त्रि *missi*, v. *missi*.

मिहि *mihi*, adj. = *mihin* q.v. [cf. A. B. O. *mihi*.]

मिहिन *mihin*, or *mihi*, adj. Soft, tender, smooth. [lw. H. *mihin*, which is perh. lw. P. *mahin*, v.s.v. *masinu*.]

मिहिनत् *mihinat*, v. *mihinet*.

मिहिनति *mihinati*, v. *mihineti*.

मिहिनत् *mihinet*, or *mihinat*, s. Labour, industry. [lw. H. *mēhnat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिहिनति *mihineti*, or *mihinati*, adj. Industrious, indefatigable. [lw. H. *mēhnatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मिहिनते *mihinete*, adj. = *mihinati* q.v. [der. *mihinet*.]

मिहे *mihe*, v. *miyo*.

मिहेल् *mihel*, v. *mayel*.

मिहो *miho*, v. *miyo*.

मीमांसा *mīmāṃsā*, s. Compromise. [lw. Sk. *mīmāṃsā* investigation, influenced by the meaning of the same word in Bengali.]

मुषारं *muṣāi*, v. *muwāi*.

मुंग *mūg*, v. *muṅ*.

मुंगो *mūgro*, v. *muṅro*.

मुंगिसर् *mūgsir*, v. *muṅsir*.

मुंचो *mūco*, in *sāco-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मुंज *mūj*, v. *muḥj*.

मुंटो *muṅṭo*, v. *muṅṭo*.

मुंढ *muṅḍa*, v. *muṅḍa*.

मुंढन् *muṅḍan*, v. *muṅḍan*.

मुंढा *muṅḍā*, v. *muṅḍā*.

मुंढत् *muṅḍit*, v. *muṅḍit*.

मुंङ् *mūṅ*, v. *muṅ*<sup>2</sup>.

मुंङ्गानु *mūṅḡānu*, v. *muṅḡānu*.

मुंङ्गिनु *mūṅḡinu*, v. *muṅḡinu*<sup>1,2</sup>.

मुंङ्गुलि *mūṅḡuli*, v. *muṅḡuli*.

मुंङ्गुले *mūṅḡule*, v. *muṅḡule*.

मुंङ्गुलो *mūṅḡulo*, v. *muṅḡulo*.

मुंङ्गो *mūṅḡo*, v. *muṅḡo*.

मुंङ्गु *mūṅḡu*, v. *muṅḡu*.

मुंङ्गुआनु *mūṅḡānu*, v. *muṅḡānu*.

मुंङ्गि *mūḍri*, v. *muṅḍri*.

मुंङ्गो *mūḍro*, v. *muṅḍro*.

मुकदा *mukadā*, s. Lawsuit (= *jhagaṛā*). [lw. H. *muqaddama* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुकर *mukar*, or *mukrar*, s. Decision, determination. [lw. H. *muqarrar* fr. Ar.]

मुकाम *mukām*, s. Halt on a journey. [lw. H. *muqām* fr. Ar.]

मुकुट *mukut*, s. Crown.—*m° dinu* or *lagānu* to crown.—*m° dhāraṇ*.—*rāj-m°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *mukuta*.]

मुकुट-धारण *mukut-dhāraṇ*, s. Coronation. [compd. *mukut* and *dhāraṇ*.]

मुकुरिनु *mukurinu*, vb. intr. To be mixed with a little water; be softened. [der. *mukuro*.]

मुकुरो *mukuro*, adj. Slightly moistened or softened. [perh. extension with *-ra-* or *-ḍa-* of \**mukna-* (cf. Sk. *muktāḥ*: Pa. *multo*; Sh. *mūty*): Pa. Pk. *mukka-* released; Rom. *mukel* lets go; K. *mōkul*<sup>u</sup> free; WPah. *kiś. mōkalāwun* to set free; A. *mukali* free; O. *mukulā* free; P. *mukḥṇā* to come to an end, L. *mukḥṇ*; S. *muko* loosed; G. *mukvū* to let go; M. *mukḥṇē* to lose; — Kaf. *waig. mūk-* to flee.—See Add.]

मुकुञ्जातनु *mukuryānu*, vb. tr. To mix (e.g. rice) with a little water, soften. [caus. of *mukurinu*.]

मुको *muko*, adj. Dumb. [Pk. *mukka-*; B. *muka*, H. *mūk*, M. *mukā*, Sgh. *muk*; — cf. Sk. *mūkaḥ*: Pa. *mūgo*; Pk. *mūa-*, *mūala-*, *mūalla-*; — and A. *mok-mokāba* to stammer; G. *mūgū* dumb (perh. + *gūgū*, v.s.v. *gūgo*).]

मुक्का *mukkā*, s. Fist (= *muṛki*). [lw. H. id.; — v. *mukki*.]

मुक्का-मुक्कि *mukkā-mukki*, s. Free exchange of blows, fisticuffs. [v. *mukki*.]

मुक्कि *mukki*, s. Fist; — blow. [K. *mukāl* m. fist, H. *mukkā* m., *mukki*, *mukkhī* f., P. *mukk* m., *mukki* f., L. *mukki* f., S. *muka* f., G. *mukko* m., -ī f.; — < \**mukka-*, perh. expressive formation fr. Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* (v.s.v. *mūth*).]

मुक्कातनु *mukkyānu*, vb. tr. To beat, strike with the fists. [H. *mukkiyānā*; — der. *mukki*.]

मुक्के *mukkhe*, (pop.) v. *mukhya*.

मुक्त *mukta*, emph. *muktai*, adj. Sufficient, plentiful, enough. [S. *mukto*; — perh. lw. Sk. *mukta-* free.]

मुक्ता *muktā*, (l.) s. Pearl (= *moti*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुक्ति *mukti*, s. Deliverance from rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुकर *mukrar*, s. = *mukar* q.v.

मुख *mukh*, s. (obl. -a) Mouth; face; appearance; — the lines on a *rudrākṣa*; — outlet, orifice.—*m° garnu* to look, appear (e.g. *ādhyāro m° garnu* to look unhappy).—*m° juḥyāi dinu* to take pot-luck.—*m° phulyānu* or *bigānu* to sulk.—*m° milānu* to put heads together, consult.—*mukha lāgnu* to answer back impudently.—*kālo m° garnu* to sulk.—*jaṅgal ko m°* a piece of land in the jungle projecting from the rest. [prob. lw. Sk. *mukha-*; — but poss. < *mūkhya-* pertaining to the face; cf. D. pash. *mūk*; Sh. *mūkh* m. cheek; — Kaf. *ashk. muk* face.—See also *muhurā*.]

मुखर *mukhar*, adj. Impudent, answering back; — (l.) s. Leader. [lw. Sk. *mukhara-* talkative, leader.]

मुखा *mukhā*, in *ghor-m°* q.v.

मुखाये mukhāgre, in *m° garnu* to say by heart, recite, repeat. [lw. Sk. *mukhāgre* at the extremity of the mouth, i.e. with the lips.]

मुखा-मुख mukhā-mukh, adj. Face to face; — adv. id.; — s. Being face to face.—*m° garnu* to look at one another. [der. *mukh.*]

मुखारि mukhāri, (honor.)-s. Washing the face; morning ablution. [der. *mukh.*]

मुखात् मुखालु mukhālu, adj. = *mukhāle* q.v.

मुखाले mukhāle, adj. Sharp-tongued; answering back, impudent. [der. *mukh.*]

(?) मुखि mukhi<sup>2</sup>, s. Line, mark.—*rudrākṣa kā m°* the lines on a *rudrākṣa*.

मुखि mukhi<sup>2</sup>, adj. Having marks, marked, lined. [cf. *mukhi<sup>1</sup>.*]

मुखिञ्जि mukhiñji, or *mukhiñji*, old *mukheñji* or *mukhiyāñji*, postp. (c. *ko* or *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [der. *mukh*; — suffix ?]

मुखिञ्जेल mukhiñjel, s. Presence, front; — postp. c. *ko* in the face of, in the presence of. [cf. *mukhiñji.*]

मुखिनि mukhini, old *mukhiyāni* or *mukheni*, s. The wife of a village headman; — respectful address to a wife. [der. *mukhiyā.*]

मुखिञ्जि mukhiñji, v. *mukhiñji*.

मुखिञ्जेल mukhiñjel, v. *mukhiñjel*.

मुखिया mukhiyā, s. The headman of a village; chief, leader. [H. *mukhiyā* chief, P. *mukhī*, *mukhiyā*, S. *mukhi*, G. *mukhī*, *mukhiyo* m.; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *mukha-*, *mukhya-*, rather than < Sk. *mukhyaḥ* chief: Pa. *mukkhako*, Pk. *mukha-*.]

मुखियानी mukhiyāni, (old) v. *mukhini*.

मुखे mukhe, adj. Having marks, marked.—*ek-m°* with one mark, *dui-m°* with two marks, etc.—*ādhyār-m°* v.s.v. [der. *mukhi<sup>1</sup>.*]

मुखेञ्जि mukheñji, v. *mukhiñji*.

मुखेनि mukheni, v. *mukhini*.

मुखेञ्जि mukheñji, v. *mukhiñji*.

मुखितयार mukhtiyār, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *mukhtār* representative, fr. Ar.]

मुखितयारि mukhtiyāri, s. The office of *mukhtiyār*. [lw. H. *mukhtārī* f., fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुख्य mukhya, pop. *mukke*, adj. Chief, foremost, principal; — s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.

मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.

मुग् mug, v. *muñ*.

मुगा mugā, s. Coral.—*m° moti* coral and pearls, jewels.—*nakali m°* imitation coral.—*sakali m°* real coral. [H. P. *mūgā* m. red coral.]

मुगि mugī, s. A kind of lentil.—*m° mās* id. (= *muñ*). [P. *mūgī* f.; — v. *muñ*.]

मुग्दल mugdal<sup>1</sup>, s. Indian clubs. [H. *mugdar*; — prob. lw. Sk. *mudgara-* mallet.]

मुग्दल mugdal<sup>2</sup>, s. Flour of lentils, in *m° ko laḍḍu* a sweetmeat made out of powdered lentils fried with ghee and sugar. [M. *mugdal* n.; — compd. *mug* and *-dal*, cf. *dalnu*.]

मुग्ध mugdha, (l.) adj. Stupid, infatuated. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुग्रि mugri, s. Beating (?), in *mār-m°*.—*lāṭhi-m°* qq.v. [H. *mūgrī* f. mallet; — v. *muñro*.]

मुग्गे mugre, v. *muñre*.

मुग्गे मुग्गे, v. *muñro*.

मुग्लान मुग्लान, s. The country of Hindustān. [der. lw. H. *mugul* Mogul, fr. Pers.]

मुग्लानिया मुग्लानिया, v. *muglāne*.

मुग्लाने मुग्लाने, or *muglāniyā*, adj. Belonging to the country outside Nepal; — s. An inhabitant of a country outside Nepal. [der. *muglān*.]

मुगिसर मुगिसर, v. *muñsir*.

मुग् मुग्, or *mug* or *mūg*, s. (obl. *muṇa* or *muga*) A partic. kind of lentil.—*muṇa ko dāl* id. [Sk. *mudgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mugga-* m.; Sh. *mūñ* f., K. *mōng* m.; A. *mugā* light-brown; B. *mug* lentil, O. *muga*, Bi. H. *mūg* m., P. *mung* f., L. *mūng* m., S. *muṇu* m., G. *mag* m., M. *mūg* m., Sgh. *muñ*.]

मुग्गे मुग्गे, or *mugre*, adj. Shaped like a mallet.—*m° kerā* a partic. kind of plaintain. [der. *muñro*.]

मुग्गे मुग्गे, or *mugro*, s. Mallet; flat piece of wood for beating clothes in washing.—*bhāne m°* a partic. kind of lizard. [Sk. *mudgaraḥ* m. mallet, *mūdgalaḥ* nom. prop.: Pa. *muggaro* m., Pk. *muggara-*, *moggara-* n.; Ku. *mugro*, B. *mugur*, O. *mugura*, Bi. *mūgrā*, H. *mūgrā*, *mogrā* m., P. *mūngalī* f., *moglā* m., L. *mūnglī* f., S. *muñiro* m., G. *mogrī* f., M. *mogar* m., Sgh. *muguru*.]

मुगिसर मुगिसर, or *mugsir* or *muñsir* or *magsir*, s. The month December-January. [Sk. *mārgasīrah* m.: Pa. *maggasiro* m.; H. *māgsir* m., G. *māgsar* m.]

मुगिसरे मुगिसरे, or *muñsire*, adj. Belonging to the month Muñsir.—*m° purne* the festival after threshing held on the day of the full moon in the month Muñsir. [der. *muñsir*.]

मुह् मुह्, s. Mixing.—*m°-māch* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūrchā* f. congealment: Pa. *mucchā* f. faint; Pk. *mucchā* f. attachment; Sgh. *musa* fainting; — v. *muchnu*.]

मुह्नु मुह्नु, vb. intr. To be mixed with, be kneaded, be smeared.—*muchiēko* firm, coherent. [pass. of *muchnu*.]

मुह्नु मुह्नु, vb. tr. To knead, work up with a little water or oil. [Sk. *mūrchatī* becomes stiff, *mūrchayati* causes to thicken: Pa. *mucchati* curdles; Pk. *mucchāi*

congeals; Sh. *mūcēi* curdles (past part. *mūty* < Sk. *mūrtāh*); Ku. *mochno* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *muhun* mixing, *mudavanu* to curdle (< *muñcāti*, *micyate*: so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*.)

**मुह्-माह् much-māch**, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

**मुञ्ज muj**, or *mūj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Saccharum munja. [Sk. *mūñjah* m.: Pa. Pk. *muñja*- m.; Bi. H. *mūj* f., P. L. *muñj* m., S. *muñu* m.]

**मुञ्जि mujji**, s. The anus. [cf. *mujō* ?]

**मुञ्जिन् मुजिन्**, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhaṭ*; S. *muñjhaṇu*, G. *mujhāvū*; Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated; — cf. Sk. *mūdhāh* perplexed: Pa. *mūlho*, Pk. *mūḍha*-; K. *mūḍa* foolish (< MI. *\*muddha*-, cf. s.v. *buṛo* ? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūṛho* perplexed; Sgh. *muḷāva* error; — Sk. *mugdhāh* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha*-; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

**मुजुर mujur**, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*-; — more prob. < *\*mayyūra*- or *\*majjūra*- in Aś. shāh. *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *miyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayūrah*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *mora*-: K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkah*, *marūkah* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA. under several different forms, see J. Bloch, BSL. 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL. 79, p. 100.]

**मुजुरा mujurā**, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaiyā m° thokaiyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob. same as *majirā* q.v.]

**मुजुरि mujuri**, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūri* fr. Pers.]

**मुजेची mujetro**, v. *majetro*.

**मुजो mujō**, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pārnu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

**मुज्याचनु mujyāṇu**, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyāṇu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *muñjhāṇu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudavanu* to coagulate; —caus. of *mujinu*.]

**मुज्याची mujyātro**, v. *majetro*.

**मुटु muṭu**, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūrinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūrincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*muṭu*

*reṇu* c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° reṇincha*). [cf. Pk. *muṭṭima*-, *moṭṭima*- m. pride; Sgh. *muṭi* heart ?]

**मुटुरिन् मुटुरिन्**, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle. [der. *muṭuro*.]

**मुटुरो मुटुरो**, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. *\*muṭhuro* (extension with *-ḍa*- of Sk. *muṣṭih*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *kuṭuro*.—But cf. Sk. *mūtakām* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n.: Pa. *mutolī* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūru* m. bale, G. *mūḍo* m., M. *muḍā* m.—See *mur*, *muri*.]

**मुटुघाचनु मुटुघाचनु**, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muṭurinu*.]

**मुटुकि मुटुकि**, (W.) v. *muṭki*.

**मुट् मुट्**, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow); stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammā* the sum total.—*m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m°-bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭih* f. m. fist: Pa. Pk. *muṭṭhi*- f.; Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. kho. *muṣṭi*, Sh. *mūṭ* (pl. *muṭi*) m. fist (*muṣṭdk* f. is lw.), K. *mōṭh* f., Ku. *muṭhī*, A. *muṭhī*, B. *muṭh*, O. *muṭhī*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f., P. L. *muṭh* f., S. *muṭhī* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *muṭa*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

**मुटारो मुटहारो**, s. Defence.—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house.

**मुटार्नु मुटहार्नु**, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *maṭhārvū*, M. *mātharnē*; — extension of Sk. *muṣṭāh*, v.s.v. *mūṭho*.]

**मुटि मुटि**, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful.—*m° pārnu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful. [Ku. *muṭhī*, A. B. O. *muṭhī*, H. *mūṭhī* f., P. L. *muṭṭhī* f., G. *mūṭhī* f.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुटे मुट्हे**, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muṭho*.]

**मुटो मुट्ठो**, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muṭho*, A. B. O. *muṭhā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *muṭṭhā* m., G. *mūṭho* m., M. *muṭhā* m.; — v. *muṭh*.]

**मुट्-भेह् मुट्ठ-भेह्**, s. Exchange of blows. [compd. *muṭh* and *-bher*, cf. *bhīrnu* ?]

**मुट्याचनु मुट्ठ्याचनु**, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *muṭh*.]

**मुट्टिन् मुट्टिन्**, v. *muṭṭinu*.

**मुट्टे मुट्टे**, v. *muṭṭe*.—*hās-m°*; — *niur-m°* v.s.vv.

**मुट्टो मुट्टो**, v. *muṭṭo*.

**मुट्ट्याचनु मुट्ट्याचनु**, v. *muṭṭyāṇu*.

**मुष्ट मुष्ट**, (l.) adj. Shaved; bald. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुष्टन् मुष्टान्**, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time.—*m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning. [lw. Sk. *muṣṭana*-.]

मुष्ठा muṣṭhā<sup>1</sup>, or *mundā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m° chānu* flat roof).—*m° akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top. [lw. H. *muṣṭhā* shaven < Sk. *muṣṭhaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṣo*.]

मुष्ठा muṣṭhā<sup>2</sup>, or *mundā*, s. Head; the head on a coin.—Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pāni m° m° buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṣṭhā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūrdhā*, v.s.v. *muṣ<sup>2</sup>*.]

मुण्डित muṇḍit, (l.) adj. Shaved, shorn; bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita*-.]

मुङ् मुṅ<sup>1</sup>, l. *mūṅh*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha*-.]

मुङ् मुṅ<sup>2</sup>, old *muṅh*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll.—*muṅ muṅānu* to shave the head.—*muṅa le hānu* to butt.—*kati muṅ mānche* how many men? [Sk. *mūrdhā* m.; Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha*-, *muḍḍha*-, *muṇḍha*- m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *muṅ*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūṅ* m., P. *muṅḍ* f.; L. *mūṅḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṅḍhu* m. head, G. *muḍī* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhī* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुङ्गा मुṅgā, or *moṅhā*, s. Wickerwork stool. [A. *murā*, B. O. *moṅā*, H. *moṅhā* m., P. *mūṅhā*, M. *moḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūta*- woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūtakām* n. little basket, late *mūta*- m. n. (see also *muṅuro*).—N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुङ्गाउनु मुṅgāunu, or *mūṅānu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṅnu*).—*kapāl m°* to have the hair cut. [Pk. *muṅḍāvia*-; B. *muṅāna*, H. *mūṅānā*, P. *munāuṅā*, M. *mūḍāvinē*; — caus. of *muṅnu*.]

मुङ्गिनु मुṅginu<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṅinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmins). [pass. of *muṅnu*.]

मुङ्गिनु मुṅginu<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṅinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṅo*.]

मुङ्गिहात् मुṅgihāt, v. *muṅet*.

मुङ्गुलि मुṅguli, or *mūṅuli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head.—*m° mirga* doe. [f. of *muṅulo*.]

मुङ्गुले मुṅgule, or *mūṅule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless. [der. *muṅulo*.]

मुङ्गुली मुṅgulo, or *mūṅulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless.—*muṅulā gahū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṅlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṅlā* shaven; — extension with *-la-* of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṅo*.]

मुङ्गे मुṅge, or *muṅhe*, adj. in *muṅe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṅo*.]

मुङ्गेत् मुṅget, or *mūṅyāt* or *muṅihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. compd. \**muṅi* 'stump' (cf. *muṅo*) and *hāt*.]

मुङ्गे मुṅge, or *muṅho* or *mūṅo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless :

Pa. Pk. *muṅḍa*- shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mōṅḍ<sup>u</sup>* blunt; Ku. *mūṅo* stump, A. *murā*; B. *muṅa* lopped; O. *muṅḍā* stump, blunt; Bi. *mūṅā* hornless bullock; H. *mūḍnā* to shave; P. *munnā* m. post; L. *munnā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter); S. *muno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mūḍvū* to shave; M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muḍu* bald, polled; — v. *muṅulo*, *muṅnu*. Cf. also Sk. *rundā*- (s.v. *runu<sup>2</sup>*), \**luṅḍa*- (s.v. *lūṅinu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.vv. *līṅ*, *lāṅo*, *bāḅho*.—See Add.]

मुङ्कट्टो मुṅkaṭṭo, v. *murkaṭṭo*.

मुङ्कि मुṅki, W. *mutki*, s. A blow with the fist.—*m° cakhānu* to deal blows with the fist. [Ku. *muḥagō*, M. *muṅkā* m.; — extension with *-akka-* of *muḥ*.]

मुङ्के मुṅke, W. *muṅke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs.—*m° laṅgāi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṅki*.]

मुङ्को मुṅko, s. Post, pillar, column. [Sgh. *muḍuka* bald; — extension with *-akka-* of *muṅḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṅo*.]

मुङ्काउनु मुṅkāunu, vb. tr. To strike with the fists. [M. *muḥkāvinē*; — der. *muṅki*.]

मुङ्गुनु मुṅgunu, or *mūṅnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair; — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair, hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling.—*kapāl m°* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṅḍayati*; Pa. *muṅḍeti*, Pk. *muṅḍei*, *muṅḍai*; Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṅāna*, H. *mūḍnā*, P. *munnā*, S. *munaṅu*, G. *mūḍvū*, M. *mūḍṅē*; — v. *muṅo*.]

मुङ्गाउनु मुṅgāunu<sup>1</sup>, or *mūṅānu*, vb. tr. = *muṅānu* q.v.

मुङ्गाउनु मुṅgāunu<sup>2</sup>, or *mūṅānu*, vb. tr. To blunten. [caus. of *muṅginu<sup>2</sup>*.]

मुङ्गात् मुṅgāt, v. *muṅet*.

मुङ्ग मुṅg, (old) v. *muṅ<sup>2</sup>*.

मुङ्गे मुṅge, v. *muṅe*.

मुङ्गे मुṅge, v. *muṅo*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine.—*muta ko thailo* the bladder.—*guhū-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mātram* n.; Pa. Pk. *mutta*- n.; Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur-* to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *m<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup>r* (dat. *m<sup>o</sup>tras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṅ* to piss; S. *muṅru* m. urine, G. *mūtar* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *mutrūk*.]

मुत्ताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate.—*culculi m°* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses. [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुत्तुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis.—Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m° jogānuu parda cha*. [M. *mutnē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

**मुतुवा mutuwā**, s. One who urinates; one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutnu*.]

**मुतु mutnu**, vb. intr. To piss, urinate. [Sk. *mūtrayati*: Pk. *muttai*; Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtaran*, M. *mutnē*; — v. *mut*.]

**मुचे muthe**, v. *mothe*.

**मुद्धति muddati**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Chief, principal, prominent; s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*<sup>2</sup>.]

**मुद्धति muddati**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m° huṇḍi* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddati* fr. Ar.]

**मुद्दा muddā**<sup>1</sup>, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मुद्दा muddā**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Chief.—*m° mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]

**मुद्रा mudrā**, s. Ring, signet-ring; — money; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुद्रिका mudrikā**, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुनका munakā**, v. *munkā*.

**मुनका munakkā**, v. *munkā*.

**मुनाफा munāphā**, s. Profit. [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]

**मुनाल munāl**, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant.]

**मुनासिब munāsib**, adj. Just, right, appropriate. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

**मुनि muni**<sup>1</sup>, or *mani*, adv. Below, underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.

**मुनि muni**<sup>2</sup>, (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुनिमुनि munimuni**, v. *manimani*.

**मुनिया muniyā**, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *muniyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]

**मुनिराज munirāj**, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]

**मुनीश्वर munīśvar**, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *munīśvara*.]

**मुनु munu**, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāme bās*.

**मुनका munkā**, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]

**मुण्टिनु munṭinu**, v. *maṭṭinu*.

**मुण्टे munṭe**, v. *maṭṭe*.

**मुण्टी munṭo**, v. *maṭṭo*.

**मुण्वाउनु munṭāunu**, v. *maṭṭyāunu*.

**मुण्डा muṇḍā**, v. *muṇḍā*.

**मुनिर muntira**, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards; below,

underneath; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath. [cf. *muni*<sup>1</sup> and *tira*.]

**मुन्वा munthā**, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुन्द्रि mundri**, or *munri*, s. Small ring; earring; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munṛi*, P. *mūḍṛā*; — extension with -ḍa- of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f. seal, *mudrayati* seals: Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *muḍdei* seals, closes; A. *mudība* to close; B. *mudā* button, to close; O. *muda* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close; Bi. *mūdan* plug; H. *mūḍṛi*, *mūḍṛi* f. signet-ring, *mūḍnā*, *mūḍnā* to close; P. *muddarkā* m. signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūḍṛi* f. ring, *mundṛā* to close; L. *mūḍṛi* f. ring; S. *muṇḍra* f. seal, *muṇḍṛi* f. ring, *muṇḍraṇu* to close; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mūḍṇē*, *mūḍḥṇē* to close; Sgh. *muḍuwa* ring.]

**मुन्द्री mundro**, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring. [P. *mūḍṛā* m.; — v. *mundri*.]

**मुन्नि munri**, v. *mundri*.

**मुन्नी munro**, v. *mundro*.

**मुफत muphat**, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]

**मुफती muphtai**, emph. of *muphat* q.v.

**मुबारक mubārak**, s. Eulogy, panegyric; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]

**मुबारक-बादि mubārak-bādi**, s. Congratulation, welcome. —*m° dinu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādi*.]

**मुमा mumā**, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*.]

**मुमुकु मुमुकु**, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुमूर्षु मुमूर्षु**, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुर mur**, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital.—*sud mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum; G. *mūḍi* f. capital, stock-in-trade; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money; — perh. < Sk. *mūta*- m. n., *mūtakām* n., later *mūṭa*- m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*.]

**मुरलि murali**, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f.: A. *murlī*, B. *murali*, H. P. *murlī* f., M. *murḷi* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *murali*, S. M. *murlī* f.]

**मुरा murā**, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]

**मुरारि murāri**, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मुरि muri**, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity; M. *muḍi* f. bundle of straw; — < Sk. *mūtakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*).]



मुरो muro, v. moro.

मुरकडो murkaḍḍo, or murkaḍḍo, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm. [cf. mur<sup>2</sup> and kāḍḍnu; but why r?]

मुरखं murkha, l. mūrkhā, s. Fool; — adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. mūrkhā-.]

मुरखता murkhatā, l. mūrkhata, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. mūrkhata-.]

मुरखेई murkhei, s. Folly, stupidity. [der. murkha.]

मुर्चा murcā, or morcā, s. Entrenchment.—m° khamnu (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. morca fr. Pers.]

मुर्छा murchā, l. mūrchā, s. Faint, swoon.—m° parnu to faint (e.g. tyo m° paryo he fainted). [lw. Sk. mūrchā.]

मुर्ति murti, l. mūrṭi, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. mūrṭi- form.]

मुर्दा murdā, s. Corpse.—m° polnu to burn a dead body. [lw. H. murda fr. Pers.]

मुर्मी murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.

मुर्मिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. murmi.]

मुर्मुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. murmurānā to crackle; P. murmurā m. parched maize; M. murmur f. muttering, murmurā m. parched rice; — cf. Sk. mūrmurāḥ m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. murumurā f. crackling, murumurāpeti to munch; Pk. murumuria- rattling.]

मुर्मुरा murra, s. Myrrh. [lw. H. murr fr. Ar.]

मुर्मुरा मुर्रा, s. The handle of a jhāḍkri's drum (dhyānro). [perh. < Sk. murajāḥ m. drum: Pa. murajo m., Pk. muraja-, muraya-, murava- m.]

मुह् murh, v. mur.

मुल<sup>1</sup> mul<sup>1</sup>, l. mūl, s. Root, element, source, origin; spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. mul bāḷo chief road, mul cor chief thief, etc.).—mul ko chief, principal.—mul phuḍḍnu a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. mūla-.]

मुल<sup>2</sup> mul<sup>2</sup>, l. mūl, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (nakṣatra) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. mālaḥ m., māla f.: Pk. mūla- m.; H. mūl m., G. M. mūl n.; — v. mulo.]

मुला mulā, v. mulo.

मुलाइजा मुलाइजा, or molāhijā, s. Respect, regard, favouritism. [H. mulāhaja fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुलाकात मुलाक़ात, s. Interview. [lw. H. mulāqāt fr. Ar.]

मुलायम मुलायम, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. H. mulāim fr. Ar.]

मुलारतने मुलारतने, s. A useless fellow. [cf. ratne.]

मुलि muli, l. mūli, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. mul<sup>1</sup>.]

मुलुक<sup>1</sup> muluk<sup>1</sup>, s. Country; district; jurisdiction (e.g. merā m° mā in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. mulk fr. Ar.]

मुलुक<sup>2</sup> muluk<sup>2</sup>, in malyāk-m° q.v. [jingle-word.]

मुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. m° addā a court with jurisdiction over the whole country); — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. mulki fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुलुक्क<sup>1</sup> mulukka, adv. in m° dekhā parnu to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit.—m° hernu to look at stealthily. [S. murkaṇu to smile?]

मुले mule, v. mulyāhā.

मुली mulo, usu. pl. mulā, s. Radish.—mulā-bāri a garden for growing radishes.—Pvb. aduwa khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. mūram, mūlam n. root, mūlakam n. radish: Pa. mūlam, mūlakam n., Pk. mūla-, mūlaa- n., mūli, mūliā f.; Sh. mūli f. root, K. mūl m., muj<sup>u</sup> f.; Ku. mūli radish, A. mul, mulā, B. mulā, O. muḷa, mulā, Bi. mūr, mūl, H. P. mūl m., mūli f., L. mūl m., S. mūru m., mūri f., G. mūl n., mūlo m., M. mūl n., mūlā m., Sgh. mul, mūla.]

मुल्लो mullo, s. Flood; spouting; — pāni ko m° flood or spout of water. [cf. bhal, bhalko?]

मुल्ल्याउनु mullyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. mulukka.]

मुल्ल-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body. [cmpd. mul<sup>1</sup> and naso.]

मुल्लहा mulyāhā, or mule, adj. Born under the constellation mul; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan. [H. mūliyā; — der. mul<sup>2</sup>.]

मुवाइँ muwāi, v. mwāi.

मुसल musal, v. musal.

मुसलिइँडी musalīri, v. musalīri.

मुसलीकन्द musalikanda, v. musalikanda.

मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre, v. musal-dhāre.

मुसलमान musulmān, v. musulmān.

मुसकिल muskil, v. muskil.

मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation.—ek m° dān donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. muṣṭ handful, fr. Pers., cf. yak-muṣṭ in one payment; — ṣṭ due to influence of Sk. muṣṭi-.]

मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुष्टि-बन्धन muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [cmpd. muṣṭi and bandhan.]

मुसल musal, s. Pestle, the pounding end of the dhiki or rice-pounder.—m°-dhārā v.s.v. [Sk. mūsalam, mūsalam, musalam n.: Pa. musala- n. m., Pk. mūsala- n. m.; Sh. muzul, K. muhul<sup>u</sup> (< musāla- or muṣ-), Ku.

*musal*, A. *muhāl*, B. *musal*, O. *musala*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsāl* m., S. *muhurī* f., G. *muṣṭū* n., M. *muṣaḷ* n., Sgh. *mohol*, *mōl*; — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masemasagu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *masmasr-* to shampoo; Gondi *masol* whetstone, *masit-* to sharpen.—Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masinu*, *musārnu*.]

**मुसलीङ्गि musalīri**, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic, (?) *Curculigo orchioides*. [cf. Sk. lex. *musali* f. *Curculigo orchioides*: P. *mūstī* f. taproot; G. *muṣṭī* f. medicinal plant; M. *muṣṭī* f. *Curculigo orchioides*; — perh. < \**musali-piṇḍa-*.]

**मुसलीकन्द musalikanda**, (l.) s. = *musalīri* q.v. [lw. compd. Sk. *musali* and *kanda*; — cf. M. *musalikand*.]

**मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā**, s. Very heavy rain. [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *muṣṭā-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *muṣaḷ-dhār* f.; — compd. *musal* and *dhārā*.]

**मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre**, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

**मुसाफिर musāfir**, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

**मुसाफिर-खाना musāfir-khānā**, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**मुसार्नु musārnu**, or *masārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch.—*juṇā* m° to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛṣāti*: Pa. *masati*; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā*; G. *masaḷvū*; M. *masādnē*, *masādaḷnē*.—Or poss. lw. Dravidian, v.s.v. *musal*.]

**मुसि musai**, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

(?) **मुसुकि musukai**, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

**मुसुक्क musukka**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāsnu* to smile. [H. *muskānā* to smile, S. *muskaṇu*; G. *muskāvū* to be delighted; — v. *muskurāunu*, *musmus*.]

**मुसुरि musuri**, or *masuri*, s. Lentil, Ervum lens. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.]

**मुसुरे musure**, in m° *cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—m° *kaṭuj* v.s.v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

**मुसुरो musuro**<sup>1</sup>, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūrā* m. gums of the teeth; — poss. < \**māmsa-puḷa-* 'fold of flesh', v.s.vv. *māsu*, *purā*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**<sup>2</sup>, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masūrah* m.: Pk. *masūra*-, *masūraa*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *mōsur* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

**मुसुरो musuro**<sup>3</sup>, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH. or Bi.; — Sk. *mūsala*- m. n. club (v.s.v. *musal*): H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūstī* f.].

**मुसुमान musulmān**, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

**मुसेद् mused-**, s. Mother's sister's family, in m°-*bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset-*; — perh. < \**mātr-ṣvasṭ-gotra-*, cf. P. *maser-* (in *maser-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < \**mātr-ṣvasṭ-ghara-*; — cf. Sk. *mātrṣvasā* f. mother's sister: Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussīā*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f.; D. tor. 'māso' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, H. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssi* f., L. S. G. *māsi* f., M. *māvi* f.; — Sk. *mātr-* and *gotra-* v.s.vv. *mā*<sup>1</sup> and *got*; — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister: Pk. *sasā* f.; D. tir. *spaz*, pash. *sāi*, kho. *ispusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *iṣpo*, tor. *śū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *sāyārg*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. dam. *pas*.—See Add.]

**मुसेद्-भार mused-bhāi**, s. Mother's sister's son. [compd. *mused-* and *bhāi*.]

**मुसो muso**, s. Rat, mouse; — wart.—*musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool.—*choḷo* m° mouse.—*ḷhulo* m° rat.—*belāyati* m° guinea-pig. [Sk. *māṣ-*, *mūṣaḥ*, *mūṣakaḥ* m.: Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūśaa-*, *mūśia-* m.; D. pash. *mūc* (c ?), tor. 'mūś' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. ashk. *muśā*.]

**मुस्काराउनु muskarāunu**, v. *muskurāunu*.

**मुस्कि muski**, s. A wholly black horse. [lw. H. *muṣki* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

**मुस्किल् muskil**, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muṣkil* fr. Ar.]

**मुस्काराउनु muskurāunu**, or *muskarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muskurānā*, P. *muskarāunā*, S. *muskaṇu*; G. *muskāvū* to be delighted; M. *musakṇē* to scorn; — v. *musukka*, *musmus*.]

**मुस्टे मुस्ते**, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

**मुस्मुस musmus**, adv. Smilingly.—m° *hāsnu* to smile. [H. *musmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *musmusṇē*; — v. *musukka*, *muskurāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसार musmusāi**, s. Smile. [der. *musmusāunu*.]

**मुस्मुसाउनु musmusāunu**, vb. intr. To smile. [v. *musmus*.]

**मुस्ला muslā**, v. *muslō*<sup>1</sup>.

**मुस्लि musli**, s. Pestle.—*okhli* m° pestle and mortar. [K. *muhij*<sup>u</sup> f., H. *mūstī* f.; — v. *musal*.]

**मुस्लो muslo**<sup>1</sup>, usu. in pl. *muṣlā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg).—*māsu kā muṣlā* id. [same as *muslo*<sup>2</sup>? — or poss. extension with *-la-* of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle.]

**मुस्लो muslo**<sup>2</sup>, s. The rapids in a stream.—*pāni ko* m° or *pāni kā muṣlā* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musal-dhārā*); — v. *musal*.]

**मुहफिल् muhaphil**, s. Concourse, crowd; the public. [lw. H. *maḥfil* fr. Ar.]

**मुहर्रम् muharram**, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muharram* fr. Ar.]

**मुहान् muhān**, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream.—*kuḷā ko* m° *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhānā*,

O. *mūhāna*, H. *muhānā* m.; P. *mūhāṇ* m. source of river; — perh. < \**mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *muhurā*) and *āyanam* n. path; Pk. *ayana-* n.]

मुहाने muhāne, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān-*.]

मुहुड़ा muhūrā, v. *muhūrā*.

मुहुड़ा muhūrā, or *muhūrā* or *mohorā*, s. Face. [S. *muhūdro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth: Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *mūha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muy* m., arm. *muç*, syr. *mu*, *mi*, D. tir. *mū*, kho. *muz*, H. *mūh* m., P. *mūh* m., L. *mūh* m., S. *mūhū* m., G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle; Sgh. *muva* face.]

मुहुनि muhuni, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality.—*m°* *lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation, *mōhaḥ* m., *mohāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohati*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mohaṇa-* n., *mohaṇī* f. a drug; K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate, O. *mohibā*, H. *mohūnā*; P. *mohu* m. love; L. *mohaṇ* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvū*, M. *mohṇē*; Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]

मुहुर्ते muhūrta, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुहु मूष्ठा, (l.) s. Fool (= *mūr*<sup>1</sup>). [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]

मुत्र mūtra, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुत्रकच्छ mūtrakacchra, (l.) s. Strangury. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुत्राशय mūtrāśaya, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्ख mūrkhā, (l.) v. *murkha*.

मूर्खता mūrkhātā, (l.) v. *murkhatā*.

मूर्च्छना mūrchanā, (l.) s. Name of a partic. melody in music. [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्च्छा mūrchā, (l.) v. *murchā*.

मूर्च्छित mūrchit, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness; fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrchita-*.]

मूर्ति mūrtil, (l.) v. *murti*.

मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head; — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, *ṭ* etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]

मूर्धा mūrdhā, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds.—*m°* *ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]

मूल mūl, (l.) v. *mul*<sup>1,2</sup>.

मूली mūli, (l.) v. *muli*.

मूल्या mūlya, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृग mṛga, (l.) v. *mīrga*.

मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*.]

मृगी mṛgi, (l.) v. *mīrgi*.

मृगालिनी mṛgālinī, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृगाली mṛgāli, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत mṛt, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*.]

मृतक् mṛtak, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*.]

मृत-संस्कार mṛta-samskāra, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-samskāra-*.]

मृत्तिका mṛttikā, (l.) s. Earth, clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत्यु mṛtyu, pop. *mīrtiyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृत्युलोक mṛtyulok, pop. *mīrtiyulok*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*.]

मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga, pop. *mīrdaṅga*, s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृदु mṛdu, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मृषा mṛṣā, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]

मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī, (l.) s. Liar. [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādin-*.]

मेख mekh, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*).—*m°* *mārnū* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, overcome (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māri diē* I brought him to his senses). [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]

मेखला mekhalā, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेखलि mekhli, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women.

मेगजिन megajin, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store. [lw. Eng.]

मेघ megh, s. (obl. -a) Cloud.—*m°* *karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*.]

मेघनाद meghanād, s. Name of a son of the demon Ravana. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*.]

मेच् mec, s. (obl. -a) Chair. [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *miz*.—Cf. *mej*.]

मेचि meci, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.

मेज mej, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]

मेजर mejar<sup>1</sup>, s. Clerk.

मेजर mejar<sup>2</sup>, s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]

मेजनि mejarni, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*<sup>2</sup>.]

(<sup>2</sup>) मेजा mejā, s. Satisfaction, pleasure.—*m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied.—*m°* *pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *majā* q.v.]

मेज्मानि mejmāni, s. Hospitality.—*m°* *garnu* to offer hospitality. [lw. H. *mezāni* fr. Pers.]

मेट meṭ, s. Erosion, in *meṭ-māt*.—*matiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *meṭ*; — v. *meṭnu*.]

मेटाउनु meṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased. [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvai*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

**नेटिनु meṭṭinu**, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *miṭṭijai*; — pass. of *meṭṭnu*.]

**नेटु meṭṭu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify, rescind; finish off. [Pk. *meṭāvāt*, *miṭāvāi* wipes out, *miṭijai* is wiped out; K. *miṭun* to be wiped out; A. *miṭiba* to be settled; B. *miṭā*, *meṭā* to be effaced; O. *miṭāibā* to terminate, *meṭtibā* to rescind; H. *meṭnā* to wipe out, *miṭnā*, *miṭhnā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā*, *miṭnā*, S. *meṭaṇu*, *miṭaṇu*; G. *miṭvū* to be wiped out; M. *miṭnē* to efface; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *māḥo*).]

**नेटु meṭṭu**<sup>2</sup>, s. Wiping out, in *ṭheṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**नेट्-माट meṭ-māṭ**, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources).—*m° hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*.]

**नेट् meth**<sup>1</sup>, s. The spring or works of a machine.

(?) **नेट् meth**<sup>2</sup>, s. Account of expenses.

**नेट्-बन्दि meṭh-bandī**, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

**मेढो meṭho**, old *meṭho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *meḍhraḥ*, *meṇḍhaḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *mēdhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m., Pk. *meḍḍha*, *meṇḍha*-, *meṇḍa*- m.; D. tor. 'midhal', A. *meṭ-sāg*, B. *meṭā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *meṭhvū* bullock with curved horns like a ram's; H. *meṭhā*, *mēdhā* m., P. *mēdhā* m., G. *mēdhō*, M. *mēdhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedraḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bheṭo*), and *meṣāḥ* m.: Pk. *meṣa*- m.; D. kal. 'mēsh', H. *meṣ*, *meh* m.; M. *meṣī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

(?) **मेढ्याउनु meṭyāunu**, or *meṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare. [if connected with S. *meṭaṇu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *miṭnu*) < \**miḍ*- \**meḍ*-, the expected N. form would be \**meṭyāunu*.]

**मेढो meṭho**, (old) v. *meṭo*.

**मेढ्याउनु meṭyāunu**, v. *meṭyāunu*.

**मेते meṭe**, in *jete-m°* q.v.

**मेथि methi**, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī*, *methikā*, *methinī* f.]

**मेट् meṭ**, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meḍa*-.]

**मेधा meḍhā**, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *meḍha*-sacrifice, contam. with *meḍhā* intelligence.]

**मेनका menakā**, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेना menā**, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेम् mem**, v. *mim*.

**मेव meru**, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

**मेव-दण्ड meru-daṇḍa**, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

*meru-daṇḍa* or *meru-hāṇa*; — lw. compd. Sk. *meru* and *daṇḍa*.]

**मेरो mero**, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cha* I have).—*merāṭo* v.s.v. [Pk. *mera*-; Rom. germ. *mīro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

**मेल् mel**, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union.—*mel garāunu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace.—*kin-mel*.—*khoj-mel*.—*pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mela*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṭu* m., G. M. *meḷ* m.; — v. *melo*, *milnu*.]

**मेलā melā**, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

**मेलो melo**, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work; order of work, arrangement, method.—*m°* or *m° meso pāunu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything.—*m° māṛnu* to finish the allotted task.—*m° sāṛnu* id.—*melai sīta rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *myul*<sup>u</sup> m.; Ku. *melo* task; B. *melā* assembly, O. *melā*, H. *melā* m., P. *melā*, *mellā* m., L. *melā* m., S. *meṭo*, m., G. *melo* m., M. *melā* m. Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel*, *milnu*.]

**मेवा mewā**, s. The papaw fruit.—*m° miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

**मेष् meṣ**, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called. [lw. Sk. *meṣa*-.]

**मेसु mesu**, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *dhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

**मेसो meso**, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — knack; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m°* slanting grain.—*citre m°* cross-grain.—*jogā-m°* v.s.v.—*melo m° pāunu* v.s.v. *melo*.

**मेह meḥ**, v. *mehe*.

**मेहर mehar**, v. *meher*.

**मेहर्बान meharbāni**, v. *meherbāni*.

**मेहे mehe**, v. *miyo*.

**मेहेतर mehetar**, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

**मेहर meher**, or *mehar*, s. Kindness.—*m° rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mīhr* fr. Pers.]

**मेहेर meheri**, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahilukā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahiḍā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahiliā*- f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f.; P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f.; Sgh. *meheli* old woman.]

**मेहर्बान meherbān**, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mīhrbān* fr. Pers.]

मेहरबानि meherbāni, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mīhrbāni* fr. Pers.]

मेहेल् mehel, v. *mayal*<sup>2</sup>.

मै mai, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]

मै mai, v. *mai*.

मैच maica, v. *moce*.

मैने mainai, emph. of *ma* q.v.

मैया maīyā, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]

मैहार majhār, s. Completion.

मैतालु maitālu, or *māitālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulaī*) while still living in her father's house.—*m° lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]

मैत्री maitri, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. id.]

मैथुन् maithun, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m° garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]

मैदल् maidal, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]

(?) मैदा maidā, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m° chorṇu* to lose one's self-respect.

मैदान maidān, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m°* one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मैन् main<sup>1</sup>, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax.—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanah* m.: Pk. *mayana*- n.; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]

मैन् main<sup>2</sup>, s. In the follg. names of plants: *m°-kāṛo*.—*m°-kāṭh* qq.v. [Sk. *madanah* m. *Vangueria spinosa*: Pk. *mayana-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *mainā* m. a partic. weed; S. *meṇ-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]

मैना mainā<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m., G. *meṇā* m., M. *mainā* m.; — perh. all lw. fr. H.; cf. Sk. lex. *madanah* m., *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]

मैना mainā<sup>2</sup>, or *mainhā* or *mahinā*, s. Month.—*mainā mainā* every month. [lw. H. *mahinā* fr. Pers.]

मैनाक maināk, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]

मैनाकाट mainā-kāṭh, v. *main-kāṭh*.

मैनालि maināli, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.

मैनावारि maināwāri, or *mahināwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *mahināwāri* monthly pay.]

मैन्-काड़ा main-kāṛā, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Toddalia aculeata*. [compd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāṛo* ?]

मैन्-काट main-kāṭh, or *mainā-kāṭh* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [compd. *main*<sup>2</sup> and *kāṭh* ?]

5 मैन्-बत्ति main-batti, s. Candle. [M. *meṇ-tāt* f.; — compd. *main*<sup>1</sup> and *batti*.]

मैन्हा mainhā, v. *mainā*<sup>2</sup>.

मैल् mail, v. *mayal*<sup>1,2</sup>.

10 मैला mailā, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailo*.]

मैलिनु mailinu, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *mailijjāi*; — der. *mailo*.]

15 मैलो mailo, s. Dirty.—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *mailā*-, H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero*; — \**mailā*:- O. *mailā*; S. *mailu* m. dirt; G. *melū* dirty; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < \**malila*-, \**malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*.]

मैलोस् mailpos, or *mayalpos* (q.v.), (mil.) s. Coat, tunic.—*m° suruwāl* clothes.

20 मैलार mailyāi, s. Dirtying, making dirty. [der. *mailyāunu*.]

मैलारनु mailyāunu, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]

(?) मोञ्जि mooji, v. *magauji*.

25 मोक्ष mokṣa, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मोच् moc, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.

30 मोचर्न mocan, (l.) s. Setting free; liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*-.]

मोचा mocā, or *moce*, s. (f. *maica*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā-m°* drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]

36 मोचि moci, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārki*). [Deś. *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m.; S. *mocaṛu* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m.; — lw. Pehl. *močak* (J. Bloch, p. 391).]

मोचे moce, v. *mocā*.

मोच्छे mocche, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.

40 मोज् moj, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāṇi moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]

मोजा mojā, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers. < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moci*).]

45 मोजि moji, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]

मोट moṭ, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f.; — v. *moṭo*.]

50 मोटक moṭak, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]

**मोटर** *moṭar*, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]  
**मोटा** *moṭā*, adj. Coarse (opp. to *mihin* fine). [lw. H. *moṭā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]  
**मोटार** *moṭāri*, s. Fatness, corpulence. [H. *moṭāri* f.; — der. *moṭo*.]  
**मोटारुनु** *moṭārunu*, vb. intr. To become fat.—*moṭāeko* fat. [der. *moṭo*.]  
**मोटेलि** *moṭeli*, or *maṭeli*, in *hoṭeli m°* fat and well (= *haṭilo maṭilo*). [cf. H. *moṭal*, *moṭlā* fat; — v. *moṭo*.]  
**मोटो** *moṭo*, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent; — pop. epithet for the letters *ś* or *kh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [*\*moṭṭa-*: K. *mōṭ*<sup>u</sup>, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. O. H. *moṭā*, P. *mōṭṭā*, G. *moṭi*, M. *moṭā*; Sgh. *moṭa* blunt.]  
**मोबाहट** *moṭyāhaṭ*, s. Corpulence, obesity. [der. *moṭo*.]  
**मोर्नु** *moṛnu*, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *moṛ m.*; — v. *mornu*.]  
**मोर्नुनु** *moṛnu*, vb. tr. = *mornu* q.v. [lw. H. *moṛnā*, v.s.v. *mornu*.]  
**मोहा** *moṛhā*, v. *muṛā*.  
**मोति** *moti*, s. Pearl.—*mūgā m°* coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n.: Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *mōṭṭā* f., *multia-*, *mōṭṭia-* n.; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moṭi m.*, L. *moti* f., S. *moṭi m.*, G. *moṭi n.*, M. *moṭi n.*, Sgh. *mutu*.]  
**मोति-चुर** *moti-cur*, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *laḍḍu*. [H. *moti-cūr m.* a sweetmeat, lit. 'pearl-powder'; — cmpd. *moti* and *cur*.]  
**मोति-बिन्दु** *moti-bindu*, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *motiyā-bind m.*, P. *moṭi-bind m.*; — cmpd. *moti* and *bindu*.]  
**मोतिया** *motiyā*, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *motiyā m.*, P. *moṭiā m.*, G. *moṭiyo m.*; — der. *moti*.]  
**मोथे** *mothe*, or *mulhe*, in *mothe jhār* a partic. kind of grass.—*nāgar-m°* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m. Cyperus rotundus: Pk. *mutthā*, *moṭthā* f.; A. B. O. *muthā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā m.*, S. *motha* f., G. *moth m.*, M. *moth f.*]  
**मोदि** *modi*, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker; shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi m. lw.*, cf. Sk. *modaka-* m. n. sweetmeat.]  
**मोनाल** *monāl*, v. *munāl*.  
**मोफसल** *mophasal*, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufassal* fr. Ar.]  
**मोम** *mom*, s. Wax (= *main*).—*nombatti* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]  
**मोम्बति** *mombatti*, s. Candle (= *main-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]  
**मोरान** *morān*, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Meci rivers, reputed to be very malarious.—Pvb. *kāla le birse m° jharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Morañ.

**मोरि** *mori*, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter; — muzzle of a gun. [H. *muhri* f. drain; P. *muhri* f. muzzle of a gun, S. *muhuri* f., M. *mohri* f.; — poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* mouth (v.s.v. *muhurā*).]  
**मोरो** *moro*, or *muro*, s. Corpse; — word of abuse, fool. [Sk. *mṛtāh* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse: specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n., Pk. *amg. maḍaa-* n.; K. *mor*<sup>u</sup>, *moṛ*<sup>u</sup> m. body; Ku. *maṛo* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *maṛā*, S. *maṛhu m.*, G. *maḍū* n., M. *maḍē* n., Sgh. *maṛa-miniya*; — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. gir. *mata-*, shāh. *muṭa-*, kāl. *maṭa-*, Pk. m. *maa-*, ś. *muda-*, *amg. maḍa-*; Rom. eur. *mulo*; arm. *mul-* to die; syr. *mṛā* he died, D. tir. *muṛa*; pash. *l°wā* dead, kho. *bhīrti* (?), gaw. *māsant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mūy*, WPah. pañ. *mo*, H. *muā*, P. *mōā*, L. *moeā*, S. *muo*, G. *muwo*, M. *melā* (< *\*maya-lla-*), Sgh. *maṛa*; — cf. *adha-marō*.]  
**मोर्चा** *moṛcā*, v. *muṛcā*.  
**मोर्नु** *moṛnu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To bend, twist; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n. wringing: Pk. *moḍei* twists; K. *mūrun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. moṛno*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*; P. *moṛ m.* a turn; L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvū*, M. *moḍṇē*; — *\*muṭa-* in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted; P. *muṛṇā* to twist; Sgh. *muṛa* corner; — *\*motya-* in S. *moṭaṇu* to turn back.]  
**मोर्नु** *moṛnu*<sup>2</sup>, or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay; cover with metal, plate.—*suna le m°* to gild. [same as *mornu*<sup>1</sup> ?]  
**मोल** *mol*, s. (obl. -a) Price; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price.—*mol garnu* to haggle.—*mol linu* to buy (= *kinnu*). [Sk. *maulyam* n.: Pk. *molla-* n.; Rom. eur. arm. *mol m.*, Ku. A. H. *mol m.*, L. *mol f.*, M. *mol n.*; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mulla-* n., Pk. *mūlia-* n.; D. pash. *mole*, gaw. *mulī* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul m.*, K. *mōl m.*, WPah. bhad. *mul*, pañ. *mull*; O. *mulāibā* to bargain; P. *mull m.* price, S. *mulhu m.*, G. *mūl n.*, Sgh. *mūla*; — Kaf. ashk. *mulī*, kati *myūr*.]  
**मोलाहिजा** *molāhijā*, v. *mulāijā*.  
**मोलि** *moli*, in *māli-m°* q.v. [der. *mol*.]  
**मोलनु** *molnu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price; H. *molnā* to buy; — der. *mol*.]  
**मोलनु** *molnu*<sup>2</sup>, v. *malnu*.  
**मोलसरि** *molsari*, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.  
**मोस** *mos*, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m. theft: Pk. *mosa-* m.; — v. *mosnu*.]  
**मोसु** *mosnu*, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha m°* to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth). [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mūṣati*: Pk. *mūsaī*, *mūṣedī*, *mosaṇa-* stealing; H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu*.—See Add.]

मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]

मोहटिनु mohaṭinu, v. *mohṭinu*.

मोहन mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana*.]

मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni*.

मोहन-भोग mohan-bhog, or *man-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee. [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga*.]

मोहर mohar, v. *mohor*.

मोहरि mohari, v. *mori*.

मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā*.

मोहला mohalā, v. *mahalā*.

मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *mohari* f. *fife*.]

मोहि mohi, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsin* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.

मोहित mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated.—*m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch. [lw. Sk. *mohita*.]

मोहोतिनु mohoṭinu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohṭo*.]

मोहोटी mohoṭo, s. Satiety.

मोहोत्याउनु mohoṭyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate. [caus. of *mohoṭinu*.]

मोहोड़ा mohoṭā, v. *muhūṭā*.

मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni*.

मोहोर mohor, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *mohr* fr. Pers.]

मोहोरङ्गे mohoraṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.

मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori*.

मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp; possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]

मोहोर्नु mohornu, v. *mornu*<sup>2</sup>.

मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa* fr. Ar.]

मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee.—*blir-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *mahuari*- f.]

मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *moḷ* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *makūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]

मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish.—*dubā jhāi m°* to flourish like dub-grass, be very prosperous. [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maūla*- m. n., *maūlei* blossoms; Ku. *maulno* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā*, *maurnā*, P. *maurnā*; S. *mora* f. budding.]

मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maūlāi*; H. *maulānā*; — v. *maulanu*.]

मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head. [lw. Sk. id.]

मौलिक maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika*.]

मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.

मौलिब maulbi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulawī* fr. Ar.]

मौलाउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyūno*; — v. *maulanu*.]

मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahua*- m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahuḍo*, *mauḍo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *mhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]

मौसर mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]

मौसिम mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]

म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]

म्याँउ myāu, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]

म्यादू myād, or *miyād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mī'ād* fr. Ar.]

म्यादि myādi, or *miyādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit. [lw. H. *mī'ādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

म्यान् myān, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *miyān* fr. Pers.]

म्याप myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]

मिग mrig, v. *mirga*.

मिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi*.

मिगु mriyu, v. *mṛtyu*.

मिदङ्ग mridāṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga*.

म्लेच्छ mleccha, pop. *maleccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्ह mwāi, or *mucāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāśni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman). [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhūṭā*.]

## य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

*य* is often written for *य*, to distinguish it from *य* in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज).

**य ya-**, sometimes written for *e*-.

**यक् yak**, v. *ek*.

**यकार् yakār**, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra*-.]

**यकिन् yakin**, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure; — adv.

Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqin* fr. Ar.]

**यक्तो yaklo**, v. *eklo*.

**यच yakṣa**, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यक्षिणी yakṣiṇī**, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यक्ष्मा yakṣmā**, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman*-.]

**यजन् yajan**, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana*-.]

**यजमान् yajamān**, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

**यजमानि yajamāni**, v. *yajamāni*.

**यज्ञ yajña**, pop. *jagya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony.—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यता yatā**, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*.]

**यति yati**, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikaḥ*: Pk. *etāa*-, *ettāa*-; H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*.]

**यतिको yatiko**, v. *yattiko*.

**यतिञ्जल् yatiñjel**, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

**यतिञ्ज्याल् yatiñjyāl**, v. *yatiñjel*.

**यतिको yattiko**, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *uttiko*.]

**यतिनै yattinai**, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

**यत्न yatna**, (l.) v. *yatan*.

**यत्नो yatro**, or *etro* or *itro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*.]

**यथातथ् यathātathya**, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथाभावी yathābhāvi**, (l.) v. *yathābhābi*.

**यथायोग्य yathāyogyā**, adj. As deemed fit. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथाई yathārtha**, pop. *yathārtha*, adj. Agreeing with

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथार्थं yathārthya**, (l.) s. Truth; facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथाशक्ति yathāśakti**, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथास्थित् यathāsthit**, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthita*-.]

**यथेच्छ् यatheccha**, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यथेष्ट् yatheṣṭa**, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यदि yadi**, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यदुवंश् yaduvamśa**, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यदुवंशी yaduvamśi**, or *yadubamśi*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin*- id.]

**यद्यपि yadyapi**, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यद्वा-तद्वा yadvā-tadvā**, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यन्त्र yantra**, (l.) v. *yantar*.

**यन्त्रणा yantranā**, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यव yava**, v. *yava*.

**यवन् yaban**, v. *yavan*.

**यवनिक्वा yabanikā**, v. *yavanikā*.

**यवनी yabani**, v. *yavanī*.

**यम yam**, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld; — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama*-.]

**यमक् यamak**, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka*-.]

**यम-नियम् yama-niyam**, (l.) s. Control of the senses. [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama*-.]

**यम-पञ्चक् यama-pañcak**, s. A festival in October (known as *tiwār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister; and gambling is permitted.

**यम-पुरी yama-purī**, (l.) The abode of Death. [lw. Sk. id.]

**यम-यातना yama-yātanā**, pop. *yama-jātanā*, s. The punishment meted out to the dead by the god Yama. [lw. Sk. id.]



यम-राज yama-rāj, pop. jama-rāj or jem-rāj, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. yama and rāj.]

यमज् यामज् yama-j, (l.) adj. Twin, paired. [lw. Sk. yamala-.]

यम-लोक yama-lok, pop. jama-lok, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. yama-loka-.]

यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. jamunā.

यव yava, or yaba, (l.) s. Barley (= jau). [lw. Sk. id.]

यवन yavan, or yaban, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. yavana-.]

यवनिक्ता yavanikā, or yab-, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]

यवनी yavanī, or yabanī, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

यम् यास, (l.) v. jas.

यशस्वी yaśasvī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. yaśasvīn-.]

यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club. [lw. Sk. id.]

यस् yas, or yes or es, obl. of yo q.v.

यसरि yasari, v. yasori.

यसै yasai, obl. of yahi q.v.

यसो yaso, or yeso or eso, adv. Thus, so.—y° gari id. [Pk. eisa- like this; Ku. yaso id.; cf. H. aisā; — pronom. stem v.s.v. yo; suffix v.s.v. uso.]

यसोरि yasori, or yesori or esori or yasari, adv. Thus, in this way, so. [*yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]

यस्तारि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*yasto gari*.]

यस्तो yasto, or yesto or esto or isto, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such.—y° gari in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. yo; suffix v.s.v. usto.]

यहाँ yahā, or yāhā or nāhā, emph. yahī, adv. Here; hither.—y° dekhi hence.—y° samma as far as this. [Ku. yā, H. yahā; — pronom. stem v.s.v. yo; suffix v.s.v. kahā.]

यहि yahi<sup>1</sup>, or yeti or yai, pron. (obl. sg. yasai, pl. yinai) This very. [Ku. yai, H. yahī; — emph. of yo.]

यहि yahi<sup>2</sup>, exclamation of surprise.

यहिँ yahī, or yihī or ihī, emph. of yahā q.v.

यहूदि yahūdi, s. Jew. [lw. H. yahūdī fr. Ar.]

या yā, often written for e.

याँ -yāi, v. -ēi.

यारलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāilo*. [prob. -yā (= e) + -ilo.]

याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in -inu, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *matyāunu*, etc., etc. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āunu.]

याँर -yāi, v. -ēi.

याक् yāk, v. ek.

याक़ो yāklo, v. eklo.

याक़ा yākṣā, s. Any small building or shed or booth. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, \**rgyags-sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas).]

याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimidār caste; — a member of that clan.

याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. yāga-.]

याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate. [lw. Sk. yācaka-.]

याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for; obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. yācita-.]

याज्जा yācā, or yācyā, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]

याच्यो yācyā, v. yācānā.

याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest. [lw. Sk. yājaka-.]

याजन् यājān, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice. [lw. Sk. yājāna-.]

याचिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial; — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. yājñika-.]

यातना yātānā, pop. jātanā, s. Retaliation; torment, torture.—*bhairab-y°*, pop. *jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. jātrā.

याचिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. yātrika-.]

यात्री yātrī, (l.) v. jātrī.

याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. yād fr. Pers.]

यादक् yādav, or yādab, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. yādava-.]

यान् yān<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. yāna-.]

यान् -yān<sup>2</sup>, or -en, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juḥyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhūnyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *duhryān*, *patharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. -dhāna-, in compds. in which the first member was an -i- stem, e.g. *agnidhāna-* (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. -yāni.]

यानि -yāni, or -eni, suffix in *tapkeni*, *tariyāni*, *masyāni*. [v. -yān.]

याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. ya'nī fr. Ar.]

याम् yām, or jān, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. yāma- watch, period.]

यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यारिक् yārīn, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]

यारो -yāro, or -ero, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujoyāro*. [perh. Sk. -a-kāra- (cf. *andhakāraka-* in *ādhyāro*).]

याक् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghoṛā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, pop. jāvat, adj. All. [lw. Sk. yāvat- as many as.]

यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. jyāvanta.

यास् -yās, v. -es.

याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dalyāhaṭ*, *paṭyāhaṭ*, *phurkyāhaṭ*, *phurphuryāhaṭ*, *phulyāhaṭ*, *bamkyāhaṭ*, *moṭyāhaṭ*, *susyāhaṭ*, *hapkyāhaṭ*. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhaṭ q.v.]

याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *uṭuṅgyāhā*, *aūsyāhā*, *girkhyāhā*, *ghusyāhā*, *jāryāhā*, *ṭunyāhā*, *tarāṅgyāhā*, *dukhhyāhā*, *dhataṅgyāhā*, *bighyāhā*, *bickyāhā*, *bibhinnyāhā*, *bethyāhā*, *bhatyāhā*, *moṭyāhā*, *mulyāhā*, *rogyāhā*, *lutiyāhā*, *sogyāhā*. [-i<sup>1</sup> or -i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhā.]

यिहिं yihī, v. yahi.

यु यु, v. iyū.

युक्त युक्ता, pop. jukta, adj. (c. le) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्ति युक्ति, pop. jukti, s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—j<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to plan, conspire.—*kunai* j<sup>o</sup> *le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्तेरो युक्तेरो, (l.) v. juktero.

युग युग, pop. jug, s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kali-yug*, has been preceded by three others, in ascending order, *dwāpar-yug*, *tretā-yug*, *satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. *yuga*-]

युग-धर्म युग-धर्म युग-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]

युगल् युगल, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. *yugala*-]

युगादि युगादि, (l.) v. jugādi.

युगान्त युगान्ता, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. *yugānta*- the end of an age.]

युत् युत्, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of cmpds).—*śriyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yuta*-]

युद्ध युद्धा, pop. juddha or juddhe, s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]

युनान युनान, l. yūnān, s. Greece. [lw. H. *yūnān* Greece, fr. Ar.]

युनानि युनानि, l. yūnāni, adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. *yūnāni* fr. Ar.]

युवति युवति, v. yuvati.

युवराज युवराज, v. yuvarāj.

युवा युवा, v. yuvā.

युवावस्था युवावस्था, v. yuvāvasthā.

युरेसियन् युरेसियन्, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]

युरोप् युरोप्, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]

युरोपियन् युरोपियन्, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]

युवति युवति, or *yubati*, (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

युवराज युवराज, or *yubarāj*, (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. *yuvarāja*-]

युवा युवा, or *yubā*, (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent; — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. *yuvan*-.]

युवावस्था युवावस्था, or *yubāvasthā*, (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]

यूथ यूथ, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. *yūtha*-]

यूनान् यूनान्, v. yunān.

यूनानी यूनानी, v. yunāni.

यूप यूप, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yūpa*-]

ये ये, often written for e.

येह येह, v. yahi.

येउटा येउटा, or *yautā* or *eutā* or *autā* or *yorā*, adj. One. [*\*eka-vṛtta*-, cf. Sk. *eka-vṛt* single; — Sk. *ekah* one (see also s.v. *ek*): Pa. *eko*, Pk. *ea*-; D. pash. *kho. ī*, tor. *e*; — Kaf. *ashk. a, ač*.—Termination -ā for -o after other numerals.—Cf. *duitā*.]

येक येक, v. ek.

येकलो येकलो, v. eklo.

येघार येघार, v. eghāra.

येता येता, v. yatā.

येति येति, v. yati.

येतिको येतिको, v. yatiko.

येतिञ्जेल येतिञ्जेल, v. yatiñjel.

येतिको येतिको, v. yattiko.

येचो येचो, v. yatro.

येसु येसु, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]

येस येस, v. yas.

येसै येसै, v. yasai.

येसो येसो, v. yaso.

येसोरि येसोरि, v. yasori.

येस्तो येस्तो, v. yasto.

येहिं येहिं, v. yahi.

ये यै, v. yahi.

यो यो, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *yas*, or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i*, obl. *ini*, or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one.—*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachī* hereafter.—*yas lāgi* therefore.—*yas mā* herein. [*e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so*, *ko*, *jo*); — Sk. *eṣa*, gen. *etasya*, nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣām*): Pa. *esa*, *etassa*, etc, Pk. *eso*, *cassa*, *ee*, *eṇam*, Ap. *eho*, pl. *ei*; K. *yih*, Ku. *yo*, A. *ehi*, B. O. *e*, Bi. *ī*, H. *yah*, P. *ch*, L. *e*, S. *he*, G. *e*, M. *hā*, Sgh. *e*; — special development of *-s* > *-h* in a pronoun.]

योग् योग, or *jog*, (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. *yoga*-]

योगिनी योगिनी, (l.) v. jogini.

योगी योगी, (l.) v. jogi.

योग्य योग्य, or *jogyā*, pop. *jogge*, adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]

योग्यता योग्यता, pop. *jogyatā*, s. Expediency, fitness; suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

योजक योजक, (l.) s. One who employs. [lw. Sk. *yojaka*-]

योजन yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four kos. [lw. Sk. yojana-.]  
 योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 योटा yotā, v. yeuṭā.  
 योडा yorā, (pop.) v. yeuṭā.  
 योद्धा yoddhā, or yodhā, (l.) v. joddhā.  
 योधा yodhā, v. joddhā.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb; vulva, vagina; female organs of generation; — (pop. juni) life.—manuṣya-y° the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 योषित् yoṣit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of yog. [lw. Sk. yaugika-.]  
 यौवन् yauban, v. yauvan.  
 यौवन् yauvan, or yauban, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= joban).—y°-matta the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. yauvana-.]

र R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences); — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in -lā); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. 'jāchas ki?' 'kahā jāchu ra?' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?).— ra pani nevertheless.—ra . . . bhani (with future in -lā) so that (e.g. gani raha ra sabai ek palṭa uri jāulā bhani keep counting so that we shall all fly up together). [prob. < aru q.v.]  
 ररस् rais, or rahis, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. ra'īs chief, fr. Ar.]  
 रंक् ramka, v. rañka.  
 रंग ramga, v. rañ.  
 रंगाडनु rāgāunu, v. rañāunu.  
 रंगि-चंगि rañgi-cañgi, v. rañgi-cañgi.  
 रंगिलो rañgilo, v. rañilo.  
 रंगेलि rañgeli, v. rañeli.  
 रंगेलिनु rañgelinu, v. rañelinu.  
 रंगेलो rañgelo, v. rañelo.  
 रंगेच्याडनु rāgelyāunu, v. rañelyāunu.  
 रंज ramja, v. rañja.  
 रंजक् ramjak, v. rañjak.  
 रंजन् ramjan, v. rañjan.  
 रंजित् ramjit, v. rañjit.  
 रंरम् ramram, v. ramram.  
 रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. —r°-bandobasta v.s.v.—r° r° ko various, of various kinds. —r° r° garnu to assort. [lw. H. raqm fr. Ar.]  
 रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. tyo baṛo r° māñche cha). [der. rakam.]  
 रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters; officialdom. [compd. rakam and kalam ?]  
 रकम्-बन्दोबस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes.—r°-addā the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. rakam and bandobasta.]  
 रकार् rakār, s. The letter r. [lw. Sk. rakāra-.]  
 रक्त्तुन् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. rākhāl cowherd, stupid fellow; — v. rakhuwār.]  
 रक्त्ते rakkhe, (pop.) v. rakṣā.  
 रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= ragat q.v.). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. raktapāta-.]  
 रक्तबीज् raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. raktabījanom. prop.]  
 रक्तरोहिणी raktarohiṇi, (l.) s. Hemorrhage. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. raktāmaya, pop. raktāmme, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. raktamaya-.]  
 रक्ति rakti, or ragti, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. ragat.]  
 रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = rakti q.v.  
 (°) रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. rakta and rautel ?]  
 रक्त्तक् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping; — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. rakṣaka-.]  
 रक्त्तु rakṣan, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. rakṣana-.]  
 रक्षा rakṣā, pop. rakkhe or racche, s. Defence.—r° garnu to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. tapāi yahā r° garnu hauas may your honour be pleased to remain here.—r°-bandhan v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. rakṣā-bandhana-.]  
 रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept. [lw. Sk. rakṣita-.]  
 रक्त्ति raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

fermented barley; spirituous liquor in general; (mil.) rum.—*jār* *r°* alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib. *rag-si* a partic. kind of spirit.]

रखार rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f.; — der. *rakhnu*.]

रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in charge. [O. *rakhāibā*, H. *rakhānā*, P. *rakhāunā*, S. *rakhāiṇu*; — caus. of *rakhnu*.]

रखुवार rakhuwār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखुवारि rakhuwāri, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance. [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwāri*; — v. *rakhuwār*, *rakhwāli*.]

रखुवारे rakhuwāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā* like a cowman; — der. *rakhwār*.]

रखेउलि rakheuli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheuli* or *rakhali*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rakhnu*.]

रखेलि rakhali, s. = *rakheli* q.v.

रखौटि rakhauti, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *rakhnu*; — cf. *rakheli*.]

रख्वार rakhwār, v. *rakhuwār*.

रखवारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhuwāri*.

रखवारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhuwāre*.

रखवलि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—*r°* *garnu* to guard. [Ku. *rakhwāli*; B. *rākhāli* office of herdsman; Bi. *rakhwāri* watching, H. *rakhwāri*, *rakhwāli* f., P. *rakhwāli* f., G. *rakhwāli* f.; — v. *rakhwālo*.]

रखवानो rakhwālo, or *-ā*, s. Guardian, protector. [Sk. *rakṣapālah* m. guardian; Pk. *rakkhavāla-* m.; Ku. *rakhwāl*; B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhwāla*; Bi. *rakhwār* field-watcher, H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P. *rakhwāl* m. (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh. *rakavala* (l ?).]

रग् *rag*<sup>1</sup>, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?), P. *rag* f.; S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragaṛanu*.]

रग् *rag*<sup>2</sup>, s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]

रगडनु ragaṛanu, or *ragranu* or *ragernu*, vb. tr. To rub; — cause to work overtime; — vb. intr. To work overtime. [Ku. *ragaṛno*, B. *ragrāna*, O. *ragaṛibā*, H. *ragaṛnā*, P. *ragaṛnā*, G. *ragaṛvū*, M. *ragaṛṇē*; — < \**rag(g)ad-* (with *ṛ* < *ḍ* in an expressive word), extension of \**rag(g)-* in *rag*<sup>1</sup>.]

रगत *ragat*, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r°*-*pacche* v.s.v.—*r°* *bhaeko* or *ragatai* *r°* *bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r°*-*māsi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta-*.]

रगते *ragate*, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]

रगत-पच्चे *ragat-pacche*, (legal) s. Shedding of blood; grievous hurt. [cmpd. *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]

रगत-मासि *ragat-māsi*, s. Dysentery. [cmpd. *ragat* and *māsi*; — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*.]

(?) रगिनु *raginu*, vb. intr. To get angry. [der. *rag*<sup>1</sup>; — but cf. *rāginu*.]

रगेडा *rageḍā*, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v. *ragaṛanu*.]

रगेडनु *rageḍnu*, v. *ragaṛanu*.

रगडनु *ragḍanu*, v. *ragaṛanu*.

रगडनु *ragḍānu*, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or overtime. [B. *ragḍāna* to rub or press, H. *ragḍānā*, P. *ragḍāunā*; — caus. of *ragaṛanu*.]

रगिडनु *ragiḍnu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched, hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime. [pass. of *ragaṛanu*.]

रगित *ragti*, v. *rakti*.

रगग् *ragrag*, adv. With the sound of trotting or pattering.—*r°* *hīṛnu* to trot (of a horse); patter along; meander along. [onom.]

रगगाउनु *ragragāunu*, vb. intr. To patter about, trot about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगि *ragragi*, adv. Patteringly, restlessly.—*r°* *hīṛnu* to be always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*.]

रगगिनु *ragraginu*, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*.]

रघुनाथ *raghunāth*, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu) epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha-*.]

रघुबिर् *raghubir*, v. *raghwīr*.

रघुवंश *raghuvaṁśa*, or *-baṁśa*, s. The family of Raghu, to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]

रघुवीर् *raghuvīr*, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghwīra-*.]

रङ्ग *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>, or *raṅg*, s. (obl. *raṅa*) Colour; paint; — a card of the same suit (opp. of *kuraṅ*).—*raṅ* *raṅa ko* of different colours, various.—*raṅ* *khelnu* or *hālnu* to celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder about.—*mās-raṅ* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga-* or Pers. *raṅ*, as in A. B. *raṅg*, O. *raṅga*, H. G. M. *raṅg* m.; — as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (Pa. Pk. *raṅga-* m.) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m., Sh. *raṅ* m., K. *raṅg* m.; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅg* f. dye; P. L. *raṅg* m. colour, S. *raṅu* m., Sgh. *raṅga*; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्ग *raṅ*<sup>2</sup>, or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment.—*ras-raṅ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *raṅga-*.]

रङ्गाउनु *raṅgāunu*, or *raṅgāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour, dye; — (tea) ferment.—*raṅāunu* dyer. [poss. < \**raṅgayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgūḥ* well-coloured: Pk. *raṅgāi*; Sh. *rāṅḍi*, K. *raṅgun*; B. *rāṅgāna* to redden; H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgāunā*, S. *raṅaṇu*; — but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgū*, M. *raṅgavīṇē*) der. *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.]

रङ्गिनु *raṅginu*, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der. *raṅ*<sup>1</sup>.]

रङ्गिनी raṅgī, adj. Brightly coloured, gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. raṅgilla-; B. raṅgilā, H. rāgilā, P. raṅgīl, G. rāgilū; — v. raṅ<sup>1</sup>.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli<sup>1</sup>, or rāgeli, s. A coquette. [f. of raṅelo.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli<sup>2</sup>, or rāgeli, s. Name of a place in the district of Morān in the Tarai.

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or rāgelinu, vb. intr. To loaf, wander, kill time.—raṅeline loafer, wanderer. [der. raṅelo; — cf. Pk. raṅgāi wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङ्गेनी raṅelo, or rāgelo, s. A fop; — vagabond. [M. raṅgel gay; — v. raṅ.—Cf. rallinu.]

रङ्गेचाउनु raṅelyāunu, or rāgelyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of raṅelinu.]

रङ्गु raṅka, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग रांगा, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = raṅ q.v.—raṅga raṅga ko various, divers (= raṅ raṅa ko).—r°-bhūmi v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. raṅga-caṅgo; — compd. raṅga and caṅga.]

रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. raṅga-vallī f. the name of a plant; — v. beli.]

रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—r° ki rāni concubine, mistress. [lw. H. raṅg-mahal.]

रङ्ग-रस raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment; (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. raṅg-ras.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. raṅāunu.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. raṅ, raṅāunu.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. raṅga-caṅga q.v.]

रङ्गित raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= raṅgin). [lw. Sk. raṅgita-.]

रङ्गिन raṅgin, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. raṅgin coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. raṅinu.

रङ्गिभोज raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. raṅga and bhoj.]

रङ्गाउनु raṅgyāunu, v. raṅyāunu.

रङ्गाउनु raṅyāunu, or raṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of raṅinu; — cf. raṅāunu.]

रङ्गुट raṅguṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production. [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. racayit-.]

रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed; composed, written. [lw. Sk. racita-.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of racnu.]

रचि racche, (pop.) v. rakṣā.

रचनु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book). [lw. Sk. racayati.]

रचन racen, v. racyān.

रचयान racyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole. [perh. < \*rakṣā-dhāna-, cf. Sk. lex. rakṣā f. ashes used for preserving; Pk. rakkhā f.; H. rākh f. ashes (lw. in P. rākh f.), S. rakha f., G. M. rākh f., M. rāsāṅṅ n. glowing embers (?); — cf. Sk. rakṣā f. protection; Pa. Pk. rakkhā f.; K. rōch<sup>4</sup> f.; B. rākhi amulet, Bi. H. rākhī f.; P. rakkhiā f. protection, S. rakha f.; G. rākhī f. amulet, M. rākhī f.; Sgh. rak preservation; — v. rākhnu.]

रचयाने racyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. racyān.]

रज raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajas-.]

रजनी rajanī, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजहॉस rajahās, v. rājahās.

रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. raṣā fr. Ar.]

रजार rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on; = dolāi). [H. raṣāi fr. Pers.]

रजाई rajāi, s. Rule, government. [H. rajāi f.; — der. rāj.]

रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. rajo-guṇa-.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. rajo-guṇ.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable.— r° mā hunu to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating. [formed fr. Sk. rajas- menstruation.]

रजौटी rajautō, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. rājā.]

रजगज rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. mero dhan mā us ko r° he has complete control over my wealth).

रज raṅja, s. Anger.—r° garnu to get angry. [lw. H. raṅj fr. Pers.]

रजक raṅjak, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. raṅjaka-.]

रज्जन raṅjan, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating. [lw. Sk. raṅjana-.]

रज्जित raṅjit, adj. Dyed; — inflamed. [lw. Sk. raṅjita-.]

रटना raṭanaḥ, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—r° garnu to repeat. [lw. Sk. raṭana- shouting.]

**रटना raṭantā**, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. *raṭnu*.]

**रटाचनु raṭācnu**, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of *raṭnu*.]

**रटनु raṭnu**, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning). [lw. Sk. *raṭati* shouts.]

**रद्धि raḍḍi**, v. *raddi*.

**रण ran**, pop. *ran*, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. *raṇa*-.]

**रण-क्षेत्र raṇa-kṣetra**, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रण-घुक् raṇa-ghwāk**, v. *ran-ghwāk*.

**रण-चण्डि raṇa-caṇḍi**, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. *raṇ* and *caṇḍi*¹.]

**रणध्वक् raṇadhvāk**, adj. Huge, tremendous.

**रण-भुल raṇa-bhulla**, in *ṛ parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. *bhulla*.]

**रण-भूमि raṇa-bhūmi**, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रण-रङ्ग raṇa-raṅga**, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. *raṇa* and *raṅga*.]

**रण-सूर raṇa-sūr**, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero. [lw. Sk. *raṇa-sūra*-.]

**रण-सङ्ग्राम raṇa-saṅgrām**, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. *raṇ* and *saṅgrām*.]

**रण्डा raṇḍā**, v. *randā*.

**रण्डि raṇḍi**, or *randi*, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. *raṇḍi* f., v.s.v. *rār*.]

**रण्डि-बाज raṇḍi-bāj**, or *randi-bāj*, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. *raṇḍi-bāj*.]

**रण्डि-बाजि raṇḍi-bāji**, or *randi-bāji*, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. *raṇḍi-bāzi*.]

**रहि rahi**, or *rahi*, s. An amorous quarrel. [Sk. *raṭati* screams, *raṭitam* n. screaming; Pa. *raṭati*, Pk. *raṭai*, Ap. *raṭantāi*; O. *raṭibā* to caw, *raṭi* f. scream; L. *raṭan* to grunt (of a camel); S. *raṭanu* to scream, *raṭi* f.; G. *raḍvū* to weep, M. *raḍṇē*, *raḍi* f. losing one's temper; — cf. Sk. lex. *raṭiḥ* f. battle: H. P. *rār* f. quarrel.—Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. *rāro*¹.]

**रङ्कनु raṅkanu**, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. *raṅkno* to fall down; H. *raṅkānā* to push; — ext. of *\*raḍḍ-* in Pk. *raḍḍa*-slipped; G. *raḍvū* to slip.—Cf. *larkanu*.]

**रङ्काचनु raṅkācnu**, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. *mai le mero khuttā raṅkāē* I slipped). [H. *raṅkānā* to push; — caus. of *raṅkanu*.]

**रङ्किनु raṅkinu**, vb. intr. = *raṅkanu* q.v.

**रङ्को raṅko**, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. *raṅkanu*.]

**रङ्गि raṅgi**, v. *raṅi*.

**रत् rat**, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. *rata*-.]

**रतङ्गे rataṅge**¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*ṛ°* *beḥā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen. [cf. *rataūji*, *ratauni*, *ratani*; — but whence *-aṅge*?]

**रतङ्गे rataṅge**², s. A blight which attacks grain.

**रतनि ratani**, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < *ratauni*; but poss. directly < *\*rātryāndhiyam*, cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* (v.s.v. *ratauni*).]

**रतल ratal**, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. *raṭl* fr. Ar.]

**रति rati**¹, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, venery, coition.—*ṛ°-karma*.—*ṛ°-keli*.—*ṛ°-kriyā*.—*ṛ°-dān* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रति rati**², v. *ratti*.

**रति-कर्म rati-karma**, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रति-केलि rati-keli**, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रति-क्रिया rati-kriyā**, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रति-दान rati-dān**, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *ratidāna*-.]

**रतिनु ratinu**, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*); become domesticated. [ < *\*rātnu* (with *a* after *ratyānu* ?); — der. Sk. *raktāḥ* affected by passion (see also s.v. *rāto* and *rāginu*): H. *rātnā* to be affected by passion.]

**रति-पति rati-pati**, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रतुवा ratuwā**, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. *āphai ṛ° pūle āphai ṛ° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.

**रनेचली rateulī**, (old) v. *rateli*.

**रनेलि rateli**, old *rateulī*, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother. [der. *rati* ?]

**रतीञ्ज rataūji**, s. Night-blindness.—*ṛ° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. *tyas lāi ṛ° lāgcha* he is night-blind). [ < Sk. *rātryāndhiyam*; — whence *au* ? — v. *ratauni*.]

**रतीञ्ज rataūje**, adj. Night-blind. [der. *rataūji*.]

(?) **रतीञ्ज rataūdh**, s. Night-blindness. [v. *ratauni*.]

**रतीञ्जि rataūdhi**, v. *ratauni*.

**रतीनि ratauni**, or *rataūdhi*, s. Night-blindness. [ < *\*rātryāndhiyam* n. (cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* n. (v.s.v. *rataūji*) and Pk. *rattianḍhaa*-, *rattindha*-): H. *rataūdhā* m., P. *rataūdhī* f., L. *ratāhnā* m., M. *rātādhlē* n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P. ? — cf. *ratani*, *ratānge*, *rataūji*.]

**रति ratti**, or *rati*, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom.—*ek ratti* one

whit. [lw. H. P. *rattī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *ratī*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. Abrus precatorius and its seed used as a weight : A. *rātī*, S. *ratī* f.—See *rāti-geṛi*.]

रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko mālā* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]

रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara*-.]

रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]

रत्नीलो *ratnaulo*, s. A partic. kind of weed, *Polygonum runcinatum*.

रत्नाचनु *ratyānu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]

रत्नीलि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.

रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*-.]

रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]

रथी *rathi*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot; rider in a chariot; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*-.]

रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied.—*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāe bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razā* pleasure, fr. Ar.]

रहि *raddi*, or *radḍi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless. [lw. H. *raddi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *ran*.

रनक *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chuṅnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° lagūnu* to stun.—*r° lāgnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]

रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]

रन्कनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot; be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *ranaknā* to speak in a shrill voice; G. *ranko* m. tinkling; — extension with *-akka-* of *ran-* in *ranna*, M. *ranraṇ* f. fierce glow; — cf. Sk. *rānati* rejoices, jingles, *rānaḥ* m. delight, battle, *ranatkāraḥ* m. clanking; Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication; Pk. *raṇa*-m. n. battle, noise, *ranakkāra*-m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]

रन्काचनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]

रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]

रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.

रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.

रन्की *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong.—*rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [G. *ranko* m. jingling; — v. *rankanu*.]

रन्-घुँक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [cmpd. *ran* and *ghwāk*.]

रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*.

रन्डा *randā*, v. *randā*.

रन्धि *randi*, v. *randi*.

रन्धि-बाज *randi-bāj*, v. *randi-bāj*.

रन्धि-बाजि *randi-bāji*, v. *randi-bāji*.

रन्ता *rantā*, v. *ramtā*.

रन्दा *randā*, or *randhā* or *randā*, s. A carpenter's plane. [lw. H. *randa* fr. Pers.]

रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.

रन्ध *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

रन्ना *ranna*, adv. Very hotly.—*r° tānu* to get very hot.—*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry. [M. *ranraṇ* f. fierce heat; — v. *rankanu*.]

रपोट *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]

रप्पु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning.—*r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r° bhareko jasto dekhincha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रप्फु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off.—*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]

रफ *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]

रफत *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]

रब *raba*, v. *rava*.

रब् *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic. [lw. Eng.]

रबर् *rabar*, v. *rabar*.

रबाफ *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.

रबि *rabi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabi*<sup>1</sup> fr. Ar.]

रबि *rabi*<sup>2</sup>, v. *ravi*.

रबिबार् *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*-.]

रबु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, *Uvaria lurida*.

रमण *ramaṇ*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance, coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*-.]

रमणी *ramaṇi*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress; — mons veneris. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमान *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol.—*r° ghumnu* to patrol. [ < \**rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]

रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]

रमार *ramāi*, s. Pleasure.—*r° lāgdo* pleasant, pleasing. [der. *ramāunu*.]

**रमाइलो ramāilo**, adj. Pleasant.—*naramāilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāunu*.]

**रमाउनु ramāunu**, vb. intr. To be pleased, be glad, rejoice.—*ramāyo* glad. [perh. < Sk. *ramñti* (*mñ* > *mñ* ?) or \**ramyati* (cf. *rainramyate*): Pk. *ramnai* (cf. Pa. *ramno* < *ramyāh*); K. *ramun* to stay, to sport; A. *ramiba* to sport with; H. *ramnā* to saunter, P. *ramnā*, S. *ramaṇu*, G. *ramvū* (or < *ramate*), M. *ramnē*; — cf. Sk. *ramate*: Pa. *ramati*, Pk. *ramaī*; S. *ravaṇu* to saunter; — Sk. *rāmāyati* causes to stay: Pk. *rāmei* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramdi* to keep (an animal).—The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramate*, whence perh. the universal short vowel.—For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāpeti* amuses oneself.—See also *rāmro* and Add.]

**रमाइट ramāhaṭ**, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*r° garnu* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāunu*.]

**रमाइटि ramāhaṭi**, adj. = *ramāhate* q.v.

**रमाइटे ramāhaṭe**, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]

**रमिता ramitā**, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*r° dekhāunu* to play.—*rām-r°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramita*-pleasure?]

**रमिते ramite**, s. Spectator at a show. [der. *ramitā*.]

**रन्ता ramtā**, or *rantā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*r°* (= *phirantā*) *jogi* a wandering ascetic. [lw. H. *ramtā*, l. der. of Sk. *ramati* or pres. part. of *ramnā* (v.s.v. *ramāunu*).]

**रसम ramram**, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *r° piro* appreciably hot; *r° lāgne* quite intoxicating).

**रसमि ramrami**, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening). [cf. *rāmē-rumi*.]

**रयाळ rayāl**, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]

**रयाळे rayāle**, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *riyāl*.]

**रख ralla**, adj. Puzzled, uncertain.—*r° parnu* to get puzzled. [cf. *rallinu*.]

**रखनु rallinu**, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasai kām nu pāera ralli rahecho* he is out of work). [cf. *rañelinu*.]

**रव rava**, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रवाना rawānā**, s. Start, departure. [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]

(?) **रवाफ rawāph**, s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.

**रवाफि rawāphi**, adj. Luxurious.

**रवि ravi**, or *rabi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रविवार ravivār**, (l.) v. *rabibār*.

**रसिम rasimi**, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रस ras<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate.—*rasa le* willingly.—*raṅga-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsaḥ* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa*-m.; Sh. gil. *rās* (gen. *rasai*) m. juice (-s-? — < *rasyah*

juicy?); koh. *razdlu* sweet; K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m.; G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *raha*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

**रस ras<sup>2</sup>**, s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-rañ* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa*-.]

**रसद rasad**, v. *rasod*.

**रसदाला rasadwāla**, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant. [der. *rasad*.]

**रसना rasanā**, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**रसम rasam**, v. *rasma*.

**रसाइत rasāin**, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir; — cf. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup> and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāna* substance for polishing metal.]

**रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. intr. To leak. [der. *ras<sup>1</sup>*? — v. *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**रसाउनु rasāunu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder. [Ku. *rasyūno* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful; H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāunā* to entertain; S. *rahāinu* to get on with; G. *rasāvū* to gild; — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*<sup>1</sup>?]

**रसातळ rasātāl**, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*-.]

**रसायन rasāyan**, v. *rasāin*.

**रसि rasi**, s. Rope (= *dori*). [lw. H. P. *rasī* f. < Sk. *rasmih* m., v.s.v. *rās<sup>1</sup>*.]

**रसिक rasik**, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature); tasteful; humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine. [lw. Sk. *rasika*-.]

**रसिकता rasikatā**, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure; amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रसिनु rasinu**, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasā* to become damp; — der. *ras*.—See also *rasāunu*<sup>1,2</sup>.]

**रसिया rasiyā**, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing.—*rasiyā* *gīt* id. [Sk. *rasin*-juicy, *rasikaḥ* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasia*-; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial; A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyū* merry.]

**रसिलो rasilo**, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable; frank. [H. *rasilā*; — der. *ras<sup>1</sup>*.]

**रसेटो raseṭo**, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa*- (v.s.v. *ras<sup>1</sup>*) + ?]

**रसोड rasoi**, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*). [Sk. *rasavālī* f.: Pk. *rasavāī* f.; Ku. *rasiyā*; B. *rasui* cooking; H. P. G. *rasōī* f. kitchen.]

**रसोद rasod**, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations.—*r° godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]

**रस्त rasta**, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastū*; — cf. *rasti*.]



रस्ता *rastā*, or *rāstā*, s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* fr. Pers.]

(?) रस्ति *raṣṭi*, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rastā*.]

रस्म *rasma*, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *rasm* fr. Ar.]

रसाउनु *rasāunu*, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *swāsni le ekai coṭi tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyāi* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*<sup>2</sup>.]

रस-रङ्ग *ras-raṅg*, or *-raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment.—*ras-raṅga mā parnu* to be merry. [cmpd. *ras* and *raṅ*<sup>2</sup>.]

रह *raha*, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāh* m.: Pa. *rahadō* m.; — v. *daha*.]

रहन् *rahan*, s. Manner, in *r°-sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahaṇī* f., G. *raheṇū*, M. *raṅṅī* f.; — v. *rahani*.]

रहनि *rahani*, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place; — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r°* a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence. [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahaṇi* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahaṇī* f. residence; G. *raheṇī* f. manner of life, M. *raṅṅī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु *rahanu*, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r°* to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahecha*, *rahecha*, etc.)). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahati* leaves, *raḥayati* is lonely; Pk. *rahai*, *rahei* remains, *rahai* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*. *rāhnu* to remain, kiś. *riun*<sup>u</sup> (past part. *raḥu*), bhād. *reṅṅū*, bhaṭ. *raiṅṅā*, Ku. *rauṅo*; A. *rahibā* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahiṅā*, L. *rahan*, S. *rahaṅu*, G. *rahevū*, M. *rahaṅē*; — Sgh. *raṅdanu* to remain < \**raṅjh-*, which may be \**rajjh-* < \**rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia-* left) contam. with another pres. stem \**raṅh-*, or anal. formation fr. \**radia-* (< *rajjhia-*) after the type *baṅdinu* (< *bandhati*): *bada* (< *baddhāḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् *rahan-sahan*, s. Conduct, behaviour. [cmpd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहम *raham*, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *raḥm* fr. Ar.]

रहमि *rahami*, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *raḥmī* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर *rahar*<sup>1</sup>, s. Keen interest; desire.—*r°-lāgdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r° le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble. —Pvb. *jo garcha r° us ko jāncha gotha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर *rahar*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *rahari* q.v.

रहरि *rahari*, or *rahar*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*, *rahrī*, H. *rahlā* m.]

रहरे *rahare*, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*<sup>1</sup>.]

रहल् *rahal*, s. Remnant, rest, refuse, rubbish.—*r°-pahal* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् *rahal-pahal*, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r° cha ki* is there anything left over?); refuse, rubbish. [redup. of *rahal*.]

रहित *rahit*, adj. Lacking, being without, wanting (c. dir. or *le*: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r°* without wealth). [lw. Sk. *rahitā*-]

रहिस *rahis*, v. *raīs*.

रा *rāi*<sup>1</sup>, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq.v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m.: Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rāyā* m.; Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Sh. *ra* (pl. *rāzi* < obl. stem *rājñ-* ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in cmpds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāya*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rāv* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *rada*.]

रा *rāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepal; an individual of that tribe.

रा *rāi*<sup>3</sup>, v. *rāya*.

रा-काटनु *rāi-kāṭnu*, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राट *rāiṭ*, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r° cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राटार *rāiṭār*, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राटारि *rāiṭāri*, s. The wife of a writer.

रारि *rāini*, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe. [der. *rāi*.]

राफल *rāiphal*, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

रा-बागिनि *rāi-bāgini*, v. *rāi-bāghini*.

रा-बाघा *rāi-bāghā*, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [cmpd. *rāi*<sup>1</sup> and *bāghā*.]

रा-बाघिनि *rāi-bāghini*, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

रासिल *rāismil*, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् *rāut*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son: Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rāyāiṭta-*, *rāutta*-m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta-rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāwat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste; G. *rāut* m. brave man; M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउने *rāunne*, (pop.) v. *rāvaṅ*.

(?) राउलो *rāulo*, adj. Very damp.

राकिनु *rākinu*, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound). [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

राकि *rāke*, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

राको *rāko*, s. Torch.—*risa le r°* ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r° bhāi raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger).—Pvb. *anḥā lāi r° bālī diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

रॉन् रॉग, v. *rān*.

रॉगे रॉगे, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rāgo*.]

रॉगे रॉगे, s. Buffalo bull.—*r°* *bhāsi* id. [Ku. *rāgo* ; — cf. Sk. *raṅkuḥ* m. a species of deer ?]

रॉग्-भॉग् रॉग्-भॉग्, v. *rān-bhān*.

रॉचि रॉचि, s. The district of Ranchi in India.

रॉचिपात रॉचिपात, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rāmgowā* ?).

रॉड़ रॉड़, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rār-bhār* v.s.v. [Sk. *raṅdah* maimed, *raṅdā* f. slut, widow : Pk. *raṅdā* f. widow ; D. tor. 'zon' m. widower, 'zem' (m?) f. widow ; K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rān* widow, B. *rār*, O. *rāṅda*, Bi. *rār*, H. *rād* f. ; P. L. *raṅn* f. woman ; S. *raṅa* f. widow, G. M. *rād* f. ; — v. *rārī*, *rārō*. For other defect-words of similar form v.s.v. *lāro*.]

रॉड़ि रॉड़ि, s. Widow ; — a term of abuse. [Ku. *rānī* whore ; B. *rārī* widow, G. M. *rādī* ; — v. *rār*.]

रॉड़ो रॉड़ो, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṅdah* maimed, lex. *raṅdakaḥ* leafless : K. *ron*<sup>u</sup> having a deformed arm ; Ku. *rāno* wifeless man ; B. *rārō* sterile, leafless ; H. *rādō* leafless, m. widower ; S. *raṅoru* m. widower ; — v. *rār*.]

रॉड़-भॉड़ रॉड़-भॉड़, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for a widow. [M. *rād-bhād* f. ; — compd. *rār* and *bhār*.<sup>1</sup>]

रॉड़िनु रॉड़िनु, vb. intr. To eat one's fill ; feed plentifully. [if < Sk. *rāntiḥ* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rādi* f. sport < \**rānti*-?), why not \**rādinu* ?]

रॉड़ु रॉड़ु, vb. intr. To make ready, get ready. [Sk. *raṅdhāyati* subjects, prepares (food) : Pa. *raṅdhati* cooks, Pk. *raṅdhei*, *raṅdhāi* ; Rom. arm. *raṅth-* to cook, Sh. *rāñē* (n? — cf. N. *riṅhnu*), K. *raṅun*, A. *rāṅdhība*, B. *rādā*, O. *rāṅdhībā*, H. *rādhnā*, S. *raṅdhanu*, G. *rādhnū*, M. *rādhnē* ; — cf. Sk. *raṅdyate*, *raṅdhāḥ* : Sh. *rāñē* is cooked, past part. *rādū*, S. *raṅhanu*, *raḍho*.—See also *rūhnu*.]

रॉड़ो रॉड़ो, or *rābho*, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rāmpa-* m. shavings, *rāmpāi*, *rāmpāi*, *rāppāi*, *rāmpāi* scrapes : O. *rāmpa* scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch ; Bi. *rāpī*, *rāpī* scraper for leather, H. *rāpī* f., P. *rāmbī* f., *rāmbā* m. hoe ; L. *rāmbā* m. spud ; S. *rāmbu* m. chisel ; G. *rāp* f. hoe, *rābho*, *rābho* m. a digging instrument ; M. *rāpā* m. chisel.]

रॉड़ो रॉड़ो, v. *rābo*.

रॉड़स रॉड़स, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rāksasah* m. demon, *rāksasī* f. : Pa. Pk. *rākkhasa-* m., -ī f. ; Bi. *rākas*, H. *rākkhas* m., P. *rākkhas*, *rākas* m., G. *rākkhas* m. ; M. *rākkhis-mukh* f. n. the south ; Sgh. *rakus* ogre ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

रॉड़स रॉड़स, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant, demon. [lw. Sk. *rāksasa-*.]

रॉड़सि रॉड़सि, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rāksasī*, s. Ogress, female *rāksas*. [lw. Sk. *rāksasī*.]

(?) रॉड़सि रॉड़सि, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) रॉड़सि रॉड़सि<sup>1</sup>, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rāksī*.]

(?) रॉड़सि रॉड़सि<sup>2</sup>, s. A man with large irregular teeth. [cf. *rākas*.]

5 राखु राखु, vb. tr. To keep, place ; appoint ; leave, leave remaining ; — after the absolutive of another verb it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhiki r°* to take right off, *dī r°* to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.).—*rākhi chorṇu* to put aside.—*icchā r°* to wish.—*irādā r°* to determine, decide.—*ek saṅa r°* to put together, compose.—*kirpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour.—*citta r°* to keep one's wits.—*āhā r°* to hate.—*dharmaputra r°* to adopt as son.—*dhirje r°* to take heart, cheer up.—*dhyān r°* to be attentive.—*nāū r°* to name.—*bacān r°* to obey.—*biśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable.—*rin r°* to owe.—*satya r°* to keep one's word.—*surtā r°* to take care.—*swāsni r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati* protects : Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhāi* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk. *rakṣā* f., v.s.v. *rachyān*) ; Rom. eur. *rakhel* ; arm. *ṛakkhich* fasting ; D. kho. *rochik* to herd ; Sh. *rāchēi* keeps, K. *rachun*, WPah. *kiś. rachun*<sup>u</sup>, bhad. *rakkhnū*, pañ. *rakkhnā*, cur. bhaṭ. *rakkhnā*, Ku. *rākhnō*, A. *rākhibā*, B. *rākhhā*, O. *rakkhibā*, H. *rākhnā*, *rakkhnā*, P. *rakkhnā*, L. *rakkhan*, S. *rakkhanu*, G. *rākhnū*, M. *rākhnē*, Sgh. *rakinu*.—See Add.]

राग रॉग<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers (*suruwāl*).

राग रॉग<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes) ; — (l.) passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga-*.]

रागिणी रॉगिणी, (l.) v. *rāgini*.

रागिनि रॉगिनि, l. *rāgini*, s. A musical mode or tune.—*rāg r°* tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

रागिनु रॉगिनु, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered. [B. *rāg* to get into a rage ; — Pk. *ragga-* passionate, anal. form replacing *ratta-* (< Sk. *raktaḥ*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratinu*) as past part. of *rajjāi* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type *bhajjāi* : *bhagga-* < Sk. *bhajyāte* : *bhagnāḥ*.—Pres. stem *rajyate* is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajjati* is pleased, Pk. *rajjāi* ; WPah. *ḍoḍ. rajjno* to be satisfied ; H. *rājnā* to look well ; P. *rajjnā* to be satiated, L. *rajjan* ; S. *rajanu* to satiate ; G. *rājvū* to be splendid, M. *rājñē*) appears with anal. -cc- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk. *raccaī* is attached ; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected ; S. *racanu* to be dyed ; G. *rācvū* to be pleased.—Cf. *raginu*.]

रागी रॉगी, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

राघव रॉघव, or *rāghab*, s. A descendant of Raghu, (usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava-*.]

राचे रॉचे, adj. Black and tan.

राचेपाटे रॉचेपाटे, adj. With black and tan stripes. [der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo*.]

राह् rāh, s. (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels. [Sk. lex. *raṅgam* n. tin; Pk. *raṅga-* n.; Ku. A. B. *rāh*, O. *rāṅgā*; Bi. *rāṅā* solder; H. *rāḡ* f., *rāḡā* m. pewter, tin, P. *rāḡ* f., *rāḡā* f. (?); — cf. *rāno*.—Cf. Sk. lex. *vaṅgam* n. tin, lead.]

राहो rāho, s. = *rān* q.v.

राह्-भाह् rāh-bhāh, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*jhulo*) is used for tinder (*cakmak*), *Caryota urens*.

राह्छेस rācches, (pop.) v. *rākṣas*.

राह्छेसि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]

राह् रāj<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]

राह् रāj<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom.—*rāj garnu* to rule; (honor.) to sit, stay (= *basnu*). [Sk. *rājyam* n.: Pa. Pk. *rājja-* n.; Ku. *rāj*; A. *rāj* the people as a whole; H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n. rule.]

राह् रāj<sup>3</sup>, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja-* (in cmpds.).]

राह्-राह् rāja-rāj, s. King of kings. [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja-*.]

राह्-रि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a *ṛṣi*. [lw. Sk. id.]

राह्-रस rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*). [lw. Sk. *rājasa-*.]

राह्-रसि rājasī, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhanā* a standard of living like that of a king.

राह्-स्थान rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna-*.]

राह्-हंस rājahās, or *rajahās*, l. *rāj-hams*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahamsa-* a kind of flamingo, contam. *hās* q.v.]

राह्-राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan-*.]

राह्-राजलि rājāuli, or *rājāwali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāwali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvalī* 'line of kings'.]

राह्-राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]

राह्-राजाधिराज rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāja-*.]

राह्-राजवलि rājāwali, v. *rājāuli*.

राह्-रजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing; happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राह्-रजिसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [cmpd. *rāji* and *khusi*.]

राह्-राजासि rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title. [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]

राह्-रजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*.]

राह्-रजन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]

राह्-कर rāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara-*.]

राह्-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.

राह्-काह् rāj-kāh, s. Royal affairs, state administration. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>2</sup>* and *kāj*.]

राह्-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*.]

राह्-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra-*.]

राह्-कुमारि rāj-kumāri, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāri-*.]

राह्-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *khāni<sup>2</sup>*.]

राह्-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *gaddi*.]

राह्-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *guṭhi*.]

राह्-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor, royal minister. [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru-*.]

राह्-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *gharānā*.]

राह्-रजि rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.

राह्-दुकुटि rāj-dhukuti, s. Royal treasury. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *dhukuti*.]

राह्-तेज rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *tej*.]

राह्-दण्ड rāj-danḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-danḍa-*.]

राह्-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta-*.]

राह्-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution. [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha-*.]

राह्-द्रोही rāj-drohi, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohin-*.]

राह्-धानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhāni*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhāni*.]

राह्-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti-*.]

राह्-पङ्क्ति rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *paṅkhi*.]

राह्-पाट rāj-pāṭ, s. Reign; rule, administration. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *pāṭ<sup>1</sup>* lit. 'royal fillet'.]

राह्-पुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India.

राह्-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant. [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa-*.]

राह्-वंश rāj-baṁśa, v. *rāj-vamśa*.

राह्-वंशि rāj-baṁśi, v. *rāj-vamśi*.

राह्-बन्दोवस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>2</sup>* and *bandobasta*.]

राह्-बल rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *bal*.]

राह्-बाम rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel. [cmpd. *rāj<sup>3</sup>* and *bām*.]

राज-विरोधि rāj-birodhi, l. -virodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and birodhi.]

राज-बिहै rāj-birche, l. -vrkṣa, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called *amaltās*. [lw. Sk. rāja-vrkṣa- name of several trees.]

राज-बृच rāj-bṛkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and baidya.]

राज-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and bhakta.]

राज-भोग rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and bhog.]

राज-मत rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and mat.]

राज-महल rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and mahal.]

राज-मिस्त्रि rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer. [lw. H. rāj-mistri, v.s.vv. rāj<sup>1</sup> and mistri.]

राज-मुकुट rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. rāja-mukuta-.]

राज्य rājya, pop. rājje, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= rāj<sup>2</sup>).—rām-r° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. rāja-yakṣman-.]

राज्याभिषेक rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. rājyābhiṣeka-.]

राज-वंश rāj-vaṁśa, or -bambśa, s. Royal family, dynasty. [lw. Sk. rāja-vaṁśa-.]

राज-वंशि rāj-vaṁśi, or -bambśi, l. -i, s. A member of the royal family. [der. rāj-vaṁśa.]

राज-विरोधी rāj-virodhī, (l.) v. rāj-birodhi.

राज-वृच rāj-vṛkṣa, (l.) v. rāj-birche.

राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. rāj-baidya.

राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -i, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. rāj<sup>3</sup> and sambandhi.]

राज-सेवक rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. rāja-sevaka-.]

राज-हंस rāj-hams, (l.) v. rājahāś.

राड़ि rāṛi, s. Blanket. [poss. 'coming from Rārḥ', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. rāḍhā f., rāḍhīyāḥ adj.: Pk. rāḍhā; B. rārḥ, rārḥi; O. rārḥa name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung rāri.]

राड़ो rāro<sup>1</sup>, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—r° macāumu to make a noise. [Sk. lex. rāṛiḥ f. battle: Pk. rāḍi-f.; Ku. H. P. rār f. quarrel; S. rāri f., rāro m. shouting, G. rād, rādḥ f.; — v. rāri.]

(?) राड़ो rāro<sup>2</sup>, or rārḥo, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as rāro<sup>1</sup>?]

(?) राड़नु rārḥnu, or rārḥnu, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. rāro<sup>2</sup>.]

राड़ो rārḥo, v. rāro<sup>2</sup>.

राड़नु rārḥnu, v. rārḥnu.

रात rāt<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -i or -a) Night.—rāti at night.—rāti or rāta kā bica mā at midnight.—rātā-rāt v.s.v.—rāt din day and night.—rāt parnu night to fall or come on.—rāt biyāunu day to dawn.—rāt bhari all night long.—āja ko rāt last night; to-night.—ādhā rāt midnight.—kharlaṅgai rāt all night long.—bhōli rāt to-night; to-morrow night. [Sk. rātri f.: Pa. rattī f., Pk. rattī, rāṭi, rāṭ f.; Rom. eur. rat f., syr. ārāt, D. tir. rāt, kal. 'ratt', tor. zāt m., Sh. rāt f., K. rāth (dat. roc<sup>u</sup>) f., WPah. pog. pañ. cur. bhaṭ. rāt, Ku. rāt, A. rāti, B. rāt, O. rāti, H. P. L. rāt f., S. rāti f., G. M. rāt f., Sgh. rā; — Kaf. ashk. zāt, pras. zēt (Morg.).—See Add.]

रात rāt-<sup>2</sup>, (first member of compds.) Red. [Sk. raktā-, v.s.v. rāto.]

राता-रात rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—r° gari id. [der. rāt.]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. rātryām: Pa. rattiyām, Pk. rattiam; K. roc<sup>u</sup>, WPah. ḍoḍ. rāṭi, Ku. rāti, P. L. rāṭi; — v. rāt<sup>1</sup>.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geri, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 r° = 1 māṣā). [rāti (f. of rāto or < Sk. raktikā, v.s.v. rattī) and geri.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem. [der. rāto.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—r° piro very strong, full-blooded, angry.—gairo r° deep red.—pahēlo r° pale red.—rāto rāto crimson. [Sk. raktāḥ dyed, raktakaḥ red: Pa. Pk. ratta-; Rom. rat m. blood; D. tor. 'zed' f. blood; Ku. rāto red, A. rātul; O. ratā paleness of complexion (?); H. rātā, P. L. rattā, S. rato, G. rātū, M. rātā, Sgh. rat; — Kaf. ashk. rūtustā red.—See also ratinu, rāginu.]

रातोदिन rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. rāt and din after H. rātō-rāt night after night, or roz-o-śab day and night.]

रातोपन rātopan, s. Redness. [der. rāto.]

रात-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. rāt-<sup>2</sup> and pāt<sup>1</sup>.]

रात-माटे rāt-māṭe, s. A partic. kind of weed. [lit. 'of red soil'? — v. rāto, māṭo.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= rāt). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. rāhadāni.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Bṛndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = rādhā q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. ranini) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—r° caro = rāni cari q.v.—mauri ko rānā the queen bee. [Sk. rājan- m. king, rājanaḥ belonging to a royal family (cf. rājanyāḥ: Pa. rājāñño, Pk. rāyāṇṇa-

- rāiṇṇa-*): Pk. *rāṇa-* m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rānā* m. prince, P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रामि rāmi**, s. Queen.—*r° kāulo* v.s.v. *kāulo*.—*r° cari* a partic. kind of bird.—*paṭ-r°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rājñī* f. : Pa. *rāññī* f., Pk. *raññī*, *rāññī*, *rāññā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *rōñī* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñi*, H. *rāñī* f., P. S. G. M. *rāñī* f.; — < MI. \**rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñā* > Aś. gir. *rāñā* (*ñ* or *ññ*), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु rānu**, adj. (obl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ākhā ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phula ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप rāp**, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lai kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now?). [cf. Ku. *rāph* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency?]
- रापट् rāpaṭ**, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो rāpilo**, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent, impetuous, fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति rāpti**, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि rābāṛi**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛi* f. meal mixed with buttermilk; P. *rābṛi* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛi* f.; — extension with -*ḍa-* of \**rabba-* in Pk. *rābbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raḍa* f. guel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. guel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H.—\**rabba-* appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rub* inspissated juice.]
- राम rām**, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu; — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *salle rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma*.]
- रामा rāmā**, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द rāmānanda**, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि rāmānandi**, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज rāmānuj**, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja*.]
- रामानुजि rāmānuji**, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj. [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रामि rāmā-rumi**, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेक्षप rāmechāp**, s. Name of a district in Nepal.

- रामे-रामि rāme-rumi**, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight. [cf. *ramrami*, *rimrim*.]
- रामेश्वर rāmeśwar**, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara*.]
- रामो rāmo**, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि rām-kali**, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [compd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (?) **राम्गोवा rāmgowā**, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt*?).
- राम-छाया rām-chāyā**, s. Illusion (e.g. *samsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion). [compd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरिचौ rām-toriyā**, s. A partic. kind of vegetable. [compd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyo*; — cf. H. *rām-turai*.]
- राम-धुनि rām-dhuni**, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Morāṅ) where such a fire is kept burning. [compd. *rām* and *dhuni*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-नगर rām-nagar**, s. Name of a small state in Behar. [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara*.]
- राम-नवमि rām-nawami**, or *-naumi*, l. *-navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [compd. *rām* and *nabami*.]
- रामु rāmu**, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. dhātup. *rambhate*: Ku. *rāmṇo* to bellow; H. *rābhā* to low, P. *rambhā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि rām-naumi**, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर rāmpur**, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura*.]
- रामपुरि rāmpuri**, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur; — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf. [der. *rāmpur*.]
- राम-फटाका rām-phaṭākā**, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बाँस rām-bās**, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [compd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण rām-bāṇ**, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa*.]
- राम-रमिता rām-ramitā**, s. A splendid scene, a fine show. [compd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- रामरि rāmri**, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro gari*; — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस rām-ras**, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — compd. *rām* and *ras*<sup>1</sup>.]
- राम-राज्य rām-rājya**, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age. [compd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम rām-rām**, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhmins (esp. among shopkeepers). [redup. of *rām*.]

**राक्षी rāmro**, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop. epithet of the letter *m*.—*r° gari* well, safely, quite.—*r° hūnu* to be better.—*narānro* v.s.v. [WPah. suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *ramyūḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing.]

**राक्षोरि rāmrori**, v. *rāmrori*.

**राम-लिला rām-lilā**, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*.]

**राय rāya**, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r° kāṅnu* to oppose an opinion.—*r° dekhāunu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r° ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]

**राय-काटने rāya-kāṅne**, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṅnu*.]

**राय-बाहादुर rāya-bahādūr**, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians. [lw. H. *rāe-bahādūr*, v.s.v. *rāi*<sup>1</sup> and *bahādūr*.]

**राय-सोसाइटी rāyal-sosāṭi**, s. Royal Society. [lw. Eng.]

**रायो rāyo**, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger*.—*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāiā* f. mustard; Ku. *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi. *rāi*, H. *rāi* f., *rāyā* m., P. S. *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]

**राय rāl**, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, saliva. [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku. *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāla* spittle, *rāla* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spittle; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spittle; — cf. *lār*.]

**राक्षी rālo**, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lālī* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spittle (v.s.v. *rāl*).]

**रावण rāvan**, pop. *rāunne*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sitā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvāna-*.]

**राय rās**, (l.) v. *rās*<sup>2</sup>.

**रायन rāsan**, v. *rāsan*.

**राशि rāsi**, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

**राशि-चक्र rāsi-cakra**, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रास rās**<sup>1</sup>, s. Reins; bridle (= *lagām*). [Sk. *raśniḥ* m. string: Pa. *raṁsi*, *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rāsī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rāsī* f., N. *rāsi*), *rāsā* m., L. *rāsā* m., S. *rāsī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās* ray.]

**रास rās**<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of grain); stack; quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāsiḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi-* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās* crowd.]

**रासन rāsan**, s. Ration. [lw. Eng.]

**रास्ता rāstā**, v. *rāstā*.

**राह rāha**, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]

**राहदानी rāhadāni**, pop. *rādāni*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]

**राहरण्ड rāharaṇḍa**, s. Want of management, disorder. [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]

**राहित्य rāhitya**, (l.) s. Freedom from everything; destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]

**राह rāhu**, s. (l.) The name of a *daitya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Simhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रिंगटा riṅṅāṭā**, v. *riṅṅāṭā*.

**रिंगाउनु riṅṅaunu**, v. *riṅṅaunu*.

**रिंगे riṅṅai**, v. *riṅṅai*.

**रिङ्गनु riṅṅnu**, v. *riṅṅnu*.

**रिङ्गु riṅṅu**, or *riṅṅnu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uḥ uḥ, jeḥi bhāuju*; *bhāt cāro riṅṅ*; *ṅju sabai, khetālā, gahat charna hīṭ*. [ < \**ṛṅḍhati* (> \**ṛṅḍhati* ?), cf. Sk. *ṛṅḍdhi* accomplishes: H. *riḍhā* to cook; P. *rinnhṅā* to seethe (cf. *riḅhṅā* to be boiled past part. *riḍdhā* < Sk. *ṛḍhyate, ṛḍdhaḥ*, v.s.v. *riḅhāunu*); — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *rādhnu*).]

**रिकाप rikāp**, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रिकापि rikāpi**, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रिक्किटा rikkiṭā**, v. *riktiṭā*.

**रिक्त rikta**, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रिक्ता rikṭā**, or *rikiṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.

**रिक्कट rikkuṭ**, or *rainruṭ*, (mil.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]

**रिक्सा rikṣā**, s. Rickshaw. [for *jirikisa* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jenmyrickshaw*.]

**रिखि rikhi**, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.

**रिखि-डोरो rikhi-ḍoro**, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *rakṣā-bandhan*; it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhadāu or Sāwan, the day being called *rikhi-tarpani* or *śrāvāṇī*). [compd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*.]

**रिखि-तर्पनि rikhi-tarpani**, l. *ṛṣi-tarpanī*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*). [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpanī*.]

**रिखि-मुनि rikhi-muni**, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.

**रिङ्गाउनु riṅṅaṭā**, s. Dizziness, vertigo.—*r° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r° lāgcha* I feel dizzy). [v. *riṅṅaunu*.]

**रिङ्गाउनु riṅṅaunu**, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy. [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righnē*), viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *righ-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc.?) *rikkh-*, *rigg-*, *riggh-*, and with inserted nasal *rīnkh-*, *rīng-* or *reṅg-*, *rīngh-* or *reng-*: — Sk. *rīnkhati*, *līnkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *rīnkhah* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *rīngati* crawls, *rīngitam* n. surging: Pk. *rihai* enters, *rīnkhāṇa* n. crawling, *riggāi*, *rīngāi* creeps, enters, *rīngia*-n. wandering, crawling, *rīngāṇī* f. a creeping plant; Ku. *riṅ* dizziness, *riṅno* to go round; B. *rīnkhān*, *rīngān* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.); H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raignā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm, sciatica; P. *rīghan* m. sciatica; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *riṅṅī* f. brinjal plant; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant, *righnē* to enter.—See also *raṇelīnu*.]

**रिङ्गे riṅgai**, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

**रिजर्व rijarb**, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

**रिजार्न rijārn**, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

**रिजिमण्ट rijimaṅṭa**, adj. Entire, whole; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

**रिजु riju**, v. *ruju*.

(?) **रिजोक rijok**, s. A useless hanger-on.

**रिज रिज**, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master). [H. *rīj* f. satisfaction; G. *rīj*, M. *rīj* f. pleasure; — v. *rījhinu*.]

**रिज्यार rijhāi**, s. Pleasure, being pleased; will, purpose. [v. *rījhinu*.]

**रिज्याउनु rijhāunu**, vb. tr. To please, flatter. —*r° rākhnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījhanā* to ravish; P. *rījhānu* to please, M. *rījhaṇē*; — caus. of \**rījhnū*, v.s.v. *rījhinu*.]

**रिजिनु rijhinu**, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhai* is pleased; H. *rījhnā* to be pleased, P. *rījhnā*, S. *rījhanu*, G. *rījhvū*, M. *rījhnē*; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. \**rižh-ya*- (cf. \**raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long *ī* of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *riḍho*); poss. passive causative \**raižh-ya*-.—This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for *ī* of P. and S.): Pk. *rijjhai*, Pa. *ijjhati*; Sgh. *idenu* to ripen; and P. *rijjhnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *riḍhnu*.)]

**रिटाउनु riṭāunu**, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭācko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible). [v. *riṭinu*.]

**रिटिक्क रिṭikka**, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭinu*.]

**रिटिनु riṭinu**, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭh* accomplished ?]

**रिट्ठे riṭṭhe**, v. *riṭhe*.

**रिट्ठो riṭṭho**, v. *riṭho*.

**रिट्ठे riṭṭhe**, or *riṭṭhe*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut; very black; — s. A common nickname for children.—*r° bhumari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*.]

**रिट्ठो riṭṭho**, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerosi*, used for washing in place of soap. [Sk. *āriṣṭah* m.: Pa. *ariṭṭhako* m., Pk. *ariṭṭha-*, *riṭṭha-* m. n.; Ku. *riṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *riṭhā* m., P. *riṭhā*, *reṭhā* m., G. *riṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *riṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭi*.]

**रिडर रिḍar**, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

**रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास रिḍiṅg-glās**, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

**रिण रिṅ**, (l.) v. *riṅ*.

**रिणी रिṅi**, (l.) v. *riṅi*.

**रिडि रिḍi**, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal.

**रिट रिṭ**, s. (obl. *riṭ* or *rita*) Way, manner; ceremony; custom.—*riṭ anusār* in due form.—*riṭ-bhāt* v.s.v.—*ariko riṭ le* otherwise.—*kun riṭ le* how? [lw. Sk. *riṭi*-.]

**रिति रिṭi**, s. = *riṭ* q.v.

**रितु रिṭu**, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time; weather; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r° dān* v.s.v.—*garmi ko r°* summer.—*jārā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu*-.]

**रितुदान रिṭudān**, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [cmpd. *riṭu* and *dān*.]

**रितुमति रिṭumati**, l. *ṛtumati*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumati*.]

**रितो रिṭo**, v. *riṭto*.

**रित्तिनु रिṭtinu**, vb. intr. To be emptied; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *riṭto*.]

**रित्तो रिṭto**, or *riṭo*, emph. *riṭtai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned; empty-handed. [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakah* unloaded: Pa. *riṭto*, *riṭtako*, Pk. *riṭta*-; Ku. *riṭo*, H. *riṭā*, P. *riṭī* (lw. with *ī*), M. *riṭā*, Sgh. *riṭ*; — pres. stem \**riṅcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riṅakti*, pl. *riṅcānti*) in Pa. *riṅcati*; K. *rinzun* to make off secretly; — *recayati*: Pk. *reavāi*; extension with *-aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṭaṇu* to reject; — *riṅcate* is left: M. *riṅcāṃṃē* to be emptied out, *riṅcāṃṃē* to discharge; — *virecayati* drains: Pk. *virecāi*; Sh. *bīreṅi* spills; — *ud-riṅ-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekah* m. excess); Pk. *ullīncāi* empties (< \**udriṅcati*); H. *ulīcānā* to drain (< *udriṅcate*), G. *ulecvū*, *ucelvū* (< \**udrecyate*).]

**रित्याउनु riṭṭyāunu**, vb. tr. To empty, make empty. [caus. of *riṭtinu*.]

**रिट-भाँट रिṭ-bhāt**, s. Manners and customs; — formality. [cmpd. *riṭ* and *bhāt*.]

**रिद्धि रिḍḍhi**, v. *ṛddhi*.

**रिन् रिṅ**, l. *riṅ* or *ṛṅ*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*riṅ kāṛnu* or *ḥiknu* to borrow, contract a debt.—*riṅ dīnu* to lend.—*riṅ rākhnu* to owe.—*riṅ līnu* to borrow. [Sk. *ṛṅām* n.:

- Pa. *ṛṇaṇ* n., Pk. *riṇa-* n.; K. *rēn* m., Ku. *riṇ*, H. P. *riṇ* m., L. *riṇṇ* m. (*ṇṇ* ?), M. *riṇ* n.]
- रिणाहा rināhā**, s. Debtor; a person who incurs debts. [der. *riṇ*.]
- रिणि rini**, l. *riṇī* or *ṛṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇikaḥ*: Pk. *riṇia-*; H. *riṇī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *ṛṇāyiko*; L. *riṇṇāi*; — v. *riṇ*.]
- रिनिचा riniyā**, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rini*.]
- रिने rine**, v. *rinehe*.
- रिनेहे rinehe**, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *riniyā*; — der. *riṇ*.]
- रिपब्लिक् रिपब्लिक्** *ripablik*, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]
- रिपु ripu**, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]
- रिपोट् रिपोट्** *ripot*, v. *rapot*.
- रिफार्म रिफार्म** *ripharm*, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]
- रिबाज् रिबाज्** *ribāj*, v. *riwāj*.
- रिभाह् रिभाह्** *ribhāj*, s. Revision.—*r*° *garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāth r*° *garnu* to revise a lesson). [lw. Eng. *revise*.]
- रिमिहिमि रिमिहिमि**, or *rimjihimi*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n. a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r*° *pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjihim* weakling; H. *rimjihim* patter of rain; — cf. *rim-rim*.]
- रिन्दिमे रिन्दिमे** *rimjihime*, adj. Drizzling.—*r*° *pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimjihimi*.]
- रिन्दिम् रिन्दिम्** *rimrim*, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain). [Ku. *rimjihim* weakling; — v. *rimjihimi*.]
- रिन्दिमे रिन्दिमे** *rimrime*, adj. Drizzling.—*r*° *pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim*.]
- रियाञ्च रियाञ्च** *riyāl*, v. *rayāl*.
- रियाञ्चे रियाञ्चे** *riyāle*, v. *rayāle*.
- रिन् रिन्** *ril*, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]
- रिलिफ् रिलिफ्** *riliph*, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r*° *ko pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]
- रिवाञ्च रिवाञ्च** *riwāj*, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *hāmro yasto r*° *chāina* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]
- रिस रि<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Anger.—*risā-ris* v.s.v.—*ris* *uthāunu* to enrage.—*ris* *uthnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris* *uthyo* I got angry with him).—*ris* *garnu* to be angry.—*ris* *lāunu* to enrage.—*risa* *lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *ma tyas kā risa* *lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riṣ-* f. injury: K. *rēh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *riṣ* f.; — v. *risāunu*.]
- रिस रि<sup>2</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *riṣ* f., S. *riṣa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *ṛṣyḍ* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *ṛsā* f.) contam. *riṣ*.]
- रिसाचुन् रिसाचुन्** *risāunu*, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riṣāti* hurts,
- or *riṣyati* is hurt: Ku. *risānu* to be angry; H. *riṣnā*, *riṣānā* to take offence; — v. *riṣ*<sup>1</sup>.]
- रिसानि रिसानि** *risāni*, s. Anger.—*r*° *māph* *hunu* to forgive (e.g. *r*° *māph* *holā* please forgive). [H. *riṣāni* f.; — v. *riṣāunu*.]
- रिसा-रिस रिसा-रिस** *risā-ris*, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry. [v. *riṣ*<sup>2</sup>.]
- रिसाला रिसाला** *risālā*, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]
- रिसाहा रिसाहा** *risāhā*, adj. Angry. [der. *riṣ*<sup>1</sup>.]
- रिस्ट रिस्ट** *rista*, adj. Happy, in *r*°-*puṣṭa*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.
- रिस्त रिस्त** *rista*, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r*° *parnu* to be related.—*r*° *parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *rista* fr. Pers.]
- रिस्तादार रिस्तादार** *ristādār*, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*). [lw. H. *ristadār* fr. Pers.]
- रिस्वत् रिस्वत्** *riswat*, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riṣwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिहाह रिहाह** *rihāi*, s. Leave, furlough.—*r*° *pāunu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]
- रुआ रुआ** *ruā*, v. *ruwā*.
- रुआर रुआर** *ruāi*, v. *ruwāi*.
- रुआउनु रुआउनु** *ruāunu*, v. *ruwāunu*.
- रु रु** *ru*, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ru*, Bi. *ru*, H. *rū* f., P. *rū* f., S. *ra* f., G. *ruio* m., M. *rū* f.; — v. *ruwo*.]
- रुओ रुओ** *ruo*, v. *ruwo*.
- रु रू** *rū*, v. *raū*.
- रुंगार रुंगार** *rūgāi*, v. *ruṅāi*.
- रुंगुवा रुंगुवा** *rūguwā*, v. *ruṅuawā*.
- रुंगु रुंगु** *rūgnu*, v. *ruṅnu*.
- रुंग्यो रुंग्यो** *rūgyo*, past of *ruṅnu* q.v.
- रूद् रुद्** *rūd*, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foginess. [v. *rūdinu*.]
- रूदिनु रूदिनु** *rūdinu*, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day). [prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils: Pa. *rundhati*, Pk. *rundhāi*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *runnhnā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhnē* to be blocked; — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujjhati*, Pk. *rujjhāi*; K. *rōzun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed; P. *rujjhnā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhaṇu*; G. *rujhvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*; P. *ruddhnā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhnē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhram*: Pa. *rodhanam* n., Pk. *rohei*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhnē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhaṇu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubbhāi* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhaṇu*.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhētī* f. fog; S. *rū* f. id., *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *rumalnu*.]
- रुक्ता रुक्ता** *rukṭā*, s. Order, authority; — the word with



which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends ;  
— an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r°-daskhat*  
id. [lw. H. *ruq'a* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**विक्रमणी rukmiṇī**, s. Name of the daughter of Bhiṣmaka  
carried off by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रूक् रूक्**, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r°-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—  
*r°-cari* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *rūksāḥ* m. (?) : Pa. Pk.  
*rūkkha-* m. ; H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rūkkh* m., G. *rūkh* n.,  
M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik* ; — cf. Sk. *vrksāḥ*, v.s.v.  
*buk*.]

**रूक्नि रुक्निनु**, vb. intr. To become barren (of land) ;  
yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*.]

**रूक्नि रुक्नि**, v. *rukhyān*.

**रूक्खो रुक्खो**, adj. Barren (of land) ; — rude, discourteous.  
—*rukḥā sukḥā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāvat*). [Sk.  
*rūksāḥ*, *lūksāḥ* dry : Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rūkkha-*, *lūkkha-*,  
*lūha-* ; K. *l°ch°*, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rūkhā*, H. *rūkhā*,  
P. L. *rūkkhā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkhū*, M. *rūkhā* ; Sgh. *ruk*  
pain. (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., but doubtful).]

**रूक्खात्तनु रुक्ख्यानुनु**, vb. tr. To exhaust (land) ; —  
employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukhinu*.]

**रूक्खात्त रुक्ख्यान्**, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land.  
[der. *rukho*.]

**रूक्खत्त रुक्खसत्त**, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*).  
[lw. H. *rukhsat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रूग्गा रुग्गा**, v. *rugā*.

**रूग्घा रुग्घा**, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.

**रूग्घात्त रुग्घात्त**, s. Watching, guarding.—*birāmi r°* watching  
a patient. [der. *ruṅnu*.]

**रूग्घवा रुग्घवा**, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r°*  
porter, doorkeeper. [der. *ruṅnu*.]

**रूग्घनु रुग्घनु**, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.

**रूग्घात्तनु रुग्घात्तनु**, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]

**रूग्घि रुग्घि**, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रूग्घिर् रुग्घिर्**, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agree-  
able. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]

**रूग्घे रुग्घे**, (pop.) v. *rucya*.

**रूग्घतो रुग्घतो**, v. *rucdo*.

**रूग्घदो रुग्घदो**, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp.  
of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r° khā* eat as much as you like.  
[pres. part. of *rucnu*.]

**रूग्घनु रुग्घनु**, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be  
liked (esp. of food). [*r°-rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rōcate* shines, is  
pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant) : Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccāi* ; K.  
*rōcūm*, Ku. *rucṇo*, A. *rusiba*, B. *ruḥā*, O. *rucibā*, H.  
*rūcnā*, *rucnā*, P. *rucnā*, S. *rucaṇu*, G. *rucvū*, M. *rucṇē* ;  
Sgh. *russanu* to like.—See Add.]

**रूग्घ्य रुग्घ्य**, pop. *rucce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रूग्घात्तनु रुग्घात्तनु**, v. *rujhānu*.

**रूग्घु रुग्घु**, l. *riju* or *rju*, adj. Punctual ; busy, employed ;

not failing, present.—*r° garnu* to revise by comparing.  
[lw. Sk. *rju-* straight.]

**रूग्घु रुग्घु**, v. *rujhnu*.

**रूग्घात्तनु रुग्घात्तनु**, or *rujānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet.  
[caus. of *rujhnu*.]

**रूग्घिनु रुग्घिनु**, vb. intr. = *rujhnu* q.v.

**रूग्घु रुग्घु**, or *rujnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [poss. for  
*\*rijnu* < Sk. *riyate* melts, flows : Pk. *riai* moves ; S.  
*rijaṇu* to melt, be watered ; — cf. Sk. *rayaḥ* m. stream,  
dhātup. *rayate* goes : Des. *reni-* m. f. mud ; S. *renī* f.  
irrigation ; G. *ren* n. cement (see below) ; M. *renē* n.  
dung of young of black cattle ; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate ;  
— Sk. *riṇaḥ* melted : Pk. *riṇa-* ; L. *riṇ* f. deserted  
channel of River Jehlam < *\*riṇi-*, cf. Sk. *rūtiḥ* f. stream ;  
— Sk. *repayati* causes to melt : G. *revvū* to cement  
(otherwise J. Bloch, s.v. *revṇē*) ; M. *revṇē* to sink into ;  
perh. also M. *revṇē* to fill (if Des. *ahiremaī* fills, is for  
*\*ahirevaī*) ; — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *redvū*  
to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance ; with *-ḍa-* in  
H. *reṭ* f. mucus of nose ; *-kka-* in L. *rikk* f. purging of  
cattle.]

**रूग्घु रुग्घु**, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [*< \*rūṭhyati ?*  
— cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṅṭhayati*, *ruṅṭhati* robs ; Pa. *ruṭhati*,  
*luṭhati* ; — v. *luṅnu*.]

**रूग्घि रुग्घि**, or *ruṛhi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob.  
< Sk. *rūdhīḥ* f. increase : Pa. *rūḷhi* f. ; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f.  
rumour ; H. *rūṛhī* f. growth ; P. *ruṛh* f. torrent ; L.  
*ruṛhaṇ* to be swept away by a torrent ; M. *rūḍh* f.  
prevalence.—See Add.]

**रूग्घि रुग्घि**, v. *ruṛi*.

**रूग्घु रुग्घु**, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear  
of corn) ; — get something by fraud or force. [cf.  
*ruhunu* and *ruḥnu*.]

**रूग्घिलो रुग्घिलो**, v. *rudhilo*.

**रूग्घ रुग्घ**, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रूग्घ-घण्टि रुग्घ-घण्टि**, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra*  
and *ghaṅṭi*.]

**रूग्घमति रुग्घमति**, l. -ī, s. Name of a small stream in  
Kathmandu.

**रूग्घा रुग्घा**, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.

**रूग्घा रुग्घा**, l. *rudrācche*, s. A variety of *Elæo-*  
*carpus*, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrākṣa-* *Elæocarpus ganitrus*.]

**रूग्घ रुग्घ**, l. -ī, s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk.  
*rudrī-*.]

**रूग्घि रुग्घि**, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*.]

**रूग्घिलो रुग्घिलो**, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-  
stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk.  
*rodhraḥ*, *lodhraḥ* m. *Symplocos racemosa* : Pa. *loddo* m.,  
Pk. *loddha-* m. ; K. *lōd°* m. the tree, *lōd°r* m. its red

wood ; B. *lodh*, O. *lodha*, H. *lodh m.*, P. *lodh, lodar m.*, S. *lodru m.*, G. *lodhar m.*, M. *lodh, lod m.*, Sgh. *lot-suṃbula.*]

**रुनु runu<sup>1</sup>**, adj. (obl. -ā) Tiny, very small. [perh. < \*rūro < Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed, headless : Pk. *ruṇḍa-* ; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt ; G. *rūdh-mūḍ* headless and limbless ; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head ; — cf. \**roḍḍa-* in P. *roḍḍā* shaven ; L. *roḍḍā* hornless ; S. *roḍo* shaven ; M. *roḍ* thin.—Cf. also \**luṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūrinu*), *raṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rār*), \**laṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lāro*), *muṇḍa-*, (v.s.v. *muṇo*).—Or < \**runda-* < IE. \**rundo-*, cf. Eng. *runt* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

**रुनु runu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *roi*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament. [Sk. *roditi* : Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodai*, *royāi* ; Rom. eur. *rovel*, arm. *rov-*, syr. *rōār*, Sh. *roikī*, K. *riwun*, Ku. *rūno*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *roṇā*, L. *rovaṇ*, S. *rūaṇu*, G. *rovū* ; M. *ruṇā m.* lamenting.—See Add.]

**रुको runko**, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka-* of *runu<sup>1</sup>*.]

**रुचे runce**, adj. (f. -i) Weeping, tearful ; — s. Weakling. [der. *runu*.]

**रुप रुप**, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness ; fashion ; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

**रुपहारा rupahārā**, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *hupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [cf. *rup* and *hāru* ?]

**रुपाखेति rupākhēti**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins ; — a member of that class.

**रुपा-ताल रुपā-tāl**, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

**रुपासे रुपāse**, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

**रुपि रुपि<sup>1</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

**रुपि रुपि<sup>2</sup>**, l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.). [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

**रुपियाँ रुपियā**, s. A rupee ; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupavlo*).]

**रुपीनी रुपānī**, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver : Pa. *rūpiyam* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n. ; Rom. eur. *rup m.*, syr. *ūrḗ*, D. kal. *rūva*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup m.*, K. *rōph m.*, WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kiś. *rōp*, ḍoḍ. *rūppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā m.*, P. *rūppā m.*, S. *rupo m.*, G. *rūpū n.*, M. *rupē n.*]

**रुपन्ति रुपwanti**, l. *rūpavanti*, f. adj. Beautiful ; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

**रुपन्ते रुपwante**, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

**रुमलिनु rumalinu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. intr. To loiter ; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < \**rūlinu* ; — cf. Pk. *rulāi* lies down ; S. *rulaṇu* to wander about ; M. *ruḷṇē* to roll, <

\**ruḷati*, cf. Sk. *luḷati* (v.s.v. *lotnu*) ; — \**roḷayati* in P. *roḷnā* to separate rice from husk ; G. *roḷvū* to roll ; M. *rōvaḷṇē*, *rōḷṇē* to wash rice ?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

**रुमलिनु rumalinu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

**रुमलो rumalo**, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r° id*.

**रुमलनु rumalnu**, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

**रुमाल rumāl**, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, handkerchief.—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

**रुमाले rumāle**, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief. [der. *rumāl*.]

**रुमजा rumjā**, in *r° tār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets.—*r° tār ko rāri* a blanket from *Rumjā Tār*.

**रुल rul**, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -a) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

**रुवा ruwā<sup>1</sup>**, v. *ruwo*.

**रुवा ruwā<sup>2</sup>**, s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā* ; — v. *runu<sup>2</sup>*.]

**रुवाइ ruwāi**, s. Weeping, crying. [H. *ruwāi* f. ; — der. *runu<sup>2</sup>*.]

**रुवाउनु ruwāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roāvei* ; Ku. *rouno*, H. *rowānā, rulānā* ; — caus. of *runu<sup>2</sup>*.]

**रुवा-बासि ruwā-bāsi**, s. Weeping, lamentation. [der. *ruwā<sup>2</sup>* and *bāsi* ?]

**रुवो ruwo**, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton ; Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ruī*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūi* f., P. *rūi*, *rūi* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruvo m.*, M. *rū m.* ; — cf. *ruī*.]

**रुष्ट ruṣṭa**, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended. [lw. Sk. id.]

**रुस rus**, s. Russia.

**रुहुनु ruhunu**, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruhnu*.]

**रुह रुḍh**, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

**रुप रुप**, (l.) v. *rup*.

**रुपक रुपak**, (l.) s. Rupee ; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka-*.]

**रुपवन्ती रुपavanti**, (l.) v. *rupvanti*.

**रुपवान रुपavān**, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

**रुपी रुपī**, (l.) v. *rupi<sup>2</sup>*.

**रे re**, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted ; — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re* ; K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re m.*, *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re m.*, *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē* ; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]

रेवड़ि reuṛi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilawā*). [B. reuṛi, H. rewarī f., P. reuṛī f., G. M. revḍī f.; — cf. Bi. rewṛā a kind of sugarcane.]

रेंकु reknu, vb. intr. To bray (= *karānu*). [H. rēknā; P. rīngnā to low; L. rīng f. cry of she-camel; S. rīgatu m. creak; G. rēkḍo m. lowing or bleating; M. rēknē to grunt; — cf. Sk. reṣate howls, hreṣate neighs: S. rīha f. scream.]

रेकार्ड rekārḍa, s. Gramophone record.—*grāmophon* ko r° id. [lw. Eng.]

रेख rekḥ, s. Duty.—*r° jagānu* to discharge one's duty.

रेखा rekḥā, v. rekho.—*bhāgya-r°* v.s.v.

रेखा-गणित rekḥā-gaṇit, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. rekḥā-gaṇita-.]

रेखि rekḥi, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*pūho*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puret le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṇā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding). [der. rekho.]

रेखो rekho, or rekḥā, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. rekḥā.]

रेखता rekḥtā, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. rekḥta Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]

रेगिस्तान registān, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

रेचक recak, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging.—*r° padārtha* a purgative. [lw. Sk. recaka-.]

रेचन recan, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. recana-.]

रेजि reji, or rejgi, s. Change (money), small change. [lw. H. rezagī fr. Pers.]

रेजि reji, v. reji.

रेट reṭ, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate. [lw. Eng.]

रेटा-रेट reṭā-reṭ, s. Cutting of throats. [v. reṭnu.]

रेटाहा reṭāhā, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. reṭnu.]

रेटिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेटनु reṭnu, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghicro r°* to cut the throat.

रेणु reṇu, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेड़ि reṛi, or arañḍi or aṇḍi, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *āreṛi*).]

रेति reṭi<sup>1</sup>, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. reṭi f., G. retarḍī f.; — v. reṭnu.—Prob. same as reṭi<sup>2</sup>, cf. K. sēkh, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]

रेति reṭi<sup>2</sup>, s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāluwā ko reṭi* sand-bank. [Sk. lex. *retram* n. perfumed powder: Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *reṭ*, *reṭi* f. (lw. in S. *reṭi* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭu* m. sandbank (dissimilated fr. *\*reṭru*; or < *\*revatta-*, see below); G. *retarḍī* f. file, *reṭ*, *reṭi* f. sand, M. *reṭi* f.; — cf. *\*revā* 'sand' in Sk. *revā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below), lex. *revataḥ* m. dust, whirlwind: Deś. *revaliā* f. dust-devil; H. *rev* f. sand; M. *rev*, *rēv* f., *revḍā* m. fine sand or gravel, *rēvaṭ* m. sandy place.—Both *reṭra-* and *\*revā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇuḥ* m. dust (v.s.v. *ren*), which is prob. connected (Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *riṇḍti*, *riyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*); poss. then Sk. *revāti* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reṭi*<sup>1</sup>.]

रेतिनु reṭinu, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of reṭnu.]

रेतिलो reṭilo, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. reṭilā; — der. reṭi<sup>2</sup>.]

रेतु reṭnu, vb. tr. To saw; — file.—*reṭne hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *reṭ* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭnā*; S. *reṭi* f. filings; G. *retarḍī* f. file; — v. reṭi<sup>1</sup>.]

(<sup>2</sup>) रेन ren, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇuḥ* m. dust: Pa. *reṇu* m., Pk. *reṇu-* m. f.; P. *ren* f., G. *ren* f., Sgh. *ron*.]

रेफ reph, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line. [lw. Sk. *repha-* the letter *r*.]

रेवती rebatī, v. revatī.

रेल rel, s. (obl. -a) Railway.—*rel-gāri* railway train. [lw. Eng.]

रेलिनु relinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu* id. [v. relnu.]

रेलो relo, s. Plenty, abundance.—*r° khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack; M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. relnu.]

रेलनु relnu, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *rellāi* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *reṭnā* to push; P. *reṭnā* to heap up; S. *relanu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *reṭnē* to reel, to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < *\*rella-*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya-* m. stream (cf. *\*reda-* in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s.v. *rujḥnu*).—See *relinu*, *relo*.]

रेवती revatī, or rebatī, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]

रेवा rewā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitah* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohia-* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P.

*rohū, rehū* f., M. *rohī* f., Sgh. *rehe-mas, rē-mas*; — cf. Sk. *lōhitāḥ* red (v.s.v. *lohu*<sup>2</sup>).]

**रेषम resam**, (l.) v. *resam*.

**रेषमि resami**, v. *resami*.

**रेष्ट-हाउस rest-hāus**, v. *rest-hāus*.

**रेस res**, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]

**रेसम resam**, l. *resam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *rešam* fr. Pers.]

**रेसमि resami**, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *rešmī* fr. Pers.]

**रेस्ट rest**, s. Rest, repose. [lw. Eng.]

**रेस्ट-हाउस rest-hāus**, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]

**रेकर raikar**, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birṭā* freehold land).—*r° jaggā* id.

**रैतान् raitān**, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*.]

**रैति raiti**, s. Tenant; subject. [lw. H. *ra'iyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**रैथानि raithāni**, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.

**रैथाने raithāne**, adj. Old, old-standing.

**रैबन्दि raibandi**, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.

**रैमट्टु raimaṭṭa**, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.

(?) **रैमह raimaha**, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.

**रैयत् raiyat**, s. = *raiti* q.v.

**रो ro**, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

**रोर roi**, absol. of *runu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.

**रोक् rok**, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-ṭok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.vv. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindering; Ku. *rok* obstacle; B. *rok* assault; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S. *roka* f., G. *rok* f.; — v. *roknu*.]

**रोकड़ rokar**, s. Cash.—*r° dhan* id. [B. *rokar* cash, cash-book; O. *rokarā* cash-book; Bi. H. P. *rokar* f. cash; L. *rokiṛ* f. cash-book; S. *rokarī* f. cash, G. M. *rokaḍ* f.; — extension with *-ḍa-* of *\*rokka-* in B. *rok* cash, *rokh* ready (of money); O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok, rokh*; M. *rōkh* consisting of cash; — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kṛaya-bhid-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roknu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. compd. parallel with *rok-ṭok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, M. *rōkh-ṭok* paid on the nail.]

**रोकड़िया rokarīyā**, s. Cashier (= *tahavildār*). [Bi. *rōkarīyā* money-tester; H. *rokarīyā* m. cashier, P. *rokarjā* m.; G. *rokdī* working overtime for cash, *rokdīyū* ready (of money); — v. *rokarj*.]

**रोका rokā**, v. *rokāhā*<sup>2</sup>.

**रोका-रोक् rokā-rok**, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roknu*.]

**रोकावट् rokāvṭ**, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roknu*.]

**रोकाहा rokāhā**<sup>1</sup>, s. An obstructor. [der. *roknu*.]

**रोकाहा rokāhā**<sup>2</sup>, or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.

**रोकिनु rokinu**, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roknu*.]

**रोक्-टोक rok-ṭok**, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—*r° garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent. [H. P. *rok-ṭok* f.; — compd. *rok* and *ṭok*.]

**रोक्नु roknū**, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku. *rokṇo* to hinder, B. *rokā*, O. *rokiḃā*; Bi. *rokab* to see that crops are not carried away; H. *roknā*, P. *roknā*, S. *rokaṇu*, G. *rokvū*, M. *rōkhñē*; — *\*rokka-* poss. der. with *-akka-* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodham* n. dam; Pk. *roha-* m. rampart, dyke; P. *rohelā* of the hills; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.); cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.vv. *rūdinu, rumalnu*); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runnhñā* and *roknñā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḍai* stops; and K. *rōḥa* hindering.]

**रोग rog**, s. (obl. *-a*) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic. [lw. Sk. *roga-*.]

**रोगम् rogam**, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāi ko rogan seto cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]

**रोग-स्नान roga-snān**, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [compd. *rog* and *snān*.]

**रोगावन्नु rogāunu**, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease. [der. *rog*.]

**रोगान्त-स्नान rogānta-snān**, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna-*.]

**रोगि rogi**, l. *-i*, adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin-*.]

**रोग्याहा rogyāhā**, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing. [der. *rog*.]

**रोचक् rocak**, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka-*.]

(?) **रोचा rocā**, s. A big brass water-vessel. [cf. *rocc*.]

**रोचे roce**, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.

**रोज् roj**, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]

**रोजा rojā**, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku. *rojo*; — cf. *rojnu*.]

**रोजि roji**, adj. = *rojā* q.v.

**रोजिन्दा rojindā**, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozina* fr. Pers.]

**रोज्गार् rojgār**, s. = *rojgāri* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]

**रोज्गारि rojgāri**, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgārī* earning, fr. Pers.]

**रोज्नु rojnu**, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku. *rojano*.]

**रोट रोफ**, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to Gorakhnāth. [Pk. *roṭṭa*- m. n. rice-flour, *roṭṭaga*- m. bread, *ruṭṭiā*- f. (cf. late Sk. *roṭikā* f.); Deś. *roṭṭa*- rice-flour; K. *roṭh* (dat. *rōtas*) m. loaf, WPah. ḍoḍ. *roṭi*, bhād. *roṭṭā*, pād. *ruaiti*, pañ. cur. bhāṭ. *roṭi*, Ku. *roṭo*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roṭi*, *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. *roṭi*, H. P. *roṭ* m., L. *roṭi* f., S. *roṭu* m., G. *roṭi* f., *roṭlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *roṭi*; — < \**roṭṭa*-, which is perh. connected with \**roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat; G. *roḍ* thick, *roḍū* n. brickbat, M. *roḍā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *roṭ*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against; Pk. *roṭcaī* grinds; M. *rōcṇē* to force into.]

**रोटि रोफि**, s. Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food.—*r°* *khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. ḍoḍ. *roṭi*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roṭi*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *roṭi* f., Sgh. *roṭi*; — v. *roṭ*.]

**रोटिवाला रोफिवाल**, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*.]

**रोटो रोफो**, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roṭi*). [Ku. *roṭo*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m.; — v. *roṭ*.]

**रोड़ा रोरा**, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṭā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roḍū* n. brickbat, clod; M. *roḍā* m. brickbat; — prob. < \**roṭa*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roḍ* thick, cf. \**roṭṭa*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *roṭ*).]

**रोदन रोदान**, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruvāi*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*-]

**रोदि रोदि**, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage.—*r°* *ghar* the building in which this takes place.

**रोपनि रोपनि**, s. A partic. measure of area (20 *ropani* = 1 *khet*). [lit. 'a sowing' ? — v. *ropnu*.]

**रोपाई रोपाई**, s. Planting.—*jetho r°* planting of rice in the month of Jeṭh. [der. *ropnu*.]

**रोपित रोपित**, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*-]

**रोपनु रोपनु**, vb. tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted: Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *rōpab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo; G. *ropū* to plant, M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovñē*; — S. *rotaṇu* (< \**ropti*- ?); — \**romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte*: *limpāti*) in H. *rōpnā*; S. *rōbo* m. transplanting; P. *robbṇā* to plant.—See Add.]

**रोब रोब**, s. = *rubāph* q.v.

**रोम रोम**, (l.) s. The hair of the body. [lw. Sk. *roman*-]

**रोमकूप रोमकूप**, (l.) s. A pore of the skin. [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*-]

**रोचो रोचो**, past of *runu* q.v.

**रोरि रोरि**, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rori* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

**रोल रोल**<sup>1</sup>, s. Register, roll.—*rol micnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

**रोल रोल**<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) v. *rol*.

**रोल्वाला रोलवाल**, s. One entitled to hold a post.—*r°* *jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*<sup>1</sup>.]

**रोष रोष**, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*-]

**रोषित रोषित**, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*-]

**रोसम रोसम**, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam cha* what is his hobby).

(?) **रोह रोह**, s. Method, manner.

**रोहण रोहण**, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on; — semen virile. [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*-]

**रोहवर रोहवर**, s. = *rohābari* q.v.

**रोहवरि रोहवरि**, s. Argument, discussion.—*r°* *garnu* to argue.

**रोहिणी रोहिणी**, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus). [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **रोहोटि रोहोटि**, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *roḍi* ?]

**रोहोटे रोहोटे**, adj. Rotatory.—*r°* *piṇ* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

**रोहोटो रोहोटो**, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

**रौ राउ**, or *rū*, s. The hair of the body; fur; down.—*raū khulkyāunu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking).

[Sk. *róma*, *lóma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roā*, *rūā* m., P. *rom*, *roā*, *rūā* m., *lūi* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luā*, *lū* f., G. *rūū* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

**रौतेल रौतेल**, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

**रौतेलिन रौतेलिन**, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

**रोद्र रोद्र**, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **रौनिहार राउनिहार**, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.

**रोरव रौरव**, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*-]

**रोस रास**, s. (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

**रोसे रासे**, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

**राज राज**, v. *rayāl*.

**राजे राजे**, v. *rayāle*.

लकन्या *lakṅānā*, v. *lakṅānā*.  
लका *lakā*, v. *lakā*.  
लकि-झुकि *lakī-jhamki*, v. *lakī-jhamki*.  
लंगड़ाउनु *lāṅṅāunu*, v. *lāṅṅāunu*.  
लंगड़ो *lāṅṅo*, v. *lāṅṅo*.  
लंगर् *lāṅgar*, v. *lāṅgar*.  
लंगुर *lāṅgur*, v. *lāṅgur*.  
लंगीटि *lāṅṅaṭi*, v. *lāṅṅaṭi*.  
लंग् *lāṅghan*, v. *lāṅghan*.  
लंठा *lāṅṭhā*, v. *lāṅṭhā*.  
लंदिनु *lāṅḍinu*, v. *lāṅḍinu*.  
लंपता *lāṅpatā*, v. *lāṅpatā*.  
लंपा *lāṅphā*, v. *lāṅphā*.  
लंपु *lāṅphu*, v. *lāṅphu*.  
लम्बर *lāṅbar*, v. *lāṅbar*.  
लम्बरी *lāṅbari*, v. *lāṅbari*.  
लम्बि-चौड़ि *lāṅbi-cauṛi*, v. *lāṅbi-cauṛi*.  
लम्बे *lāṅbe*, v. *lāṅbe*.  
लम्लष्ट *lāṅlāṣṭa*, v. *lāṅlāṣṭa*.  
लम्साल *lāṅsāl*, v. *lāṅsāl*.  
लकार *lakār*, s. The letter *l*. [lw. Sk. *lakāra*.]  
लकुवार् *lakuwār*, s. Adultery, fornication. [lw., cf. H. *luqā* profligate, fr. Pers.; *luqandrā* id.; *lagwār* m. paramour.]  
लकुवारे *lakuwāre*, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār*.]  
लकुवारेरे *lakuwārei*, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre*.]  
लकानु *lakkānu*, s. A pop. name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.  
लकु *lakku*, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khāp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*). A coin (*dhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*dār*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lāk* f. heap, P. *lāṅ* f.]  
लक्ष *lakṣa*, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lāk*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
लक्षण *lakṣaṅ*, pop. *lacchin*, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṅa*.]  
लक्षित *lakṣit*, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered; — marked. [lw. Sk. *lakṣita*.]  
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṅ*, pop. *lachman* or *lacchiman* or *lacchuman*, s. Name of the son of Daśarath by Sumitrā and half-brother to Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *lakṣmaṅa*.]

लक्ष्मी *lakṣmī*, pop. *lacchimi* or *lachmi*, s. The name of the goddess of fortune. [lw. Sk. id.]  
लक्ष्मी-बिलास *lakṣmī-bilās*, s. A sort of scented hair-oil. [compd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās*.]  
लक्ष्य *lakṣya*, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed; observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]  
लख *lakha*, in *eka-lakha*, *do-lakha* qq.v.  
लखतरान् *lakhatarān*, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l° parnu* to become weary.—*l° hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lakh-lakhānā* to pant with heat.]  
लखपति *lakhapati*, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire. [lw. H. *lakh-pati*, v.s.vv. *lāk* and *pati*.]  
लखेटिनु *lakheṭinu*, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakheṭnu*.]  
लखेटनु *lakheṭnu*, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down. [cf. *lagārnu* ?]  
लखौटि *lakhauṭi*, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.  
लखाउनु *lakhyāunu*, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lākḥinu*.]  
लगन् *lagan*, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kāgat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l°-gāṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagana*-fixed to, auspicious.]  
लगनि *lagani*, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samānu* to take a job. [cf. *lāṅnu* q.v.]  
लगन्-गाँठो *lagan-gāṭho*, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bādhnu* to tie the marriage knot. [compd. *lagan* and *gāṭho*.]  
लगाउनु *lagāunu*, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes); arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān kutna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gherā l°* to make circles.—*citta l° c. mā* to attend to.—*chāti mā l°* to hug.—*thes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāṅ l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*mīteri l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sārai bacan l°* to rebuke. [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *lagāwun*, Ku. *lagūṅo*, A. *lagāiba*, B. *lāṅāna*, O. *lagāibā*, H. *lagānā*, P. *lagāunā*, S. *lagāinu*, G. *lagāvū*; — caus. of *lāṅnu*.]  
लगातार *lagātār*, adv. Incessantly. [lw. H. *lagātār*, cf. *lāṅnu*, *tārnu*.]

**लगान् lagān**, s. Money put out at interest; investment. —*lai-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw. H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagāunu*, *lāgnu*.]

**लगाम् lagām**, s. Bridle, reins. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

**लगार्नु lagārnu**, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away. [extension of \**lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. ? — cf. M. *lagānē* to stick to, drive away.]

**लगिन्नु laginu**, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. of *lāgnu*.]

**लगिच्च lagghi**, s. A measuring rod (= *lāgo*). [cf. H. *laggī* f.]

**लग्न lagna**, (l.) v. *lagan*.—*janma-l°* (= pop. *janmādā ko sātī*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लग्नु lagnu**, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagno* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]

**लग्न-भग् lag-bhag**, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

**लग्यो lagyo**, past of *lāgnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.

**लगलग laglag**, s. Trembling.—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l° hunu* id. [cf. A. *laklakāiba* to feel a craving; O. *laklak* bubbling; H. *lakhlakhānā* to pant with heat; S. *laklaki* f. lapping; G. *lakhlakh* brilliantly; M. *lakhlakh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *luglugi*.]

**लगलगि laglagi**, adv. Shiveringly.—*l° kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]

**लगहिमा laghimā**, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aiśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman-*.]

**लग्घु laghu**, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid; nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l°-śānkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लग्घु-शङ्का laghu-śānkā**, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l° garnu* to make water. [compd. *laghu* and *śānkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *dirgha-śānkā*.]

**लगङ्गाउनु laṅgāunu**, vb. intr. To limp, go lame. [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrāunā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *laṅaro*.]

**लङ्गो laṅaro**, or *laṅro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple. [H. P. *laṅrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdā* paralysed; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *laṅgaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅg*): Rom. *lang*, K. *loṅg*, Ku. *laṅro*, H. *laṅg*, P. *laṅgā*; S. *laṅo* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *laṅga-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) \**līnga-* in K. *līngun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *līngam* n. penis, and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *līr*, *lulo*); — (3) \**leṅga-* in B. *leṅgā* left-handed; O. *leṅgarā* lame; — (4) \**leṅgha-* in G. *lēghāvū* to limp; — (5) \**luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūgnē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.vv. *līr*, *latṭha*, *rār*, *runu*<sup>1</sup>, *muṛo*.]

**लङ्गीटि laṅgūṭi**, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūṭ* f. (lw. H. ?), Ku. *lāgaṭi*, H. P. *lāgoṭ* m., S. *laṅgoṭu* m., G. *lāgoṭ* m., M. *lāgoṭi* f.; — < \**laṅga-patta-* ? cf. H. *lāg* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgar* f. loin-cloth.—See Add.]

**लङ्का laṅkā**, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l° mā sun cha mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लङ्कासनि laṅkāśani**, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [cf. Sk. *laṅkāsthāyin-* m. Euphorbia tirucalli.]

**लङ्गार laṅgar**, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor; pendulum.—*l° chornu* to anchor.—*l° nikānu* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

**लङ्गुर laṅgur**<sup>1</sup>, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *lagūr* m., G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgalam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgulaṃ*, *naṅgulaṃ* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla-*, *laṅgola*, *ṅaṅgūla-*, *ṅaṅgola-* n.; B. *lāngul*, O. *lāngūla*, *lāngura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāgdā*, *nāgoḍā* m. scorpion's tail; Sgh. *nagaḷ*, *naguḷa*.—See also *laṅauti*, *laṅaro*.]

**लङ्गुर laṅgur**<sup>2</sup>, v. *laṅgar*.

**लङ्घन् laṅghan**, s. Transgression; — fasting. [lw. Sk. *laṅghana-*.]

**लङ्घन्नु laṅghanu**, vb. intr. To limp. [der. *laṅro*.]

**लङ्घो laṅro**, adj. = *laṅaro* q.v.

**लच्छकनु lackanu**, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

**लच्छिन्नु lackinu**, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent. [H. *lacaknā* to be bent; P. *lacaknā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakvū*; M. *lacaknē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *lacnā* to bend, give way, G. *lacvū*, M. *lacnē*.] (?) लच्छे *lacke*, in *l° luto* running itch. [cf. *lackinu* ?]

**लच्छाउनु lackyāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend. [caus. of *lackinu*.]

**लच्छिन् lacchin**, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

**लच्छिमन् lacchiman**, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

**लच्छिमि lacchimi**, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

**लच्छुमन् lacchuman**, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

**लहार lachāi**, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]

**लहारनु lachāunu**, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]

**लहार लचार्**, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l°-pachār*.—*l°-pāṭo* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

**लहारो lachāro**, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l°* id. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

**लहारु लचार्नु**, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

**लहार-पहार lachār-pachār**, s. Dragging along by force;

— a fall.—<sup>l°</sup> *garnu pārnu* to drag forcibly, make fall.—  
<sup>l°</sup> *hunu* to be dragged. [compd. *lachār* and *pachār*.]  
लक्षार-पाटो *lachār-pāṭo*, s. A great feat, fine doings  
(ironically).—Ex. *us le l° lāyo* he could do nothing.

लक्ष्मन् *lachman*, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लक्ष्मि *lachmi*, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लज्जार् *lajjāi*, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajjānu*.]

लज्जाउनु *lajjāunu*, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy;  
be modest. [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames;  
Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*, Pk. *lajjai*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur.  
*lajavel* is ashamed, arm. *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajjānā*  
to shame; S. *lajānu* intr., *lajānu* tr.; G. *lājvū* intr.,  
*lajavvū* intr. tr., *lajāvvū* tr.; M. *lājñē* intr., *lājāvīñē* tr.;  
— v. *lāj*.]

लज्जा *lajjā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *lāj*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लज्जावति *lajjāvati*, l. *lajjāvati*, s. A modest or shy  
woman; — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvati*.]

लज्जावती *lajjāvati*, (l.) v. *lajjāvati*.

लज्जित *lajjit*, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk.  
*lajjita*.]

लटक्क *laṭakka*, adv. Abundantly.—<sup>l°</sup> *jamnu* to freeze  
hard.—<sup>l°</sup> *phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches  
are bent. [cf. H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; — v. *laṭto*.]

लटन्-पटन् *laṭan-paṭan*, s. Wrapping up. [v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]

लट-मुखो *laṭa-mukho*, s. A dumb fellow. [der. compd.  
*laṭo* and *mukh*.]

लटारम्म *laṭaramma*, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g.  
<sup>l°</sup> *phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *laṭto*.]

लटैरे *laṭēre*, v. *laṭyāre*.

लटैरो *laṭēro*, v. *laṭyāro*.

लटकिना *laṭkinā*, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf.  
O. *lātkani* statement of sale; — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]

लटकिन्दार *laṭkindār*, s. A man who takes a sub-contract  
which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]

लट्टावाल् *laṭṭāwāl*, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭto*.]

लट्टिनु *laṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled  
(of hair). [H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭānu*  
to sprinkle with dust (?); G. *laṭvū* to become entangled;  
M. *lājñē* to roll; — v. *laṭto*, *laṭpaṭinu*.]

लट्टि-पट्टि *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods,  
preparations (esp. for a journey); bag and baggage.  
[cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about;  
H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively  
motion; Sgh. *lata-pata* medley of articles; — v. *laṭto*.]

लट्टु *laṭṭu*<sup>1</sup>, s. Spinning top.—<sup>l°</sup> *ghumāunu* to spin a top.  
[A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭtu*, O. *laṭtu*, H. P. *laṭṭu* m., S. *lāṭṭu* m.,  
*lāṭūno* m.; — perh. same as *laṭṭu*<sup>2</sup> q.v.]

लट्टु *laṭṭu*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for  
(anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed  
in; — v. *laṭto*.]

लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person  
with matted hair. [G. *laṭiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der.  
*laṭto*.]

लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>, s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of  
which are eaten by Bhoṭiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *laṭvā* f.  
safflower: Pk. *laṭṭā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O.  
*laṭā* creeper; — v. *laṭto*.]

लट्टे *laṭṭe*<sup>3</sup>, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee  
and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā*  
and rice ?]

लट्टो *laṭṭo*, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—<sup>l°</sup> *chininu* c. *ko*  
one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished  
(e.g. *mero l° chinīyo* my job is finished). [B. *lāṭ* entangle-  
ment; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement,  
matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *liṭa* f. matted  
hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement,  
pubic hair; — prob. < \**laṭṭa*- 'hanging, entangled' in  
*laṭṭinu*, *laṭkinu* qq.v.; further in K. *loṭ* m. tail, L. *lāt* m.;  
and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf.  
*laṭṭe*<sup>2</sup>; and \**laṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭhā*; \**laṇḍa*- in K. *lūnd*<sup>ū</sup>  
f. creeper, O. *laṇḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *laṇḍa-laṇḍa*  
confusion; perh. also Sk. *laṭā* f. creeper: Pa. *laṭā* f.,  
Pk. *laā*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are  
\**laṭa*- (v.s.v. *larṇu*); — \**laṭtā* 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — \**laṭṭa*-,  
\**laṭṭu*- 'ragged' in A. *lāṭ* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāṭ*  
worn-out clothes; H. P. *laṭṭā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m.  
garment; G. *laṭṭū* n. rag; M. *laṭṭī* f. torn strip;  
— \**laḍḍa*- in M. *laḍḍā* m. mattedness of hair; — \**laṭṭha*-  
in Deś. *laṭṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭhur*<sup>ū</sup> m.  
woman's plaited hair; — *laṇḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]

लट्टाउनु *laṭṭāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted.  
[caus. of *laṭṭinu*.]

लट्टु *laṭṭha*, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the  
influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless;  
B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhīngo*  
stout; M. *lāṭhā* barren buffalo; — < \**laṭṭha*- (cf. *lāṭhe*)  
which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed,  
deficient', viz. (2, 3) \**laṭṭa*-, \**liṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lāṭo*; — (4)  
\**laṇṭa*- in K. *laṇḍur* wifeless; P. *laṇḍā* tailless, wifeless;  
S. *laṇḍo* shameless; — (5) \**luṇṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūrinu*; —  
(6) \**lanṭha*-, v.s.v. *lanṭhā*; — (7) \**luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭṭo*;  
— (8) \**lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*<sup>2</sup>; — (9) \**laṭṭha*- in H. *laṭhar*  
dirty; — (10) \**lottha*-, v.s.v. *loṭh*; — (11) \**lodda*-,  
v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12-20) \**laṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, \**leṇḍa*-, \**luṇḍa*-,  
\**laḍḍha*-, \**laṇḍha*-, \**liḍḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*-, \**liḍḍa*-, v.s.v. *lir*  
and *lūrinu*; — (21) \**lulla*-, v.s.v. *lulo*; — (22-25)  
\**laṅga*-, \**liṅga*-, \**leṅga*-, \**luṅga*-, v.s.v. *lanaro*; —  
(26) \**luṅja*- in P. *luṅjā* crippled; — (27) \**lojḥa*-, v.s.v.  
*lojho*; — (28) \**lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*; — (29) Sk. *ruṇḍa*-,  
v.s.v. *runu*<sup>2</sup>; — (30) Sk. *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇo*.—Cf.



laṭṭhak, laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi, laṭṭhinu, laṭṭhu, laṭṭhuwā, laṭṭhepro, laṭṭhyauro.]

लट्ठक् laṭṭhak, adj. Stupid, foolish, inexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool. [extension with -akka- of \*laṭṭha-, v.s.v. laṭṭha.]

लट्ठा laṭṭhā, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. laṭṭhā m. beam; — v.s.v. laṭṭho.]

लट्ठा-लट्ठि laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. laṭṭha.]

लट्ठि laṭṭhi, s. A walking-stick. [lw. H. P. laṭṭhi f., v.s.v. laṭṭhi.]

लट्ठिनु laṭṭhinu, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. laṭṭha.]

लट्ठु laṭṭhu, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. laṭṭhuṃyā profligate; — v. laṭṭha.]

लट्ठुवारनु laṭṭhūvānu, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of laṭṭhinu.]

लट्ठपटिनु laṭṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. laṭṭpaṭāiba to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. laṭṭpaṭ floundering; H. laṭṭpaṭānā to totter; P. laṭṭpaṭāunā to swoon; G. laṭṭpaṭ f. restlessness; M. laṭṭpaṭnē to rock to and fro; — redup. of \*laṭṭa- in M. laṭṭnē to roll (v.s.v. laṭṭinu).]

लट्ठप्याउनु laṭṭpyāunu, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of laṭṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याऊ-पट्याऊ laṭṭyān-paṭyān, or laṭṭyān-paṭyān, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. laṭṭān-paṭān shaking; — v. laṭṭpaṭinu.]

लट्ठ्याऊँ laṭṭyāūre, or laṭṭyāre, s. Fool. [der. laṭṭyāro.]

लट्ठ्याऊँ laṭṭyāūro, or laṭṭyāro, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. laṭṭo q.v.; — cf. G. laṭṭhiṅgo stout; M. laṭṭiṅgā m. short thick stick.]

लट्ठक-लुट्ठक laṭṭhak-luṭṭhak, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. laṭṭāko m. confusion; — \*laṭṭha- beside \*laṭṭa- in laṭṭinu q.v. — Cf. laṭṭhābajra.]

लट्ठाबज्ज laṭṭhābajra, or laṭṭhābadra or laṭṭhibajra, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. laṭṭhābajra.]

लट्ठाबद्द laṭṭhābadra, s. = laṭṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठारो laṭṭhāro, s. Cable, rope.—kām ko l° pressure of work (e.g. ma āj-kāl sārāi kām kā laṭṭhārū I am very busy nowadays).

लट्ठिऊँरे laṭṭhiūre, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. kālo dhasiṅare lāmo l° very black and very long. [der. laṭṭhi.]

लट्ठिबज्ज laṭṭhibajra, s. = laṭṭhābajra q.v.

लट्ठुवा laṭṭhuwā, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. laṭṭhuṃyā profligate; — v. laṭṭhu, laṭṭha.]

लट्ठेउरो laṭṭheuro, v. laṭṭhyauro.

लट्ठेप्रो laṭṭhepro, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool. [cf. laṭṭha q.v.]

(?) लट्ठौरि laṭṭhauri, s. A woman who is half-dumb. [f. of laṭṭhyauro.]

(?) लट्ठौरो laṭṭhāuro, s. A person who is half-dumb. [v. laṭṭha.]

लट्ठ्याऊ-पट्याऊ laṭṭyān-paṭyān, v. laṭṭyān-paṭyān.

लट्ठु लट्ठु laṭṭhu, s. Sweetmeat.—mugdal ko l° v.s.v. mugdal. [lw. H. P. laṭṭhū m. < Sk. laṭṭhukāḥ m.; Pk. laṭṭhūa-m.; K. laṭṭhū m.; A. lāru ball of any soft substance; B. lāru a sweetmeat, O. laṭṭhu, S. laṭṭhū m., G. laṭṭhu m., M. laṭṭhū m., Sgh. laṭṭhu; — cf. laṭṭe<sup>3</sup>, or lādi.]

लट्ठु laṭṭha, s. Fool.—laṭṭhādhirāj v.s.v. [H. laṭṭh m. fool; G. laṭṭh stout, rude, laṭṭho m. paramour; M. laṭṭhā sturdy, rude; — < \*laṭṭha-, beside laṭṭha q.v.]

लट्ठु laṭṭhā, s. Engagement, work; trouble, nuisance. [*< \*laṭṭha-, beside \*laṭṭa-, \*laṭṭa-, \*laṭṭha-, \*laṭṭha-; — v. laṭṭo.*]

लट्ठुधिराज् laṭṭhādhirāj, s. The king of fools, a very great fool. [compd. laṭṭha and adhirāj.]

लट्ठिनु laṭṭhinu, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. laṭṭnu.]

लट्ठुवारनु laṭṭhūvānu, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over; cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of laṭṭhinu.]

लट्ठकपन् laṭṭakpan, s. Childhood. [lw. H. laṭṭakpan m.; — v. laṭṭkā.]

लट्ठन्त laṭṭanta, s. Fight, struggle.—bhiranta l° id. [der. laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठार laṭṭāi, or laṭṭāi, s. Fighting, war, strife.—l° garnu to fight.—l° ko military. [Ku. laṭṭāi, B. O. laṭṭāi, H. P. laṭṭāi f., G. laṭṭāi f., M. laṭṭhāi f.; — der. laṭṭnu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठुवनु laṭṭūvānu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. laṭṭūvā to shake, B. laṭṭūvā; G. laṭṭūvū to fondle; — caus. of laṭṭnu<sup>1</sup>.]

लट्ठुका laṭṭākā, s. A warrior, a fighter. [B. laṭṭāk, O. laṭṭāka; H. laṭṭāk warlike; P. laṭṭākā quarrelsome; cf. G. laṭṭāyak warlike; — der. laṭṭnu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठुकि laṭṭāki, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting; — s. Soldier. [v. laṭṭākā.]

लट्ठु-लट्ठु laṭṭā-laṭṭā, s. Fighting; collision, concussion; — discussion. [der. laṭṭnu<sup>2</sup>.]

लट्ठि laṭṭi, s. = laṭṭiyā q.v.

लट्ठिकापन् laṭṭikāpan, s. Childhood. [H. laṭṭikāpan m.; — v. laṭṭkā.]

(?) लट्ठिनु laṭṭhinu, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. laṭṭnu<sup>1</sup>? — or mistake for laṭṭi rahanu !]

लट्ठि-बट्ठि laṭṭi-baṭṭi, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling.—l° khelnu to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over. [B. laṭṭi-baṭṭi tossing; — v. laṭṭānu.]

लट्ठिया laṭṭiyā<sup>1</sup>, or laṭṭi or laṭṭiyā or laṭṭi, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (suīro) of the spinning-wheel (carikhā). [K. laṭṭ f. string of a necklace; Bi. laṭṭ strand of rope; H. laṭṭi f. string

of pearls, etc.; P. L. *larī* f. strand; M. *lad*, *ladī* f. string of pearls.]

**लड़िया लरिया<sup>२</sup>**, (Taraī) Bullock-cart. [Bi. *larhiyā*, H. *larhā* m., *larhiyā* f., P. *larhī* f.]

**लड़कि लरुकी**, s. A girl, a daughter. [H. P. *larhī* f.; — v. *larhō*.]

**लड़को लरुको**, s. A boy, a son. [A. *larā*, B. *lerkā*, H. P. *larhā* m. indicate extension with -*akka*- of \**laḍa*- (cf. Sk. dhātup. *laṭati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *larṇu*, *lār*); but P. *laḍikkā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkū* darling, M. *lāḍkā* id., point to \**laḍḍa*-. N. *larhā* may be < \**laḍḍa*-, or be development of \**laḍa*- (-*ḍ*- after *l* > *r*, not *r*, dialectally?), or be lw. fr. H.]

**लड़नु लरुनु<sup>१</sup>**, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over. [D. pash. *laḍ*- to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken; B. *larī* to shake, S. *larānu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ*- to lie.—Perh. same as *larṇu*<sup>२</sup>.—Cf. *larbarinu*.]

**लड़नु लरुनु<sup>२</sup>**, vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍun* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.); WPah. bhad. *larṇū*, bhat. cam. *larṇā*, Ku. *larṇo*, B. *larī*, O. *laribā*, *naribā*, H. *larṇā*; P. *larṇā* to fight, sting; L. *larān* to sting; G. *laḍvū* to fight, M. *laḍhṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]

**लत लत**, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko jhuṭā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lūt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type \**laṭha*-, \**laṭa*-, \**laṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]

**लतक लतक**, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l<sup>२</sup> garṇu* to be heavy.—*l<sup>२</sup> hunu* be bent down (e.g. *hānā phala le l<sup>२</sup> bhāe* the branches were bent down with fruit). [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakāibā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭakṇā*, S. *laṭkanu*, M. *laṭakṇē*.]

**लता लता**, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लतारिनु लतारिनु**, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latārnu*.]

**लतारुनु लतारुनु**, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *latārun* to trample on; H. *latārṇā* to spurn, P. *latārṇā*, S. *latāranu*, G. *latārvū*; M. *lataḍṇē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

**लताहा लतहā**, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]

**लतिका लतिका**, (l.) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**लतको लतको**, s. Hanging mass, in *sinān ko l<sup>२</sup>* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down'? — v. *latakka*.]

**लतचहा लतचहā**, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārnu*.]

**लततिनु लततिनु**, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for \**lātinu* after *latyāunu*, der. *lāt*?]

**लतो लतो**, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l<sup>२</sup> choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lāt*?]

**लत्याउनु लत्याउनु**, vb. tr. To touch with the foot; kick. [cf. H. *latiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]

**लतप लतप**, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *laṭpaṭinu* and *latto*.]

**लतपतिनु लतपतिनु**, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered, to be smudged (e.g. *us ko tikā laṭpatieko cha*). [v. *laṭpa*.]

**लतपत्याउनु लतपत्याउनु**, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered, smudge. [caus. of *laṭpaṭinu*.]

**लतचक लतचक**, in *l<sup>२</sup> parṇu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]

**लतचनु लतचनु**, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathāḍvū* to stagger.]

**लतचाउनु लतचाउनु**, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]

**लतलति लतलति**, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l<sup>२</sup> gayo* the skin all came off).—*l<sup>२</sup> hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively. [lit. 'in tatters'? — cf. A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *tt* and *ṭṭ* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]

**लतधक लतधक**, in *l<sup>२</sup> thāknu* or *parṇu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up. [cf. *lathrakka*.]

**लदार लदा**, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladā* f.; — der. *lādnu*.]

**लदाउनु लदाउनु**, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded. [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāyṇā*; G. *ladāvū* to usurp; — caus. of *lādnu*.]

**लदाबदि लदाबदि**, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit: e.g. *tyas kā baghāicā mā phal phul ko l<sup>२</sup> cha*).

**लदिनु लदिनु**, or *lādinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*, with a fr. *ladānu*?]

**लण लण**, v. *lanṭha*.

**लण्टा लण्टा**, v. *lanṭhā*.

**लण्डिनु लण्डिनु**, v. *lanḍinu*.

**लण्ड्याउनु लण्ड्याउनु**, v. *lanḍyāunu*.

**लपटो लपटो**, v. *labaṭo*.

**लपत्याउनु लपत्याउनु**, v. *labatyāunu*.

(?) **लपधुइ लपधुइ**, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhī*.]

**लपेट लपेट**, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapet* an entwining; H. *lapet* m. coil, *lapetā* m. cover; P. *lapet* m. coil, *lapetā* m. fraud; G. *lapetō* m. cover, M. *lapetā* m.; — v. *lapetnu*.]

**लपेटाउनु लपेटाउनु**, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapetnu*.]

**लपेटनु लपेटनु**, vb. tr. To roll up, fold up, wrap up

(= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapetāno*; B. *lapāna* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetnā*, G. *lapetvū*, M. *lapetnē*.]

(?) लपेस lapses, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.

लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapaknā* to reach forward; — cf. *lapkāunu*.]

लपकाउनु lapkāunu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapkū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*.]

लपटन् lapṭan, or *lephān*, s. (f. *lapṭanni*) The civil officer in an *amīni* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]

लपटनि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*.]

लपिस lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.

लपङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing. [G. *laphāṅgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgā* vainglorious.]

लपौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लप्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping.—*l° l° garnu* to flap (intr.). [cf. G. *laphadvū* to flap.]

लव lab, l. lava, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava*-.]

लवटो labaṭo, or *lapaṭo*, s. Slap.—*labaṭa le hirkāunu* to slap. [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappar* m.; P. *laphrā* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāta* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapṭāk* f. slap.]

लवट्याउनु labaṭyāunu, or *lapaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labaṭo*.]

लवस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow.

लवादा labādā, v. *labedā*.

लवेदा labedā, or *labādā* s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe. [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]

लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received. [lw. Sk. id.]

लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*-.]

लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition; gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]

लम्बर labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]

लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]

लमक् lamak, s. A stride, pace, step. [v. *lamkanu*.]

लमक्-जमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation.—*l° garnu* to flaunt. [redup. of *jhamak*? — but cf. H. *lam'a* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]

लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait.—*l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jānu* to go with long strides. [redup. of *lamak*.]

लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or *lam-*, adj. Stretched out, spread out, prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out. [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānu*.]

लमार lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lābāi* f.; — der. *lāmu*.]

लामि lami, or *lāmi* (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding. [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates.]

लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out.—*lamkera hīrnu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.); H. *lamaknā* to take long strides; P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*; K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lūmnā* to hang low (*ū*? — see *lumro*); S. *lamanu* to hover; G. *lānan-ḍivo* m. hanging-lamp; M. *lābnē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambaī*; Rom. *umblavel*; Sgh. *elambenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambaḥ* m. prop: Pa. Pk. *ālamba-* m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers; — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambaya-* n. hanging; H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays: Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambaī*; H. *bilambnā*, *birambnā*.]

लम्काना lamkānā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kān*.]

लम्काउनु lamkāunu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*); — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānā*; P. *lamkāunā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*.]

लम्कि-जम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.

लम-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.

लन्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*<sup>2</sup>.]

लम्पट lampat<sup>1</sup>, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful; lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampatā*-.]

लम्पट lampat<sup>2</sup>, s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*).

लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° linu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'.

लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]

लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphaṅgo*.]

लम्बर lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बरी lambari, v. nambari.

लम्बि-चीड़ि lambi-caurī, in *l° bāt* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'). v.s.vv. *lānu*, *cauro*.]

लम्बित् lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous, suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita*-.]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lāmu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract; dilate. [caus. of *lāminu*.]

लम्बस्त lamlasṭa, adj. Neglected, disordered.

लम्बास् lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.

लय लाया, or लाी or लायो, s. Absorption in; interest; zeal; desire.—*l° lāgnu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in. [lw. Sk. *laya*-melting.]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लायलु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive. [der. *lei* or *leu*<sup>1</sup> ?]

लायो layo, v. *laya*.

लारि lari, v. *lari*.

लारियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लार्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bhetincha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लार्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. [extension with *-akka*- of \**laḍ-* in A. *lariba* to run; — cf. \**laḍ-* in L. *laḍḍan* to run, S. *laḍḍu*; cf. *raḥkanu*.]

लार्को larko, s. A long line (of people). [extension with *-akka-* of *lari* ?]

लार्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter, walk listlessly. [H. *larkharānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu*, *larṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लार्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लार्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant.

लार्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter; — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laro-baro* loitering; B. *larbar* dangling; O. *larabariyā* wavering; H. *larbarānā* to stammer; G. *laḍbaḍvū* to dangle; M. *laḍbaḍṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *larṇu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लार्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger. [v. *larbarāunu*.]

लार्बराउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally. [caus. of *larbarinu*.]

लार्ग्राउनु लार्गु लार्गु, s. Sauntering, loitering.—*l° garṇu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu*, *larbarāunu*.]

लालना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

लालात् lalāt, or लीलत्, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭa*-.]

लालित् lalit, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant. [lw. Sk. *lalita*-.]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललकार् lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f.; — v. *lalkārnū*.]

ललकार्नु lalkārnū, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārnā* to shout, P. *lalkārnā*, G. *lalkārvū*, M. *lalkārnē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka*- frightening, m. challenge, *lalla*- making an inarticulate noise.]

ललचिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lālac*.]

ललचाउनु lalcyaunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*.]

लल्यक् लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्यङ् लुलुङ् lalyāṅ-luluṅ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्यहद् lalyāhaḥ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

ललो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l° garṇu* to coax, flatter. [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव ला, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawāj*.

लवार् lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress. [der. *lāunu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or लावाज, s. Word; pronunciation, tone; — dialect. [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar.]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic.—*hāre l°* a partic. kind of lily. [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam*, *rasonam* n.: Pa. *lasunam*, *lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuna*, *lasana*- n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsan*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuna*, Bi. *lahsun*, *rasun*, *rassun*, H. *lasun*, *lhasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *lūna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*.]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कार् laskar, s. Troops, army. [lw. H. *laskar* fr. Pers.]

लस्कारि laskari, in *l° ukhū* v.s.v. *ukhū*.

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*.]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लसस् laspas, s. Contagion. [cf. *lassā*.]

लससिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with. [der. *laspas*.]

लससे laspase, adj. Contagious. [der. *laspas*.]

लस्यार्लो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery; sticky, muddy, clayey; flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lisyāilo*.]

लसा lassā, s. Glue. [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las*, *lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum; — cf. Sk. *lasikā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum; Pk. *lasāi* sticks; Deś. *lasua*- n. oil.]

लसादार *lassādār*, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky. [lw. H. *lassādār*, v. *lassā*.]

लहंगा *lahāṅgā*, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. *lahāṅgā* m. skirt, P. *lahiṅgā* m.]

लहटे *lahate*, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् *lahan*, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. *labhanam* n., v.s.v. *lahanā*.]

लहना *lahanā*, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny.—*rupiyā l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. *labhanam* n. getting: Pa. *labhanam* n. gift, Pk. *lahana-* n.; B. *lahanā* debts due; H. *lahnā* m. profit; P. *lahiṅā* m. debt, L. *lāhnā* m., S. *lahaṅo* m.; G. *lahāṅū* n. distribution of presents; M. *lahṅē* n. bill; — cf. Sk. *rābhate*, *labhate* takes: Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahai*; Sh. *lāyēi* finds, H. *lahnā*, P. *lahiṅā*, S. *lahaṅu*, Sgh. *labanu*; — Sk. *labhyate* is taken: Pa. *labbhati*, Pk. *labbhai*; P. *labbhū* to be got, L. *labhan*, S. *labhanu*; G. *lābhvū* to find; M. *lābhṅē* to accrue; — Sk. *labdhaḥ* taken: Pa. Pk. *laddha-*; P. *laddhū* to be found; L. *luddhā* got, S. *ladho*; G. *lādhvū* to accrue, M. *lādhṅē*; Sgh. *lada* got; — Sk. *labdhiḥ* f. acquisition: S. *lādhi* f. gain (*ā* fr. *lābhu-*?); — Sk. *lābhaḥ* v.s.v. *lāi*; — Sk. *lambhayati* causes to be got; Sh. *lāmēi* seizes.—Cmpd. forms in *\*anulabdhā-* (cf. Sk. *anulabhate* seizes from behind): Sgh. *nuludu* stolen goods; — *\*avalabhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — *\*upalābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upalabhate* acquires): Rom. *ulavol* shares; — *\*upālābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upālabhate* reproaches): H. *ulāhnā* to reproach; — Sk. *upālabhyaḥ* blameable: S. *ulābho*, *ubhālo* m. reproach; — *\*ullabhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — *vilabhate* v.s.v. *bilo*.]

लहन्-तहन् *lahan-tahan*, s. Loan. [redup. of *lahan*.]

लहर *lahar*, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. *lahariḥ* f. wave: Pk. *laharī* f.; A. B. *lahari*, O. *laharū*; H. *lahar* f. wave, whim; P. *lahir* f. whim, S. *lahari* f., *laharo* m.; G. *lār* f. row, *ler* f. wave, wavy line, caprice; M. *lahar* f. wave, whim; — cf. *lahari*.]

लहरि *lahari*, s. Wave. [v. *lahar*.]

लहरे *lahare*, adj. and adv. (emph. *laharai*) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together. [der. *lahar*.]

लहरो *laharo*, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. *lahari*; — very doubtful.]

लहसनिचे *lahasaniye*, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoptase. [lw. H. *lahasaniyā* id. lit. 'like garlic', v. *lasun*.]

(?) लहसाउनु *lahasāunu*, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु *lahasinu*, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. *lahaso*.]

लहसो *lahaso*, s. Attachment; — (?) hesitation.

लहसाउनु *lahasāunu*, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached. [caus. of *lahasinu*.]

लहास् *lahās*, v. *lāhās*.

लहे-लही *lahai-lahai*, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला *lā*, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ *lāi*, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for; as regards; — (after the inf. in *-na*) in order to. [Ku. *lāi*, *lai* for the sake of, S. *lāi*; cf. also Bi. *lā* for; H. *lō* up to; L. *lā* from; M. *lā* to.—See also *le*.—Perh. < Sk. *lābhe* 'in the profit' (Hoernle, Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. *lāgayati* (Pk. *lāiun*, Ap. *lāivi*; v.s.v. *lāunu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् *lāik*, v. *lāyak*.

लाइकि *lāiki*, v. *lāyaki*.

लाइट *lāit*, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āju merā nokar le lāit jalāe na cha* my servant has not used a light to-day). [lw. Eng.]

लाइन *lāin*, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l° railway* line. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा *lāibā-khāibā*, s. Plenty, prosperity; abundance of food and clothing. [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. *lāunu*, *khānu*.]

लाइ-लगान *lāi-lagān*, s. Credit account. [cf. *lāunu* and *lagān*.]

लाउके *lāuke*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with *-akka-* of *\*lāma-* in Pa. *lāmako* inferior; Des. *lāmā* f. witch; P. *lāvā* maimed; S. *lāo*, *lāmo* blunt; M. *lāv* f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. *rāmd* f. dark woman); — cf. *lābhre*.]

लाउनु *lāunu*, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in *-na*) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korā l°* to flog.—*khut l°* to announce.—*ciṭhā l°* to cast lots.—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ter l°* to heed, attend to.—*thakān l°* to arrange.—*diṭh l°* to gaze at.—*dhipi l°* to importune.—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāt l°* to decide.—*phāt l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison.—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mā l°* to enlist (tr.).—*sādh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet.—*hātār l°* to hasten.—*hāta l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*hulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. *lāgayati* obtains: Pk. *lāei*, Ap. *lāivi*; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat.) beat; K. *lāyun* to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. *lānū* to apply; pañ. *lānā* to put; cur. *lūnā* to clothe; Bi. *lāeb*

to apply; H. *lānā* to apply, bring; P. *lāunā* to apply, L. *lāwan*, S. *lāṇu*, G. *lāvū*, M. *lāṇē*; Sgh. *lanu* to put; — Kaf. ashk. *lā-* to beat.—Cf. Sk. *lagati*, *lagyati* is applied, v.s.v. *lāgnu*.]

बावर् lāur, v. *lāhur*.

बावरे lāure, (pop.) v. *lāhure*.

(?) बाँकासि lākāsī, s. Window-frame.

बाँकुरि lākuri, s. = *lākure* q.v.

बाँकुरे lākure, or *lākuri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Fraxinus floribunda*.

बाँको lākro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi bāra bāhun tin lākra ukhu singā singai khāun* 6 jogis, 12 Brāhmanas, 3 sugarcanes; yet each eats a whole cane (answer is: *cha jogi bā ra bāhun* etc., there is a jogi, a father and a Brāhman, etc.).

बाँचे lāce, v. *lāhāce*.

बाँछन् lānchan, v. *lānchan*.

बाँछना lānchanā, v. *lānchanā*.

बाँको लारो, s. Male organ, penis.—*l° khelāunu* or *cholāunu* to masturbate.—*l° thānkāunu* to cause or obtain an erection.—*l° thānkīnu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lan* penis, *lanā* vulva; kal. *lāndra* bald; H. *lār* m. penis, P. *lan* m., S. *lanu*; — < \**lanḍa-*: — cf. Sk. *lanḍam* n. excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *līr*); — Kaf. waig. *lanḍ* penis; kati *lanē* bald.]

बाकेट lāket, s. Locket. [lw. Eng.]

बाकपाक् lākpāk, (Darj.) s. Wrestler.—*l° garnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppā*.]

बाख् lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākhai* *l°* millions.—*lākhāu* adv. by lacs. [Sk. *lakṣā-* m. n. mark, one hundred thousand: Pa. *lakkham* n., Pk. *lakkha-*, *laccha-* m. n.; Sh. *lak* m. 100,000 (lw. with *k*), K. *luch* m., WPah. bhad. cur. bhaṭ. *lakkh*, Ku. A. B. *lākh*, O. *lākha*, H. *lākh* m., P. *lakkh* m., S. *lakhū* m., G. *lākh* m.; M. *lās* m. mark made by cautery, *lākh* m. 100,000 (lw. with *kh*); Sgh. *lak* mark, goal; — cf. Sk. *lakṣati* sees: Pk. *lakkhāi*; H. *lakhnā* to seem; S. *lakhānu* to know; — Sk. *lakṣayati* marks, v.s.v. *lākhīnu*.]

बाखाधुनि lākhādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion.

बाखा-पाखा lākhā-pākhā, adv. Here and there, in this place and that (usu. with *lāgnu*). [cf. *lākh-likh* and *pākho*.]

बाखिनु lākhīnu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk. *lakṣāh* m. mark, *lakṣate* observes, *lakṣayati* marks: Pa. *lakkho* m., *lakkheti*; Pk. *lakkha-* m. mark, *lakkhāi* sees; H. *lakhnā* to seem; S. *lakhānu* to observe; G. *lācho* m. burning the feet (?); M. *lās* m. brand, *lāsṇē* to mark by branding; Sgh. *lak* mark; — cmpd. forms in Sk. *vilakṣayati* observes: H. *bilakhnā*; — Sk. *samlakṣayati* :

Pa. *sallakkheti*, Pk. *samlakkhei*; Sgh. *salakanu*; — Sk. *samlakṣanam* n. mark: Sgh. *salakuṇa*, *halakuṇa*.—See *lākh*.]

बाखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ? — cf. H. *lākhā* m. lac-dye; P. L. *lākkhā* red, brown, black; G. *lākhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākhē* n.; — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lāhā*).—Semasiologically cf. Sk. *kapīh* m. monkey, *kapilāh* brown.]

बाखे lākhe<sup>1</sup>, (vulg.) interj. Hi! Stop! Half-a-mo.

बाखे lākhe<sup>2</sup>, s. A fat castrated goat (?); — a partic. kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?).—*l° nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance.

बाखे lākhe<sup>3</sup>, in *l° nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars in August.

बाखौ lākhaū, v.s.v. *lākh*.

बाख्-लिख् lākh-likh, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf. *lākhā-pākhā*; — redup. of *likh* ?]

बाग् lāg, s. (obl. -a) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit.—*lāg-chār* v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna-* attached, n. special moment: Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached; Deś. *lagga-* n. sign; K. *lag* f. habit, prevalence of an epidemic; H. *lāg* f. attachment, spell; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *laga* f. affection; G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity; — v. *lāgnu*.]

बागत lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāgat* f. expense; S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing; — der. *lāgnu*.]

बागि lāgi, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake). [B. O. *lāgi*, H. *lāgī*, *lāge*, S. *lāgi*, M. *lāgī*; — prob. loc. sg. Sk. *lagna-* (v.s.v. *lāg*), \**lagnaka-* in Pa. Pk. *lagga-* attached; K. *log* matching; P. *lāggā* applied; S. *lāgo* related; G. *lāgo* m. relation.]

बागु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma yas kām mā l° bhaē* I was very keen about this work). [H. *lāgū* attached to, P. *lāggū*; G. *lāgu* near; M. *lāgū* effectual; — der. *lāgnu*.]

बाग्-हार lāg-chār, s. Intermittent possession by an evil spirit (e.g. *us lāi l° bhaeko cha*). [cmpd. *lāg* and *chār*.]

बाग्दो lāgdo, as the last member of compounds, e.g. *ghīn-l°*, from *ghīn lāgnu*. [pres. part. of *lāgnu*.]

बायु lāgnu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to; persevere; — strike, hit, hit the mark; — be sharp; — be available; — happen, proceed, turn out well; — (c. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*aṛes l°* to rest.—*abāto l°* lose the road.—*ādhi l°* a storm to come on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished.—*khiyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be wounded.—*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent.—*jun l°* the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut.—*thokar l°* to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to be known.—*dhuīro l°* a crowd to collect.—*dhukdhuki l°*

to be excited.—*nīdrā* l° to be sleepy.—*pachi* l° to follow.—*piyās* l° to be thirsty.—*bādal* l° to become cloudy.—*birok* l° to be distressed.—*bhok* l° to be hungry.—*man* l° to please.—*rīnatā* l° to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l° to be ashamed.—*wāri-pāri* l° to be separated.—*sāna* l° to assent.—*sardī* l° to catch a cold.—*sip* l° to get a trace of.—*hāta* l° to fall into one's hands.—*husse* l° to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to : Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *laggāi* ; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lagun* to attach), WPah. bhad. *lagñū*, pañ. *lagñā*, cur. *laggnā*, Ku. *lāgnō*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāgibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagñā*, P. *laggnā*, L. *laggan*, S. *laganu*, G. *lāgvū*, M. *lāgnē* ; Sgh. *laginu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in \**abhilagyati* : H. *hilagnā* to be suspended ; — Sk. *ālagayati* v.s.v. *alīnu*<sup>2</sup> ; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to : Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilaggāi* sticks to ; Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umbavel* v.s.v. *lamkanu*) ; — Sk. *samlagnaḥ* attached : H. *salag* united ; — Sk. *samlāgayati* attaches : S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lānu*.]

**बानि lāgne**, adj. Applicable ; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

**बाघव lāghav**, or *lāghab*, (l.) s. Quickness, speed ; lightness, activity ; littleness ; insignificance ; levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*-.]

**बाचार lācār**, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

**बाचारि lācāri**, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācāri* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

**बाच्छि lācchi**, v. *lāchi*.

**बाह् lāch**, s. Pulling off or out, in l°-*luch*.—*luch*-l° qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

**बाहा lāchā**, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together ; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk ; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudin*-bearded (of a goat) ?]

**बाहि lāchi**, or *lācchi*, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly ; — s. Coward.

**बाह्नु lāchnu**, vb. tr. To tear down ; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

**बाह्-लुह् lāch-luch**, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

**बाज lāj**, s. (obl. -a) Shame ; modesty, shyness ; — disgrace.—*lāj pārnū* to put to shame.—*lāj mānnū* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnū* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f. : Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f. ; Rom. eur. *laj* f. ; arm. *laj*- to be ashamed ; syr. *lāji* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *lasāi*) f., K. *luz* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laju* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

**बाजा lājā**, s. Parched rice (= *lāwā*).—l° *thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nānlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**बाञ्चना lāñchan**, (l.) s. Mark, sign, token ; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*-.]

**बाञ्चना lāñchanā**, (l.) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

**बाञ्चित lāñchit**, (l.) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*-]

**बाट लीट**, in *lāi-luṭ*.—*lāi-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāi* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

**बाटि लीटि**, f. of *lāto* q.v.

**बाटि-बाट लीटि-लीटि**, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, *Glochidion Thomsoni*. [cf. *lāto* ?]

**बाटिनु लीटिनु**, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭiṇo* to be dumb ; — der. *lāto*.]

**बाटो लीटो**, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb ; foolish, stupid ; — s. Fool, idiot.—l° *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto* ; — < \**laṭṭa*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. \**liṭṭa*- in A. *liṭikā* dwarfed ; \**latra*- in D. gār. *lā* bad, tor. *lās* ; for others v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

**बाट-बुट लीट-लुट**, s. Plundering, robbery.—l° *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhūt ki debi lāi l° ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

**बाट-बोट लीट-लोट**, s. Mixing, contaminating.—l° *pārnū* c. *ko* to mix in : e.g. *nunū ko l° na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays). [redup. of *loṭ*.]

**बाट लीटि**, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

**बाटि लीटि**, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *laṭṭhī* f., G. *lāṭhī* f. ; — v. *lāṭho*.]

**बाटि-मुचि लीटि-मुचि**, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating. [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

**बाटे लीटि**, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho* ? — or < \**laṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* ?]

**बाटो लीटो**, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< \**laṭṭi*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lāṭṭi*, G. Morgensterne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39) : Pa. Pk. *laṭṭhi*- f. ; D. gār. *lāṭ* branch, tor. *lār* ; K. *loṭh*<sup>4</sup> m. club, Ku. *lāṭho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f. ; P. L. *laṭṭh* f. axle of water-wheel ; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f. ; M. *lāṭh* f. water raising contrivance of three poles.—\**laṣṭi*- perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭiḥ* m. stick (contam. with *lakuṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṭho* m.) : Pa. *yaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *jaṭṭhi*- f. ; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill ; Sgh. *yaṭa*, *yaṭiya* stick.]

**बाइ लार**, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< \**lādyā*- (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling) : Pk. *laḍḍiā*- n. ; Ku. H. *lār*

m. love, P. *lād* m.; L. *lādhlā* spoilt (of children); S. *lādu* m. caress, G. *lād* n., M. *lād* m.; — cf. Sk. *lādati*, *lalati* dallies (v.s.v. *lānu*<sup>1</sup>.)

**बाढ़े lāre**, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman); — fondling, pet, darling.—<sup>l°</sup> *garnu* to fondle. [H. *lāriyā* coaxing; — der. *lār*.]

**बात् lāt**, s. Kick.—*lāt lāgnu* to be kicked (by accident: e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*).—*lāt hānnu* to kick (e.g. *mai le dui lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *lutedini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick, Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lātta*, *nāta*, H. *lāi* f.; P. L. *latt* f. leg (hip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < \**lattā*, cf. \**lattā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]

**बात्ता lāttā**, s. Kick.—<sup>l°</sup> *le hānnu* to kick.—<sup>l°</sup> *lātti* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]

**बात्ता-बात्ति lāttā-lātti**, s. Free exchange of kicks.

**बात्ति lātti**, s. A kick.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā l° ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]

**बाष्ठी lāthro**, s. Young sapling; young soft branch; branch.

**बाद् lād**, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m.; — v. *lādnu*.]

**बाद्दि lādi**, s. The excrement of goats and sheep; — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddī* f. elephant's dung; K. *lōd*<sup>m</sup> m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādū* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < \**ladda*, which appears also in the forms \**liddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), \**lāṇḍa*-, \**liṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, \**leḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *lir*).—Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnu*.]

**बादिनु lādinu**, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnu*.]

**बादे lāde**, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]

**बादो lādo**, s. Belly. [A. *ladā* solidified mass, lump; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnu*.— Cf. also G. *lōdo* m. clammy mass; and N. *laḍḍu*.]

**बादनु lādnu**, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lardayati*: Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar*- (< \**lal*- < \**lad*-); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladāibā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddnā*, L. *laḍḍan*, S. *laḍḍanu*; G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, M. *lādnē*.—Perh. der. \**laddu* 'lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]

**बानु lānu**, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti*; Pk. *lāya*-taken; Ku. *lāno*, A. *lāiba*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come?); — Sk. *lāti* prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahaī*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dādāti* (*dātum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.]

**बापरवाहि lāparbhāhi**, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw. H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**बापचे फळ lāpche phal**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Machilus edulis*.

**बाप्पा lāppā**, s. Wrestling.—<sup>l°</sup> *khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]

**बाझिप lāplip**, s. Greediness. [cf. *lāpkāunu* q.v.]

**बाझिपे lāplipe**, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow. [der. *lāplip*.]

**बाप्सो lāpso**, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*sunā ko l° id*.

**बाफा lāphā**, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]

**बाबर lābar**, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)

**बाब्रे lābre**, v. *lābhre*<sup>2</sup>.

**बाभ lābh**, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw. Sk. *lābha*-.]

**बाभे lābhre**<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. kind of fish.

**बाभे lābhre**<sup>2</sup>, or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]

**बाम lām**<sup>1</sup>, s. Line; — the road to war, war.—*lām garnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāgnu* to stand in a line. [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]

**बाम lām**<sup>2</sup>, (in compds.) Long.—*lām-kiro*.—*lām-khutte* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long; — v. *lānu*.]

**बामा lāmā**, s. A Buddhist priest. [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet; P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest; — lw. Tib. *blamu* superior monk, monk.]

**बामि lāmi**, v. *lami*.

**बामिनु lāminu**, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]

**बामु lāmu**, adj. (obl. -ā) Long.—<sup>l°</sup> *hāl bhāeko* thief.—*hāl l° garnu* to steal.—*hāl l° hunu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāl l° cha* he is a thief). [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent: Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba*-long; Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*; S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb*; Sgh. *lāmba-kāṭē* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]

**बाम्किरो lāmkiro**, s. Snake. [compd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kiro*.]

**बाम्बुट्टे lāmkuṭṭe**, s. Mosquito, gnat. [compd. der. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *kuṭṭo*.]

**बाम्ठो lāmṭo**, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l°*).—*chokṭā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lābaḥ* longish; — extension with -*ṭṭa*- of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent, v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

**बाम्पतिया lāmpatiyā**, v. *lāmpāte*.

**बाम्पते lāmpāte**, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Duabanga sonneratoides*. [compd. *lām*<sup>2</sup> and *pāt*.]

**बायक lāyak**, or *lāik*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw. H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]



भायकि lāyaki, or lāiki, s. Fitness, competence, ability.

[lw. H. lāiqī fr. Pers. Ar.]

भार lār, s. Spittle, saliva. [v. rāl.]

भारि lāri, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep.

[H. lār f. string; P. lār f. line; S. lāru f. string of any glutinous substance; G. lār f. line.]

भारु lāl<sup>1</sup>, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. la'l fr. Pers.]

भारु lāl<sup>2</sup>, adj. Red.—lāl lāl scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

भारु lālac, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= lālā).

[B. H. P. lālac m., S. lālīci f., G. lālac, M. lālac m.; — prob. lw. Sk. lālasa-.]

भारुवा lālacā, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. lālasā desire; — v. lālac.]

भारुचि lālaci, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. lālac.]

भारुन lālan, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—l°-pālan caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. lālana-.]

भारुसा lālasā, (l.) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारु-भारु lālā-bālā, s. Children (an affectionate term).

[cf. H. lālā m. darling, and bāl child.]

भारुलि lāli, s. The tree, Prunus acuminata.—l° kāl a partic.

kind of tree (= lekḥ cālāune).—(?) l° laharo a partic.

kind of plant, Trachelospermum axillare. [der. lāl<sup>2</sup>?]

भारुलित lālīt, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—

l° pālīt cherished. [lw. Sk. lālīta-.]

भारुलित्या lālītya, (l.) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace, beauty, charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारुलिमै lālīmai, s. An apparently meaningless word

beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women

in the harvest field.

भारुलित्ति lālītin, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

भारु-मोहोर lāl-mohor, or -mohar, s. The red seal, i.e. the

royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. lāl<sup>2</sup> and

mohar.]

भारु-मोहोरिया lāl-mohoriyā, s. A person who holds land

granted under the royal seal. [der. lāl-mohar.]

भारुवा lāwā<sup>1</sup>, s. Standard, banner; troops.—l° laskar troops,

royal attendants. [lw. H. lāw banner, fr. Ar.; H. lāw

laskar an army with its baggage, etc.]

भारुवा lāwā<sup>2</sup>, s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. lājdh m. pl.: Pa.

lājā f.; Pk. lāya- m., lāyā f. dried rice, parched grain;

K. lāy f. fried rice, O. lā, Bi. H. lāwā m., Sgh. lada.]

भारु lāṣṭa, or lāṣṭa, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g.

u jāca mā l° bhayo he was last in the examination). [lw.

Eng.]

भारु lās<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Corpse.—lās-jāc v.s.v. [lw. H. lās

fr. Pers.]

भारु lās<sup>2</sup>, v. lāhās.

भारु lāsā, s. The city of Lhasa, capital of Tibet.

भारु-जॉच् lās-jāc, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy.

[compd. lās and jāc.]

भारु lāṣṭa, v. lāṣṭa.

भारु lāh, v. lāhā.

भारु lāhā, s. Sealing-wax.—kāco l° lac, lac-dye. [Sk.

lākṣā f.: Pa. lākḥā f., Pk. lakkḥā f.; K. lāch f., A. lā, B.

lāhā; O. lāhā lac, lākḥa lac-insect; Bi. H. lāh m. lac,

lākḥ f., P. L. lākḥ, S. lākḥa f., G. M. lākḥ f., Sgh. lā.]

भारुचि lāhāce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker.

भारुहास lāhās, s. A building attached to a main building,

outhouse.

भारुहुर lāhur, pop. lāur, in l° mā ānuu to enlist (intr.).—

l° mā lānuu to enlist (tr.). [P. lāhor the city of Lahore,

where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries

in the Panjab.]

भारुहुरे lāhure, pop. lāure, adj. Enlisted.—l° phul a partic.

kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. lāhur.]

लि li, absolutive of linu q.v.

लिंग līngā, v. līngā.

लिंगी līngō, v. līngō.

लिङ्ग līr, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement.

[Sk. lēṇḍam n.: Ku. līn; B. lēṇḍ solid piece of excrement

(lw. ?); H. lēr, lēḍ f. round lump of dung; P. lenī f., līḍ m.

hard long excrement; S. lēṇḍo m. lump of human excrement;

— or < \*līṇḍa- in Pk. līṇḍa- n. elephant's

dung, līṇḍiā f. goat's dung; S. līṇḍu m. hard human

excrement; G. līḍū n. globule of dung.—To these belong

other similar forms: — (3) Sk. lāṇḍam n.: Pa. lāṇḍam n.

animal dung; — (4) \*lēḍḍa- (cf. Pa. lēḍḍu m. clod of

earth), in B. lēḍ solid piece of excrement; P. lēḍḍā m.

camel or horse dung; L. lēḍḍā m. camel or donkey dung,

S. lēḍḍo m.; — (5) \*lēḍḍa-, v.s.v. lēḍi; — (6) \*lēḍḍa-,

v.s.v. lēḍi; — (7) \*lēḍḍa- in A. lēḍḍā faeces and urine

of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) \*lēḍḍa-

'penis', v.s.v. lēḍo; (2) \*lēḍḍa-, \*lēḍḍa-, \*lēḍḍa-

'maimed', v.s.v. lēḍo; (3) Sk. lēḍḍu- ball-shaped sweet-

meat (v.s.v. lēḍḍu).]

लिङ्गुको līrko, or lēḍḍuko, s. An agricultural implement

used for smoothing the ground before sowing (l° lānuu

to use this implement); — a quantity of grass, twigs,

weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from

a field; the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a

ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after

the maize harvest (l° phēknu to remove this mass); —

a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without

hands or feet. [v. līro.]

लिङ्ग लिङ्ग, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having

the tail cut off.—l° ḍhipi dogged obstinacy or determina-

tion. [der. līro.]

**लिङ्गो lingo**, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off; — worthless; — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lēḍrā*, *lēḍī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *lēḍe* bald; — < \**lēḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) \**lanḍa-* in K. *lindā* f. crippled woman, *lanḍur* wifeless; O. *lanḍā* bald; H. *lāḍā* tailless; S. *lanḍo* shameless (< \**lanḍa-* ?); M. *lāḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kati *lanē* bald; — (3) \**lunda-*, v.s.v. *lūrinu*; — (4) \**lanḍha-* in Bi. *lēḥhā* ox with broken tail; — (5) \**leḍḍha-* in Bi. *lēḥhā*, *neḥhā* empty cob of maize; — (6) \**liḍḍa-* in K. *lēḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) \**leḍḍa-* in B. *lerā* bald; Sgh. *leḍā* sick person; — (8) \**laddha-* in M. *lēḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) \**lidda-* in P. *lidd* f. cowardice.—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leḍa-*, \**liḍa-*, Sk. *lanḍa-*, \**liḍḍa-*, \**leḍḍa-*, \**ladda-*, \**lidda*, \**leḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *lir*); — and secondly with \**lanḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lāḍo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings \**lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *liṅgam* 'penis' beside Sk. *laṅga-*, \**liṅga-*, \**leṅga-*, \**luṅga-* 'maimed'.—For another group \**laṭṭa-*, \**laṭṭha-*, \**luṭṭha-*, \**lanṭa-*, \**lanṭha-*, \**latta-*, \**latta-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lāṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rāṭ*, *muṭo*, *bāḷho*.]

(?) **लिङ्गिसि लिङ्गिसि** *liṅgisi*, adj. Smooth, even.

**लिख्** *likh*, or *lig*, s. (obl. -a) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*lākh-l°* v.s.v.—*rel ko l°* railway-line. [B. *lik*, H. P. L. *lik* f. rut, track, line, S. *likā* f., G. *lik* f.]

**लिखत्** *likhat*, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*]

**लिखत्-पड़त्** *likhat-paraṭ*, or *-paraḥat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [cmpd. *likhat* and *paraṭ*.]

**लिखा** *likhā*, pl. of *likho* q.v.

**लिखित्** *likhit*, (l.) adj. Written. [lw. Sk. *likhita-*]

**लिखितम्** *likhitam*, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id.]

**लिखे** *likhe*, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty. [der. *likho*.]

**लिखो** *likho*, s. (usu. in pl. *likhā*) Nit, egg of the louse. [Sk. *likṣā* f.: Pk. *likkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f. nit, Sh. *liē* f., K. *l°ch*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *lekhi*, B. *likhā*, O. *nikha*, H. P. *likh* f., S. *likha* f., G. M. *likh*, Sgh. *likhā*.]

**लिग्** *lig*, v. *likh*.

**लिङ्गिणे** *liglige*, s. Uvula.

**लिङ्ग** *liṅga*, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*punl°*.—*stril°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लिङ्गिया** *liṅgiyā*, v. *liṅge*.

**लिङ्गे** *liṅge*, or *liṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *liṅgo* q.v.—*l° pin* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l° bās* a long bamboo. [der. *liṅgo*.]

**लिङ्गो liṅgo**, s. A long bamboo; one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

**लिचि** *lici*, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the leechee. [lw. H. *licī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leechee*.]

**लिचिर्** *liccar*, adj. Miserly, avaricious. [prob. lw. H. *licar* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lipsate* desires to obtain, *lipsā* f. greed: Pk. *licchā*, *licchā* f.]

**लिटो** *liṭo*, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *leṭ* m. plaster, paste, P. S. *leṭī* f.]

**लिदि** *liḍi*, s. Horse-dung; (contemptuous) human dung.—*l° kāṛnu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *lēḍ* f. horse dung; Ku. *liḍo*; Bi. H. *liḍ* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *liḍi* f., G. M. *liḍ* f.; — < \**liḍḍa*, which appears also in the forms \**ladda-* (v.s.v. *lāḍi*), \**leḍḍa-*, \**lanḍa-*, \**linda-*, *leḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *lir*).]

**लिन्** *lin*, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *liṅo* loan; B. *len* receipt; H. *len* m. taking; G. *leṅ* n. debt; — v. *linu*.]

**लिनु** *linu*, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat. *le*, *lewa*) To take.—*li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hāḷnu* to take right away.—*li hiṛnu* to take away.—*uḍhāro l°* to borrow.—*karja l°* id.—*kirāi mā l°* to rent, hire.—*khabar l°* to take care of.—*jiu l°* to kill.—*badalā l°* to take vengeance.—*man mā l°* to think.—*mān l°* to acknowledge.—*mol l°* to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*sisṭā l°* to aim.—*sāṭo l°* to take vengeance, repay.—*sās l°* to breathe.—*swād l°* to taste.—*hāta l°* to treat, rule.—*hāt mā l°* to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm. *li-*; K. *lewā-devī* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *liṅo* to take, H. *lenā* (past part. *liyā*); P. *levā-devī* f. giving and taking; L. *leuan* to take (past part. *leā*); S. *leṭi* f. taking; G. *levū* to take (past part. *liḍhū*); M. *leṅē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *labhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahā* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dimu*) as well as Pk. *nei* leads (< Sk. *nāyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remains in Rom. syr. *nir* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor. *ne-*, K. *nyun*, WPah. bhad. *nainū*, bhal. *neno*, pañ. *neṅā*, A. *niba*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *neṅā*, S. *nāṅnu*, M. *nenē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 ff.—Kaf. ashk. *lēw-* to find.]

**लिन्-दिन्** *lin-din*, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *len-den* m., G. *leṅā-deṅī* f., M. *leṅ-deṅ* f.; — cmpd. *lin* and *din*.]

(?) **लिपटाह** *lipatāḥa*, s. Great scarcity, complete absence. [cf. *nimityāṅna*.]

**लिपाउनु** *lipaunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

cowdung (e.g. *tyas dwārā maī le majheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipāuṇā*; — caus. of *lipnu.*]

लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi-*.]

लिपिक लिपिका, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l°* *ḍṣinu* to stick fast. [extension of \**lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipatnā* to stick.]

लिपिटो लिपिटो, or *lipṭo*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lapetā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lapetā* ?]

लिपिनु लिपिनु, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, to be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu.*]

लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.

लिप्टो लिप्टो, v. *lipṭo*.

लिप्त लिप्ता, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिप्नु लिप्नु, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l°* *potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears; Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipibā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear, G. *lipvū*; — cf. Sk. *limpati* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōikī*, P. *limbṇā*, *limmṇā*, L. *limmaṇ* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *liptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *litta-*), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lipvū*, M. *lipṇē*, *lipṇē*; — Sk. *lepāyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa-* n.; D. tor. *lew-*, K. *liwun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva-* m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *pralepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva-* m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa-* n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *leu*<sup>1</sup>.]

लिप्नु लिप्नु, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu.*]

लिफा लिफा, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l°* *linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikāri* to take back into caste. [< *liphāphā* q.v.]

लिफाफा लिफाफा, s. Envelope, cover of a letter. [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लिफ्टेनेट लिफ्टेनेट, v. *liphtenēt*, v. *liphtan*.

लिबर लिबर, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]

लिब्रि लिब्रि, s. Trigger. [< \**libli* < *liblibi* ?]

लिब्लिबि लिब्लिबि, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]

लिम्बु लिम्बु, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.

लिम्बुनि लिम्बुनि, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu.*]

लिरिक्क लिरिक्क, in *l°* *ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu.*]

लिळा लिळा, l. *lilā*, s. Sport, revelry, wantonness.—*l°* *kriṇā* wanton sport.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lilā.*]

लिळाट लिळाट, (old) v. *lalāṭ*.

लिळाम लिळाम, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam.*]

लिळामि लिळामि, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām.*]

लिवार लिवाइ, s. Taking. [der. *linu.*]

लिष्टे लिष्टे, v. *liṣṭe*.

लिसिनु लिसिनु, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *liṣṣai*; H. *liṣnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu.*]

लिसि-पिसि लिसि-पिसि, s. Insignificant work, petty detail. [Ku. *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of \**lisi*, cf. *les*<sup>1</sup>.]

लिसु लिसु, s. *Ficus elastica*; — fruit of *Lauranthus (ajheru)*; — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries. [Sk. *śleṣmātakāḥ* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalāḥ* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed; S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso.*]

लिसेवलो लिसेवलो, adj. = *liṣyāilo* q.v.

लिसो लिसो, s. Bird-lime (*l°* *thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku. *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < \**leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *liś* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehukā* flexible (for meaning cf. N. *liṣyāilo*); H. *lhes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *sep.*]

लिस्टे लिस्टे, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l°* *ko dhan sai pherā* gan count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]

लिसु लिसु, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*liṣnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa-* (cf. *antaḥ-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa-* n.—cf. *siri.*]

लिखारलो लिखारलो, or *liṣyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *liṣyāilo.*]

लिहि लिहि, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l° kyā phorā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nihāi* anvil, O. *nehi*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nihāi* f.; S. *nihāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nihatāḥ* struck down, *nighatīḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nihatō*, *nighātī* f. destruction; Pk. *nihaya-*, *nihāya-* struck; — cf. B. *nihāni* anvil < \**nighātana-* ?]

लीन ल, (l.) adj. Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging. [lw. Sk. *līna-*.]

लीला ली, (l.) v. *līlā*.

लु ल, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo, lau*.]

लुटैल लुटैल, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmanē; a member of that class (= *l<sup>o</sup>-bāhun*).

लुचि लुचि, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kukhuro*).

लुन लुग, v. *luñ*.

लुङ्गिनु लुङ्गिनु, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves. [K. *luṅḍa* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated; — < \**luṅḍa-*; — or < \**luṅṭa-* in P. *luṅḍ* m. shameless person, *luṅḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *luṅḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṅḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṅḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning ‘maimed’, of which this is one, v.s.v. *lūro, mūro, bājho*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे<sup>1</sup>, adj. Menial (e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे<sup>2</sup>, s. = *luhūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhūre*.

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels. [O. *luṅḍā, nuṅḍā* fire-wisp; H. *luṅḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *luṅḍikā* f. lump, *luṅḍīkrtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *luṅḍā* m. lump.—It appears to belong to the group *laṅḍa-, leṅḍa-, \*liṅḍa-* ‘lump (esp. of dung)’; cf. \**lunda-* or \**lunta-* (v.s.v. *lūdo*); and further \**ladda-*, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves. [caus. of *lūrinu*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man. [< \**lunta-* or \**lunda-*, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāieko* secret. [pass. of *lukāvanu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukāvaṇo*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāvaṇā*, L. *lukāvaṇ*, S. *lukāvaṇu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat. [H. P. *lukāṭ*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *mānu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk.—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hiṅnu* to creep along. [Pk. *lukkāi*; Ku. *lukno*, A. *lukiba*, B. *lukā*, H. *lunā*, P. *lunā*,

L. *lukan*, S. *lukanu*; — cf. Pk. *likkāi, lhikkāi*; S. *likaṇu*, M. *likṇē*; — O. *lucibā*.]

लुगा लुगा, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> kāṛnu* to take off one's clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l<sup>o</sup> chornu* or *phukāunu* to take off one's clothes.—*l<sup>o</sup> lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress.—*l<sup>o</sup> sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugiṇu* dirty; G. *lugḍū* n. clothes, M. *lugḍē* n.; — perh. < Sk. *rugṇāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga-, lugga-*; L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugiṇo* dirty. — For change of meaning ‘broken, worn out’ > ‘rags’ > ‘clothes’ cf. Ku. *lukuṛā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starving.—Similarly the group \**latta-, \*latta-*, etc., ‘deficient’ (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for ‘rags, clothes’ in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* worn-out clothes; H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *lato* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip.]

लुङ्गुगि लुङ्गुगि, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l<sup>o</sup> jāro*). [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुङ्गुगे लुङ्गुगे, adj. = *luglugi* q.v.

लुङ्गु लुङ्गु, s. (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom.

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *luṅḍan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard. [WPah. bhad. *luṅḍōṅ* wickedness; Ku. *luṅḍo* importunate beggar; O. *loccā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccū*, M. *luccā*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, in *lāch-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*luchā-l<sup>o</sup>*.—*l<sup>o</sup>-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [compd. *lucho* and *cūri*.]

लुङ्गावनु लुङ्गावनु, s. Mutual pulling by the hair. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुङ्गुगि लुङ्गुगि, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair. [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुङ्गे लुङ्गे, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūri*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुङ्गु लुङ्गु, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *luṅḍāi, luṅḍāi* rubs; Ku. *luṅḍo* to pull out; — cf. Sk. *luṅḍati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luṅḍati*, Pk. *luṅḍāi*; M. *luṅḍē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुङ्गु लुङ्गु, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l<sup>o</sup> pāṛnu* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lāi l<sup>o</sup> pāryo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*.]

लुङ्गु लुङ्गु, s. (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil.—*luṅ-pāt*.—*luṅ-lāt*.—*lāt-luṅ* id. [K. *luṅh* (dat. *lūtas*) m.,

Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūt* f., P. L. *luṭṭ* f., S. *luṭi* f., M. *lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटारं luṭāi**, s. Plundering, robbery, looting. [P. *luṭār* f.; — der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटान् luṭān**, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटा-लुट luṭā-luṭ**, s. Plundering, robbing; plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटाहा luṭāhā**, s. Plunderer, robber, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटाहार luṭāhār**, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुट-पुट luṭa-puṭa**, s. Fawning, flattering.—<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to fawn, flatter.  
**लुटेरं luṭeī**, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुटेरो luṭero**, s. A robber. [O. *luṭiārā*, H. L. *luṭerā* m.; — der. *luṭnu*.]  
**लुट्नु luṭnu**, vb. tr. To plunder (c. *lāi* e.g. *arkā lāi l<sup>o</sup>* to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāi luṭne lāi ek dīn bhagawān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭāi*; Rom. *lurel* robs, K. *luṭun*, Ku. *luṭno*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭā*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *luṭnā*, P. *luṭṭnā*, L. *luṭṭan*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭvū*, M. *luṭṭē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭṭati*: Pk. *luṭṭāi*; G. *luṭvū*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭṭhati*, *luṭṭhayati*: Pa. *luṭṭhati*; and Pk. *luṭṭāi*.]  
**लुट-पाट luṭ-pāt**, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāt* f.; — cmpd. *luṭ* and *pāt*.]  
**लुट-बाट luṭ-bāt**, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]  
**लुठि luṭhi**, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]  
**लुड्क् लुड्हुक luḍḍuk**, in *luṭhyāk-l<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**लुडो luḍho**, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha*- n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūtū* bare, bare-headed; A. *luṭhun-thungiyā* destitute, homeless; — < \**luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭṭha*.]  
**लुड्खुड़ि luḍḍkhuṛi**, s. Fawning.—<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to fawn. [H. *luḍḍkhuṛi* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luṭa-puṭa*.]  
**लुडुरे luḍure**, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with -*da*- or -*ra*- of \**lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**लुते lute<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—<sup>l</sup> *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**लुते lute<sup>2</sup>**, s. Weakling. [der. *luto*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**लुतो luto<sup>1</sup>**, s. The itch, mange.—*bhāise l<sup>o</sup>* a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke l<sup>o</sup>* running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe l<sup>o</sup>* dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūcā*) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules; Ku. *lūtō*, *lūtī* itch; B. *lutā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f.; P. *lūt* f. eczema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūtā* f.]  
**लुतो luto<sup>2</sup>**, s. A small weakly boy. [K. *l<sup>o</sup>th* (dat. *lūcā*) f.

slender woman; A. *luturā* sensual; H. *lutrā* sycophant; P. *lutrā* trifling; M. *lutrā* tattling; — < \**lutta*-, v.s.v. *lutha*- for other words belonging to this group. Cf. \**lūṭa*- in D. tor. *lūt* (*luḍ* Biddulph) small.]  
**लुवाहा lutyāhā<sup>1</sup>**, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto*<sup>1</sup>.]  
**लुवाहा lutyāhā<sup>2</sup>**, s. A weak, worthless fellow. [der. *luto*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**लुवुक lutrukka**, adj. Flabby; shrunken; fallen low; — crestfallen; defeated. [cf. *luto*<sup>2</sup>.]  
**लुथुक luthrukka**, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luthari-piṭhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]  
**लुपुक lupukka**, adv. At a gulp.—<sup>l</sup> *khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]  
**लुपु-लुपु lupu-lupu**, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lupukka*.]  
**लुप्त lupta**, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused, obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**लुब्ध lubdha**, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for, covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**लुब्धो lubdho**, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*).  
**लुम lum**, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]  
**लुम्रे lumre**, adj. Ragged.—(usu.) <sup>l</sup> *jhumre* ragged. [der. *lumro*.]  
**लुम्रो lumro**, adj. Weak; — s. A weak man.—<sup>l</sup> *jhumro* rags. [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnā* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch; M. *lūbdē* n. clog round a bullock's neck.]  
**लुरि luri**, s. A lean woman.—<sup>l</sup> *khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]  
**लुरि-लुरि luri-khuri**, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt.—<sup>l</sup> *garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]  
**लुरु लुरु**, in *laryān-l<sup>o</sup>* q.v. [jingle-word.]  
**लुरु-लुरु luru-luru**, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]  
**लुरे lure**, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *ludmā*; — < \**luṭa*- or \**luḍa*-, v.s.v. *luṭṭha* for other words of this group.]  
**लुकेन lurkan**, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear; P. *luṛkī* f. a dangling ear-ornament; S. *luṛko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍakṇē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs, adheres (cf. *luḍitaḥ* shaken): Pa. *luḍati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṛbur* dangling; S. *luṛaṇu* to swing.—This root is widely represented:—\**luḍyati*: L. *luḍaṇ* to move; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing; — \**loḍa*- v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolāi*, *lolei*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *lolnā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavānu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion: S. *loḍaṇu* to swing; — \**abhilōḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhilulūtaḥ* agitated): Pk. *ahilola*- moving; WPah. cam. *hiḷōṇā* to

shake; — \**āluḍati* (cf. Sk. *ālulitāḥ* agitated): Pa. *āluḍati* moves here and there; S. *āluḍaṇu* to ebb; Sgh. *āluḍima* mixing; — \**āloḍa-* (cf. Sk. *āloḍaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *āloḍo* m. confusion; H. *āloḍ* m. caper; — Sk. *āloḍayati* stirs up: Pa. *āloḍeti* mixes; Pk. *āloḍei* churns; H. *āloḍnā*; — \**ulloḍa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave): Pa. *ullolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolāi* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilōḍayati* v.s.v. *biralnu*.—Further cf. *luḍ-* s.v. *loṭnu*; — *luḥ-* in Sk. *luḥati* rolls: Pk. *luḥai*; H. *luḥnā*; — \**luḥyati*: G. *luḥvū* to roll, M. *luḥnē*.— See also *loṭnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकीं lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kāna ko l°* earring. [S. *luḥko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक luluk, in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुक् luluḥ, in *lalyān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lulo, s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*.]

लुलो lulo, adj. Maimed, crippled; limp, pliant.—*l° khuttā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlī* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.v.v. *līṛ*, *latḥa*.]

लुहड़े luhṛe, or *lohṛe*, s. An iron cooking vessel.—*l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāḍīṛi* f.; — < \**loha-bhāṇḍa-*, cf. Sk. *lohāḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāṇḍo*).]

ले le, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *linu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेर lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei*, *nehī*; Bi. *lei* mortar; H. *lei*, *lehi* f. paste; P. *lei* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *lei* f. paste; — v. *leu*¹.]

लेउ leu¹, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepāḥ* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in compds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu², s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*¹.]

(?) लेडुको lēḍuko, v. *līṛuko*.

लेक् lek, (l.) v. *lekh*¹.

लेकालि lekāli, v. *lekhāli*.

लेख lekh¹, or *lek*, s. (obl. -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

*āru*.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° cilāune*.—*l° dhanero*.—*l° bilāune*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*².—For meaning cf. *dāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains.—Cf. *lekho*¹.]

लेख lekh², s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing. [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक lekhak, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekhaka-*]

लेखनी lekhanī, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. id.]

लेखन्दास lekhandaś, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnū* and *dās* ?]

लेखा lekhā, v. *lekho*².

लेखार lekhāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnū*.]

लेखाउनु lekhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāū l°* to enrol. [caus. of *lekhnū*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekhā-jokhā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate.—*l° lāunu* to make an estimate. [compd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर lekhāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekhalī, or *lekālī*, adj. Pertaining to the highlands. [der. *lekh*¹.]

लेखावट lekhāvaṭ, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhnū*.]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko*. In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chori samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father). [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of \**lekh*, cf. *lekho*² q.v.]

लेखो lekho¹, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lekh*¹.]

लेखो lekho², s. Number; account, reckoning.—*lekhā garnu* to reckon, to regard.—*lekhā-jokhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekhā-* n., K. *lyukh* m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekhā*, *lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhū* n., M. *lekh* n.—Cf. Sk. *likhāti* scratches, writes: Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihai*; Rom. *li* letter (< Sk. *likhitām*); M. *lihinē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f., Pk. *lehā*, f., *rehā* f.; P. *lih* f. rut; S. *liha* f. line, G. *lih* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lekh*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — compd. form in Sk. *ālikhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālikhati*, Pk. *ālihai*; Sgh. *āli* painter (< \**ālekhin-*? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture).]

लेखो-पाखो lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside. [compd. *lekho*¹ and *pākho*.]

लेख्णु lekhnū, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhno* to write; A. *lekhiba* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhnā* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhaṇu* to count, G. *lekhvū*; M. *lekhnē* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhya-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*²), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekhana-* writing (cf. H. *lēkhnā*, P. *likhnā*, L. *likkhanā*, G. *lakhvū*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]

**लेख-पत्र lekḥ-patra**, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekḥapattra*.]

**लेगी legro**, v. *leghro*.

**लेगी leghro**, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l° lāmu cha*).—*l° tānnu* to speak slowly and deliberately.

**लेट leṭ**, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment. [lw. Eng.]

**लेटन leṭan**, v. *leṭhan*.

**लेटर leṭar**, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used in Indian Army for 'clerk').]

**लेटनु leṭnu**, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along; B. *leṭā* obstacle; H. *leṭnā* to lie down; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭanu*, G. *leṭvū*, M. *leṭnē*; — cf. *lotnu*, and M. *leṭnē* to yield; — poss. connected with Sk. *liṅyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch, s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujḥnu*).]

**लेठन leṭhan**, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity. [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance; — and N. *leṭhro*; — perh. < \**leṭṭha*-, \**leṭṭha*-, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

**लेतो leto**, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance). [cf. A. *let-keṭ* viscid; H. *let* m. plaster, paste; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat; L. S. *leṭi* f. paste; — M. *leṭhadṇē* to smear.]

**लेथु leṭhu**, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion.—*l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghorā ko l° kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]

**लेथो leṭho**, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]

**लेदो ledo**, v. *leto*.

**लेना lenā**, s. Taking, in *l° denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā*. [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]

**लेन-देन len-den**, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*). [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*.]

**लेप lep**, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve, B. *lep*, O. *lepa*; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembī* f. (contam. *limbaṅ* < Sk. *limpāti*, v.s.v. *lipnu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepḍī* f., M. *lep* m.; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering: Pk. *leppa*- n. wall; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa*- plastering.]

**लेपटेन leṭṭen**, or *leṭṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]

**लेस le<sup>1</sup>**, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m.: Pk. *lesa*- m.; K. *leś*, *liś* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]

**लेस le<sup>2</sup>**, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*juttā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]

**लेसु lesnu**, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster

or mud or cowdung. [Sk. *śleṣayati* joins: Pk. *silesaī* embraces, *leṣaṇa*- n. joining; Ku. *leṣṇo* to stick together; O. *leṣibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *leṣnā*, *lesnā*, P. *leṣnā* (lw. fr. H., or with -*ss*- > -*s*- from Sk. *śleṣyati*: Pk. *lissai*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *liso*); — cf. Sk. *śleṣa*: Pa. Pk. *silesa*- m. embrace; — Sk. *śleṣṭāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *siliṭṭha*-; Sgh. *siliṭṭu* clinging to.—See also *lisinu*, *liso*, *sep*; and Add.]

**लेखारली leṣyālo**, v. *leṣyālo*.

**लेहन lehan**, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana*.]

**लेहि lehi**, v. *lei*.

**लेहा lehya**, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped; — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops. [lw. Sk. id.]

**ले lai**, (pop.) v. *laya*.

**लेवानु leijānu**, vb. tr. (past *lagyo*) To take, take away. [compd. *lai*- < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or < \**lei* absol. of *linu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v.; — cf. H. *lejānā*, etc.]

**लेन lain**, s. Line; — the British Embassy (formerly the Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*.]

**लेनि laini**, f. of *lainu* q.v.

**लेनु lainu**, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born; recently calved.—*laini* or *lainu gāi* a cow that has recently calved. [Ku. *laino*; — perh. < \**naināu*- < \**nava-jana*- (cf. Sk. *nava-jā* fresh, *nava-sū* newly calved); — doubtful.]

**लो lo**, v. *lau*.

**लोक lok**, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world; people.—*sādhāraṇ* *log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka*-; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]

**लोकचार लोकचार्**, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence.—*l° pāṛnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra*- the way of the world.]

**लोकनीय lokaniya**, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]

**लोकनि lokanti**, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokinī* woman; H. *loknī* f. female servant; — der. *lok*? — cf. *logne*.]

**लोकबोर्ड lokal-board**, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]

**लोकाचार lokācār**, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).

**लोकाभार lokābhār**, (l.) s. The burden of the world; — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra*-.]

**लोकालोका lokālā**, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*.]

**लोखर lokhar**, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools; M. *lokhāḍ* iron; — Sk. *lohā*- iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) + ?]

**लोखर्के lokharke**, s. A squirrel. [cf. *lotharke*.]

**लोग् log**, s. (obl. -a) People (= *lok* q.v.).  
**लोग्ने logne**, s. Male being, man; husband.—*l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokinī* woman; H. *logwan* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*); der. *lok*, *log*.]  
**लोजन् locan**, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]  
**लोझाचनु lojhānu**, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]  
**लोझो lojho**, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojhvā* crooked; — < \**lojjha*-, cf. \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*), \**lōdda*- (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *latṭha*.]  
**लोट् loṭ**, in *loṭ-poṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ* qq.v. [v. *loṭnu*.]  
**लोटा loṭā**, v. *lohoṭā*.  
**लोटाचनु loṭānu**, vb. tr. To upset, knock down.—*juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*, H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭnu*.]  
**लोटिनु loṭinu**, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]  
**लोदनु loṭnu**, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭṭāi*; Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭība*, B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭībā*, H. *loṭnā*, P. *loṭnā*; S. *loṭiko* stray; G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭṇē*; — perh. < \**loṭyate*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *loṭati*, *luṭyati*, *loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhan*), *luṭati* (v.s.v. *lurkan*), *loṭāḥ* (v.s.v. *loṭā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭānu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]  
**लोट्-पोट् loṭ-poṭ**, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]  
**लोत् lot**, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]  
**लोति loti**, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap.—*kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear. [v. *loto*.]  
**लोते lote**<sup>1</sup>, adj. Having straps.—*l° jutā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]  
**लोते lote**<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [ < \**lotta*-, belonging to the group \**lottha*- v.s.v. *loth*), \**lōdda*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), \**lojjha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), \**lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*).—See also s.v. *latṭha*.]  
**लोतो loto**, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap. [Ku. *lot*, *loth* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]  
**लोच् loth**, s. Corpse.—*l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṛē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loth* f., S. *lotha* f., G. M. *loth* f.; — < \**lottha*- (cf. *lothro*<sup>1</sup>) which may belong to the group \**lotta*- (v.s.v. *lote*<sup>2</sup>), \**latṭha*-, etc. (v.s.v. *latṭha*) rather than to Sk. *loṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭhrā* m. lump (beside *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*); — cf. \**loṭṭha*-, which perh. is not < *loṭāḥ*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy.— But Sk. has also *leṣṭuh* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍhukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in \**loṭṭha*-, \**lottha*-: \**leṭṭha*-, \**leṭṭha*- (v.s.v. *latṭha*).]  
**लोचर्के lotharke**, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

**लोथ्रे lothre**, adj. Slack, lax, faint. [der. *lothro*.]  
**लोथ्रो lothro**, adj. Slack; clumsy. [H. *lothrā*, *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā* m. lump; — extension of \**lottha*- in *loth* q.v.]  
**लोदर lodar**, s. Misfortune, ill-luck.—*l° humu* or *lāgnu* a run of ill-luck to set in. [A. *lodorā* stout; H. *lodā* m. lump; G. *lodvū* to knead; — < \**lōdda*-, cf. \**lōddha*- in M. *loḍhā* m. lump, corpse; \**lōndu*- in H. *lōḍā* m. lump, G. *lōdo* m.—cf. also *lote*, *loth*, *lādo*.]  
**लोप lop**, s. Disappearance. [lw. Sk. *lopa*-.]  
**लोपा loṭpā**, or *loppā*, s. The passing of the first two fingers formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult.—*l° kḥuwānu* to do this.  
**लोप्पा loṭpā**, v. *loṭpā*.  
**लोप्रा-लोप्रि loṭrā-lopri**, s. Husk, rind, peelings, parings, the thin outside portion of anything. [compd. *lopro* and *lopri*.]  
**लोप्रि loṭpri**, s. in *loṭrā-l°* q.v. [v. *lopro*.]  
**लोप्रिनु loṭprinu**, vb. intr. To be despised (v. *loṭpṛyānu*).  
**लोप्रो loṭpro**, s. Chip, bit, shaving.—*loṭrā-lopri* v.s.v. [H. *loṭpṛi*, *loṭpṛi* f. lump; — poss. extension with -*ḍa*- of \**loṭpa*- < \**loṭpya*-, cf. Sk. *loṭpyate* is cut off: Pk. *loṭpāi*; and Sk. *loṭpaḥ* m. cutting, breaking: Pa. *loṭo* m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; and Sk. *loṭpayati* breaks, effaces: Pk. *lovei*; Sh. *luṭi* snatches away.]  
**लोप्राचनु loṭpṛyānu**, vb. tr. To make a contemptuous gesture at by drawing the hand down the forehead (= *mukh l°*).—*oḥ l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference). [cf. *loṭpā*, *lopro*?]  
**लोबान lobān**, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**लोभ loḥb**, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lobha*-.]  
**लोभानि-पापानि loḥbāni-pāpāni**, s. Greed and sinfulness (e.g. *u l° bāta rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness). [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.]  
**लोभि loḥbi**, l. -ṛ, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*-.]  
**लोभिनु loḥbinu**, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *loḥb*.]  
**लोभ्या loḥbyāi**, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *loḥbyānu*.]  
**लोभ्याचनु loḥbyānu**, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize. [caus. of *loḥbinu*.]  
**लोमश lomaś**, s. Name of a celebrated ṛṣi in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*-.]  
**लोम्भिङ् lomṛi**, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛi* f., P. *lūbarī* f., S. *lombaru* m., *lombirī* f.; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbī* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lōbaḍ* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaru* indicates rather \**lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāsāḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *lōh*, *loh* m. porcupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākaḥ* m.: H. *lowā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār. *lmai* jackal, tor. *lamā*, pal. *lūmēi*.]



(?) लोह lol, s. A piece of a broken glass bangle.

लोहा lohā, s. (pl. ?) A hanging ear-ornament; — wrinkles on a horse's shoulder, rolls of fat, pendent flesh (e.g. under the chin); — a child's toy (a kind of rattle). [Sk. *lohā* swinging: Pa. *loḷo*, *lolo*, Pk. *lola-*; K. *lōla* f. tongue; A. *lōā* loose, B. *lola*; O. *loḷi* ear-ornament; H. *lohnā* to shake; P. *lol* m. flap of skin on a bull; S. *rolo* m. wandering; G. *loḷo* m. tongue, *loḷiyū* n. pendent ornament; M. *loḷ* n. rolling over; Sgh. *lela* moving; — < \**loḷa-*, cf. Sk. *loḷatī* agitates (v.s.v. *lurkan*).]

लोहपु लोहपु, (l.) adj. Very eager for, covetous; greedy, insatiable. [lw. Sk. *loḷupa-*.]

लोली-पोती lolo-poto, s. Flattery, compliment.—*l°* garnu to flatter, wheedle, fawn. [cf. *lallo-pato*.]

लोष्ट loṣṭa, (l.) s. Lump of earth, clod. [lw. Sk. id.]

लोष्टो loṣṭo, v. *loṣṭo*.

लोसा losā, v. *loso*<sup>2</sup>.

लोसे lose, s. A sluggard, a slacker. [der. *loso*<sup>1</sup>.]

लोसी loso<sup>1</sup>, adj. Slack. [cf. *lojho*.]

लोसी loso<sup>2</sup>, s. (usu. in pl. *losā*) Anything eaten with something else, esp. food eaten when drinking *raksi*.

लोस्टो loṣṭo, or loṣṭo, s. in *pāta ko l°* leaves to make plates of.—*pāta ko l° pani chaina* I have not even got a leaf.

लोहा lohā, old *lohu*, s. Iron. [Sk. *lohā-* red, m. n. copper, iron: Pa. Pk. *loha-* n.; Rom. *lovo* m. money (?); WPah. bhad. *lahū* iron, pād. *loh*, pañ. *luhā*, cur. bhat. cam. *lohā*, Ku. *luwā*, A. lo, B. *lohā*, O. *luhā*, H. P. L. *lohā* m., S. *lohu* m., G. *loh* n., M. *loh*, *lokhāḍ* n.; Sgh. *loho*, *lō* metal.]

लोहार lohār, s. Iron-worker, blacksmith (= *kāmi*). [Sk. *lohakāraḥ* m.: Pa. *lohakāro* m., Pk. *lohāra-* m.; Ku. *luwār*, B. H. *lohār* m., P. *luhār* m., L. *lohār* m., S. *luhāru* m., G. *luhār* m., M. *lohar* m.; Sgh. *lovaru* coppersmith (with *ō* fr. *lō*).]

लोहि lohi, s. = *lohiyā* q.v.

लोहिया lohiyā, or lohi, s. A partic. kind of thick blanket made in the Bāke district of Nepal. [K. O. *lohi* woollen wrapper; H. *lohī* f. a kind of silk cloth; P. L. S. *lōi* f. coarse woollen blanket.]

लोह लोह<sup>1</sup>, (old) v. *lohā*.

लोह लोह<sup>2</sup>, s. Blood (esp. in metaphors).—*l° piera chornu* to drink up somebody's blood (used in threats). [Sk. *lohita-* red, n. blood: Pa. *lohita-* red, n. blood, Pk. *lohita-* red, n. blood; Rom. eur. *lolo* red; arm. *naxul* blood; syr. *luhrā* red, *inhir* blood; D. tir. *luhī* red; kho. *lēi* blood; gār. *lau* red, tor. *lohūr* (< Sk. *rudhirāḥ* ?), pal. *l'hōilo*; Sh. *lōlyū* red, *lēl* m. blood (-l- ?); Ku. *lwe* blood, B. *lau*, H. *lohū*, *lehū*, *lahū* m.; P. *lohī* red, *lohū* m. blood; S. *lohū* m. blood, G. *lohī* n., Sgh. *lē*; — Kaf. ashk. *leu* blood.]

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>1</sup>, v. *luhūre*.

लोहोड़े lohōṛe<sup>2</sup>, s. Small plants; thorns, briars.—*l° ko boḷ* a thorny plant. [cf. *luhūre*.]

लोहोटा lohōṭā, s. A small metal water-pot. [K. *lōṭa* m., Ku. *loḷiyā*, A. B. *loṭā*, O. *loṭā*, *noṭā*, H. *loṭā* m., P. *loṭṭā* m., L. *loṭā* m., S. G. *loṭo* m., M. *loṭā* m.]

लोहोरे lohore, in *l° ḍp* v.s.v. *ḍp*.

लोहोरो lohoro, s. A stone rolling-pin for use on a *silauḷo*. [Pk. *loḍha-* m. rolling-pin; B. *loṛā*, H. *loṛhā* m.; P. *loṛhā* m. oppression; S. *loṛha* f. cudgel; — cf. Sk. *loḥayati* agitates: Pk. *loḍhei* cleans cotton; L. *loṛhan* to roll; G. *loḍhvū* to clean cotton, M. *loḍhnē*.]

लोहोराउनु lohoryāunu, vb. tr. To stone to death (lit. with *lohoro*). [der. *lohoro*.]

लोी lau, interj. Come now! Here you are! Take it. [*leu*, *lewa* 2 pl. imperat. of *linu*; — cf. Ku. *lā* id.]

लौकि lauki, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. H. *lauki* f.; — v. *lauko*.]

लौकिक् laukik, (l.) adj. Worldly, mundane, terrestrial; everyday, ordinary; temporal, secular. [lw. Sk. *laukika-*.]

लौको lauko, s. Pumpkin. [Ku. *lauko*, Bi. H. P. *laukā* m. the bottle-gourd; — extension with *-kka-* of Sk. *alābuh*, lex. *ālābuh*, *lābūh* f. (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 31, of Austro-Asiatic origin, cf. e.g. Malay *labu*): Pa. *alābu*, *lābu*, *alāpu*, *lāpu* f., Pk. *alāu-*, *lāu-* n.; A. B. O. *lāu*, Sgh. *labba* (pl. *labu*).]

लौरि lauri, or laurhi, s. Stick.—*gorkhe l°* a form of punishment in which the hands are bound behind the back.—*kādh-l°*. [v. *lauro*.]

लोरो lauro, s. Stick, walking-stick. [Sk. *lakṣaḥ*, *laguḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *laguḷo* m., Pk. *lauḍa-*, *lauḷa-* m.; Rom. eur. *ruvlo*, m., *ruvli* f., syr. *lauri*, *rauri*, K. *lūr*<sup>u</sup> f.; Ku. *lauṛo* penis, B. *leuṛā*; O. *lauṛi* stick, Bi. *laur*; H. *lauṛā* m. penis, S. *lauṛo* m., G. *loḍo* m., M. *lavḍā*; — cf. \**lakkṣa-* in Pk. *lakkṣa-*; Bi. H. *lakṛī* f. wood, P. *lakkar* f., L. *lakkar* m., S. *lakirā* pl., G. *lākdū* n., M. *lākaḍ*, *lakūd* n.; — S. *lakṣu* m. stick. According to J. Przyluski, Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 12, Sk. *laguḍa-* orig. signifying 'penis' is lw. fr. Austro-As. of the same family as Sk. *lāngula-*, *lāngala-*, v.s.v. *lāngur*<sup>1</sup>.]

लाउनु lyāunu, or liāunu, vb. tr. To bring. [cmpd. *li*, absol. of *linu* q.v., and *ānu* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *lyūno*, H. *leānā*.]

लाप-लाप lyāp-lyāp, s. Lapping.—*l° garnu* to lap. [onom.]

लाप-लापति lyāpḥlyāpṭhi, in *l° bhijnu* to get wet through and through.

लाह lwān, or lawān or luwān, s. Clove. [Sk. *lavaṅgaḥ* m. the clove-tree: Pa. *lavaṅgaṃ* n., Pk. *lavaṅga-* m. n.; K. *rōng*, *rung* m., Ku. *lauñ*, A. *lan*, B. *laṅg*, O. *laṅga*, H. P. *lauṅ* f., S. *lauṅu* m., G. *lavāṅ* n., M. *lavāṅ* f.]

## व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व् when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व् with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व्).

वंचना <i>vañcanā</i> , v. <i>vañcanā</i> .	वत्सलता <i>vatsalatā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]
वंचित् <i>vañcit</i> , v. <i>vañcit</i> .	वदि <i>vadi</i> , v. <i>badi</i> .
वन्दना <i>vañdanā</i> , v. <i>vandanā</i> .	वध् <i>vadh</i> , (l.) v. <i>badh</i> <sup>1</sup> .
वन्दनीय <i>vañdanīya</i> , v. <i>vandanīya</i> .	वधान् <i>wadhān</i> , v. <i>odhān</i> .
वंश <i>vañśa</i> , (l.) v. <i>bañśa</i> .	वधू <i>vadhū</i> , (l.) v. <i>badhu</i> .
वंशावलि <i>vañśāvali</i> , (l.) v. <i>bañśāwali</i> .	वध् <i>vadhya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Requiring to be killed ; deserving of death ; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.]
वंशी <i>vañśī</i> , v. <i>bañśī</i> .	वनवासी <i>vanavāsi</i> , (l.) v. <i>ban-bāsi</i> .
वंशीधर् <i>vañśīdhar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. <i>vañśīdhara-</i> id.]	वनस्पति <i>vanaspati</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.]
वकार् <i>vakār</i> , (l.) s. The letter <i>w</i> or <i>v</i> . [lw. Sk. <i>vakāra-</i> ]	वनान्तर् <i>vanāntar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. The heart of a forest. [lw. Sk. <i>vanāntara-</i> ]
वकासत् <i>wakālat</i> , s. The profession of pleader or vakil ( <i>wakil</i> ). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]	वनिता <i>vanitā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress ; woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
वकिल् <i>wakil</i> , s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. <i>wakil</i> fr. Ar.]	वन्दना <i>vandanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Praising ; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.]
वक्तव्य <i>vaktavya</i> , or <i>baktavya</i> , (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken ; to be spoken to ; — accountable, answerable ; — s. Speaking ; rule ; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]	वन्दनीय <i>vandaniya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored ; praiseworthy, adorable ; estimable. [lw. Sk. id.]
वक्ता <i>vaktā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. A speaker, a spokesman. [lw. Sk. <i>vaktṛ-</i> ]	वमन् <i>vaman</i> , (l.) v. <i>baman</i> .
वक्र <i>vakra</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed ; tortuous ; cunning ; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.]	वयस् <i>vayas</i> , (l.) v. <i>baīs</i> <sup>2</sup> .
वक्रता <i>vakratā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Crookedness ; failure, mishap ; perverseness ; fraud, dishonesty. [lw. Sk. id.]	वर् <i>var</i> , (l.) v. <i>bar</i> .
वगलामुखी <i>vagalāmukhī</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]	वर <i>vara</i> , or <i>ora</i> , adv. On this side.— <i>w</i> <sup>o</sup> <i>para</i> near about, hereabouts. [Ku. <i>war</i> id. ; H. <i>warā</i> situated on this side ; — poss. < Sk. <i>āvaraḥ</i> near ; but prob. obl. of <i>wār</i> .]
वङ्ग <i>vaṅga</i> , v. <i>baṅga</i> .	वरण् <i>varan</i> , (l.) v. <i>baran</i> .
वचन् <i>vacan</i> , (l.) v. <i>bačan</i> .	वर्णी <i>varanī</i> , (l.) v. <i>baranī</i> .
वज्र <i>vajra</i> , (l.) v. <i>bajra</i> .	वरत्र <i>waratra</i> , or <i>oratra</i> , adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. <i>wara</i> after <i>paratra</i> .]
वज्रानु <i>vajranu</i> , v. <i>bajranu</i> .	वरदान् <i>vara-dān</i> , (l.) v. <i>bar-dān</i> .
वज्रपात् <i>vajra-pāt</i> , v. <i>bajra-pāt</i> .	वरि <i>wari</i> , or <i>ori</i> , adv. On this side.— <i>w</i> <sup>o</sup> <i>pari</i> v.s.v. roundabout, on all sides. [cf. H. <i>ware</i> ; — v. <i>wara</i> .]
वज्रलेप <i>vajralep</i> , (l.) v. <i>bajralep</i> .	वरिपरि <i>wari-pari</i> , or <i>ori-</i> , adv. Roundabout, on all sides.— <i>yahā kā w</i> <sup>o</sup> hereabouts. [cf. <i>wāri-pāri</i> ; — v. <i>wari</i> .]
वञ्चक् <i>vañcak</i> , or <i>bañcak</i> , s. Cheat ; robber. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcaka-</i> ]	वदण् <i>varuṇ</i> , v. <i>baruṇ</i> .
वञ्चना <i>vañcanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.]	वर्ग <i>varga</i> , (l.) v. <i>barga</i> .
वञ्चित् <i>vañcit</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcita-</i> ]	वर्जन् <i>varjanu</i> , (l.) v. <i>barjanu</i> .
वट <i>vaṭa</i> , (l.) v. <i>baṭa</i> .	वर्जित् <i>varjit</i> , (l.) v. <i>barjit</i> .
वत्स <i>vatsa</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Calf ; young of any animal ; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.]	
वत्सल् <i>vatsal</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. <i>vatsala-</i> ]	

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barna*; — (only l. gram.) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन् varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णाश्रम varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society. [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>1</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained; praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇita-*.]

वर्णित varṇit<sup>2</sup>, v. *barṇit*<sup>2</sup>.

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *varḍhita-*.]

वर्लनु varlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhi*.

वलक walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bilak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिकार्त्त walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter.

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w° kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्ल्याङ्ग-पल्ल्याङ्ग vallyāṅg-pallyāṅg, v. *oltyāṅg-paltyāṅg*.

वल्लभ vallobh, (l.) v. *ballabh*.

वल्लभा vallobhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वलो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*; — < \**waral(l)a-*? — v. *wara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*<sup>1</sup>.

वशात् वाśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to. [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित्वा वाśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aiśwarya* or *siddhi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त वाśanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पञ्चमी वाśanta-pañcami, (l.) v. *basanta-pañcami*.

वसन्तमालती वाśantamālati, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती वाśanti, (l.) v. *basanti*.

वसु वाśu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुन्धरा वाśundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्ताञ्ज वाśtāj, v. *ustāj*.

वस्ताञ्जि वाśtāji, v. *ustāji*.

वस्ताद् वाśtād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि वाśtādi, v. *ustāji*.

वस्तु वाśtu, (l.) v. *bastu*.

वस्तुतस् vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine; in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र वाstra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वह्यं wahā, or *wāhā* or *wā*, emph. *wahī*, adv. There; — then.—*w° dekhi* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* the reafter, then— Used as an honorific plural of *u*. [Ku. *wā*, H. *wahā*; — pronom. stem *u-*, v.s.v. *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]

वह्यं wahī, emph. of *wahā* q.v.

वह्नि वाhni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ वā, v. *wahā*.

वाँछा वāṅchā, v. *vāṅchā*.

वाँछित वāṅchit, v. *vāṅchit*.

वाक् वाk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकाञ्जु वākāṅju, or *okāṅju*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku. *okāṅo*; — v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्क वाkka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting; — adj. Disgusted; nauseating.—*w° āṅju* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकनु वाknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick. [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāṅo*, *wākāṅo* to vomit; B. *ok* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū*, M. *oknē*; Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य वाkya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram.) sentence.—*v°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् वाk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w° garnu* to vomit, be sick.—*w° lāṅju* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāṅju* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्वाकि वाkwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk*.]

वाक्खले वाkkhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी वाgīśwari, v. *bāgīśwari*.

वाग्दत्ता वाgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान वाgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी वाg-devī, v. *bāg-debi*.

वाग्ग्ले वाggle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in W. Nepal; — a member of that class.

वाचक् वाcak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal; significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति वाcaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा वācā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य वācya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्जीकरण वājīkaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating; excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs. [lw. Sk. *vājīkaraṇa-*.]

वाञ्जि वājibi, or *wājmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable; right, true. [lw. H. *wājibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाञ्जि wājmi, adj. = wājbi q.v.  
 वाञ्छा vāñchā, or b-, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वाञ्छित vāñchit, or b-, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. vāñchita-.]  
 वाटिका vāṭikā, or b-, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वाण् vāṇ, (l.) v. bāṇ.  
 वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. bāṇijya.  
 वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. bāṇī.  
 वात् vāt, (l.) v. bāth.  
 वात्सल्य vātsalya, or b-, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वादा vādā, v. bādā.  
 वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or bādānubād, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. vādānuvāda-.]  
 वादी vādī, (l.) v. bādī.  
 वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. bādde, bādya.  
 वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. bānaprastha.  
 वानर् vānar, (l.) v. bādar.  
 वान्त vānta, (l.) v. bānta.  
 वापी vāpī, (l.) v. bāpī.  
 वाफाल् wāphāl, in āphāl-w° q.v. [jingle-word.]  
 वामन् vāman, or b-, (l.) s. Dwarf (= bāunne). [lw. Sk. vāmana-.]  
 वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or b-, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. vāmamārga-, lit. 'left-hand path'.]  
 वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or b-, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or vānamārga q.v. [lw. Sk. vāmamārgin-.]  
 वामा vāmā, or b-, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. vāmā-.]  
 वायु vāyu, (l.) v. bāyu.  
 वायु-विदङ्ग vāyu-vidāṅga, v. bāyu-bidāṅga.  
 वायु-शूल vāyu-śūl, v. bāyu-śūl.  
 वार wār, adv. On this side.—wār-pār v.s.v. [Sk. avārah m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. wār on this side.]  
 वार -wār, suffix in rakhwār. [borrowed fr. EH. or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl.]  
 वारंवार vāraṁvār, (l.) v. bāraṁbār.  
 वारण vāraṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. vāraṇa-.]  
 वारण्ट vāraṅṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]  
 वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—wāri-jāi-khāūlā v.s.v.—w° tira id.—w°-pāri v.s.v. [v. wār.]  
 वारि -wāri, suffix in phātwāri, bidāwāri, rakhwāri. [-wār + -i³.]  
 वारि-जाइ-खाईना wāri-jāi-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmins (opp. to pāri-jāi-khāūlā).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round. [cmpd. wāri and pāri.]  
 वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. wāriṣ fr. Ar.]  
 वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [cmpd. wāris and nāmā.]  
 वारुणी vāruṇī, or b-, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism. [lw. Sk. vāruṇī-.]  
 वारे -wāre, suffix in baṭuwāre, rakhuwāre. [extension of -wār with -e.]  
 वार्ता vārtā, (l.) v. bārtā.  
 वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena this thing could not be decided). [cmpd. wār and pār.]  
 वारिक् वारिक्, (l.) v. bāriṣik.  
 वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. wārsē-phārsē.  
 वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or wārsā-phārsā, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of phārsē, after wār-pār.]  
 वाल् -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. khetiwāl, darjāwāl, dartāwāl, phurtiwāl, birtāwāl, bhāṭṭiwāl, bhāṭṭāwāl, bhārtiwāl, bhūriwāl, laṭṭiwāl, haṭṭiwāl. [Sk. -pāla- (as in gopālāḥ, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417.]  
 वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. kalwālā, bhoḡwālā, bhojanwālā, maṭhwālā, maṇḍapwālā, rasadwālā, hakwālā, hālāwālā. [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]  
 वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. bāsak.  
 वासना vāsana, (l.) v. bāsnā.  
 वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or b-, (l.) s. Place of residence. [lw. Sk. vāsa-sthāna-.]  
 वासी vāsi, (l.) v. bāsi¹.  
 वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. bāsuki.  
 वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. bāsudeb.  
 वास्तव vāstav, or bāstab, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. vāstava-.]  
 वास्तविक vāstavik, or bāstabik, (l.) adj. Real, actual. [lw. Sk. vāstavika-.]  
 वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. wāsta fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. bāstu.  
 वाह्य wāhā, v. wāhā.  
 विकट vikaṭ, or b-, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. vikaṭa-.]  
 विकराल vikaṛāl, or b-, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. vikaṛāla-.]  
 विकल vikal, or b-, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. vikalā-.]  
 विकलता vikalatā, or b-, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विकल्प vikalpa, or b-, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction; — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*]

विकार्य विकार्य, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*]

विकारित विकारित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*]

विकास विकस, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*]

विकसित विकसित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāsita-*]

विकिर विकिर, (l.) v. *bikar*.

विकृत विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*]

विकृति विकृति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]

विक्रम विक्रम, (l.) v. *bikram*.

विक्रिप्त विक्रिप्त, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

विक्षेप विक्षेप, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa-*]

विख्यात विख्यात, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*]

विख्याति विख्याति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]

विग्रह विग्रह, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]

विघ्न विघ्न, (l.) v. *bighna*.

विकलित विकलित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*]

विकार विकार, (l.) v. *bicār*.

विकारी विकारी, (l.) v. *bicāri*.

विकारु विकारु, (l.) v. *bicārnu*.

विकित्र विकित्र, (l.) v. *bicitra*.

विकेत विकेत, (l.) v. *bicet*.

विकेद विकेद, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*]

विजय विजय, (l.) v. *bijai*.

विजया विजया, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious']

विजयी विजयी, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*]

विजातीय विजातीय, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ विज्ञ, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञता विज्ञता, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञप्ति विज्ञप्ति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation; report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञात विज्ञात, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *viññāta-*]

विज्ञाता विज्ञाता, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *viññātṛ-*]

विज्ञान विज्ञान, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding; knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *viññāna-*]

विज्ञापक विज्ञापक, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *viññāpaka-*]

विज्ञापन विज्ञापन, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement; respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *viññāpana-*]

विज्ञापना विज्ञापना, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदम्बना विदम्बना, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise; imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

वितरण वितरण, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*]

वितर्क वितर्क, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]

वितल vital, (l.) v. *bital*.—*tal-v°* v.s.v.

वित्त वित्त, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदग्ध विदग्ध, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदग्धता विदग्धता, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदारण विदारण, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*]

विदित विदित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised; — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*]

विदीर्ण विदीर्ण, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]

विदुर विदुर, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*]

विदूषक विदूषक, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*]

विदेश विदेश, (l.) v. *bides*.

विद्यमान विद्यमान, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*]

विद्या विद्या, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *bidyārthi*.  
 विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *bidyālaya*.  
 विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विद्वान् vidvān, (l.) adj. Learned; — s. Learned man, savant.  
 विद्वेष् vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣa-*.]  
 विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]  
 विधंस vidhamṣa, (l.) v. *bidhamṣa*.  
 विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *bidharma*.  
 विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *bidhuvā*.  
 विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *bidhātā*.  
 विधान् vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner; — performance of a religious or ceremonial act; inauguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]  
 विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging; fixing, securing; — performing, causing; — prescribing, enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]  
 विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *bidhi*.  
 विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadani, or *bidhu-badani*, (l.) adj. f. Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be prescribed; to be practised; manageable, submissive; — (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विध्वंसी vidhvāṁsi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder, perishing; — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvāṁsin-*.]  
 विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline; — good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty, affability, courtesy; — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विना vinā, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>3</sup>.  
 विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Gaṇeś. [lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]  
 विनाश vināś, (l.) v. *bināś*.  
 विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]  
 विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter; substitution; requital. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विनीत् vinit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated, disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; — modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]  
 विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dismissing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]  
 विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *bipat*.  
 विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *bipati*.  
 विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *bipat*.  
 विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *biparīt*.  
 विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *bipal*.  
 विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive, capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]  
 विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual, vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]  
 विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness; ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned, shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part, portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, post-position. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभव् vibhav, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; superhuman power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभाग् vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation; partition, distribution; — portion, part, share. [lw. Sk. *vibhāga-*.]  
 विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.  
 विभीषण vibhiṣan, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.  
 विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty; eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare; power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings through practice of austerities); — dominion, supremacy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विभूषित् vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]  
 विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.  
 विमान् vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.  
 विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated, emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विमुख् vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.  
 वियोग् viyog, (l.) v. *bijog*.  
 वियोगिनी viyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 वियोगी viyogī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent; distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *viyogin-*.]  
 विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.  
 विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.  
 विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw. Sk. *virata-*.]  
 विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause. [lw. Sk. id.]

विरल viral, (l.) v. *biral*.  
 विरल viras, or b-, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*.]  
 विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.  
 विरहिणी virahini, (l.) v. *birahani*.  
 विरहित virahit, or b-, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*.]  
 विरही virahi, (l.) v. *birahi*.  
 विरग virāg, or b-, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*.]  
 विरागी virāgi, v. *birāgi*.  
 विराजमान virājamān, (l.) v. *birājman*.  
 विराज्नु virājnu, (l.) v. *birājnu*.  
 विराट् virāṭ, (l.) v. *birāṭ*.  
 विराम virām, (l.) v. *birām*<sup>3</sup>.  
 विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*.  
 विरूप virūp, (l.) v. *birūp*.  
 विरोध virōdh, (l.) v. *birōdh*.  
 विरोधी virodhi, (l.) v. *birodhi*.  
 विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.  
 विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.  
 विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba*.  
 विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *bilāp*.  
 विलापी vilāpi, (l.) v. *bilāpi*.  
 विलास vilās, (l.) v. *bilās*.  
 विलासी vilāsi, v. *bilāsi*.  
 विलोकनीय vilokaniya, or b-, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विलोकित vilokit, or b-, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokita-*.]  
 विवरण vivaraṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-*.]  
 विवर्जन् vivarjan, or *bivarjan*, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*.]  
 विवर्जित vivarjit, (l.) v. *bivarjit*.  
 विवर्ण vivarna, or *bibarna*, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विवाद vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*.  
 विवादी vivādi, (l.) v. *bibādi*.  
 विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.  
 विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.  
 विविध vividh, or *bibidh*, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*.]  
 विवेक vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.  
 विवेकी viveki, (l.) v. *bibeki*.  
 विशद् visad, or b-, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *visada-*.]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.  
 विशाल viśāl, or b-, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive; — eminent, illustrious. [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*.]  
 विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having; — have distinctive qualities; — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.  
 विशेष्य viśeṣya, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*.  
 विश्राम viśrām, (l.) v. *bīśrām*.  
 विश्व viśva, or b-, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वस्त viśwasta, or b-, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful; — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वामित्र viśvāmitra, or b-, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विश्वास viśvās, (l.) v. *biśvās*.  
 विश्वासी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.  
 विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikkh*.  
 विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya*.  
 विषयक viṣayak, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning. [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-*.]  
 विषयी viṣayi, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense; sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist. [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-*.]  
 विषाद् viṣād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.  
 विषारद् viṣārad, or b-, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful; — eminent. [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*.]  
 विषालु viṣālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*.  
 विष्टर viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.  
 विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*.  
 विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.  
 विसर्ग viśarga, or b-, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *ḥ*. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विसर्जन viśarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.  
 विसार viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.  
 विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or b-, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused; — ample, broad, wide; large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्मृत् viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]  
 विस्मय viśmaya, or b-, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 विस्मरण viśmarap, or b-, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmarana-*.]  
 विस्मित viśmit, or b-, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation. [lw. Sk. *viśmita-*.]  
 विस्मृत viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*.]

विद्युति *viṣṭi*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

विस्वाद् *viśwād*, (l.) v. *biswād*.

विहार *vihār*, (l.) v. *bihār*.

विहीन *vihīn*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted ; — deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*.]

विह्वल *vihwal*, (l.) v. *bihwal*.

वीषा *viṣā*, (l.) v. *binā*<sup>2</sup>.

वीर *vir*, (l.) v. *bir*<sup>2</sup>.

वीरता *viratā*, (l.) v. *birtā*.

वीर्य *virya*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness ; — (pop. *birje* q.v.) semen. [lw. Sk. *virya-*.]

वीर्य *virya*, (l.) v. *birche*.

वीर्या *viryā*, (l.) v. *birtānta*.

वीर्य *virī*, (l.) v. *birtī*.

वीर्या *virhā*, (l.) v. *birhā*.

वीर्य *virddha*, (l.) v. *birdha*.

वीर्य *virddhi*, (l.) v. *birdhi*.

वीर्य *virśali*, (l.) v. *birkhali*.

वीर्यसर्ग *virśotsarga*, (l.) v. *birsotsarga*.

वीर्य *virśi*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]

वेग *veg*, (l.) v. *beg*.

वेतन *vetan*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Hire, wages ; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*.]

वेताल *vetāl*, (l.) v. *betāl*.

वेद *ved*, (l.) v. *bed*.

वेदना *vedanā*, v. *bedanā*.

वेदी *vedi*, (l.) v. *bedi*.

वेध *vedh*, (l.) v. *bedh*.

वेला *velā*, (l.) v. *belā*.

वेसा *vesyā*, (l.) v. *beśyā*.

वेष्टित *veṣṭit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*.]

वेष्टो *veṣṭo*, v. *oiṣo*.

वेष्टानु *veṣṭānu*, (l.) v. *oiṣyānu*.

वेकुण्ठ *vaikuṇṭha*, (l.) v. *baikuṇṭha*.

वैजयन्ती *vaijayantī*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu.—*v<sup>o</sup>-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैर्यमणि *vaiśūryamani*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैतालिय *vaitāliya*, v. *baitāliyā*.

वैदाङ्ग *vaidāṅga*, v. *baidāṅga*.

वैदाङ्गी *vaidāṅgi*, v. *baidāṅgi*.

वैदिक *vaidik*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas ; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*.]

वैद्य *vaidya*, (l.) v. *baidya*.

वैद्यक *vaidyak*, v. *baidyak*.

वैध *vaidh*, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*bidhi*) ; ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*.]

वैधव्य *vaidhavya*, or *baidhavya*, (l.) s. Widowhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभवं *vaibhav*, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence ; wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*.]

वैर *vair*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*.]

वैरागी *vairāgi*, (l.) v. *bairāgi*.

वैराग्य *vairāgya*, (l.) v. *bairāgya*.

वैरान् *vairān*, v. *oirān*.

वैरालो *vairālo*, v. *oirālo*.

वैरिनु *vairinu*, v. *oirinu*.

वैरी *vairī*, (l.) v. *bairī*.

वैरुद्ध *vairuddhya*, (l.) v. *bairuddhya*.

वैरो *vairo*, v. *oiro*.

वैरो-पैरो *vairo-pairo*, v. *oiro-pairo*.

वैरायु *vairāyūnu*, v. *oirāyūnu*.

वैला *vailā*, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]

वैलायु *vailāyūnu*, v. *oilāyūnu*.

वैलिनु *vailinu*, v. *oilinu*.

वैलायु *vailāyūnu*, v. *oilāyūnu*.

वैवाहिक *vaiśāhik*, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vaiśāhika-*.]

वैशाख *vaiśākh*, (l.) v. *baiśākh*.

वैश्या *vaiśya*, (l.) v. *baiśya*.

वैशम्य *vaiśamya*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness ; — difficulty, distress ; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]

वैष्णव *vaiśṇav*, or *baiśṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiśṇava-*.]

व्यक्त *vyakta*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed ; specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यक्ति *vyakti*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation ; clearness, discrimination, distinction ; — individuality ; an individual, a person ; — (gram.) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यग्र *vyagra*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यग्रता *vyagrata*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यङ्ग *vyāṅga*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यङ्ग्य *vyāṅgyak*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest ; indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyāṅgyaka-*.]

व्यङ्ग्य *vyāṅjan*, (l.) v. *byāṅjan*.

व्यङ्गना *vyāṅjanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression ; insinuation ; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यतिक्रम *vyatikram*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression ; deviation ; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*.]

व्यतिरिक्त *vyatirikta*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond, surpassing, excellent ; excessive ; — excepted, excluded ; — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यतीत *vyatī*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed ; dead ; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatīta-*.]



बन्तीपात् व्यतिपत्, or *b-*, (l.) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—  
*vratipāt-yog* (pop. *betipāt-yog*) the name of a partic. festival. [lw. Sk. *vratipāta-*.]  
 बन्तीपात्-योग व्यतिपत्-yog, (l.) v. *betipāt-yog*.  
 बधा व्यथह, v. *bethā*.  
 बधित व्यथित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. *vyathita-*.]  
 बभित् व्यथित, (l.) v. *byathicār*.  
 बभित् चरिणी व्यथित् चरिणी, (l.) v. *byathicārini*.  
 बभित् चरि व्यथित् चरि, (l.) v. *byathicārī*.  
 बय व्यया, (l.) v. *byaya*.  
 बर्थ व्यरथा, (l.) v. *bertha*.  
 बवधान् व्यवधहान्, or *byabadhān*, (l.) s. Placing apart; intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. *vyavadhāna-*.]  
 बवपारु व्यवपारु, (l.) v. *bepār*.  
 बवपारी व्यवपारी, (l.) v. *bepārī*.  
 बवसाय व्यवसाया, or *byabasāya*, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 बवसायी व्यवसायी, or *byabasāyī* or *byabasāī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. *vyavasāyin-* strenuous.]  
 बवस्था व्यवस्थह, (l.) v. *bevastā*.  
 बवस्थापक् व्यवस्थहपक्, or *byaba-*, (l.) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthāpaka-*.]  
 बवस्थित व्यवस्थित, or *byabasthit*, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. *vyavasthita-*.]  
 बवहारु व्यवहारु, or *b-*, (l.) s. Use (*v° garnu* to use); — = pop. *behorā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vyavahāra-*.]  
 बवहारी व्यवहारी, or *byabahārī*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder. [lw. Sk. *vyavahārin-*.]  
 बवहित व्यवहित, or *byabahit*, (l.) adj. Placed apart; separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahita-*.]  
 बवहृत् व्यवहृत्, or *byabahṛt*, (l.) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. *vyavahṛta-*.]  
 बसान व्यसान, or *byasan* or *besan*, (l.) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. *vyasana-*.]  
 बसनी व्यसनी, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched; — wicked, vicious; — intent on, diligent. [lw. Sk. *vyasanin-*.]  
 बस्त व्यस्ता, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown asunder, separated; shattered; — scattered; — separate; — disordered, disarranged, upset; — confused, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्यकरण व्यकरण, (l.) v. *byākaraṇ*.  
 ब्यकुल व्यकुल, (l.) v. *byākul*.  
 ब्यकुलता व्यकुलता, v. *byākulatā*.  
 ब्यघात् व्यघहत्, or *b-*, (l.) s. Percussion, impact; — striking, beating; blow; — obstacle. [lw. Sk. *vyāghāta-*.]  
 ब्यघ्र व्यघ्र, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tiger (= *bāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्यज् व्यज, or *b-*, (l.) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. *vyāja-*.]  
 ब्यध व्यधह, (l.) v. *byādhā*.  
 ब्यधा व्यधह, (l.) v. *byādhā*.  
 ब्यधि व्यधि, (l.) v. *byādhi*.  
 ब्यपक् व्यपक्, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. *vyāpaka-*.]  
 ब्यपारु व्यपारु, (l.) v. *byāpār*.  
 ब्यपारी व्यपारी, v. *byāpārī*.  
 ब्यपी व्यपि, (l.) v. *byāpi*.—*viśva-v°* (l.) world-wide, all-pervading.  
 ब्यप्त् व्यप्त्, (l.) v. *byāpta*.  
 ब्यप्ति व्यप्ति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्यप्नु व्यप्नु, v. *byāpnu*.  
 ब्यप्य व्यप्य, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable; — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्ययम् व्ययम्, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exercise, physical exercise, gymnastics. [lw. Sk. *vyāyāma-*.]  
 ब्यवहारिक व्यवहारिक, or *byābahārik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. *vyāvahārika-*.]  
 ब्यस व्यस<sup>1</sup>, v. *byās<sup>1</sup>*.  
 ब्यस व्यस<sup>2</sup>, or *b-*, (l.) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa-*.]  
 ब्युत्पत्ति व्युत्पत्ति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्युत्पन्न व्युत्पन्न, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Produced, begotten; descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्युह व्युह, or *b-*, (l.) s. Separation; distribution; orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ब्रण व्रण, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. *vraṇa-*.]  
 ब्रत् व्रत्, (l.) v. *barta*.  
 ब्रतबन्ध व्रतबन्ध, (l.) v. *bartaman*.  
 ब्रीडा व्रीडा, or *brīṛā*, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

For words not found under ś see s.

शंक्नीय *śaṅkaniya*, v. *śaṅkaniya*.

शंकर *śaṅkar*, v. *śaṅkar*.

शंका *śaṅkā*, v. *śaṅkā*.

शंकित *śaṅkit*, v. *śaṅkit*.

शंख *śaṅkha*, v. *śaṅkha*.

शंखत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetra*.

शंखिनी *śaṅkhini*, v. *śaṅkhini*.

शकल *śakal*, v. *sakal*.

शकलि *śakali*, v. *sakali*.

शकार *śakar*, s. The letter ś. [lw. Sk. *śakāra*-.]

शकुन् *śakun*, (l.) v. *sagun*.

शकुन्तला *śakuntalā*, s. The name of an Apsaras, the heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्त *śakta*, (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent; strong, mighty; clever. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्ति *śakti*, pop. *sakti*, s. Strength, ability; efficacy.—*ś° bhari* with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्तिमान् *śaktimān*, adj. Able, mighty.—*sarva-ś°* all-powerful. [lw. Sk. *śaktimat*-.]

शक्तिशाली *śaktiśālī*, (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. [lw. Sk. id.]

शक्नु *śaknu*, (l.) v. *saknu*.

शक्य *śakya*, adj. Possible, capable of being performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

शंक्नीय *śaṅkaniya*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, dubious. [lw. Sk. id.]

शंकर *śaṅkar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkara*-.]

शंका *śaṅkā*, pop. *śaṅkā*, s. Doubt, uncertainty; distrust, apprehension; suspicion; fear, scruple.—*ś° garnu* to doubt, hesitate.—*ś° mā garnu* to fall into doubt.—*dirgha-ś° garnu* (polite) to go to stool.—*laghu-ś° garnu* (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.]

शंकित *śaṅkit*, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspected, feared; — doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. Sk. *śaṅkita*-.]

शंख *śaṅkha*, pop. *śaṅkha*, s. A partic. kind of large shell used for blowing, conch-shell.—*ś° cakra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शंखचक्र *śaṅkha-cakra*, s. (lit. conch and discus) The markings and lines on the skin of the fingers. [compd. *śaṅkha* and *cakra*.]

शंखत्र *śaṅkhatra*, v. *śaṅkhetra*.

शंखिनी *śaṅkhini*, (l.) s. A woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

5 शची *śaci*, s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

शठ *śaṭh*, (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. Sk. *śaṭha*-.]

शठता *śaṭhatā*, (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity; cunning, deceit. [lw. Sk. id.]

10 शत *śat*, (l.) s. One hundred (= *sai*). [lw. Sk. *śata*-.]

शतांश *śatāṅśa*, s. One hundredth, a hundredth part. [lw. Sk. id.]

शताब्दि *śatābdi*, s. A hundred years, a century. [lw. Sk. id.]

15 शतावरी *śatāvārī*, (l.) v. *śatāvārī*.

शत्रु *śatru*, v. *śatru*.

शत्रु *śatru*, pop. *sattur*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शत्रुता *śatrutā*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.]

20 शनि *śani*, (l.) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शनिश्चरवार *śanaiścaraṅvār*, (l.) v. *sansarabār*.

शपथ *śapath*, s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. *śapatha*-.]

शब्द *śabda*, pop. *śabda*, s. Noise, sound; voice; — (gram.) word.—*śabdakoś*.—*ś°-saṅgraha* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

25 शब्दकोश *śabdakoś*, s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. *śabdakośa*-.]

शब्द-सङ्ग्रह *śabda-saṅgraha*, s. A vocabulary, list of words. [lw. Sk. id.]

शमन् *śaman*, (l.) s. Subsiding; allaying, cooling down. [lw. Sk. *śamana*-.]

30 शमियाना *śamiyānā*, v. *śamiyānā*.

शम्भु *śambhu*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शयन् *śayan*, (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping; — bed; — copulation. [lw. Sk. *śayana*-.]

35 शये *śaye*, v. *sai*.

शय्या *śayyā*, (l.) s. Couch, bed (= *sej*).—*ś°-dān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शय्या-दान *śayyā-dān*, s. The ceremony on the eleventh day after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc., is given to the *purohit* in order that he may present them to the dead (the *purohit* however retains them for his own benefit). [compd. *śayyā* and *dān*.]

शर *śar*<sup>1</sup>, (l.) s. An arrow. [lw. Sk. *śara*-.]

40

शर śar<sup>2</sup>, v. *sar*.

शरण śaran, pop. *saran*, s. Shelter, protection.—*ś° parnu* c. *ko* to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. śarana-.]

शरणागत śaranāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. śaranāgata-.]

शरद् śarad, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराब् śarāb, v. *sarāp*.

शरासन śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. śarāsana-.]

शरीर् śarir, pop. *sarir*, s. Body, figure.—*ś° dhāraṇ v.s.v.* [lw. Sk. śarira-.]

शरीरी śariri, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. śaririn-id.]

शरीर-धारण śarir-dhāraṇ, pop. *sarir-dhāraṇ*, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. *śarir* and *dhāraṇ*.]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. *sarma*.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. śarman-.]

(?) शशिपाचक् śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśi, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. śaśin-.]

शहर् śahar, (l.) v. *sahar*.

शान्त śānta, v. *śānta*.

शान्ति śānti, v. *śānti*.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. *sāke*.

शाकिनि śākini, l. -ī, pop. *sākini*, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—*ś° ḍākinī* witches. [lw. Sk. śākinī-.]

शाके śāke, v. *sāke*.

शाक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of *śakti*, the divine power in its female representation (= *vāmamārgī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. *sākke*, s. Buddhist teaching.—*śākya-bhikṣu*.—*śākyamuni v.s.vv.* [lw. Sk. śākya-Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिषु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. *śākya* and *bhikṣu*.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—*ś° santān* race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. *sānta*, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. *sānti*, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—*ś° garnu* or *ḍinu* to appease, comfort.—*ś° dātā* comforter.—*bhāg-ś° v.s.v.* [lw. Sk. id.]

शाबाय śābās, v. *syābās*.

शायद् śāyad, pop. *sāit*, adv. Perhaps. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārada, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śāradi, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śāririk, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. *mānasik* mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. śāririka-.]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. śārdūla-.]

शाक् śāl, s. Shawl (= *dosallā*). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp. in compds., e.g. *pāḥś°*, *dharmaś°* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. *sāligrām*, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. śālagrāma-, cf. H. śāligrām.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. śālihotra- s. the name of a *muni* who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotri, (l.) v. *sālihotri*.

शाकली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum* (= *simāl*). [lw. Sk. id.]

शानक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. śāvaka-.]

शासक śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. śāsaka-.]

शासन śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment. [lw. Sk. śāsana-.]

शासना śāsanā, pop. *sāsna*, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined. [lw. Sk. śāsita-.]

शान्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. *sāsti*) punishment, penalty; torture.—*ś° ḍinu* to torture.—Pvb. *ghara base jūnā ko ś°*; *sabhā gae kurā ko nāsti* at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. *sāstar*, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstri, (l.) s. One who knows the *śāstras*, a teacher. [lw. Sk. śāstrin-.]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the *śāstras* or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव-शिव śiu-śiu, v. *siu-siu*.

शिव् śig, v. śih.

शिवोरि śigauri, v. śinauri.

शिका śikhā, v. śikā.

शिकायत् śikhāyat, (l.) v. śikāit.

शिकारु śikār, (l.) v. śikār.

शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. śikāri.

शिक्षक् śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. śikṣaka-]

शिक्षा śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिक्षित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, tamed, disciplined; — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. śikṣita-]

शिखर śikhar, pop. śikhar, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. śikhara-]

शिखरिणी śikhariṇi, (l.) v. śikharni.

शित śit, v. śit.

शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. śithila-]

शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; languor. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव् śib, l. śiv, pop. śib, s. Śiva, the most important god of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as Mahādevu. [lw. Sk. śiva-]

शिर śir, (l.) v. śir.

शिरा śirā, (l.) v. śirā.

शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. śirān.

शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. śirāni.

शिर्येच् śirpec, v. śirpec.

शिर-पोस् śir-pos, v. śir-pos.

शिरिन्दु śirbindu, pop. śiribindu, s. The name of the sign for anuswār q.v. [compd. śir and bindu.]

शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. śilā) sacred stone (śilā puṣṭu to worship a sacred stone).—ś°-pathar (pop. śilā-pathar) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिलाजतु śilājatu, v. śilājatu.

शिलाजित् śilājit, v. śilājit.

शिलो śilo, v. śilo.

शिव śiva, (l.) v. śib.

शिव-राशि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिवालय śivalāya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिसा śisā, v. śisā.

शिशिर śisir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The cold season.—ś°-kāl v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śisira-]

शिशिर-काल् śisir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. śisira-kāla-]

शित् śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained; polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]

शित्तता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people, the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. śiṣṭācāra-]

शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीत śīt, (l.) v. śit.

शीतकाल् śītakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. śītakāla-]

शीतल् śītal, (l.) v. śital.

शीतलता śītalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness; numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शीतला śītalā, (l.) v. śitalā.

शील् śīl, pop. śil, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue. —śil-swabhāv (pop. śil-sobhāu) character. [lw. Sk. śila-]

शीशा śisā, (l.) v. śisā.

शुक śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. śuka-]

शुकदेव् śukadev, or -deb, s. Name of a celebrated sage. [lw. Sk. śukradeva-]

शुक śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet Venus (= ś° tāro).—śukravār v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक-मेह् śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhœa. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुकवार śukravār, (l.) v. śukbār.

शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half of the lunar month.—ś° pakṣa id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुगा śugā, v. śugā.

शुचि śuci, pop. suci, adj. Pure, clear, undefiled.—ś° garmu to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by women in the presence of men when necessary). [lw. Sk. id.]

शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness; holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुठो शुथो, v. शुथो.

शुद्ध śuddha, pop. suddha, adj. Clean, pure; chaste; correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence; correctness, accuracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुभ् śubh, (l.) v. शुभो.

शुभम् śubham, pop. शुभम्, (lit. An auspicious thing) the formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis. [lw. Sk. id.]

शुरू śuru, (l.) v. शुरु.

शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूद्र śūdra, pop. sudra, s. A member of the fourth caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= suro).—śūra-vīr (pop. sur-bir) id. [lw. Sk. id.]

शूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]

शेखी śekhī, (l.) v. शेखी.

शेर śer, v. ser.

शेष śeṣ, (l.) v. *sekh*.  
 शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *sesāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.  
 शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-.]  
 शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*.  
 शैल śail, (l.) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-.]  
 शैली śailī, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-ś°*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शोक śok, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śok garnu* to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-.]  
 शोकिन् शokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*.]  
 शोख śokh, (l.) v. *sokh*.  
 शोखी śokhī, (l.) v. *sokhī*.  
 शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शोभन् śobhan, (l.) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-.]  
 शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 शोभायमान् śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-.]  
 शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hīn, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-.]  
 शोभित् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhita*-.]  
 शोर śor, (l.) v. *sor*<sup>2</sup>.  
 शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.  
 शोष्ण śoṣṇu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.  
 शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.  
 शौकीन् śaukin, (l.) v. *saukin*.  
 शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification; — hygiene.—*ś° jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-.]  
 श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *masān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-.]  
 श्याम् śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-.]  
 श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower. [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-.]  
 श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.  
 श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रमी śramī, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-.]

श्रवण् śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-.]  
 श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*pinḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्राप् śrāp, (l.) v. *sarāp*.  
 श्राप्नु śrāpnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.  
 श्रावण् śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July–August (= *sāwan*). [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-.]  
 श्रावणी śrāvāṇī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu. repeated three or five times; = *suasti śrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l.) v. *siri-pañcamī*.  
 श्रीपेच् śrīpec, v. *sirpec*.  
 श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished. [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-.]  
 श्रुत् śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-.]  
 श्रुति śruti, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhatā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रेष्ठैः śreṣṭhai, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*.]  
 श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śrotṛ*-.]  
 श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 श्लेष śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-.]  
 श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman*-.]  
 श्लोक ślok, (l.) v. *silok*.

## ष ऽ

For words not found under ष see *kh*. ष is often written for ख.

षकार् *ṣakār*, (l.) s. The letter ष. [lw. Sk. *ṣakāra*.]  
 षड् *ṣaṣṭa*, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāre*). [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज *ṣaṣṭja*, or *kharja*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*). [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭja*.]  
 षष्ठी *ṣaṣṭhī*, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

## म् S

For words not found under s see *ś*.

स *sa-*, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *sa-*.]  
 सार् *sai*, v. *sahi*.  
 सार-पत्र *sai-patra*, v. *sahi-patra*.  
 सार-पाटी *sai-pāṭi*, v. *sahi-pāṭi*.  
 सारस *sais*, or *sāis* or *sāhis* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper. [lw. H. *sāis* fr. Ar.]  
 सारल *saal*, v. *sayal*.  
 संकट् *saṅkaṭ*, v. *saṅkaṭ*.  
 संकर् *saṅkar*, v. *saṅkar*.  
 संकलन् *saṅkalan*, v. *saṅkalan*.  
 संकल्प *saṅkalpa*, v. *saṅkalpa*.  
 संकष्ट *saṅkaṣṭa*, v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.  
 संकीर्ण *saṅkīrṇa*, v. *saṅkīrṇa*.  
 संकीर्तन *saṅkīrtan*, v. *saṅkīrtan*.  
 संकुचित *saṅkucit*, v. *saṅkucit*.  
 संकेत् *saṅket*, v. *saṅket*.  
 संकोच *saṅkoc*, v. *saṅkoc*.  
 संक्रान्ति *saṅkrānti*, v. *saṅkrānti*.  
 संक्षिप्त *saṅkṣipti*, v. *saṅkṣipti*.  
 संक्षेप *saṅkṣep*, v. *saṅkṣep*.  
 संखत्र *saṅkhatra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.  
 संखेत्रो *saṅkhetro*, v. *saṅkhetro*.  
 संख्या *saṅkhyā*, v. *saṅkhyā*.  
 संग *saṅga*, v. *saṅga*.  
 सँग *sāga*, v. *saṅa*.  
 संगत् *saṅgat*, v. *saṅgat*.  
 संगति *saṅgati*, v. *saṅgati*.  
 संगम् *saṅgam*, v. *saṅgam*.  
 संगति *saṅgāti*, v. *saṅgāti*.  
 सँगार् *sāgār*, v. *saṅār*.  
 सँगि *sāgi*, v. *saṅi*.  
 सँगिन *saṅgin*, v. *saṅgin*.

सँगिनि *sāgini*, v. *saṅini*.  
 5 संगी *saṅgi*, v. *saṅgi*.  
 संगीत् *saṅgit*, v. *saṅgit*.  
 सँगिटन् *sāgeṭhan*, v. *saṅeṭhan*.  
 सँगिट्नु *sāgeṭhnu*, v. *saṅeṭhnu*.  
 संग्रह *saṅgraha*, v. *saṅgraha*.  
 10 संग्रहणी *saṅgrahaṇi*, v. *saṅgrahaṇi*.  
 संग्राम *saṅgrām*, v. *saṅgrām*.  
 सँग्लो *sāglo*, v. *saṅlo*.  
 संघ *saṅgha*, v. *saṅgha*.  
 संघर्ष *saṅgharṣa*, v. *saṅgharṣa*.  
 15 संघर्षण *saṅgharṣaṇ*, v. *saṅgharṣaṇ*.  
 सँगार् *sāghār*<sup>1</sup>, v. *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
 सँगार् *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>, or *saṅār*, l. *saṅhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṅhārah* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṅhāro* m., Pk. *saṅghāra* m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārṇā* to destroy, P. *saṅghār* m., *saṅghārṇā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]  
 20 सँगारे *sāghāre*, or *saṅāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.]  
 संचय *saṅcaya*, v. *saṅcaya*.  
 25 संचित *saṅcit*, v. *saṅcit*.  
 संचिता *saṅcitā*, v. *saṅcitā*.  
 संचो *saṅco*, v. *saṅco*.  
 संजाप् *saṅjāp*, v. *saṅjāp*.  
 संजीवनी *saṅjīvani*, v. *saṅjīvani*.  
 30 संज्ञा *saṅjñā*, (gram.) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 संज्ञाना *saṅjhanā*, v. *saṅjhanā*.  
 संज्ञानु *saṅjhanu*, v. *saṅjhanu*.  
 संज्ञानि *saṅjhāuni*, v. *saṅjhāuni*.  
 35 संज्ञानु *saṅjhinu*, v. *saṅjhinu*.  
 संज्ञाटे *saṅjhaṭe*, v. *saṅjhaṭe*.

संघीटो samjhaṭo, v. samjhaṭo.  
 संतरि samṭari, v. saṅtari.  
 संढ samḍa, v. saṅḍa.  
 संढे samḍe, v. saṅḍe.  
 संढो samḍo, v. saṅḍo.  
 सँडासो sāṅāso, v. sanāso.  
 संत samta, v. santa.  
 संतति samtati, v. santati.  
 संतप्त samtapta, v. santapta.  
 संतान् samtān, v. santān.  
 संतानि samtāni, v. santāni.  
 संतानिया samtāniyā, v. santāniyā.  
 संताने samtāne, v. santāne.  
 संतानेश्वर् samtāneśwar, v. santāneśwar.  
 संताप् samtāp, v. santāp.  
 संतापित् samtāpit, v. santāpit.  
 संतुष्ट samtuṣṭa, v. santuṣṭa.  
 संतुष्टि samtuṣṭi, v. santuṣṭi.  
 संतोष samtoṣ, v. santokh.  
 संतोषी samtoṣi, v. santokhi.  
 संथर् samthar, v. samthar.  
 संथरिलो samtharilo, v. samtharilo.  
 संथा samthā, v. santhā.  
 संदन् samdan, v. sandan.  
 संदि samdi, v. sannī.  
 संदिग्ध samdigdha, v. sandigdha.  
 संबुक् samduk, v. sanduk.  
 संदेश samdeś, (l.) v. sandesā.  
 संदेह samdeha, v. sandeḥa.  
 संधि samdhi, v. sannī.  
 संधुस् samdhus, v. sandhus.  
 संध्या samdhyā, v. sandhyā.  
 संनाटा samnāṭā, v. sannāṭā.  
 संनिधान् samnidhān, v. sannidhān.  
 संनिपात् samnipāt, v. sannipāt.  
 संन्यास samnyās, v. sanniyās.  
 संन्यासी samnyāsi, v. sanniyāsi.  
 संपट् sampaṭ, v. sampat.  
 संपति sampati, v. sampati.  
 संपत्ति sampatti, v. sampati.  
 संपत्त सम्पान्ना, v. sampanna.  
 संपर्क सम्पर्का, v. samparka.  
 संपादक् सम्पादक्, v. sampādak.  
 संपादन् सम्पादान्, v. sampādan.  
 संपादित् सम्पादित्, v. sampādit.  
 संपूर्ण सम्पूर्ण, v. sampurna.  
 सम्दान् सम्प्रदान्, v. sampadān.  
 सम्दाय सम्प्रदाय, v. sampadāya.  
 सम्प्रीति सम्प्रिती, v. sampṛitī.  
 संवत् सम्बत्, v. sambat.

संवत्सर् सम्बत्सर्, v. sambatsar.  
 संबन्ध सम्बन्ध, v. sambandha.  
 संबन्धी सम्बन्धी, v. sambandhi.  
 संबाद् सम्बाद्, v. sambād.  
 5 संबोधन् सम्बोधन्, v. sambodhan.  
 सँभार् सम्भार्, v. sambhār.  
 सँभार्नु सम्भार्नु, v. sambharnu.  
 सँभार् सम्भार्, v. sambhāl.  
 सँभार्नु सम्भार्नु, v. samānu.  
 10 संभाक् सम्भक्, v. sambhāv.  
 संभावना सम्भवाणा, v. sambhāvanā.  
 संभावित सम्भवावित्, v. sambhāvit.  
 संभाव्य सम्भवाव्य, v. sambhāvya.  
 संभूत् सम्भूत्, v. sambhūt.  
 16 संम सम्म, v. samma.  
 संमत् सम्मत, v. sammāt.  
 संमति सम्मति, v. sammati.  
 संमान् सम्मान्, v. sammān.  
 संमिन् सम्मिन्, v. sammīn.  
 20 संमुख सम्मुख, v. sanmukh.  
 संन्याउनु सम्न्याउनु, v. samnyāunu.  
 संयम samyam, pop. sanjam, s. Restraint, control, temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. samyama-.]  
 संयमि samyami, l. -ī, pop. sanjami, adj. Restrained, temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. samyamin-.]  
 25 संयुक्त samyukta, (l.) v. sanjukta.  
 संयुक्ताक्षर् सम्युक्ताक्षर्, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant. [lw. Sk. samyuktākṣara-.]  
 संयोग सम्योग, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. sanjog q.v. [lw. Sk. samyoga- union.]  
 30 संयोजक् सम्योजक्, (l.) adj. Joining together, connecting, uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. samyojaka-.]  
 संरक्षण सम्रक्षण, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding, preserving, keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. samrakṣaṇa-.]  
 36 संरक्षित् सम्रक्षित्, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded, preserved. [lw. Sk. samrakṣita-.]  
 संरालिन् सम्रालिन्, v. saṅrālinu.  
 संरालो सम्रालो, v. saṅrālo.  
 40 संराल्नु सम्राल्नु, v. saṅrālīnu.  
 संलाप् सम्लाप्, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. saṅlāpa-.]  
 संवत् सम्वत्, (l.) v. sambat.  
 संवत्सर् सम्वत्सर्, (l.) v. sambatsar.  
 45 संवाद सम्वाद, v. sambād.  
 संशय सम्शय, (l.) v. saṅśaya.  
 संसर्ग सम्सर्ग, (l.) v. saṅsarga.  
 संसर्गो सम्सर्गो, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping company with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. saṅsargin-.]  
 50

संसार saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār*.

संसारि saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri*.

संस्कार saṁskār, s. Purification; sacred or purifying ceremony; (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *saṁskāra*-.]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. *samaskirti*, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta*-.]

संहार saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सक् sak<sup>1</sup>, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak cha* what power have I?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible. [H. *sak* f.; — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak<sup>2</sup>, s. Suspicion.—*sak khānu* to suspect. [lw. H. *śakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal<sup>1</sup>, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala*-.]

सकल sakal<sup>2</sup>, or *sakkal*, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *śakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali*, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकस् sakas<sup>1</sup>, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām garna kun s<sup>o</sup> le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task?). [lw. H. *śakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस् sakas<sup>2</sup>, s. Difficulty, distress.—*s<sup>o</sup> mā hunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *samkarṣaḥ*, cf. *samkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *saṅkassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *samkasukaḥ*, *saṅkasukaḥ* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *saṅkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकार sakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. *sakāra*-.]

सकार sakār<sup>2</sup>, s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkāraḥ* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārnu*.]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [cmpd. *sakār*<sup>2</sup> and *nāmā*.]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *satkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārei*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārṇā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārōvū*, *sikhārōvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra*-?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārṇē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakinu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s<sup>o</sup>* to finish eating).—*hoi s<sup>o</sup>* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *samskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *samkṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakkaa*-; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s<sup>o</sup> samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakal, v. *sakal*<sup>2</sup>.

सकलि sakkali, v. *sakali*.

सकलर sakkar, or *sakhar*, s. Coarse brown sugar. [Pa. *sakkharā* f., Pk. *sakkara*- n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus); K. *śekar* m. (lw. Pers. ?), H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākar* f.; Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przulski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सकलेत् sakkhet, (old) v. *sakkhai*.

सक्ति sakti, (pop.) v. *śakti*.

सक्तिमान् saktimān, (pop.) v. *śaktimān*.

सकनु saknu, l. *śaknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chiṭo* as quickly as possible).—*sakdai sakdaina* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake* id. [Sk. *śaknōti* is able, *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkāi*; Rom. eur. *śasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *ndstī*), syr. *sak-hōcer* is able, *saknaūār* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *saknpā*, G. *śakvū*, M. *saknē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *hāki* able; — S. *saghaṇu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v.s.v. *sagāunu*.]

सकनौति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent.—*s<sup>o</sup> mānnu* to observe an omen.—*s<sup>o</sup> herāunu* to consult an astrologer.—*s<sup>o</sup> hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s<sup>o</sup> hercha*). [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign; der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*-.]

सकौ sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *sakīnu* qq.v.

सक्रांति sakrāti, v. *saṅkrānti*.

सकसक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s<sup>o</sup> lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*<sup>2</sup>.]

सकसकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g., a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak*.]

सकसके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak*.]

सखर sakhar, v. *sakkhar*.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb*.

सखाव् sakhāb, or *sakhāp*, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s<sup>o</sup> bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu.) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakal*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-.]

सखि sakhi, l. -ī, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhi*.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea



robusta (= *sāl*: the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śāṅkūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree: Pk. *saṅku-* m. post): Pa. *sāko* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *sāga-* m.; H. *sākhū*, *sākhū*, *sāgūn*, *sāgon*, *sāgaun* m., P. *sāgūn* m., S. *sāgu* m., G. M. *sāg*, *sāgvān* m., M. *sāy* m.; — cf. *sāgun*, *sagwan*, *sajjiun*, *sāj*.]

सगडा sagarā, in *jhagarā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सगर sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darḷkyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < \**sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगखण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties: *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *śakarqand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *dāru* or *jau-geri*). [lit. 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगार sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance. [S. *saghāi* f. strength; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाचनु sagāchunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able: Pa. *sagghasi* thou wilt be able; WPah. pog. *hagnū* to be able, L. *saggaṇ*, S. *saghaṇu*; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *sāknāūr* (v.s.v. *saknu*).]

सगुचन saguan, or *sagvan*, v. *sāgun*.

सगुण sagun, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguna-*.]

सगुन sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury. [der. *sagun*.]

सगोच sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family; related; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोचि sagotri, adj. Related; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint; — adv. Together (e.g. *tiniharu sagolai basekā chan* they are all sitting together).—*s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāiharu ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौलि sagnauti, v. *saknauti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *sajñāni*.

सया sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सयाँति sagrāti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सग्वन sagwan, or *sagvan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघार saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाचनु saghāchunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सडा saḍa, emph. *saṅai*, adv. Together, in company; 50

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; (used with verbs of saying or asking).—*s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with.—*s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with.—*s° saṅa* simultaneously.—*s° saṅai* id.—*ek s°* together. [K. *saṅg* m. union; H. P. *saṅg*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē*; — prob. lw. Sk. *saṅga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *saṅga-* m.; S. *saṅu* m. connection by marriage).—J. Bloch, p. 413, derives fr. Sk. *saṅgataḥ* met: Pa. *saṅgato*; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सङ्गार saṅgār<sup>1</sup>, or *sāghār* or *siṅhār*, s. Threshold. [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber: Pa. *saṅghāto* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāto* m. lintel; Pk. *saṅghāḍa-* m. union, *saṅghāḍi* f. pair; in Limurike *saṅgapa* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417); Ku. *siṅār* door-frame; Bi. *siṅhārā* m. triangular packet of betel; H. *siṅhārā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape; G. *sāghāḍo* m. turn; M. *sāgaḍ* m. f. double-canoe; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅguḷu* double-canoe. —J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*.]

सङ्गार saṅgār<sup>2</sup>, v. *sāghār*<sup>2</sup>.

सङ्गारे saṅgāre, v. *sāghāre*.

सङ्गि saṅgi, s. (f. *saṅgini*) Companion, comrade, friend.—*s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*; — v. *saṅa*.]

सङ्गिनि saṅgini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṅi*.]

सङ्गेतनु saṅgeṭnu, v. *saṅeṭhnu*.

सङ्गेतण saṅgeṭhan, or *sāgeṭhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṅeṭhnu*.]

सङ्गेतनु saṅgeṭhnu, or *sāgeṭhnu* or *saṅeṭnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṅkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṅkarṣati* draws together, carries off; and Pa. *saṅkaḍḍhati* collects, Pk. *saṅkaḍḍhai*).]

सङ्गट saṅgaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety; agony. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṭa-*.]

सङ्गार saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending; mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkara-*.]

सङ्गाल saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing; collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalana-*.]

सङ्गाल saṅkalap, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्गाल saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony); — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow.—*s° garnu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṅkalpa-*.]

सङ्गष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *saṅkaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṅkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्गष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, (pop.) v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.

सङ्गा saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkīrṇa, (l.) adj. Confused; crowded, closely packed; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṅkīrṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन saṅkīrtan, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. saṅkīrtana-.]  
 सङ्कुचित saṅkucit, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. saṅkucita-.]  
 सङ्केत saṅket, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. saṅketa- compact.]  
 सङ्कोच saṅkoc, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. saṅkoca-.]  
 सङ्कोच saṅkoci, l. -ī, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy. [lw. Sk. saṅkocin-.]  
 सङ्क्रान्ति saṅkrānti, pop. saṅkrāti or saṅrāti, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. saṅkrānti- the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]  
 सङ्क्षिप्त saṅkṣipti, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. saṅkṣipti-.]  
 सङ्क्षेप saṅkṣep, pop. sancheṣ, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (s° mā, pop. sancheṣ mā in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= sancheṣ q.v.). [lw. Sk. saṅkṣepa-abridgment.]  
 सङ्घ saṅgha, (pop.) v. śaṅkha.  
 सङ्घ-चक्र saṅgha-cakra, v. śaṅkha-cakra.  
 सङ्घ-त्र saṅghatra, v. saṅkhetro.  
 सङ्घे saṅkhe, (pop.) v. saṅkhyā.  
 सङ्घेचो saṅkhetro, or saṅkhatra, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. sūntalā and cakhetro.]  
 सङ्ख्या saṅkhyā, pop. saṅkhe, s. Number, counting. [lw. Sk. saṅkhyā-.]  
 सङ्ग saṅga, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सङ्गत saṅgat, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgata-.]  
 सङ्गति saṅgati, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. saṅgati-.]  
 सङ्गम saṅgam, (l.) s. Meeting, union; sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. saṅgama-.]  
 सङ्ग-मर्मर saṅga-marmar, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. saṅg-marmar fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गति saṅgāti, s. A companion. [lw. H. saṅgāti, saṅghāti der. saṅghāt company, which is lw. Sk. saṅghāta-.]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>1</sup>, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. saṅgin fr. Pers. and Turki ?]  
 सङ्गिन saṅgin<sup>2</sup>, adj. Very difficult (e.g. barā s° praśna a very difficult question). [lw. H. saṅgin stony, hard, fr. Pers.]  
 सङ्गी saṅgi, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. saṅgin-.]  
 सङ्गीत saṅgit, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. saṅgīta-.]

सङ्ग्रह saṅgraha, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. saṅgraha-.]  
 सङ्ग्रहणी saṅgrahaṇī, (l.) s. Diarrhoea; dysentery; choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. saṅgrahaṇī-.]  
 सङ्ग्राम saṅgrām, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—s°-śūr bold in battle. [lw. Sk. saṅgrāma-.]  
 सङ्घ saṅgha, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude. [lw. Sk. saṅgha-.]  
 सङ्घर्ष saṅgharṣa, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सङ्घर्षण saṅgharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision; rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. saṅgharṣaṇa-.]  
 सङ्घालिनु saṅghālinu, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious. [pass. of saṅghānu-.]  
 सङ्घाली saṅghālo, s. Swelling, inflammation; — outburst of temper; quarrel. [cf. saṅghānu-.]  
 सङ्घालनु saṅghālanu, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate.  
 सङ्घलनु saṅghanu, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids). [der. saṅho-.]  
 सङ्घलिनु saṅghalinu, vb. intr. = saṅhanu.  
 सङ्घलो saṅho, or saṅho, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < \*sama-la-, cf. Sk. śamaḥ tranquillity: Pa. Pk. sama- m.; — Sk. śamyati works, finishes, rests: Pa. sammati toils, is at rest, Pk. sammai, samai (< Sk. śamati); K. hamun to be extinguished; H. samonā to cool water; S. sāmājanu to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. śantāḥ: Pa. Pk. santa-; G. sātvū to be finished; M. sālavāṇē to appease; — Sk. śantiḥ f.: Pa. Pk. santi- f.; Sgh. set rest, sati end.]  
 सङ्घालनु saṅghānu, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid). [caus. of saṅhinu-.]  
 सच्च sac-, v. sat-.  
 सचराचर sacarācar, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects; — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. sacarācara-.]  
 सचिनु sacinu, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. hiyo birieko kurā āja saciyo yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. saccāpeti fulfils, undertakes; Pk. saccavāi fulfils; G. sācavvū to preserve; — < Sk. satyāpayati verifies; or perh. < Sk. sajjayati prepares (v.s.v. sajjānu<sup>1</sup>), cf. Sh. śācēi to be attached < \*sajjale or \*svajjate (with -ce- fr. past part. \*svakta- > Sh. śātū; and ṣ- after Sk. pariśajati, pariśvajjate beside sajjate, svajjate.)]  
 सचिव saciv, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. saciva-.]  
 सचेत् sacet, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. sacetas-.]  
 सचेतम् sacetan, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate; rational. [lw. Sk. sacetana-.]  
 सच्चा saocā, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. saocā, v.s.v. sōco<sup>1</sup>.]

सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (l.) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,' an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

सच्चिदैँ saccē, s. Truthfulness. [der. saccā.]

सच्चाउनु sacyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right; trim (a lamp). [caus. of sacinu.]

सञ् सज्-, v. sat-.

सजा सजā, s. Punishment.—s° dinu to punish. [lw. H. sazā fr. Pers.]

सजाइ सजāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. sajāunu.]

सजाउनु सजāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To arrange; repair, mend, decorate. [Sk. sajjah ready (< sajjah placed on the bowstring ?), sajjayati makes ready : Pa. sajjeti, sajjāpeti, Pk. sajjā-, sajjēi ; K. sanz m. equipment ; Ku. sajūno to adorn ; A. xāziba to build, xazāiba to make ready ; B. sājā to prepare, sājāna ; O. sajāibā to put in order ; H. sajānā to prepare, P. sajāunā, sajjrā fresh ; L. sajjā fresh ; S. sajo perfect ; G. sājvū to adorn, M. sājnē, Sgh. sādenū.]

सजाउनु सजāunu<sup>2</sup>, v. sahajāunu.

सजाए सजāe, or sajāya, s. Punishment. [der. sajā.]

सजाय सजāya, v. sajāe.

सजावट् सजāwaṭ, s. = sajāwaṭi q.v.

सजावटि सजāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.]

सजिउन् सजिun, v. sajjūn.

सजिनु सजिनु, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned; be trained. [cf. sajāunu.]

सजिलो सजिलो, adj. Easy. [Ku. sajilo easy ; — der. Sk. sajjah ready (v.s.v. sajāunu<sup>1</sup>, and cf. H. sajilā well-shaped) ; — or der. sahaj.]

सजीव् सजिव्, or -b, (l.) adj. Living, alive. [lw. Sk. sajjīva-.]

सज्जन् सज्जान्, s. Gentleman, respectable person ; — adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. sajjana-.]

सज्जिउन् सज्जिun, or sajjūn, s. A partic. kind of tree, the teak tree, Tectona grandis. [cf. sāj and sāgun.]

सज्जित् सज्जित्, (l.) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. sajjita-.]

सज्जि-मट्टि सज्जि-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. sajjī-maṭṭi f., sajjī f. natron, < Sk. sarjikā f. : Pk. sajjīā f. ; B. O. sāji-māṭi, P. sajjī f. ; L. sajjī f. the salsola plant from which alkali is made ; G. M. sājī-khār m.]

सज्जान् सज्जān, (l.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. sajjāna-.]

सज्जानी सज्जāni, pop. sajjāni, adj. Knowing, intelligent, wise. [lw. Sk. sajjānin-.]

सज्-धज् सज्-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire ; pomp, display, show. [lw. H. saj-dhaj f. ; — v. sajāunu and dhaj.]

सज्जुन् सज्जुun, v. sajjūn.

सञ्चय सञ्चया, (l.) s. Heap, collection, gathering, accumulation. [lw. Sk. saṁcaya-.]

सञ्चित् सञ्चित्, (l.) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected. [lw. Sk. saṁcita-.]

सञ्चिता सञ्चितā, s. Savings.—s° garnu to save, to economize. [lw. Sk. saṁcita-.]

सञ्चो सञ्चो, or sanco or sañca, emph. sañcai, s. Rest, repose ; calm ; health.—s° hunu to recover from an illness.—Phr. tapāi lāi sañcai cha how do you do ? [cf. Ku. sāc ease.]

सञ्चेष् सञ्चेष, v. sancheṭ.

सञ्जाय् सञ्जाय, v. sanjāp.

सञ्जीवनी सञ्जीवनी, (l.) s. Restoration to life ; elixir of life. [lw. Sk. saṁjīvanī.]

सटक् सटक्, or saṛak, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H. saṛak f. (with ! for ʀ on the analogy of the correspondence of words like arkanu beside H. ataknā) ; cf. B. saṛak road, O. saṛaka, L. saṛak f., G. M. saḍak f. ; — extension of \*saḍa- (> A. zar track) perh. < Sk. sṛtiḥ f. path : Pk. sii- f. ladder (or < Sk. sṛtiḥ f., v. sīri).]

सटक्क सटक्का, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. saṛkanu and suṭukka.]

सटक्कन् सटक्कान्, adv. Secretly. [v. saṛkanu.]

सटनि सटनि, s. Exchange. [der. saṭnu.]

सटार सटार, s. Exchange, change. [der. saṭnu.]

सटा-सट् सटā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving). [cf. P. saṭākā m. haste ; L. saṭ f. blow ; S. saṭa f. sharp push ; G. M. saṭ smartly.]

सटीक् सटीक्, (l.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary. [lw. Sk. saṭika-.]

सटुवा सटुवा, s. Anything given in exchange for something ; — one who exchanges, changer. [der. saṭnu.]

सट्कणु सट्कणु, (W.) v. saṛkanu.

सट्काउनु सट्काउनु, (W.) v. saṛkāunu.

सट्किनु सट्किनु, (W.) v. saṛkinu.

सट्टा सट्टा, s. Exchange ; retaliation, retribution. [lw. H. saṭṭā m., v.s.v. sāto.]

सट्टि सट्टि, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.

सट्टाक्-सुट्टक् सट्टाक्-suṭṭak, adv. Secretly ; — hastily ; — occasionally. [cf. saṭakkana and suṭukka.]

सट्टरि सट्टरि, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]

सण्ड सण्ड, adj. = saṇḍe q.v.

सण्डे सण्डे, adj. Stout and strong. [der. saṇḍo.]

सण्डो सण्डो, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. saṇḍhā large and strong ; — v.s.v. sāṛ.]

सड़क् सड़क्, v. saṭak.

सड़्काउनु सड़्काउनु, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let rot. [A. zarāiba to cause to fall ; O. saṛāibā to cause to rot, H. saṛānā, P. saṛāunā ; — caus. of saṛnu.]

सड़्को सड़्को, v. sanāso.

सड़्कणु सड़्कणु, W. saṭkanu, vb. intr. To slip away.—naso s° a muscle to be cramped. [Ku. saṭkano to go away ; B. saṭkāna to creep away ; H. saṭaknā to vanish, P.

**साङ्कानु** saṅkānu, G. saṅkāvū, M. saṅkānē; — extension with -akka- of \*saṅ- in G. saṅvū to slip away.]

**सङ्काचनु** saṅkācunu, W. saṅkācunu, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le saṅkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. saṅkācno to take away; H. saṅkānā, P. saṅkācūnā; G. saṅkācūvū to beat; — caus. of saṅkanu.—Cf. also L. saṅ f. blow, S. saṅa f. (v.s.v. saṅ-saṅ).]

**सङ्किनु** saṅkinu, W. saṅkinu, vb. intr. = saṅkanu q.v.

**सङ्गु** saṅgu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. saṅgā; — Pk. saṅgā rots, is ill, goes; WPah. bhad. saṅgū to rot; A. xariba to fall; B. saṅgū to rot, O. saribā, P. saṅgā; L. saṅgaṅ to be burnt; S. saṅgaṅu to rot, G. saṅgū, M. saṅgē.—These forms may be < \*śṛta- (cf. Sk. dhātup. śṛtati is dissolved) past part. of \*śarati in Pa. sarati crushes; K. town and village harun to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. śiryāte is broken, decays, falls, śarayati, śirṇāḥ v.s.v. sinu; śirtāḥ slain, \*śūryate in Sh. śūjēi grows old); — or like G. saṅvū to rot (which may however also represent \*śalati beside \*śarati) it may be < \*śaṅati, resulting from contamination with Sk. śadati falls (śaśāda, śatsyati, etc.), śtāyati causes to fall.]

**सत्** sat- (before breathed consonants) or sad- (before vowels and voiced consonants) or sac- or saj- (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सत्तहत्तर** satabhattar, or sat-hattar, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. saptasaptatiḥ f.: Pk. satahattarim; K. satastath, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. sat-hattar, A. xāzattar, B. sāttattar, O. salastari, H. P. sat-hattar, L. satattar, S. satahatari, G. sātoter, M. sattehattar.]

**सत्तहत्तरी** satabhattarāṅ, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. satabhattar.]

**सतार** satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. satāi f.; — der. satāunu.]

**सतारस** satāis, or sattāis, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. saptāvimsatiḥ, -vimsat f.: Pk. sattāvimsam; K. satōvuh, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. satāi, A. xālāis, B. sātāis, O. satāisa, H. satāis, P. L. satāvī, S. satāvīha, G. M. sattāvīs.]

**सतारसी** satāisaṅ, or sattāisaṅ, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. satāis.]

**सताचनु** satācunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. samtāpayati burns, tortures: Pa. santāpeti, Pk. samtāvedi; K. satāwun to torture, Ku. satomo, H. satānā, P. satōcūnā, S. sandāṅnu, G. satācūvū, M. satācīnē.]

**सतानवे** satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. sapta-navatiḥ f.: Pk. sattānāvim; K. satanamath, A. xātānnai, B. sātānabbai, O. satānabe, H. sattānve, P. satānvd, satānmā, L. S. satānave, G. sattānū, M. satyānnav.]

**सतानवे** satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh. [der. satānabe.]

**सतावन** satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. saptaṅcāśat f.: K. satawanzāh, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. satunjā, A. xātāwan, B. sātānna, O. satāwana, H. sattāwan, P. satvañjā, L. satvanja, S. satvññjāha, G. sattāvan, M. sattāvanna.]

**सतावनी** satāwanaṅ, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. satāvan.]

**सतावरि** satāvari, l. satāvarī, s. The plant Asparagus racemosus. [lw. Sk. satāvarī.]

**सतासि** satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. saptāśītiḥ f.: Pa. K. sattāsīm; K. sataśīth, WPah. cur. satāsi, bhaṭ. satāsi, A. xātāhi, B. sātāsi, O. satāsi, H. L. S. satāsi, G. satyāsi, M. satyāyāsi.]

**सतासि** satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. satāsi.]

**सति** sati, l. -ī, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre.—s°-bayar v.s.v. [lw. Sk. satī.]

**सति-बयर्** sati-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= piṅhali). [? + bayar; cf. sati-sāl; — the pop. etymology is that this is a bayar which was especially liked by a widow (sati) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

**सतियार्** satiyār, in hatiyār-s°. [jingle-word.]

**सति-साल** sati-sāl, or satti-sāl, s. A partic. kind of tree; (?) the sāl tree; — (?) Dalbergia latifolia. [? + sāl; cf. sati-bayar.]

**सती** satī, (l.) v. sati.

**सत्कार** satkā, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome. —satkā garnu to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. satkāra-.]

**सत्तरी** sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. saptatiḥ f.: Pa. sattati f., Pk. sattarim; K. satath, WPah. cur. sattar, bhaṭ. sahattar, A. xatari, B. sattar, O. satori, H. P. sattar, L. sattir, S. satari, G. siter, M. sattar.]

**सत्तरी** sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. sattar q.v.]

**सत्तल** sattal, s. An inn.

**सत्तल-पाटि** sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai. [empd. sattal and pāṭi.]

**सत्तारस** sattāis, v. satāis.

**सत्तारसी** sattāisaṅ, v. satāisaṅ.

**सत्तायिस** sattāyis, v. satāis.

**सत्तायिसी** sattāyisaṅ, v. satāisaṅ.

**सत्तिसाल** sattisāl, v. satīsāl.

**सत्तुर** sattur, (pop.) v. śatru.

**सत्तुरे** satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for śatrutā). [der. sattur.]

**सत्ते** satte, (pop.) v. satya.

**सत्ते-जुग** satte-jug, (pop.) v. satya-yug.

**सत्तेल** sattel, v. satyāl.

**सत्र** sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व *sattwa*, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व *satya*, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° bācā* promise.—*s° bācā garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mānnū* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v.s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्वता *satyatā*, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity; goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व-युग *satya-yug*, pop. *satte-jug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्त्वयुगि *satya-yugi*, l. -ī, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्त्वानाश *satyānāś*, s. Complete destruction. [compd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्त्वज्ञ *satyājñ*, or *sattel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class.

सत्र *satra*<sup>1</sup>, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādaśa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. tir. *sato*, gaw. *satās*, gār. *satāh*, tor. *satāś*, mai. *satūlās*, Sh. *sātāi*, K. *sadāh*, WPah. bhād. *satāre*, bhaṭ. *satārā*, A. *satara*, B. O. *satara*, H. *satrah*, P. *satārā*, L. *satārā*, S. *satraha*, G. *sattar*, M. *satrā*.]

सत्र *satra*<sup>2</sup>, s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*<sup>1</sup>, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्राज्ञ *satrañjā*, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *šatrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्राज्ञा *satrañjā*, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *šatranjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह *satrah*, v. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.

सत्रौ *satrau*, adj. Seventeen. [der. *satra*<sup>1</sup>.]

सत्-हत्तर *sat-hattar*, v. *satahattar*.

सद् *sad-*, v. *sat-*.

सद् *sadar*<sup>1</sup>, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *šadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सद् *sadar*<sup>2</sup>, in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया *sadariyā*, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*<sup>1</sup>.]

सदस्य *sadasya*, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor. [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा *sadā*, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhāi*.]

सदाउनु *sadāunu*, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार *sadācār*, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त *sadābarta*, s. Alms. [compd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadāvrat*.]

सदावर्ते *sadābarte*, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābartā*.]

सदायय *sadāyaya*, (l.) s. A good motive. [lw. Sk. *sad-ātaya*-high-motived.]

सदिच्छा *sadicchā*, (l.) s. A good wish. [compd. *sad-* and *icchā*.]

सद्गु *sadgū*, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadyū*.]

सद्गत *sadgat*, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*-good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति *sadgati*, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण *sadguṇ*, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी *sadguṇī*, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good. [der. *sadguṇ*.]

सद्दे *sadde*, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhya*-to be healed, curable ?]

सद्दे *saddhe*, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म *sadharma*, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा *sadhavā*, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधार *sadhāi*, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [H. *sadhāi* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु *sadhāunu*, or *sadāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sādhnu*.]

सधुवा *sadhuvā*, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधै *sadhāi*, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always. [cf. *sadā*.]

सन् *san*<sup>1</sup>, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāt* q.v.). [Sk. *śaṇḍh* m.: Pa. *sanam* n., Pk. *saṇa*-m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇī* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *hana*.]

सन् *san*<sup>2</sup>, s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनै *sanai*, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahanai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् *sanak*, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क *sanakka*, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् *sanad*, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. H. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनाहि *sanahi*, v. *sanai*.

सनातन् *sanātan*, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि *sanātani*, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

**सनासो sanāso**, or *sārāso* or *saṛāso*, s. Pincers (= *bāhulī*).  
[Sk. *saṁdamśāh*, *saṁdamśakah* m.: Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,  
Pk. *saṁḍāsa* m.; K. *sanās*<sup>4</sup> (lw. with *s* ?), A. *xārāh*, B.  
*śrāsi*, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārīsī*, H. *sādāsā* m., *sārīsī* f.,  
P. *saṇḍāsi*, *sannhī* f., S. *sanju* m., G. *sāḍso* m., M. *sāḍas* m.,  
Sgh. *aṇḍuwa*.]  
**सनिचरवार sanicarabār**, v. *sansarabār*.  
**सनेह saneha**, (pop.) v. *sneha*.  
**सनेहि sanehi**, (pop.) v. *snehi*.  
**सनी sanai**, v. *sanai*.  
**सङ्कनु sankanu**, vb. intr. To go mad, get very angry,  
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hāli sankyo* the horse or  
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkijānu* to be blasted ;  
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — extension with *-akka-*  
of \**saṅa-* in B. *saṅa* whizz, H. *saṅ* f.; G. *saṅ-saṅ* with  
a whizz, M. *saṅaṅaṅ*; — poss. < Sk. *svanāḥ* m. noise,  
*svānati* sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṅati*, Pk. *saṅa*-m., *saṅia-*);  
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svānāḥ* m. noise ?]  
**सङ्काचनु sankācnu**, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākḥā* s<sup>o</sup>  
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*.]  
**सङ्काचट् sankāwaṭ**, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankanu*.]  
**सङ्का-सङ्कि sankā-sanki**, s. Mutual exhibition of anger ;  
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]  
**सङ्कि sanḥi**, adj. Mad, furious; bad-tempered; —  
s. in *sankā-s*<sup>o</sup> q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]  
**सङ्किनु sankinu**, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v.  
**सङ्को sanko**, s. Provocation, irritation; — *sankā-sanki*  
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*.]  
**सङ्काहट् sankyāhaṭ**, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.  
*sankinu*.]  
**सन्चरवार sancarabār**, v. *sansarabār*.  
**सन्चो sanco**, v. *saṅco*.  
**सङ्क्षेप sanḥep**, l. *saṅkṣep*, s. Trace, indication (s<sup>o</sup> *pāunu*  
to get a trace of); — (pop. = *saṅkṣep* q.v.) epitome,  
abridgment (s<sup>o</sup> *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṅkṣepa-* abridg-  
ment.]  
**सङ्गम् sanjam**, (pop.) v. *saṅyam*.  
**सङ्गमि sanjami**, (pop.) v. *saṅyami*.  
**सङ्गाप sanjāp**, s. Ribbon, tape; hem, border. [lw. H.  
*sanjāf* fr. Pers.]  
**सङ्गुक्त sanjukta**, l. *saṅyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.  
Sk. *saṅyukta-*.]  
**सङ्गोग् sanjog**, l. *saṅyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *saṅyoga-*.]  
**सन्त santa**, s. Holy man, saint.—s<sup>o</sup> *mahanta* holy men.—  
*sādhu* s<sup>o</sup> id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant-*?]  
**सन्तति santati**, (l.) Descent; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.  
*santati-*.]  
**सन्तप्त santapta**, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed; glowing;  
inflamed with passion; tormented. [lw. Sk. *santapta-*.]

**सन्तान् santān**, s. Descendants, progeny; family, race.  
[lw. Sk. *santāna-*.]  
**सन्तानि santāni**, f. of *santāne*.  
**सन्तानिया santāniyā**, adj. Having children. [der.  
*santān*.]  
**सन्ताने santāne**<sup>1</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings),  
having a large family. [der. *santān*.]  
**सन्ताने santāne**<sup>2</sup>, adj. (f. -i) Docile, tame (usu. of  
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*<sup>1</sup>, lit. 'one who has  
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be  
irritable'.]  
**सन्तानेश्वर santāneśvar**, s. The god Śiva in his aspect  
of giver of children. [lw. compd. Sk. *santāna-* and  
*īśvara-*.]  
**सन्ताप santāp**, s. Burning heat; affliction, grief. [lw.  
Sk. *santāpa-*.]  
**सन्तापित् santāpit**, (l.) adj. Inflamed; tormented, pained.  
[lw. Sk. *santāpita-*.]  
**सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa**, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented,  
pleased. [lw. Sk. *santuṣṭa-*.]  
**सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi**, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.  
Sk. *santuṣṭi-*.]  
**सन्तुष्ट संतुष्टा**, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.  
**सन्तोक् santok**, v. *santokh*.  
**सन्तोकि santoki**, v. *santokhi*.  
**सन्तोख santokh**, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Con-  
tentment, satisfaction; — adj. Contented, satisfied.—  
s<sup>o</sup> *garāunu* to satisfy.—s<sup>o</sup> *garnu* to be satisfied.—s<sup>o</sup>  
*mānnu* id.—s<sup>o</sup> *hunu* id. [lw. Sk. *santoṣa-* contentment.]  
**सन्तोखि santokhi**, or *santoki* or *santosi*, l. *santoṣī*, adj.  
Contented, satisfied, happy. [lw. Sk. *santoṣin-*.]  
**सन्तोखेई santokhei**, s. The act or state of satisfaction.  
[der. *santokh*.]  
**सन्तोला santolā**, v. *suntalā*.  
**सन्तोष् santos**, (l.) v. *santokh*.  
**सन्तोषी santosī**, (l.) v. *santokh*.  
**सन्तोस् santos**, v. *santokh*.  
**सन्तोसि santosi**, v. *santokhi*.  
**सन्था santhā**, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss.  
< Sk. *saṁstāvah* m. praising in chorus; cf. Sk. *saṁstāvah*  
m.: Pa. *santhavo* m. acquaintance; Pk. *saṁthava-* m.  
praise; — doubtful.]  
**सन्दन् sandan**, s. Pickle, relish, in s<sup>o</sup> *cānā* dried radishes.  
[Sk. *saṁdhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,  
lex. a kind of relish or pickle: Pa. *sandhānam* n. union;  
Pk. *saṁdhāna-* n. joint, fermented liquid; H. *sandhānā*  
m. pickles; S. *sandhānī* f. expense of pickling; G.  
*sandhānū* n. pickles; M. *sādhnē* n. a preparation of rice;  
— v. *sādhnu*.]  
**सन्दि sandi**, v. *sanni*.

सन्दिग्ध sandigdha, (l.) adj. Confused, indistinct ; doubted, doubtful, uncertain ; dangerous, risky. [lw. Sk. *samdigdha*-.]

सन्दुक् sanduk, s. Box, chest. [lw. H. *ṣandūq* fr. Ar.]

सन्देशा sandeśā, or *sandes*, l. *saṁdeś*, s. Message. [lw. Sk. *saṁdeśa*-.]

सन्देह sandeha, s. Doubt.—s° *mānnu* to doubt, hesitate, have doubts. [lw. Sk. *saṁdeha*-.]

सन्धि sandhi, v. *sanni*.

सन्धुस् sandhus, or *sannus*, s. Box, chest.

सन्ध्या sandhyā, (l.) s. Evening (= *sājh*) ; — religious worship at sunrise and sunset. [lw. Sk. *saṁdhyā*-.]

सन्नाटो sannāṭo, adj. Solitary.—s° *ṭhāu* a solitary spot. [H. *sannātā* m. desolate silence ; \*— poss. < Sk. *sannāṣṭaḥ* quite disappeared.]

सन्नि *sanni*, or *sandhi* or *sandi*, s. Any delicate or mortal spot in the body ; (polite) testicles, penis. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṁdhi*- joint.]

सन्निधान् sannidhān, (l.) s. Nearness, vicinity ; — depositing ; receptacle ; — taking charge of. [lw. Sk. *saṁnidhāna*-.]

सन्निपात् sannipāt, s. (l.) A disease caused by the derangement of the three humours ; — (pop.) a fatal disease ; typhoid fever (= s° *ko jaro*). [lw. Sk. *sannipāta*-.]

सन्नुस् sannus, v. *sandhus*.

सन्न्यास sannyaś, s. Asceticism ; profound meditation. [lw. Sk. *saṁnyāsa*-.]

सन्न्यासि sannyaśi, l. -i, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *saṁnyāsin*-.]

सन्-पाट् san-pāṭ, or *sun-pāt*, s. Flax. [compd. *san*<sup>1</sup> and *pāt*.]

सम्बन्ध sanbandha, (pop.) v. *sambandha*.

सम्बन्धि sanbandhi, (pop.) v. *sambandhi*.

सम्मान् sanmān, l. *sammān*, s. Honour, respect, homage. [lw. Sk. *saṁmāna*-.]

सन्मुख् sanmukh, l. *sammukh*, adj. Facing, opposite, face to face. [lw. Sk. *saṁmukha*-.]

सन्शय् sansaya, l. *saṁśaya*, pop. *sansai*, s. Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation ; suspicion. [lw. Sk. *saṁśaya*-.]

सन्-सन् san-san, adv. Whistlingly, with a whizz ; with a gulp.—Exx. *hāvā s° bagdai cha* the wind is whistling.—*okhati s° pii de* drink the medicine straight up. [H. *san* f. whizz ; G. *saṅ* whizzingly, M. *saṅaṅaṅ* ; — v.s.v. *sankanu*.]

सन्सरवार् sansarabār, or *sancarabār* or *sanicarabār*, l. *śanīscaravār*, s. Saturday. [lw. Sk. *śanaiścaravāra*-.]

सन्सर्गं sansarga, l. *saṁsarga*, s. Union, association, contact, society, intercourse ; sexual union. [lw. Sk. *saṁsarga*-.]

सन्सारं sansār, l. *saṁsār*, s. The universe ; — the round of birth and death. [lw. Sk. *saṁsāra*-.]

सन्सारि sansāri, l. *saṁsāri*, adj. Worldly ; — married.—s° *devatā* (Tarai) the village goddess. [lw. Sk. *saṁsārin*-.]

सन्सै sansai, (pop.) v. *sansaya*.

सपना sapanā, s. Dream ; — sleep (opp. to *bipanā* waking moments).—s° *dekhnu* to dream.—s° *mā pani yād na garnu* to forget completely.—s° *mā ciknu* or *swāsi lāi dekhera phusi ānuu* to have a nocturnal emission. [lw. Sk. *svapna*-.]

सपन्साप् सपन्साप्, adv. Completely, thoroughly.—s° *kuṅnu* to give a good hiding. [prob. lw. H. *ṣāf-ā-ṣāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सपरिवार सपरिवार, (l.) adj. Having a family. [lw. Sk. *saparivāra*-.]

सपाठि सपāṭhi, s. Class-fellow, fellow-student. [compd. der. *sa*- and *pāṭh*.]

सपाद् सपād, (l.) adj. Plus one quarter (= *sawā*). [lw. Sk. *sapāda*-.]

सपार् सपār, s. Honesty ; good, success, flourishing ; construction (as opposed to destruction). [v. *sapāru*.]

सपार्नु सपārnu, vb. tr. To cause to flourish. [< \**sampā-tayati*, caus. of Sk. *sampatati* happens (v.s.v. *sapranu*) : Pk. *sampādei* accomplishes ; Ku. *sapārno* to ameliorate ; G. *sapādū* n. favour.]

सपिण्ड सपिण्ड, (l.) s. A kinsman connected by the offering of the funeral oblation to the departed (*piṇḍa*), i.e. any person of seven generations in direct line of ascent or descent. [lw. Sk. id.]

सपिण्डी सपिण्डी, (l.) s. = *sapiṇḍa* q.v.

सपुत् सपुत्, s. A good and well-behaved son. [< \**suput* ; — cf. H. *supūt* m., G. *sapūt* m. ; — compd. *su*- and *put*.]

सपुर्द् सपुर्द्, s. Charge, custody.—s° *garnu* to entrust. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सपेटो सपेटो, s. The haunch of a deer or other game or domestic animal. [cf. *sāpro*.]

सपेत् सपेत्, or *saped*, adj. White (= *seto*). [lw. H. *safed* fr. Pers.]

सपेता सपेतā, s. Chalk used by soldiers for whitening their belts. [lw. H. *sufaida* fr. Pers.]

सपकाउनु सपकाउनु, vb. tr. To eat without hesitation, gobble. [cf. *supo-supō*.]

सपको सपको, s. The end of a piece of cloth.—s° *mānu* to veil one's head (of a woman).—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* one's clothes to swing over and touch somebody (who when this occurs says : '*lau ma lāi s° lāgyo*' ; takes a small piece of it. spits and throws it away).—s° *hānu* to veil one's head (of a woman). [poss. < Sk. *samparkaḥ* m. contact (cf. *sampīc*- coming into contact) : Pk. *sampakka*- m.]

सप्त sapta, (l.) adj. Seven (usu. in l. compds.). [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्तम saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= sātaū). [lw. Sk. *saptama-*.]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिखि sapta-rikhi, (= l. *saptarṣi*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear. [compd. *sapta* and *rikhi*, on the model of Sk. *saptarṣi-*.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhi*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—s° *lāunu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha-* a period of seven days.]

सपै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्ता sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*). [poss. lw. H. *ṣāfa* head-cloth, fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapreko* healthy (of a plant).—Pvb. *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhāi* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *samputati* happens: Pa. *sampatati* springs up; Pk. *sampadāi* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇo* to be successful; H. *sapaṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find; M. *sāpadṇē* to happen; -- K. *s̄mbarun* to collect (J. Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *sāmbharati*.]

सप्रमाण saptamāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa-*.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr. = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लेटो saptlēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याटो saptlyāto, or *saptlēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< \**sampalivartaka-* or \**sampalivṛtta-* (contrasted with \**vipalivartaka-* turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *samparivartate* turns right round, *samparivṛtta-*: Pa. *samparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *sam-* see *sulṭo*.]

सफर saphar, s. Journey. [lw. H. *safar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala-*.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *ṣafā* fr. Ar.]

सफार saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness; — acquittal. [lw. H. *ṣafāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*.]

सब sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sārvuḥ*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva-*, *savva-*, *sava-*, Pk. *savva-*, Khar. *ṣarva-*; Rom. eur. *savoro* all, arm. *savv*, D. tir. *savva*, gār. *swā*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. sabb*, bhad. *sebbh*, pāḍ. *sobb*, pañ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sub*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly; 50

Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all; — Kaf. ashk. *sawāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhalo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सबक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सबब sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सबर sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience.—s° *gurnu* to await. [lw. H. *ṣabr* fr. Ar.]

सबर्ण sabarna, v. *savarna*.

सबल sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala-*.]

सबार sabāi, v. *sawāi*.

सबिउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सबिकार sabikār, v. *savikār*.

सबिसय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सबुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सबुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black. [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सबुर sabur, v. *sabar*.

सबेर sabera, emph. *saberaī*, adv. In the morning, early. [< \**sa-vela-* (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kūlah* early): Ku. *saber* early; H. *saverā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f.; L. *savele* early, S. *savere*, G. *savelā*, *saverā*; — *-b-* for *-w-* after *ber*.]

सब्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*.

सब्बिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyō* right; — poss. < \**sampadaka-* fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with \**vipadaka-*, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *sampāt*, *sampadā* f. success: Pa. *sampadā* f. rightness, Pk. *sampayā* f.; Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness; — Sk. *sampattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *sampatti-* f.; S. *sambati* f. readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *sāmpadyate* falls out well: Pa. *sampajjati*, Pk. *sampajjai*; K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz-*, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapajaṇu* to be found; — Sk. *sampannah*: Pa. *sampanno*, Pk. *sampanna-*; K. *sapanun* to be found; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *sampādayati*: Pa. *sampādeti*, Pk. *sampāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce. —But cf. *sabbe*.]

सब्बे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सब्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper; —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya-* left, right.]

सब्युँ sabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सब्य्याटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*.

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—s° *ghar*.—*sabhāpati* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]



सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [cmpd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]

सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभासद sabhāsād, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम sam<sup>1</sup>, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. id. auspiciously ?]

सम sam<sup>2</sup>, adj. Equal.—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-.]

समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.

समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.

समक्षे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial. [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*- visible ?]

समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f., P. *samjh* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaj* f. m.; — v. *samjhanu*.]

समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise. [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]

समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]

समतुल्य samatulya, or *samatullya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.

समदर्शी samadarśī, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-.]

समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy. [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *dukkha*- pain.]

समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-.]

समभागी samabhāgī, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*.]

समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war. [lw. Sk. *samara*-.]

समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sāmbhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhiya*- nourished.]

समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]

समर्पण samarpaṇ, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpaṇa*-.]

समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-.]

समस्किर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *samskṛt*.

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]

समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाह्वय samāhva, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch.—*kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious. [Sk. *sāmmūti* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammīto* measured; Pk. *sāmmāi* is contained; Ku. *samūno* to hold, receive; P. *sāmāi* holding; H. *samānā* to be contained, P. *samāunā*, S. *samāiṣaṇu*, G. *samāvū*, M. *samāvinē*; — or < \**sāvūnu* < Sk. *sāmpayati* causes to obtain: Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptaḥ* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samāhva*-.)]

समागम samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-.]

समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News, report, message.—*s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phijāunu* or *sumāunu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-.]

समाज samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting. [lw. Sk. *samāja*-.]

समाहित samāhitu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātieko* captive. [paas. of *samāhva*-.]

समाह्वय samāhva, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp; handle; overtake.—*bāṅ s°* to take one's way. [perh. < \**sāvāhva* < Sk. *samāptaḥ* obtained: Pa. Pk. *samatta*-; — cf. *samāunu*.]

समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*śānkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-.]

समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-.]

समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]

समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding; — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]

समाह्वय samāhva, or *samāhva* or *sambhāhva*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage. [Sk. *sāmbhārayati* collects in one place, *sāmbhāraḥ* m. maintenance, *sāmbhārah* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sāmbhārayati* observes well (perh. cmpd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhṛti* watches, v.s.vv. *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*, *niyāhva*): Pa. *sāmbhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sāmbharai* supports, remembers, *sāmbhārai* remembers, is aware, *sāmbhārei* garnishes, *sāmbhāria*- maintained, recollected, *sāmbhālia*- supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sāmbhālibā* to keep carefully; H. *sāmbhālnā* to maintain, P. *sāmbhāraṇu* to watch, recollect;

G. *sābhālvū* to guard, *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhāṅṅē* to maintain, beware; — for *r* forms see *sambhārnū*. — Forms meaning 'remember' may be < Sk. *samsmārayati* reminds (cf. Pk. *sambharai* < Sk. *samsmarati* ?), but Eng. has *recollect* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास samās, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection; — (gram.) compound. [lw. Sk. *samāsa*-.]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप samip, (l.) adj. Near. [lw. Sk. *samīpa*-.]

समुचित samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *samucita*-.]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth, origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or *samundar*, s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्द्र samundar, v. *samudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar*-s° (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेतनु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *sameṭno*, *samerno* id.; H. *sameṭnā* to roll up, P. *sameṭnā*, G. *sameṭvū*, M. *sameṭnē*; — prob. < Sk. *sāmvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *sāmvattati* evolves, *sāmvattati* conduces to; Pk. *sāmvattei* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *sāmvēṣṭayati* rolls up: Pa. *sāmvēṣṭeti*.]

समेत samet, or *smet*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *sameta*- met with.]

समेलन samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *samelnu*-.]

समेलितु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [paas. of *samelnu*-.]

समेलनु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [< \**sāmmelayati*, cf. Sk. *sāmmilati* is present: Pk. *sāmmilāi* is found, *sāmmela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समी samai, (pop.) v. *samaya*.

(?) समी-बजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice. [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *samaro*.

सम्चार samcār, (pop.) v. *samācār*.

सम्झना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial. —s° *garnu* to take note of.—s° *rākhnu* to commemorate. —s° *hunu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered). [G. *samjan* f. understanding; — v. *samjhanu*.]

सम्झनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember; understand; feel. [Sk. *sāmbudhyate* observes: Pa. *sāmbujjhati* understands, Pk. *sāmbujjhatī*; Ku. *samajno*; B. *samjā*, O. *samajhibā*, H. *samujhnā*, *samajhnā*, P. *samajhnā*, S. *samujharu*, G. *samajvū*, M. *samajñē*.]

सम्झाउनु samjhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir. [Ku. *samjūno*, B. *samjāna*, H. *samjhānā*, P. *samjhāuṇā*, S. *samujhāiṇu*, G. *samjāvū*, M. *samjāvīṇē*; — caus. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr. = *samjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झौटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of, in remembrance.—s° *thok* souvenir, reminder. [der. *samjhaṭo* q.v.]

सम्झौटो samjhaṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder; present. [der. *samjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pāru* to flatten. [perh. < \**sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sthālam* n. level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level).]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *samthar*.]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law. [Sk. *sāmbandhaḥ* m. connection, *sāmbandhī* related by marriage: Pa. *sāmbandho* m. connection, Pk. *sāmbandham*, *sāmbandhi*; K. *sōñ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *samdī*, O. *samudhi*, H. *samdhi* m.; G. *samādhi* m. kinsman; M. *samādhi* connected with.]

(?) सम्पट sampat, s. Box. [prob. lw. Sk. *sāmpuṭa*-.]

सम्पति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity.—*siri*-s° v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *sāmpatti*- success.]

सम्पत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*.

सम्पन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected; fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *sāmpanna*-.]

सम्पर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing; contact, touch; sexual connection. [lw. Sk. *sāmparka*-.]

सम्पादक sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *sāmpādaka*-.]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l.) s. Effecting, accomplishing ; obtaining ; preparing ; — editing. [lw. Sk. sampādana-.]  
 सम्पादित् sampādīt, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected ; — edited. [lw. Sk. sampādita-.]  
 सम्पूर्णं sampūrṇa, l. sampūrṇa, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full ; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. sampūrṇa-.]  
 सम्पूर्णं sampūrṇa, (l.) v. sampūrṇa.  
 सम्प्रदान् sampradān, (l.) s. The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. sampradāna-.]  
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l.) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. sampradāya-.]  
 सम्प्रीति samprīti, (l.) s. Affection, attachment. [lw. Sk. samprīti-.]  
 सम्भत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—nepālī s° 1 = A.D. 880.—bikram s° 1 = 57 B.C.—śākya (pop. sāke) s° 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. samvat, contracted form of samvatsara- year.]  
 सम्बत्सर sambatsar, l. samvatsar, s. A year, a calendar year. [lw. Sk. samvatsara-.]  
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. sanbandha, s. Alliance, affinity, connection ; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. sambandha-.]  
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. sanbandhi, adj. Connected, related ; related by marriage ; — s. Relation by marriage.—rāj-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sambandhin-.]  
 सम्वाद sambād, or samvād, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation. [lw. Sk. samvāda-.]  
 सम्बोधन sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. sambodhana-.]  
 सम्भाव सम्भāu, (pop.) v. sambhāv.  
 सम्भावना सम्भāvanā, l. sambhāvanā, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. sambhāvanā-.]  
 सम्भावित् सम्भāvit, v. sambhāvit.  
 सम्भाव्य सम्भāvya, v. sambhāvya.  
 सम्भार सम्भār, or sambhāl, s. Care, attention.—s° garnu to care for, look after.—siyār s° v.s.v. [Sk. sambhārah m. maintenance ; — v. sambhārnū.]  
 सम्भारु सम्भārnū, vb. tr. To look after, take care of. [Sk. sambharati collects, maintains, sambhārayati collects, sambhārah m. maintenance : Pa. sambhāro m. collection ; Pk. sambhāreī garnishes, sambhāria- supported ; D. tor. sabā to arrange ; K. sōmb°run, sōmbārun to collect ; A. xāmariba to put away clothes ; O. sambhāra fullness (lw. Sk. ?) ; H. sambhārnā to maintain ; S. sambhāraṇu to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-) ; G. sābhārvū to remember ; M. sābhār m. collection ; — Kaf. ashk. sāmārā- to prepare (cf. Sk. sambhṛta-).— For l- forms v.s.v. samālnu, samāl ; and cf. sāmā<sup>1</sup>.]  
 सम्भाल् सम्भāl, s. = sambhār q.v.  
 सम्भालन् सम्भālnu, v. samālnu.  
 सम्भाव सम्भāv, pop. sambhāu, s. Possibility, likeli-

hood (e.g. ti āune s° cha there is a possibility that they will come). [lw. Sk. sambhāva-.]  
 सम्भावना सम्भāvanā, (l.) v. sambhāvanā.  
 सम्भावित् सम्भāvit, or -bhābit, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable ; possible ; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. sambhāvita-.]  
 सम्भाव्य सम्भāvya, or -bhāvya, (l.) adj. Suitable, capable, fit ; possible ; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सम्भूत् सम्भūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. sambhūta-.]  
 सम्म सम्मा, adj. Level, flat ; — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. tin din s° for three days).—s° ko (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. ma s° kā rahe chau you are equal to me).—na . . . s° (c. inf. in -na) until (e.g. ma na āuna s° parkha wait until I come). [lw. Sk. sama- equal, level ?]  
 सम्मत सम्मत, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous ; — agreed to. [lw. Sk. sammata-.]  
 सम्मति सम्मति, (l.) s. Agreement ; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. sammati-.]  
 सम्मान सम्मān, (l.) v. sanmān.  
 सम्मिन् सम्मīnu, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level. [der. samma.]  
 सम्मुख सम्मुख, (l.) v. sanmukh.  
 सम्म्याचन् सम्म्याcnu, vb. tr. To level, make level ; smoothe ; plane. [caus. of samminu.]  
 सम्सार सम्सार, v. sansār.  
 सम्हालन् सम्हालnu, v. samālnu.  
 सयल् sayal, or sael or sail, s. Outing, walk ; procession. —s° garnu to go for a walk. [lw. H. sail, sair fr. Ar.]  
 सयस् sayas, v. saīs.  
 सयार् sayār, v. siyār.  
 सयार्नु sayārnu, v. siyārnu.  
 सये saye, l. śaye, v. sai.  
 सर sar<sup>1</sup>, l. śar, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.). [Sk. śarāḥ m. reed : Pa. Pk. sara- m. reed, arrow ; Bi. sar the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving ; H. sar m. a reed, arrow, sarā m. bamboo pole ; P. L. sar m. the reed Saccharum sara, S. saru m. ; G. sar m. arrow, sariyo m. bar ; M. sar, sarā m. bamboo pole ; Sgh. sara arrow.—See also salāi.]  
 सर sar<sup>2</sup>, s. Advantage.—sar garnu to conquer. [perh. lw. H. sar head, fr. Pers. ; cf. Pers. sar kardān to conquer.]  
 सरद् sarad, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. nepāl sarad the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. sarḥadd fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सरन् सरान, (pop.) v. śarān.  
 सरणि sarani, or sarāni or sarhāni, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. ślāghanam n., ślāghanā f. : Pk. salāḥāna- n. ; H. sarāhan m. ; — v. sarāunu.]

सरम् saram, v. sarma.

सरम्भारि sarambhāri, v. sarmadhāri.

सरम् saral, (l.) adj. Straight, direct, perpendicular; upright, honest. [lw. Sk. sarala-.]

सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. saraswati.

सरस्वति saraswati, l. -ī, pop. sarasuti, s. The wife of Brāhmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]

सराह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.

सराह sarāi<sup>1</sup>, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. sarāe fr. Pers.]

सराह sarāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in para-s° q.v. [der. sarnu.]

सराहनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. salāhiadi; — pass. of sarāunu.]

सराहनु sarāunu, old sarhāunu, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. ślāghate: Pa. silāghati, Pk. salāhadi, salāhai; H. sarāhnā, P. sarāhūnā, S. sarāhanu, G. sarāhvū.]

सराजाम sarājām, v. sarjām.

सराद् sarād, or sarādh, l. śrāddha, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āswin) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= sora sarād id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. śrāddha-.]

सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. śrāddha.

सराद्द sarāddha, (pop.) v. śrāddha.

सराध् sarādh, v. sarād.

सराणि sarāni, v. sarani.

सराप् sarāp<sup>1</sup>, l. śrāp, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. śāpa-; — H. śrāp.—Insertion of unoriginal r appears widespread esp. in NW. languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. karor.]

सराप् sarāp<sup>2</sup>, s. Alcoholic drink (= raksi). [lw. H. sarāb fr. Ar.]

सरापि sarāpi, Darj. sarāphi, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. sarāp fr. Ar.]

सरापित sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. sarāp<sup>1</sup>.]

सराप्नु sarāpnu, l. śrāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [der. sarāp<sup>1</sup>.]

सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. sarāpi.

सराबरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. sarobari.]

सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. sarāsar from end to end, fr. Pers.]

सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = sarāsar q.v.

सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. ghiu s° cum becē I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. sadfka (> \*sadi, replaced by sari after analogy of Pk. tārīsa- < IE. \*tālīko- beside tādīsa- < Sk. tādīśa-, cf. Pk. sarīsa-, H. sarīs, O. sarīsā, beside Sk. sadfśa-): Pa. sarī-vaṇṇo resembling; —

extension in Ku. sariko (or < Pa. sarikkha-: H. sarīkhā, G. sarkhū).]

सरिफा sariphā, or saliphā, s. The custard-apple, Anona squamosa (= āt). [lw. H. sarīfa fr. Pers.]

5 सरिरु sarir, (pop.) v. sarīr.

सरिरु-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. sarīr-dhāran.

सरण् sarun, v. sarun.

सरण् sarun, l. sarun, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvāṇ and the four following asterisms. [lw. Sk. śravaṇa-?]

10 सव्वा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. sarnu.]

सरूप् sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. sarūpa-.]

15 सरेस् sares, s. Solder to mend' leaking pots with. [lw. H. sares glue, fr. Pers.]

सरो saro, in ek-saro q.v.

सरोकार् sarokār, or sorakār, s. Connection, relation; interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

20 सरोबर् sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal; indiscriminate.

25 सरोबरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. cun ghyu s° becnu parcha one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. sarābari; — der. sarobar.]

सरीतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting supāri nuts. [Bi. sarautā, H. sarotā m., P. sarauthā m., sarāuthī f., M. sarotā m.]

30 सरीलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. sarolā m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together?]

सर्केनु sarkanu, (or sarkinu q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride.— 35 sarki bolnu to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. sarakno to move, disappear; A. zarkiba to go through; H. saraknā to retire; G. sarakvū to move; M. saraknē to slip; — Kaf. ashk. serik- to glide.—Extension with -akka- of sar- in sarnu q.v.]

40 सर्केस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]

सर्काद् sarkāi, s. Removal; — flattery, praise. [der. sarkāunu.]

सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend. 45 [Ku. sarkūno to remove; A. zarkāiba to cause to pass through; H. sarkānā to remove, G. sarkāvū, M. sarkāvinē; — caus. of sarkanu.]

सर्कार् sarkār, s. The government, authority.—tin s° the Prime Minister of Nepal.—pāc s° the King (Mahārājādhirāj) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.] 60

**सर्कारि sarkāri**, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government.—<sup>s°</sup> *salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkāri* fr. Pers.]

**सर्कारिया sarkāriyā**, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār*.]

**सर्किनि sarkini**, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki*.]

**सर्किनु sarkinu**, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkānu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkānu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkānu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkānu*.]

**सर्केना sarkenā**, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

**सर्को sarko**, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkānu*.]

**सर्ग sarga**, v. *swarga*.

**सर्जाम सर्जाम**, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *saranjām* fr. Pers.]

**सर्दर sardar**, s. Average.

**सर्दरे sardare**, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar*.]

**सर्दार sardār**, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *barā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

**सर्दारि sardāri**, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardāri* headship, fr. Pers.]

**सर्दि sardi**, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—<sup>s°</sup> *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

**सर्दी sardo**, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

**सर्नु sarnu**, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sāratī* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *xalāiba* to change; B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saranu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarnē*; Sgh. *harīnu* to dismiss; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnū*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsarinu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnū*; — Sk. *nihsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *nissarāi*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *nīsarnā*; — Sk. *nihsārayati* expels: Pk. *nissarāi*; H. *nīsarnā*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasrinu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visarāi* moves; S. *visranu* to be separated (< MI. *\*vissar-* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *wahārun* (< *\*viśār-* ?); — Sk. *viśṭah*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *viṣuḷa*.]

**सर्प sarpa**, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**सर्व sarva**, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva-* id.]

**सर्वगे sarbagge**, (pop.) v. *sarvajña*.

**सर्वचन्द्रेणि sarbacandreni**, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

**सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇī**, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

**सर्वज्ञ sarvajña**, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All-knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña-* id.]

**सर्वत् sarbat**, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**सर्वत sarbata**, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

**सर्वतस् sarbataś**, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way; everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

**सर्वत्र sarbatra**, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere; in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

**सर्वथा sarbathā**, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

**सर्वदा sarbadā**, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

**सर्वनाम sarbanām**, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

**सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān**, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty. [compd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

**सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣī**, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [compd. *sarba* and *sākṣī*.]

**सर्वसाधारण सर्वासाधारण**, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

**सर्वस्वा sarbaswā**, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—<sup>s°</sup> *hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated. [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

**सर्वस्से sarbasse**, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

**सर्वाङ्ग सर्वाङ्ग**, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-*.]

**सर्वोत्तम sarbottam**, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

**सर्भेष्ट sarbheṣṭ**, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

**सर्म सर्मा**, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāri* v.s.v.—<sup>s°</sup> *mānu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *śarm* fr. Pers.]

**सर्मधारि sarmadhāri**, or *sarmadhāri*, adj. Shamefaced. [compd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

**सर्माउनु sarmāunu** vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *śarmānā*.]

**सर्मि sarmi**, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm*.]

**सर्मिनु sarminu**, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

**सर्मिन्दा sarmindā**, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *śarminda* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sarlāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarba.

सर्वनाम्नायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. sarbacāndrenī.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarbajñā.

सर्वतस् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarbatas.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarbatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarbathā.

सर्वनाम sarvanām, v. sarbanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarba-sādhāran.

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. sarbaswā.

सर्वङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarbāṅga.

सर्षट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptaṣaṭṭiḥ* f. : Pk. *sattasatṭhim*; K. *satahaṭh*, WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *satāhaṭ*, B. *sātsaṭṭi*, O. *satasathī*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhaṭ*, L. *sataṭh*, S. *satahathi*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्षटी sarsaṭhā, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर-सर sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—*s*° *hīṛṇu* to walk briskly. [A. *xar-xar* smoothly and rapidly; H. *sarsarānā* to glide; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly; — cf. Sk. *sārati* (v.s.v. *sarnu*), *sarisarāḥ* flowing.]

सर्षिष्ठ sarsīṣṭ, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaḥ* m. : Pk. *sarisava-* m.; Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsā* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsō*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheō* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsav* m.]

सर्हनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सर्हार sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सर्हाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सर्हानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक salakka, adj. Smooth; — adv. Smoothly; completely; quite.—*s*° *khānu* to eat right up.—*s*° *jānu* to slip down (of food); to die.—*s*° *niṇu* to swallow; to love exceedingly; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *saḷakṇē* to glide along; — perh. extension with *-akka-* of *sal-* in Sk. *salilāḥ* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sārati*, v.s.v. *sarnu*): Pa. Pk. *salila-* n. water; H. *salsalanā* to glide along; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds: *kālo s*° and *rāto s*°).—*kamili s*° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *śalabhaḥ* m. grasshopper; Pa. *salabbo* m. moth; Pk. *salaha-* m. grasshopper; K. *hālav* m. locust (*ā* ?), Ku. *salau*; H. *sal* m. grasshopper; P. *salā* f.; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabdhāḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper' ?); S. *sarahu* m. ibex.]

सलार salāi, s. A match-stick; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig; Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f.; B. *salā* thin bamboo lath; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike); P. L. *salāi* f. spindle; S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *śalāi* f.; — cf. Sk. *śalaḥ* m. staff: G. *saḷi* f. stick; and perh. Sk. *śarāḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*°.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—*s*° *dinu* to greet. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi<sup>1</sup>, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. *s*° *jaggā* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाह salāh, v. sallāh.

सलिफा saliphā, v. sariphā.

सलुक saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage.—*s*° *garnu* or *rākṇnu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākhe muluk rahancha*. [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saleto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. saletō.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. salaha.

सलकु सalkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted. [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt; H. *silagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled; P. *sulgaṇā* to smoulder; G. *saḷagvū* to take fire; — derivation fr. Sk. *samlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *k* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P.; but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *sampalīta*-kindled < \**sampralīpta-*, cf. Sk. *pralīpta-* sticking to.]

सल्लाउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle. [cf. Ku. *silkūno*, H. *silgānā*, P. *sulgāunā*, G. *salgāvū*; — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्लि salki, in *s*° *hīṛṇu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्लिनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman. [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्लुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu*; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सल्लाम salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *saḷgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्लतन् saltan, s. Consultation; discussion; settlement.

सल्लबल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷ-vaḷ* writhing about; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्लबलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro; be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about; — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्लबले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्ल्याह salyān, s. Creeping, in *s*°-*malyān*, *s*°-*suluṇ*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्ल्याह-सल्ल्याह salyān-malyān, s. Delay, evasion; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ल्याह-सल्लुह salyān-suluṇ, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. sallāh.

सहाह् sallāh, or salāh or sallā, s. Counsel, advice, plan. —s° garnu to take counsel, make a plan. [lw. H. ḡalāh fr. Ar.]

सहो sallo, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—gobre s° Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—thākre or thānre s° v.s.vv. [Sk. sarala- straight, m. pine-tree : Pa. Pk. sarala- adj. and m.; K. saral plain; Ku. sallo, salo pine; A. xral straight, B. saral, O. sarala; H. saral m. pine; sarlā straight, P. saral, G. M. saral; Sgh. sarala upright, pine.]

सहयान् sallyān, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.—dān-sallyān name of a place west of Kathmandu.

सहयानि sallyāni, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. sallyān.]

सहसलानु सalsalānu, vb. intr. = salbatānu q.v. [H. salsalānā to glide; M. saḡsaḡnē to throb; — redup. of sal- in salakka q.v.]

सवर्णं savarṇa, or sab-, (l.) adj. Of the same colour; resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]

सवा sawā, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. s° cār four and a quarter). [Sk. sapādaḡ : Pk. savāya-; K. sawā, WPah. bhād. suā, cur. sawā, bhāḡ. sawā, Ku. sawā, B. saoyā, O. saiiā, H. sawā, P. L. S. G. M. savā.]

सवार sawāi, or sabāi, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. sawāi a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. sawā (v.s.v. sawā).]

सवार sawār, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सवारि sawāri, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person; — (honor.) person (e.g. Mahārāj ko s° the Mahārāj).—s° calānu (honor.) to go away.—s° humu to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena why did the king not come?). [lw. H. sawāri riding, fr. Pers.]

सवाल sawāl, s. Question.—s° kāḡnu to cross-examine.—s° juwāp question and answer. [lw. H. suāl fr. Ar.]

सविकार savikār, or sab-, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. savikāra-]

सविस्मय savismaya, or sab-, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]

सव्य savya, (l.) v. sabbe.

सशङ्क saśaḡka, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]

ससानु sasānu, adj. Tiny. [poss. < \*saḡślakḡṣṇa-, but prob. redup. of sānu.]

(?) ससि sasi, s. Guarantee.—s° rākhnu to give security.

ससुरालि sasurāli, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. susrāl f.; — Sk. śvāsura- (v.s.v. sasuro) perh. + ālayaḡ m. house, receptacle: Pa. ālayo m., Pk. āla-

m.; K. śl<sup>u</sup> m. nest; H. P. ālā m. small niche in a wall; S. āro m. nest; M. ālē n. cavity at foot of a tree; Sgh. ala house.]

ससुरो sasuro, s. (usu. pl. sasurā; the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. śvāsuraḡ m.: Pa. Pk. sasura- m.; Rom. sasro, śastro, saḡstro m., D. kal. ispdū (Morg.), kho. 'špaśūr, Sh. śaiūr m., K. hihur, hihur<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. sasur, B. sasar, O. sasura, H. sasur, susar, susrā m., P. sahurā m., S. sahuo m., G. sasro m.; Sgh. hūrā brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. śipāsū, kati śstyūr.— Cf. Sk. śvāsuraḡ pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. sāsurā- m. father-in-law, n. his house; L. sāhvare pl. father-in-law's family; S. sāhuo; G. sāsrū n. his house; M. sāsrā m. father-in-law.—See Add.]

सस्कार saskarāi, v. saskārāi.

सस्कार saskārāi, or saskarāi, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. saskārnu.]

सस्कारुं saskārnu, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. saḡskāra- rite.]

सस्तु sastu, in bastu-s° q.v. [jingle-word.]

सस्तो sasto, adj. Cheap. [Ku. sasto, B. sastā, O. sastā, H. P. sastā, G. sastū, M. sastā.]

सह saha<sup>1</sup>, s. Help; plenty.—sahakāl v.s.v. [Sk. sāhaḡ n. strength: Pk. saha- strong; H. sah m. strength; — doubtful; but for development of meaning cf. sāhas.]

सह saha<sup>2</sup>, or sāhā, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat; — s° jānu to copulate (of female animals, e.g. goru saḡa ḡāi s° ḡayo the cow was covered by the bull).—s° hunu to be on heat (e.g. ḡāi ek s° bhayo the cow was on heat once). [P. sah f. desire of a cow for the bull; S. saha f. love; — poss. < Sk. svadhā f. self-power, will, pleasure.]

सह saha-<sup>3</sup>, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकर्मि sahaḡkarmi, s. Colleague. [cmpd. saha<sup>3</sup> and karma.]

सहकार sahaḡkār, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. sahaḡkāra-]

सहकारिता sahaḡkārītā, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहकारी sahaḡkāri, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. sahaḡkārin-]

सह-काल saha-kāl, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [cmpd. saha<sup>1</sup> and kāl.]

सहकाले sahaḡkāle, adj. Plenteous, abundant. [der. sahaḡkāl.]

सहगम sahaḡgam, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. sahaḡamana-]

सहगामी sahaḡāmi, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. sahaḡāmin-]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or sāṅgo, (W.) Cheap. [S. saḥāṅgo; — < Sk. samarghaḥ (: Pk. samaggha-; G. sōghū) contam. mahārghaḥ dear (v.s.v. mahāṅgo).]

सहचर sahaçar, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Follower, friend, attendant. [lw. Sk. sahaçara-.]

सहज sahaj, adj. Easy (= sajiḷo). [A. xahaz, B. sahaj, O. sahaça, H. sahaj, P. sahiç, S. sahaçu, G. sahaj, M. sahaj; — prob. lw. Sk. sahaça- innate, natural.]

सहजाउनु sahajāunu, or saçāunu, vb. tr. To like; — vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. tapāi Darjilin mā s° bho did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling?). [poss. < \*svadhāyati der. Sk. svadhā f. will (v.s.v. saha ²), cf. late Sk. svadhayati conciliates.—Cf. sahaçinu.]

सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g. of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty. [v. sahaçāunu.]

सहज्याउनु sahajyāunu, vb. tr. To let get out of control, spoil. [caus. of sahaçinu.]

सहद् sahad, s. Honey. [lw. H. śahd fr. Ar.]

सहदेव sahadēb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas. [lw. Sk. sahadēva-.]

सहदेवा sahadēvā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहदेवी sahadēvi, (l.) s. = sahadēvā q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहधर्मिणी sahadharmiṇī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहन sahan, s. Endurance.—rahan-s° v.s.v. [Sk. sahanam n.: Pk. sahaṇa- n.; A. xahan, B. H. sahan m., S. sahaṇī f., Sgh. sahana; — but, like G. M. sahan, prob. lw. Sk.]

सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure, bear; tolerate. [Sk. śahate: Pa. sahati, Pk. sahai; K. sahun, Ku. sahaṇo, A. xahiba, B. saḥā, O. sahibā, H. sahnā, P. sahiṇā, S. sahaṇu, G. sahvū, M. sahnē; — cf. Sk. ūsahate endures, is able: Pa. ussahati is able; Pk. ucchahaī is strong; S usahaṇu to depart (respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?); — Sk. utsāhaḥ m. power, joy: Pa. ussāho m., Pk. ucchāha- m.; H. uchāh m. festival; Sgh. usā effort.]

सहनी sahanai, or sanaī, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. śahnāī fr. Pers.]

सहपाठी sahapāṭhī, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow. [compd. saha-³ and pāṭhī.]

सहवास sahabās, v. sahavās.

सहवासी sahabāsi, v. sahavāsi.

सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord. [compd. saha³ and mat.]

सहर sahar¹, l. śahar, s. City, town; the city of Kathmandu.—sahar-bāsi v.s.v. [lw. H. śahr fr. Pers.]

सहर sahar², s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.

सहरिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. sahar¹.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite. [der. sahar¹.]

सहर-बासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [compd. sahar¹ and bāsi.]

सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. sahal easy, fr. Ar. ?]

सहवास sahavās, or -bās, (l.) s. Dwelling together; — neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. sahavāsa-.]

सहवासी sahavāsi, or -bāsi, (l.) adj. Dwelling together; — s. Co-resident; neighbour. [lw. Sk. sahavāsin-.]

सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= haçār); — (pop.) adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहस्राँ sahasraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [der. sahasra-.]

सहाह sahai¹, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. sahanu.]

सहाह sahai², v. saḥāya.

सहाउ sahaū, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. saḥāū; — der. sahanu.]

सहाय saḥāya, pop. saḥāi, l. saḥāyā, s. Help, assistance, aid. [lw. Sk. saḥāyā-.]

सहायक saḥāyak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. saḥāyaka-.]

सहायता saḥāyatā, pop. sahetā, s. Help, assistance, aid. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहार saḥār, v. siyār.

सहारा saḥārā, s. Help. [Sk. sahaçaraḥ m.: Pk. sahaāra-, saḥāra- m.; H. saḥārā m.]

सहार्नु saḥārnu, v. siyārnu.

सहि sahi, s. Signature.—s° garnu to sign.—s°-chāp.—s°-patra.—s°-pāto v.s.v.—s° lagāunu to sign. [lw. H. saḥīḥ fr. Ar.]

सहि-चाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement. [compd. sahi and chāp.]

सहित sahit, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk. saḥita- joined with (common at end of compds).]

सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage; — the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with this document and consisting usually of sugarcane, fish and curds. [compd. sahi and patra.]

सहि-पाटो sahi-pāto, s. = sahi-patra q.v. [compd. sahi and pāto.]

सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient, forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, forbearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]



सहिस sahis, v. saīs.

सहुर sahur, v. saur.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. sahayātā.

सहेलि sahelī, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. sahelī f.; G. sahiyar f.; — der. Sk. sahkī f.: Pa. sahkī f., Pk. sahi f.; B. saī, O. sahi, S. sahi m., M. saī f., Sgh. saha (< sākhā).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. sahodara-.]

सह्य sahya, (l.) adj. To be borne; enduring, tolerable; — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. siyār.

सह्यार्नु sahyārnu, v. siyārnu.

(?) सार saī<sup>1</sup>, s. Present, in saī-pāto (?) q.v. [Sk. sātiḥ f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. saī- m. f. something very good; H. P. L. saī f. earnest money.]

सार saī<sup>2</sup>, v. sāhi.

साईदुवा saīduwā, or saīdhuwā or saīduwā, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (sādhū) has the right to kill (kātnu). [perh. < \*sādhi-uwā, der. Sk. samdhīḥ m. (v.s.v. sēdh).]

साँलो sāilo, or sāhilo, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° aūli the third finger.—s° aūlo (W.) id. [Pk. sajjhilaga-, sajjhillaga- m. brother, sajjhilagā- f. sister; H. sañjhil m. third son; — cf. Pk. sajjhantiā- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -jjh- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. māilo q.v.—For full list v.s.v. jetho.]

साकल saikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. cycle.]

साइत् sait, (pop.) v. sāyad.

साइन saīn, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng. ? — but cf. B. saīn, H. P. saīn f., G. sen f.; see also sān<sup>1</sup>.]

साइनू saīnu, or sāhinu, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship.—s° parnu relationship to exist (e.g. āpasta mā s° parcha they are related).—dud or māwali s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—sasurāli s° relationship by marriage.—hār s° blood relationship. [S. senu m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. sajanyaḥ belonging to a kinsman; Pa. sajuno m. kinsman; — or < \*sājātinya-, cf. Sk. saajātīḥ m. kinsman, saajātyāḥ, saajātīḥ belonging to the same family: Ku. saī relations; — doubtful.]

(?) साइपाटो saī-pāto, or sāhi-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony. [poss. empd. saī<sup>1</sup> and pāto; — but prob. mistake for sahi-pāto.]

साइ-शब्द saī-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस् saīs, v. saīs.

साउ sāu, old sāhū, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. sādhiḥ upright: Pa. sādhū, Pk. sāhu-; K. sōv<sup>u</sup> rich; Ku. sāu banker, B. sāhu-kār, O. sāhu, sāu; H. sāh,

sāhū m. honest man, banker; P. sāū m. respectable person; S. sāū rich, honest; G. sāu, sāhu m. banker, M. sāu, sāv m.; — Sgh. ovu yes < Sk. sādhu (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साँ सौ<sup>1</sup>, or sām, s. (obl. sāuḍ?) Capital (opp. to interest).—sāū byāj capital and interest.—sāwā-sud id.

साँ सौ<sup>2</sup>, adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—sāū rāna ko id. [Sk. śyāmāḥ: Pa. Pk. sāma-; K. hōm<sup>u</sup> dark grey; A. zāū swarthy; P. sāwā grey, green; L. sāwā grey; S. sāo green, dun; Sgh. sam black; — v. Add. and sāūlo.]

साँखो sāūlo, or sāwalo, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. śyāmalaḥ: Pk. sāmala-; O. sāūlā dark blue; H. sāwālā, sāwālā dark-coloured, P. sāwālā, sāulā, S. sāviro, G. sāmlū; M. sāwālā purple, fair; — v. sāū<sup>2</sup>.]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° garnu to whisper.

साउन saun, v. sāwan.

साउने sāune, or sāwane, adj. Pertaining to the month sāwan; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° niguro a partic. kind of fern.—s° kiro cicada. [der. sāwan.]

साएत् sāet, v. sāyat.

साए saer, v. sāyar.

साँ सौ, v. sāū<sup>1</sup>.

साँखु sākhū, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

साँख sañkha, v. sañkha.

सांग sānga, v. sānga.

साँगा sāgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s° bhañjyān id.

साँगु sāgu, v. sāghu.

साँगुरिनु sāgurinu, or sāghurinu, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. sāguro.]

साँगुरो sāguro, or sāghuro, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. saṅkṛta-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < \*saṅkṛta- put together, cf. saṅkṛtiḥ f.): Pk. saṅkaḍa-; K. saṅur m. steep hill; Ku. sānuṛo narrow; H. sākar narrow; P. saṅgorṇā to contract (perh. contam. Sk. saṅkocayati contracts: Pa. saṅkoceti, Pk. saṅkocāi; but see below); G. sākdū narrow; M. sākaḍ, sākdā narrow, sākaḍ, sākdē n. difficulty; Sgh. sakuḷu, sakuḷu hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. saṅkṛtiḥ f. bringing together: H. sākar f. difficulty, G. sākaḍ f.— Cf. also Pa. saṅkuḷito shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. saṅkuḍa-, to which Ku. N. may owe their u and P. its o.]

साँगुआउनु sāguryāunu, or sāghuryāunu, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of sāgurinu.]

साँगे sānge, v. sānge.

साँग्लि sāgli, v. sānli.

साँग्लो sāglo, v. sānlo.

**सौघु sāghu**, or *sāgu*, s. (obl. -u) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *saṁkramāḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge: Pa. *saṅkamo* m. bridge, Pk. *saṁkama-* m.; Ku. *sāṅḥ*, A. *sāku*, B. *sāku*, H. *sāko*, *sākho*, *sākhū* m., M. *sākū* m. (J. Bloch, s.v., derives < Sk. *śaṅkūḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *saṅku-* m.).]

**सौघुरिनु sāghurinu**, v. *sāgurinu*.

**सौघुरो sāghuro**, v. *sāguro*.

**सौघुप्राचनु sāghuryānu**, v. *sāguryānu*.

**सौचि sāci**, s. Truth.—*s° ko kuro* a true fact. [cf. *sāco*.]

**सौचिको sācilo**, adj. Truthful; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sāco* or *sāci*.]

**सौचो sāco<sup>1</sup>**, emph. *sācai*, *sācainoi*, adj. True; real; — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satyā-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth, *satyā* f. truth: Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f.; Rom. *caco* (< \**saco*); D. tor. *saj* m. truth; Ku. *sāco*, A. *xāsā*, B. *sācā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sāc*, *sācā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sācū*, M. *sāc*, *sācā*; Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

**सौचो sāco<sup>2</sup>**, s. A mould, matrix; — key.—*s° mūco* v.s.v. —*tālā* *s°* lock and key. [Ku. *sāco* mould, A. *xās*, B. *chāc*, O. *chāncā*, Bi. H. *sācā* m., P. *sācā*, *sañcā*, *saccā* m., G. *sāco* m., M. *sācā* m.; — late Sk. *sañcakah* m. id. perh. sanskritization of Pk. *saṁca-* m. < *saṁcayāḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth): Pa. *sañcayo* m., cf. *sācnu*.]

**सौचो-मुचो sāco-mūco**, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo ṭhulo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar ko s° diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sāco<sup>2</sup>*.]

**सौचनु sācnu**, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sāmcinoti* collects, *sāmcitāḥ* collected, *saṁcayāḥ* m. collection: Pa. *sañcināti*, *sañcūto*, *sañcayo* m., Pk. *sañcināti*, *sañcāi*; Ku. *sājno*, *sācno*, A. *xāsiba*, O. *sañcibā*, *chañcibā*, G. *sācvū*, M. *sācnē*; — cf. *sāco<sup>2</sup>*.]

**सौज सāj**, v. *sājh*.

**सौसु sājh**, or *sāj*, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening.—*s° parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *saṁdhyā* f.: Pa. Pk. *sañjhā* f.; A. *xās*, B. *sājh*, O. *sañjha*, H. *sājh* f., P. *sañjh* f., S. *sañjha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sājh* f., Sgh. *sañda*, *sañdē*.]

**सौठो sājho**, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phini* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sāthā* m. collection < Sk. *saṁsthitāḥ* heaped (: Pa. *sañthito*, cf. Pk. *saṁthāi*); or Sk. *saṁstyāyāḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated; *stiyā* f. stagnant water: H. *thiā* m., *thāi* f. heap).]

**सौड़ sār**, or *sārḥ*, adj. Entire, uncastrated; — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sār goru* bull.—*sār bheṛo* ram. [Sk. *śaṅḍaḥ* uncastrated:

Pk. *saṅḍa-* m. bull; K. *śraṅḍa* m. bull set free (*śr-* with intrusive *r*? — but cf. Sk. *śaṅḍaḥ* below); WPah. pog. *sāḥṅ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *xār*, B. *sār*, O. *saṅḍa*; Bi. *sārḥ* sacred bull set at liberty; H. *sār*, *sāḍ* m. sacred bull, stallion; P. *sānh*, *sāṅḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sānu* m.; G. *sāḍ*, *sāḍh* m. mischievous bull; M. *sāḍ* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṅḍa* (n for ṅ ?); — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *śaṅḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *saṅḍa-* < *sāṅḍa-* ?) and *saṅḍhaḥ* m. eunuch: Pk. *saṅḍa-*, *saṅḍha-* eunuch, *saṅḍhī* f. female camel; B. *sārāni* dromedary; O. *saṅḍa*, *saṅḍha* stout; H. *sāḍiyā* m. young camel; P. *saṅḍh* barren; L. *sāḍḍh* barren, S. *saṅḍhī*; M. *sāḍ* f. female camel; Sgh. *saṅḍa* eunuch.]

**सौड़े sāre**, adj. Uncastrated; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*); — a brāhmani bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies); — any animal which gives trouble (male or female; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

**सौद सārḥ**, v. *sār*.

**साति sānti**, v. *sānti*.

**सौद सād<sup>1</sup>**, v. *sādh<sup>1</sup>*.

**सौद सād<sup>2</sup>**, v. *sān<sup>2</sup>*.

**सौदन sādān**, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh-s°* a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *saṁdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

**सौदनु sādānu**, v. *sādhnu*.

**सौध सādḥ<sup>1</sup>**, or *sād*, s. (obl. *sādha*) Boundary, limit.—*s° lānu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṁdhā* f., *saṁdhiḥ* m. union, joint, boundary: Pa. *saṁdhi* m. f.; Pk. *saṁdhā* f. promise, *saṁdhi-* m. f. joint; K. *saṁd* f. joining, *saṁd*, *saṁ* m. confluence of two rivers; A. *xādhi* joint; P. *saṁnh* m. space; S. *saṁdhu* m. joint, *saṁdho* m. boundary; G. M. *sādḥ* f. joint, Sgh. *sañda*, *hañḍiya*.— See also *sēdh*.]

**सौध सādḥ<sup>2</sup>**, v. *sān<sup>2</sup>*.

**सौधु sādḥnu**, or *sādnu*, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acār s°* to mix pickles. [Sk. *saṁudadhāti* places together, *saṁdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṁdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*): Pa. *saṁdahati*, Pk. *saṁdhāi*, *saṁdhei*, *saṁdhai*; K. *saṁnu* to penetrate, mingle; Ku. *sānno* to pickle; A. *xāniba* to mix, H. *sānnā*; S. *saṁdhanu* to pickle; G. *sādhvū* to unite, M. *sādhṅē*; — v. *sandan*.]

**सौप्रि sāpre**, s. A person with big thighs. [der. *sāpro*.]

**सौप्रो sāpro**, W. *sāpro*, s. Thigh (of animals; only contemptuously of human beings); foreleg. [Ku. *sāprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating; — poss.

'something round' < Sk. *samputaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand ; Pk. *sampuda-* m. collection, mass ; G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together ; M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful.—Cf. *sapeṭo*.]

**सॉचि sāchi**, or *sāmi* or (?) *sābhi*, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *sāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba-* m. n. ; K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. ; L. *samm* f. horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]

**सॉचि sāche**, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the iron ring round the head of a pestle.—*s° cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—*s° sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

**सॉभि sābhi**, v. *sābi*.

**सॉवल्लो sāwalo**, v. *sāulo*.

**सॉसारिक् sāmsārik**, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika-*.]

**साक् sāk**, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kālī-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

**साकार् sākar**, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra-*.]

**साकिनि sākini**, l. *sākinī* q.v., in *s° dākini* witches.

**साके sāke**, l. *sāk* or *sāke*, in *s° sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *sāka-*.]

**साक्के sākke**, (pop.) v. *sākya*.

**साक्खे sākkhai**, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) ; proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

**साक्-पात् sāk-pāt**, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [cmpd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

**साक्य sākyā**, v. *sākya*.

**साक्य-भिक्षु sākyā-bhicchu**, v. *sākya-bhikṣu*.

**साक्यमुनि sākyamuni**, v. *sākya-muni*.

**साक्षर sāksar**, or *sākṣer*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣara-*.]

**साक्षात् sāksāt**, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

**साक्षी sāksī**, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

**साख् sākh**, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhai* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha kākh ui huncha s°* he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhai*, *sākhillo*, *sakkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka-*, *sagga-* own ; K. *sakh* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc., to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka-* one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *saya-*;

Sgh. *siyo* kinsman) : the forms with -gg-, -kk- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

**साखिने sākhine**, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss. < Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

**साखिलो sākhilo**, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

**साखिल्लो sākhillo**, v. *sākhilo*.

**साग् sāg**, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables. [lw. Sk. *sāka-*.]

**सागर् sāgar**, (l.) s. Ocean.—*s° mā pugnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara-*.]

**साग्-दाना sāgu-dānā**, or *sābu-*, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū-* fr. Malay.]

**सागुन् sāgun**, or *sāguan* or *sāquan*, s. Teak (= *tuni*). [v. *sakhuwā*.]

**साग्-पात् sāg-pāt**, v. *sāk-pāt*.

**साङ्ख्ये sāṅkhyā**, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkhyā-*.]

**साङ्गं sāṅga**, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga-* having all its limbs, complete.]

**साङ्गे sāṅge**, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—*s° garnu* to finish auspiciously.—*s° hunu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagge s° bho* the sacrifice is finished). [der. *sāṅga*.]

**साङ्गो sāṅgo**, v. *sahaṅgo*.

**साङ्गलि sāṅgli**, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= *s° kiro*).—*ghar-s°* a partic. kind of insect.—*ban-s°* id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *sānkaliā-* f. ; A. *xikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *sānglī* f., G. M. *sāklī* ; — v. *sānglo*.]

**साङ्गलो sāṅlo**, or *sāglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sāṅli*). [Sk. *śṛṅkhalāḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *sāṅkhalā* f., Pk. *sāṅkhalā*, *sīṅkhalā* f., *sāṅkala-* m. n., *sāṅkalā* f. ; Sh. *sāṅālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāglo*, A. *xikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkoḷī*, *sikuli*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākal*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *sāṅgal* m. ; L. *sānglī* f. flock of bustard ; S. *sāṅghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākaḷ* f. chain, M. *sākhāḷ*, *sākaḷ*, *sākaḷ* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

**साचि sāci**, v. *sāci*.

**साचो sāco**, v. *sāco*.

**साच्चि sācci**, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—*s° ko* real, true.

**साच्छि sācchi**, or *sāchi*, l. *sāksī*, s. A witness.—*s° gauṅāi* id.—*dekhne s°* eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sāksin-*.]

**साक्षि sāchi**, v. *sācchi*.

साक् स्र्जि, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāni-sāj* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. *sāj* m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India—< \**sagga*-, v.s.v. *sakhuwā*).]

(?) साञ्जि स्र्जि<sup>1</sup>, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhi* m. assistant; — v. *sājhā*.]

साञ्जि स्र्जि<sup>2</sup>, in *sojā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साहा साह्बा, s. Partnership. [Sk. *sāhāyām* n. (der. fr. *sahāyaḥ* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahā*-m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sajha*-m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साहिदार सैह्दार्, v. *sājhedār*.

साहे साहे, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhā*.]

साहिदार सैह्दार्, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id.; — v. *sājhā*.]

साहिदार सैह्दारी, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट् साट्, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāt* q.v. [Pk. *sattā* f.; S. *sāta* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटन साटन, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट् साट्-साट्, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāt*.]

साटा-साटि साट्-साटि, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāto*<sup>1</sup> and *sāti*.]

साटि साटि, s. Exchange, in *sātā-sāti* q.v. [P. *sattī* f.; — v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साटो साटो<sup>1</sup>, s. Exchange; return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sātā mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sātā-sāt*.—*sātā-sāti* v.s.v.—*s° garnu* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward.—*s° phernu* c. *lāi* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sattā*-m.; A. *zuzāiba* to retaliate (contam. *zuziba*, v.s.v. *sujhnu* ?); H. *sātā*, *sattā* m. exchange; P. *sattī* f. exchange-market; S. *saṭo* m. exchange; G. *sātū* n. bargain; M. *sātṇē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *satt* f. blow; L. *sattāṇ* to throw, S. *saṭaṇu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāthī*, *sāṭi* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha* 'having as object'; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो साटो<sup>2</sup>, s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāt* f. backbone, *sāto* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāt*, *sātā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु साटनु, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.]

साट्-सुट् साट्-सुट्, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *sut*.]

साटसुटे साटसुटे, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāt-sut*.]

साटि साटि, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭiḥ* f.; Pa. Pk. *sattḥi*-f.; K. *sāiḥ*, *seḥ*, WPah. cur. *sattḥ*, bhaṭ. *sattḥ*, A. *sāṭhi*,

B. *sāiḥ*, O. *sāiḥ*, H. *sāiḥ*, P. L. *sattḥ*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāta*, *hāta*.]

साटौँ साट्हाऊ, adj. Sixtieth. [der. \**sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साडु सारु, old *sārḥū*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s° dāju* wife's elder sister's husband.—*s° bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *sōjiwa*, *sōjuv* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sarhu*, H. *sārḥū* m., P. *sādhū*, *sāndhū* m., L. *sāndhu* m., S. *sāndhū* m. (a !), G. *sādu* m., M. *sādhū* m.; — perh. < \**sāḍhuo* < \**syālī-vodḥr*- (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sāli*, and *vodḥr*-m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े साड़े, old *sārḥe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdhām* jointly): Pk. *sārdha*-, *saddha*-; K. *sṛōḍ*<sup>u</sup>, *sryod*<sup>u</sup> joint; WPah. bhad. *sāḍho*, cur. bhaṭ. *sāḍhe*, B. *sāre*, O. H. *sārḥe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sādhū*, G. *sādā*, M. *sāde*.]

साडु सारु, (old) v. *sāru*.

साड़े साड़े, (old) v. *sāre*.

सात् सात्<sup>1</sup>, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*: Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sot*, gaw. *gār*. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *zāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat*.—Rom. syr. *ḥot* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात् सात्<sup>2</sup>, in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता साता, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days: Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *satāyo* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding ?]

सातु सातु, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdai na muchnu*: *muchē pachī na ghināunu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sattu*-m., Pk. *sattua*-m.; K. *sol*<sup>u</sup> m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो सातो, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*).—*s° pullo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka*-m. n. spirit of a dead person: Pa. *satta*-m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta*-m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal.]

सातो-पुत्तो सातो-पुत्तो, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*). [compd. *sāto* and *pullo*.]

सातौँ साताऊ, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama*-; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyun*<sup>u</sup>, WPah. bhad.

sataū, cur. saituḍ, bhaṭ. satūḍ, H. sātūḍ, P. satvā, L. sattvā, S. satō, G. sātṃū, M. sātṃvā.]

**सात्त्विक sātṭwik**, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. sātṭvika-.]

**सात-पाने sāt-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.

**साथ sāth**, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lāgi jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sāth* id. [Sk. *sārthah* m. caravan, *sārthena* with: Pa. Pk. *sattha-* m.; D. tor. *sāt(h)*, *sād* with, Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāt* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan; G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *samsthā* f., cf. *samsthāh* m. presence, in P. I. *sath* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sārthavāha* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *sathavāha-* m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*.]

**साथ sātha**, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

**साथि sāthi**, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *sathiko* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *sathia-*; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

**सादर sādar**, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

**सादा sādā**, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

**सादि sādī**, s. Wedding (= *bihā*). [lw. H. *sādī* fr. Pers.]

**साधे sādhe**, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

**साध sād**, in *sodh-sād* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**साधक sādhak**, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kaidī lāi chorṇa lāi nepūl mā sādhak hāli pāthāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādha-* effecting.]

**साधन sādhan**, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana-*.]

**साधना sādhanā**, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s° garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

**साधर sādhar**, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

**साधा sādā**, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

**साधार sādhar**, pop. *sādhar* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādharma-* having a support.]

**साधारण sādharan**, pop. *sādharan*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādharmaṇa-*.]

**साधित sādhit**, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhitā-*.]

**साधिनु sādhinu**, vb. intr. To exercise oneself; — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhu*.]

**साधु sādhu**, adj. Docile; pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kāṇu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu-* upright.]

**साधुता sādhitā**, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

**साधि sādhi**, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhi* set-square; H. *sādhi* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhanā-* effecting, instrument.]

**साधु sādhu**, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

**साध्य sādhya**, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease). [lw. Sk. id.]

**सान sān<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṃjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saññā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception; H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañāṇu* to point at; G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *saṃjñānāti* agrees: Pa. *sañjñānāti* recognizes; Pk. *saṃjñāyaya-*; Rom. arm. *sonan-* to recognize; Sgh. *hañdunanu*, *añdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

**सान sān<sup>2</sup>**, or *sād* or *sād*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen, whet. [Sk. *sānaḥ* m., *sānā* f., lex. *sānaḥ* m.: Pk. *sāna-* m.; Ku. *sāno*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāna*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sān* f., S. *sirāṇi* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sān* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*.]

**सानु sānu**, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little; inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle; Pk. *saṇha-*, *laṇha-* smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *srōn<sup>u</sup>*, *srōn<sup>u</sup>* damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *saṇho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṅga* (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

**सान्त sānta**, (pop.) v. *sānta*.

**सान्ति sānti**, (pop.) v. *sānti*.

**साप sâp<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makāi* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*). [Sk. *sarpāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa-* m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sâp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xâp*, B. *sâp*, O. *sâpa*, H. *sâp* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sâp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

सार sâp², (pop.) v. sāheb.

सापट् sâpaṭ, or sâpati, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापटि sâpaṭi, s. = sâpaṭ q.v.

सापे sâpe, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—s° bethā a partic. kind of disease. [der. sâp.]

सापो-नापो sâpo-nâpo, s. Compensation.

साफ sâph, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. sâf fr. Ar.]

साफल्य sâphalya, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा sâphâ¹, s. Turban (= pagari). [lw. H. sâfû fr. Pers.]

साफा sâphâ², v. saphâ.

साफि sâphi¹, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge. [lw. H. sâfi-nâma general discharge, fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि sâphi², s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (gājā) or tobacco (kakkar).

सावकास sâbakās, l. sâvakās, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. sâvakāsa- having opportunity.]

सावधान sâbadhān, v. sâvadhān.

सावधानता sâbadhānatā, v. sâvadhānatā.

साबन् sâban, or sâbun or sâbhan, s. Soap. [lw. H. sâbun fr. Ar.]

साबर sâbar, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. śambarah m. a kind of deer: Pk. sambara- m.; B. sâbar deerskin; H. sâbar, sâbar m. elk, elk-skin; P. sâbar m. elk, G. sâbar n., M. sâbar m.]

साबल् sâbal, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. sarvalā f.: Pk. sarvala-, sabbala- m. spear; Ku. sâblo, O. sâbala; Bi. sâbar, sabrā round-headed anvil; H. sâbal m. crowbar, P. sabbal f.]

साबिक् sâbik, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. sâbiq ancient, fr. Ar.]

साबिक्वाला sâbikwālā, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. sâbik.]

साबुत् sâbut, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. sâbût, contain. of sâbit and sūbût, fr. Ar.]

साबुति sâbuti, s. Proof. [der. sâbut.]

साबु-दाना sâbu-dānā, or sāgu-, s. Sago.

साबुन् sâbun, v. sâban.

साभन् sâbhan, v. sâban.

साम sām¹, v. sâū¹.

साम sām², s. Evening. [lw. H. sām fr. Pers.]

सामन्ने sâmanne, v. sâmunne.

सामयिक् sâmayik, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. sâmayika-.]

सामर्थ sâmartha, l. sâmarthya, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. sâmarthya-.]

सामर्थि sâmarthi, l. -ī, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. sâmartha.]

सामर्थ्य sâmarthya, (l.) v. sâmartha.

सामल् sâmal, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey).—s°-tumul q.v. [late Sk. śambala- m. n. provisions: Pa. sambalam n., Pk. śambala- n.; Ku. sâmal, L. samal m., S. samaru; — poss. < \*sambhala- (cf. śambalī, śambhalī f. procuress, beside sambhalāḥ m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. śambhalī f.), cf. sambharāḥ bringing together, sambhārāḥ m. provisions (cf. sambhārnu).]

सामलि sâmali, v. sîwālī.

सामल्-नुमुल् sâmal-tumul, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of sâmal; — or cmpd. with tumul, altered fr. tumari to rhyme with sâmal.]

सामा sāmā¹, s. Materials, in pujā-s° materials for worship. [H. sāmā f. apparatus, provisions; — prob. < Sk. śambhṛtaḥ brought together, prepared: Pa. sambhatam n. provisions; — gender after H. sâmagrī f., lw. fr. Sk. ?]

सामा sāmā², s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < \*sâvā < Sk. śyāmākāḥ m. a millet: Pa. sāmāko m., Pk. sāmāya- m.; B. sāmā, Bi. sāmā, sâi, H. sāmā, sâvā m., P. sâvak m., S. sâō m., M. sâvā, sâvā m.]

सामाजिक् sâmajik, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social. [lw. Sk. sâmajika-.]

सामा-धान sâmā-dhān, s. A kind of wild rice. [perh. cmpd. sāmā² and dhān.]

सामान sâmān, s. Materials, implements. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सामानाधिकरण्य sâmānādhikaranyā, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामान्ने sâmānne, (pop.) v. sāmānya.

सामान्य sâmānya, pop. sāmānne, adj. Ordinary, common. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि sâmi, v. sâbi.

सामियाना sâmiyānā, s. A large awning, open pavilion. [lw. H. śamiyāna fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य sâmīpya, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामु sâmu, adj. (obl. sâmu) Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kâ) In front of, in the presence of.—s° nā postp. id.—s° s° face to face. [Sk. saṁmukhāḥ: Pa. saṁmukho, Pk. saṁmuha-; H. sâmuhe, P. sauhē (with special phonetic development in a preposition?); S. samhō, G. sāmū, Sgh. hamuva; — extensions in M. samor opposite; and N. sâmunne q.v.]

सामुद्रक् sâmudrak, s. = sâmudrik² q.v.

सामुद्रि sâmudri, s. = sâmudrik² q.v.

सामुद्रिक् sâmudrik¹, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. sâmudrika-.]

सामुद्रिक sāmudrik<sup>2</sup>, or sāmudrak, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. sāmudraka- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुने sāmune, or sāmāne, adj. Opposite, facing; — postp. (c. kā) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. sāmāni in front, B. sāmne; O. sāmānā front, H. sāmhnā; G. sāmno m. opposition; — extension of sāmukha-, v.s.v. sāmū.]

सामेत् sāmēl, s. Meeting, agreement; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° hunu to agree to (e.g. ma kurā mā s° chu I agree to the matter); to be agreed (e.g. hāmi s° chaū we are agreed).—s° mā together. [lw. H. sāmīl associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान sām'dān, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. sām'adān fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य sām̄ya, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्सां-सुम्सुम् sām̄sām-sūmsūm, s. Groping; — loitering, delay.—s° garnu to loiter, delay.

साम्सां-सुम्सुमे sām̄sām-sūmsūme, adj. Groping, blind; — loitering, slow. [der. sām̄sām-sūmsūm.]

साम्सुमे sām̄sūme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. sūmsūme.]

साम्-सुम् sām-sūmma, s. Complete silence. [M. sūm-sām f. n. silence.]

सायङ्काल sāyāṅkāḷ, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. sāyāṅkāla-.]

सायत् sāyat, or sāet or sāit, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° hernu to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् sāyad, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. sāyad fr. Pers.]

सायर् sāyar, or sāer or sāyer, s. Custom duty.—s° addā customs house.—s° tirnu to pay duty. [lw. H. sāir fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य sāyujya, (l.) s. Union, identification; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् sāyer, v. sāyar.

सार sār<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—bhūgol-sār geography. [Sk. sāra- m. n. core, pith, essence: Pa. Pk. sāra- m.; K. sār m. essence; A. zār, B. sār heart-wood; O. sāra marrow, manure; H. sār m. pith, cream; P. sār f. pith, S. sāru m.; G. M. sār n. essence; Sgh. sara essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. fr. Sk.]

सार sār<sup>2</sup>, s. Moving, in sār-pher.—sār-sur v.s.vv. [Sk. sārah m. motion; — v. sarnu, sārnu.]

सार -sār<sup>3</sup>, in tak̄sār, dhansār, bhansār qq.v. [Sk. śālā f. house, shed: Pa. Pk. sālī f.; K. hāl f., B. sāl, O. sālā; Bi. H. sār f. cowshed; H. sāl f. hall; M. sāl f. workshop; Sgh. sal, hal market.]

सारङ्गि sārāṅgi, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle. [lw. Sk. sārāṅgī.]

सारथि sārathi, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारण sāran, s. Moving (tr.), in s°-tāran q.v. [Sk. sārāṇam n.: G. sārāṇ m. watercourse, M. sārṇī f.; — v. sārnu.]

सारण-तारण sāran-tāran, s. Mutual giving and taking. [cmpd. sāran and tāran.]

सारस sāras, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane. [Sk. sārasaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sārāsa- m.; B. H. G. M. sārās m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A. zārax (with -x, not -h), O. sārāsa, P. sārās m.]

सारा sārā, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. sārā, v.s.v. sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारि sārī, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. śāṭhā m. strip of cloth: Pk. sādī, sādīā f. garment; Ku. sārī woman's dress, B. sārī, O. sārī, Bi. sārī, sārī, H. sārī f., P. sārī f., S. sārī f.; sārū rotten (of cloth); G. sādī f., M. sādī f., sādā m.; Sgh. saḷuva, haḷuva dress (or v.s.v. sālu).]

सार sārū, or sārāu, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, graecula religiosa.—s° caro id. [Sk. śārīh, śārīkā f.: Pa. sālīkā, sālīkā, sālīyā f., Pk. sārī, sālakkīā f.; K. hōr<sup>a</sup> f., O. sārī, H. sār, sārī, sārō, sārū f., M. sārī f., Sgh. sāla, hāla.]

सारी sārō<sup>1</sup>, or sārho, emph. sārāi, adj. Hard; severe; great; much; loud; — adv. Very, much, loudly; — s. Difficulty.—jhan-sārō v.s.v. [Sh. sārū solid; K. sōr<sup>u</sup> essential, all, sōruy all, complete; Ku. sārō hard, complete; B. H. P. L. sārā whole, S. sārō; G. sārū whole, good; M. sārā whole; — Kaf. ashk. sārā whole, sound.—Cf. B. sārā to finish, O. sārībā, H. P. sārṇā, G. sārṇū, M. sārṇē; — perh. either der. Sk. sāra- (v.s.v. sār; and cf. -sāraka- at end of cmpds. 'full of'); or Sk. sārāyati moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. sārvaḥ, and compares Lat. solus alone, Goth. sēls good.—sārā is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being sārō<sup>1</sup>.]

सारो sārō<sup>2</sup>, s. Use, only in hal-sārō q.v. [cf. sārnu.]

सारौ sārāu, v. sārū.

सार्कि sārki, s. (f. sarkini, sarkenū) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler.

सार्किनु sārkinu, s. A partic. kind of small tree, Desmodium tiliaefolium.

सार्जन् sārjan, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक sārthak, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. sārthaka-.]

सार्दाम sārdām, v. sarjām.

**सार्नु sārnu**, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. *sārayati*: Pa. *sāreti*, Pk. *sārei*; K. *sārun* to collect; H. *sārnā* to move; S. *sāraṇu* to compare; G. *sārvū* to fill up the place of; M. *sārnē* to move; — see also *sarnu*.—Prob. also B. *sārā* to accomplish, O. *sāribā*, H. P. *sārnā*, G. *sārvū*, M. *sārnē*: but see *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.]

**सार्-फेर sār-pher**, s. Variation, change.—s° *garnu* to change. [compd. *sār*<sup>2</sup> and *pher*.]

**सार्साँदो sārśāūdo**, v. *sārśāūdo*.

(?) **सार्-सुर sār-sur**, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup. of *sār*<sup>2</sup> ?]

**सार्-सोर sār-sor**, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s° *saṇa bed parṇu*).

**सार्साँदो sārśāūdo**, or *-sāūdo*, adj. Hale and hearty.

**सार्हो sārho**, v. *sāro*.

**साल् sāl<sup>1</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= *sakhuwā*).—*sāl-ghāri* a forest of *sāl* trees.—*sāl-dhup* incense. [Sk. *sālāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sāla-* m.; A. *xāl*, B. *sāl*, O. *sāḷa*, H. P. *sāl* m.; M. *sālī* f. small gummous tree; Sgh. *sal*, *hal* the tree *Vateria indica*.]

**साल् sāl<sup>2</sup>**, s. The afterbirth.—*sāl kātṇu* to cut the navel-string. [Sk. *śalyām* n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, *śūryam* n. dart: Pa. Pk. *salla-* n. arrow, sting; K. *hal* m. afterbirth; A. *xāl* nail; B. *sāl* impaling stake; H. *sāl* m. thorn, pain; P. *sall* m. perforation, intense pain; S. *salu* m. hole; G. *sāl* n. cause of pain; Sgh. *sala* dart; — cf. Sk. *śalāḥ* m. staff, v.s.v. *śalū*.—Similar development of meaning in *kāro*<sup>3</sup>.—Kaf. *ashk. śil* spear.]

**साल् sāl<sup>3</sup>**, s. (obl. -a) Year.—*āghaū sāl* next year.—*āju ko sāl* this year.—*parār ko sāl* the year before last.—*pohor ko sāl* last year.—*sāl sālai* every year.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

**साल् sāl<sup>4</sup>**, in *pāl-sāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**साल् sāl<sup>5</sup>**, in *hāl-sāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**सालक् sālak**, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

**साला sālā**, (pop.) v. *śālā*.

**साला-खाला sālā-khālā**, adv. On the average.—s° *garikana* id. (e.g. s° *garikana ma saṇa nabbe gāi chan* on the average I have ninety cows).

**सालि sālī**, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. *syālī*, lex. *syālīkā* f.: Pk. *sālī* f.; Rom. *salī* f., K. *sāl* f., Ku. *sālī*, B. *sālī*, O. *sālī*, H. *sālī* f., L. *sālī* f., S. *sālī* f., G. M. *sālī*; — v. *sālo*.]

**सालिक् sālīk**, s. Effigy.

**सालियाम् sāligrām**, v. *sāligrām*.

**सालिन्दा sālindā**, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. *sāl-t-āyanda* next year, fr. Pers. ?]

**सालिभे sālībhe**, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= *sunaulī kiro*).

**सालियाना sālīyānā**, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. *sālīyāna* fr. Pers.]

**सालिहोच sālīhotra**, v. *sālīhotra*.

**सालिहोचि sālīhotri**, l. *sālīhotrī*, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. *śālīhotra-* name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

**सालु sālu**, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. *sāl<sup>4</sup>* m., H. P. *sālū* m., G. *sālu* m.; Sgh. *saluva* dress (or < *sātah*, v.s.v. *sāri*).]

**साले sāle**, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < *sālai* emph. of *sālo*.]

**सालिजु sālaju**, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

**सालो sālo**, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse. [Sk. *śyālāḥ* m.: Pa. *sālako* m., Pk. *sālu-* m.; Rom. *salo* m., Ku. *sālo*, B. *sālā*, O. *sālā*, H. P. *sālā* m., L. *sālā* m., S. *sālo* m. (lw. with l ?), G. *sālo* m., M. *sālā* m.]

**साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri**, s. A grove of *sāl* trees. [compd. *sāl<sup>1</sup>* and *ghāri*.]

**साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi**, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. *sāl-tamāmī* fr. Pers.]

**साल्-ब-साल् sāl-ba-sāl**, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

**साल्मि sālmi**, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

**साल्-मुल् sāl-sul**, or *sul-sāl*, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

**सावधान् sāvadhān**, or *sāv-*, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. *sāvadhāna-*.]

**सावधानता sāvadhānatā**, or *sāv-*, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सावन sāwan**, or *sāun*, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. *śrāvan*). [Sk. *śrāvāṇaḥ* m.: Pk. *sāvāṇa-* m.; K. *śrāvun* m., Bi. H. *sāwan* m., P. L. *sāvāṇ* m., S. *sāvāṇu* m., G. *sāvāṇ* m.]

**सावने sāvane**, v. *sāune*.

**सावौ sāvāū**, obl. of *sāū*<sup>1</sup> q.v.—s° *sul* capital and interest.

**सावित्री sāvitrī**, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

**साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम sāsṭāṅga-praṇām**, s. = *aṣṭāṅgapraṇām* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāsṭāṅga-praṇāma-* id.]

**सास sās**, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—*sās thunnu* to throttle.—*sās phernu* to breathe.—*sās baṇnu* to pant.—*sās linu* to breathe. [Sk. *śvāsaḥ* m.: Pa. *sāso* m. asthma; Pk. *sāsa-* m. breath; D. tor. *sā* m. life, *gār. sāk* (< \**svāsa-* ?); K. *hāh* m. warm breath (< \**svāsa-*); Ku. *sās* breath, H. *sās* f., P. *sās* m., L. *sāh* m., S. *sāhu* m., G. *sās* m.; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* v.s.v. *usis-nisās*; — Sk. *niḥśvāsaḥ* v.s.v. *nisāsnu*; — Sk. *prāśvāsaḥ*



m. inhalation : Pa. *passāso* m. ; S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasīti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsah* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasāi*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsā-*m. ; S. *viśahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for e cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāsanā, v. *śāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from \**sāji* or \**sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājvā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjah* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyah*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja-*, v.s.v. *sajjānu*¹.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife's or husband's mother.—*jetthi s°* wife's elder sister.—*sāni mā s°* wife's mother's younger sister ; wife's stepmother.—*sautini s°* wife's stepmother. [Sk. *śvaśrūh* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *śaśuy* f., D. pash. *śairū*, kal. *isprēs* (Morg.), kho. *iśpreśī*, gār. *ciś*, tor. *paīś*, savi *praś*, pal. *preś*, Sh. *śāś* f., K. *haś* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *zāhu*, B. *sāsuri*, O. *sāsū*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsū* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v. ; — but perh. < \**śvaśurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvāśurah* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *śipōs*, kati *čucē*.]

सासार् sāstar, (pop.) v. *śāstra*.

सासि sāsti, (pop.) v. *śāsti*.—*s°-śāsnā* punishment and trouble.

सासना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *śāsanā*.

साहब् sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहबि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *śāhibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—*s° dīnu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyaḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa-* n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*¹.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhās* ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*².

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *thakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिलो sāhilo, v. *sāilo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहिपाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साहनु sāhnu, v. *sāwan*.

साहलु sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sāhūwal*, *sāhol* m., S. *sāhalu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *śāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साहू sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहेब sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *śāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिँई सिँई *siūri*, or *syūri*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish, (?) a *Euphorbia*. [Sk. *sehundaḥ* m. *Euphorbia ligularia*, lex. *sihundaḥ* m. *Euphorbia antiquorum* : H. *sehund* m.]

सिँई दो *siūdo*, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—*s° kāṭnu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimāntah* m. : Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman), Pk. *śimanta-*, *śimantaya-* m. ; Ku. *syūni* forehead where hair is parted, A. *zeuntā*, B. *sitā*, *sihā*, *siti*, L. *siṅdh* f., S. *siḍhi* f., G. *seli*, *selhi* f., *selho* m., M. *siṭā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān-* n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिँई धो *siūdho*, v. *siūdo*.

सिँई नि *siūni*, or *syūni*, s. Seam. [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivani* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivānā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *śivan* m. f., P. *siuṇ* f., G. *sivaṇ*, *siṇi* f., M. *śivaṇ* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिँई नु *siūnu*, or *syūnu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivāi* ; Rom. eur. *sivel*, syr. *siwār*, D. kal. *si-*, kho. *sūik*, Sh. *stēi*, K. *surun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *ziba*, B. *siyāna*, O. *siḍā*, H. *sinā*, P. *siuṇā*, *siṅṇā* (< \**siṅṇā*), L. *sivaṇ*, G. *siṇvū*, M. *siṇṇē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *siw-*.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati* : Pa. *śibbati*, Pk. *siṇvāi* ; S. *siḍaṇu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in \**prasyūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtāḥ* sewn, *prasīvyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjñā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिँई र् *siur*, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍāḥ* m. tuft of hair, *śikhara-* m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*²) : Pa. *śikhā* f., *śikhaṇḍi* adj., *śikharo* m., Pk. *sihā* f., *sihara-* n., *sihaṇḍa-* m. ; H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिँई र् नु *siuranu*, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिँई र् र् नु *siurānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in. [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिँई र् र् र् *siurāj*, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिँई रि *siuri*, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl s° bāṭnu* to plait the hair so.—*s° baṭāi* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिँई-सिँई *siu-siu*, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering.—*s° garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँई क *siikka*, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँई ग *sig*, v. *siṅ*.

सिँई ग् *sigarā*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *sigārā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँई ग् न *sigān*, v. *siṅān*.

सिँई ग् ने *sigāne*, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँई ग् र् *sigār*, v. *siṅār*.

सिँई र् र् *sigāre*, v. *siṅāre*.

सिंहानुं sigāru, v. *sināru*.

सिंघे siṅge, v. *siṅge*.

सिंघो siṅgo, v. *siṅgo*.

सिंघीटो siṅghoṭo, v. *siṅghoṭo*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.  
[Sk. *siṅghāri*: Pa. *siṅghāri*, Pk. *siṅghāri*; A. *siṅghāri*, *siṅghāri*, H. *siṅghāri*, P. *siṅghāri*; L. *siṅghāri* to be moistened (replacing \**sicc-* < Sk. *sicyāte*, after active \**siṅgh-*); G. *siṅghāri*, M. *siṅghāri*; — cf. \**utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsiṅghāri* causes to flow over: Pa. *ussinācāri* bales out; Pk. *ussinācāri* irrigates): Sh. *ussinācāri* fills; H. *usevūnā* to pour off; G. *usevūnū* n. a solution of salts for washing.]

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.  
[K. *hēr* f., B. *siṅghāri*, O. *siṅghāri*, Bi. H. P. *siṅghāri* f., G. *siṅghāri* f., M. *siṅghāri*, *siṅghāri* f.; — perh. < \**śriḍhi-* < \**śriḍhi-* (cf. Sk. *śreḍhī*, *śreḍhī*, *śreḍhī* f. progression of figures): Pk. *śreḍhī* f.; — Sk. *śreṅghī* f. row: Pa. *seṅghī* f. guild; Pk. *seṅghī* f. row; Sgh. *hīni* ladder.—N. *siṅghāri* is therefore prob. lw. fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and Add.]

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंदुर sidur, or *sidhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting on the forehead; the red mark made on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—*s° yātrā* marriage feast.—*s° hānu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk. *siṅghāri* n. red-lead, *saiṅghāri* coloured with it: Pk. *siṅghāri*-, *siṅghāri* n.; K. *sēnd<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup>* f., A. *xiṅghāri*, B. *siṅghāri*, O. *siṅghāri*, Bi. *siṅghāri*, H. *siṅghāri*, *sēdūr* m., S. *siṅghāri* m., G. *siṅghāri* m., M. *sēdūr* m.]

सिंदुर sidure, or *sidhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining to *sidur* or vermilion (e.g. *siṅghāri battā* the box in which it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic. kind of tree with red flowers.—*s° kiro* red spider.—*s° rog* the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider. [der. *siṅghāri*.]

सिंदुर sidhur, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंदुर sidhure, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंधो siṅgho, adj. = *siṅgho* q.v. [der. *siṅgho*.]

सिंधो siṅgho, in *siṅgho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindhu. [Sk. *saiṅghāri*—coming from the sea or the Indus, m. rock-salt from the Indus: Pk. *siṅghāri*-, H. P. *sēdhā* m., S. *sēdhō-līnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *siṅghāri* m. f. river, sea, the Indus: Pa. Pk. *siṅghāri*; D. mai. *sī* river, Sh. *siṅghāri* f.;

K. *sēnd* f. river, *syund<sup>u</sup>* m. name of a river; L. *siṅghāri* f. the Indus, S. *siṅghāri* f.; Sgh. *siṅghāri* ocean.]

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

5 सिंघीरि siṅghāri, or *syāli*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, or *simāli* or *sēvāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk. *śīpāla* m. n., *śāvāla* m. n. a water plant, *Blyxa octandra*: Pa. *sevāli* m., Pk. *sevāla*-, *sevāla* m.; K. *hūl* m. a water weed; Ku. *siwālo*, B. *seyālā*, O. *siuli*, H. *siwār* m.; L. *siwāl* m. mould; S. *siaru*, *sēvaru* m. green scum on water, mould; M. *sevāl*, *sevāl* f. n., *sevāli* f. water plant, Sgh. *sevel*.]

15 सिंघीरि siṅghāri, or *simāle*, adj. Covered with or made of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tarā-maṅḍal chānā s° bhittā* the lazy man's house has the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *siwāli*.]

सिंघीरि siṅghāri, v. *siṅghāri*.

20 सिंह simha, pop. *siṅghāri* or *siṅghāri*, s. Lion (common as the second member of a compound proper name). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिंहानु siṅghānu, pop. *siṅghānu*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk. *siṅghāna*-.]

25 सिंहिनि siṅghāni, l. -ī, pop. *siṅghāni*, s. Lioness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikate, v. *sikute*.

सिकारि sikāri, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siṅghāri-siṅghāri*, s. A feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकार sikāi<sup>1</sup>, s. Learning. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकार sikāi<sup>2</sup>, s. Teaching, instruction; admonition. [H. *sikhāi* f.; — der. *sikānu*.]

35 सिकार sikāit, l. *sikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw. H. *sikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकारु sikāinu, vb. intr. To be taught. [pass. of *sikānu*.]

सिकारु sikānu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish.—*kurā s°* to teach a part. [Pa. *sikhāpeti*, Pk. *sikhāvei*; Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhōno*, A. *sikhāba*, B. *sikhāna*, O. *sikhābā*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhānā*, S. *sikhānu*, G. *sikhāvū*, M. *sikhāvinē*; — caus. of *siknu*.]

सिकार sikār, l. *sī*-, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—*s° khelnu* to hunt.—*s° jānu* to go hunting.—*s° mānu* to hunt. [lw. H. *sikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sikāri, l. *sikāri*, s. Hunter.—*s° caro* kite (the bird). [lw. H. *sikāri*; — v. *sikār*.]

सिकार sikāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā-s°* imitation. [Sk. *sikhā*

f. learning: Pa. Pk. *sikkhā* f.; H. *sikh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikka* f.; G. *sikh* f. punishment; Sgh. *hik* study; — v. *siknu*.]

**सिक्किम sikim**, s. The country of Sikkim.

**सिक्किस्त sikista**, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *sikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]

**सिक्किस्तिक सिक्किस्ति sikisti**, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lāi kharca na bhaera sārāi s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta*; — cf. H. *sikastagī* fr. Pers.]

**सिक्कुटे sikute**, or *sikate*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *siktā* m. potsherd, *suktā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukute*); — v. *sikro*.]

**सिक्कुवा sikuvā**, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.

**सिको siko<sup>1</sup>**, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*tupi* or *janai sikā pārnu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *sikyām* n. a sling of rope: Pa. *sikkā* f. string; Pk. *sikkaya*-m. n. hanging net or rope; K. *śikhur*<sup>m</sup> m., Ku. *siko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*, *sikā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *sikē* n.; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]

**सिको siko<sup>2</sup>**, s. Imitation.—*s° garnu* c. *ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]

**सिक्का sikkā**, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**सिक्कुनु siknu**, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *śikṣate* attempts, learns: Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhai*; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches; Sh. koh. *śicēi*, K. *hēchan*, WPah. bhād. *śikhñū*. pād. *śitsan*, pañ. *sikkhñā*, cur. *śikkhrnā*, bhaṭ. *sikkhñā*, Ku. *sikhno*. A. *zikiba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhibā*, H. *sikhnā*, P. *sikkñā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhanu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *śikhñē*, *śikhñē*; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *śikṣā*).—Beside *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) Sk. had *śikṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śicēi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]

**सिक्कि sikri**, s. Link in a chain, chain; — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikli*, *sikrī* f.; — v. *sānlo*.]

**सिक्के sikre**, adj. Poorly, weak; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]

**सिक्को sikro**, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakrā*, *sukrā*, *sikurā* shrivelled; G. *sik* ill; — cf. *sikute*.]

**सिक्किकाचनु sikkikānu**, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]

**सिक्किको sikkiko**, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.

**सिक्खर sikhar**, v. *sikhar*.

**सिक्खर्नि sikharṇi**, l. *sikhariṇī*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds. [lw. Sk. *sikhariṇī*]

**सिग-सिगो sigā-sigo**, v. *sika-siko*.

**सिगान् sigān**, v. *sinān*.

**सिगानु sigānu**, v. *sinānu*.

**सिग्रेट sigret**, s. Cigarette. [lw. Eng.]

**सिगिगो sigigo**, v. *siksiko*.

**सिङ्ग siṅg<sup>1</sup>**, or *sig*, s. (obl. -a) Horn.—*sin thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṅgam* n.: Pa. Pk. *siṅga*-n.; Rom. eur. *śiṅ* m.; syr. *śiṅgi* locust-tree; D. pash. *šāng*, kho. *srūng*, gār. *śiṅ*, gaw. pal. *siṅ*, Sh. *śiṅ* m., K. *hēng* m., Ku. *siṅ*, A. *ziṅ*, B. *siṅ*, O. *siṅga*, H. *sig* m., P. L. *siṅg* m., S. *siṅu* m., G. *sig* n., M. *śig* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *siṅu* lw. Pa.); — Kaf. ashk. *śiṅ*, dam. *śiṅ*.]

**सिङ्ग siṅg<sup>2</sup>**, (pop.) v. *simha*.

**सिङ्ग -siṅg<sup>3</sup>**, suffix in *barāsiṅ*, *bigārsiṅ*.

**सिङ्गरो siṅgaro**, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans*. [Sk. *śṅgāṭah*, *śṅghāṭakah* m.: Pa. *siṅghāṭako* m., Pk. *siṅghāṭaga*-m. n.; A. *ziṅgari*, B. *siṅgārā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgarā*, H. *siṅgārā*, *siṅhārā* m., P. *sāghārā* m., S. *siṅghoro*, G. *siṅgodo* m., M. *śiṅgādā* m.]

**सिङ्गान् siṅgān**, or *sigān* or *siṅgān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṅkhāṇikā* f., lex. *siṅghānaḥ* m.: Pa. *siṅghānikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāna*-m. n.; Ku. *siṅāno*, A. *zengun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāni*, *siṅgāni*; — cf. S. *siṅghir*<sup>m</sup> m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. dhātup. *śiṅhati* smells (v.s.v. *suṅnu*).]

**सिङ्गाने siṅgāne**, s. A snivelling fellow; — a partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of creeper.—*s° māligo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *siṅān*.]

**सिङ्गार् siṅgār**, or *sigār*, s. Decoration.—*s° paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṅgārāḥ* m. love, decoration: Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra*-m.; K. *siṅgāra* m. (prob. lw. H. with *s*); A. *ziṅgari* ghar coronation-house; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols; H. *siṅār* m. decoration, P. *siṅār* m.]

**सिङ्गारिनु siṅgarinu**, or *siṅgarinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *siṅānu*.]

**सिङ्गारे siṅgāre**, or *sigāre*, s. A black and white goat; — a eunuch. [der. *siṅār*.]

**सिङ्गानु siṅgānu**, or *sigānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṅgārītaḥ*; — Pk. *siṅgārāi*; H. P. *siṅgārā*; — v. *siṅār*.]

**सिङ्गे siṅge**, v. *siṅge*.

**सिङ्गीटो siṅgāṭo**, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*)? [cf. H. *siṅgāṭī* f. horns; G. *siṅgōṭī* f. shape of a horn; M. *siṅgōṭī* horn; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṅga*.]

**सिङ्गीरि siṅgauri**, or *sigauri*, s. Goring with the horns.—*s° khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṅ*.]

**सिङ्गट-साङ्गट** *siṅgaṭ-sāṅgaṭ*, adv. Altogether. [cf. *siṅgo*.]  
**सिङ्गे** *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>, or *siṅe* or *siṅe* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*<sup>o</sup>  
 v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgin-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *siṅgi-*;  
 G. *siṅi*; — v. *siṅ*.]  
**सिङ्गे** *siṅge*<sup>2</sup>, or *siṅe* or *siṅe* (?), s. A partic. kind of fish  
 with horn-like projections (= *s*<sup>o</sup> *māchā*). [for \**siṅgi*  
 influenced by *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *śṛṅgi* f. a partic. kind of fish;  
 A. *siṅgi*, B. *siṅgi*, O. *siṅgi*, H. *siṅi*; — v. *siṅ*.]  
**सिङ्गो** *siṅgo*, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,  
 complete (e.g. *s*<sup>o</sup> *suntalā* a whole orange); — each,  
 individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]  
**सिङ्गाट्** *siṅgāṭ*, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.  
 [prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *siṅ* wood, *maṅ* much.]  
**सिङ्गार** *siṅhār*, v. *saṅār*.  
**सिङ्गा** *siṅghā*, (pop.) v. *siṅghā*.  
**सिङ्गे** *siṅge*, s. Disciple. [for *siṅya* influenced by  
*siṅghā*.]  
**सिङ्गापति** *siṅgāpati*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a  
 member of that clan.  
**सिङ्ग** *siṅ*, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).  
 [lw. Eng.]  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, s. A whistle.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *bajānu* to blow a whistle.  
 [Ku. *sūfi*, B. *siṅi*, H. P. *siṅi* f., L. *siṅ* m., S. *siṅa* f., G. *siṅi* f.,  
 M. *siṅi* f.]  
**सिङ्गो** *siṅgo*<sup>1</sup>, or *siṅto*, s. The name of a game like that  
 described under *ḍaṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by  
 the other players in fielding the *biyo*; — the number  
 seven in measuring the distance with the *ḍaṇḍi*. [perh.  
 same as *siṅho*; — but cf. P. *siṅnā* to throw, L. *sattaṅ*,  
 S. *satanu* < Sk. *śṛṅgāḥ* let loose: Pa. *sattḥo*; — cf. Sk.  
*viśṛṅgāḥ*: Pa. *vissattḥo*; Sgh. *vuhūtu* sent away; —  
 Sk. *viśarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjeti* emits,  
 replies; Pk. *viśajjei* sends; Sgh. *viśāṇdanu* to reply.]  
**सिङ्गो** *siṅgo*<sup>2</sup>, v. *siṅho*.  
**सिङ्गो** *siṅto*, v. *siṅo*<sup>1</sup>.  
**सिङ्गु** *siṅnu*, or *siṅnu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.  
 [Sk. *śiṅgāḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṅgiḥ* f. punishment: Pk.  
*siṅgha-*; Sgh. *siṅu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v.  
*chāṣnu*; — *śāsana-* punishing, n. punishment: Pa.  
*śāsanaṅ* n., Pk. *śāsana-* n.; H. *śāsan* m.; Sgh. *śāsun*,  
*hasun*, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstram* n. order, text book:  
 Pa. Pk. *sattḥa-* n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.  
*śiṅgāḥ* m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sissa-* m.; Sgh. *sisu*; — v. Add.]  
**सिङ्गुवा** *siṅghuṅwā*, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.  
 [Sk. *śiṅgāḥ* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṅgha-*; A. *xiṅā*, B. *siṅā*  
 dregs, O. *siṅhā*, H. *siṅh* f.; P. *seṅh* m. expressed  
 sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṅgaḥ* remaining, m. end,  
 remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*  
 extra; — Sk. *ūcchistāḥ* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.  
*ucchitṭha-*; K. *chyoṭ*<sup>m</sup> m. refuse of food.]

**सिङ्गो** *siṅho*, or *siṅo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṅgā* m.  
 ear of corn, S. *siṅo* m. ?]  
**सिङ्गु** *siṅnu*, v. *siṅnu*.  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, v. *siṅgi*.  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, v. *siṅgi*.  
**सिङ्ग** *siṅ*, l. *siṅ*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṅ jamnu* to freeze.  
 [lw. Sk. *śiṅa-* cold.]  
**सिङ्ग** *siṅa*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *hunu*  
 to have (e.g. *tā s*<sup>o</sup> *balchi cha* you have a fish-hook). [cf.  
 Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end  
 of cmpds.)]  
**सिङ्ग** *siṅa*, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.  
**सिङ्ग** *siṅa*, l. *śiṅa*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool-  
 ness, cool climate; shade.—*s*<sup>o</sup> *pāṭi* a resthouse open all  
 round. [lw. Sk. *śiṅala-* cool.]  
**सिङ्गला** *siṅalā*, l. *śiṅalā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śiṅalā*.]  
**सिङ्गा** *siṅā*, (pop.) v. *siṅā*.  
**सिङ्गार** *siṅār*, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.  
 H. *siṅār* guitar, fr. Pers.]  
**सिङ्गारा** *siṅārā*, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in  
 embroidery. [lw. H. *siṅārā* star, fr. Pers.]  
**सिङ्गि-मिङ्गि** *siṅgi-miṅgi*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —  
 easily. [cf. H. *set-mēt*; — and *siṅgi*.]  
**सिङ्गो** *siṅgo*, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s*<sup>o</sup> a grain of  
 boiled rice).—*siṅā siṅā* one by one (*siṅā siṅā āe* they came  
 one by one). [Sk. *śikṭha-* m. n. strained boiled rice:  
 Pa. *siṅghān* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṅgha-*, *siṅghā-*  
 n. grain of rice; H. *siṅh* m. rice-water; M. *siṅ* n. grain  
 of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *śikṭham*, *śikṭhaka* n. beeswax:  
 K. *siṅgoṭ*<sup>m</sup> m.; — S. *goṭhu* m. mash of bran etc. <  
 \**go-sikṭha-*.]  
**सिङ्गोपल** *siṅgopal*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of stone; crystal;  
 chalk. [lw. Sk. *siṅgopala-*.]  
**सिङ्गोपलादि** *siṅgopālādi*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of white  
 powder taken to soothe the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-  
 sisting of *siṅgopal*, etc.]  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, s. Use, utility.—*binā s*<sup>o</sup> v.s.v.  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—*s*<sup>o</sup>  
*mā* gratis. [cf. H. *set* gratis; — and *siṅgi-miṅgi*.]  
**सिङ्गि** *siṅgi*, v. *siṅgi*.  
**सिङ्गिपि** *siṅgipi*, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der.  
 \**siṅgāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *siṅho*); —  
 very doubtful.]  
**सिङ्ग** *siddha*, adj. Completed, finished, carried through;  
 perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**सिङ्ग-हस्त** *siddha-hasta*, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*  
 success). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**सिङ्गान्त** *siddhānta*, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s*<sup>o</sup>  
*garnu* to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]  
**सिङ्गि** *siddhi*, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

(there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.)

—*hasta-s°* success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धि-दाता *siddhi-dātā*, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *gaṇeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धिनु *siddhinu*, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्धि-स्वरूप *siddhi-swarūp*, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful. [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]

सिद्धि *siddhi*, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]

सिद्ध्यायु *siddhyāyū*, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]

सिद्धी *siddhī*, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food): Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *xidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *sidhā* m.; — cf. Sk. *sidhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *sijjati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats ?); A. *xizāiba* to boil; B. *sijhā*, *sijā* to be boiled, O. *sijhibā*, *sijibā*, H. *sijhnā*, *sijnā*, S. *sijhaṇu*, G. *sijhvū*, *sijvū*, M. *sijhnē*, *sijnē*; — Sk. *sādhayati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sāḍheti* prepares, Pk. *sāhei*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]

सिधार्नु *sidhārnū*, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sidhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhārvū* to go; — perh. der. \**siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]

सिधो *sidho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syod°* straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]

सिध्रो *sidhro*, v. *sidro*.

सिन् *sin*, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]

सिन्नाल् *sināl*, or *sidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.

सिनिक्क *sinikka*, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinitta*.]

सिनिक्क *sinikta*, v. *sinitta*.

सिनित्त *sinitta*, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāū sinitta pārera barāra* sweep the place quite clean).

सिनु *sinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śirṇāḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (n ?); Pk. *siṇṇa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *kṣiṇāḥ*); Sgh. *sin* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śinā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*

congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr. a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]

सिनुर् *sinur*, v. *sidur*.

सिनुरे *sinure*, v. *sidure*.

सिन्कि *sinki*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half-rotten radishes.

सिन्को *sinko*, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).

सिन्कौलि *sinkauli*, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, *Cinnamomum tamala*.—*pothi s°* an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle s°* the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-cini* q.v.]

सिन्दाल् *sindāl*, v. *sināl*.

सिप् *sip*, s. (obl. -a) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śilpam* n.: Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śīpī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]

सिपार् *sipāi*, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhi* fr. Pers.]

सिपारिस् *sipāris*, s. Recommendation.—*s° garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāris* fr. Pers.]

सिपाळु *sipālu*, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty. [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]

सिपाहि *sipāhi*, v. *sipāi*.

सिपि *sipi*, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *sīpī* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *sīpī* mussel; H. *sīp*, *sīpī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f., S. *sipa* f., G. *sīp* f.; M. *śīp*, *śīp* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śīpre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips ?); doubtful.]

सिपिक्क *siprikka*, adv. So as to be quite dry.—*s° suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro* ?]

सिपिकान् *sipikān*, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिन् *sib*, (pop.) v. *śiv*.

सिबि *sibi*, v. *śimi*.

सिभि *sibhi*, v. *śimi*.

सिम् *sīm*, s. (obl. *śim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass.—*sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simailo* marshy; P. *simṇṇā* to ooze, L. *simmaṇ*, S. *simaṇu*, *sima* f. ooze.]

सिमल् *simal*, s. The cotton-tree, *Bombax malabaricum*.

[Sk. *śimbalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śimbalḥ* pod (v.s.v. *simi*): Pa. Pk. *simbali-* f.; Ku. *simal*, A. *zimalu*, B. *simul*, O. *simiḷi*, *simuḷi*, H. *sēbal*, *semal* m., P. *simbal*, *simmal* m., G. *simḷo* m., M. *śēvri* f. (-v-?), Sgh. *iṃbul*.—Relationship with Sk. *śalmaliḥ* m., *śālmaliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali-* f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav., p. 8) from an Austro-As. \**bala-* 'hair' is not convincing.]

**सिमाना** *simānā*, or *siwānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *siwānā* m.; — < \**siwānu* < Sk. *śimānam*, acc. of *śimā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *śimā* f. boundary; H. *śiw* f., P. *śi* f., *śivā* m., L. *śi* f., S. *śiā* f., G. *śim* f., M. *śiō* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*.—See also *siūdo*.]

**सिमानि** *simāni*, v. *siwāni*.

**सिमाने** *simāne*, v. *siwāne*.

**सिमि** *simi*, or *sibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbalḥ* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbī*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śaimbgaḥ* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *śimbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hima* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*; Ku. *simi* bean, B. *sim*, *simi*, O. *simba*, *sima*, Bi. *śim*, *sem*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.; — cf. *chimi*.]

**सिमे** *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—<sup>o</sup> *bhume deutā* (jḥkri's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*.]

**सिम्टा** *simṭā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba-* (v.s.v. *simi*) + ?]

**सिम्बु** *simbu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

**सिम्बु** *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.

**सिम्बुनाथ** *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.

**सिम्रिक** *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ṭikā* on the forehead (= *abhir*).

**सिम्रिके** *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

**सिम-सार** *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [compd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for \**sar* < Sk. *sarāḥ* n. pond: Pa. Pk. *sara-* m. n.]

**सिम-सिम** *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pāni* <sup>s</sup> *āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

**सिमसिमि** *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. <sup>s</sup> *pāni* a light and short shower of rain). [v. *sim-sim*.]

**सिमसिमे** *simsimē*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

**सियाणा** *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *tanderi*). [Pk. *sayāna-*; B. *seyāna* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyānā*, S. *siāno*; — < \**sa-jāna-* (replacing Sk. \**sa-jāna-*, after *jāndti* knows).]

**सियार** *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—<sup>o</sup> *garnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—<sup>s</sup> *sābhār*.—*thāri-s* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahaāra-*, *sahāra-* m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārṇā* to prop; G. *sahyārū* n. partnership.]

**सियार्नु** *siyārnu*, or *sihārnu* or *sayārnu* or *sahyārnu* or

*sahārnu*, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve; garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

**सियार्-सैभार्** *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [compd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

**सियाल्** *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śyāḷāḥ* m.: Pa. *siḡālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla-* m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< \**hiāl*?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siāl* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugāli* (-g-?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siāla*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

**सियाल्-सिर्** *siyāl-siṛ*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [compd. *siyāl* and *siṛ*.]

**सियाहा** *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

**सियाहि** *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

**सियो** *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, s. Needle, bodkin. [< \**siyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siunu* to sew) < Sk. *sūci* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcikā* f., Pk. *sūi* f.; Rom. eur. *su* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *śūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *suwa* m., B. *sūi* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sūi* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sūi* f., Sgh. *hiṇḍu*, *idi-* (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūji* f. needle, v.s.v. *suḡā*) — Kaf. ashk. *arcūc*, dam. *čūc* (Morg.).—See also *siuro*.]

**सियो** *siyo*<sup>2</sup>, s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f.: Pa. *śītā* f., Pk. *śiā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siāi*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *si*.]

**सिर्** *siṛ*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*siṛ pāu dinu* to reward.—*siṛ pāu pāunu* to be rewarded.—*siṛ-pos*.—*siṛ-phul* v.s.vv. [Sk. *śiraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *sira-* n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m. (e due to influence of Pers. *sar*?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *šir*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hēr*<sup>4</sup> above, *hīr*<sup>u</sup> f. head; WPah. rām. *širi* top; bhad. *širaḷ* hair; cur. *šir* head, Ku. *siṛ*, A. *xir*, B. *siṛ*, O. *sira*, H. P. L. *siṛ* m., S. *siṛu* m., G. *siṛ* n., M. *šir* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

**सिर्** *siṛ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *siṛ-jamin* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamindār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śira-* n. m. plough: Pa. *siro* m., Pk. *sira-* m. n.; Ku. *siṛ* land cultivated by the owner; H. *siṛ* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *siṛ* m.]

**सिरन्ना** *siramā*, v. *siramā*.

**सिरक्** *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

**सिरप्** *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

**सिरन्ना** *siramā*, or *siraūlā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *sir*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° gari* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirān* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m., L. *sirhāna* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < \**śiro-dhāna*- or \**śira-ādāna*-, cf. Sk. *śiro-dhāna* n. head of bed.—L. *sirādi* f. < \**śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāni*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि sirī<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chāna* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि sirī<sup>2</sup>, in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *sirī*<sup>1</sup> ?]

सिरि-खुरि sirī-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate.

सिरिङ्गि sirīngi, or *sirīn*, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples.—s° *carṇu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पादमि sirī-pādāmi, l. *śrī-pāṇāmī*, s. = *basanta-pāṇāmī* q.v.

सिरिप्पु sirīph, or *sirpha*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु sirībindu, or *sirbandi*, l. *śirbindu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anuswār*). [cmpd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट sirīṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस sirīs, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; *Acacia sirissa*.—*kālo* s° *Acacia stipulata*.—*seto* s° *Albizia odoratissima*. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sirīsa*-n.; H. *siris*, *siras*, *sirsū* m., P. *siris*, *sirih* m., S. *sirihu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति sirī-sampati, s. The entire property. [cmpd. *sirī*<sup>1</sup> and *sampati*.]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *siris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, *Indigofera pulchella*.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिस्ट sirīṣṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि sirīṣṭi, (pop.) v. *śṛṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) *Imperata arundinacia* (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) *Imperata arundinacia* var. *latifolia*.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhiḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants; H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed *Saccharum sara* (= Sk. *śarāḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*<sup>1</sup>).]

सिर-उठाउनि sir-uthāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [cmpd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *uthāuni*.]

सिर-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of *siru* (q.v.). [der. cmpd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौवा sirāulā, v. *siramū*.

सिरकनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिरका sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिरको sirko, s. A rush or stream (of milk).—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with *-akka-* of *sir-* in *sirra*.]

सिरकज्ज sirjak, (pop.) v. *srjak*.

सिरजना sirjanā, l. *srjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *srjanā*.]

सिरजनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *srjati*.]

सिरतो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—s° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिरपेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet; a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeš* fr. Pers.]

सिरपैया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *sipwā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pāu*.]

सिर-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [cmpd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *pos*.]

सिरफ सिर्फा, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिर-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*). [cmpd. *sir*<sup>1</sup> and *phul*<sup>1</sup>.]

सिरबिन्दि sirbandi, v. *siribindu*.

सिरबिन्दु sirbindu, or *śir-*, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār; — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-.]

सिरर sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siraṇu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*.]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śil*.—*sil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śil*.

सिला silā<sup>1</sup>, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā<sup>2</sup>, pl. of *silō* q.v.

सिलाज्ज silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f.; — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānū*, P. *silāunā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाज्जु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu*-bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājīta*-bitumen.]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि silī, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *siḷa*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *sil* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailāḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śel* f.; G. *sel* f. (< \**śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

सिखिकसन् **siliksan**, s. Sealskin. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिखिबिखि **silibhili**, adj. Teeming, swarming.  
 सिलुवाल् **siluwāl**, v. *silwāl*.  
 सिलेट् **sileṭ**, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिलो **silo**, s. (usu. pl. *silā*) Gleanings; — the act of  
 gleanings.—<sup>s°</sup> *khojnu* to glean. [Sk. *śilāḥ* m. : K. *hyol*<sup>u</sup>  
 m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. gleanings, B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?),  
 L. *silā* m.]  
 सिलोक **silok**, l. *ślok*, s. Verse.—<sup>s°</sup> *hālnu* to sing in strophe  
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk. 10  
*śloka*-.]  
 (?) सिलोखा **silokhā**, s. Honour.—<sup>s°</sup> *rākhnu* to honour,  
 show respect.  
 सिलोन **silon**, s. Ceylon.  
 सिलौटो **silauṭo**, s. The slab of stone on which spices  
 are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpaṭṭaḥ* m. : Pa. *silāpaṭṭo* m. ;  
 Ku. *silauṭo*, Bi. H. *silauṭ* f. ; S. *siroṭo* m. brickbat.]  
 सिल्खान् **silkhān**, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāh-*  
*khāna* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
 सिल्-टिमुर **sil-ṭimur**, s. A partic. kind of tree with  
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*.—<sup>s°</sup>  
*khānu* to die. [cf. *ṭimur*.] 20  
 सिल्यट् **silpaṭ**<sup>1</sup>, s. Slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्यट् **silpaṭ**<sup>2</sup>, s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]  
 सिल्वाल् **silwāl**, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris ;  
 — a member of that class. 25  
 सिवाए **siwāe**, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwā*  
 fr. Pers.]  
 सिस **sis**, s. Aim.—*sis tāknu* or *basālnu* or *linu* to take aim.  
 [lw. H. *śist* fr. Pers.] 30  
 सिसा **sisā**, s. Glass ; bottle. [lw. H. *śīsa* fr. Pers.]  
 सिसा-कलम **sisā-kalam**, s. Lead pencil (= *pencil*). [compd.  
*siso* and *kalam*.]  
 सिसि **sisī**, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīśī*, der. *śīsa* fr.  
 Pers. (v. *sisā*).] 35  
 सिसुपाल् **sisupāl**, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śīsupāla*- name of  
 a very stout king.]  
 सिसो **siso**, s. Lead (metal).—*sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.  
*śīsam* n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa-*, *śīsayā-* n. ; Ku. *śīso*,  
 A. *zih*, B. O. *śīsā*, H. P. *śīsā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīsū*  
 n., M. *śīsē* n.] 40  
 सिसो-वासो **siso-cāso**, s. Care, attention ; interest.  
 सिसो-वासो **siso-bāso**, or *-pāso* (?), s. Trust, charge.—  
*arkā ko s°* another's family. [compd. *śīśu* and *pāso*<sup>3</sup> ?]  
 सिसो **sisau**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*. 45  
 [Sk. *śīmśāpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f. ; B. O. *sisu*, H. *śīso* m.,  
 P. *śīsū* m., M. *śīsav*, *śīsav*, *śīsavā* m. ; — cf. H. *śīśam* m.,  
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]  
 सिक्कु **simu**, s. (obl. -ā) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*  
*phylla*.—<sup>s°</sup> *lāunu* to beat with nettles.—*ghar* or *gharaiyā* 50

<sup>s°</sup> the garden nettle.—*pātale s°* the wild nettle. [cf.  
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisṇo*, *syūno*.]  
 सिहार **sihār**, v. *siyār*.  
 सिहार्नु **sihārnū**, v. *siyārnū*.  
 सिहिरिटो **sihireṭo**, s. Gust of wind.  
 सीता **sitā**, pop. *sitā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सीमा **simā**, (l.) End, boundary.—*caram s°* the limit,  
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *śīman*-.]  
 सु **su-**, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su-*.]  
 सुआउनु **suāunu**, v. *suwāunu*.  
 सुआग **suāg**, v. *suwāg*.  
 सुर **sui**, s. Whistling.—*sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]  
 सुर्किनु **suikinu**, vb. intr. To run away, go away.  
 सुर्कुवा **suikuccā**, with *ṭhoknu* to take to one's heels.  
 [cf. *suikanu*.]  
 सुर्को **suiko**, s. Secret information, trace.  
 सुर्काउनु **suikyāunu**, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to  
 steal away. [caus. of *suikinu*.]  
 सुर्ठिनु **suīṭhinu**, or *saūṭhinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat.  
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhati* mounts ?]  
 सुर्वाउनु **suīṭhyāunu**, or *saūṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To  
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of  
 dishonesty), to misappropriate ; — to beat soundly.  
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhati* undertakes, assumes, *śamāśhitāḥ*,  
*śamāsthāpayati* ; — or Sk. *śamarthayate* prepares,  
*śamarthaḥ* capable of : Pa. *śamattho* able, Pk. *śamattha-*,  
*śamatṭha-* ; — v. *suīṭhinu*.]  
 सुररो **suuro**, s. Needle ; — goad ; — shoot, blade of  
 grass. [Ku. *syūro* ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *śūci*  
 f., v.s.v. *śīyo*<sup>1</sup>.] 30  
 सुरस **suis**, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suis* ; — v. *sos*.]  
 सुक्क **sūkka**, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]  
 सुक्-सुक् **sūk-sūk**, s. Sobbing, whimpering.—<sup>s°</sup> *garnu* to  
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]  
 सुंगर् **sūgar**, v. *sūgur*. 35  
 सुगर्नि **sūgarni**, v. *sūgurni*.  
 सुगुर **sūgur**, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.  
*śūgar* ; — perh. partly onom. ; — cf. Sk. *śūkarāḥ* : Pa.  
*śūkaro* m., Pk. *śūara-* m. ; D. *gār. śūar*, Sh. *śūr* m., K.  
*śūr* m., WPah. *kiś. ḍoḍ. bhad. śūr*, B. *śuyar*, Bi. H.  
*śūr* m., P. *śūr* m., L. *śūr* m., G. *śuvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,  
*īri* f. ; — Sk. *śaukarāḥ* swinish : Pk. *śoaria-* m. pig-  
 hunter ; D. *gaw. sora* pl. swine, WPah. *pog. sor*, S.  
*soru* m.]  
 सुंगुरे **sūgure**, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs.—<sup>s°</sup>  
*kiro* weevil. [der. *sūgur*.]  
 सुंगुर-खोर **sūgur-khor**, s. Pigsty. [compd. *sūgur* and *khor*.]  
 सुगुर्नि **sūgurni**, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgur*.]  
 सुघाउनु **sūghāunu**, v. *suñāunu*.  
 सुघु **sūghnu**, v. *suñnu*.



सुँच्यो sūghyo, past tense of *suñnu* q.v.

सुँड् sūr, s. (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *śuṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. tir. *śuṇḍ* lip, kho. *śūṇ* (lw. in Pashto *śuṇḍ* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 75) ; WPah. kiś. *śuṇḍ* mouth ; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa* ; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain ; H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūḍ* f., Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुँडि sūri, s. (f. *sūrini* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor ; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śaṇḍīkaḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍīkaḥ* m. pl. name of a people : Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍia-*, *soṇḍia-* m. ; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūrī* m. ; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुँडिनि sūrini, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse. [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f. ; — v. *sūri*.]

सुँप् sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapuspā* f. Anethum sowā : Pa. *śatapupphā* f., Pk. *śayapupphā* f. ; H. P. S. *śaūph* f., M. *śep*, *śop*, *śōp* f.]

सुँपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुँपुवा sūmpuwā, v. *sumpuwā*.

सुँबा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुँब्बाउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुँसुम्याउनु sūmsūmyāunu, v. *sumsumyāunu*.

सुँसुम्यावट् sūmsūmyāwaṭ, v. *sumsumyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार सुकबār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra*.]

सुकर्म सुकरma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarma*.]

सुकर्मि सुकarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला सुकālā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.—*s° garnu* to sleep.

सुका सुkā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m. ; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small : G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śuṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*) ; S. *sūkhīrī* f. a rarity ; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-* ; Sgh. *siyum*.]

सुकाउनु सुकāunu, vb. tr. To dry ; scorch ; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*, Pk. *sukkhāvei* ; A. *sukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukāvū* ; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे सुकārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य सुकārya, pop. *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [compd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल सुkāl, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time ; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla*.]

सुकाला सुkālā, v. *sukalā*.

सुकि सुki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā s°* some money or other. [H. *sūkī* f. ; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार् सुkibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai, where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो सुkilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-*, *sukkilla-* bright ; — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ*, *śuklāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukka-* ; Rom. *śuker* pretty ; WPah. cur. *sukḥi* moon ; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus, M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति सुkīrti, (l.) s. Good report, good character. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि सुकुṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *sukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭi* f. ; — v. *sukute*.]

सुकुटे सुकुṭe, or *sikute*, adj. Thin, emaciated ; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ* ; — extension of *śuṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko*.— Cf. *sikute*.]

सुकुण्डा सुकुṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार सुकुmār, adj. Beautifully young ; soft, tender ; delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāru*.]

सुकुमारता सुकुmāratā, (l.) s. Youthfulness ; softness, tenderness ; delicacy ; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल सुकुmel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बात् सुकुmbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukhāvāsa-* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि सुकुmbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food ; — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*.]

सुकुल सुकुl, s. Mat (polite word for *gunri*).

सुकुल-गुण्डा सुकुl-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau.

सुके सुke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*.]

सुके -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever).

सुक्रो सुko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śuṣkaḥ*, *śuṣkakaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *sukkha-* ; Rom. eur. *śuko*, syr. *škā* (< \**śuṣka-*), D. tor. *śugil*, Sh. *śūky*, koh. *śūkhū*, K. *hōkh*, A. *sukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhilā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku*.—Cf. \**śuṣṭa-* in D. kal. *śuṣṭa* dry ; Kaf. kati *śtu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक-सुक सुका-sukka, s. Sobbing.—*s° garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुकव सुक्kha, v. *sukha*.

सुकिट सुक्ṭi, v. *sukuti*.

सुकनु सुकुnu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither. [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up : Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhāi* ; K. *hōkhun*, A. *sukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukhnā*, L. *sukhan*, S. *sukanu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *suknē* ; — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो सुkro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.

सुख sukha<sup>1</sup>, or *sukha*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-.]

(P) सुख sukha<sup>2</sup>, s. The plants, *Trema Thomsoni* and *Polyalthia simiarum*.

सुखा sukḥā, in *rukḥā-s°*, s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-.]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphu cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*<sup>1</sup>; — cf. *dukhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *suke*.

सुखेन् sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyāt, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-.]

(P) सुख्यात् sukhyān, or *sukhen*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-.]

सुगम sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy; plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-.]

सुगा sugā<sup>1</sup>, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke s° id*. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-; — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā<sup>2</sup>, in *lugā-s°* v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर् sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरेँ sugghareī, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुग्घर् sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sughataḥ* easily made > \**sugghaḍa*- with analogical doubling of initial: H. *sughar* well-formed, P. *sughar*, *sughar*; S. *sugharu* clever, G. M. *sughaḍ*; — cf. *anaghar*.]

सुग्घरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sughatītaḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sugḥā, v. *sugā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुघातनु suḥānu, or *sūghānu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suḥātibā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suṅghānuṇā*; — caus. of *suñnu*.]

सुङ्गु suñnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* (perh. < \**śṛṅkhati*, cf. *śṛṅkhāṇikā* f. mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiñān*): Pa. *siṅghati*, Des. *suṅghia*-smelt; Rom. *šungel*, Sh. *šū thóikī*, Ku. *suñño*, A. *zuñiba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suṅghibā*, *suṅgibā*, H. *sūghñā*, P. *suṅghñā*, L. *siṅghan*, S. *siṅghanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūghñē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour. [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-.]

सुचाल् sucāl, s. Good conduct. [compd. *su-* and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved. [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार् sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle.]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure-minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [compd. *su-* and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujñu*.]

सुजन् सुजान, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-.]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed. [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idi*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुजातनु sujānu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*; — caus. of *sujñu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhœa.—*garmi s° id*. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *sujī* middlings; O. *sujī* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f., P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujīnu, vb. intr. = *sujñu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujoyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुञ्जु sujñu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed. [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *śūnāḥ*), Pk. *sūna*, *sūa*-; Rom. *šovel* swells, Sh. *šūzāi*; K. *h°n* swollen; H. *sūjñā*, P. *sujjñā*, L. *sujan*, S. *sujanu* (past part. *sūno*), G. *sujvū*, M. *sujñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुसुनु sujñnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*). [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *soḍheti* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhai*; Rom. *šuco*, *šuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< \**śuj-*?); K. *šōz°run* to make clean; A. *zuḥiba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhibā* to repay; H. *sūjñā* to become visible, to occur to; P. *sujjñā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhañu* to seem;

G. *sūjvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūf* f. silence; M. *suṭakṇē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *saṭkanu*.]

सुट् सुट्, in *saṭyāk-s°* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]

सुट् सुट्, emph. *-ai*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukku*, *saṭakka*.]

सुट्-सुट् सुट्-सुट्, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]

सुटो सुटो, l. *ś*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *śunṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *sunṭhi* f.; Ku. *sūṭho*, B. *sūṭh*, O. *sunṭhi*, H. *sūṭh*, *sōṭh* f., P. *sunḍh* f., S. *sunḍhi* f., G. M. *sūṭh* f.—Perh. a lw., like Ku.; or < \**śunṭhi*-; — cf. *sun*<sup>3</sup>, *soṛo*.]

सुट्को सुट्को, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *suṭko*.]

सुट्को सुट्को, s. A hint. [prob. < \**suṭko*, extension with *-akka-* of \**suṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]

सुट् सुट्, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n. thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta-* n.; K. *s°th°r* (dat. *s°tras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *sut*, B. *sut*, O. *sutā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtar* m., L. *sūtar* m., S. *suṭru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (?).]

सुटक् सुटक्, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]

सुटरि सुटरि, s. String, rope.—*sinkā* s° the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā* s° *kei chaina* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutri* f. string, P. *sūtṛi* f.; — extension with *-ra-* of *suṭ*.]

सुटार सुटारि, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुटाउनु सुटाउनु, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*suṭāunc* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *suṭnu*.]

सुटार सुटार, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhāraḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra-* m., *śuttadhārī* f.; A. *zuṭār*, H. *sutār* m., S. *sūṭaharu* m. (*r* ?), G. M. *sutār* m.]

सुटारि सुटारि, s. Bodkin; awl. [Bi. *sutārī*, H. *sutārī*, *suṭārī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra-* (v.s.v. *suṭ*) + ?]

सुटाहा सुटाहा, s. A lie-abed. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुति सुति, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni* s° of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia-*; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūtī*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *suṭī*; — der. *suṭ*.]

सुतुवा सुतुवा, adj. Sleepy. [der. *suṭnu*.]

सुत्केरि सुत्केरि, s. A woman who is lying in.—s° *hunu* to be in travail. [cf. *sutkero*.]

सुत्केरो सुत्केरो, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven

days (before *nāmakaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]

सुतर्मुर्ग सुतर्मुर्ग, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *śutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]

सुत्तै सुत्तै, adv. in s° *jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *suffa*.]

सुत्तु सुत्तु, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb; — to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa. Pk. *sutta-*; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep; arm. *sulav* sleep; syr. *sūtā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (*h*-?); Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sōṭ* calmed (cf. *sōṭh* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. *ḥoḥ. suttoro*; Ku. *sutno* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *suttā* slept, S. *suto*; Sgh. *hot*, *ot* resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (piur. *svāpanti* replacing \**supānti*), *svāpati*: Pa. *supati*, Pk. *suvaī*, *sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati*: *rōditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *səv-*, syr. *swār*, Sh. *sōikī*; K. *sāwun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpdyati*, cf. Pk. *sāva-* m. sleep); WPah. pañ. *soṇā* to sleep, bhaṭ. *saunā*, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē-*, G. *suṅvū*, Sgh. *hovinū*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnaḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate* is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sammaṇ* to sleep, S. *sumhanu* (contam. *suto* ?); D. kal. *isprāp* sleep (< \**svāpra-*? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also \**supna-* or \**supina-* (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk. *suviṇa-*, *siṇa-*, *sumiṇa-* m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sunī* dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *samṅū* n., Sgh. *sinaya*, *hīnaya*; — \**svaptra-* (cf. Sk. *svapṭr-* m. sleeper) in Sh. gil. *sāḥṇ* f. dream, gur. *sāḥṇ* m., koh. *sāḥu* m.; — *prasvapiti*, imperat. \**prasupihī*: D. kal. 'prasuy' imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk. *prasuptaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta-*).—See Add.]

सुत्ति सुत्ति, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku. *sulo* thin shoot; H. *sullī* f. twine; — extension of *suṭ* with *-alla-* as in O. *sutuli*, Bi. *sullī*; or with *-ala-* as in G. M. *sullī* f.]

सुत्तो सुत्तो, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer; a piece of string or twine.—*kan-s°* v.s.v. [v. *sullī*.]

सुद सुद, s. (obl. *-a*) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest and capital.—*sāwḍ-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H. *sūd* fr. Pers.]

सुदर्शन सुदर्शन, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarsana-*.]

सुदया सुदया, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances; prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुदि सुदि, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk. *sūdi* contracted from *śukla-dina-* or *śuddha-dina-*.]

सुदिन सुदिन, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudīna-*.]

सुदुर्लभ सुदुर्लभ, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable; inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha-*.]

सुदुष्कर सुदुष्कर, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara-*.]

सुद्धा *suddha*, (pop.) v. *śuddha*; — adv. (emph. *suddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई *suddhāi*, v. *suddhēi*.

सुद्धि *suddhi*, or *sudhi*, s. Care, caution.—*s°* *na bhaeko* careless.—*s°* *le* carefully. [prob. for \**sudhi* (through influence of Sk.) < Sk. *śuddhiḥ* f. purity, clearness, certainty: Pa. Pk. *suddhi-* f.; Ku. *sud*, *sudh* wit, caution; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sudh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *sūdh* f. sense; M. *sudhi* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *viśuddhiḥ* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *viśuddhi-* f.; Sgh. *visudu* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई *suddhēi*, or *suddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father, in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmins, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धे *suddhai*, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्ध *sudra*, (pop.) v. *śūdra*.

सुद्धार *sudhār*, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhārunu*.]

सुद्धारु *sudhārunu*, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhāruno*; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhāribā*; H. *sudhārnā* to correct, P. *sudharnā*, S. *sudhāranu*, G. *sudhārvū*, M. *sudhārnē*, *sudharnē*; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhā-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *sujhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुद्धि *sudhi*, v. *suddhi*.

सुद्धो *sudho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere; simple; docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāḥ* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha-*; K. *hōā*<sup>u</sup> plain (of food); A. *zudh* unmixed, *zudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdho* (ū ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hudu* white.—See also *sujhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhārunu*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुद्धाउनु *sudhyāunu*, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of \**sudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *suddhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुद्धनु *sudhranu*, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhāruno*, O. *sudhuribā*, H. *sudharnā*, G. *sudhārvū*; — v. *sudhārunu*.]

सुद्धार *sudhrāi*, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu*.]

सुद्धरुनु *sudhrinu*, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् *sun*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Gold; — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvarṇa-* bright, n. gold, *sauvarṇam* n.: Pa. *suvaṇṇa-* beautiful, *sovaṇṇa-* golden, *soṇṇam* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa-*, *soaṇṇa-* n.; Rom. *sovnaḥay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṛa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sonū* beautiful, *soṇ* gold; K. *son* m. gold,

WPah. pog. kiś. *sōnn*, ḍoḍ. *sōnnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunno*, A. *zon*, *zonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m., P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n., Sgh. *suvaṇ*; — Kaf. ashk. *soṇ*.]

सुन् *sun*<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāḥ* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa-*; D. pash. *ḥuni*, Ku. *sunno*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunj*, *sunjā* deserted, S. *suño*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *hun*; — Kaf. ashk. *ćunīste* empty.]

(?) सुन् *sun*<sup>3</sup>, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger, *Hedychium Garderianium*.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṭhiḥ* f. ? — v. *sulho*.]

सुना *sunā*, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*<sup>1</sup>.

सुनार *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

सुनार *sunāi*<sup>2</sup>, s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनाउनु *sunāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be heard; recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti*, Pk. *sunāvedī*; Rom. syr. *snaiūr*, A. *xunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *suṇāibā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāunā*, G. *suṇāvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

सुनाखरि *sunākhari*, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid. [cf. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *khari*<sup>3</sup> ?]

सुनार *sunār*, s. Goldsmith (= *bārā*). [Sk. *suvarṇakārah* m.: Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇāra-* m.; K. *sōn*<sup>r</sup> m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *zonāri*, O. *sunāri*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m., P. *sunārā* m., L. *sunārā* m., S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे *sunāre*, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇiadi*; — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed; become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāḥ* swollen: Pa. *śūno*, Pk. *śūna-*; K. *hōn*<sup>u</sup>, S. *śūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *sujnu*.]

सुनुवार *sunuwār*, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनीलि *sunauli*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.).—*s° kiro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*).—*s° hās* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुनीलि *sunauli*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Lonely, in *s° rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुनीले *sunāule*, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

सुनीलो *sunaulo*, or *sunauli* or *sunāule*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुन्-कैवर *sun-kēwar*, v.s.v. *sun*<sup>3</sup>.

सुन्-गाभो *sun-gābho*, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *gābho*.]

सुन्ता *suntalā*, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *zontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *sāṅkhetro* ?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara*-.]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. -i, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरेँ sundareī, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*.]

सुन्नि sunni, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunni* fr. Ar.]

सुनु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *suṇāti*, *As. sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *sunedi*, *suṇai*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šinār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, dod. *šunno*, bhad. *šunṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *šunṇā*, bhaṭ. *suṇṇā*, Ku. *suṇno*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sunā*, O. *sunibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *suṇaṇ*, S. *suṇaṇu*, G. *sunvū*; — pass. Sk. *śrūyāte*: Pa. *sūyati*, *suyyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*; S. *suo*; — compd. *śṛṇōti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for *\*asananu* after past *āsuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutah*); — Sk. lex. *śrotah* n. ear: Pa. *sotān* n., Pk. *soa-* n.; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram*, n.: Pk. *sotta-* n.)]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya*-.]

सुन्ने-सान्ने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for *\*suno*, cf. *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुन्-पाट sun-pāṭ, v. *san-pāt*.

सुग्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron anthropogon*. [compd. *sun*<sup>1</sup> and *pāt*.]

सुन्वाचनु sunyāvanu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुन्-सान् sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *sūn-sān*; — redup. of *sun*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुपठित् supathit, adj. Well-read. [compd. *su-* and *paṭhū*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course. [lw. Sk. *supatha*-.]

सुपाठ् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [compd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र सुपात्रा, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān* s° betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji* s° a large variety.—*māncangi* s° a small variety.—s° *bāṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphōr*<sup>t</sup> m. areca-nut; Ku. *supāri* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supāri*,

Bi. H. P. *supāri* f. betel-nut, S. *sopāri* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopāri* f. betel-nut, M. *supāri*.]

सुपारे सुपारे, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut.—s° *ḍp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *ḍp*. [der. *supāri*.]

सुपुक्क सुपुक्का, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supō*.]

सुपुत्र सुपुत्रा, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुर्द सुपुर्दा, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो सुपो-सुपो, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—s° *khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि सुप्तलि, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प सुप्पा-सुप्पा, = *supo-supō* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न सुप्रसन्ना, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुप्रुक्क सुप्रुक्का, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supō*.]

सुप्लो सुप्लो, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko* s°).

सुफल सुफल, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala*-.]

सुफलता सुफलता, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले सुफले, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुवचन् सुवचान्, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana*-.]

सुवचने सुवचाने, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *suvacan*.]

सुबेदार subedār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण सुवर्णा, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य सुवाक्या, l. *suvākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suvākya*- id.]

सुवास सुवास<sup>1</sup>, l. *suvas*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvasa*-.]

सुवास सुवास<sup>2</sup>, s. Praise; good repute; good manners.—*ramro* s° *ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना सुवासाना, l. *suvasanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvasanā*.]

सुबि सुबि, in s° *cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुबिता सुबिता, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]

सुबिदार सुबिदार, v. *subedār*.

सुबिस्ता सुबिस्ता, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāi khup* s° *cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure.]

सुबुद्धि सुबुद्धि, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुबेदार subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army; the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

Army.—*thānā ko s°* officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**सुबोध** subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]

**सुबोधि** subodhi, s. Eloquence. [compd. *su-* and *boḍi*.]

**सुब्बा** subbā, s. An official higher than *mukhiyār*. [lw. H. *ṣūba* governor, fr. Ar.]

**सुब्बिनि** subbini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]

**सुभम्** subham, (pop.) v. *śubham*.

**सुभाग्** subhāg, s. Good fortune. [compd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]

**सुभाग्नि** subhāgni, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]

**सुभागे** subhāgo, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.

**सुभो** subho, l. *śubh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha-*.]

**सुभोग्** subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [compd. *su-* and *bhog*.]

**सुभु** subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < \**śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śóbhate* (v.s.v. *śuwānu*); — or same as *sobhnu* ?]

**सुम** sum<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmā* m., G. *sumbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *šūm* niggardly.]

**सुम** sum<sup>2</sup>, s. Hoof (= *khur*). [cf. B. H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *summ* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]

**सुमति** sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुमरो** sumaro, v. *samaro*.

**सुमर्नु** sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar s°* to make use of a servant.—*buhāri s°* to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni s°* to use water after defecation.—*bhānju s°* to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife : e.g. *devar le bhānju sumarcho*). [perh. < Sk. *sānvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers : Pa. *saṁvarati* restrains; Pk. *saṁvarāi* covers, stops, protects; P. *sammarnā* to sweep; — cf. Sk. *saṁvārayati* wards off : K. *sawārun* to undertake; H. *sāvārnā*, *samārnā* to arrange.]

**सुमित्र** sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुमित्रा** sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुमिर्ना** sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.

**सुमुखी** sumukhi, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुमुहूर्त** sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुमेरु** sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain; — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā ko s°*). [lw. Sk. *sumeru-* name of a mountain.]

**सुमेर्ना** sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa-*.]

**सुमोरो** sumoro, v. *samaro*.

**सुम्पनु** sumpānu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lāunu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati* : Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samappei*; Ku. *saūpno*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saumpnā*, S. *saūpaṇu*, G. *sōpnē*, M. *sōpnē*.]

**सुम्पाउनु** sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over. [caus. of *sumpanu*.]

**सुम्पुवा** sumpuṣā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpnu*.]

**सुम्बा** sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch. [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes : Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbhā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]

**सुम्बिनु** sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]

**सुम्बो** sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < \**sūwalo*, der. *sūa-* swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa-* beside *sūṇa* (< Sk. *śūndh*, v.s.v. *suninu* ?).]

**सुम्बाउनु** sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu*.]

**सुम्माने** sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sāmsume*.]

**सुम्सुम्पाउनु** sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.

**सुम्सुम्पावट** sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]

**सुयग्** suyaś, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyasas-*.]

**सुयोग्** suyog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga-*.]

**सुर** sur<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility; — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kāṇu* to guess distance. [lw. H. *śu'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]

**सुर** sur<sup>2</sup>, s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārah* m. sound (for which *sura-* is variant reading in MBh.) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *surasuranta-* whizzing; M. *sursurnē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]

**सुर** sur<sup>3</sup>, in *sūr-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

**सुरस** suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa-*.]

**सुरसा** surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सुरत** surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*kasai s° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śurat* fr. Ar.]

**सुराक्** surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—*s° lāunu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]

**सुराख** surākh, v. *surāk*.

सुराग् surāg, v. *surāk*.

सुरि *suri*, (children) s. Cat, pussy.

सुरिन्नु *surinu*, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरिलो *surilo*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Shrill. [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुरिलो *surilo*<sup>2</sup>, adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke* ?]

सुरीत् *surit*, v. *suriti*.

सुरीति *suriti*, or *surit*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [cmpd. *su-* and *riti*.]

सुद् *suru*, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]

सुद्ध *surukka*, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *suṭukka*, *khurukka*.]

सुद्द *suruñ*, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—<sup>s</sup> *khannu* or *lānu* to break into (as a burglar).—<sup>s</sup> *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall : Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *suruṅgā* f.; K. *soṛāg* sapping, *srōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *suruṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *suruṅg* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *suruṅgha* f., G. *surāg* f., M. *surāg* m.]

सुदपि *surupi*, l. *surūpi*, adj. (f. *surūpini*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa-*.]

सुदवा *suruwā*, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]

सुदवाल *suruwāl*, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* <sup>s</sup> trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *saruāl* fr. Pers.]

सुद्-सुद् *suru-suru*, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.

सुद्ध *surūp*, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa-*.]

सुद्धपी *surūpi*, (l.) v. *surupi*.

सुरे *sure*, in *dui-s*<sup>o</sup> q.v.

सुरेई *surei*, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुरो *suro*<sup>1</sup>, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūrah* : Pa. Pk. *sūra-*; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. kati *śur* hero.]

सुरो *suro*<sup>2</sup>, s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *śruvā*.]

सुर्कना *surkanā*, s. Knot.—<sup>s</sup> *pānu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]

सुर्कनु *surkanu*, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *suḍhia-* bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]

सुर्कने *surkane*, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—<sup>s</sup> *gātho* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु *surkāunu*, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gātho* <sup>s</sup> to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]

सुर्किनु *surkinu*, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gātho surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्के *surke*, adj. (f. -i) Long and narrow (e.g. <sup>s</sup> *pailo* a long and narrow landslide).—<sup>s</sup> *kukur* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—<sup>s</sup> *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko* ? — cf. *surilo*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्को *surko*, s. Knot, slip-knot.—<sup>s</sup> *pānu* a knot to be made.—*surkā pānu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā pāyo* the thread became knotted).—<sup>s</sup> *pānu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]

सुर्काउनु *surkāunu*, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāi mānu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]

सुर्जे *surje*, l. *sūrya*, s. The sun.—<sup>s</sup> *asta* sunset.—<sup>s</sup> *udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-*.]

सुर्जे-मण्डल *surje-maṅḍal*, l. *sūrya*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [cmpd. *sūrya* and *maṅḍal*.]

सुर्जे-मुखि *surje-mukhi*, l. *sūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]

सुर्ता *surtā*, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—<sup>s</sup> *garnu* to be troubled.—<sup>s</sup> *rākhnu* to be careful.—<sup>s</sup> *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f.; — lw. Sk. *smṛti-* ?]

सुर्ताउनु *surtāunu*, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]

सुर्ति *surti*, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]

सुर्-बिर् *sur-bir*, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.

सुर्मा *surmā*, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]

सुर्चाई *suryāi*, v. *surei*.

सुर्चाउनु *suryāunu*, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]

सुर् *surra*, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānu* to pull).

सुर्सुर् *sursur*, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-kārakam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura-* m. whizz, *surasuranta-* whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurāunā* to creep; M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुर्सुरे *sursure*, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. <sup>s</sup> *hāuā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]

सुल् *sul*<sup>1</sup>, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul pānu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla-* m. n. sharp iron stake, Pk. *śūla-* m. n. colic; Pa. Pk. *sūla-* m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla-* m. n. colic; K. *h<sup>o</sup>lun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sūl* colic; A. *zul* impaling stake, colic, *zulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *suḷa*, H. P. *sūl* m.; L. *sūl* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain; G. *sūl* f. colic, M. *sūl* m.; *suḷā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *sulī*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुल् sul<sup>1</sup>, s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*.—*sāl-sul* v.s.vv. [cf. *asul*.]

सुलत् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su-* and *lat*.]

सुलभ् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, attainable, easy. [lw. Sk. *sulabha*-.]

सुलि sulī<sup>1</sup>, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—s° *hālnu* to impale, hang. [Sk. *sūlikā* f. roasting spit; Pk. *sūliā* f. impaling stake; Ku. H. P. *sūlī* f.; S. *sūrī* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sūlī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.]

सुलि sulī<sup>2</sup>, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre* s°, *parewū ko* s°).

सुलिनु sulīnu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *sūlate*, *sūlyati* hurts (cf. *śūla*-, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *h°lun* to begin to be in labour.]

सुलक् suluk, v. *suluk*.

सुलक्क sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śūla*- stake, v.s.v. *sul*<sup>1</sup>.—Cf. *sulutta*.]

सुलह् sulah, in *salyān*-s°. [jingle-word.]

सुलत्त sulatta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]

सुलु-सुलु sulū-sulū, adv. Spontaneously, freely, without restraint.

सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. in *namak* s° a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulaimānī* belonging to Solomon, fr. Ar.]

सुल्कानु sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka*- of \**sul*- in S. *surānu* to creep; — redup. in *sulsule* q.v.]

सुल्कानु sulkānu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]

सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkanu* q.v.

सुल्क्यानु sulkyānu, vb. tr. = *sulkānu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]

सुल्टाउनु sulṭānu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]

सुल्टो sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulṭnā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*; — perh. < \**sam-ullatṭa*- (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāto* beside *biplyāto*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]

सुल्तान् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]

सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or *bhang*.]

सुल्काउनु sulyānu<sup>1</sup>, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from; compel. [der. *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुल्काउनु sulyānu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child; ravish. [caus. of *sulīnu*.]

सुल्-साल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*<sup>2</sup>.]

सुल्सुले sulsule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busybody. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta*-teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching; M. *sulṣulnē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of \**sul*;- — cf. *sulkanu*.]

सुवच्च् सुवच्चान्, (l.) v. *subacan*.

सुवच्च्ने सुवच्चान्ने, (l.) v. *subacane*.

सुवर्ण सुवर्णा, or *sub*-, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सुवर्ण-चम्पक् सुवर्णा-चम्पक्, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered *campak* tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*-.]

सुवार सुवै, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwānu*.]

सुवैदो सुवैदो, or *suhāūdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwānu*.]

सुवाउनु सुवैनु, or *suhānu*, W. *sohānu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śobhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadī*; Ku. *sohāno* to befit, A. *zuwāiba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhānā*; L. *sohṇā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanāḥ*); S. *sūhanu*, *suhāinu* to befit, G. *sohvū*, *suhāvū*, Sgh. *sobīnu*, *hobīnu*, *obīnu*.]

सुवैरो सुवैरो, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.); field.

सुवाक्क सुवैक्क्या, (l.) v. *subākya*.

सुवाग्ग सुवैग्ग, or *suwāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sāubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *sohāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga*- n.; H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband; G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]

सुवास सुवैस, (l.) v. *subās*<sup>1</sup>.

सुवासना सुवैसाना, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s. (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).

सुशिक्षक् सुशिक्षक्, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka*-.]

सुशील् सुशील्, (l.) v. *susil*.

सुशीलता सुशीलता, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुशीमित् सुशीमित्, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified; beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita*-.]

सुषुप्ति सुषुप्ति, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुस् sus, v. *sos*.



सुसमय susamaya, (l.) s. Good time, good season; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुसमाचार सुसमाचार, (l.) s. Good news; — (Christ.) the gospel. [compd. *su-* and *samācār*.]  
 सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water); sough (of wind in trees); groan; roar (of a river). [cf. Sk. *śūṣḍh* resounding, hissing; Pa. *sūsūyati* hisses; G. *sūsū* to hiss; — S. *sūsatu* m. whizz.]  
 सुसार सुसार, s. Care, service, attendance.—<sup>s</sup>o *garnu* to take care of, look after.—*tahal s<sup>o</sup> garnu c. ko* to attend on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook?]  
 सुसारे सुसारे, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]  
 सुसिल सुसिल, l. *suśil*, adj. Polite, modest. [lw. Sk. *suśila*.]  
 सुसिले सुसिले, s. Courtesy. (= l. *suśilata*). [der. *suśil*.]  
 सुसिलो सुसिलो, s. = *suśelā* q.v.  
 सुसुपाल सुसुपाल, v. *sisupāl*.  
 सुसे सुसे, adj. Delicate.  
 सुसेला सुसेला, or *suśilo*, s. Whistling.—<sup>s</sup>o *pārnu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *suśāli*; — cf. *suśānu*.]  
 सुसेलनु सुसेलनु, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *gīt gāune ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha* you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suśelā*.]  
 सुस्केरि सुस्केरि, s. Whistle.—<sup>s</sup>o *baḷānu* to blow a whistle.—<sup>s</sup>o *mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskāri* f. hissing.]  
 सुस्केरो सुस्केरो, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskērā garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskāri* f. sobbing.]  
 सुस्त सुस्त, or *sustha* or *swasta*, adj. Slow; — tired, exhausted; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]  
 सुस्तारि सुस्तारि, adv. Gently. [*< susta gari*.]  
 सुस्ताउनु सुस्ताउनु, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā*; — v. *susta*.]  
 सुस्ति सुस्ति, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]  
 सुस्तो सुस्तो, adj. = *susta* q.v.  
 सुस्थ सुस्थ<sup>1</sup>, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]  
 सुस्थ सुस्थ<sup>2</sup>, v. *susta*.  
 सुस्थिर सुस्थिर, adj. Firm, steady; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthira*.]  
 सुस्ताउनु सुस्यानु, vb. intr. = *suśānu* q.v.  
 सुस्ताहट सुस्याहट, s. A groan.—*āphai s<sup>o</sup> le mari rahechu teri sitā ko dhandā* I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sitā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *suśyānu*.]  
 सुखभाव सुखभाव, (l.) s. Good temper; cleverness; — adj. Good-tempered; clever. [lw. Sk. *suśabhāva* good-tempered.]  
 सुखाद् सुखाद्, s. Sweet savour. [lw. Sk. *suśvāda* sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिको सुखादिको, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty. [der. *suśvād*.]  
 सुखादु सुखादु, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सुहार सुहार, v. *suwāi*.  
 सुहाउँदो सुहाउँदो, v. *suwāūdo*.  
 सुहाउनु सुहाउनु, v. *suwāunu*.  
 सुहृद् सुहृद्, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind; — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूक्ष्म सूक्ष्म, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine; exquisite, refined; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूचक सूचक, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying; — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]  
 सूचना सूचना, (l.) v. *sucanā*.  
 सूचित सूचित, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested. [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.]  
 सूची सूची, (l.) s. Table of contents.—<sup>s</sup>o *patra* catalogue. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूचीकार सूचीकार, (l.) v. *sucikār*.  
 सूत सूत, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]  
 सूता सूता, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूतिका सूतिका, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूर्य सूर्य, (l.) v. *surje*.  
 सूर्यकान्तमणि सूर्यकान्तमणि, (l.) s. Agate. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सूर्य-मण्डल सूर्य-मण्डल, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.  
 सूर्य-मुखी सूर्य-मुखी, (l.) v. *surje-mukhi*.  
 सृजक सृजक, pop. *sirjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id. for Sk. *sarjaka*-id.]  
 सृष्टि सृष्टि, pop. *siristi*, s. Creation; the creation, the world. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सेउ सेउ, or *syau* or *syānu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]  
 सेंध सेंध, or *sen*, s. (obl. *śedha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—<sup>s</sup>o *mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *samdhīḥ* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar; Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *samdhī*-m. f.; K. *san* f. burglary; A. *sādhi* joint, *zindhi* hole made by burglar; B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sundh*, *sannh* f., I. *sannh* f., S. *sandhi* f.; G. M. *sādh* f. cleft, joint; Sgh. *saṇḍa*, *haṇḍiya* joint; — whence *e*?—See also *sādh*, *sāduwā*.]  
 सेवाल सेवाल, s. = *suwāli* q.v.  
 सेसे सेसे, s. Simmering.—<sup>s</sup>o *garnu* to simmer. [onom.]  
 सेहे सेहे, s. An evil spirit.—<sup>s</sup>o *lāgnu* c. *lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.  
 सेक सेक, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *sēk* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *śek* m.; — v. *seknu*.]  
 सेकाउनु सेकाउनु, vb. tr. To warm; — to roast.—*sekāi pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknu*.]  
 सेकिनु सेकिनु, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass. of *seknu*.]

**सेकुवा** *sekuwā*, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. *seknū*.]

**सेकी** *seko*, s. Drying at a fire. [O. *sekā* baking; S. *seko* m. drying up of a crop; — v. *seknū*.]

**सेक्ताप्** *sek-tāp*, s. Drying and warming.—*s° garnu* to take care of (esp. young children). [compd. *sek* and *tāp*.]

**सेक्नु** *seknū*, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—*hāt seknū* to warm the hands. [Ku. *seknō*, A. *ækiba*, B. *sekā*, *sēkā*, O. *sekiā*, H. *seknā*, *sēknā*, P. *seknā*, S. *sekaṇu*, G. *sekvū*, M. *seknē*, *sēknē*; — perh. extension with *-akka-* of \**se-* in S. *seiṇu* to cook by steaming < Sk. *śrapáyati* causes to boil or roast, cf. K. *śrapun* to be digested < Sk. *śrapáyate*.—See also *usinnū*.]

**सेक्रेटरि** *sekretari*, s. A secretary. [lw. Eng.]

**सेक्ख** *sekḥ*, l. *šeṣ*, s. (obl. -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. *merā sekha pachi* after my death).—*sekha mā* finally.—*sekḥ-bhāg* remainder. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-*.]

**सेखान्तर** *sekhāntar*, in *s° mā* at length. [lw. Sk. *śeṣāntara-* remaining interval.]

**सेखि** *sekhi*, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—*s° garnu* to boast. [lw. H. *śekhī* fr. Ar.]

**सेचन्** *secan*, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies). [lw. Sk. *secana-*.]

**सेज्** *sej*, s. Bed, couch (= *ochyān*). [Sk. *śayyā*: Pa. *seyyā* f. (e from *seti* lies asleep?), Pk. *sejjā* f.; Ku. *sej*; A. *xezā* river-bed (?); B. *sěj*, O. *seja*, H. P. *sej* f., S. *seja* f., G. *sej* f., M. *šej* f., Sgh. *ānda* (?); — cf. Sk. *śāyanam* n. lying down, bed: Pa. *sayanam*, *senam* n., Pk. *sayāna-* n.; D. tir. 'sep' bed, Sh. koh. *šeṇ* m., Sgh. *yahana*; — Sk. *śete* lies, remains unused: Pa. *seti*; Pk. *sei* sleeps; Rom. welsh *šilo* it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal. 'shiu' there is, kho. *šer*, *ošoi* it was (< *śāyat*, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Compd. form survives in Sk. *samsēte* grows languid, hesitates, *samsāyah* m. doubt: Pa. Pk. *samsaya-* m.; H. *sāsā* m., G. *sāso* m.]

**सेद्** *seḥ*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble. [Sk. *śreṣṭhah* best: Pa. Pk. *seṭṭha-*; Sgh. *seṭu*; — cf. *seḥ*<sup>2</sup>.]

**सेद्** *seḥ*<sup>2</sup>, s. Moneylender, banker. [Sk. *śreṣṭhī* m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. *seṭṭhi-* m.; Deś. *seṭṭhi-* m. head of an estate; O. *seḥi* caste of washermen; H. P. *seḥ* m. head of a guild, banker; S. *seḥi* m. wholesale merchant, G. *seḥ*, *seḥiyo* m., M. *seḥ*, *šet*, *seḥi* m., Sgh. *hiṭu*; — cf. *seḥ*<sup>1</sup>.]

**सेङ्को** *seṅko*, or *seṅho*, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. *seṅo* having cataract in one eye; P. *seṅhā* perverse; M. *seḍā* m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. *ṭeṅo*.]

**सेङ्को** *seṅho*, v. *seṅo*.

**सेते** *sete*, s. (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. *seto*.]

**सेतो** *seto*, adj. White; bright; blank.—*seto seto* whitish, nearly white. [Pk. *setta-*; A. *xētā* pale, O. *setā*; — < \**śvaitraka-*, Sk. *śvaitram* n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. *śvitrah* white: D. pash. *šilig*, WPah. ram. *chittu*, bhad. *chitto*, bhal. *chittā*; — Sk. *śvetāḥ*: Pa. *seto*, Pk. *sea-*; D. kho. *išperu*, Sh. koh. *šyo*, Sgh. *sē*; — perh. \**śvetala-* in Sgh. *sel*, *hel*, *el* white.]

**सेतोपन्** *setopan*, s. Whiteness. [der. *seto*.]

**सेन्** *sen*<sup>1</sup>, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. *-sena-* final member of proper names: B. *sen*; — Sk. *senā* f. weapon, army: Pa. *senā* f., Pk. *seṇā* f.; Sh. *sī* f., K. *sina* f., H. *sen* f., Sgh. *sen*; — cf. Sk. *senāpatiḥ* m. general: Pa. *senāpati* m., Pk. *seṇāvā-*; M. *seṇvā-*, *seṇvī* m. a class of Brāhmanas; — Sk. *sainyah* m. soldier: Pk. *seṇṇa-*, *siṇṇa-* n. army; O. *senā* soldier; H. *senā* m. general.]

**सेन्** *sen*<sup>2</sup>, v. *sēdh*.

**सेना** *senā*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सेनापति** *senāpati*, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

**सेनि** *-seni*, s. Wife (?), in *guruiseni* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *svāminī* f. mistress: Pa. *sāminī* f. wife; K. *sāwēñ*<sup>u</sup> f. lady; L. *seṇ* f. mistress; — v. *saigyā*.]

**सेप्** *sep*, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< \**sepphā* < Sk. *śleşmā* m. mucus (cf. Aś. *taphā* < *tāsmāt*): Pa. *semham*, *silesumanā* n., Pk. *seppha-*, *sepha-* m., *sembhā* f., *simbha-*, *silimha-* m.; Rom. *lim* m. mucus of nose; A. *xep* spittle, B. *chep*, O. *chepa*; H. *sēbhā* m. rheum; S. *lesu* m. mucus, *šipho* m. blubber of fish (?); M. *šēb*, *šem* f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. *sem* phlegm.—See also *liso*.]

**सेपिलो** *sepilo*, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. *sep*; — very doubtful.]

**सेपिट** *septi*, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—*s° lāunu* to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail' ? — cf. M. *šepṭī* f. tail; — extension of Sk. *šepṭā* f., v.s.v. *chepāro*.—But cf. *sepmu*, *sephā*.]

**सेप्नु** *sepmu*, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task.—*janai s°* to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. *śleşma* n. cord; — v.s.v. *sephā*, *sep*.]

**सेप्रो** *sepro*, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. *siprikka*.]

**सेफा** *sephā*, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. *śleşma* n. cord, band; — see also *sepmu*, *sep*.]

**सेफ्टिपिन्** *sephṭipin*, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

**सेबक्** *sebak*, or *sewak*, s. Servant.—*rāj-sebak* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sevaka-*.]

सेबन् seban, or *sewan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेबनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya*.

सेबा sebhā, or *sewā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—s° *garnu* to serve, worship.—s° *pujā* worship.—*daṇḍavat* s° obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेबित् sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेब्य sebya, v. *sevya*.

सेर् ser<sup>1</sup>, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *šer* fr. Pers.]

सेर् ser<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *sera*, Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *šer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *scīḥ* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट seresta, (pop.) v. *šreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेल् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānū* to make cool; S. *selāpanu* to let get damp (l?); — poss. < \**šaitala*-, der. Sk. *śitalah* cold: Pa. *śitalo*; Rom. *šilalo* (with -*alo*, not -*elo*); perh. rather der. *šil* < Sk. *śūh*); D. tir. 'shal'; Sh. *šal* m. fever; H. *šikā* cold, damp; P. *šilā* m. cold, dampness, *šilhā* adj.; G. *šilū* cold, stale, M. *šilā*; Sgh. *hila* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śīṭah*: Pa. *šīto*; Rom. eur. *šil* m. and adj., L. *šī*, S. *šīu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not \**sir* < *śītā*-), D. tor. 'šīdat' m., 'šīdahū' adj., Sh. *šīddlu* cold (whence *d*?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *šilala* (perh. extension of \**šil* < *śīṭala*-, like Rom. *šilalo* above). K. *šēhol*<sup>u</sup> perh. < Sk. *śīśirah*: Pa. Pk. *sisira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *selī* f. string of tinder, *šelo* m. tethering cord.]

(?) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्त्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb-*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā*.

सेवार्तिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite*.]

सेवार्ते sewāite, s. Attendant. [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *sevita*-.]

सेब्य sebya, or *sebya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेस् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तरु sesāntar, (pop.) v. *šeṣāntar*.

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *šeṣ-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa. *satām* n., Pk. *sayā*-, *saa*- n.; Rom. eur. *šel*, syr. *sai* (why is -*t*- lost?); D. kho. *šor*; gaw. *saua*, tor. *so* (both lw. with *s*?); mai. *šal*, Sh. *šāl* (lw. with *l*?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. ram. *šau*, ḡḡ. *šou*, bhad. *šauū*, cur. *šo*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *xa*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sae*, Bi. *sai*, H. P. *sau*, *sai*, L. *sō*, pl. *šee*, S. *saiū* (*saiū* 100th), G. *so*, *šē*, M. *šē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with *i* or *e* of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *saām* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *šiyālīsam*; K. *satatōjih*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *zātsallis*, B. *sātcallis*, O. *satacālisa*, H. *saūālīs*, P. *saitālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *satetālīha*, G. *suḍḍālīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saitālīs*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven. [Sk. *saptatrimśat* f.: K. *satatr<sup>o</sup>h*, WPah. bhaṭ. *satattri*, A. *xātatris*, B. *sāitris*, O. *saitrisa*, H. *saitīs*, P. *saitī*, L. *satattri*, S. *satattriha*, G. *sāḍtris*, M. *sadīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitīs*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *sāiduwa*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—s° *pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikarā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *šēkḍā* m.]

सैतान saitān, l. *šaitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon. [lw. H. *šaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military; — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपत्रि saipatri, s. A kind of marigold, Tegetes erecta (= *tiwāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattrī* contam. with *sai*.]

सैयौ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *śāi* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāiyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāmīnī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmīn-* m., Ap. *sāmīa-* m.; K. *sāvēñ<sup>u</sup>* f. (with *w* < -*m*- in a term of

address ?); P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sēn* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. fakir; M. *sāi* term of respect (with loss of -v- in a term of address: contrast *gosāvī*, v.s.v. *gosāi*); Sgh. *sāmi*, *himi* master; — v. -*seni*.]

सैर sair, s. Walking, taking the air. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सैल sail, v. *sayal*.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. in s° *lugā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailān* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *soi*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tas*; — or obl. of *u* or *tyo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *só* m. (= *sá u*), gen. m. *tásya*: Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *se* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *se*, *še* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *sā* f., Khar. *sa* (gen. *tasu*); D. kal. *se* m., *sa* f., *gaw. se* (obl. *tasa*), *gār. sah* (obl. *tasē*), *tor. sē*, *mai. soh* (obl. *tasī*), Sh. koh. so, K. *suh* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. *rām. pog. kiś. śē*, *ḍoḍ. śah*, *bhad. śāh* (obl. *tas*), Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *xe*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*); WH. *kanauji tā*, S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhi*), *sā* f.—In EH. chat. *te*, *bagh. taun*, G. *te*, M. *to* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोर soi, or *sohi*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sá evā*: B. *sei*, H. *sōi*, *sohi*, P. *sōi*.]

सोरसा-घर soilā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोरलो soilo, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin.—*soilā-ghar* v.s.v.

सौंठा sōṭhā, s. A cane. [*\*sōṭha-*; — Ku. *soṭo* cane; A. *zoṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sōṭā* staff, O. *soṭhā*, *sonṭhā*; Bi. *sōṭh* long bamboo; H. *sōṭā* m. club; P. *soṭhā*, *soṭṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *soṭo* m. staff, M. *sōṭā*, *soṭā* m.; Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सौर sōp, v. *sūp*.

सोक sok, (pop.) v. *śok*.

सोकनु soknu, v. *sokhnu*.

सोकपा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोक्याहा sokyāhā, v. *soyyāhā*.

सोख sokh, l. *śokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement. [lw. H. *śokh* wanton, fr. Pers.; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *śokhi*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखु sokhnu, or *soknu*, l. *śoṣnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच soc<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence. —*soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच soc<sup>2</sup>, v. *soj*.

सोचु socnu<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socno*, H. *socnā*, P. *socnā*, S. *socaṇu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *soccai* purifies; K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *śocyah* lamentable, cf. *śocati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation: Pk. *succa*-lamentable; — Sk. *śocati*: Pa. *socati* grieves; Pk. *soai* purifies; — Sk. *śokāh* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोचु socnu<sup>2</sup>, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [*< sosnu* ?]

सोचु socnu<sup>3</sup>, v. *sojnu*.

सोच्यान् sochyān, in *ochyān-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>1</sup>, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji<sup>2</sup>, postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about. [cf. *soji*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo* ?]

सोजिनु sojinu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight. [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई sojei, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) सोजेरि sojeri<sup>1</sup>, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front. [*< sojai gari* ? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri<sup>2</sup>, or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—s° *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—s° *pāṛnu* to make straight.—*nimak ko s° garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *śuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care; S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍa* good (ñ ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha-* (cf. *sojjhaya-* m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhāṛnu*, *sudho*, *soḍhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोचु sojnu, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sāmacyate* is thrown together): Pa. *samañcati*; — or < *\*samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjai* obtains; — doubtful.]

सोऱ्याउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill. [caus. of sojīnu.]

सोऱ्या-सोऱ्या sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-soji.

सोऱ्यानु sojhinu, v. sojīnu.

सोऱ्यारि sojheri, v. sojeri.

सोऱ्याो sojho, v. sojo.

सोऱ्याउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.

सोऱ्या soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]

सोऱ्या-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [compd. soṛā and pāni.]

सोऱ्याो soro, s. Wild ginger. [for \*sōro < \*soṛṛha-? — cf. \*sūṛṛhi-, v.s.v. sūṛṛho.]

सोऱ्यात soṛat, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.

सोऱ्यात् soṛat, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses. [Sk. samstaraḥ m. mat : Pa. santharo m.; Pk. samtharaī spreads (cf. samthaḍa- spread, samthāra- m. grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. sathar m. bed of straw; S. sathiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained : poss. < \*samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstṛṇoti spreads.]

सोऱ्याति soṛati, s. in s° bāri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]

सोऱ्याते soṛate, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo.

सोऱ्यातो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. soti.]

सोऱ्यादेस sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.

सोऱ्यादेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. swadeśi.

सोऱ्याध soḍh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. soḍh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. soḍha f. correction; G. soḍh f. purification, enquiry, M. soḍh m.; — v. soḍhnu.]

सोऱ्याधनि soḍhani, s. Question. [v. soḍhnu.]

सोऱ्याधार soḍhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation. [der. soḍhnu.]

सोऱ्याधु soḍhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. sana after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Ku. soḍhno to find out; A. soḍhāiba to return to the owner; B. soḍhā, soḍhā to pay off, soḍhāna to ask; H. soḍhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. soḍhnā to ask; S. soḍhanu to examine; G. soḍhvū to purify, search, M. soḍhnē; — poss. < Sk. śoddhum, śoddhā m., cf. soḍhāyati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śodhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v.s.v. sohornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śobhate (v.s.v. suwāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in soenu<sup>1</sup> — See also sujhnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, sohornu.]

सोऱ्याध-पुच्छ soḍh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [compd. soḍh and puch.]

सोऱ्याध-साध soḍh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of soḍh.]

सोऱ्याप soṛān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. Sk. soṛāna-.]

सोऱ्याप्याक् sopryāk, in sopryāk sopryāk garnu to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.

सोऱ्याभा soḥhā, (pop.) v. soḥhā.

सोऱ्याभाउ soḥhāu, (pop.) v. swabhāv.

सोऱ्याभु soḥhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. soḥhate.]

सोऱ्याम soṛm, adj. Slow, tardy; stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. kasto soṛ rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. sāumyah, sāumyāḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle : Pa. sonmo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]

सोऱ्यामत् soṛmat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—soṛmat na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. ḡḥbat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]

सोऱ्याम-रोग soṛa-rog, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soṛa-rogā- diabetes.]

सोऱ्यामर्नु soṛarnu, v. sumarnu.

सोऱ्यामलता soṛalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]

सोऱ्यामवार soṛavār, (l.) v. soṛavār.

सोऱ्यामवार soṛavār, or saubār, l. soṛavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. soṛavāra-.]

सोऱ्यामय soṛyam, (pop.) v. swayam.

सोऱ्या सोṛ, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate : e.g. gadāhā ko karāeko soṛ the braying of an ass).—soṛ-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-soṛ v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]

सोऱ्या सोṛa, or soṛah or soṛha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍaśa : Pa. soḷasa, Pk. soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. šurās, gār. šohr, mai. šoiš, Sh. šōi, K. šurāh, WPah. bhad. šore, pād. šorāh, pañ. šoḍhā, cur. soḷā, bhaṭ. soḷā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, soṛah, P. solā, L. solā, S. soṛāhā, G. soḷ, M. soḷā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. šāris.]

सोऱ्याकार soṛakār, v. sarokār.

सोऱ्याटि soṛaṭi, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soṛaṭṭha- n. a partic. metre; H. P. soṛaṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. soṛaṭhi f., G. soṛaṭh m., M. soṛaṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra- belonging to the country of surāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suraṭṭha- m.), -ā f. name of a metre.]

सोऱ्याह soṛah, v. sora.

सोऱ्यारा soṛā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]

सोऱ्यारानि soṛāni, or soṛhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly.

सोऱ्यारुप soṛup, (pop.) v. swarup.

सोऱ्यारो soṛā, or soṛhā, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]

सोऱ्यार्ग soṛga, (pop.) v. swarga.

सोऱ्यागे soṛge, v. swarge.

सोऱ्याक soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw).

सौर्याह soryāh, s. Rustle.—soryān-soryān id.

सौरा sorba, v. sora.

सौरानि sorhāni, v. sorāni.

सौराँ sorhañ, v. sorāñ.

सौरा solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river; — a sort of trap set up by caukidārs, which when touched shoots the intruder.—<sup>s°</sup> thāpnu to set up such a trap. [cf. solī<sup>1</sup>.]

सौलि soli<sup>1</sup>, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. solā.]

सौलि soli<sup>2</sup>, s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as solī<sup>1</sup> ?]

सौलि solī, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Gurungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child; — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.

सौस sos, or sus, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. suis porpoise; — Sk. śimśumdraḥ, śumśumāraḥ, śiśumāraḥ m. porpoise; Pa. sumsumāro m. crocodile, Pk. susumāra- m.; K. sūs<sup>m</sup>mār m. porpoise; Ku. sus alligator; H. sūsmār, sūis, sūs m. porpoise; P. sinsār m. crocodile, L. sisār m., S. sesaru m., M. susar f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]

सौसि sosti, (pop.) v. swasti.

सौसु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. śoṣyati dries up: Pa. soseti, Pk. sosei; Sh. śūvēi, Ku. sosno, A. xohiba, B. susā, O. sosibā, G. sosvū, sos m. thirst, desire; M. sos m. desire; — cf. Sk. śūṣyati: Pa. sussati, Pk. sussai; Sh. śūṣēi, S. susaṇu; — Sk. śoṣaḥ m. dryness: Pa. Pk. sosa- m.; P. ḍog. sō summer. —See suko, biskun.]

सौहर्नु soharnu, v. sohornu.

सौहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. suwāunu.

सौहागु sohāg, v. suwāg.

सौहि sohi, v. soi.

सौहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in <sup>s°</sup>sāhar q.v. [v. sohornu.]

सौहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. śuhra fr. Pers. Ar.]

सौहोर्नु sohornu, or soharnu, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. swerno; — < \*śodha-kāra-? — cf. Sk. śodhāyati purifies, clears, lex. śodhanī f. broom: Pa. sodheti clears; Pk. sohei cleans, searches; Rom. śulavel sweeps; Bi. sohab to weed; H. sohnā to clear, weed, sohnī f. broom; S. soṇu to weed; G. sōvū to sift; — Kaf. ashk. sōn- (n?) to sweep, waig. śun.—See also sujhnu, sudhārnū, sudho, sojo, sodhnu.]

सौहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—<sup>s°</sup>pārnū to clean. [redup. of sohor.]

सौ sau, s. A hundred (= sai). [v. sai.]

सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and Betula cylindrostachys (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. suīṭhinu.

सौथाउनु saūṭhyāunu, v. suīṭhyāunu.

सौबार् saūbār, v. sombār.

सौलो saūlo, v. sañlo.

सौक् sauk, or saukh, l. sauk, s. Pleasure, gaiety; lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. saūq fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with sokh or Sk. saukhya-.]

सौकिन saukin, or saukhin or sokhin, l. saukin, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. saūqin fr. Pers. Ar., contam. with sokhi.]

सौख saukh, v. sauk.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. saukin.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice. [lw. H. saugāt fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—<sup>s°</sup>thok a present. [der. saugāt.]

सौजय saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity; friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—<sup>s°</sup>sauti co-wives. [Sk. sapātnī f.: Pa. sapattī f., Pk. savattī f.; K. sōn f. (n < tn?), Ku. saut, H. sauti f., M. savat f.; — sautā is an honorific m. pl. form of sauti.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. sautā.]

सौति sauti, in sautā-<sup>s°</sup>, v.s.v. sautā.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife.—<sup>s°</sup>choro co-wife's son.—sautini chori co-wife's daughter. [der. sauti.]

सौतेलो sautelō, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife.—<sup>s°</sup>choro co-wife's son.—sauteli chori co-wife's daughter. [H. sautelā; — v. sautā.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant; — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. saudāgarī work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्य saubhāggye, (pop.) v. saubhāgya.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. saubhāggye, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर saur, or saür, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy.

स्किम skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or iskul, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन् stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= thun). [lw. Sk. stana-.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting; stopping; obstructing. [lw. Sk. stambhana-.]  
 सम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported; stopped. [lw. Sk. stambhita-.]  
 स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तुति stuti, pop. astuti or tuti, s. Praise, commendation; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° garnu to praise.—s°-gān hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy; hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री stri, pop. stri or istri, s. Woman, wife.—stri purukh man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्रीगमन् strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° garnu to copulate. [lw. Sk. strigamana-.]  
 स्त्री-गृह stri-gṛha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्त्री-हरण stri-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. stri-haraṇa-.]  
 स्थागित sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. sthagita-.]  
 स्थल sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. sthala-.]  
 स्थान sthān, s. Place; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. sthāna-.]  
 स्थापन sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° garnu to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. sthāpana-.]  
 स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. thāpanā, s. Fixing, establishing, founding. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थापित sthāpit, pop. thāpit, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. sthāpita-.]  
 स्थायी sthāyi, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. sthāyin-.]  
 स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. sthāyuka-.]  
 स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. sthāvara-.]  
 स्थित sthit, (l.) adj. Standing; fixed, permanent, firm; decreed. [lw. Sk. sthita-.]  
 स्थिति sthiti, pop. thiti, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिर sthir, pop. thir, adj. Firm; enduring, patient. [lw. Sk. sthira-.]  
 स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्थिरैर् sthiraī, s. Fixity (incorr. = sthiratā); equanimity, serenity. [der. sthir.]

स्थूल sthūl, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= thulo). [lw. Sk. sthūla-.]  
 स्नान snān, pop. asnān, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° garnu to bathe, perform ablution.—roga-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. snāna-.]  
 स्नेह sneha, pop. saneha, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्नेही snehi, pop. sanehi, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind. [lw. Sk. snehin-.]  
 स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation; envy, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पर्धी spardhi, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous; envious, jealous. [lw. Sk. spardhin-.]  
 स्पर्श sparsa, (l.) s. Touch, feel.—s°-jñān feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. paṣṭa, adj. Distinct, clear; articulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्पिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्पृह spr̥h, v. spr̥h.  
 स्पृहा spphā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्प्रिङ् spr̥iṅ, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]  
 स्फटिक sphatik, pop. phatik, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. sphatika-.]  
 स्फुट sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear. [lw. Sk. sphuṭa-.]  
 स्मरण smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s°-śakti id. [lw. Sk. smarana-.]  
 स्मरणीय smaraṇiya, (l.) adj. To be remembered; memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [compd. smaraṇ and śakti.]  
 स्मरक smarak, (l.) adj. Reminding; instructive; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. smāraka-.]  
 स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation); tradition; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 सायु syāu, v. seu.  
 सायुलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Des. sāhulī f. branch; M. sāval n. large branch of a palm; — prob. der. Sk. śākhā f. branch; Pa. sākhā f., Pk. sāhā f.; Sgh. sā (perh. also in H. do-sāhī having two crops in the year).]  
 सायुत्तु syāutta, v. syāutta.  
 सायुत्तुत्था syāutttha, emph. syāuttthai, adv. Completely (usu. with kāṅnu to cut).  
 सायुल् syāl, v. siyāl.  
 (?) साकसायुक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.  
 सायु syāku, s. A lean worthless fellow; — an umbrella made of sāl-leaves (?).

स्वाङ्गा *svāṅgā*, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.  
 स्वाङ्-स्वाङ् *svāṅ-svāṅ*, s. Rustle.  
 स्वाङ्गु *svāṅga*, or *svāṅga*, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le mero hāt svāṅga kātyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).  
 स्वाङ्गि *svāṅgi*, s. A blunt dagger.  
 स्वाङ्गी *svāṅgī*, (W.) v. *sānu*.  
 स्वाङ्ग्य *svāṅgya*, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *suknu* to dry). [cf. *svāṅma*.]  
 स्वा-बजि *svā-baji*, s. Flattened rice (*ciurā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji*, *samai-baji*.]  
 स्वाबास *svābās*, l. *sābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *sābās* fr. Pers.]  
 स्वाबासि *svābāsi*, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *svābās*.]  
 स्वाभा *svāmā*, or *svāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *svāma*-black ?]  
 स्वाभ्य *svābhy*, adv. = *svāppa* q.v.  
 स्वाय *svāy*, v. *siyāl*.  
 स्वाहा *svāhā*, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]  
 स्वाहार *svāhār*, v. *siyār*.  
 स्वाहार्नु *svāhārnū*, v. *siyārnū*.  
 स्वाहि *svāhi*, v. *siyāhi*.  
 स्वुङ्गि *svūṅgi*, v. *siūri*.  
 स्वुङ्गो *svūṅgo*, v. *siūdo*.  
 स्वुनि *svūni*, v. *siuni*.  
 स्वुनु *svūnu*, v. *siunu*.  
 स्वुर *svur*, v. *siur*.  
 स्वुरनु *svuranu*, v. *siuranu*.  
 स्वुराउनु *svurāunu*, v. *siurāunu*.  
 स्वुराज *svurāj*, v. *siurāj*.  
 स्वुरि *svuri*, v. *siuri*.  
 स्वु-सु *svu-syu*, v. *siu-siu*.  
 स्त्री *svāu*, v. *seu*.  
 स्नाप *srāp*, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—<sup>s</sup> *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *sāpa*.]  
 स्नापनु *srāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]  
 स्रोत *srot*, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]  
 स्लिपर *slipar*, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्लेट *slet*, or *silet*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]  
 स्व *sva-*, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकर्म *svakarman*, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarman*.]  
 स्वकार्य *svakārya*, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकीय *svakīya*, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वकुटुम्ब *svakuṭumba*, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छ *swaccha*, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वच्छता *swacchatā*, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वच्छन्द *swacchanda*, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वजन् *svajan*, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *svajana*.]  
 स्वजाति *svajāti*, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वजाति *svajāti*, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्र *swatantra*, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वतन्त्रता *swatantratā*, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वदेश *swadēs*, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadēsa*.]  
 स्वदेशि *swadēsi*, l. -ī, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadēsin*.]  
 स्वधर्म *swadharmā*, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वप्न *swapna*, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *swapna*.]  
 स्वप्ना *swapnā*, v. *swapna*.  
 स्ववृत्ति *swavṛtti*, v. *svavṛtti*.  
 स्वभाव *swabhāv*, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—<sup>s</sup> *ko* natural.—<sup>s</sup> *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*.]  
 स्वयंवर *swayamvar*, (l.) v. *swayambar*.  
 स्वयम् *swayam*, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बर *swayambar*, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—<sup>s</sup> *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayanivara*.]  
 स्वयम्बु *swayambhu*, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]  
 स्वयम्बुनाथ *swayambhunāth*, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.  
 स्वर *swar*, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*.]  
 स्वर-ज्ञानी *swara-jñāni*, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.  
 स्वरूप *swarūp*, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance. [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*.]  
 स्वरोदय *swarodaya*, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*.]



स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—s° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—s° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*-.]

स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. -vāsi, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*-.]

स्वर्गलोक swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*-.]

स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—s° *bās* death.—s° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*.]

स्वल्प swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*-.]

स्वस्त swasta, v. *susta*.

स्वस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter: usu. *swasti śrī*; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is: *swasti śrīmat rājakumārakumārātma*). [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वस्ति-वाचन् swasti-bācan, l. -vācan, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]

स्वस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.

स्वस्थान swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*-.]

स्वक्क swākka, in *swākka swākka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]

स्वङ्ग swāṅg, v. *svān*.

स्वङ्गि swāṅgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *svāṅgi* m. mimic, P. *savāṅgi* m.; — v. *svān*.]

स्वङ्गिको swāṅgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly; affected (in dress or gesture); — mimicking. [der. *swāṅg*.]

स्वङ्गे swāṅge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky; — s. Buffoon. [der. *svān*.]

स्वङ्गै swāṅṅai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syātṭha*.]

स्वङ्गि swāṅṅi, adj. Stout; — s. Fool. [prob. < \**soṭṭha*- 'deformed'; — cf. Sk. *śuṅṭhāḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṅṭhā-kārnaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṅṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool; H. *sōṭh* m. miscr.]

स्वाग् swāṅg, v. *sohāṅ*.

स्वागत swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*-.]

स्वाङ्ग swāṅg, or *svāṅg*, s. (obl. *svāṅga* or *svāṅga*) Pretence, acting, mimicry; wittiness.—s° *garnu* or *jhiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *svāṅg* disguise; H. *svāṅg*, *savāṅg*, *suwāṅg* m. mimicry, P. *savāṅg* m., G. *sōṅ* m.; — perh.

< \**samāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *samākāra*- of similar appearance).]

स्वाङ्ग-स्वाङ्ग swāṅg-swāṅg, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syān-syān*.]

स्वाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वात्ता swātta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt puwāl mā s° pasyo*).

स्वाद swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*-.]

स्वादिलो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *swād*.]

स्वादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाधिपत्य swādhipatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाधीन् swādhin, pop. *swādhin*, adj. Independent, free. [lw. Sk. *svādhina*-.]

स्वाधीनता swādhinatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature; natural, innate, inherent; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*-.]

स्वामि swāmi, l. -ī, s. Master, owner, proprietor; sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*-.]

स्वामिनि swāmini, l. -ī, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]

स्वाम्ना swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *svātta*, *svāppa*.]

स्वार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वार्थि swārthi, l. -ī, adj. Selfish; — s. A selfish man. [lw. Sk. *svārthin*-.]

स्वार्थिक swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous. [lw. Sk. *svārthika*-.]

स्वार swāra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).

स्वास्वारी swāswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *ānu*).

स्वालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.

स्वालाला swālāla, v. *swālālā*.

स्वास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—s° *mānche* woman.—s° *rākhnu* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā ki swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *svāsini* a woman who resides in her father's house; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]

स्वाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—s° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).

स्विक्र swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

स्विसिलो swisilo, or swisulo, s. Whistling.—s° pānu to whistle. [cf. susilā, suselā.]

स्विसुलो swisulo, v. swisilo.

स्वीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—s° garnu to admit. [lw. Sk. svikāra-.]

स्वेच्छा sweccā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वेच्छाचार sweccācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. sweccācāra-.]

स्वेच्छाचारि sweccācāri, l. -ī, s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. sweccācārin-.]

सोद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= pasinā). [lw. Sk. sveda-.]

स्वैरिणी swairiṇi, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

## H

हैसे-होष्टे haise-hošte, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy : one says haise as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply hošte.

है hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. ā<sup>1</sup>, hā qq.v.]

हंस haṁsa, pop. haṁsa, s. Soul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan; — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. haṁsarāja-.]

हँसार hāsāi, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. hāsāi f., P. hasāi f.; — der. hāsnu.]

हँसाउनु hāsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—hāsāune comical. [Pa. hāsāpeti, Pk. hāsāvīa-; Ku. hasauno, A. hāhuwāiba, B. hāsāna, O. hasāibā, H. hāsānā, P. hasāunā; — v. hāsnu.]

हँसि hāsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. hasitam n.: Pa. hasitam, Pk. hasia- n.; H. hasī, hāsī f., G. hasī f.; — v. hāsnu.]

हँसिया hāsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. hāsiyā sickle, Bi. hāsūā, H. hāsiyā, hāsiyā, hāsūā f.; G. hāsvo m. hoe; — perh. 'shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. āmsaḥ shoulder: H. hās m. collarbone (v.s.v. hāsuli).]

हँसिलो hāsilo, or hāsilo, adj. Frolicsome. [der. hāsi or hāsō.]

हँसुलि hāsuli, v. hāsuli.

हँसेउलि hāsēuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. hāsnu.]

हँस-मुख hās-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [compd. hāsō and mukh.]

हक् hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power. [lw. H. haqq fr. Ar.]

हकारार hakarāi, v. hakarēi.

हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. hakūno, B. hākāna, H. hakānā, P. hakāunā; — v. hāknu.]

हकार hakār<sup>1</sup>, s. The letter h. [lw. Sk. hakāra-.]

हकार hakār<sup>2</sup>, s. Rebuke.—h° pakūr v.s.v. [Sk. lex. hākkārah m. call: Pk. hākkāra- m.; B. hākār, H. hākār m., M. hākārā m.; — v. hakānu.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass. of hakānu.]

हकारे हँ hakarēi, or hakarāi, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation. [der. hakānu.]

हकारनु hakānu, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke. [Sk. lex. hākkārah m. call: Pk. hākkārei calls; B. hākkārā, O. hākkāribā, H. hākkārā, hākkārā; L. hākkāraṇ to scare birds; G. hākkārvū to drive; M. hākkārṇē to call.— See also hāknu.]

हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup. of hakār.]

हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. hak.]

हकिप hakiṇ, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet-rings.

हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed.—h° cāmal rice so treated.—h° cāmal ko bhāt a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.

हकदार haktār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. haq-dār fr. Pers. Ar.]

हकाला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (e.g. h° mālik the rightful owner). [der. hak.]

हगार hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. hagnu.]

हगाउनु hagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. hagūno, A. hagnwāiba, B. hāgāna, H. hāgānā, P. hāgāunā, M. hāgavīṇē; — caus. of hagnu.]

हपु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool; — to give up, give. [Ku. hagnō, A. hāgiba, B. hāgā, O. hāgiba, H. hagnā, P. hāgnā, L. hāggan, S. haṅganu, G. hāgvū, M. hāgnē; — poss. < \*hadyati (cf. Gk. χέζω beside Sk. hadati) > \*hāj- (: past part. hanna-) changed analogically to \*hagg- (for similar detail v.s.v. pugnu).]

हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. haṅgāma fr. Pers.]

हङ्ग haṅsa, (pop.) v. haṁsa.

हक्कनु haokanu, or haskanu or hickanu, vb. intr. To

draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvū* to swing; M. *hicaknē*, *hisaknē* to jerk; — extension with *-akka-* of \**hicc-* in Pk. *hiñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hicnā* to draw back, P. *hicnā*; L. *hiccan* to go shares in (?); G. *hicvū*, *hicādvū* to swing.]

हक्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्काउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हक्किउँ hacchiū, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hajm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible; — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajami pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hajmī* digestibility, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajjām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार hajār, s. A thousand.—*hajārō* thousands upon thousands, very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौं hajāraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir. [lw. H. *ḥuzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियाँ hajmaniyā, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक haṭak, v. *haṭak*.

हटार haṭāi, s. Removing, removal. [der. *haṭāunu*.]

हटाउनु haṭāunu, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna*, *haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāunā*, S. *haṭāiṇu*, M. *haṭāvinē*; — caus. of *haṭnu*.]

हटिलो haṭilo, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoṭeli moṭeli* q.v.). [poss. der. \**haṭṭha-* < Sk. *hr̥ṣṭah* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha-*; — cf. Sk. *prah̥ṣṭah*: Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭṭu*; — Sk. *hr̥ṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hisvū*.]

हटकनु haṭkanu, v. *haṭkanu*.

हट्टा haṭṭā, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि haṭṭi, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭi* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल् हाṭṭiwāl, s. A monopolist. [der. *haṭṭi*.]

हट्टनु haṭṭnu, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭun*, Ku. *haṭno*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā*, *haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *haṭnā*, L. *haṭan*, S. *haṭānu*, G. *haṭhvū*, M. *haṭnē*.—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hiṛnu*.]

हट्ट हाṭṭ, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हटात् हाṭhāt, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हट्टि हाṭṭhi, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्टर् हाण्टार, or *haṇḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. hunter for *hunting-crop*?]

हण्टर् हाण्डार<sup>1</sup>, v. *haṇḍar*.

हण्टर् हाण्डार<sup>2</sup>, s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *huṇḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा haṇḍā-ciṇḍā, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels. [compd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि haṇḍi, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍi* f.; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्डो haṇḍo, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍā*; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्टक् हाण्टक, or *haṭak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāta h° hunu* to be put out of caste. [for *haṭak* through influence of *haṭkanu* q.v.]

हण्डाड-ऊडुडु हाण्डा-हुरुण्ड, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *haṭ-bar*.]

हड़ि-बड़ि haṛi-bari, s. = *haṛbar* q.v. [Ku. *haṛbari* haste; — v. *haṛbar*.]

हड़कनु हाड़कनु, or *haṭkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkaṇā* to hinder; S. *haṭkanu* to hesitate; M. *haṭaknē* to defy; — extension with *-akka-* of *haṭ-* in *haṭnu*.]

हड़गिल हाड़गिल, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हड़चुर हाड़चुर, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viscum album* (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. compd. *hār* and *cur*.]

हड़बड़ हाड़बड़, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *haṛbar* haste, B. *haṭ-barī*, O. *haṭa-bara*, H. P. *haṭ-barī* f.; S. *haṭbarāṇnu* to hurry, G. *haḍbadvū*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड़बड़ाउनु हाड़बड़ाउनु, vb. intr. To be bewildered; — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *haṭbarāna*, O. *haṭabarāibā*, H. *haṭbarānā*, P. *haṭbarāiṇū*, S. *haṭbarāiṇu*, G. *haḍbadvū*, M. *haḍbadvū* intr., *haḍbadāvinē* tr.; — v. *haṭbar*.]

हड़बड़ि हाड़बड़ि, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *haṭbar*.]

**हृबडे harbare**, adj. Helterskelter; tumultuous, confused. [H. *harbariyā*; — der. *harbari*.]

**हृयान्-हृयुह haryān-huruḥ**, v. *harān-huruḥ*.

**हत् hat<sup>1</sup>**, interj. Get away! [H. G. *hat*.]

**हत् hat<sup>2</sup>**, (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hata*-.]

**हतार् hatār**, s. Haste.—*h° garnu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garāunu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° gari* quickly.—*h° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. \**hatt(h)a*-, cf. *Deś. hattha*- quick, hasty; — cf. *hatāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]

**हतारिनु hatārinu**, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]

**हतारे hatāre**, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]

**हतारेहँ hatārei**, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]

**हताश्रजनु hatāyāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]

**हताश्र hatās**, (l.) v. *hatās*.

**हताश्र hatās**, l. *hatās*, s. Despair.—*h° mānu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāsa*- hopeless.]

**हतासो hatāso**, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. \**hatt(h)a*-, v. *hatāro*.]

**हतियार् hatiyār**, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h° satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra*- n.; B. *hāliyār*, O. *hatiāra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathiār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathiāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < \**hastakāra*-, cf. Sk. *hasta-kāryaḥ* done by hand; Pa. *hatthakammaṃ* n. handiwork.]

**हतुवा hatuwā**, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hatvār* id.; — der. *hāt*.]

**हतेउरि hateuri**, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāth*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri dori*).

**हतौडि hatauri**, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathauṭi*, G. *hathoṭi* f. < \**hastavṛtti*-; — B. *hātār* dexterous.]

**हतौडो hatauro**, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathauṭā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]

**हत्केडि hatkari**, or *hātkari*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkari* f., v.s.v. *hāt* and *kari*<sup>1</sup>.]

**हत्केलि hatkeli**, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.

**हत्केलो hatkelo**, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + — Cf. Sk. *hasta-talam* n. palm of hand: Pa. *hatthatalam* n.; H. P. *hatheli* f. (lw. in G. *hatheli* f. ?).]

**हत्त hatta**, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.

**हत्तपत्त hatta-patta**, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of \**hatta*- in *hatāro* q.v.]

**हत्तर hattar**, s. A small waterjar.

**हत्त-र-पत्त hatta-ra-patta**, v. *hatta-patta*.

**हत्ते hatte**, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.

**हत्तेरो hattero**, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.

**हत्तेहरान् hatteharān**, s. Strong insistence.—*h° hālnu* c. *mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pdc rupiyd mā tyas le ma saṅa h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).

**हत्-पत्त hat-pat**, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste.—*h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-patta*.]

**हत्पताउनु hatpatāunu**, vb. intr. To be in a hurry; — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]

**हत्या hatyā**, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हत्यारो hatyāro**, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. -i) Murderer; suicide. [Ku. *hatyāro*, H. *hatyārā*, P. *hattiārā* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m., M. *hatyārā*; — der. *hatyā*.]

**हत्थीरि hatyauri**, v. *hateuri*.

**हद् had**, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *hadd* fr. Ar.]

**हनार hanāi**, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānnu*.]

**हनिमन्ते hanimante**, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miser.]

**हनिमाने hanimāne**, v. *hanumāne*.

**हनुमन्ते hanumante**, v. *hanimante*.

**हनुमान् hanumān**, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sitā when carried off by Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *hanumat*-.]

**हनुमाने hanumāne**, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling.—*h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]

**हन्डि handi**, v. *haṇḍi*.

**हन्मत् hanmat**, v. *hanimante*.

**हपक्क hapakka**, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat: e.g. *h° garmi bho* it is most oppressively hot). [v. *hapkanu*.]

**हपसि-दपसि hapasi-dapasi**, s. Threatening, threat.—*h° garnu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]

**हपक्कु hapkanu**, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. *hapkanu* to devour; H. *hapkanā* to gobble; M. *hapkā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching; — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapāṇu* to dash against.]

**हपक्काउनु hapkāunu**, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]

**हपक्काहट hapkyāhaṭ**, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkāunu*.]

**हप्ता haptā**, l. *haphtā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]

**हप-हप hap-hap**, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.

**हफ्ता haphtā**, (l.) v. *haphtā*.

**हबिस habsi**, s. Negro. [lw. H. *ḥabṣī* fr. Ar.]

**हमाम-दस्ता hamām-dastā**, s. A small metal mortar. [lw. H. *hamām-dasta* pestle and mortar, for *hāwan-dasta* fr. Pers.]

**हमकनु hamkanu**, or *humkanu*, vb. tr. To fan, give air to. [cf. H. *humaknā* to rush upon ?]

**हमकिनु hamkinu**, vb. intr. To be fanned. [pass. of *hamkanu*.]

**हममे hamme**, adj. Difficult.—Pvb. *marnu h° bācnu dharu* to die is difficult, to live is difficult. [perh. lw. H. *hamm* anxiety, fr. Ar.]

**हस्ता hamlā**, s. Charge, attack.—*h° garnu* to attack. [lw. H. *hamla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हर har**, s. (obl. -a) The backside of the body.—*har basānu* c. *ko* to beat very severely.—*har basnu* c. *ko* to be paralysed (e.g. *mero har basyo*).

**हरक harak**, s. A foul smell (opp. to *mahak* a good smell).

**हरण haraṇ**, pop. *haran*, s. Carrying off.—*h° garnu* to carry off.—*strī-h° rape*. [lw. Sk. *haraṇa*-.]

**हरन् haran**, (pop.) v. *haraṇ*.

**हरप harap**, s. Letter of the alphabet. [lw. H. *harf* fr. Ar.]

**हर-हर hara-hara**, interj. used while bathing as an invocation to Mahādeu to wipe away sin.—*h° garnu* to desire eagerly (e.g. *mero āt h° garcha* I eagerly desire); — (children) s. Bathing, bath (e.g. *nāni h° garchau* will baby have a bath ?).

**हरानु harāinu**, vb. intr. To be lost. [pass. of *harānu*.]

**हराउनु harāunu**, vb. tr. To lose; defeat; — vb. intr. To be lost, lose the way. [Pa. *harāpeti* causes to be taken, Ap. *harāvidu*; Ku. *harāno* to be lost; A. *harāiba* to defeat, B. *hārāna*; O. *harāibā* to lose; H. *harānā* to defeat, P. *harāuṇā*; M. *hāravīṇē* to lose; — v. *hārmu*.]

**हरान् harān**, v. *hairān*.

**हरामि harāmi**, adj. Wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. H. *harāmī* fr. Ar.]

**हरामजादा harāmjadā**, s. Scoundrel, blackguard, bastard (a very abusive term). [lw. H. *harāmzāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हरि hari**, s. A name of the god Viṣṇu; a prefix indicating intensity.—*hari hari* exclamation of distress.—*hari-kathā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].

**हरि-कङ्गाल् hari-kaṅgāl**, adj. Absolutely destitute. [compd. *hari* and *kaṅgāl*.]

**हरि-कथा hari-kathā**, s. Recitation of sacred stories. [compd. *hari* and *kathā*.]

(?) **हरि-जम्म hari-jamma**, in *h°-huwāi* great concourse. [compd. *hari* and *jammā*? — cf. *hāijamma*.]

**हरिण hariṇ**, s. Deer. [lw. Sk. *hariṇa*-.]

**हरिप harip**, adj. Very expert; — impudent; flagrant. [lw. H. *harīf* audacious, fr. Ar.]

**हरियो hariyo**, adj. Green.—*h° caro* a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. *hāriḥ*, *hāriṭaḥ* green, yellow: Pa. *hari*, *harito*, Pk. *hari*-, *hariya*-; D. kal. 'harilek'; B. *hariyā* meat-curry (?); H. *hariyā* green, P. *hariā*, S. *haryo*, G. *haryū*, *harū*; — Kaf. waig. *zār* grass.—Cf. Sk. *hariṇāḥ* green, yellow, m. deer: Pa. Pk. *hariṇa*- m. deer; K. *haryun*<sup>u</sup> sprouting, m. deer; WPah. rām. pog. kiś. *harn* deer, doḍ. *harno*, bhad. *harin*, pañ. *haraṇ*, A. *harinā*, B. *harini*, O. *harīni*, H. *harin*, *hiraṇ* m., P. *harnī* f., L. *haraṇ* m., S. *harīnī* f., G. *haraṇ* n., M. *haraṇ* m. n. f.; — Sk. *hariṭāla*- m. green pigeon, n. yellow orpiment: Pk. *hariṭāla*- B. *hariyāl* green pigeon; H. *hariyāl* green, m. green pigeon; P. *hariṭāl* green, G. *hariyālū*; M. *hariyaḷ* m. the bee-eater; Sgh. *hīriyaḷ* orpiment; — Sk. *haridrā*, v.s.v. *haleḍo*.]

**हरियो-परियो hariyo-pariyo**, or *hariyā-pariyā*, s. Greenery, verdure; greens (to eat: e.g. *kāttik mā h° khāyo bhane birāmi parincha* if you eat greens in Kāttik you will be ill). [redup. of *hariyo*.]

**हरिस haris**, s. The pole or beam of a plough. [Sk. *halīṣā*, *haleṣā* f.: B. *halisā* (lw. Sk. ?), Bi. *haris*, H. *halas*, *haris*, *hiras*, *hars* f., P. *hals* f., L. *haleh* f., S. *harhya* f., M. *haḷīs*, *haḷas* m. f.—Prob. lw. Bi. or EH. dialect.—Cf. Sk. *hala*- m. n. plough (v.s.v. *hal*), and *iśā* f. pole of plough: Pa. Pk. *iśā* f.; A. *iḥ*, B. *is*, O. *isa*, Bi. *iś*; P. L. *hīh* f. side piece of bed, S. *iśa* f. (lw. or < \**iśyā* ?), G. *iś* f.; M. *iś* n. pole of plough, *iśāḍ* n. (< Sk. *iśā-dandāḥ* m. ?)].

**हरेरि hareri**, s. The knot on either side of a *nāmlō* (q.v.); — the knot in the cord of a *jābi* (q.v.). [cf. S. *hara* f. knot in a corner of a cloth.]

**हरैस hares**, s. Disappointment, despair.—*h° khānu* to despair. [lw. H. *hiās* fr. Pers.]

**हरोहर harohar**, adv. (with a negative) Absolutely nothing (e.g. *ma saṇa h° kei chaina* I have absolutely nothing).

**हरीरि harauri**, s. The fee paid by the loser in a lawsuit. [der. *hārmu*; — cf. *jitauri*.]

**हर्के harka**, l. *harṣa*, s. Pleasure, joy. [lw. Sk. *harṣa*-.]

(?) **हर्केट्टे harkatte**, or -a, s. A partic. kind of tree.

**हर्केनु harkanu**, vb. intr. = *harkinu* q.v.

**हर्के-बड़ाई harka-barāi**, or *harṣa-barhāi*, s. Rejoicing over good fortune. [compd. *harka* and *barāi*.]

**हर्केमान् harkamān**, l. *harṣamāṇ*, adj. Pleased.—*h° hunu* to be pleased. [lw. Sk. *harṣamāṇa*-.]

**हर्काउनु harkāunu**, vb. tr. To terrify, drive away (esp. animals and birds); startle. [H. *harkānā* to drive away; — v. *harkinu*.]

**हर्कित harkit**, l. *harṣit*, adj. Cheerful, pleased. [lw. Sk. *harṣita*-.]

**हकिनु harkinu**, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *harāknā* to fret, to be driven away; S. *harākijanu* to be rabid (of dogs, etc.); M. *hadaknē* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *had-had* exclamation to drive animals away; and \**hall-* in *haṭnu*.]

**हकिस् harkes**, adv. By no means. [Iw. H. *har-kisī tarah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

**हकी हarko**, s. A whiff. [cf. *harak*.]

**हकी हarkha**, v. *harka*.

**हकीमान् harkhamān**, v. *harkamān*.

**हकित् हarkhit**, v. *harkit*.

**हकी हarkā**, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° hunu* c. *lāi* to want, need (e.g. *ma lāi cār paisā le h° cha* I want four pice.—*tīmi na bhāe pani h° chaina* I do not need you. [Iw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

**हकी हarkā**, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [Iw. Sk. *hart-* taker.]

**हकी हarkāl**, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethā* jaundice. —*h° lāumu* to erase, annul. [Iw. Sk. *haritāla-* yellow arsenic.]

**हकी हarkī<sup>1</sup>**, s. Turmeric (= *haledo*). [Iw. Bi. *hardī*, v.s.v. *haledo*.]

**हकी हarkī<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *hariḍrakāḥ* m. the yellow sandal tree; — cf. *haledo*.]

**हकी हarkī<sup>3</sup>**, (l.) s. Hernia. [Iw. Eng.]

**हकी हarknu**, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape. [Sk. *hāratī* carries off: Pa. *harati*, Pk. *harai*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. *kiś. hēun* (contam. *dēun* to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *huribā*, H. P. *harnā*, G. *harvū*, M. *harnē*, Sgh. *hariṇu*, *ariṇu*; — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārnū*; — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *haḍa-*, *hia-*; Sgh. *haḷa*, *aḷa*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhārah* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhārah* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nīharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharati*, Pk. *nīharai*; S. *nīharu* (for \**nihar-* after past *nihyo* < *nirhṛtāḥ*); Sgh. *neranu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārihārah* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *parihāra-* m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātiharati* throws back, *pratihārah* m. magical formula, *prātihāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pāṭihāriyam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāḍihera-* n.; Sgh. *peḷahara*; — Sk. *praharah* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *vīharati* separates, walks: Pa. *vīharati* stays, Pk. *vīharai*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *vīharanu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *vyavaharati* v.s.v. *bornu*.]

**हकी हarkē**, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *sinmān*). [Pk. *hadappa-*, *hadappa-* m. vessel; G. *hadpho* m. chest, M. *hadpā* m.]

**हकी हarkā<sup>1</sup>**, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats.  
**हकी हarkā<sup>2</sup>**, adv. In a flock (*h° urnu* to fly in a flock); — quickly.

**हकी हarkā**, (Tarai) s. Boar.

**हकी हarkī**, in *h° laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *katle laharo*). [cf. *harro*?]

**हकी हarko**, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakaḥ*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhitakaḥ*, *amolō* = Sk. *āmalakaḥ*, v. B. Laufer, Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*cf. \*harāḷa-*, *\*harīḷa-*, cf. Sk. *haritāḥ* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka-* n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka-* the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haraai*, *haraḍai*, *harīḍai* f.; O. *harīrā*, H. *haryā*, *harrā*, *harlā* m., *harṛai* f., P. *harar* f., L. *harīr*, *harīr* m., S. *harīra*, *harīra* f., G. *hardū* n., *hardī* f., M. *hardā*, *hirḍā* m., Sgh. *araḷu*.]

**हकी हarkā**, (l.) v. *harka*.

**हकीमान् हarkamān**, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

**हकी हarkit**, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) **हकी हarkā**, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum. [mistake for *arsā*<sup>2</sup>?]

**हकी हarkī<sup>1</sup>**, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks.—*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*dui hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala-* m. n. plough: Pk. *hala-* n.; D. kal. *hau* (Morg.), tor. *hōl* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. *bhad. pañ. cam. hal*, Ku. *hal*; A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *haḷa*, Bi. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *haḷ* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyaḥ* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs: P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālīkaḥ* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

**हकी हarkī<sup>2</sup>**, s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f.; — v. *hallinu*.]

**हकी हarkī<sup>3</sup>**, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants. [Iw. Sk. id.]

**हकी हarkī** *halakka*, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baryo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of \**hal-* in *hal-halāunu*.]

**हकी हarkī** *halan*, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

**हकी हarkī** *halanta*, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *virām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [Iw. Sk. id.]

**हकी हarkī** *halambu*, s. A worthless fellow.

**हकी हarkī** *hali*, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *halīkaḥ* m.: Pk. *haliā-* m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *haliā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf.

Sk. *hālikah* m. : Pk. *hālia*-m. ; K. *hōl'*, H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal'*.]

हलु halū, v. *halaū*.

हलुगो halūgo, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān* h° *hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tin ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< \*halūo ? — v. halaū.*]

हलुर् halūr, s. = *halūro* q.v.

हलुरो halūro, or *hallūro*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*juwā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. empd. *hal'* and *lūro*.]

हलुको haluko, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *haliko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *haliko*), M. *halkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of *\*halu-*, v.s.v. *halaū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]

हलुन् halūn, v. *halaū*.—h° *kasi* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—h° *sita* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halaū*.]

हलुवा haluwā, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar.]

हलुवार haluwāi, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halwāi*; — v. *haluwā*.]

हलेदो haledo, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *haridrā* f. (cf. *hāridrah* yellow) : Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haladdā*, -ī f. ; Sh. *hālizi* yellow, *hālizi* f. turmeric ; K. *lēdor* yellow, *lēd'r* f. turmeric ; WPah. bhad. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldī*, O. *haḷadi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardī* blight which turns plants yellow ; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew ; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f. ; S. *haidrāo* yellow, *haidra* f. turmeric, G. *haḷlar*, *haḷad*, *haḷadh* f., M. *haḷad* f., Sgh. *haladu* ; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.— See *hariyo*.]

हलेसो haleso, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritāḷah* m. s.v. *hariyo*.]

हलो halo, s. Plough.—h° *jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal'*.]

हलो-जोता halo-jotā, s. A ploughman. [compd. *halo* and *jotā* ; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]

हलौ halaū, or *halū* or *halūn* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight) ; insignificant ; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūh*, *laghukaḥ* : Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua-*, *lahua* ; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōky* (both *< \*lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk\** small ; WPah. *lahūyā* boy, *laukkā* small ; H. *lahyā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *harūā* light ; P. *lahudā* m. young, *halkā* light ; S. *hariyo* light ; G. *haḷu* softly, M. *haḷū* ; Sgh. *luhu* light ; — v. *haluko*.]

हलारो halkāro, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.

हल-चल hal-cal, s. Movement, motion, locomotion.—h° *garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f. ; — compd. *hal* and *cal* ; — cf. *halla-calla*.]

हलमाल halmāl, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmal* f. ; — Pk. *hallapphala-* n. ; H. *halbal*, *halbhal* f., G. *halbhal* f. ; — cf. *hallinu* ; and *almal*, *ulmāl*, *golmāl*.]

हल-खल halla-khalla, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]

हल-चल halla-calla, s. Moving, movement (h° *garnu* to move) ; — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]

हला hallā, s. Noise, tumult ; rumour.—h° *garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m. ; S. *halā* f. attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā* ; — cf. Sk. *halahālā* f. applause.]

हलावनु hallāunu, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift ; trouble, strike terror into. [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved ; P. *halāunā*, S. *halāinu*, G. *halāvō*, M. *hālvinē* ; — H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā* ; — v. *hallinu*.]

हलि halli, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakuṇḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary.—h° *kaḷāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]

हलिनु hallinu, vb. intr. To move ; shake ; rock. [Pk. *hallai* moves ; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālūā*, P. *hallnā*, S. *halānu*, G. *hālū*, M. *hālñē* ; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāi* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalñē*, Sgh. *alalanu* ; — *\*hala-* in L. *haḷan* to shake ; G. *haḷakvū* to hang ; — cf. *hilnu*.—*\*ā-hall-* in S. *ahalanu* to lean against. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *alc* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alaṅgu* ; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake ; Tel. *alacu* trouble ; see also s.v. *haluko*.]

हलुङो hallūro, v. *halūro*.

हलवा halwā, v. *haluwā*.

हलवार halwāi, v. *haluwāi*.

हल-सारी hal-sāro, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment.—h° *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [compd. *hal* and *sāro*?.]

हलहावनु halhalāunu, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well. [cf. *halakka*.]

हलहलि halhali, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]

हलहले halhale, adj. Flourishing ; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]

हलहदार् hawaldār, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हलहदार्नि hawaldārni, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.

हवस् hawas, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v. ; — interj. Yes.—*hawas* . . . *hawas* whether . . . or.

**हवाल् hawāl**, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *ahwāl* fr. Ar.]  
 (P) **हवालि hawāli**, s. Fireworks.  
**हवास हवास**, in *hos-h°* q.v.  
**हवेलि haweli**, s. A large house. [lw. H. *haweli* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**हसना hasanā**, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.  
**हसन्नु haskanu**<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *hasati*, v.s.v. *hānsu*.]  
**हसन्नु haskanu**<sup>2</sup>, v. *haskanu*.  
**हस्काउनु haskyāunu**, v. *hakyāunu*.  
**हस्त hasta**, (l.) s. Hand. [lw. Sk. id.]  
**हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra**, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]  
**हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh**, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing.]  
**हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi**, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]  
**हस्तिनी hastinī**, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]  
**हस्ती hastī**, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hāti*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-*.]  
**हा hā**, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā* : Pa. Pk. *hā* ; K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]  
**हार hāi**, s. Groan ; — yawn.—*hāi kāṛnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise ; B. O. *hāi* yawn ; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f. ; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]  
**हारजम्म hāijamma**, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]  
**हाउ hāu**, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāu* m., P. *hāu* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāu* m., G. *hāu* m. ; — perh. < Sk. *hāhā* m. name of a Gandharva.]  
**हाउस hāus**, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]  
**हाँ हā**, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā* ; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]  
**हाँक hāk**, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout ; A. *hāk* prohibition ; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f. ; — v. *hāknu*.]  
**हाँकनु hāknu**, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out : Pk. *hakkāi* drives back, shouts ; WPah. *pāḍ*. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā* ; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away ; A. *hāk* prohibition ; B. *hākā* to drive, call ; O. *hankāibā* to drive, Bi. *hākab* ; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive ; P. *hakkṇā* to drive, L. *haklaṇ*, S. *hakilaṇu*, G. *hākvū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hakāṛnu*, *hiknu*.]  
**हाँगे hāge**, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]  
**हाँगे hāgo**, s. Branch.—*sina ko h°* antler.  
**हाँड़ि hāri**, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f. :

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī* ; B. *hāṛal* hole, *hāṛā*, *hāṛi* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍi* ; Bi. *hāṛā* cavity in sugar-mill ; H. *hāḍ* m., *hāṛi* f. cooking pot, P. *hāḍi* f., L. *hāṇḍi* f., S. *haṇḍi* f., G. *hāḍi* f., *hāllū* n., M. *hāḍi*, *haṇḍi* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hiuen-Tsang *utakia-hanch'a* (= \**udaka-hāṇḍa-*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa-*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kunḍam* s.vv. *kūro*<sup>1</sup>, *gūr*.]

**हाँड़े hāre**, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hāri*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

**हाँपनु hāpnu**, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpāna*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū* ; M. *hāpā* m. panting.]

**हाँस hās**, s. (obl. -a) Duck.—*thulo hās* goose.—*pāni-hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunauli hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsāḥ* m. goose : Pa. Pk. *hamsa-* m. ; Sh. *hānṣa* m., K. *ūnz*<sup>4</sup> m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *hāṇju* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*.]

**हाँसलो hāsilo**, v. *hāsilo*.

**हाँसुलि hāsuli**, or *hāsuli*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghoṛā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāstī* f., P. L. *hasī* f., M. *hāstī* ; — like G. *hāstī* f., der. Sk. *āmsaḥ* m. shoulder : Pa. Pk. *amsa-* m. ; H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *hāṇjhī* f.—See also *hāsīyā*.]

**हाँसुले hāsule**, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat).—(?) *hāsule pāṛule* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsuli*.]

**हाँसो hāso**<sup>1</sup>, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *hāsa-* m. ; Sh. *hāye* m. pl., K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāsā*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāstī* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has* ; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n. : Pk. *hussa-* n. ; P. L. *hāsā* m. ; — v. *hānsu*.]

**हाँसो hāso**<sup>2</sup>, (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*<sup>1</sup> and *hāso*<sup>2</sup> by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say : *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile bursa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harṣaḥ*, *harṣakaḥ* bristling : Pa. *hamso* m. ; — cf. Sk. *harṣitaḥ* : Pa. *pahāmsito* ; G. *hāsiyā ghaū* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahū*.]

**हाँसु hānsu**, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh : Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei* ; Rom. cur. *asel*, syt. *hāzār* (z ?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzōny* (z ?), A. *hāhibā*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē* ; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter ; — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hassati* (< \**hasyati*, or contam. *harṣati* rejoices) : D. tor. *has-*, P. *hassnā*, L. *hassan* ; — cf. Sk. *hasati* : Pa. *hasati*,



Pk. *hasāi*; Sh. *hayóiki* (or < *hāsayati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsnē*, *hasnē*; — and in compds. Sk. *apahāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *avahasāi*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsaḥ* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasāi*; Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *vihāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *vihāsa-* m.; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsaḥ*.)

**हॉस-मुण्डे hās-muṇḍe**, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. compd. *hās* and *muṇḍo*.]

**हाका-हाकि hāka-hāki**, adv. Openly, publicly.

**हाकिम hākim**, s. Governor, executive official.—*barā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākim* fr. Ar.]

**हाकुपाकु hākupāku**, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*). [named from its cry.]

**हाक-हुक hākka-hukka**, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknu*.]

**हाकपारे hākpāre**, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gīt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnū*.]

**हाकपारु hākpārnū**, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnū* and *hāknu*; — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnū* to make an outcry.]

**हाक्किँ hācchiū**, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

**हाजिर hājir**, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

**हाजिरि hājiri**, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हाजिरि-फाराम hājiri-phārām**, s. An attendance register. [compd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

**हाजि hājri**, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

**हाट hāt**, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *haṭṭaḥ* m. market, lex. *haṭṭī* f.: Pk. *haṭṭa-* m.; Sh. *hāṭī* f. shop; K. *aṭh*, *hāṭh* (dat. *hāṭas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṭṭri* shop, bhāl. *haṭṭī*, pād. *haṭī*, Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāṭa*, Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *haṭṭ* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m.; G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

**हाड-हुड hāṭṭa-huṭṭa**, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keṭā keṭiharū lāi h° garcha*).

**हाड hāṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khor* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*philā ko hār pelvis*. [Sk. lex. *haḍḍam* n. bone: Pk. *haḍḍa-* n.; Rom. syr. *ḥar*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haḍ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haḍḍ* m., S. *haḍu* m., G. M. *hād* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *āsthī* n. bone, *aṣṭih* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble, *aṣṭhivāntau* m. du. the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n. f.; Sh. gil. *ḍṭi* f. bone, koh. *aṭi*; K. *ḍṭu* f. kernel; A. *ḍṭhu* knee; B. *ḍṭi* kernel, *ḍṭu* knee, O. *ḍṭhu*; H. *ḍṭhī* f. kernel; Sgh. *āṭa* bone, kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*ḍḍ-* < -*ṣṭh-* is unexplained.]

**हाडे hāre<sup>1</sup>**, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Hornet.—*h° uniu* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) **हाडे hāre<sup>2</sup>**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrena*. [same as *hār<sup>1</sup>* ?]

**हाड-नातो hār-nāto**, s. Relation by blood. [compd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

**हाड-फोरा hār-phorā**, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*.)]

**हाडफोरि hārphori**, s. A partic. kind of large eagle. [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

**हात hāt**, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta pārnū* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnū* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lāunu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-cūṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt jorū* to put the hands together in supplication.—*hāt thāpnū* to accept.—*hāt pārnū* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lāunu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt-siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hālnu* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest.—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m.; Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *ḥast*, D. tir. *hast*, *ast*, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hast*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai. *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. *rām. hatth*, pog. *āht*, doḍ. bhad. pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m., P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.)]

**हाता hātā**, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā*; — lw. H. *iḥāta*, *hāta* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हाति hāti**, or *hātti*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory. [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. gil. *hāsto* m., gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence ?), koh. *hālī* m., K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hāti* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah. bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*.]

**हाति-काने hāti-kāne**, s. Cactus. [compd. *hāti* and *kān*.]

**हाति-चेरा** *hāti-cherā*, or *hāti-*, s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge', compd. *hāti* and *cherā*.]

**हाति-पार्ले** *hāti-pāile*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pterosperrmum acerifolium*. [compd. *hāti* and *pāilo*.]

**हाति-बारि** *hāti-bāre*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

**हाति-सुँडे** *hāti-sūre*, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—*h° tighro* a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman).—*h° suruūāl* trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [compd. *hāti* and *sūr*.]

**हाते** *hāte*, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—*ek-hāte* v.s.v. [der. *hāt*.]

**हाते-मालो** *hāte-mālo*, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—*h° hīrnu* to walk thus. [der. *hāte* and *mālo*.]

**हातो** *hāto*, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. *hastakaḥ* m. hand: Pa. *hatthako* m. handful; B. *hātā* ladle; O. *hatā* handful, ladle; H. *hāthā* m. hand; P. L. *hatthā* m. handle of millstone; S. *hatho* m. handle, G. *hātho* m.; M. *hātā* m. handful.—v. *hāt*.]

**हात-चिट्ठा** *hāt-ciṭṭhā*, s. Bond, deed. [compd. *hāt* and *ciṭṭhā*.]

**हात-ऊत** *hāta-hutta*, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. *yati kām h° garera siddhiyo* so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of *hāt*.]

**हात-पात** *hāt-pāt*, s. Laying hands on.—*h° garnu* to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of *hāt*; but cf. *hatta-patta*.]

**हात-मराह** *hāt-marāi*, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [compd. *hāt* and *marāi*.]

**हात-मिसामिस** *hāt-misāmis*, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [compd. *hāt* and *misā-mis*.]

**हात-सिद्धि** *hāt-siddhi*, s. Success. [compd. *hāt* and *siddhi*.]

**हाथस** *hāthras*, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—*h° churi* a *Hāthras* knife.

**हान** *hān*, s. Assault, striking.—*hān-thāp*.—*hān-mār* v.s.vv. [B. *hānā*, O. *hāna*; — v. *hānnu*.]

**हाना-हान** *hānā-hān*, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—*h° ra tākā-tāk* keen competition. [v. *hānnu*.]

**हानि** *hāni*, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. *hāniḥ* f.: Pa. *hāni* f., Pk. *hāni* f.; K. *hān* f., Ku. *hāni*, A. *hāni*, B. H. *hān* f., P. *hān* f., S. *hāni* f., G. M. *hān* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. *hāni*.—Cf. Sk. *hānam* n. escaping: Pa. *hānam* n. relinquishing; H. *hān* m. escape.]

**हानिकर** *hānikar*, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. *hānikara-*.]

**हानिनु** *hāninu*, vb. intr. To be struck; — run very fast. [pass. of *hānnu*.]

**हान-थाप** *hān-thāp*, s. Quarrel.—*h° garnu* to quarrel. [compd. *hān* and *thāp*.]

**हानु** *hānnu*, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—*ghuyātro h°* to sling with a sling.—*jāl h°* to throw a net.—*tir h°* to shoot an arrow.—*phāl h°* to jump.—*suruū h°* to blow up, blast. [Ku. *hānno*, B. *hānā*, O. *hānibā*; — < \**hānayati*, cf. Sk. *hānti*, *hanati* strikes: Pa. *hanati*, Pk. *haṇāi*; D. pash. *hanīk*, kal. 'kroy' imperat.; K. *hanun* to hinder, insult; H. *hāmā* to strike; S. *haṇaṇu* to throw, put (past part. *hayo* < Sk. *hatāḥ*: Pa. *hato*, Pk. *haya-*); G. *haṇvū* to kill, M. *haṇṇē*; — Kaf. dam. *žan-* to kill (Morg.).]

**हान-मार** *hān-mār*, s. Assault.—*h° garnu* to assault. [compd. *hān* and *mār*.]

**हापट** *hāpaṭ*, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (*pāpar*).

**हापानु** *hāpānu*, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. *hākpānu*; — perh. *hā pānu*.]

**हापुङ्ग** *hāpuṅga*, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. *hāpus* munching.]

**हाप्सिलो** *hāpsilo*, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

**हामि** *hāmi*, pron. We (= *hāmiharu*); — (honor.) I. [Sk. acc. *asmān*, inst. *asmābhiḥ*, dat. loc. *asmī*: Pa. *amhe* acc., *amhehi* inst., Pk. *amhe* nom. acc., *amhehim* inst., Ap. *amhehim* inst.; Rom. eur. *ame*, *amen*, syr. *āme*, D. kho. *īspa*, Sh. gil. *aso*, gur. *asō* gen. (cf. Sk. *asmākam*; Pk. *amhāṇam*), K. *as'* (*sōn'* our < \**asmānaka-*), WPah. rām. pog. kiś. *as*, doḡ. *āh*, bhad. bhal. pād. pañ. *as*, cur. *āsse*, bhaṭ. *asī*, Ku. *ham*, A. *āmi*; B. *āmi* I, O. *āmbhi*, Bi. *hamē*; H. *ham* we, P. *asī*, L. *asā*, S. *asī*, G. *ame*, M. *āmhā*, Sgh. *api*; — Kaf. ashk. *imā*.]

**हामम** *hāmma*, (children) s. Eating.

**हाम्रो** *hāmro*, adj. Our; — (honor.) my. [Pk. *amhāra-*, Ap. *hamāra-*; Ku. *hamaro*, B. *āmāra*, O. *āmbhara*, H. *hamārā*, G. *amāro*; — v. *hāmi*; cf. *tunro*, *mero*, *tero*.]

**हाय** *hāya*, v. *hāi*.

**हार** *hār*<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Defeat; — bewilderment, astonishment.—*hār-bāji* v.s.v.—*hār mānnu* to be overcome; to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. *hāriḥ* m. losing a game: Pk. *hāri* f.; K. Ku. B. *hār* f. defeat, O. *hāra*, *hāri*, H. P. *hār* f., S. *hāra* f., G. M. *hār* f.; — v. *hārmu*.]

**हार** *hār*<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—*hār lāgera basnu* to sit in rows.—*hār-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. garland: Pk. *hāra-* m.; Ku. *hār*, *hāri* line, G. M. *hār* f.; — cf. *hāri*.]

**हार** *hār*<sup>3</sup>, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. *hāraḥ*.]

**हारा-बारा** *hārā-bārā*, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round ; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game ; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelānu* to play this game (with a child) ; make giddy, make faint.

**हारा-हारि hārā-hāri**, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār*<sup>2</sup>.]

**हारि hāri**, s. Garland ; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. necklace : Pk. *hāra-* m. ; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row ; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra* ; Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat ; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m. ; — cf. *hār*<sup>2</sup>.]

**हारो hāro**, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakaḥ* m. string of pearls : H. *hārā* m. necklace ; — v. *hāri*.]

**हार-दाम्बो hār-dāmblo**, s. A long rope tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmblo*). [compd. *hār*<sup>2</sup> and *dāmblo*.]

**हार्दिक hārdik**, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika-*.]

**हार्नु hārnu**, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter ; — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses : Pa. *hāreti*, Pk. *hārai*, *hāravai* ; D. kal. 'hāri' take away ; K. *hārnu* to take away, lose ; WPah. bhad. *hārnu* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāraṇ*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārṇā*, bhaṭ. cam. *hārṇā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāriḥ*, B. *hārā*, O. *hāribā*, H. P. *hārṇā*, L. *hāraṇ*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārṇū* ; M. *hārṇē* to take away, win, *hāravine* to lose.—Cf. *harnu*.]

**हार-बाजि hār-bāji**, s. Loss, defeat. [compd. *hār*<sup>1</sup> and *bāji*.]

**हार्मोनि hārmoni**, or *hārmonim*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

**हार्मोनिम् hārmonim**, v. *hārmoni*.

**हार-हुर्र हार्रा-hurra**, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

**हार-हुर्र हार-hur**, s. = *hār-ra-hurra* q.v.

**हाल hāl**<sup>1</sup>, emph. *hālai*, s. (obl. -a) The present time ; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar. ; — same as *hāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

**हाल hāl**<sup>2</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar. ; — same as *hāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

**हाल hāl**<sup>3</sup>, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

**हालत hālat**, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हाल-खबर हाल-khabar**, s. News, tidings ; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here ?). [compd. *hāl*<sup>2</sup> and *khabar*.]

**हाल-बाहल हाल-cāl**, s. News, tidings ; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [compd. *hāl*<sup>2</sup> and *cāl*.]

**हालनु hālnu**, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on ; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite).—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak.—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*ciṭhā h°* to cast lots.—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*derā h°* id.—*nel h°* to fetter.—*pastan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*sulī h°* to hang (tr.).—*hāt h°* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālṇo* id. ; .H. *hālṇā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*) ; S. *hāraṇu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

**हाल-हुल hāla-hulla**, s. Confusion, disorder.

**हालवाला hālwālā**, s. The existing incumbent of an office. [der. *hāl*<sup>1</sup>.]

**हाल-साल हाल-sāl**, adv. Nowadays, in the present time ; the time being (e.g. *ghar kacā cha : h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl*<sup>1</sup> and *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.]

**हाल-हुल हाल-hul**, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

**हावा hāwā**, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air.—*h° khuwānu* to air.—*h°-pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

**हावादार् hāwādār**, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हावादारि hāwādāri**, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

**हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni**, s. (lit. air and water) Climate. [compd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

**हासिल hāsīl**, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

**हास्य hāsya**, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हाहा hāhā**, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

**हाहाकार hāhākār**, s. Panic ; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra-*]

**हाह हाहा**, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult ; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

**हिउँ hiū**, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *hima-* cold, n. snow ; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as. *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *him*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hin* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *šin*, v.s.v. *sinu*) ; K. *hinun* to become snow ; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m. ; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?) ; M. *hiv* m. cold, ague ; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?) ; — Kaf. ashk. *zim*.]

**हिउँदो hiūdo**, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *hemanta-* m. ; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūnd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiūnd* m. ; — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *hēmani* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōny* m., koh. gur. *yōdy* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

**हिउँदे hiūde**, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bālī* winter crop. [der. *hiūdo*.]

**हिउँदो hiūdo**, s. = *hiūdo* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter.

**हिंङ्ग hiṅg**, v. *hiñ*.

**हिंकारि hīgāri**<sup>1,2</sup>, v. *hiñāri*<sup>1,2</sup>.

**हिंमाष्टक** *hiṅgāṣṭak*, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which *asafoetida* is the principal. [lw. H. *hiṅgāṣṭak*, l. formation fr. H. *hiṅ* (v.s.v. *hiṅ*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*.]

**हिंमाहारि** *hiṅgāhāri*, s. A person who is fond of *asafoetida*. [der. *hiṅ* and *āhār*.]

**हिंमुवा** *hiṅmuwā*, v. *hiṅmuwā*.

**हिंजडो** *hiṅjaro*, or *hijaro*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hiṅro*, H. *hiṅrā* m.; — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hiṅ* hermaphrodite.]

**हिंङ्** *hiṅ*, s. Walking.—*hiṅ-dul* v.s.v. [v. *hiṅnu*.]

**हिंङ्गार** *hiṅgāri*, or *hiṅgāri*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hiṅnu*.]

**हिंङ्गारु** *hiṅgāru*, vb. tr. = *hiṅrānu* q.v. [cf. H. *hāḍānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hiṅnu*.]

**हिंङ्गारु** *hiṅgāru*, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*hi h°* to carry off. [caus. of *hiṅnu*.]

**हिंङ्गुवा** *hiṅguwā*, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place; epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe h° lāgyo*). [der. *hiṅnu*.]

**हिंङ्-दुल** *hiṅ-dul*, s. Walk.—*h° garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hiṅ* and *dul*.]

**हिंङ्गु** *hiṅgu*, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hiṅri jānu* to set off.—*duli h°* to walk about. [Sk. dhātup. *hiṅdate* wanders: Pa. *hiṅḍati*, Pk. *hiṅḍāi*; H. *hiḍnā*, G. *hiḍvū*, M. *hiḍnē*; — cf. (2) \**haṅḍ-* in G. *hāḍvū*; — (3) \**hanḍ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṅḍan* to flow; bhat. *haṅḍnā* to walk, B. *hāḍā*; (perh. also K. *hanḍun* to be worn, P. *hanḍnā*, L. *hanḍan*, S. *hanḍanu*); — (4) \**hanṭh-* (cf. Sk. lex. *anṭhate*) in WPah. paṅ. *hanṭh-* to walk, cur. *hanṭhnā*, P. *hanḍhnā*; — (5) \**hiṅ-* in *hiṅnu* q.v.; — (6) \**haṅ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṅnu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *aṭati* wanders).]

**हिंसा** *hiṅsā*, pop. *hiṅsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*h° garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हिंकारु** *hiṅkāru*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiknu*.]

**हिकिक** *hikik*, s. Hiccough.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]

**हिकिनु** *hikinū*, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiknu*.]

**हिकिर-हिकिर** *hikir-hikir*, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]

**हिकि-हिकि** *hiki-hiki*, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko h° cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]

**हिक्का** *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*h° bādhnu* to take courage.—*h° rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]

**हिक्का** *hikkā*<sup>2</sup>, s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]

**हिकनु** *hiknu*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [L. *hikkan* to drive; — cf. *hāknū*.]

**हिकमत** *hikmat*, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]

**हिकमत-हारा** *hikmat-hārā*, s. One who has lost his presence of mind; — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hārnū*.]

**हिङ्** *hiṅ*, or *hiṅ*, s. (obl. -a) *Asafoetida*.—*hiṅ-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hiṅguḥ* m.: Pa. *hiṅgu* n.; Ku. *hiṅ*, A. B. *hiṅ*, O. *hiṅgu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hiṅ* m., P. *hiṅ* f., S. *hiṅ* f., G. *hiṅ* f., M. *hiṅ* m.]

**हिकारि** *hiṅāri*<sup>1</sup>, or *hiṅāri*, s. A seller of *asafoetida*. [cf. *hiṅāhāri*.]

**हिकारि** *hiṅāri*<sup>2</sup>, in *h° garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.

(?) **हिङ्गुवा** *hiṅguwā*, s. A large tree, (?) *Camellia drupifera*.—*h° ko bet* a partic. kind of cane (?).

(?) **हिङ्गुलाज** *hiṅgulāj*, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hiṅgulājā* name of a goddess ?]

**हिङ्-जिरो** *hiṅ-jiro*, s. *Asafoetida* and cummin; — trace (e.g. *h° kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hiṅ* and *jiro*.]

**हिकसा** *hiṅsā*, (pop.) v. *hiṅsā*.

**हिककनु** *hickanu*, v. *hackanu*.

**हिक्याउनु** *hickyāunu*, v. *hackyāunu*.

**हिजडो** *hijaro*, v. *hijaro*.

**हिजु** *hiju*, v. *hijo*.

**हिजो** *hijo*, or *hiju*, adv. Yesterday.—*h° asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*: Pa. *hiyyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hijjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hujōti*, WPah. pog. *īs*, ḍoḍ. *hī*, bhad. *hij*, bhal. pāḍ. paṅ. *hī*, Sgh. *īyē*.]

**हिज्जे** *hijje*, s. Spelling.—*h° garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

**हिटाउनु** *hiṭāunu*, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṭāno* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṭnu*.]

**हिटि** *hiṭi*, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko h°*). [cf. *hiṭnu* ?]

**हिटनु** *hiṭnu*, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hiṭnu* q.v.). [Ku. *hiṭno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hiṭnu*.]

**हित** *hit*, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hita ko kind*.—*hiṭ le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*-friendly.]

**हितकारि** *hitakāri*, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*.]

**हिताहित** *hitāhit*, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*.]

**हितोपदेश** *hitopadeś*, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*h° garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*.]

**हित-चित्त** *hita-citta*, v. *hitta-citta*.

**हित-चित्त hitta-citta**, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h° mileko mánche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*-well-intentioned.]

**हिन hin**, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīndh* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīṇa-*; K. *hyūn* vile, Ku. *hīn*, O. *hīnā* (n?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīṇā*; L. *hīṇā* weak; S. *hīno* lean; G. *hīṇū* vile; M. *hīṇē* n. alloy; — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hīn*, B. O. *hīna*.)]

**हिनार hināi**, v. *hīrāi*.

**हिनान hinām**, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h° garnu* to hate, despise. [pass. < \**hīnāu*; cf. G. *hīṇvū* to despise < \**hīnāti*, cf. Sk. *jahṛti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā-* (v.s.v. *hīn*).]

**हिना-मिना hinā-minā**, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.

**हिनामेई hināmei**, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]

**हिन्दि hindī**, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]

**हिन्दुस्तान hindustān**, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

**हिन्दुस्तानी hindustāni**, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]

**हिनु hinnu**, v. *hīnu*.

**हिन्दिनाउनु hinhināunu**, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hīnhīnānā*, P. *hīnhīnāunā*; — P. *hīnkanā*, S. *hīnkanu*; — cf. *hīlinu*<sup>1</sup>.]

**हिफाजत hiphājat**, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *ḥifāzat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हिफाजति hiphājati**, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]

**हिम him**, s. Snow (= *hiū*). [lw. Sk. *hima-*; — or < *hiū*.]

**हिमगिरि himagiri**, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हिमाचल himācal**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala-* 'snowy mountain'.]

**हिमाळ himāl**, s. A snow-capped mountain.—*h° culi* a snow peak. [perh. < \**hīwāl* snowy, der. *hiū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *hīnālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālah* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m. (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hiū*; Sk. *ācaraḥ* unmoving, *acalaḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*.)]

**हिमालय himālaya**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow'.]

**हिम्मत himmat**, s. Courage.—*h° bādhnū* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हिम्तदार himmatdār**, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmāt*.]

**हियाउ हियाउ hiyāu**, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H.

*hiyāo* m., P. *hiū* m., S. *hiū* m.; — perh. < \**hṛdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]

**हियाउनु hiyāunu**, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise; hate. [perh. caus. of \**hiinu* < Sk. *hīyāte* is abandoned: Pa. *hiyati*; Pk. *hiāi*, *hiḥjāi* abandons; — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. compds. in Sk. *upaprāhinoti* sends away: S. *upīṇāṇu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīnaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīna-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]

**हियो hiyo**, s. Heart.—*h° ḍarṇu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn?). [Sk. *hṛdayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayam* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *hadakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *ḥri*, D. tir. *ure*, pash. *harā*, kal. 'héra', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hiū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hiā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *la* (< \**haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hṛdī*: D. kho. *hṛdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *zūdo* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]

**हिरण्य hiranya**, (l.) s. Gold.

**हिरा hirā**, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakah* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hirā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]

**हिरिक हिरिका hirikka**, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy.—*h° hālnu* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).

**हिरिन hirin**, s. A strong desire.—*h° hālnu* to feel a strong desire.

**हिकार hirkāi**, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hīrkāunu*.]

**हिकारनु hirkāinu**, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten. [pass. of *hīrkāunu*.]

**हिकाउनु hirkāunu**, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīrṇā*, *hīrakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]

**हिरदय हिरदाय hirdaya**, v. *hīrdai*.

**हिरदै हिरदै hīrdai**, or *hīrdaya*, l. *hṛdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hṛdaya-*.]

**हिलाउनु hilāunu**, vb. tr. To move; shake. [H. *hīlānā*, P. *hīlāunā*; — caus. of *hīlnu*.]

**हिलिनु hilinu<sup>1</sup>**, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hīnhīnāunu*.]

**हिलिनु hilinu<sup>2</sup>**, vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting). [der. *hilo*.]

**हिलि-मिलि hīli-mīli**, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hīl-mīl*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlnā* to become familiarized, S. *heraṇu*; — and N. *mīlnu*.]

**हिले हिले hīle**, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h° bhūi* bog; — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]

**हिलो hilo**, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīli-mīli*).]



हुरि *hunari*, adj. Skilful, full of art. [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]

हुनु *hunu*, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *haū* or *hwau*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-naū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawas*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*; fut. *hoūlā* etc., 3rd pl. *hunan*, f. *hunin*; pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to \**chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present); — to become (past *bhaē*); — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*); — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawas* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation \**bhoti*): Pa. *bhavati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hoi*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash. *bik*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *bik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bik* to be; gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho-*; Sh. *bōiki* to become, K. *bōwun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. bhal. cur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pañ. *bhūṇā*, bhaṭ. *haṇṇā*, cam. *hūnā*; Ku. *huno* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*, Bi. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovan*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*, M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]

हुन्डि *hundi*, v. *hundi*.

हुरि *hunnari*, or *hundari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *hundari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]

हुप *hup*<sup>1</sup>, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]

हुप *hup*<sup>2</sup>, v. *hupu*.

हुपहारा *hupahāra*, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahāra chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahāra*.]

हुपि-खुपि *hupi-khupi*, s. Means, power, resources.

हुपु *hupu*, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādḥnu* to take courage.

हुमाउँ *humāū*, s. A Bird of Paradise.

हुमिनु *huminu*, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]

हुमकनु *humkanu*, v. *hamkanu*.

हुय्याँ *huyyā*, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]

हुर *hur*, in *hār-hur* q.v.

हुरि *huri*, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

हुर-हुर *hurū-hurū*, s. The noise of hissing.

हुरक *hurukka*, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death.

हुरक *huruk*, in *haryān-h°* q.v.

हुररु *hururu*, s. The noise of rushing wind.

हुरेल *hurel*, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurel* id. [v. *hurelnu*.]

हुरेलिनु *hurelinu*, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]

हुरेल-धुरेल *hurel-dhurel*, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]

हुरेलनु *hurelnu*, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāi* throws?]

हुरकनु *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>, vb. intr. To grow very quickly; — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka* of \**hud-* in B. *hurā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]

हुरकनु *hurkanu*<sup>2</sup>, vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]

हुरकानु *hurkānu*, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हुरकिनु *hurkinu*, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup> q.v.

हुरदुङ्गे *hurduṅge*, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*.]

हुरदुङ्गो *hurduṅgo*, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.

हुरमत *hurmat*, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name. —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]

हुर *hurra*, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārra-h°* v.s.v.

हुरि *hurri*, v. *huri*.

हुरिनु *hurriṇu*, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]

हुरै *hurra*, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]

हुर्यानु *hurriyānu*, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurriṇu*.]

हुर-हुर *hur-hur*, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*<sup>1</sup>.]

हुल *hul*, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot; — (tea) flush.—*hul uḥnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādḥnu* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv. [Ku. *hul* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullaṣ* m., G. *hulaḍ* n., M. *hulaḍ* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *huḍati* collects: Deś. *huḍua*-m. flow; B. *huṣ* crowd.]

हुलाक *hulāk*, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]

हुलाकि *hulāki*, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]

हुलाक-घर *hulāk-ghar*, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]

हुरिया *huliyā*<sup>1</sup>, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *hilya*, *hulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]

(?) हुरिया *huliyā*<sup>2</sup>, s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

**हुनु hulnu**, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h°* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h°* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulāi* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

**हुवाहा hulyāhā**, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*.]

**हुला hulla**, in *hālla-h°* q.v.

**हुल-हाल hul-hāl**, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, *mêlée*. [redup. of *hul*.]

**हुवाह huwāi**, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*.]

**हुसल husa**, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog).

**हुसु husu**, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

**हुसे husse**, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

**हुड huḍu**, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhā* m. hooting of an owl.]

**हुड-बिल hūb-cil**, or *hū-cil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil*.]

**हृदय hṛdaya**, (l.) v. *hīrlai*.

**हृष्ट hṛṣṭa**, pop. *riṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h°-puṣṭa*, pop. *riṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हे he**, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he*: Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

**हेर hei**, exclamation to call the attention of buffaloes (cf. *āi*). [P. *hīgo*.]

**हेका hekā**, v. *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>.

**हेका hekkā**, v. *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>.

**हेतुंदा heṭūrā**, or *heṭaurā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

**हेतुंदा heṭaurā**, v. *heṭūrā*.

**हेतु hetu**, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

**हेपाहा hepāhā**, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*.]

**हेपु hepnu**, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*-high, raised.]

**हेमन्त hemanta**, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiūd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

**हेम्बा hembā**, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

**हेर her**, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

**हेराह herāi**, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

**हेराचनु herāṣunu**, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānā*; G. *herāvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

**हेरा-हेर herā-her**, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

**हेरिनु herinu**, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

**हेर-बाहा her-cāhā**, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [compd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

**हेर-टहल her-ṭahal**, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [compd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

**हेर्दा herdo**, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sagar-h°* v.s.v.

**हेर्नु hernu**, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herāi*; Ku. *hernō* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *hervū* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

**हेल् hel<sup>1</sup>**, s. A milkman.

(?) **हेल् hel<sup>2</sup>**, s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

**हेल्लै helā**, s. Contempt; insult; disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

**हेल्लिनु helinu**, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*.]

**हेल्लै helai**, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saṇa* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīḍati*, *hīḷati* is angry; Pa. *hīleti* scorns; Pk. *hīlai* blames): Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *helnē*.]

**हेल-चक्र्याई hel-cakryāi**, or *-cekryāi*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

**हेल्लु helnu**, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < \**abhīratī*, cf. Sk. *ābhīrate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

**हे hai**, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

**हैसे-होष्टे haise-hoṣṭe**, v. *haise-hoṣṭe*.

**हेकम haikam**, s. Authority, domination.

**हेकले haikale**, in *h° buffā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

**हेजा haijā**, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *haiṣa* fr. Ar.]

**हेजे haije**, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

**हेरान hairān**, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgyo* c. *lāi* to become tired (e.g. *ma lāi h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *hairān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

**हेरानि hairāni**, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *hairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

**हो ho<sup>1</sup>**, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

**हो ho<sup>2</sup>**, 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoina*.—See *hunu*.]



**होहन hoina**, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else. [*hoi* (v. *ho*<sup>2</sup>) and *na*.]  
**होयावो hōgrāyo**, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā nile jasto gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).  
**होचो hōco**, v. *hoco*.  
**होकाँ hokā**, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]  
**होचिनु hocinu**, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]  
**होचो hoco**, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short.—Pvb. *jo h° us kā mukha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hocho* low, mean.]  
**होचाउनु hocyāunu**, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]  
**होटेल hojel**, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]  
**होटेलि hojeli**, in *h° mojeli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*.]  
**होङ् hor**, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hor khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*dugurne hor* race. [Deś. *huddā* f.; Ku. B. H. *hor* f., S. *hoḍa* f., G. M. *hoḍ* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oṭtura* wager.]  
**होडा-बाजि horā-bāji**, (Darj.) s. = *hor-bāji* q.v.  
**होङ्-बाजि hor-bāji**, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [cmpd. *hor* and *bāji*.]  
**होता hotā**, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotr*-.]  
**होचो hotro**, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hātuṛi*, O. *hātuṛā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōṛā* m., G. *hathoḍo* m., M. *hatodā* m.; — prob. < \**hasta-kūṭa*- (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūḍa*-n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kuṛha* heap; H. *kūr* m. body of plough, *kūrī* f. iron helmet; P. *kuṛ* m. bottom of plough; L. *kuṛ* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuṛu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)]  
**होनहार honahār**, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]  
 (?) **होपापापि hopāpāpi**, adv. Gobblingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]  
**होम hom**, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]  
**होमिनु hominu**, v. *huminu*.  
**होमे home**, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

*ḍome* an untouchable tailor: both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]  
**होम्नु homnu**, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice. [der. *hom*.]  
**होम-बलि hom-bali**, s. Sacrifice. [cmpd. *hom* and *bali*.]  
**होरा horā**, (l.) s. A division of time (= *gharī* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]  
**होरि -hori**<sup>1</sup>, in cmpds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.  
**होरि hori**<sup>2</sup>, v. *holi*.  
**होरो -horo**, in *ek-horo* q.v.  
**होला holā**, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v.; — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence). [v. *hunu*.]  
**होली holi**, or *hori*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f.: Pk. *holiā* f.; B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *hollī* f., S. *horī*, *holī* f., G. M. *holī* f.]  
**होली holi**, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work. [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]  
**होस hos**<sup>1</sup>, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]  
**होस hos**<sup>2</sup>, = *hawās* q.v.  
**होस hos**<sup>3</sup>, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*; — v. *hunu*.]  
**होसियार hosiyār**, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hośyār* fr. Pers.]  
**होसे-हिसा hoste-haisā**, v. *hāise-hoste*.  
**होस-हवास hos-hawās**, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]  
**हो hau**, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.  
**हौ hau**, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvāmaḥ*; — v. *hunu*.]  
**हौदा haudā**<sup>1</sup>, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]  
**हौदा haudā**<sup>2</sup>, (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.  
**हौरा haurā**, s. Din. [lw. H. *haurā*.]  
**हौलो haulo**, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulō* mist.]  
**हौसला hausalā**, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement. [lw. H. *hausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]  
**हौसिनु hausinu**, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *hawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]  
**हाकुबो hyākulo**, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]  
**हाकुबो hyākulo**, s. Breast (of man or animal).—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lāi ma hyākulā le micī dincnu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk-* of Sk. *hīdaya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *hadakka-*)? — doubtful.]

हाकुषारं hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]  
 हाण्डल hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]  
 हाण्डब्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]  
 ह्यं hyū, v. *hiū*.  
 ह्युद् hyūd, v. *hiūd*.  
 ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.  
 ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.  
 ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short  
 (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]  
 ह्रास hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. 10  
 Sk. *hrāsa*-id.]

हाङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open  
 (e.g. *dhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).  
 हास-हासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.  
 हासस hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or  
 boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, orālyo dhīro; khāyo,*  
*hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour  
 thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the  
 pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need  
 for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]  
 हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *humu* q.v.  
 हौ hwaū, 1st pl. pres. of *humu* q.v.

## ADDENDA

**अठन्नि athanni**, [P. also *athānnī* f.; — this word, like *duwanni* and *cawanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. *ānnā* (v.s.v. *ānā*).]

**अनोखा anokhā**, [cf. also Pk. *ṅokkha*- unusual, v.s.v. *nok*<sup>2</sup>.]

**अराउनु arāunu**, [*<* Sk. *ādadhāti* puts down, directs: Pa. *ādahati* settles; Pk. *ādahai* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *ārhat* commission, B. *ārat*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *āhṛti* m. broker; S. *ādāta* f. commission (perh. *<* MI. *āḍḍaha*- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *ādāt* f.]

**अरु aru**, [Mod.I. forms with short *a*- (B. *ā*- is prob. secondary) *<* *aranyaka*- (cf. Sk. *aranyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *araññaya*-. Sk. *āranyaka*- is der. fr. *āranyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest: Pa. *araññam* n., Pk. *arañña*- n.; H. *rān* m., S. *riñā* f. (cf. Sk. *aranyānī* f. forest, forest-deity?), G. M. *rān* n., Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *āraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(?) **अलो allo**, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhānre sisnu*).

**आइत् ārat**, [lw. H. *ārhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

**आना ānā**, [see also *athanni*, *cawanni*, *duwanni*.]

**आर āru**<sup>1</sup>, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*zart-ālūk* apricot, *ṣaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūd*) has *ṣaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic *<* \**ālūy*, \**ālunḡ*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to \**ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmūt* pear *>* Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

**आसि ārsi**, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

**इक् ikh**, [poss. *<* Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *īkṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhati* looks, Pk. *ikkhai*; G. *ikhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *iṣā* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob. *<* Sk. *īṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

**उचालनु ucālnu**, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

**उज्जिनु ujḡinu**, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning, splendid, clean: Pa. Pk. *ujjala*-; D. *gaw. ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wōzul*<sup>u</sup> red; WPah. cur. *ujlā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujlū*, M. *ujlā* (or *<* \**ujjvāḷaka*-).]

**उठान् uṭhān**, [Pk. *uṭhānu*- n. rising, *uṭhāna*- n. strength.]

**उतार्नु utārnū**, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *utlarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

**उथल्-पुथल् uthal-pathal**, [Pk. *uthalla-pathalla*-.]

**उथलनु uthlanu**, [Pk. *uthalla* is upset.]

**उबाउनु ubāunu**, [H. *ubānā* to sow, plant (fr. which is derived *ubnā* to germinate); — cf. also Sk. *vāpati*

sows: Pa. *vapati*, Pk. *vavai*; Sh. *bāyōikī* to cultivate (or *<* *vāhāyati*, v.s.v. *bāunu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāhṇā* to sow); K. *wawun* to sow, A. *baiba*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavanu*; — Sk. *vāpayati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *wāwun*, WPah. cur. *cam. bānā*, G. *vāvū*; — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvī* f. sowing; — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *wāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya*- to be sown: Pa. *vappa*- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing, seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., *<* Sk. *vapra*- m. n. mound: Pk. *vappa*- n. mound, cultivated field, perh. in this sense *<* *vāpya*-).]

**उब्जनु ubjanu**, [cf. also Sk. *pādyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

**उमङ्ग umaṅga**, [poss. *<* Pk. *ummagga*- floating (*<* \**ummagna*-, cf. Sk. *ūnmajjati* emerges); — but more prob. *<* \**ummagga*- 'excited' for *ummatta*- (*<* Sk. *ūnmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside \**ummajjā* (*<* Sk. *ūnmādyati*) after the type *bhajjā* *<* *bhajyāte* beside *bhagga* *<* *bhagnāḥ*. Cf. S. *magu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*.]

**उलटनु ulṭanu**, [S. *uṭlanu* to fall back to a former place, *uṭilo* contrary.]

**उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin**, [perh. *<* \**usās-pasin* 'panting and sweating', compd. \**usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasin*<sup>2</sup>.]

**ओईटो oīto**, [S. *aiṭru* m. spinning wheel.]

**ओखर् okhar**, [D. tor. *aṣō* walnut.]

**ओथ्रो othro**, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare *<* *avastāra*-, *othara* f. epidemic *<* \**avastṛta*-.]

**ओद od**, [Sk. *udrā*- is der. fr. \**udar*-, *udān*- n. water (cf. Gk. *ὕδωρ*, etc.), nom. *udakām* n.: Pa. *udakam* n., Pk. *uaa*- n.; D. tir. *uwā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūy*, *gaw. aū*, *gār. tor. ū* m., mai. *wī*, Sh. *vāi* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyāti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyūḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udaññavant*- well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst; Sh. *ūnyēi* is hungry, *ūydnū* hungry; S. *uñanu* to make thirsty, *uñijaṇu* to be thirsty, *uñā* f. thirst; — Sk. *udakāḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakam* n. water; S. *oī* f. small water-bag.]

**कङ्गाल् kaṅgāl**, [cf. S. *kaṅgarāri* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

**कन्याउनु kanyāunu**, [cf. S. *khanḥanu* to scratch.]

**कपाल् kapāl**, [D. *gār. kōpāl* top of head; Sh. p. *kapālo* forehead.]

**कलु kasnu**, [S. has *kāhī* f. tape *<* *kāsaḥ*—Cf. Sk. *ākṛṣṭaḥ* drawn (cf. Pa. *ākassati* ploughs): S. *aiṭho* farm.]

**कहार् kahār**, [cf. S. *kāo* m. rafter < Sk. *kācah*.]  
**कहालिनु kahālinu**, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kātarah* cowardly: Pk. *kāyara*; K. *kāyor* feeble; H. *kāyar* cowardly, P. *kair*; S. *kāiru* cowardly, lazy; G. *kāyar* timid, *kāyal* feeble, lazy.]  
**काँह् kāñh**, [contaminations of *kañhā*- and *skandhā*- perh. in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khān*, pal. *khān*, Sh. p. *khōṇa*; — lw. in Parāci *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang.*, p. 265).]  
**काष् kākh**, [D. tor. *kaṣṭl* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār. *kaṣṭl*.]  
**काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo**<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *kyāng* comb, gaw. *khēngṭ*, gār. *kēng*, pal. *kēngi*.]  
**काटनु kāṭnu**, [cf. also Sk. *kaṭāh* m. cut: S. *katu* m.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through: Pk. *viṭṭai* cuts up, destroys (for *u*, cf. Sk. *kuṭṭayati* s.v. *kuṭnu*); S. *viṭṭanu* to cut out clothes; — Sk. *vikṛntati* cuts through: Pa. *vikantati*; H. *byōṭnā*, *byōṭnā* to cut out clothes, destroy.]  
**काठि kāṭhi**<sup>1</sup>, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin*- wooden: Pk. *kaṭṭhia*.]  
**काण्चो kāncho**, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kañṇā* f., Pk. *kañṇā*; S. *kañā* f.; — Sk. *kanyālā* f. maiden: S. *kañiri* f. prostitute.]  
**कामि kāmi**<sup>1</sup>, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika* (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]  
**कारन् kāran**, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇa*, H. *kāran*, P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *kāraṇa*; — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]  
**कारुणा kāruṇā**, [Sk. *kāruṇya*- is der. fr. *karuṇah* mournful, *karuṇā* f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karuṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuṭṭu*.]  
**कुचिनु kucinu**, [cf. S. *koiṇu* to save, economize < \**kocayati*.]  
**कुट्टि कुट्टि**, [Pk. *kuṭṭāṇi*, *kuṭṭiṇi* f.]  
**कुट्टनु कुट्टनु**, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 305, suggests derivation of D. tor. *kur-*, *kuḍ-* fr. Sk. *kuṣ-* (\**kuṣṭa*-, v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]  
**कुट्टनु कुट्टनु**, [relationship of Pk. *kullāi* jumps, is not clear.]  
**कुमार कुमार**<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. 'batkūmā' maid ('bat-' perh. mistake for *baṭ-*, *baḍ-* < Sk. *vṛddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne, AO., p. 301).]  
**कोर koi**, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kasyāpi*: Pk. *ko vi*, *kassa vi*.]  
**कोर्रालो koirālo**, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaḥ* m. Bauhinia variegata: Pk. *kuddāla*-m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍāla*-n. name of a clan.—See *koḍālo*.]  
**खानारनु khanyānu**, [cf. also Sk. *skadyate* is spurted out: S. *khajānu* to be raised.]  
**खानु khānu**, [Rom. eur. *xar* eats, syr. *ḥar* prob. lw. Pers., see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140.]

**कुट्टो khutto**, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūh*, pal. *kuṭu*, Sh. p. *kūthu*; — Kaf. dam. *khutta*.]  
**खुर khur**, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]  
**गच्छनु gachnu**, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati* goes (cf. *saraṇam gacchati* entrusts himself to the protection); Pk. *gacchāi* goes, knows, makes certain; K. *gachun* to go, become, be right; WPah. *rām. pog. gatshnu* to go, kiś. *gatshnu*<sup>2</sup>, ḍoḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhṇū*, bhal. *gāhṇu*, cur. *gāhṇū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-: perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g. phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short *a* in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to influence of caus. *gachānu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *dgataḥ* v.s.v. *āyo*; — Sk. *pārāgataḥ* v.s.v. *parāyo*; — Sk. *apagamaḥ* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.; Sgh. *āvāma*; — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggaya*; H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *uḡaṇu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *uḡaṇē* (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *uḡānū* to raise, G. *uḡāmvū*; — Sk. *sāmgacchate* meets: Pa. *sāmgacchati*, Pk. *sāmgacchāi*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront two parties with each other (< MI. \**sāmgacchāvei*); — Sk. *samāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *samāgama*-m.; Sgh. *samām* meeting.]  
**गच्छु gamnu**, [perh. < Sk. *gamyate* it is gone, is understood (cf. Sk. *gamyah* accessible, intelligible: Pk. *gamma*-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands, Pk. *gacchāi* knows): Pk. *gammai* is known.—Why short *a*?—It may be noted that Pk. *gamai* preserves Sk. *gāmati*, and *gammai* is partially replaced by *gamijjai*.]  
**गलो galo**, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēṛ*; — Kaf. dam. *gāru*.]  
**गारनु gāru**, To bury (only used contemptuously or of the burial of inferiors).  
**गारो gāro**<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *avaḡāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *oṛāhu* very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]  
**गास गास**, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed: Pk. *gasai*, *gattha*-; S. *gihānu*, *giho* (contam. Sk. *girati*, *gīrṇāh*, cf. S. *gīla* f. swallowing < \**gīrti*- or \**gīrtā*-).]  
**गोरस goras**, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?).]  
**घिउ ghiu**, [D. tor. *ghū* ghee, pal. *ghīr*, Sh. p. *ghī*; — Kaf. dam. *gīru*.]  
**चर्नु carnū**, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicarāḥ* m. servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding; — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*; — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*; — *upacārāḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m., Pk. *uvayāra*-m.; Sgh. *uvasara* help; — *niścarati* v.s.v. *nicornu*; — Sk. *sāncarati* approaches, wanders about: Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *sañcarai*; H. *sācarnā* to proceed; Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *samcārayati* causes to come together: Pk. *samcārei*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect;]

— Sk. *vicārah* m. pondering : Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra-* m.; Sgh. *visara*.]

चवन्नि cawanni, [also see *aṭhanni*.]

चाख्खु cākhu, [\**caṣṭa-*, past part. of \**caṣṭati*, in \**ā-caṣṭa-*: S. *āṭho* defiled.]

चीचार् cāthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < \**catuṛṭha-* *pādikā*, cf. Sk. *pādakāḥ* m. small foot, *pādika-* forming a quarter.]

चीचो cātho, [D. gār. *cōḷ* fourth, tor. *cōḷom* (Morg.)]

हनु \*chanu, [cf. Pa. *samacchatī* sits down together, Pk. *samacchāi* < \**samāḷseti* ?]

कुट्ठु चुत्तु, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoṭiṭaḥ* torn : Pk. *acchoḍia-*. — Sk. *choṭayati* is perh. extension with *t* (cf. \**yuṭ-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yāuti*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of \**cho-* < IE. \**sgeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (: Pk. *churāi* cuts off); lex. *ācchuritaḥ* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchuritaḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchuria-*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *ḷsurā-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

चुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch-* < IE. \**sgeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside \**qseu-* in *ḷsurā-* etc.), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.)]

चञ्चु jamnu, [cmpds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension : Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamaḥ* m. control : Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *niama-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāma-* controlling, m. guide : Pa. *niyāmakō* m. ship's captain; Pk. *niāmagam-* controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vyāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion : Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vāyama*.]

जल्लु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalitaḥ* kindled, bright : Pa. *jalito*, Pk. *jalīa-*; Sgh. *dīli* shining; — Sk. *jvalayati* to kindle : Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zālība*, O. *jālībā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālnē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame : Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.v. *ujḷinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālno*; — Sk. *prajvalati* : Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalāi*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiraṇu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< \**prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati* : Pk. *pajjālei*; S. *pajāraṇu* to blow up a fire; — \**vjvalati* : Pk. *vijjalā* f. lightning (or for *vijjuliā*? — v.s.v. *biḷi*); S. *vijuraṇu* to burn brightly.]

आच्च jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates : Pa. *āyācati*; Sgh. *ayadīnu*.]

आँटा jāṭhā, [cf. also D. pal. *jḷhā* goat's hair, Sh. p. *zāḥ*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < \**j(h)ātra-*, with *c* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zoc*, tor. *jaṣ*.]

आँतो jāto, [D. gaw. *jōl* mill, gār. *yāl*, tor. *žān* (< \**granta-*,

G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 310), pal. *yāndr*, Sh. p. *yoṣ*; — Kaf. dam. *žandra*.]

आणु jāṅnu, [cf. also L. *sujāg* awake < \**samujjāgra-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgara-* excited; Pk. *ujjāggira-* n. wakefulness.)]

आणु jānu, [cf. empd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes : Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. paḍ. *adzan*; — *udydnam* n. going up or out, garden : Pa. *uyyānam* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāna-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG. *ujāni* f. garden festival; Sgh. *uyana* garden.]

आणु jāṅnu, [the family of *jñā-* is widely represented in Mod. IA. : Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jān*<sup>1</sup>; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñāptāḥ* v.s.v. *jatānu*; — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant : Pk. *aānant-*; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*; — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunni*; — Sk. *anujānāti* permits : Pa. *anujānāti*, Pk. *anujānāi*; Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *paicānu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order : Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *djānāti* understands), *āñā* f. order, Pk. *aññā*, *āñā*, *ajjā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āna* f. submission; G. *ān* f. order, oath; M. *ān* f. oath; Sgh. *ana* order; — \**upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out : Pa. *upaññāto*) : S. *oñāṇu*, *ukuñāṇu* m. token; — Sk. *pārijānāti* recognizes : Pa. *pārijānāti*, Pk. *pārijānāi*; WPah. paḍ. *paryanan*, pañ. *paryannā*, cur. *paryāññā*; — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom : Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *pāna*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned : Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyāi* knows well; Sgh. *penenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known : Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññavei*; Sgh. *pañnavanu* to determine; — Sk. *prajñāptaḥ* informed : Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta-*; Sgh. *pañnata* regulation (so correctly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñāptiḥ* f.); — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent : Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise : Pa. *paṭiññā* f., Pk. *paḍiññā*, *paññā*, *paññā* f.; H. P. *paññā* f.; S. *paññā* f. fair name (lw. with *j* ?); M. *paññā* f. promise, bet, *paññā* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *paññā* promise; — Sk. *vijñānam* n. discerning : Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna-* n. knowing; S. *viññānu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *vijñāpayati*, *vijñāptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *sāmjānāti*, *sāmjñā* v.s.v. *sān*<sup>1</sup>.]

आबो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutaḥ* separate : Pk. *jua-*; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t-* > *l*, or < \**yua-lla-*).]

जिउरि jūri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jū* bowstring.]

जित्तु jittu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jita-* also in A. *zikkā* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.)]

जुहुनु jujhnu, [cf. also \**yuddhi-*: S. *judhi* f. war; — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior : Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m.; Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *dyudham* n. weapon : Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]

जुन jun¹, [D. gār. *yūsun* (Morg.), savi *yūn* moon.]  
 जुवा juwā¹, [D. kal. *jū* yoke, gaw. *žugāto*, gār. *yū*, tor. *yū*. Sh. p. *iū*.]  
 जुवाँर juwāi, [D. gaw. *zamālo* son-in-law, gār. *jāmaθl*, tor. *jamār*, pal. *jhāmatrś*, Sh. p. *jlmac'ó*.]  
 जोखु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yokṣyati* (fut. of *yundkti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on) *>* \**yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* *<* Sk. *drakṣyāti*, v.s.v. *dekhnu*).—Sk. pres. stem *yunākti*, cf. *yūñjati* in Pa. *yūñjati*, Pk. *juñjāi*; S. *jumbaṇu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *julo* *<* Sk. *yuktāh*); G. *jūpvū* to join, M. *jūpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v., *<* Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup-*; but rather formed from *junj-* on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *limpāti*, *liptā-* *>* Pk. *limpaī*, *litta-*, S. *limbaṇu*, *lilo*. Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupēi*; L. *juppan* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *liptā-*).—Sk. *yojayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes: Pa. *yojēti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joēi*; Sh. *yūvdi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh; L. *joṇaṇ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *joṇē* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joēi* makes manifest, produces; H. *joṇā*, *joṇā*, *joṇā* to expect, look for, P. *joṇā*, *juṇṇā*; G. *joṇū* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbaṇu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *joṇāpnē*) Sk. *dyōtate* shines, *dyōtayati* makes manifest: Pa. *joletī*. But M. *joṇāpnē*, *joṇāpnē* to tend, seem to be ext. of *joṇē* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *joṇāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yunākti*, *yojayati* have been taken over by the future *yokṣyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya-*, *yogyd* (v.s.v. *joṇāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu-*, viz. \**yut-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juwā¹*, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyojayati* v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *niutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *niōa-* m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *samyuktaḥ* joined: Pa. *samyutto*, Pk. *samjutta-*; S. *sañjuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *samyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *samyojēti*, Pk. *samjoēi*; H. *sājonā* to put together; S. *sañjoaṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *saṃprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *sampayogo* m., Pk. *saṃpaoga-* m.; Sgh. *sapayō*, *sapiyō*.]  
 जोगावुन जुगāunu, [A. *zogaiba* to supply, B. *joṅāna*, O. *joṅāibā*; H. *joṅaunā*, *juṅānā* to take care of; G. *joṅavū* to get on well, to serve; M. *joṅāvinē* to take care of, *joṅāvinē* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyd* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yogyah* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yogaḥ* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yunākti*, *yojayati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*.]

टिठु तिṭh, [D. gār. *θliḥ* sour; tor. *tī* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg.); pal. *trīṣto* sour, Sh. p. *chūho*; — Kaf. dam. *ēiṣta*.]

टुँडो तुँro, [Sh. *tūṇ* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tin* navel, tor. *tin*.—In D. tor. G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *du*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from *tūro*.]

टुटो तुto, [cf. also Sh. koh. *t'ṛūti* lip, jijelut *thvrūti*.]

टोक्रा तोक्रā, [note parallelism between *toḱro* basket: *toḱnu* to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike.]

टुँडो थुँro, [cf. also \**thoṅta-* or \**thoṅda-* in Sh. p. *thone* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]

टुडुनु थुनुnu, [cf. \**tuṅga-* in Sh. jijelut *tuṇ* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *thūro*, *tūro*).]

टोक्रो थोकro, [v.s.v. *toḱrā*.]

डहनु ढहानu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt: Sh. *dāyōki* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *ādahaī*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *ārharu* m. hot season *<* \**ādaha-ḍa-* *<* \**ādaha-*.]

डहनु ढहलनु, [cf. \**ud-ḍhāl-* in S. *udhāranu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]

डुँडुनु धुँरनु, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*.]

तासु तानु, [cnpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānāḥ* v.s.v. *utānu*; — *vitānu-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *vitāna-* m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāṅa-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *saṃtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage: Pa. *santānaṃ* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *saṃtāna-* m. lineage; H. *santānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]

तापनु तपनु, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats: Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt; P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāvaṇ* to heat, S. *tāiṇu*; G. *tāvū* to heat red hot, M. *tāvē*; — Sk. *tāpaḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *tai* m. warmth; Sgh. *tava* austerity; — \**tapusyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat): H. *taūs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taūsa* f. fever, thirst.]

तारु तारु, [cf. also S. *ātāraṇu* to cajole *<* \**ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]

तासु तालु¹, [D. kal. \**stāli* palate, gaw. *tāluk*, tor. *tālū*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]

तारु tālu<sup>2</sup>, [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]

तावा tāwā, [cf. \**tapaka*- in H. *tawā* m., *tāi* f. frying pan, S. *tao* m., *tāi* f.]

तिरिया tiriyā, [D. gār. θlōl woman, tor. cī (Morg.)]

तुतु tunnu, [cf. also G. *paronī* f. goad < \**pratodana*- (cf. Sk. *pratodāh* m. long whip, goad).]

तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *te* : Pa. Pk. *te*.]

थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. *tiṣṭhati* : Pa. *tiṣṭhati*, Pk. *ciṭhadi*; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. *ciṣṭim* I stand, Sgh. *hūṭim*.]

थुथु thunnu, [\**stud*- also in \**āstudati* (cf. Sk. *ḍrudati* strikes against) which survives with an extension -*ḍa*- in S. *āthuraṇu* to stumble against.]

दङ्गि daṅṅi, [cf. *ḍāṣnu* to cheat < Sk. *damṣati* stings, beside P. *ḍaṅṅā* to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. *damāyati*, \**dāmayati* (: Pa. *dameti*, Pk. *damei*; Sgh. *damanu*) is however supported by Sk. *dāntāh* tamed, m. tamed ox : Pa. Pk. *danta*- tamed; D. kal. *dōn* (pl. *dāndan*) bull, Sh. *dōny* m., K. *dād* m., WPah. *rām*. pog. *ḍoḍ*. bhad. bhal. cur. *dānt*, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. *dānd*; L. *dānd*, *ḍānd* m. bullock fit for ploughing; S. *ḍāndu* m. bullock, bull; — cf. Sk. *damyah* tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed : Pa. *dammo* to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. *damma*-; S. *ḍamu* trained.—B. *dāoyā* is rather < Sk. *dāti* reaps : Pa. *dāyati*.]

दान dān<sup>1</sup>, [like A. B. H. *dān* m., Sgh. *dan*, poss. < Sk. *dānam* n. giving, gift : Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāna*- n.; P. *dān* m., S. *ḍānu* m.; G. *dān* n. road-toll; — but prob., like Ku. *dān*, O. *dāna*, G. M. *dān* n., lw. Sk.]

दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. *ḍiyāte* is given : Pa. *ḍiyati*, *ḍiyati*, Pk. *ḍijjāi*; Sh. *ḍijjōiki* (Lorimer), S. *ḍijaṇu*; — Sk. *dāpāyati* causes to be given : Pa. *dāpeti*, Pk. *dāvei*; K. *dāvun*; — Sk. *dāyī* giving : Pa. -*dāyin*-, Pk. *dāi*-; H. *dāi* m. giver; — Sk. *prādadāti* gives : Pa. *padadāti*, *padāi*, Pk. *padādi*; D. kal. *prau* he gave, he beat (< *prādāt*; pres. stem *de*-), kho. *prai* (pres. *do*-); gaw. pres. *ḍla*-, past *ḍlito* (< *pradatta*- or \**praditta*-); — Kaf. kati *prc*-, *ptū* gave (< Sk. *prātta*- : Pk. *patta*- offered), ashk. *pr*-, *prōtā*. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots *dā*- and *dhā*-, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like'.]

दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. *dugū* tired.]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, [perh. < \**dugdha-dhāra*- 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. *dhārū* f. stream (with epithet *sudūghā* in RV.), v.s.v. *dhāro*.]

दुब्बो dublo, [conjecture of *j*- for D. tor. *jūbal* (Biddulph) confirmed' by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. *drubdlu* weak.]

दुम्सि dumsī<sup>1</sup>, or *dumci*.

दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. *duwāni*, *duwanni* f.; — also see *aḥhanni*.]

देउ deu, [Sk. *devāh* m. : Pa. Pk. *deva*- m.; Sh. *deo* m. demon, K. *ḍēv* m., *div* m. god; WPah. bhad. *deū* rain; A. *deo* demon; B. *de* demigod; O. *dia* god; H. P. *deu* m. god, devil; S. *ḍeu* m. demon; G. *dev* m. god; M. *dev* m. god, demon; Sgh. *dev* god, rain; — cf. Sk. *devitā* f. deity : Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devāā* f.; Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *leval*.]

देवर dewar, [D. kal. *dior* husband's brother, gār. *dā'r*, tor. *dē*, pal. *ḍir*; — Kaf. *dam*. *dēr*.]

देशवर desāwar, [< \**desāpara*- (cf. Sk. *desāh* m. country, v.s.v. *des*, and *āparaḥ* other, v.s.v. *aru*) formed on analogy of Sk. *desāntaram* n. different country; — very doubtful.]

धार dhāi<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *dhāpāyate* gives suck : S. *dhāiṇu* to suck, *dhāpaṇu* to give milk (< \**dhāpyate*).]

धामि dhāmi, [Sk. *dhārmikah* is der. fr. *dhārmah* m. law, religious duty : Pa. Pk. *dhamma*- m.; Sgh. *dam* (perh. lw.).]

धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. *dhimi*, and also suggests Sk. *dhūmikā* or *dhūmyā* f.]

धोति dhoti, [perh. < \**dhautra*- 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. *dhautārī* f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. *dhautaka*- made of bleached silk, lex. *dhautakata*- bag of coarse cloth); — if so, H. M. *dhotar* (with *r*) and S. *dhoti* (with *t*, not *ṭr*) are loanwords.]

नाँधु nāghnu, [other cmpds. in Sk. *avalāṅghayati* causes to pass : Pa. *olaṅgheti* makes jump down; S. *oraṅgha* f. stepping over; — Sk. *ullaṅghayati* v.s.v. *ulāghnu*.]

नातो nāto<sup>2</sup>, [mistake for \**nātho*? — if so, perh. < Sk. *nyastah* laid down : Pk. *ṇattha*-; Sgh. *natu* inheritance (v.s.v. *nāso*); — very doubtful.]

नारि nāri<sup>1</sup>, [perh. also D. tor. *nā* canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. *nāvya* f. navigable river).]

नास nās<sup>2</sup>, [poss. < Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m. putting down, impressing (cf. *citre nyasyati* paints) : Pk. *nāsa*- m.; — v. *nāso*.]

नितानु nitānu, [also H. *nitārnā*, *nirtānā* to purify.]

निकनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. *ūtpunāti* cleanses : Pk. *uppunā*- winnowed; S. *upinānu* to winnow; — Sk. *pūtāh* strained : Pk. *pūa*- winnowed; Sgh. *pū* winnowing; — Sk. *pāvanam* n. sieve (in cmpd. v.s.v. *datiun*) : Pa. *pavanam* n. winnowing; H. *ponā*, *paunā* m. strainer.]

नुन nuṇ, [D. gār. *luṇ* salt, tor. *lōṇ*, Sh. p. *lūṇāi*.]

नैनू nainu<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *nayanam* n. leading, eye, lex. *nayanā*,

-ī f. pupil of eye : Pa. *nayanam* n. eye, Pk. *nayana*- m. n. ; H. *nain*, *nainā* m. eye, tether ; P. *nain* f. pl. the eyes (*nainī* with the eyes), G. *neṅ* n., Sgh. *nuvana* ; — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI.]

नैनू nainu<sup>2</sup>, [H. *nain*, *nainū* m., P. *nainū* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पकनु pakranu, [for \**pakka*- cf. Pk. *pakka*- reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parkā*- m. mixing (in *madhu-parkāḥ* m.) or \**prkna*-, cf. *prnākti* mixes, fills, increases, *prktāḥ* touching, lex. *prktham* n. possession. But if so, why not \**prak*- in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *paggaī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]

पचनु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*.]

पदनु padnu, [cf. S. *upaṭanu* to expand, uncover < \**utpaṭyati*.]

पर्सि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śvāḥ* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *suve*, se, Pk. *suve* ; WPah. *pād. śūī*, Sgh. *seṭa*, *heṭa*.]

पसाचनु pasācnu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *sūtā* f. one who has borne offspring : S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]

पसिना pasinā, [perh. also \**svitta*- (cf. Sk. *svinnāḥ* sweating) in H. *sittarī*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]

पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *pašū* rock, kati *pārśi*.]

पहलो pahelo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. gār. *pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palitāḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -ī) white.]

पाठनु pāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *prāṭṭaḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *patta*- ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pālā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for un-compounded *āpnōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *āunu*.]

पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pācati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payai* ; Sgh. *pisani* (i ?) ; in Sh. *pāṭeṅ* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacāḅ* is cooked (< *pacyāte*) after the type *mūceṅ* < *mūcyate* : *mūzeṅ* < *mūcāti*, has replaced \**pa*-, thus avoiding confusion with *poikḅ* to fall.]

पाटन् pāṭan, [with Sk. *paṭana*-, *pattana*- J. Przulski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛṣi-patanam* n. and suggests Assyrian origin.]

पाठो pāṭho, [cf. S. *aṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < \**aja-paṭhā*.]

पात् pāt<sup>1</sup>, [D. gaw. *phāta* leaf, gār. *paḷ*, tor. *pāṣ*, pal. *pālā*, Sh. p. *paṭhā* ; — Kaf. dam. *phāt*.]

पाफनु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phurnu*.]

पार्नु pārnū<sup>2</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *sampārayati* accomplishes : H. *sampārnā*.]

पाहार pāhār, [G. *parod* m. dawn (extension with -*ā*-) ; — cf. also Sk. *prābhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn : Pa. *pabhāti*, *pabhāta*- ; Pk. *pahāya*- n. dawn ; D. kal. *pralik* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan*.— See *bhān*, *biyānu*<sup>1</sup>.]

पीङो pīṅo, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pāṛṣṇī* f. (> D. kal. *paṣnī*, *paṣnī*).]

पिधु pidhnu, [Sk. *bhid*- survives also in \**bhindati* (cf. *bhindāti*, *bhindānti*) : Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindaī* ; Sgh. *biṅdinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *pāribhinnaḥ* broken : Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindaī* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed ; — Sk. *bhedāḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*.]

पिजारा piṅjarā, [Sk. *pañjara*-, *piñjara*- perh. < \**prñjara*- der. fr. *prj*-, *prñj*- in \**prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *pājnu*), *ānavapṛgnaḥ* not closely united.]

पुधु puchnu<sup>1</sup>, [cf. also Sk. *pratiṣṛcchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paṭipucchāī* ; Sgh. *piḷivisinu*.]

पेलु pelnu, [D. pash. *lēl*- to herd.]

पिचानु paicānu, [Sk. *pratyabhijñānam* also in Rom. *prinjan*-, *prinjar*-, *pinjar*-, *pincar*-, *pincer*-, *penc*-, *penc*- to know, recognize, prob. all < \**princan*- (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < \**prahinnacāṅa* < \**praccahinnāṅa* < *pratyabhijñāna*- ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *paṅj*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiññā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.)]

पीरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah*- : \**pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on, *pinaddhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnānā* to put on (fr. which *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahināunā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *pinaddha*- dressed, *pinaddhaī* wears ; — Sk. \**pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhā*- : *bandhati*) : Pa. *pilandhati* ; Sgh. *pilāndanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *naddhā*- tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho*, Pk. *naddha*- ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other cmpds. in Sk. *sānnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed ; Pk. *samṇaddha*- accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment ; — Sk. *samnāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *samṇāha*- m. ; H. *sanāḥ* m. armour ; — Sk. *upānāh*- f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f., Pk. *uvānahā*, *pānahā* f. ; H. *panhī*, *panāī* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha*-, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *poṭa*- also in D. gār. *pō* boy, tor. *pō*.]

पोरो poro, [\**poḍa*- or \**poḍḍa*- in Ku. *nak-por* nostril. N. *poro* may represent either \**pora*- or \**poḍa*-.—There are therefore three forms : \**pora*-, \**poḍ(d)a*-, \**poḍ(l)a*-]

पोसु posnu, [cf. Sk. *pūsyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?); K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पीचु piṅcnu, [other cmpds. of *bhū*- survive in Sk. *sāmbhavati* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhuṅāti* is adequate ; Pk. *sambhavāī* is produced ; Sgh. *hambavenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *ahihavāī* ; Sgh. *abibāvum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahī* ; — \**nirbhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhāmu*.]

पीरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sāmtarati* crosses : Pk.



*samitarā* swims across; A. *xātariba* to swim, B. *sātrāna* ; — and perh. Sk. *abhitarate* v.s.v. *helnu*.]

पोल paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalām* greatly: Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala-*, *pavala-*.]

फालि phālī<sup>1</sup>, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare.]

फाल्नु phālnu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers: S. *pharanu* to twitch.]

फिर्नु phirnu, [IE. base *\*sperē-* 'move suddenly': *\*sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitā* m. killer; — *\*sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter; perh. Av. *frasparat* he hastened forward, or < *\*sp'r-*) in Sk. *spārat* he shall protect, *āvāsparat* he shall ward off, *\*sparati* > MI. *\*phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu*; *\*spārayati* perh. in WPah. pog. *phārnū* to beat; — *\*sprē-* in Lat. *sprētus* spurned; and with nasal infix *\*spr-n-ē-* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *sprñāti* kills (beside *sprñōti* wards off); — *\*sp'r-* in Lith. *spirti* to kick; — *\*sp'r-* (Gk. *σπαίρω* I tremble, Lith. *spiriū* I kick) in *\*spirati* > Pk. *phirāi* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem *\*pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*); — *\*spr-* in Sk. *-sprt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. *\*spher-* (Sk. *sphurāti*, v.s.v. *phurnu*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from *\*sper-*.—The change of meaning—'move,' 'move to and fro,' 'turn'— will be found paralleled s.vv. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]

फियो phiyo, [with Sk. *plihān-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prākāpi*.]

फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phīo* shoulder-blade, gār. *phī*; tor. *phī* shoulder; pal. *phīṣ* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīzō*.]

फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpt* father's sister, gār. *pēp*, tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī*; — Kaf. dam. *phāpi*.]

बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān*; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells: Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhāi*; P. *ākhnā*, L. *ākhañ*, S. *ākhanu*, G. *ākhvū*; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told: Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya-*; Rom. gk. *akhāliovel* understands, welsh *zaiavel* (?); WPah. ḍoḍ. *ākho* a saying; P. *ākkhā* m. riddle; — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale: Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāya-* n.; K. *akkhūñ* f., P. L. *akkhān* m., S. *ākhāñi* f.; — Sk. *samkhyā* f. counting: Pa. *sānkhā* f., Pk. *samkkhā* f.; Sgh. *sak* number.]

बगाल् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < *\*varga-cāra-*, cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]

बघार्नु baghārnū, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]

बजनु bajnu, [N. form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound: Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyāi*;

K. WPah. kiś. *wāyun*; Sgh. *vayanu*; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face: Pa. *vādanam* n. speech; Pk. *vayaṇa-* n. face; Sgh. *vuvan*.]

बझु baḥnu, [a cmpd. verb survives in S. *vījhanu* to grow bigger < *\*vivardhyate* or *\*vīrdhyati* (cf. Sk. *vivardhate*: Pk. *vivaddhāi*).]

बर्सनु barsanu, [cf. also Sk. *vr̥ṣṭāḥ* rained: Pa. *vuṭṭha-*, Pa. Pk. *vuṭṭha-*; S. *uḥanu* to rain (past part. *vuṭho*, *vaṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasanu*); Sgh. *vaṭa* rain; — Sk. *vṛṣṭiḥ* or *vr̥ṣṭiḥ* f. rain, in *\*māgha-vṛṣṭi-*: H. *mahāvāṭh* f. rain in Māgh; — *\*āvayṛṣṭi-* (cf. Sk. *āvayṛṣṭi*: Pa. *ovassati*; Sk. *āvayṛṣṭāḥ*: Pk. *ovvṛṭṭha-*): S. *oḥi* f. fallen rain; — *\*āvṛṣa-* (cf. Sk. *āvayṛṣate*): H. *āūs* m. rice sown in April-May; — Sk. *prāvṛṣi* f., *prāvṛṣaḥ* m. the Rains: Pa. *pāvuso* m., Pk. *pāvusa-* m.; H. *pāūs*, *pāvusa* m., M. *pāūs* m., G. *pāvas* m.]

बस् bas<sup>1</sup>, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]

बसु basnu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object: Pa. Pk. *vattu* n. thing; S. *vathu* f., Sgh. *vat*; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits: Pa. *adhivasati*; Pk. *ahivasai* waits; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure; — Sk. *āvāsah* m. abode: Pa. Pk. *āvāsa-* m.; Sgh. *avas*, *avā*; — Sk. *upavasathāḥ* m. fast day: Pa. *posatho* m., Pk. *posaha-* m.; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon; — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant: Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *nivāsi-* m.; H. *nivāsi* m.; — Sk. *prativāsi* v.s.v. *paṛosi*.]

बह् बaha, [cf. also Sk. *vādhati* strikes, kills: Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei*; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vādhyā* f. killing: Pa. Pk. *vajjha-*, *vajjhā* f.; Sgh. *vada* torture.]

बहनु bahanu, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation: Pa. Pk. *āvāha-* m. taking a bride home; Sgh. *avā* marriage; — Sk. *nirvahati* v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pravūḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm: Pk. *poḍha-*; H. *poḥā* firm; S. *poḥo* very old; replaced by *\*pravūḍha-* (rather than < *pravyūḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vūḷho* carried away, Pk. *vūḍha-*) in Pk. *pavūḍha-* firm; H. *paṛhā*, Sgh. *puvaḷu*; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]

बहु bahu<sup>2</sup>, [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal. *bhōi*.]

बाँदर bādar, [Sk. *vānaraḥ* is der. fr. *vanar-* forest, cf. *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]

बाहो bāho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]

बाझु bājhu, [cf. also Sk. *badhndti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādhnū*; — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound: Pa. Pk. *baddha-*; Sh. *bādū* frozen; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *badho*, Sgh. *bada*; — in cmpd. Sk. *dbadhndti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass., *ābaddhaḥ* past part.: Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk.

*ābandhat, ābaddha*; Sh. *avāzeḥ* is necessary, *avādū* past part.]

**बाहुं bhāru**, [cf. cmpds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds: Pa. *āvāretī* repels; K. *āvarun* to cover, surround, Sgh. *avuraṇu*; — Sk. *āvṛtiḥ* f. covering (cf. *dvṛtaḥ* covered: Pa. *āvato*): K. *āvūrū* f.; — Sk. *āvārah* m.: H. *awāl* m. closed space between houses; — Sk. *nirvṛta-* and *nivārayati* v.s.v. *nibhārunu*; — Sk. *vivarā-* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara-* n.; H. *bīar* m. hole of rat or snake; — *sainvarate* v.s.v. *sumarnu*.]

**बिह् बie**, [cf. Sk. *vivahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*: Pk. *vivāhei*; H. *byāhnā*; — \**vivāha-patnī* in H. *byahautī* f. first married wife.]

**बिजुवा bijuwā**, [or poss. der. \**beju* < Sk. *vaidyah* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *vejja-* m.; S. *veju* m.]

**बिप्ल्याटो biplyaṭo**, [*<* \**vipalivartaka-* (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-* as in Pk. *vippaliyāsa-* < Sk. *viparyāsa-*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivattati*, *viparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with \**sampalivarta-* turned right side round, v.s.v. *saplyāto*.—See also *palēto*.]

**बिबिडो bibiḍo**, [poss. < \**vipadaka-* unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p-*, cf. *biplyāto*; and contrasted with \**sampadaka-*, v.s.v. *sabbiū*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f., Pk. *vivayā* f.; — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjai*; Sh. *viājoiki* (Lorimer) to burst (*v-?*).]

**बियाउनु biyāunu<sup>1</sup>**, [cf. also \**vijanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biando*); — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janai*; H. *jannā* to bear, be born; S. *janāṇu* to bear, Sgh. *danavanu*; — \**jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janei*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāai*; Sh. *joiki*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpaṇu* (< \**jāpyate* pass. of a caus. \**jāpayati* in K. *zōv<sup>o</sup>run* to bear).]

**बियाउनु biyāunu<sup>2</sup>**, [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other cmpds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at; — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭihāna-* n.; Sgh. *piḷiban*.]

**बिर्सनु birsanu**, [cf. other cmpds. in \**anusmarati*: Pa. *anussarati* remembers, Pk. *aṇus(s)araī*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< \**anusmara-*); — \**utsmārayati*: S. *osāraṇu* to mourn; and perh. \**utsmṛti-*: H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]

**बिलना bilanā**, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavaṇu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in cmpds. Sk. *ālapati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālavai*; Sgh. *ālavun* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpaḥ* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva-* m.; Rom. *alav, lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk; — Sk. *ālāpyah* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa-*; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

**बिलिनु bilinu<sup>1</sup>**, [other cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīai* stoops; S. *olijaṇu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to: Pa. *alliyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīai*; Sgh. *ālenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna-*, *allīna-*; Sgh. *āluna*; — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīliyati*, Pk. *nīlīai*, *nīlijai*; Sh. *nīlīzēi*.]

**बिसा bisā**, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *śrāmaḥ* m. fatigue: Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; Sgh. *mehe, mē* work.]

**बुधुनु bujhnu<sup>2</sup>**, [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; D. *gār. tor. budh* be heard; Sh. *gur. budyōnu* to awaken; K. *bōḍ<sup>u</sup>* intelligent; S. *budho* heard; Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *boki-* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in cmpds. Sk. *prābudhyate* wakes up, *prābuddhaḥ*: Pa. *pabujjati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha-*; D. *tor. pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudinu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati*, Pk. *pabohai*; D. *gār. poham* I will understand; — \**paribudhyate*, \**paribuddha-*: Sh. *pārūzēi* hears, *pārūdū* heard; S. *purjhaṇu* to understand, *purdho* understood; — Sk. *vībudhyate* v.s.v. *biūjhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]

**बुनु bunnu**, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vānu* m. grass rope; — \**niruta-* (cf. Sk. *utaḥ* woven): H. *nirūānā* to unravel; — *pravayati* weaves on: H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovvū* to thread a needle, *paronī* f. thread in a needle.]

**बैठनु baiṭhanu**, [D. *gār. bāesṭ* sat; *tor. byeṭhū* sitting (Morg.); Sh. *p. biēthunus* I am sitting.]

**बोकनु boknu**, [cf. also D. *gār. juk* kidney; *tor. bugiār* kidney, *būk* breast; *pal. br<sup>u</sup>uk* kidney; — Kaf. *dam. brakatī*.]

**भलायो bhālayo**, [cf. *malātā* perh. < \**mallāta-*; — for correspondence of initial *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bhētnu*.]

**भाउनु bhāuju**, [D. *tor. bežē* brother's wife, *pal. br<sup>u</sup>ājai*; — Kaf. *dam. brāžai*.]

**भात् bhāt**, [D. *gār. batt* rice, *tor. bāt*, *pal. bhāt*.]

**भाल् bhāl<sup>1</sup>**, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl<sup>2</sup>*) der. fr. *bhāti* shines, as *pālāḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]

**भाल् bhāl<sup>2</sup>**, [J. Przuluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *moloṇ* forehead.]

**भाबु bhālu**, [J. Przuluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. *lex. malluḥ* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

**भास्व bhāṣnu**, [cf. Sk. *bhṛastāḥ* s.v. *bhātkanu*; — lex. *bhṛstāḥ* f. deserted cottage: H. *bhū* f. ruins of a house.]

**भिच bhitra**, [cf. un-compounded Sk. *āntara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* in, *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*, Sh. koh. *dūra*; K. *andar, dar* in, *and<sup>o</sup>ra* from in; WPah. kiś. *bhaṭ. andar* in, *ḍoḍ. bhad. pañ. cur. antar, pād. āndar*; P. *andarō* from in; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyō* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *ātlā* (< \**antaralla-* ?); Sgh. *atara* between.]

**भेदु bheṭnu**, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

**भेड़ो bheṛo**, [cf. *meṛo* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

**भोज bhoj**, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n., Pk. *bhoṇa-* n.; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhunākti, bhunājati*: Pa. *bhuñjati*, Pk. *bhuñjai*; Sgh. *budinu* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type \**bhindati*: *bhinnāḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but*.]

**मचाउनु macāunu**, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem \**maj-* after type *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*, cf. *umāṅga*) perh. attests a Sk. \**madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *mājja-* n.; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūnmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m., Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā-*—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt*.]

**मरु maru**, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyuḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-, miccu-* m.; H. *mīc* f.; — in compd. \**sammārayati* (cf. Sk. *sammṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *samārnā* to destroy.]

**महँगी mahāgo**, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — un-compounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

**माँलो māḷo**, [cf. similar development of MI. *-jjh-* in D. tor. *maimūsā āngī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *mājjhima-*.]

**मानु māṅnu**, [cf. also \**mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl. *mṛñjata*, opt. *mṛñjyāt*): Pa. *sammīñjati* collects together; H. *mījnā*

to rub; — Sk. *sātmārjayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *sammajjai*; Sgh. *hamadīnu*; — Sk. *parimārjayati* sweeps all round: Sgh. *pirimadīnu* to rub.]

**माँसि māṅsi**<sup>1</sup>, [Sk. *madhyamā-* also in D. tor. *maimūsā* middle (for loss of MI. *-jjh-* v.s.v. *māilo*).]

**माँरो māro**, [with Sk. *maṅḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, compares D. gār. *māṅḍal* thigh, tor. *māṅḍal*; K. *mandul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd*.]

**माँनु māṅnu**, [a stem \**munāti* (cf. Sk. *mūniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. \**m<sup>n</sup>ā-*) appears in Pa. *munāti* is wise; Pk. *munāi* knows; Sgh. *mīn* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved: Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaya-*; Sgh. *numut* although (< \**numu-da*, W. Geiger, op. cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ, avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apamāno, avamāno* m., Pk. *avamāna-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *sammataḥ* approved: Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *sammaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement.]

**माँप māp**, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure: Pa. *-māpaka-* measuring; K. *mōw* m. string of a balance; — a pres. stem \**mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mīmāti* ?) appears in Pk. *mīnāi*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der. Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*<sup>1</sup>); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure, (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison: Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *uṇamā* f.; Sgh. *uṇama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*; — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness: Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paṭimā* f.; Sgh. *piṭimaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.): Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vimāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānam* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *beṇān* m. divine car; Sgh. *vimān* palace; — Sk. *sānmāti* v.s.v. *samāunu*.]

**मिँसु misnu**, [cf. S. *aiso* plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *āmisraḥ*.]

**मुक्ती mukuro**, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *multī-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *n<sup>o</sup>kṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. \**pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmūncati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pāuk* m. pus (for \**pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus ?); — \**nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *nimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free; — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtanu*.]

**मुँरो muro**, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṅḍu* bald, with Sk. *muṅḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *mundla, mundra* cropped, shaved, *mundruc, mundruc* polled, hornless; Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]

**मुसेद् mused-**, [cf. also D. kal. *išpošī* sister's son < Sk. *svasrīyah*; — for D. *š* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 308.]

**मेङ्गे मेरो**, [D. gaw. *miṅ ram*, gār. *mindl*; tor. *miṅḍl* markhor; pal. *miṅḍ ram*, *miṅḍōl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *miṅ ram*.]

**मोसु mosnu**, [cf. also Sk. *muṣati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *musai* robs; K. *muhun* to steal, S. *mūhaṇu*; — Sk. *muṣyate* is robbed: K. *muṣun* to steal; S. *musanu* to be ruined; — Sk. *muṣṭaḥ* stolen: Pk. *muṣṭha-* robbed; S. *muṣṭha* ruined.]

**रङ्गिनु raṅginu**, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringiān*. wandering; — v.s.v. *riṅānu*.]

**रमाचनु ramāṇu**, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa-*; H. *rawan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *rātiḥ* f. pleasure: Pa. *rati* f., Pk. *raī-* f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma-* m.; S. *ārāu* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arama* park; — Sk. *ārāmikaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāmiko* m., *ārāmakiṇī* f., Pk. *ārāmia-* m.; K. *ārām* m., *ārāmēn* f., S. *ārāi* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *ārāṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

**राक्षु rākhu**, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhich* poss. < Sk. *drakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha-* m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhaṇam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa-* n.; S. *rakhiṇī* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhai*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

**रात रात<sup>1</sup>**, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rōt*, Sh. p. *rā'ti*; — Kaf. dam. *ret*.]

**रुचु rucnu**, [Sk. *rocate* (: Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roai*) survives in Sh. koh. *rozej* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded *\*ruc-* (< *\*rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *mūcej* < *mūcyate* beside *mūtej* < *muñcāti*, and has replaced *\*ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roikj* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*). — Cf. also *\*rukti-*: Sgh. *ruṭi* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rūciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruci* f., Pk. *ruī-* f.; Sgh. *riṣi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright: Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira-*; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely; — *\*udroka-* (cf. Sk. *udrocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

**रुङ्गि रुङ्गि**, [cf. compd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārūḍhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha-*): S. *arūṭi* f. heap of dirt.]

**रुनु runu<sup>2</sup>**, [M. *runā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *rōdah* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa-* n.; S. *rūaṇu* m. (or < Sk. *rudanam*); — *\*rodyā-*: H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudrāḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda-*, *ludda-* terrible, Pk. *rudda-*; Sgh. *rudu*.]

**रुम्बनु rumalnu**, [extension of MI. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhai* (cf. *rubbhai* is blocked): S. *rumbhaṇu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhiḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha-* (after the type *labbhai*: *laddha-* < Sk. *labhyate*: *labdhaḥ*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūdinu*.]

**रोपनु ropnu**, [cf. compd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises, plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇaṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *rurī*, *birānu*<sup>2</sup>.]

**लङ्गीटि laṅgūṭi**, [*\*laṅga-* perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *liṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṅaro*), *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (v.s.v. *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>).]

**लार लार**, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha-* m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

**लेसु lesnu**, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *śiṭh* house, tor. *śir*.]

**सलार salāi**, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *śula*, gār. *śala*, tor. *śald*.]

**ससुरो sasuro**, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *śūšur*, tor. *śāzō*, pal. *śūr*, Sh. p. *śēr*; — Kaf. dam. *pašur*.]

**साउँ sāū**, [with Sk. *śyāmā-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *śēn* spleen, tor. *śam*, pal. *śē'mā*, Sh. p. *śōm*.]

**सिचनि siṇi**, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

**सिङ्गि siri**, [cf. also D. pash. *sur* ladder, Parāci *šor*.—With *\*sriṣ-ḍhi-* cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *ślesana-*, and Woss. *āsina* < *\*ā-sriṣ-na-* (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht. s.v. *šal*). For meaning cf. Pk. *sii-* f. ladder < Sk. *śritiḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *šal* ladder < *\*srita-* (: Sk. *śritāḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlitės* f. pl., Gk. *κλίμαξ*, OE. *hlædder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

**सिटनु siṭnu**, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *siṭ* (for *\*siṭh* ?) aware of.]

**सिर sir<sup>1</sup>**, [with D. tor. *śā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xār*, gaw. *šoutš*, Kaf. dam. *śā*, kati *šeī*.—Cf. Sk. *śiṣam* n. head: Pa. *sisam* n., Pk. *sisā-*, *sīsa-* n.; Rom. arm. *sis*, D. kal. mai. *śiṣ*, pal. *śiṣ*, Sh. *śiṣ* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sisi* f. head and neck; G. *śīs* n. head; M. *śīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

**सुत्त sutnu**, [D. tor. *hut* slept < *\*abhisupta-*, *hūb-* to sleep < *\*abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]

# INDEX

## ORDER OF LANGUAGES

### INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657.

#### Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.

Sanskrit p. 660.

Pāli p. 695.

Aéokan Inscriptions p. 708.

Prakrit p. 709.

#### Romani—

European p. 730.

Armenian p. 732.

Syrian p. 733.

#### Dardic dialects—

Tirāhī p. 734.

Pashai (Pašai) p. 735.

Kalasha (Kalāšā) p. 736.

Khovar (Khovār) p. 737.

Gawarbatī p. 737.

Gārvi p. 738.

Torwālī p. 738.

Maiyā p. 740.

Savi p. 741.

Palola p. 741.

Shina (Šiṇā) p. 741.

Kashmiri (Kāsmīri) p. 744.

West Pahārī dialects p. 752.

Kumaoni p. 756.

Assamese p. 766.

Bengali p. 775.

Oriyā p. 790.

Bihārī p. 802.

Hindī p. 804.

Pañjābī p. 836.

Lahndā p. 857.

Sindhī p. 864.

Gujarātī p. 881.

Marāṭhī p. 901.

Singhalese p. 920.

### Kafri

Ashkun p. 928.

Damēli p. 929.

Katī p. 929.

Prasun p. 929.

Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

### Iranian

Avestan p. 929.

Old Persian p. 929.

Pehlevi p. 929.

Sogdian p. 930.

Sakian p. 930.

Baluchi (Balūči) p. 930.

Parachi (Parāči) p. 930.

Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.

Shughni (Šugni) p. 930.

Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930.

Yaghnobi (Yaḡnōbi) p. 930.

Yazghulami (Yazgulāmi) p. 930.

Yidgha p. 930.

Persian p. 930.

Kurdish p. 930.

Ossetic p. 930.

Old Slavonic p. 930.

Lithuanian p. 930.

Armenian p. 930.

Greek p. 930.

### Italic

Latin p. 930.

Italian p. 931.

French p. 931.

Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931.

### Germanic

Gothic p. 931.

Old Norse p. 931.

Old Icelandic p. 931.

Old High German p. 931.

German p. 931.

Old English p. 931.

English p. 931.

### DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūi p. 931.

Canarese p. 931.

Gōṇḍī p. 931.

Kui p. 931.

Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.

Malayālam p. 931.

Tamil p. 931.

Telugu p. 931.

Toda p. 931.

Tuḷu p. 931.

### MUNḌĀ

Gadabā p. 931.

Juāng p. 932.

Korwā p. 932.

Kūrku p. 932.

Māhlē p. 932.

Munḍārī p. 932.

Santālī p. 932.

Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaski) p. 932.

### TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.

Newārī p. 932.

Tibetan p. 932.

Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

### SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.

Hebrew p. 932.

## ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

<i>a</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>ñ</i>	<i>b</i>
<i>ā</i>	<i>k</i>	<i>ṭ</i>	<i>ḥ</i>
<i>i</i>	<i>kh</i>	<i>ṭh</i>	<i>bh</i>
<i>ī</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>m</i>
<i>u</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>ḍ</i>	<i>y</i>
<i>ū</i>	<i>gh</i>	<i>ḍh</i>	<i>r</i>
<i>ṛ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>ṇ</i>	<i>l</i>
<i>ṝ</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>ṛ</i>	<i>w or v</i>
<i>e</i>	<i>c</i>	<i>ṛh</i>	<i>ś</i>
<i>ē</i>	<i>ç</i>	<i>ḷ</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ai</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>ṣ</i>
<i>o</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>th</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ō</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>s</i>
<i>au</i>	<i>j̄</i>	<i>dh</i>	<i>ṣ</i>
<i>ə</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>z</i>
<i>ā</i>	<i>jh</i>	<i>p</i>	<i>h</i>
<i>m or ṁ</i>	<i>j̄h</i>	<i>ph</i>	

# INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred.

## INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

- \**bhr̥wā-ro*- brown : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.
- \**dhusti*- dust : *dhuto*.
- \**dhuzdi*- dust : *dhulo*.
- \**ēndro*- egg : *āṛ*.
- \**es-ske*- be : \**chanu*.
- \**keip*<sup>w</sup>- tail : *chepāro*.
- \**keq*<sup>w</sup>- dung : *cher*.
- \**kē/ōwo*- young animal : *chāwā*.
- \**menq*- fashion : *macāunu*.
- \**m<sup>n</sup>nā*- think : *mānu*.
- \**p<sup>r</sup>r-é*- go through : *pur̥yānu*<sup>2</sup>.
- \**geu*- strike : *copnu*.
- \**geub*- : *copnu*.
- \**geubh*- : *copnu*.
- \**geud*- *copnu*.
- \**geup*- : *copnu*.
- \**geus*- : *copnu*.
- \**q(h)sed*- cut : *chālā*.
- \**qou*- : *copnu*.
- \**qseu*- cut : *copnu*.
- \**qseub*- : *copnu*.
- \**qseubh*- : *chunu, copnu*.
- \**qseud*- : *copnu*.
- \**qseup*- : *copnu*.
- \**q<sup>o</sup>leye*- make move : *nikānu*.
- \**rundo*- undersized : *runu*.
- \**skeip*- tail : *chepāro*.
- \**skē/ōwo*- young animal : *chāwā*.
- \**skeq*<sup>w</sup>- dung : *cher*.
- \**skāip*- tail : *chepāro*.
- \*\**sperē*- move suddenly (\**sperā*-, \**sper*-, \**sprē*-, \**spr*-*n-ē*-, \**sp<sup>r</sup>rā*-, \**sp<sup>r</sup>r*-), \**spr*-) : *phirnu*.
- \**spher*- move suddenly : *phirnu*.
- \**sqembh*- support : *chānu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *copnu, chuṭnu* and Add.
- \**squ*- cover : *chopnu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *copnu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *chunu, copnu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *chunu, copnu*.

- \**squ*- strike : *copnu*.
- \**squ*- cover : *chopnu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *khosnu, copnu*.
- \**squ*- strike : *copnu*.
- \**sq(h)ed*- cut : *chālā*.
- \**steu*- strike : *tunnu*.
- \**steub*- strike : *tunnu*.
- \**steubh*- strike : *tunnu*.
- \**steud*- strike : *tunnu*.
- \**steup*- strike : *tunnu*.
- \**tāliko*- such : *sari*.
- \**t<sup>r</sup>rā*- cross : *turnu, pauranu*.
- \**t<sup>r</sup>rā*- cross : *turnu, pauranu*.
- \**torg<sup>w</sup>o*- strong, fierce : *tagaro*.
- \**treyezdek<sup>m</sup>*- thirteen : *tera*.

## INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

- \**akkaḍ*- stiff, cramped : *akranu*.
- \**angaičcha*- towel : *anaucho*.
- \**aṭṭ*- stop : *aṛkanu*.
- \**aṭṭakk*- stop : *aṛkanu*.
- \**adā*- screen : *ār*.
- \**add*- stop : *aṛinu*.
- \**adda*- aslant : *aṛbhaṅge*.
- \**addā*- screen : *ār*.
- \**adderī*- a plant : *aṛeri*.
- \**adya*- stop intr. : *aṛinu*.
- \**annāḍi*- foolish : *anāri*.
- \**allāḍa*- childish : *allare*.
- \**ava-dhāl*- : *oṛānu*.
- \**ādā*- peach, plum : *āru*.
- \**adderī*- a plant : *aṛeri*.
- \**ukkhāḍ*- drag up : *ukhelnu*.
- \**ucchiṭ*- flick : *uchiṭnu*.
- \**ud-vakk*- vomit : *upkānu*.
- \**ummaḍḍ*- spring up : *umranu*.
- \**ummal*- boil up : *umlanu*.
- \**ummāḍ*- cause to rise : *umranu*.

- \**ullaṭ*- overturn intr. : *urlanu, ulānu*.
- \**ullaṭya*- overturn intr. : *urlanu, ulānu*.
- \**ullāṭ*- overturn tr. : *urlanu, ulānu*.
- \**ullāl*- toss up : *urānu*.
- \**katta*- refuse : *kāti*.
- \**katta*- refuse : *kāti*.
- \**kāḍa*- penis : *kaṇḍo*.
- \**kāḍa*- black : *kālo*.
- \**kuḍḍha*- defective : *kūrinu*.
- \**kora*- rough, dry : *koro*.
- \**khaḍa*- upright : *kharā*.
- \**khaḍḍa*- pit : *khāṛal*.
- \**khaḍḍa-kara*- : *khareri*.
- \**khaṇḍi*- cloth : *khāri*.
- \**khaṇḍu*- cloth : *khāri*.
- \**khadda*- cloth : *khādi*.
- \**khappa*- cloth : *khāpi*.
- \**khalla*- pit : *khālo*.
- \**khās*- fall : *khānu*.
- \**khāsara*- rough : *khāso*.
- \**khāḍa*- pit : *khāri*.
- \**khāru*- cloth : *khāruwā*<sup>1</sup>.
- \**khilla*- clot : *khil*<sup>1</sup>.
- \**khilla*- nail : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.
- \**khissa*- slipping : *khiskanu*.
- \**khūla*- sewing : *khūnu*.
- \**khūlla*- nail : *khil*<sup>2</sup>.
- \**khūṭṭa*- stake : *khūṭṭo, khūṭnu*.
- \**khumna*- bent : *khumcinu*.
- \**khōjja*- footprint : *khōjnu*.
- \**khōṭṭa*- blemish : *khōṭ, nihhot*.
- \**khōtra*- scrape : *khōtranu*.
- \**khōḍḍ*- dig : *khōḍnu*.
- \**khōppa*- hole : *khōp*.
- \**khōra*- hole : *khōr*.
- \**khōla*- hole : *khōl*.
- \**khōlla*- hole : *khōlo*.
- \**khōssa*- husk : *khōso*.
- \**gāḍi*- ditch : *gāli*.
- \**gāḍha*- fort : *gāri*.
- \**gāṇḍa*- stick, stalk : *gīr, gir*.
- \**gālī*- lane : *gāli*.
- \**gālī*- lane : *gāli*.
- \**gāra*- mud : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.

\*gidd- fall : girnu.  
 \*gidda- pith : gidi.  
 \*gudda- effigy : guriyā.  
 \*gudda- pith : gudo.  
 \*gullara- fig-tree : gullar.  
 \*geda- stick : gir, gir.  
 \*gedda- stick : gir, gir.  
 \*gedda- ball : gero.  
 \*gedda- ball : gero.  
 \*genḍa- stick, stalk : gir, gir.  
 \*genḍu- ball : gero, gēd.  
 \*gotta- round mass : goṭo.  
 \*godḍ- dig : goṛnu.  
 \*godḍa- foot : goṛo.  
 \*godd- scratch, hoe : godnu.  
 \*godda- lap, bosom : god.  
 \*gopp- pierce : gopnu.  
 \*grilla- wet : gilo.  
 \*ghatt- decrease : ghaṭnu.  
 \*ghabb(h)ara- confused : ghabrānu.  
 \*ghargha- whirlpool : ghāgi.  
 \*ghāṭa- bar : ghāro.  
 \*ghicca- neck : ghicro.  
 \*ghir- revolve : ghernu.  
 \*ghuṇṭa- knot : ghūri.  
 \*ghusa- enter, pierce : ghusnu.  
 \*ghūra- stare : ghurkanu.  
 \*ghogg(h)a- pod, shell : ghogo.  
 \*ghocc- prick : ghocnu.  
 \*ghopp- pierce : ghopnu.  
 \*caḍḍh- rise : carnu.  
 \*caḍh- rise : carnu.  
 \*carassa- leather, hide : carsā.  
 \*carp- press : cepnu, capleti.  
 \*cāḍh- raise : caṛnu.  
 \*cāvala- rice : cāmal, tāndro.  
 \*ciṭṭha- letter : ciṭṭhi.  
 \*cid- be angry : cirnu, cirko, curinu.  
 \*ciṭṭh- to tear : ciṭṭharu.  
 \*cip- press : ciurā.  
 \*cipta- pressed : cit.  
 \*cipp- press : ciurū, cibirce, cipro.  
 \*cippa- sticky : cipro, ciplo.  
 \*cibb- press flat : cibirce.  
 \*cukka- nail, peg : cukul.  
 \*cukka- forgotten : cuknu.  
 \*cutta- bottom : cutar.  
 \*cuppa- oil : cupānu.  
 \*cūnga- small portion : cūngi.  
 \*cūha- rat, mouse : cūhā.  
 \*cokka- bran : coker.  
 \*cōnga- joint of bamboo : cūgo.  
 \*cotta- thief : coṭto.  
 \*coṭṭh- tear, pluck : coṭṭnu.  
 \*coppa- grease : cop.  
 \*chakka- astonished : chakinu.  
 \*chaṭ- scatter : charnu.

\*chaṭā- stick : chaṛ.  
 \*chatt- scatter : charnu.  
 \*chatta- stick : chaṛ.  
 \*chanṭ- scatter : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 \*chattrā- ram : chatauro.  
 \*chapp- be covered : chāpnu.  
 \*chal- wave : chalkanu.  
 \*chall- wave : chāl.  
 \*chāṇṭ- lop : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*chitt- scatter : charnu.  
 \*chitta- stick : chaṛ, chiti.  
 \*chitra- drop : chiṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*chitra- scattered : chitrānu.  
 \*chipp- be covered : chāpnu.  
 \*chilli- peel : chilnu.  
 \*chull- be separated : chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*chedda- hole : chir.  
 \*chenda- hole : chir.  
 \*chenda- hole : chir.  
 \*choṭṭa- small : choṭo.  
 \*choll- peel : cholnu.  
 \*jatra- hair : jāthā and Add.  
 \*jhakka- sudden storm : jhakkar.  
 \*jhaggha- quarrel : jhagoṛo.  
 \*jhaṅka- crowd : jhān.  
 \*jhaṭa- sudden movement : jhari.  
 \*jhaṭṭa- sudden movement : jhaṭṭa.  
 \*jhatra- hair : jāthā and Add.  
 \*jhanakka- tinkle : jhanko.  
 \*jhanikā- tinkler : jhanjhanānu.  
 \*jhappa- sudden movement : jhapanā, jhappa.  
 \*jhambha- sudden movement : jhamṭanu.  
 \*jhamma- sudden movement : jhamma.  
 \*jhala- sudden movement : jhaljhal.  
 \*jhasa- sudden movement : jhaskanu.  
 \*jhassa- sudden movement : jhaskanu.  
 \*jhāṭṭha- hair : jāthā.  
 \*jhikka- sudden movement : jhiknu.  
 \*jhuṇṭ- hang : jhuṇḍinu.  
 \*ṭappa- blow : ṭāp.  
 \*ṭal- avoid : ṭarnu.  
 \*ṭāppu- island : ṭāpu.  
 \*ṭāl- ward off : ṭārnū.  
 \*ṭipp- pick : ṭipnu.  
 \*ṭibba- hill, top : ṭipri.  
 \*ṭilla- mark on forehead : ṭilo.  
 \*ṭukka- piece : ṭuk.  
 \*ṭunga- mouth : ṭuṇnu and Add.  
 \*ṭul- wander aimlessly : ṭolinu.  
 \*ṭek- support : ṭewā.  
 \*ṭekk- support : ṭeknu.  
 \*ṭer- notice : ṭer.  
 \*ṭokk- strike, bite : ṭoknu.  
 \*ṭokka- basket : ṭokro.

\*tona- witchcraft : tunā.  
 \*thagga- thief : thag.  
 \*thaṭṭha- joke : thaṭṭā.  
 \*thaṭṭha- framework : thāṭ.  
 \*thaṭṭha- young, weak : thito.  
 \*theakka- firm : theknu.  
 \*thek- place : theknu.  
 \*thekk- place : theknu.  
 \*thenga- stick : thinuro.  
 \*thetṭha- real : theṭ.  
 \*thell- push : theḷ.  
 \*thesa- blow : thes.  
 \*thokk- strike : thoknu.  
 \*thokka- basket : thokro.  
 \*thong- peck : thūnu.  
 \*thōnga- beak : thūnu, thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*thoṭṭha- stupid : thuto.  
 \*thos- strike, press : thosnu.  
 \*dakka- shout : dakār<sup>1</sup>, dāknu.  
 \*dakka- straw, stick : dāklō.  
 \*dakkini- witch : dākini.  
 \*dānga- log : dānre.  
 \*dabba- spot : dābar.  
 \*dāva- left : debre.  
 \*dākkini- witch : dākini.  
 \*dākku- robber : dāku.  
 \*dāla- basket : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*dāva- left : debre.  
 \*dinga- crooked : dingar.  
 \*dilla- lump : dil.  
 \*dumma- stuffed, fat : dumma.  
 \*dera- squinting : dero.  
 \*della- lump : dil.  
 \*doa- neck, back : ḍoko.  
 \*dokka- neck, back : ḍoko.  
 \*donga- trough, canoe : duṅo.  
 \*donga- hill : duṅur.  
 \*dotṭha- hollow trunk : doṭho.  
 \*donṭa- log : dūr.  
 \*dhakka- cover : dhāknū.  
 \*dhangā- manner : dhangā.  
 \*dhadda- matting : dhariyā.  
 \*dhalakka- leaning : dhalkanu.  
 \*dhikka- lump : dhiko.  
 \*dhibba- lump : dhibri.  
 \*dhuk- approach : dhuknu.  
 \*dhūndh- seek : dhūrnū.  
 \*dhekku- lump : dhiko.  
 \*dhenḍha- pod : dhiri.  
 \*dheppa- lump : dhep, dhepnu.  
 \*dheba- lump : dheuā.  
 \*dhebbā- lump : dhebuā.  
 \*dhemma- lump : dhiko.  
 \*dhera- lump : dher.  
 \*dhella- lump : dhelā.  
 \*dhesa- lump : dhisko.



\**dhokka*- matting: *dhokse*.  
 \**dhonka*- stone: *dhungo*.  
 \**dhol*- bend, flow: *dholnu*.  
 \**tagg*- quilt: *tagnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**tāgra*- thread, fibre: *tāgā*.  
 \**tārga*- thread, fibre: *tāgā*.  
 \**totta*- hollow stick: *totā*.  
 \**tova*- fold, bag: *torā*.  
 \**traṭṭa*- matting: *ṭāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**trāgga*- thread, fibre: *tāgā*.  
 \**thabba*- pat: *thappar*.  
 \**thasa*- heap: *thāso*.  
 \**thassa*- heap: *thāso*.  
 \**thippa*- slap: *thappar*.  
 \**thuttha*- mouth: *thutunu*.  
 \**thebba*- flat: *thepco*.  
 \**thonṭa*- mouth: *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thonḍa*- mouth: *thūro*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 \**thouttha*- hollow: *thotro*.  
 \**dana*- blow, noise: *danko*, *dan-danānu*.  
 \**dapp*- press down, hide: *dapoṭ*, *dapkānu*.  
 \**dabb*- press down, hide: *dabānu*, *dapkānu*.  
 \**dāsa*- beam: *dāso*.  
 \**dullakāra*- fondling: *dulār*.  
 \**dera*- tent: *derā*.  
 \**della*- lump: *ḍil*.  
 \**deva*- left: *debre*.  
 \**devva*- left: *debre*.  
 \**dehaḍa*- threshold: *dailo*.  
 \**doṅṭa*- log: *dūr*.  
 \**drākk*- run: *dugurnu*.  
 \**drukk*- run: *dugurnu*.  
 \**drugg*- run: *dugurnu*.  
 \**dhaḍa*- trunk: *dhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhaḍa*- line: *dharko*, *dharso*.  
 \**dhapp*- cover: *dhāpnu*.  
 \**dhal*- lean, fall: *dhalnu*, *oṛālnu*.  
 \**dhāgga*- thread: *dhāgo*.  
 \**dhippa*- blaze: *dhipāhipānu*.  
 \**dhuppā*- sunshine: *dhup*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**dhummā*- noise: *dhum*.  
 \**dhūmmā*- noise: *dhum*.  
 \**dhokka*- matting: *dhokse*.  
 \**dhotta*- cloth: *dhoti*.  
 \**dhodda*- hollow: *dhotro*.  
 \**dhras*- pierce: *dhasnu*.  
 \**nijjā*- sleep: *nid*.  
 \**pakkad*- seize: *pakranu*.  
 \**paggā*- turban: *pāg*.  
 \**pañj*- arrange: *pājnu*.  
 \**pari*- way, means: *pari*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**palla*- cloth: *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**pāda*- line, edge: *pāri*<sup>1</sup>, *pāli*<sup>2</sup>.

\**pādḍa*- calf: *pāro*.  
 \**pālla*- cloth: *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**piṭṭ*- beat: *piṭnu*.  
 \**piṭṭa*- basket: *peṭāro*.  
 \**petta*- basket, belly: *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.  
 \**poḍa*- hollow: *poro*.  
 \**poḍḍa*- hollow: *poro*.  
 \**pora*- hollow: *poro*.  
 \**polla*- hollow: *pwāl*.  
 \**phakk*- open: *phakranu*.  
 \**phakka*- mouthful: *phāḷ*.  
 \**phat*- move quickly: *pharpharānu*.  
 \**phatt*- jump about, beat: *pharḅkanu*.  
 \**phatta*- fool: *phataro*.  
 \**phapphara*- buckwheat: *phāpar*.  
 \**phar*- turn: *pharkanu*.  
 \**phassa*- loose: *phaskanu*.  
 \**phikka*- light, weak: *phiko*.  
 \**phukk*- be loosened: *phuknu*.  
 \**phucca*- small: *phuco*.  
 \**phupphu*- father's sister: *phupu*.  
 \**phussa*- weak: *phussa*.  
 \**phemsa*- foam: *phij*.  
 \**phekk*- throw: *phyāknū*.  
 \**phetta*- cloth: *pheto*.  
 \**phok*- loosen: *phunu*.  
 \**phokka*- hollow: *phoko*.  
 \**bīṭa*- rolled, round: *biro*.  
 \**bīṅṭa*- rolled, round: *bīr*.  
 \**bīṅḍa*- rolled, round: *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bukka*- open hand: *bukānu*.  
 \**bukka*- powder: *buko*.  
 \**bukka*- undersized: *bukunu*.  
 \**bucca*- stopper: *bujo*.  
 \**bucca*- defective: *buco*<sup>1</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**bujja*- stopper: *bujo*.  
 \**buñca*- stopper: *bujo*.  
 \**buṭṭa*- stopper: *bujo*.  
 \**buṭṭa*- defective: *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**buḍḍyati* sinks: *buṛnu*.  
 \**buddha*- defective: *budhune*, *bodho*.  
 \**bura*- bad: *buro*.  
 \**būṭa*- plant: *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būṭṭa*- plant: *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**būra*- dust: *burbur*.  
 \**beṭṭa*- child: *beṭo*.  
 \**beṅṅa*- rolled, round: *bīr*.  
 \**bocca*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**botta*- defective: *buṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *bhutte*.  
 \**boḍḍayati* makes sink: *buṛnu*.  
 \**bodda*- defective: *bodho*.  
 \**boddha*- defective: *bodho*.  
 \**bora*- sack: *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
 \**bhakkha*- lump: *bhakānu*.  
 \**bhata*- sudden movement: *bharḅkanu*.  
 \**bhatta*- sudden movement: *bharḅkanu*.

\**bhattha*- fallen: *bhatkanu*.  
 \**bhala*- rush: *bhal*, *bhalakanu*, *bhalbhale*.  
 \**bhiṭ*- meet: *bhirnu*.  
 \**bhiṭṭa*- ridge: *bhiṭo*.  
 \**bhīṭa*- bank: *bhir*.  
 \**bhucca*- defective: *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhuṭṭha*- defective: *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhudda*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunṭha*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhunṭa*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūṇṭa*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūṇa*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūṇa*- hair, hairy: *bhuwā*.  
 \**bhūcca*- defective: *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhūḍḍa*- defective: *bhuni*.  
 \**bhūṇḍa*- defective: *bhuni*.  
 \**bheṅga*- misshapen: *bhyāṅga*.  
 \**bhejj*- send: *bhejnu*.  
 \**bhet*- meet: *bhetnu*.  
 \**bhett*- meet: *bhetnu*.  
 \**bhel*- meet: *bhelā*, *bhetnu*.  
 \**bhell*- meet: *bhelā*, *bhetnu*.  
 \**bhonka*- hole: *bhuwān*.  
 \**bhocca*- defective: *bhuccuk*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhotṭa*- defective: *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhoḍḍa*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonṭha*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonḍa*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhotṭha*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhodda*- defective: *bodho*, *bhutte*.  
 \**bhontha*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhonda*- defective: *bhutte*.  
 \**bhola*- defective: *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**bholla*- defective: *bhutte*, *bholo*.  
 \**maṭṭa*- dirt: *mailo*.  
 \**maḍ*- twist: *markanu*.  
 \**mallāṭa*- a tree: *malāṭā*.  
 \**māna*- bamboo: *māndro*.  
 \**miḍ*- meet: *milnu*, *bhetnu*.  
 \**mukka*- fist: *mukki*.  
 \**muṅga*- coral: *mugā*.  
 \**muṭ*- twist: *mornu*.  
 \**muḍ*- twist: *markanu*.  
 \**motta*- fat: *moṭo*.  
 \**yakka*- tight, restrained: *jakarṅnu*.  
 \**yad*- set, inlay: *jaṛnu*.  
 \**radḍ*- slip: *raṛkanu*.  
 \**raṅa*- hot: *rankanu*.  
 \**rabba*- inspissated juice: *rābari*.  
 \**rahala*- lentil: *rahari*.  
 \**red*- crowd: *relnu*.  
 \**reta*- sand: *reti*.  
 \**retta*- sand: *reti*.  
 \**rell*- crowd: *relnu*.  
 \**roṭa*- slab: *roṭā*.

\**roṭṭa*- slab : *rof*.  
 \**roḍḍa*- defective : *runu*.  
 \**lāṅga*- penis : *lanauṭi*.  
 \**lacca*- bent : *lackinu*.  
 \**laṭ*- fall : *urlanu*.  
 \**laṭṭa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**laḍ*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**laḍḍ*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**lanṭa*- defective : *laṭṭha*, *liṭo*.  
 \**lanṭha*- defective : *lanṭha*.  
 \**lanḍa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lanḍa*- defective : *lāṭo*.  
 \**latta*- ragged, hanging : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lattha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**latra*- deficient : *lāṭo*.  
 \**ladda*- dung : *lādi*.  
 \**ladda*- lump : *lādo*, *lādnu*.  
 \**ladda*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lal*- move : *urlanu*.  
 \**lāma*- ill-omened, defective : *lāuke*.  
 \**līṅga*- defective : *lanāro*.  
 \**lukk*- hide : *luknu*.  
 \**luṅga*- defective : *lanāro*.  
 \**lucca*- depraved : *lucco*.  
 \**luṅja*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**luṭa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**luṭṭa*- small : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**luṭṭha*- defective : *lutho*.  
 \**luḍa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**luṅḍa*- defective : *lūṛinu*.  
 \**lutta*- defective : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**lulla*- defective : *lulo*.  
 \**leṅga*- defective : *lanāro*.  
 \**leṅgha*- defective : *lanāro*.  
 \**lojja*- slack : *lojho*.  
 \**loṭṭ*- be rolled : *loṭnu*.  
 \**lotta*- slack : *lote*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**vañj(h)a*- oak : *bājh*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- dirt : *biṭulo*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- round, rolled : *biṭo*.  
 \**viṅṭa*- anything rolled : *bīṛ*.  
 \**vīta*- round, rolled : *biyo*.  
 \**vegga*- separate : *beglo*.  
 \**veṅṭa*- anything rolled : *bīṛ*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- defective : *swāth*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- ginger : *soro*.  
 \**sagga*- a tree : *sāj*.  
 \**satt*- slip away : *saṛkanu*.  
 \**satta*- framework : *sāto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**sam-ullaṭṭa*- overturned : *sulṭo*.  
 \**simb*- ooze, be marshy : *sim*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- cane : *sōṭhā*.  
 \**spukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.  
 \**spok*- loosen : *phunu*.

## SANSKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*a*- : *a*-<sup>3</sup>.  
*āmsa*- : *hāsuli*, *hāsīyā*.  
*akārisam*- : *karānu*.  
*akṣā*- : *ākḥ*.  
*akṣa*- : *ākho*<sup>2</sup>, *akhārā*.  
*akṣara*- : *ākhar*.  
*akṣavāt*- : *akhaṭo*.  
*akṣavāta*- : *akhārā*.  
 \**akṣānta*- : *akhānu*.  
*akṣānti*- : *akhānu*.  
*akṣi*- : *ākhi*, *ākho*<sup>1</sup>, *akhaṭo*.  
*akṣu*- : *akhārā*.  
*akṣota*- : *okhar*.  
*akṣoḍa*- : *okhar*.  
*aguru*- : *agar*.  
*agni*- : *āgo*, *aghuḷo*.  
*agnidhāna*- : *aghyānu*.  
*agnīṣṭhikā*- : *āgeṭhi*.  
*āgra*- : *agāri*, *aguvā*, *agavṭe*, *agillo* ; —  
 v. \**navāgra*-, *vyagra*-.  
 \**agrārḍha*- : *agāri*.  
*āgre*- : *aghi*.  
*agregū*- : *aguvā*.  
*āṅkapāli*- : *āgālo*.  
*āṅkuśā*- : *ākus*, *ānkuse*.  
*āṅga*- : *āṅ* ; — v. \**samāṅga*-.  
*āṅga*- : *ānādhān*.  
*āṅgana*- : *ānan*.  
*āṅgapāli*- : *āgālo*.  
*āṅgāra*- : *ānār*, *āgeṭhi*.  
*āṅgūri*- : *āūli*.  
*āṅgula*- : *amal*<sup>1</sup>, *āūlo*.  
*āṅgūli*- : *amal*<sup>2</sup>, *āūli*.  
*āṅguṣṭhā*- : *āūṭho*.  
*āṅguṣṭhiya*- : *āūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*āṅguṣṭhiya*- : *āūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, *āṅguṭhi*.  
*ac*-, v. *āṅkapāli*-, *āṅkuśā*-, *āṅcala*-,  
*paryaṅka*-, *paryaṅka*-, *sāmacyate*,  
*samañcati*.  
*ācāra*- : *himāl*.  
*ācala*- : *himāl*.  
*āccha*- : *acchā*.  
*āccha-bhalla*- : *bhālu*.  
 \**āja-paṣṭhā*- : *pāṭho* and Add.  
*ājānat*- : *jānu* Add.  
*āncala*- : *ācal*.  
*āñj*-, v. \**abhiyagna*-, *abhyakta*-,  
*abhyāṅga*-, *abhyajyate*, *ābhyañjati*,  
*āñjana*-, *vyajyate*, *vyānakti*.  
*āñjali*- : *ājulo*.  
*āñjira*- : *āñjir*.

*aṭ*-, v. *aṭati*, *paryaṭati*, *paryaṭana*-,  
 \**palyatya*-.  
*aṭati*- : *hīrnu*.  
*aṭala*- : *aṭal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṭṭa*- : *āṭo*.  
*aṭṭāla*- : *aṭāli*.  
*ānu*- (*anva*-, *ānava*-, \**ānvaka*-) : *ānā*  
 and Add.  
*anṭhate*- : *hīrnu*.  
*ānva*- : *ānā* and Add  
*atasī*- : *ālas*, *tisi*.  
*atyādhāna*- : *acānu*.  
*ātra*- : *aba*.  
*ād*-, v. *annādyā*-.  
*adyā*- : *āja*, *ajha*, *aba*.  
*adya*- : *anāj*.  
 \**adya-trīya*- : *asti*.  
 \**adya-tri*- : *asti*.  
*ādrākṣit*- : *dekhnu*.  
*ādhi*- : *jhan*.  
*ādhisvasati*- : *basnu*.  
*adhy*- : *jhan*.  
*adhyadhi*- : *ajha*.  
*adhyantēna*- : *jhandai*.  
*adhyāpaka*- : *jhā*.  
*adhyāyin*- : *jhā*.  
*an*- : *a*-<sup>3</sup>.  
*anaḍvāh*- : *bahar*.  
*anapekṣita*- : *anokhā*.  
*ānabhīmīlāta*- : *oilīnu*.  
*ānavaprgna*- : *pājjo*, *pājnu*, *piñjārā*.  
*anidra*- : *anido*.  
*anujānāti*- : *jānu* Add.  
*anumata*- : *mānu*.  
 \**anulabdha*- : *lahanā*.  
*anulabhate*- : *lahanā*.  
 \**anusmara*- : *birsanu*.  
 \**anusmarati*- : *birsanu*.  
*anuhāra*- : *anwār*.  
*ānta*-, v. *adhyantēna*, *vyānta*-, \**śira*-  
*anta*-.  
*āntara*- : *bhītra* Add. ; — v. *abhyanta*-  
*tara*-, \**abhiyantara*-.  
*andhā*- : *andho*, *āne-kāne*, *dhundhālā* ; —  
 v. empd. *rātryāndhya*-.  
*andhaka*- : *andho*.  
*andhakāra*- : *ādhyaṛo*.  
*annādyā*- : *anāj*.  
*anyā*- : *ani*.  
*anyātra*- : *anta*.  
*apagama*- : *gachnu* Add.  
*āpatya*- : *bacero*, *bacco*.  
 \**apatya-tara*- : *bacero*.  
*āpapapāja*- : *pājnu*.  
*apamāna*- : *mānu*.  
*āpara*- : *aru* ; — v. \**deśāpara*-.

aparām : au.  
 āparvartate : aūtārnu.  
 āparvartayati : aūtārnu.  
 apavṛtta- : aūtārnu.  
 āpasarati : osārnu.  
 āpasāra- : osār.  
 āpasārayati : osārnu.  
 āpaskara- : bākhar.  
 āpaskirati : bākhar.  
 āpahāsa- : hāsnu.  
 āpāsta- : othinu.  
 āpi : katai, koi.  
 āpinahyati : pairanu.  
 āpīparat : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 āputraka- : aputo.  
 āpūpā- : puwā, puri, masepro.  
 āpekṣate : anokhā.  
 \*ābbhinterika-māmsa- : bhīryāḥ.  
 ābhicara- : carnu Add.  
 ābhitarate : helnu.  
 \*ābhītirati : helnu.  
 ābhībhavati : pañcnu.  
 ābhīmlāta- : oilinu.  
 \*ābhīmāpayati : oilāunu.  
 \*ābhīmāyati : oilinu.  
 \*ābhīy-agna- : bhīgnu.  
 \*ābhīy-ajyate : bhījnu.  
 \*ābhīy-antara- : bhītra.  
 \*ābhīlāyati : lāgnu.  
 ābhīlūlita- : lurkan.  
 \*ābhīlodati : lurkan.  
 ābhīyaka- : bhīgnu.  
 ābhīyāṅga- : bhījnu.  
 ābhīyāyate : bhījnu, bhīgnu.  
 ābhīyāñjati : bhījnu.  
 ābhīyāntara- : bhītra.  
 āmaṅḍa- : āṛeri.  
 āmāvāsya- : aūsi.  
 āmāvāsyaḥ- : cūsi.  
 āmīśra- : misnu.  
 āmūśya- : ú.  
 āmbh- : āmā.  
 āmlavallī- : amalā.  
 āmlavāṭaka- : amāro.  
 āmla- : amilo.  
 āmlkā- : imli.  
 āya-, v. sahāya-.  
 āyana-, v. \*mukha-ayana-.  
 āraṅga- (āraṅya-, āraṅyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṅya- (āraṅyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṅyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.  
 ārucya- : aruco.  
 āre : are.  
 ārkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.  
 argha-, v. mahārgha-, samargha-.  
 arcī- : āc.  
 arcīṣ- : āc.  
 arj-, v. arjati, \*samarjati.  
 arjati : sojnu.  
 artha-, v. arthayate, samantha-, sāmār-  
 thayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.  
 arthayate : arhāunu.  
 ardhā- (ārdha-) : ādhā, adhuro, adhelō ;  
 — v. \*agrārdha-, dvyardha-, paś-  
 cārdhā-, sārkhā-.  
 ardhā-trīya- : arāi.  
 \*ardha-pūraka- : adhuro.  
 arh-, v. argha-, arha-.  
 arha- : mahāngo ;—v. mahārha-.  
 aragna- : alag.  
 alavaṅga- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 aldbu- : lauuko.  
 alī- : arīnal.  
 alīka- : alī.  
 avagalati : oirinu.  
 avagāḍha- : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 āvagirate : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 avaghatana- : ogaṭnu.  
 avaghatayati : ogaṭnu.  
 avacchada- : ochyāunu.  
 avacchādayati : ochyāunu.  
 \*ava-dhāl- : orālnu.  
 avatāmsa- : tāsnu.  
 avaprajjana- : pājnu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 \*avamūrdha- : ūdho.  
 avamūrdhasāya- : ūdho.  
 āvara- : or, wara.  
 avalāṅghayati : nāghnu Add.  
 \*avalabhate : orālnu.  
 avalambate : lamkanu.  
 avalīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avavarṣati : barsanu.  
 āvavṛṣṭa- : barsanu.  
 \*āvavṛṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 avāṣita- : osinu.  
 \*avāṣīyate : osinu.  
 avāśyā- : os.  
 avāśyāta- : osāunu.  
 \*avāśyāpayati : osāunu.  
 \*avāśyāyati : osāunu.  
 avasārayati : osārnu.  
 avaskura- : bākhar.  
 avaskirati : bākhar.  
 avastāra- : othro.  
 āvastāñātī : othranu.  
 avastṛta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othāunu.  
 avasthāna- : othinu.  
 avasthīyate : othinu.  
 avaharati : ohar-dohar.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 avāpayati : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpta- : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpnōti : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāra- : wār.  
 avōḥ : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 ās- obtain, v. \*vyāṣṭa-, vyāṣṭi-.  
 ās- eat, v. prāsana-.  
 āsan- : asinu.  
 āsāni- : asinu.  
 āśayat : sej.  
 āśīli- : assi.  
 āśoka- : asau.  
 āśru- : āsu.  
 āśṭaka- : aṭhā.  
 āśṭamā- : āhā.  
 āśṭasāṣṭi- : aṣṭath.  
 āśṭā : āh.  
 āśṭācatvāriṃśat- : aṣṭacālis.  
 āśṭātriṃśat- : aṣṭalis.  
 āśṭādaśa- : aṣṭāra.  
 āśṭānavati : aṣṭānabe.  
 āśṭāpañcāśat- : aṣṭāwan.  
 āśṭāvīṃśati- : aṣṭāis.  
 āśṭāśīti- : aṣṭāsi.  
 āśṭāśaṣṭi- : aṣṭath.  
 āśṭāseptati : aṣṭahattar.  
 āṣṭi- : hār.  
 āṣṭa- : āh.  
 āṣṭhīlā- : hār.  
 āṣṭhīvānt- : hār.  
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattvā-, sattvaka-,  
 satyā-, satyaka-, satyā-.  
 as- throw, v. āpāsta-, nyāsta-, nyāsa-,  
 paryāśā-, prāsa-, \*paliy-āsa-,  
 vīparyāsa-.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asau : u<sup>1</sup>, aba.  
 āsti : nahī.  
 āsthāgha- : athāh.  
 \*āsthāghya- bottomless : athāh.  
 āsthi : hār.  
 āsnāvīrā- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 āsmākam : hāmi.  
 āsmān : hāmi.  
 āsmābhiḥ : hāmi.  
 -āsmīn : kahā.  
 āsmé : hāmi.  
 āhan-, v. sapṭāha-.  
 ākāra-, v. madhyākāra-.  
 ākula- : almalinu.  
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

\**roṭa*- slab : *roṭ*.  
 \**rodḍa*- defective : *runu*.  
 \**lāṅga*- penis : *lanaruṭi*.  
 \**lacca*- bent : *lackinu*.  
 \**laṭ*- fall : *urlanu*.  
 \**laṭṭa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**laṭṭha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**lad*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**ladḍ*- slip away : *larkanu*.  
 \**lanṭa*- defective : *laṭṭha*, *liṭo*.  
 \**lanṭha*- defective : *lanṭha*.  
 \**lanḍa*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lanḍa*- defective : *lāro*.  
 \**latta*- ragged, hanging : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lattha*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**latra*- deficient : *lāto*.  
 \**ladda*- dung : *lādi*.  
 \**ladda*- lump : *lādo*, *lāḍnu*.  
 \**ladda*- entangled : *laṭṭo*.  
 \**lal*- move : *urlanu*.  
 \**lāma*- ill-omened, defective : *lāuke*.  
 \**līṅga*- defective : *lanaro*.  
 \**lukk*- hide : *luknu*.  
 \**lūṅga*- defective : *lanaro*.  
 \**lucca*- depraved : *lucco*.  
 \**luṅja*- defective : *laṭṭha*.  
 \**luṭa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**luṭṭa*- small : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**lutṭha*- defective : *luṭho*.  
 \**luḍa*- small : *lure*.  
 \**lunḍa*- defective : *lūrimu*.  
 \**lutta*- defective : *luto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**hulla*- defective : *lulo*.  
 \**leṅga*- defective : *lanaro*.  
 \**leṅgha*- defective : *lanaro*.  
 \**lojjha*- slack : *lojho*.  
 \**loṭ*- be rolled : *lotnu*.  
 \**lotta*- slack : *lote*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**vañj(h)a*- oak : *bājh*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- dirt : *biṭulo*.  
 \**viṭṭa*- round, rolled : *biṭo*.  
 \**viṅṭa*- anything rolled : *biṭ*.  
 \**viṭa*- round, rolled : *biyo*.  
 \**veḅga*- separate : *beglo*.  
 \**veṅṭa*- anything rolled : *biṭ*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- defective : *swāṭh*.  
 \**sonṭha*- ginger : *soro*.  
 \**sagga*- a tree : *sāj*.  
 \**satt*- slip away : *sarṅkanu*.  
 \**satta*- framework : *sāto*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**sam-ullaṭṭa*- overturned : *sulto*.  
 \**simb*- ooze, be marshy : *sim*.  
 \**soṭṭha*- cane : *sōṭhā*.  
 \**spḥukk*- be loosened : *phuknu*.  
 \**spḥok*- loosen : *phunu*.

## SANSKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*a*- : *a*-<sup>3</sup>.  
*āmsa*- : *hāsuli*, *hāsivā*.  
*akāriṣam*- : *karāunu*.  
*akṣā*- : *ākḥ*.  
*akṣa*- : *ākho*<sup>2</sup>, *akhārā*.  
*akṣara*- : *ākhar*.  
*akṣavat*- : *akhaṭo*.  
*akṣavāṭa*- : *akhārā*.  
 \**akṣānta*- : *akhānu*.  
*akṣānti*- : *akhānu*.  
*ākṣi*- : *ākhi*, *ākho*<sup>1</sup>, *akhaṭo*.  
*ākṣu*- : *akhārā*.  
*akṣoṭa*- : *okhar*.  
*akṣoḍa*- : *okhar*.  
*aguru*- : *agar*.  
*agni*- : *āgo*, *aghuḷṭo*.  
*agnidhāna*- : *aghyānu*.  
*agniṣṭhikā*- : *āgeṭhi*.  
*āgra*- : *agāri*, *aguvā*, *agaruṭe*, *agillo* ; —  
 v. \**navāgra*-, *vyagra*-.  
 \**agrārḍha*- : *agāri*.  
*āgre*- : *aghi*.  
*agregū*- : *aguvā*.  
*aṅkapāli*- : *āgālo*.  
*aṅkuśā*- : *ākus*, *aṅkuse*.  
*āṅga*- : *āṅ* ; — v. \**samāṅga*-.  
*āṅga*- : *ānādhān*.  
*aṅgana*- : *ānan*.  
*aṅgapāli*- : *āgālo*.  
*āṅgāra*- : *aṅār*, *āgeṭhi*.  
*aṅgūri*- : *aūli*.  
*aṅgula*- : *amal*<sup>1</sup>, *aūlo*.  
*aṅgūli*- : *amal*<sup>2</sup>, *aūli*.  
*aṅguṣṭhā*- : *aūṭho*.  
*aṅguṣṭhiya*- : *aūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*aṅguṣṭhya*- : *aūṭhi*<sup>2</sup>, *aṅguṭhi*.  
*ac*-, v. *aṅkapāli*-, *aṅkuśā*-, *aṅcala*-,  
*paryāṅka*-, *palyāṅka*-, *sāmacyate*,  
*samañcati*.  
*ācara*- : *himāl*.  
*acala*- : *himāl*.  
*accha*- : *acchā*.  
*accha-bhalla*- : *bhālu*.  
 \**aṅga-paṣṭhā*- : *pāṭho* and Add.  
*ajānat*- : *jānu* Add.  
*añcala*- : *ācal*.  
*añj*-, v. \**abhiyagna*-, *abhyakta*-,  
*abhyāṅga*-, *abhyajyate*, *abhyāñjati*,  
*āñjana*-, *vyajyate*, *vyānakti*.  
*añjalī*- : *ājulo*.  
*añjīra*- : *añjir*.

*aṭ*-, v. *aṭati*, *paryāṭati*, *paryāṭana*-,  
 \**palyāṭya*-.  
*aṭati*- : *hīrnu*.  
*aṭala*- : *aṭal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṭṭa*- : *āṭo*.  
*aṭṭāla*- : *aṭāli*.  
*ānu*- (*aṅva*-, *ānava*-, \**āṅvaka*-) : *ānā*  
 and Add.  
*aṅthate*- : *hīrnu*.  
*āṅva*- : *ānā* and Add  
*atasī*- : *ālas*, *tisi*.  
*atyādhāna*- : *acānu*.  
*ātra*- : *aba*.  
*ad*-, v. *annāḍya*-.  
*adyā*- : *āja*, *aṅha*, *aba*.  
*adya*- : *anāj*.  
 \**adya-ṛṭiya*- : *asti*.  
 \**adya-tri*- : *asti*.  
*ādrākṣit*- : *dekhmu*.  
*ādhi*- : *ghan*.  
*ādhisvasati*- : *basnu*.  
*adhy*- : *ghan*.  
*adhyadhī*- : *aṅha*.  
*adhyantēna*- : *jhandai*.  
*adhyāpaka*- : *jhā*.  
*adhyāyin*- : *jhā*.  
*an*- : *a*-<sup>3</sup>.  
*anaḍvāh*- : *bahar*.  
*anapeksita*- : *anokhā*.  
*ānabhimlāta*- : *oilīnu*.  
*ānavapigna*- : *pājo*, *pājnu*, *piñjarā*.  
*anidra*- : *anido*.  
*anujānāti*- : *jānu* Add.  
*anumata*- : *mānu*.  
 \**anulabdha*- : *lahanā*.  
*unulabhate*- : *lahanā*.  
 \**anusmara*- : *birsanu*.  
 \**anusmarati*- : *birsanu*.  
*anuhāra*- : *anwār*.  
*ānta*-, v. *adhyantēna*, *vyānta*-, \**śira*-  
*anta*-.  
*āntara*- : *bhūtra* Add. ; — v. *abhyanta*-  
*tara*-, \**abhiyantara*-.  
*andhā*- : *andho*, *āne-kāne*, *dhundhālā* ; —  
 v. *cmpd. rātryāndhya*-.  
*andhaka*- : *andho*.  
*andhakāra*- : *ādhyaṅro*.  
*annāḍya*- : *anāj*.  
*anyā*- : *ani*.  
*anyātra*- : *anta*.  
*apagama*- : *gachnu* Add.  
*āpatya*- : *bacero*, *bacco*.  
 \**apatya-tara*- : *bacero*.  
*āpapapāja*- : *pājnu*.  
*āpamāna*- : *mānu*.  
*āpara*- : *aru* ; — v. \**deśāpara*-.

aparām : au.  
 āpavartate : aūtārnu.  
 āpavartayati : aūtārnu.  
 apavṛtta- : aūtārnu.  
 āpasarati : osārnu.  
 apasāra- : osār.  
 apasārayati : osārnu.  
 apaskara- : bākhar.  
 apaskirati : bākhar.  
 apahāsa- : hādsnu.  
 apāsta- : othinu.  
 api : katai, koi.  
 āpinahyati : pairanu.  
 āpiparat : puryāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 aputraka- : aputo.  
 apūpā- : puwā, puri, masepro.  
 āpekṣate : anokhā.  
 \*abbhitarika-māmsa- : bhūtryās.  
 abhicara- : carnu Add.  
 abhitarate : helnu.  
 \*abhītirati : helnu.  
 abhibhavati : paūcnu.  
 abhimlāta- : oilinu.  
 \*abhimlāpayati : oilāunu.  
 \*abhimlāyati : oilinu.  
 \*abhiy-agna- : bhignu.  
 \*abhiy-ajyate : bhignu.  
 \*abhiy-antara- : bhitra.  
 \*abhilaqyati : lāgnu.  
 abhilulita- : lurkan.  
 \*abhiḷḷati : lurkan.  
 abhyakta- : bhignu.  
 abhyaṅga- : bhignu.  
 abhyajyate : bhignu, bhignu.  
 abhyāñjati : bhignu.  
 abhyantara- : bhitra.  
 amaṇḍa- : āreṇi.  
 amāvāsyā- : aūsi.  
 amāvāsyā- : cūsi.  
 āmīśra- : misnu.  
 amūśya- : ū.  
 ambā- : amā.  
 amlavallī- : amalā.  
 amlavātaka- : amāro.  
 amla- : amilo.  
 amlikā- : imli.  
 āya-, v. sahāya-.  
 āyana-, v. \*mukha-ayana-.  
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.  
 arucya- : aruco.  
 are : are.  
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.  
 argha-, v. mahārgha-, samargha-.  
 arcī- : āc.  
 arcīṣ- : āc.  
 arj-, v. arjati, \*samarjati.  
 arjati : sojnu.  
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sīmar-  
 thayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-.  
 arthayate : arhāunu.  
 ardhā- (ārdha-) : ādhā, adhuro, adhelu ;  
 — v. \*agrārdha-, dvyardha-, paś-  
 cārdhā-, sārthā-.  
 ardhā-ṛṭīya- : arāi.  
 \*ardha-pūraka- : adhuro.  
 arh-, v. argha-, arha-.  
 arha- : mahaṅgo ;—v. mahārha-.  
 alagna- : alag.  
 alavaṇa- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alḍbu- : lavuko.  
 alī- : arīnal.  
 alīka- : ali.  
 avagalati : oirinu.  
 avagāḍha- : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 āvagirate : oiro<sup>2</sup>.  
 avaghattana- : ogaṭnu.  
 avaghatlayati : ogaṭnu.  
 avacchada- : ochyāunu.  
 avacchadayati : ochyāunu.  
 \*ava-ḍhāl- : orālnu.  
 avatāmsa- : ṭādsnu.  
 avaprajjana- : pājnu.  
 avamāna- : mānnu.  
 \*avamūrdha- : ūdho.  
 avamūrdhasaya- : ūdho.  
 āvara- : or, wara.  
 avalaṅghayati : nāghnu Add.  
 \*avalabhate : orālmu.  
 avalambate : lamkanu.  
 avalīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avavarṣati : barsanu.  
 āvavrṣta- : barsanu.  
 \*avavrṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 avaśīta- : osinu.  
 \*avaśīyate : osinu.  
 avaśyā- : os.  
 avaśyāta- : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāpayati : osāunu.  
 \*avaśyāyati : osāunu.  
 avasārayati : osārnu.  
 avaskara- : bākhar.  
 avaskirati : bākhar.  
 avastāra- : othro.  
 āvastṛṇāti : othranu.  
 avastṛta- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othāunu.  
 avasthāta- : othinu.  
 avasthīyate : othinu.  
 avaharati : ohar-dohar.  
 avahāra- : ohar-dohar.  
 avāpayati : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpta- : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāpnoti : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avāra- : wār.  
 avōḥ- : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 aś- obtain, v. \*vyasta-, vyāsti-.  
 aś- eat, v. prāsana-.  
 āśan- : asinu.  
 āśāni- : asinu.  
 āśayat : sej.  
 āśīti- : assi.  
 āśoka- : asau.  
 āśru- : āsu.  
 āṣṭaka- : aṭhā.  
 āṣṭamā- : āthā.  
 āṣṭaṣṭi- : arṣath.  
 āṣṭā : āṭh.  
 āṣṭācatvāriṃsat- : aṭhacālīs.  
 āṣṭātriṃsat- : aṭhātīs.  
 āṣṭādaśa- : aṭhāra.  
 āṣṭānavati- : aṭhānabe.  
 āṣṭāpañcāśat- : aṭhāwan.  
 āṣṭāvīṃśati- : aṭhāīs.  
 āṣṭāśīti- : aṭhāīs.  
 āṣṭāśaṣṭi- : arṣath.  
 āṣṭāseptati- : aṭhahattar.  
 āṣṭi- : hār.  
 āṣṭa- : āṭh.  
 āṣṭhūlā- : hār.  
 āṣṭhīrvānt- : hār.  
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattvā-, sattvaka-,  
 satyā-, satyaka-, satyā-.  
 as- throw, v. apāsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-,  
 paryāsā-, prāsa-, \*paliy-āsa-,  
 viparyāsa-.  
 asana- : asnā.  
 asa- : u<sup>1</sup>, aba.  
 āsti : nahī.  
 asthāgha- : athāh.  
 \*asthāghya- bottomless : athāh.  
 āsthi : hār.  
 asnāvīrā- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 asmākam : hāmi.  
 asmān : hāmi.  
 asmābhīh : hāmi.  
 -asmīn : kahā.  
 asmē : hāmi.  
 dhan-, v. sapṭāha-.  
 ākāra-, v. madhyākāra-.  
 ākula- : almalinu.  
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

ākramate : āknu.  
 \*ākṣaya- : \*chanu.  
 \*ākṣarati : akhranu.  
 ākṣarayati : akhranu.  
 ākṣeti : \*chanu.  
 ākṣeta- : aher.  
 ākhyati : bakhān.  
 ākhyāta- : bakhān.  
 ākhyāna- : bakhān.  
 āgamana- : durān.  
 āgāra-, v. bhāṇḍāgāra-.  
 āghārayati : baghārnū.  
 āghrāta- : aghāunu.  
 ānga- : ānādhān.  
 \*ācaṣṭa- : cākhnu and Add.  
 \*ācchambha- rigidity : acamba.  
 āccuritaka- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ācchoṭita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 ājñāti : jānnu Add.  
 ājñā- : jānnu Add.  
 ājya-vildpani- : bilāuni.  
 āñjana- : ānu.  
 āḍhaka- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṇava- : ānā and Add.  
 āṇḍā- : āṭ, aṇḍā.  
 \*āṇvaka- : ānā and Add.  
 ātapa- : aul.  
 \*ātapala- : aul.  
 \*ātārayati : tārnū<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 ātudati : thunnu and Add.  
 ātura- : turnu.  
 ātodya-, v. \*pakṣātodya-.  
 ātmaka- : pāi.  
 ātmān- : āphu, āpasai, pāi, āphnu.  
 \*ātrasa- fear : ātas.  
 ādadhāti : arhāunu Add.  
 ādarśā- : ārsi.  
 \*ādaha- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādahana- : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāhayati : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādhāna-, v. atyādhāna-, \*sira-ādāhāna.  
 ādhārā-, v. jalādhāra-.  
 āntrā- : āt, ānro.  
 \*āndra- egg : āṭ.  
 āp-, v. āpayati, āpnōti, avāpayati,  
 avāpta-, avāpnōti, prāpayati, prāpta-,  
 prāpnōti, sāmāpayati, samāpta-.  
 āpaṇa- : bamiyā.  
 āpayati : āunu.  
 āpāka- : awāl.  
 \*āpākala- kiln : awāl.  
 āpnōti : āunu.  
 ābaddha- : bājhnu.  
 ābadhnāti : bājhnu.  
 ābadhyate : bājhnu.  
 ābhavati : nahī.

ābhā- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhānaka- : āhān.  
 ābhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ām- : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmā- : āū.  
 āmaṇḍa- : āṣeri.  
 āmalaka- : amalo, harro.  
 āmṣyate : māsnū.  
 āmra- : āp.  
 āmravātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrātaka- : amāro.  
 āmrāvarta- : amof.  
 āmla- : amilo.  
 āmlā- : amili.  
 āmlikā- : amili, imli.  
 āyātana- : gharān.  
 āyācate : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : āunu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 āyudha- : jujhnu and Add.  
 āraṣṭati : rākhnu.  
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.  
 ārāmaṇa- : ramāunu.  
 ārā- : āro.  
 ārātrika- : ārati.  
 ārāmā- : ramāunu.  
 ārāmika- : ramāunu.  
 ārudhyate : aljhanu.  
 ārūḍha- : ruṣi.  
 ārūḍhi- : ruṣi.  
 āropayati : ropnu.  
 ārohayati : ropnu.  
 ārta- : atāunu, atyāunu, ātinu.  
 ārdra- : aduwā, ālo.  
 ārdra- : aduwā.  
 \*ārdra-vaṭikā : adauri.  
 \*ārdla- : aduwā, ālo.  
 ārdha- : ādhā.  
 ārdhika- : adhiyā.  
 \*ārdhika-kāra- : adhiyār.  
 ārya- : ājā.  
 āryaka- : ājā.  
 \*ālagana- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagayati : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālagna- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba- : lamkanu.  
 ālaya- : deurālī<sup>2</sup>, sasurālī, nirālo.  
 ālasya- : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāpa- : bilanā.  
 ālāpya- : bilanā.  
 ālābu- : lauho.  
 āli- : āli; — v. dīpālī.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āliyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.

ālu- : ālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āluka- : ālu<sup>1</sup>, pīrālu.  
 \*āludati : lurkan.  
 ālulita- : lurkan.  
 \*ālekhi- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālepo- : lipnu.  
 \*āloḍa- : lurkan.  
 ālodayati : lurkan.  
 ālola- : lurkan.  
 āvarta-, v. nābhyaṅvarta-.  
 āvartana- : oīfo.  
 āvarṣate : barsanu.  
 āvali-, v. dīpāvali-.  
 āvāra- : bārnū.  
 āvārayati : bārnū.  
 āvāsa- : basnu.  
 āvaha- : bahanu.  
 āvarta- : bārnū.  
 āvṛti- : bārnū.  
 āvṛtta- : oīfo.  
 āvṛti- : oīfo.  
 \*āvṛṣa- : barsanu.  
 āveṣate : aiṭhnu.  
 āveṣana- : aiṭhan.  
 āveṣyate : aiṭhnu.  
 āśana- : asnā.  
 āśā- : ās<sup>1</sup>; — v. nirāśa-.  
 āśāḍha- : asār.  
 āśṛnoti : sunnu.  
 āśruta- : sunnu.  
 āsarati : āsrinu.  
 āsāryate : āsrinu.  
 āsuri- : asuro.  
 āskabhāti : acamba.  
 āskunoti : copnu.  
 \*āstudati : thunnu and Add.  
 āsthāpayati : āthyāunu.  
 \*āsphāra- swelling : aphare.  
 āsphāla- : āphāl.  
 āsphālayati : āphālū.  
 āhāra- : āhāro; — v. nirāhāra-.  
 i-, v. aya-, āyana-, itvarā-, adhyāpaka-,  
 pratyaya-, vyaya-.  
 iksū- : ukhu.  
 iṅkh-, v. preṅkhā-.  
 iṅgāra- : anār.  
 iḍvara- : itlari.  
 itvarā- : itlari.  
 indradhanuṣ- : indreni.  
 iyattakā- : uti.  
 iyattika- : yati.  
 ilīśa- : hilsā.  
 illīśa- : hilsā.  
 iṣṭakā- : ū.  
 ihā- : kahā.  
 iks-, v. iksate, iksā-, anapeksita-.



úpavīta-, v. yajñopavitā-.  
 upāstara- : othro.  
 upasthāna- : bathān.  
 upākhyāna- : ukhān, bakhān.  
 upādhyāya- : ojhā.  
 upānāh- : pairanu.  
 upālabhate : lahanā.  
 upālabhya- : lahanā.  
 \*upālabhayati : lahanā.  
 upota- : unnu.  
 \*upona- woven : unnu.  
 uru-vyāñc- : bic.  
 urvārā- : ubrinu.  
 urvarita- : ubrinu.  
 urvāri- : ubrinu.  
 útūka- : ullu.  
 ulūkhala- (aulūkhalē) : okhli.  
 ullānghayati : ulāghnu.  
 \*ullabhate : orānu.  
 ullambayati : lamkanu.  
 ullalati : urlanu.  
 ullalayati : urlanu.  
 \*ulloḍa- : lurkan.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 úṣtra- (auṣtra-) : ūl.  
 \*uṣṭhāti : uṣṭnu.  
 \*uṣṭhāna- : uṣṭhān.  
 uṣman- : husse.  
 ūḍhā-, v. sahoḍha-.  
 útā- : bunnu.  
 únacatvāriṃśat- : unanocālis.  
 únatriṃśat- : unantīs.  
 únānavati- : unanabbe.  
 únapañcāśat- : unancās.  
 únāvimsā- : unais.  
 únāśata- : unansai.  
 únāśaṣṭi- : unsaṭh.  
 únāśaptati- : unahattar.  
 únāśīti- : unāsi.  
 úyāte : bunnu.  
 ūrnā : un.  
 ūrdhvā- : udhinu, ūbho.  
 ūrdhvā-budhna- : ubhindo.  
 ūśa- : usāṭh.  
 ŷ-, v. ŷechāti, ŷrta-, samarpayati.  
 ŷc-, v. arkā-, arcī-, arcīṣ-.  
 ŷechāti : \*chanu.  
 ŷṇā- : rin.  
 ŷṇāddhi- : rīdhnu.  
 ŷṇika- : rini.  
 ŷṇin- : rini.  
 ŷḍha- : rīdhnu.  
 ŷḍh-, v. ṷḍha-, ṷḍhyati, ṷḍhyate,  
 \*ṷḍhati.  
 ḍhyati : rīghinu.  
 ṷḍhyate : rīdhnu.

\*ṷḍhati : rīdhnu.  
 ṷṣi-pātana- : pātan.  
 éka- (ekakā-, aikya-) : yeuṭā, ek.  
 ekakā- : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekacatvāriṃśat- : ekocālis.  
 ekatriṃśat- : ektīs.  
 ekapañcāśat- : ekāwan.  
 ekala- : eklo.  
 ekavimsat- : ekkāis.  
 eka-vṛt- : yeuṭā.  
 \*eka-vṛtta- : yeuṭā.  
 ekasāṣṭi- : eksaṭh.  
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar.  
 ékādāśa- : eghāra.  
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.  
 ekāśīti- : ekāsi.  
 etāśya : yo.  
 eté : yo.  
 etéśām : yo.  
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 ervāru- : airelu.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 eluka- : elwā.  
 evā- : -i<sup>1</sup>.  
 evā : -ai.  
 evām : aba.  
 eśā : yo.  
 aikya- : ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 oḍra- (auḍra-) : oṇ.  
 olla- : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 oṣṭha- : oṭh.  
 auḍra- : oṇ.  
 audaka- : od anā Add.  
 aupādhyāyaka- : ojhā.  
 aulūkhalē : okhli.  
 auṣtra- : ūl.  
 ká- : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamsā- : kāsō, kaskuṭ, kasaūri.  
 kamsakāra- : kasār<sup>2</sup>, kaserō.  
 \*kamsa-kundikā- : kasaūri.  
 káḥ pūnah : kun.  
 kākṣa- : kākḥ, kākḥ, kakhauto, kachār.  
 kākṣā- : kākḥ.  
 kaksyā- : kākḥ, kākḥ.  
 kañkana- : kañgnā.  
 kánkata- : kāñiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kañkatikā- : kāñiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kañkāla- : kañgāl.  
 kañku- : kágunu.  
 kañgu- : kágunu.  
 kañgunī- : kágunu.  
 kacara- : kacar, kasar.  
 kaccha- : kachār, kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachuvā.  
 kajjala- : gājjal.  
 \*kajjala-pātra- : gajrauṭo.

kañcuka- : kājo, kājuli.  
 kañculikā- : kājuli.  
 kāja- : karo, kallī.  
 kaṭaka- : karo.  
 kaṭāha- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭāhī- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kātuka- : karuvā.  
 kaṭu-taila- : karuvā.  
 kaṭora- : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭṭāra- : kaṭār.  
 kaṭphala- : kāphal.  
 kaḍat : karkanu.  
 kaḍatkāra- : karkanu.  
 kaḍḍati : karā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kañ-, v. kaṇati.  
 kāṇa- : kanikā.  
 kaṇati : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kañṭa- : kañḍo, ubhindo.  
 kañṭaka- : kāṇo<sup>2</sup>, kātā, kañḍo.  
 kañṭaphala- : kaṭahar.  
 kañṭhā- : kātḥ.  
 kañṭhaka- : kañṭhā.  
 kañḍūyāti : kanyāunu.  
 karpāta- : kapās.  
 katicit : kaī.  
 katipayé : kaī, kaiyū.  
 kathām : kahā.  
 kathayati : kahanu.  
 kathā- : kahāwat.  
 kathānaka- : kahāni.  
 kadaī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kánīyas- : kāñcho.  
 kanduka- : gēd.  
 kanyakubja- : kanauj.  
 kanyālā- : kāñcho and Add.  
 kanyasa- : kāñcho.  
 kanyasā- : kāñcho.  
 kanyā- : kāñcho and Add.  
 kaparda- : kaurī.  
 kapardikā- : kaurī.  
 kapardīn- : kaurī.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kapi- : lākhu.  
 kapittha- : kaīṭh.  
 kapilā- : kaīlo, lākhu.  
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaīṭh.  
 kapi-stha- : kaīṭh.  
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaīṭh.  
 kaphoni- : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaphauḍā- : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kamaṭha- : kāmro.  
 kāmala- : kamal<sup>1</sup>, kamalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamalā- : kamalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamp-, v. kampa-, kampate.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.



kampate : kāmnu.  
 kambalā- : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambi- : kāmro.  
 kara- doing : kar; — v. \*khaṇḍa-kara-,  
 \*coda-kara-, \*dāma-kara-, \*nakha-  
 kara-, \*nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-,  
 \*bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-  
 karī-, \*vāsa-kara-, \*śodha-kara-.  
 kara- hand : churi.  
 kara- tax : kar.  
 karaka- : karuṃ<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṅka- : karān.  
 karaṇa- : karni, kankarnu; — v.  
 nāmakarāna-, \*bandha-karaṇa-,  
 mitrakaraṇa-, \*varta-karaṇa-.  
 karaṇi- : karni.  
 karaṇin- : kankarnu.  
 karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karapattra- : karāti.  
 karamardakā- : karaūji.  
 karavira- : kaṇel.  
 kārīṣa- : karsi, karāso.  
 karūna- (karuṇā-, kārunya-) : kārunā  
 and Add.  
 karuṇā- : kārunā and Add.  
 karōti : garnu.  
 karkata- : kākro.  
 karkatikā- : kākri.  
 karkara- : kaṅkar, kakrinu.  
 karkara- : kaṅkar.  
 karcūra- : kacur.  
 kārṇa- : kān, kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kārṇaka- : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 karna-gūtha- : guhu, biṭulo.  
 karṇa-ṣiṅka- : biṭulo.  
 kārṇe : kana.  
 kartā- cut : kātṇu and Add.  
 kartā- pit : gārṇu.  
 kartati : kāṅnu, katlo.  
 \*kartati spins : kātṇu, gutnu.  
 kartana- cutting : kaṭani.  
 kartana- spinning : kātṇu.  
 karttari- : katranu.  
 karttari- : katranu.  
 karttāram : kaṭār.  
 kartt- : kaṭār.  
 karttī- : katranu.  
 kartya- : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartya-kāṣṭha- : kacceṭ.  
 \*kartyā- : kaciyā.  
 karpaṭa- : kapar-, kaparā.  
 karpara- : khaṭarā.  
 karpūra- : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 karbūra- : kābhro, kacur.  
 karmakara- : kamāro.  
 karmakarī- : kamāri.

karmakāraka- : kamāro.  
 kārman- (kārma-) : kām<sup>1</sup>, kamāunu<sup>1</sup>;  
 — v. niṣkarman-.  
 karmdra- : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karmīn- : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karṣaka- : kisān.  
 kārṣati : kasnu, kārnu.  
 kal-, v. \*utkalati, utkalita-, utkālāyati,  
 \*niṣkālāyati, niṣkālāya; — cal-.  
 kalakala- : kalkalāunu.  
 kalāyati : kalkalāunu.  
 kalāśa- : kalas.  
 kalaha- : kalaha.  
 kalā- : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya- : kerāu.  
 kāli- : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā- : kali.  
 kālpa- : kāp.  
 kalpāyati : kapnu.  
 kalypāla- : kalwār.  
 kalyam : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalye : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kavaḍa- : kaulā.  
 kavate : copnu.  
 kavala- : kaulā, kullā.  
 kāśa- : kasnu.  
 kaśeru- : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāścit : kachu, koi.  
 kāśyāpa- : kachuwā.  
 kaśa- : kasi.  
 kaśṭa- : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkāsa-, niṣ-  
 kāsayati.  
 kāśāmbu- : kasinar.  
 kastūri- : kasturi.  
 kāśyacit : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāśyāpi : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kāśya- : kāso.  
 kāka- : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.  
 kāca- pole : kaḥār.  
 kācā- crystal : kāc.  
 kānā- : kānu<sup>1</sup>, āne-kāne.  
 kāṇḍa- : kāṅ, kāṅ<sup>1</sup>, kaṇḍo.  
 kātara- : kahālinu.  
 kāpālī- : kāulo.  
 kāphala- : kāphal.  
 kāyastha- : kaite.  
 kārā- : karāunu.  
 kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-,  
 \*javakāra-, dyūtākāra-, dhikkāra-,  
 \*dhūrta-kāra-, \*pāli-kāra-, \*pṛcchā-  
 kāra-, pratyayakāra-, priyakāra-,  
 \*bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-  
 kāra-, \*madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,  
 \*mūtra-kāra-, lohakāra-, \*śodha-

kāra-, salkāra-, saḥakāra-, suvarṇa-  
 kāra-, hakkāra-.  
 kāraṇa- : kāraṇ.  
 kāravallī- : karelo.  
 kāravella- : karelo.  
 kāriya- : kāj.  
 kārunya- : kārūnā.  
 kārma- : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 kārṃika- : kāmī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 kārṃukā- : kimbu.  
 kāryā- : kāj.  
 kālā- : kāl<sup>1</sup>; — v. \*niṣkāla-, vikāla-,  
 sakālo-.  
 kāla- : kālo.  
 kālaka- : kālo, kerāu.  
 kālikā- : kāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāleya- : kalejo.  
 kāleyaka- : kalejo.  
 kāśa- : kāś.  
 kāṣṭhā- : kāṭh, kaṭero, caukhaṭ, bagreṭho,  
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero.  
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita- : kaṭero.  
 \*kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhauti.  
 kāṣṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.  
 \*kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero.  
 kāṣṭha-vāta- : kaṭhawār.  
 kāṣṭhā- : kaṭhā.  
 kāṣṭhin- : kāṭhī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāśā- : khāsi.  
 kāśikā- : khāsi.  
 kāśisa- : kasis.  
 kīncit : kachu.  
 kīkīdīvi- : jālewā.  
 kīṭakīṭāyate : kīṭnu, kirik-kirik.  
 kīṭibha- : kirnu.  
 kīṭa- : kīṭ, kaṭ<sup>2</sup>, kuṭ<sup>1</sup>, kāti.  
 kīṃ : ki, ke.  
 kīyat : kati.  
 kīrāti : kernu.  
 kīrāta- : kīrāt.  
 kīrātatikta- : cirāito.  
 kīṭa- : kīro.  
 kīṭaka- : kīro.  
 kīṭi- : kīri<sup>2</sup>, kīro.  
 kīrti-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-, kṛ- cry out.  
 kīrtana- : kītan.  
 kīrti- : kītan.  
 kīla- : kilo, khil<sup>2</sup>, thunelo, nakel.  
 kīlaka- : kilo.  
 kīlikā- : kilo.  
 ku- : ku.  
 kukkutā- : kukhro.  
 kukkuṭi- : kukhri.  
 kuṅṣi- (kauṅṣa-) : kokh.  
 kuc-, v. kucuti, kuṅcati, \*kocayati.

samkocayati.  
 kucati : kucinu.  
 kuñcati : kucinu.  
 kuñcikā- : kuñji.  
 kuṣṭa- : kuro<sup>3</sup>, kūrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭikā- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭila- : kurilo.  
 kuṣṭi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭa-, v. tāmrakuṣṭa-.  
 kuṣṭaka- : kuṣo.  
 kuṣṭani- : kuṣuni.  
 kuṣṭayati : kuṣnu, kuṣuro, kuṣnu.  
 kuṣmala- : kopilo.  
 kuṣṭmala- : kopilo.  
 kuṣnaka- : makunu.  
 kūnapa- : makunu.  
 kūni- : kunu, makunu.  
 kūnṭha- : kūrīnu<sup>1</sup>, khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṣṭa- basin : kūro<sup>1</sup>, gūr, kunyū.  
 kuṣṭa- clump : kūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṣṭaka- : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭala- : kūrulo, kuṣṭali.  
 kuṣṭikā- : kūro<sup>1</sup>, kasaūri; — v.  
 \*kaṁsa-kuṣṭikā-.  
 kuṣṭi- : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūtrācit : katai.  
 kutrāpi : katai.  
 kuṭhyati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭāla- : kodālo, koirālo, odāl.  
 kūnda- : kūdnu.  
 kundakara- : kūdnu.  
 kup-, v. kūpyati.  
 kūpyati : copnu.  
 kūbjā- : kujo, kubro.  
 kubhanyū- : copnu.  
 kubhrā- : kujo, kubro.  
 kūmārī- : kāmār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūmārakā- : kūmār<sup>1</sup>, kūmāro.  
 kūmārikā- : kūmār<sup>1</sup>, kūmāri.  
 kūmāri- : kūmār<sup>1</sup>, kāwāri.  
 kūmba- : copnu.  
 kūmbhakāra- : kūmāle.  
 kūmbhaphalā- : kubhindo.  
 kūmbhila- : copnu.  
 kūmbhīra- : kubir.  
 kūmbhīla- : copnu.  
 kūri- : kuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūrkurā- : kukur, kūti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūla- : kul; — v. devakula-, \*pati-  
 kula-, \*mātṛ-kula-, \*mātṛ-kulika-.  
 kulattha- : kurthi.  
 kulatthikā- : kurthi.  
 kūlāla- : kūmāle.  
 kūlyā- : kulo.  
 kūśā- : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūśāla- : kusāri.

\*kūśāla-kāra- : kusāri.  
 kuṣ-, v. kuṣati, \*kuṣṭa-, kuṣṭāti, kuṣyate,  
 kuṣṭa-, \*kuṣati.  
 kuṣati : copnu.  
 \*kuṣṭa- : copnu, kuṣṭnu Add.  
 kūṣṭha- : kor.  
 kuṣṭhin- : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṣṭnāti : khosnu, copnu.  
 kuṣṭmāṇḍa- : kubhindo.  
 \*kuṣyate : copnu.  
 kusumbha- : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūha- : kahā.  
 kuhali- : khili.  
 kuhī- : kuro.  
 kūṭa- : hotro.  
 kūddāla- : koirālo.  
 kūpa- : kuwā.  
 kūpa- : kuppā.  
 kūpaka- : kuppā.  
 kūrcā- : kuco.  
 kūrcaka- : kuco.  
 kūrcikā- : kuci<sup>1</sup>, kuco.  
 kūrda- : kud.  
 kūrdati : kudnu.  
 kūla- : kulo; — v. utkūlām.  
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kāraṇa-, karaṇi-,  
 karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kāra-,  
 kāraṇa-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-,  
 utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛti-,  
 pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-,  
 \*pratikṛtya-, \*samkṛta-, samkṛti-,  
 samskṛta-..  
 kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kāra-, kṛt-  
 kṛṇāti : kātnu, gutnu.  
 kṛt- cut, v. kaṭṭāra-, kartā-, kārtati,  
 kartana-, kartarī-, kartṛ-, kartri-,  
 kartya-, \*kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati,  
 \*prakṛta-, prakṛtati.  
 kṛt- spin, v. \*kartati, kartana-, kṛṇāti.  
 kṛtā- : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṛttikā- : kirkiṭi.  
 kṛtya- : kacahari.  
 kṛtyate : kicnu.  
 kṛtyā- : kacahari.  
 kṛntati : kātnu.  
 kṛpāṇa- : kapnu.  
 kṛmi- : kiro.  
 kṛmukā- : kimbu.  
 kṛs-, v. karṣaka-, kārsati, kṛsāti, kṛsāna-,  
 kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, nikṛṣṭa-,  
 niṣkṛṣṭa-, samkarṣa-, samskarṣati,  
 samkṛṣṭa-.  
 kṛṣṭi- : kasnu.  
 kṛṣṭāna- : kisān.  
 kṛṣṭā- : kārnū.  
 kṛ-, v. kirāti, apaskara-, apaskirati,

avaskara-, avaskirati, ākula-, ukara-,  
 ūtkirati, \*utkera-, pratikirati, vikirati,  
 vyākula-.  
 kṛp-, v. kalpa-, kalpāyati, kṛpāna-.  
 kṛcīti : koi.  
 ketaka- : kēwarā.  
 kelati : kelāunu, khelnu.  
 kelayati : kelāunu.  
 keli- : kelāunu.  
 kēsu- (keśya-, kaiśika-, kaiśya-) : kes.  
 keśya- : kes.  
 kaivarta- : khīyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaiśika- : kes.  
 kaiśya- : kes.  
 kokila- cuckoo : koili.  
 kokila- coal : koilā.  
 kokilā- : koili.  
 \*kocayati : kucinu and Add.  
 ko jānāti : kunni, kojāni.  
 koṭayati : kornu.  
 koṭi- : kori<sup>2</sup>, karor.  
 koṭha- : kor.  
 koṣa- : kunu; — v. catuṣkoṣa-.  
 koṭhayati : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kodrava- : kodo.  
 ko 'pi : koi.  
 komala- : kamalo.  
 korita- : kornu.  
 kolāhala- : koholo.  
 koṣa- : koso.  
 koṣaṇa- : copnu.  
 \*koṣati : copnu.  
 koṣṭha- : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhaka- : koṭho.  
 koṣṭhikā- : koṭho.  
 kaukṣa- : kohā.  
 kauddāla- : kodālo.  
 \*kauddālaka- : kodālo.  
 kauśika- : kosero.  
 kauśikī- : kosi.  
 kauṣṭha- : kolhī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kauṣṭhika- : kor, kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kyāku- : cyāu.  
 kram-, v. kramyati, ākramate, ut-  
 krāmaṇa-, ūtkramati, utkrānta-,  
 ūtkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-, prakrāmayati,  
 samkramā-.  
 kramuka- : kimbu.  
 kramyati : umkanu.  
 krāpayati : bikāunu.  
 krī-, v. krāpayati, krīndi, niṣkrīṇāti,  
 vikrayā-, \*vikrāpayati, vikrīṇite,  
 vikrīta-, vikrīyate, vikretum.  
 krīdati : khelnu.  
 krīdd- : khelnu.  
 krīṇāti : kinnu.

kruddhá- : kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 krudh-, v. kruddhá-, krúdhayati, kródha-  
 krúdhayati : kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 krodá- : kolṭo.  
 kródha- : kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 krósa- : kos.  
 kvaṇati : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kvaṇana- : kannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kvath-, v. kulhyati, kothayati, kvathitā-  
 kvathita- : kari<sup>2</sup>.  
 kvathitā- : kari<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣaṇóti : chānnu.  
 kṣati- : khyā, khero.  
 kṣatrá- : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣádate : chālā.  
 kṣan-, v. kṣaṇóti, kṣati-, \*kṣāṇayati.  
 kṣapayati : khoyo.  
 kṣapyate : kṣapnu.  
 kṣam-, v. \*akṣānta-, akṣānti-, kṣānta-,  
 kṣāmayate.  
 kṣaya- : khero.  
 kṣar-, v. kṣáratī, kṣāra-, kṣārayati,  
 akṣara-, \*ākṣarati, ākṣārayati, \*niṣ-  
 kṣarati, \*niṣ-kṣārayati, prákṣarati ;  
 — kṣal-.  
 kṣáratī : jharnu<sup>2</sup>, nikhranu.  
 kṣal-, v. kṣālayati, prakṣālayati, kṣar-  
 \*kṣāṇayati : chānnu.  
 kṣāti- : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣānta- : akhānu.  
 kṣāmayatē : akhāyo.  
 kṣāyati : bujṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣāra- : khūr<sup>2</sup>, chār, kharāni, juwākhar.  
 kṣārayati : khānu, jhānu<sup>2</sup>, nikhānu.  
 kṣālayati : nikhānu.  
 kṣi- dwell, v. kṣétra-, kṣema-, \*ākṣaya-,  
 dṁṣeti, \*samākṣeti.  
 kṣi- destroy, v. kṣapayati, kṣapyate,  
 kṣaya-, kṣīṇā-, kṣīyāte.  
 kṣip-, v. kṣipāti, kṣiptā-, kṣipyati,  
 kṣiprá-, kṣepa-, kṣepaka-, kṣepāyati,  
 kṣepya-, kṣepyaate, utkṣipta-, vyākṣepa-.  
 kṣipāti : kṣipnu, chunu.  
 kṣiptā- : khītinu.  
 kṣipyati : kṣipnu.  
 kṣiprá- : kṣipnu.  
 kṣīṇā- : khīnu, jhīnu<sup>1</sup>, sinu.  
 kṣīyāte : khīnu, khījinu, jhīnu<sup>1</sup>, jhījo.  
 kṣīrā- : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣīraka- : khiro.  
 kṣīrakākólī- : kṣīramlo.  
 kṣīravallī- : khīramlo.  
 kṣīrī- : khīr<sup>1</sup>, khīr<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣuṇāti : chunu, copnu.  
 kṣuṇna- : chunu, copnu.  
 kṣud-, v. kṣuṇāti, kṣuṇná-, ksudrā-,

\*kṣundati, kṣulla-, ksullakā-, kṣódati,  
 kṣódas-.  
 kṣudrā- : khudro, chulyāhā, copnu.  
 kṣudratāta- : khudro.  
 \*kṣudra- : chulyāhā.  
 \*kṣundati : chunu, copnu.  
 kṣup-, v. kṣupati.  
 kṣupati : khopnu, copnu.  
 kṣubāha- : chunu, copnu, khui<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣubh-, v. kṣubāha-, kṣubh-, kṣubhā-,  
 kṣubhnāti, kṣubhyati, \*kṣumbhati,  
 kṣobha-, kṣobhate.  
 kṣúbh- : khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhā- : khui<sup>1</sup>, copnu.  
 kṣubhnāti : copnu.  
 kṣubhyati : copnu.  
 \*kṣumbhati : copnu.  
 kṣurā- (kṣaura-) : khuro<sup>1</sup>, churi and  
 Add., copnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 kṣurati : khurkanu.  
 kṣurapra- : khurpo.  
 kṣurikā- : churi and Add.  
 kṣulla- : chulyāhā.  
 kṣullakā- : chulyāhā.  
 kṣétra- : khet.  
 kṣetriya- : kheti.  
 kṣepa- : khewā<sup>1</sup>, kṣep, khelo.  
 kṣepaka- : khyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kṣepāyati : khyānu<sup>2</sup>, kṣepnu.  
 kṣepya- : kṣep.  
 kṣepyaate : kṣepnu.  
 kṣéma- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 kṣai-, v. kṣāti-, kṣāyati, vikṣāma-  
 kṣoda- : khoriyo.  
 kṣódati : copnu.  
 kṣódas- : copnu.  
 kṣobha- : copnu.  
 kṣobhate : chunu, copnu.  
 kṣaura- : churi.  
 kṣvēlati : khelnu.  
 kṣveli- : khel, khelnu.  
 khaṅgá- : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khañja- : khājāhā.  
 khaṭa- : khar.  
 khaṭakkikā- : kharka, khirki.  
 khaṭakhaṭāyate : kharkharānu.  
 khaṭikā- : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaṭta- : khaṭto.  
 khaṭvā- : khāt, khaṭauli.  
 khaḍa- : khar.  
 khaḍgá- (khāḍga-) : khāg<sup>2</sup>, khāro.  
 khaḍga-pātra- : khagauro.  
 khaṇakhaṇāyate : khankhan.  
 khaṇatkhāṇīkṛta- : khankhan.  
 khaṇḍa- : khāṭ, khāreuli.  
 khaṇḍaka- : khāro.

\*khaṇḍa-kara- : khaṇeri.  
 khaṇḍayati : khānu, khāro.  
 khaṇḍu- : khāṭ.  
 khādirá- (khādirá-) : khayar, khairo.  
 khādiraja- : khairo.  
 khaṇ-, v. khānati, khaṇitra-, khaṇitrikā-,  
 khāḍá-, khāṭikā-, khātra-, khāni-,  
 khāyāte, utkhāyate.  
 khānati : khānu, gānu.  
 khaṇitra- : khānti.  
 khaṇitrikā- : khānti.  
 khāra- : khari, kharinu, kharo.  
 kharju- : khajur.  
 kharjūra- : khajur, khajuri.  
 kharjūraka- : khajuro.  
 kharjūrīkā- : khajuri.  
 kharpara- : khaṇḍā.  
 kharvā- : debre.  
 khāla- : khālo.  
 khāla- : khāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālati : khābal.  
 \*khāla-vāta- : khālo.  
 khāli- : khāli.  
 khaledhāni- : khāliyān.  
 khālla- skin : khālo<sup>1</sup>, khāli, khāllar ;  
 — v. \*pakṣa-khālla-, \*payas-khālla-.  
 khālla- creek : khāli, khāḷo, khāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*khālla-bhastrīkā- : khāḷti.  
 \*khālla-yantra- : khāḷti.  
 khaśa- : khas.  
 khaśa- : khasro.  
 khāṭkaroti : khākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāḍga- : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāṇḍava- : khāṭ.  
 khāṭá- : khāi<sup>1</sup>, khāwā, khāḍ, khāulā,  
 khāyal, khānu.  
 khāṭikā- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khātra- : khāṭ, khāḍ.  
 khāḍ-, v. khāḍati, khāḍana-, khāḍanīya-,  
 khāḍuka-, khāḍya-, khāḍyaka-,  
 cakḥāda, khāḍ-.  
 khāḍati : khānu.  
 khāḍana- : khān.  
 khāḍanīya- : khāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāḍirá- : khairo.  
 khāḍuka- : khūwāiyā.  
 khāḍya- : khāḷā.  
 khāḍyaka- : khāḷjā.  
 khāni- : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāyāte : khānu.  
 khiccā- : khicāri.  
 khid-, v. khidāti, khidyate, khāḍ-.  
 khidāti : khānu.  
 khidyate : khijinu.  
 khilá- : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khilyá- : khil<sup>1</sup>.

**khila-**: *khil<sup>2</sup>*, *khilnu*, *kilo*.  
**khunḍate**: *khunḍāhā*, *khūro<sup>2</sup>*.  
**khura-**: *khur*, *khuro<sup>1</sup>*.  
**khurasāna-**: *khorsāni*.  
**khṛta-**: *khel*.  
**khelā-**: *khelnu*.  
**khoraṇa-**: *khoraṇḍo*.  
**khora-**: *khoraṇḍo*.  
**khola-**: *khoraṇḍo*.  
**khya-**, v. *dkhyati*, *ākhyāta-*, *ākhyāna-*,  
*upākhyāna-*, *vyākhyāna-*, *samkhyā-*.  
**gaccha-**: *gāch*.  
**gacchati**: *gachnu* and Add.  
**gañja-**: *gājnu*.  
**gañjā-**: *gājā*.  
**gad-**, v. *gadati*, *gal-* drip, \**gf-* drip.  
**gadati**: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
**gadḍuka-**: *garuwā*.  
**ganayati**: *ganu*.  
**ganḍa-** cheek: *gāṛ*, *gāṛāso*.  
**ganḍa-** sugarcane joint: *gīṛ*.  
**ganḍa-** rhinoceros: *gaīro*.  
**ganḍaka-**: *gaīro*.  
**ganḍūpada-**: *garyaūlo*.  
**ganḍolaka-**: *garyaūlo*.  
**gatā-**: *gayo*.  
**gandhā-** (*gāndhika-*): *ganāunu*.  
**gabhīrā-**: *gairo*.  
**gam-**, v. *gacchati*, *gatā-*, *gamana-*,  
*gamāyati*, *gamya-*, *gamya-*, *gamya-*, *gamūka-*,  
*apaḡama-*, *ḡgala-*, *āḡamana-*, *udgata-*,  
*udgāmayati*, *pārāgata-*, *sāmgacchate*,  
*sāmgata-*, *samāgama-*.  
**gāmati**: *gamnu* and Add.  
**gamana-**: *gawan*, *gaunā*, *ghargāüle*.  
**gamāyati**: *gamāunu*.  
**gambhārikā-**: *gambāri*.  
**gambhīra-**: *gairo*.  
**gamya-**: *gamnu* and Add.  
**gamya-**: *gamnu* and Add.  
**gārgara-**: *gāgro*.  
**garḡarī-**: *gāgrī*, *gāgro*.  
**garjara-**: *gājar*.  
**gārta-** hole: *gāṛnu*, *gāṛi*.  
**gārta-** seat of a war chariot: *gāṛi*, *gāḍi*.  
**gardabhā-**: *gadoho*.  
**gardabhī-**: *gadahi*.  
**gārbha-**: *gābh*, *gābho*.  
**garbharūpa-**: *gabaṛu*.  
**garbhīni-**: *gābhīni*.  
**garhā-**: *gāli*.  
**gul-** drip, v. *galati*, *gālayati*, *avagalati*,  
*pragālayati*, *gaḍ-*, \**gf-* drip.  
**gal-** swallow, v. *gala-*, *galati*, *gilati*,  
*nigalati*, *gf-* swallow.

**gala-**: *galo*, *nilnu*.  
**galati** swallows: *nilnu*.  
**galati** drips: *galnu*, *girnu*.  
**galahastita-**: *galahatti*.  
**galla-**: *gālo*.  
**gava-**: *gau*.  
**gavala-**: *gauri<sup>1</sup>*.  
**gahanā-**: *gahamu*.  
**gā-**, v. *gātra-*, *agregū-*.  
**gāngata-**: *gaṇaḷo*.  
**gāḍha-**: *gāro<sup>2</sup>*, *gāṛā<sup>2</sup>*, *gaha*.  
**gātra-**: *gāth*, *kāth*.  
**gātraka-**: *gātā*.  
**gāthā-**: *gāunu*.  
**gādh-**, v. *gādhā-*.  
**gādhā-**: *gaha*.  
**gāna-**: *gāunu*, *gānā*.  
**gāndhika-**: *ganāunu*.  
**gāpayati**: *gāunu*.  
**gāmuka-**: *ghargāüle*.  
**gāyati**: *gāunu*.  
**gārjara-**: *gājar*.  
**gālayati**: *gālnu*, *galāunu*, *galnu*.  
**gāli-**: *gāli*.  
**gāva-**: *gāi<sup>1</sup>*.  
**gāvī-**: *gāi<sup>1</sup>*.  
**gāh-**, v. *gāḍha-*, *gādhā-*, *gādhate*, *avagāḍha-*.  
**gādhā-**: *gaha*.  
**gādhate**: *gaha*.  
**girati** swallows: *pāgur*, *gās* Add.  
\**girati* falls: *girnu*.  
**gilati**: *nilnu*.  
**gīti-**: *gāunu*.  
**gīrḇā-**: *gās* Add.  
\**gīrti-*: *gās* Add.  
**gūggulu-**: *gugul*.  
**guccha-**: *gucchā*.  
**guñja-**: *gūj<sup>2</sup>*.  
**gūtikā-**: *golo*, *golo*.  
**guḍa-**: *gur*, *guliyo*, *golo*.  
**gunā-**: *gunā<sup>2</sup>*; — v. \**dugūṇa-*,  
*dvigūṇa-*.  
**gunayati**: *gunnu*.  
**guñhayati**: *gulnu*.  
**guñḍayati**: *gulnu*.  
**gudhyati**: *gulnu*, *goji*.  
**gundrā-**: *gūḍ<sup>1</sup>*.  
\**gupphā-* cave: *guphā*.  
**guphati**: *gulnu*.  
**gumphati**: *gulnu*.  
**gurate**: *pāgur*.  
**gurū-**: *garaū*.  
**gurjara-**: *gujṛāt*.  
**gula-**: *guliyo*.  
**gūlgulu-**: *gugul*.  
**gulya-**: *guliyo*.

**guh-**, v. *gūh-*, *gūhā-*, *gūhya-*, *gūḍhā-*,  
*gūḍhā-*, *gūhati*.  
**gūh-**: *ghuiro*.  
**gūhā-**: *guphā*.  
**gūhya-**: *ghuiro*.  
**gūḍhā-**: *ghuiro*.  
**gūḷhā-**: *ghuiro*.  
**gūtha-**: *guku*.  
**gūrda-**: *kuḍnu*.  
**gūhati**: *ghuiro*.  
**grñja-**: *gājā*.  
**grḍhyati**: *ghicnu*.  
**grḍhra-**: *giddha<sup>1,2</sup>*.  
**gf-** swallow, v. *girati*, *gīrḇā-*, *āvagirate*,  
\**udgarati*, *udgalati*, *udgāra-*, \**udgāra-*  
*yati*, \**udgālayati*, *udgirati*, *udgurate*,  
\**udgrta-*, *niḡirati*, *nirḡirṇa-*, \**pra-*  
*gura-*, *gal-* swallow, *gilati*.  
\**gf-* drip, v. \**girati*, \**pragarati*, \**pra-*  
*gārayati*, *gaḍ-*, *gal-* drip.  
**geṇḍu-**: *gēḍ*.  
**genduka-**: *gēḍ*.  
**gai-**, v. *gāthā-*, *gāna-*, *gāpayati*, *gāyati*,  
*gīti-*.  
**gairikā-**: *geru*.  
**gō-** (*gavala-*, *gāva-*, *gāvī-*, *gōtra-*,  
*gopāyati*): *go-*, *gāi<sup>1</sup>*.  
**gocara-**: *gorēḷo*, *bagāl* Add.  
\**gocara-vartman-*: *gorēḷo*.  
**gocāraka-**: *guār<sup>1</sup>*.  
**gojihvā-**: *gobi*.  
**goṇḍa-**: *gunu*.  
**gotrā-**: *got*; — v. *māṭṛ-gotra-*, \**māṭṛ-*  
*svasṛ-gotra-*.  
**gotraka-**: *gotā*.  
**gotrika-**: *goti*; — v. \**māṭṛ-gotrika-*.  
**gotrin-**: *goti*.  
**goda-**: *gudo*.  
**godhā-**: *gohoro*.  
**godhikā-**: *gohi*.  
**godhūma-**: *gahū*.  
**gopāyati**: *guphā*.  
**gopālā-**: *guār<sup>1</sup>*, *gūwālo*, *gothālo*.  
**gomūtra-**: *gaūḷ*.  
**goraksaka-**: *gorkhā*.  
**gorasa-**: *goras*.  
**gorūpā-**: *goru*.  
**gorda-**: *gudo*.  
**gorvara-**: *gobar*.  
**golu-**: *gol<sup>1</sup>*, *golo*.  
**golaka-**: *golo*.  
**golikā-**: *goli*, *golo*.  
**goviṣṭhā-**: *gūiḥo*.  
**govṇḍa-**: *gaūro*.  
**gośakṛt-**: *cher*.  
**goṣṭha-**: *goth*.

goṣṭhapatī-: goṣṭhālo.  
 \*go-sikṭha-: sito.  
 gosvāmin-: gosāi.  
 gosvāminī-: gosāini.  
 gāḥ: gāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 gaurā-: goro.  
 grathna-: gaṭṭhā.  
 grathndī-: gaṭṭhā, gutnu.  
 granth-, v. grathna-, grathndī-, granth-  
 ayali-, granthi-; — gunṭhayati,  
 guṇḍayati, gudhyati, guphati,  
 gumphati.  
 granthayati-: gāṭhnu, gāṭhnu, gutnu.  
 granthi-: gānu.  
 gras-, v. grāsati, grasta-, grāsa-.  
 grāsati-: gās and Add.  
 grasta-: gās and Add.  
 grah-, v. grāhaka-, udgrāhayati, pra-  
 graha-, pragrāha-, vigrāha-.  
 grāma-: gāū, gamār.  
 \*grāma-dāra-: gamār.  
 grāsa-: gās.  
 grāhaka-: gāhak.  
 ghaṭ-, v. ghaṭaka-, ghaṭate, ghaṭayati,  
 \*udghaṭa-, udghaṭaka-, udghaṭayati,  
 udghaṭita-, vighaṭati, saṅghaṭa-,  
 sughaṭa-, sughaṭita-.  
 ghaṭa-: ghaṭā; — v. \*dugha-ghaṭa-,  
 \*dohana-ghaṭa-.  
 ghaṭaka- pot: ghaṭā.  
 ghaṭaka- skillful: anghaṭ.  
 ghaṭate-: ughraṇu.  
 ghaṭayati-: ghāro.  
 ghāṭā-: ghāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭikā-: ghāri<sup>2</sup>, ghāri.  
 ghaṭt-, v. avaghaṭtana-, avaghaṭtayati,  
 vighaṭtati.  
 ghaṭta-: ghāi.  
 \*ghaṭta-pāla-: ghaṭtuwāre.  
 ghaṇṭā-: ghāṭo.  
 ghaṇṭika-: ghaṇṭiyāl.  
 ghaṇṭikā-: ghāṭi, kāṭh.  
 ghanā-: ghan, ghanu.  
 ghanatara-: ghanero.  
 \*ghara- house: ghar, ghaṇeri; — v.  
 \*māṭr-ghara-, \*māṭr-svasṭ-ghara-.  
 \*ghara-gaḍḍa- house-ruin: ghaṇeri.  
 gharati-: ghaṭuwā.  
 \*gharāyatana-: gharān.  
 ghargharaka-: ghāgi, gāgro.  
 gharghari-: ghāgri.  
 gharṁā-: ghām, ghamaurā.  
 gharṁa-carikā-: ghamaurā.  
 gharṣati-: ghasnu.  
 \*ghalyati-: ghaluwā.  
 ghas-, v. ghāsā-, nighasa-, \*nighāsa-.

ghāṭā-: ghāi, kāṭh.  
 ghāta-: ghāu, ghāyal.  
 ghātana-: ghān.  
 ghātani-: ghān.  
 ghārayati-: nighār.  
 ghāsā-: ghās.  
 ghaṭa-: ghūro.  
 ghaṇa-: ghun.  
 ghāṇi-: ghun.  
 ghaṇṭa-: ghūro.  
 ghur- cry: gharati.  
 \*ghur- turn, v. ghūrṇati, \*ghorayati,  
 ghodayati, prāghūrṇa-.  
 ghuraghurāyati-: ghurghurānu.  
 gharati-: ghurnu.  
 ghurghurā-: ghurghur.  
 ghūrṇati-: ghurnu, gholnu, pāhunu.  
 ghṛ-, v. gharati, ghārayati, ghṛtā-,  
 jighṛti, dghārayati, \*udghārayati,  
 \*nirghāra-, pragharati, \*praghārayati,  
 vyāghārayati, \*ghalyati, \*praghalati.  
 ghṛnā-: ghin.  
 ghṛṇā-: ghin.  
 ghṛtā-: ghiv, nighār; — v. \*stana-ghṛta-.  
 ghṛtapūra-: ghewar.  
 ghṛtavara-: ghewar.  
 ghṛṣ-, v. gharṣati, \*ghṛṣati, ghṛṣta-,  
 ghṛṣyate.  
 \*ghṛṣati-: ghasnu.  
 ghṛṣta-: ghaṭnu.  
 ghṛṣyate-: ghasnu, ghisnu.  
 ghoṭaka-: ghorā.  
 ghoṭikā-: ghoṛi.  
 \*ghorayati-: ghurnu, ghorinu.  
 gholayati-: gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghrā-, v. āghrāta-.  
 cakora-: cākuro.  
 cakkala-: cāklo, cāk.  
 cakrā-: cāk, cāko, cakkā, cāklo, cakkalā,  
 cakanā, cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakravākā-: cakhewā.  
 cakravākī-: cakhewi.  
 cakṣ-, v. cakṣaṇa-, \*cakṣati, cikṣate,  
 \*caṣṭa-, \*ācaṣṭa-, pracakṣate.  
 cakṣaṇa-: cākhnu.  
 cakṣate-: cākhnu, cāhanu.  
 cakhāda-: khānu.  
 caṅga-: caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṅcarī-: cācari.  
 caṅcu-: cuco.  
 caṭaka-: caro; — v. carmacaṭaka-,  
 \*bhṛṅga-caṭaka-.  
 caṭacaṭati-: carcarānu, carkanu.  
 caṭaccaṭiti-: carcarānu.  
 caṭakṛti-: carkanu.  
 caṭikā-: cari<sup>1</sup>.

cana-: canā.  
 canaka-: canā.  
 caṇḍa-: cāro.  
 cālasaḥ: cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catuṣṣaṣṭhi-: caṭuṣaṭṭhi.  
 catuṣṣaptati-: caṭuṣaṭṭar.  
 catur-: caṭukhaṭ.  
 caturāḥ: cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caturāṣṭi-: caurāsi.  
 cāturguṇa-: caugnu.  
 caturthā-: caṭho.  
 \*caturtha-pādikā-: caṭhāi.  
 caturthī-: caṭhi.  
 cāturdāsa-: cauda.  
 caturdaśi-: cauda.  
 caturdhara-: caudhari.  
 caturnavati-: caurānabbe.  
 caturmāsa-: caumāsā.  
 \*catur-varṣman-: caubāṭo.  
 caturvimsati-: caubis.  
 caturveda-: caube.  
 cātuscatvāriṃśat-: cauwālis.  
 caṭuṣka-: cok, cauko, cauki, caukā.  
 caṭuṣkā-: caukari.  
 caṭuṣkikā-: cauki.  
 caṭuṣkoṇa-: caukunā.  
 \*caṭuṣ-khuṇṭa-: caukhūro.  
 cātuspañcāśat-: caūinna.  
 cātuspāda-: caupāyo.  
 cātuspādī-: caupāi.  
 caṭustāla-: caṭutāl.  
 caṭustrimsat-: caūtis.  
 catvāraḥ: cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catvāri-: cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catvāriṃśat-: cālis.  
 candana-: canauṭo.  
 \*candana-paṭṭa-: canauṭo.  
 candrā- (cāndrā-): cād, cāro, cādni.  
 candraka-: canduwā.  
 candrikā-: cādi.  
 capayati-: cepnu.  
 camatkāra-: camkanu.  
 camara- (camarī-, cāmara-): camar,  
 makhauro; — v. \*makṣā-camara-.  
 camarī-: caūri.  
 campa-: cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 campaka-: campā.  
 car-, v. cara-, cāraṇa-, cārati, caryā-,  
 cāra-, \*cāraka-, cārāyati, ācara-,  
 abhicara-, uccarati, upacarati, upa-  
 cārā-, niscarati, vicāra-, sāmcarati,  
 saṁcārāyati; — cal-.  
 cara-, v. gocara-, bhikṣācara-, \*varga-  
 cara-.  
 cāraṇa-: caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 cārati-: carnu, calnu, nikālnu.

*carpaṭa-* : *capari, capāunu, capāti, capetā, caporā, capleṭi, ciurā, cepnu.*  
*carpaṭi-* : *capāti, capleṭi.*  
*cārman-* : *cām<sup>1</sup>, camrā, cāmro.*  
*carmakāra-* : *camār.*  
*carmacapaṭa-* : *camero.*  
*carmapaṭa-* : *camoṭi.*  
*carmapatrā-* : *camero.*  
*\*carma-makuna-* : *makunu.*  
*\*carmotkuna-* : *makunu.*  
*caryā-* : *cāl<sup>1</sup>.*  
*caro-*, v. *carvayati, cūrṇa-*.  
*carvayati* : *cabāunu, capāunu.*  
*carvā-* : *capāunu.*  
*cal-*, v. *cala-, calati, \*calyati, \*calyā-, cāla-, cālana-, cālani-, cālayati, acala-, ucalati, \*uccṛta-, car-*.  
*cala-*, v. *niścala-*.  
*calati* moves : *calnu.*  
*calati* quivers : *calnu.*  
*\*calyati* : *calnu.*  
*\*calyā-* : *cāl<sup>1</sup>.*  
*caṣaka-* : *cākhnu.*  
*caṣati* : *cākhnu.*  
*\*caṣta-* : *cākhnu* and Add.  
*cāndrā-* : *cādni.*  
*cāmara-* : *camar.*  
*cāra-*, v. *gocāraka-, \*bhūmi-cāra-, \*varga-cāra-*.  
*\*cāraka-* food : *cāro.*  
*cārayati* : *carnu, cāro.*  
*cāla-* : *cālo.*  
*cālana-* : *cālnu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cālani-* : *cālni.*  
*cālayati* causes to move : *calnu.*  
*cālayati* causes to shake : *cālnu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.*  
*\*cāvala-pānīya-* : *caulāni.*  
*cāṣa-* : *cās-cus.*  
*ci-*, v. *citā-, citā-, cinōti, vicinoti, samcaya-, sāmcinoti.*  
*cikura-* : *ciuri.*  
*ciṅgala-* : *jhīno.*  
*cicinḍa-* : *cicinḍo.*  
*ciccikā-* : *ciccibici.*  
*cit-*, v. *cittā-, citti-, cetaka-, cetati, cetāyati, cetas-, cettṛ.*  
*citā-* : *cihān.*  
*citā-* : *cihān.*  
*\*citā-dhāna-* : *cihān.*  
*cittā-* : *cit<sup>2</sup>, citāunu.*  
*citti-* : *cit<sup>2</sup>.*  
*citrā-* : *cituvā, cittal.*  
*citraka-* : *cituvā.*  
*citrāla-* : *cittal.*

*cid* : *katai.*  
*cinōti* : *cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.*  
*ciṇṇa-* : *ciurā, cepnu.*  
*ciṇṇaka-* : *ciurā.*  
*cibi-* : *ciūro.*  
*cibu-* : *ciūro.*  
*cibuka-* : *ciūro.*  
*ciratikta-* : *ciraṭto.*  
*cilla-* : *cil.*  
*cillaṭa-* : *cilso.*  
*cillaḍa-* : *cilso.*  
*cilli-* : *cil.*  
*cihna-* : *cinu.*  
*cihnayati* : *cinnu<sup>2</sup>.*  
*ciḍā-* : *cir<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cūkāra-* : *cikārā.*  
*cīna-* : *cin.*  
*cīra-* : *ciro, cirnu.*  
*cukkati* : *cuknu.*  
*cukra-* : *cuk<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cukraka-* : *cuk<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cukrikā-* : *cuk<sup>1</sup>.*  
*cuñcu-* : *cuco.*  
*cuṭati* : *cuñnu.*  
*cuntati* : *cūrnu, cuñnu, cunnu.*  
*cud-*, v. *\*coda-kara-, cōdati, codand-, nicodayati.*  
*\*cudla-* : *copnu.*  
*cup-*, v. *cupati, copati, \*cop-ya-, nicumpunā-*.  
*cupati* : *copnu.*  
*cubuka-* : *ciūro.*  
*\*cubh-ya-* : *copnu.*  
*cumba-* : *cummā.*  
*cumbati* : *cummā, copnu.*  
*\*culla-kartāra-* : *culesi.*  
*cullī-* : *culi<sup>2</sup>, culesi.*  
*cūcuka-* : *cuci.*  
*cūḍa-* (*cūḍā-, cauḍa-*) : *cur<sup>2</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.*  
*\*cūḍa-stha-* : *culḥo.*  
*cūḍā-* : *cur<sup>2</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>, curo<sup>2</sup>, culi<sup>1</sup>, culḥo, siur.*  
*cūrṇa-* : *cun, cur<sup>1</sup>.*  
*\*cūrṇa-pātra-* : *cunaṭi.*  
*cūṣ-*, v. *cūṣati, cūṣyate, coṣaṇa-, \*coṣati.*  
*cūṣati* : *cusnu.*  
*cūṣyate* : *cusnu.*  
*ceṭa-* : *ciruvādār, celo.*  
*\*ceṭa-rūpa-* : *ciruvādār.*  
*ceṭī-* : *celo.*  
*ceṭaka-* : *ciwā.*  
*ceṭati* : *cetnu<sup>1</sup>.*  
*ceṭāyati* : *ciyāunu.*  
*cetas-* : *ciyo.*  
*cettṛ-* : *cetnu<sup>1</sup>.*

*coḷṣa-* (*cauḷṣā-*) : *cokho.*  
*coḷa-* : *colo.*  
*coḷaka-* : *colo.*  
*\*coda-kara-* : *copnu.*  
*cōdati* : *copnu, codnu.*  
*codand-* : *copnu.*  
*copati* : *copnu.*  
*\*cop-ya-* : *copnu.*  
*\*cob-ya-* : *copnu.*  
*\*cobh-ya-* : *copnu.*  
*corā-* (*corayati, caurikā-, caurya-*) : *cor.*  
*corayati* : *cornu.*  
*cola-* : *colo.*  
*coṣaṇa-* : *cusnu.*  
*\*coṣati* : *cusnu.*  
*cauḷṣā-* : *cokho.*  
*cauḷa-* : *cur<sup>2</sup>.*  
*caurikā-* : *cori.*  
*caurya-* : *cori.*  
*cyāvate* : *cuhunu, cuknu.*  
*cyāvāyati* : *nicāunu.*  
*cyāvāyati* : *nicāunu.*  
*cyu-*, v. *cyāvate, cyāvāyati, cyāvāyati, cyutā-, cyuti-, \*niścyavayati, \*niścyāvayati.*  
*cyul-*, v. *cyotati, cyotayati.*  
*cyutā-* : *cuhunu, cuknu.*  
*cyuti-* : *cuhunu.*  
*cyotati* : *cuhunu.*  
*cyotayati* : *cuhunu.*  
*\*chakara-* dung : *cher.*  
*chagaṇa-* : *cher.*  
*chaṭā-* : *chaṭ.*  
*chaḍī-* : *chaṭ.*  
*\*chatti-* covering : *chāt.*  
*chattra-* : *chāto, chatri<sup>1</sup>.*  
*chattraka-* : *chātā.*  
*chatraparṇa-* : *chatiwan.*  
*chattvara-* : *chāpro, chappar.*  
*chad-* cover, v. *\*chatti-, chattra-, chattra-, chattrava-, channa-, chādāna-, chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-, avacchādāyati, vicchādāyati.*  
*chad-* choose, v. *chadman-, chanda-.*  
*chadman-* : *chandyaṭi.*  
*chanda-* : *chandyaṭi.*  
*channa-* : *chānu.*  
*chardāyati* : *chādnu, chārṇu.*  
*chardi-* : *chād.*  
*chala-* : *chal.*  
*chalayati* : *calnu.*  
*chalin-* : *chali.*  
*challi-* : *chālī, chilnu.*  
*chavi-* : *chayalla.*  
*chavi-* : *chayalla.*  
*chādāna-* : *chānu.*

chādāyati : chānu, chāt.  
 chāya- : chājā, chājun.  
 chāyā- : chāhāri.  
 \*chāva- young of animal : chāvā.  
 chikkā- : chik.  
 chikkākāra- : chikār.  
 chid-, v. chidyate, chidrā-, chinātti,  
 chindati, chinndā-, chinndā-, chinndāmi,  
 ucchitti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pra-  
 cchinna-.  
 chidyate : chijnu.  
 chidrā- : chidnu, chernu<sup>1</sup>, chīr.  
 chinātti : chijnu.  
 chindati : chernu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chinndā- : chinnu.  
 chinndā- : chinār.  
 chinndāmi : chinnu.  
 chucchundara- : chucundro.  
 chut-, v. \*chutāti, \*chutayate, choṭayati,  
 āchoṭita-, \*niśchutāti, \*pracchoṭayati,  
 \*vicchoṭayati.  
 \*chutāti : chutnu and Add.  
 \*chutayate : chutnu and Add.  
 \*chunna- : chunu.  
 chup-, v. chupati, \*chupta-, \*chupti-  
 chupati : chunu.  
 \*chupta- : chunu.  
 \*chupti- : chut.  
 chūbuka- : ciūro.  
 chur-, v. chorayati, ācchuritaka-, vi-  
 cchurita-.  
 churati : chutnu and Add.  
 churikā- : churi and Add., chutnu and  
 Add.  
 chṛnātti : chārnu.  
 chṛd-, v. chardayati, chardi-, chṛnātti,  
 pracchardayati.  
 cheda- : cheu<sup>2</sup>, chewā, chiyā-chiyā,  
 chek, chīr, cheṛnu<sup>1</sup>, chimalnu.  
 chedana- : chinu, cheni.  
 \*chepyā- : chepāro.  
 cho-, v. pracchyati.  
 choṭayati : chornu, chutnu and Add.  
 chorayati : choro, chutnu and Add.  
 jaṅgāla- : jānār.  
 jāṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṅghāla- : jānār.  
 jaṅghila- : jānār.  
 jāṭā- (\*ujjāṭayati) : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jaire<sup>2</sup>, juro.  
 jāḍa- : jarro, jaire<sup>2</sup>, jāro.  
 jāḍhu- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jan-, v. jāna-, jānati, jānāyati, jāni-,  
 jānya-, jāṭā-, jāti-, \*jānāyati, jāni-,  
 jāyate, \*jñātatva-, jñāti-, jñātitva-,  
 jñāṭf-, \*jñātraka-, \*vijanati, vijāta-,  
 vijāyati.

jāna- : jānā; — v. \*nava-jana-.  
 jānati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāni- : jethāni.  
 jānya- : jānta.  
 jānya-yātrā- : jānta.  
 jāmati : jūnār.  
 jāmana- : jūnār.  
 jāmbīra- : jimir.  
 jāmbu- : jāmu.  
 jāmbula- : jāmunu.  
 jāmbhāyati : jāmi.  
 jāmbhin- : jimir.  
 jāmbhira- : jimir.  
 jāyati : jītnu.  
 jāla- : jalā, jaljale, jal-thal.  
 \*jala-dīvi- : jalewā.  
 jāladhara- : jālahari.  
 jālahastin- : jal-kāthi.  
 jālādhāra- : jālahari.  
 jālāyukā- : juko.  
 jālukā- : juko.  
 jālavukā- : juko.  
 jālpa- : jāp.  
 jālpāti : jāp.  
 jāḷhu- : jāro.  
 jāvā- : juwār.  
 \*javakāra- : juwār.  
 jāhḍi- : hinām.  
 jāgarti : jāgnu.  
 jāgr-, v. jāgarti, jāgrat-, jāgrati,  
 ujjāgara-, \*samujjāgara-.  
 jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu.  
 jāgrati : jāgnu.  
 jāṅgala- : jāṅgal.  
 jājamat- : jūnār.  
 jāḍya- : jāro.  
 jāṭā-, v. sajāḍā-, sajāṭyā-.  
 jāti- : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jātipatṛi- : jāipatri.  
 jātiphala- : jāiphal.  
 jāti- : jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāiphal.  
 \*jānāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāṭi : jānnu, jān<sup>1</sup>, jāṭāunu, siyānā.  
 jāni- : jethāni.  
 jānāṭf- : juwāi.  
 \*jāmātraka- : juwāi.  
 jāyate : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāyā-, v. bhrāturjāyā-.  
 jārd- : jā.  
 jāriya- : jāri.  
 jāḷa- : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>, jālahāri.  
 jālakā- : jālo.  
 \*jāla-dhārin- : jālahāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālyā- : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>.

jī-, v. jāyati, jīḍā-, jīndti.  
 jīgharti : ghaluṭā, nighār.  
 jīḍā- : jītnu.  
 jīndti : jītnu.  
 jīhvā- : jibro, jibhi; — v. gojihvā-.  
 jīraka- : jiro.  
 jīrnā- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīv-, v. jīvā-, jīvati, jīvatu, jīvana-,  
 jīvanīya-, jīvantā-, jīvāyati, jīvalā-,  
 jīvalā-, jīvāpayati, \*jīvāla-, jīvāla-,  
 jīvāḷā-.  
 jīva- : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīvā- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvati : jīunu.  
 jīvatu : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīvana- : jūni.  
 jīvanīya- : jūni.  
 jīvantā- : jīḍo.  
 jīvāyati : jiyāunu.  
 jīvalā- : jilo<sup>2</sup>, jiyālo, jīunu.  
 jīvalā- : jiyālo.  
 jīvāpayati : jiyāunu.  
 \*jīvāla- : jiyālo.  
 jīvāḷā- : jiyālo.  
 jīvāḷā- : jīunu.  
 jūṭati : jurnu.  
 jūḍati : jurnu.  
 jurānt- : jhuro.  
 juṣ-, v. juṣāte, juṣṭā-.  
 juṣāte : juḷho.  
 juṣṭā- : juḷho.  
 jū-, v. javā-.  
 jūḷa- : juro, jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūrṇā- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūryati : jhuro.  
 jūmbhate : jāmi.  
 jūr-, v. jūrṇā-, jurānt-, jūrṇā-, juryati.  
 jemati : jūnār.  
 jemana- : jūnār.  
 \*jemana-kāra- : jūnār.  
 jñaptā- : jāṭāunu.  
 jñā-, v. jānāṭi, jñāptā-, jñāna-, jñānā-,  
 jñāpāyati, jñāpyate, ajānat-, kó jānāti,  
 anujānāti, ḍjānāti, ājñā-. \*upajñāna-,  
 upajñāta-, pārijñāti, prajñā-, pra-  
 jñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñāpta-,  
 prajñāpti-, saprajñā-, pratijñā-,  
 pratyabhijñāna-, vijñāna-, vijñāpayati,  
 vijñāpti-, sāmājñāti, samjñā-.  
 \*jñātatva- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jñāti- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jñātitva- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jñāṭf- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*jñātraka- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jñāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jñānā- : jān<sup>1</sup>; — v. \*sajñāna-.

jñāpdyati : nāpnu.  
 jñāpyate : nāpnu.  
 jyā- : jyuri ; — v. \*prati-jya-, saṅjya-,  
 saṅja-.  
 jyēṣṭha- (jyaistha-) : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*jyēṣṭha-jāni- : jethāni.  
 jyēṣṭhatāta- : jethāju.  
 jyaistha- : jeth.  
 jyotiṣa- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣika- : jaisi.  
 jyotiṣka- : jokhanā.  
 jyótsnā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jvar-, v. jvara-, prajvāra- ; — jval-.  
 jvara- : jaro<sup>1</sup> ; — v. tṛṭīyakajvara-.  
 jval-, v. jvala-, jvalati, jvalana-, jvaland-,  
 jvalayati, jvalita-, jvalayati, jvalā-,  
 ujjvala-, ujjvalati, \*ujjvalaka-, \*uj-  
 jvalayati, \*prajvala-, prajvalati, pra-  
 jvalayati, \*vijvalati ; — jvar-.  
 jvala- : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jvalati : jalnu, balnu.  
 jvalana- : jalan.  
 jvalanā- : jalan.  
 jvalayati : jalānu.  
 jvalita- : jalnu and Add.  
 jvalayati : jalnu and Add., jānu.  
 jvalā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jhagajhagāyate : jhaka-makka.  
 jhankāra- : jhankār.  
 jhaṭ-iti : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhanajhanāyate : jhanjhanānu.  
 jhanati : jhanna.  
 jhanatkāra- : jhankār.  
 jhapa- : jhappa, jhamtanu.  
 jhara- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharat- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharjharā- : jhāṅj.  
 jharjharita- : jhāṅjar.  
 jhalajjhalā- : jhalā-jhal, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhaṣā- : jhaskanu.  
 jhallī- : jhyāli.  
 jhāta- : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhālā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhāvū- : jhāu.  
 \*jhiṅga-rūpa- : jhinur.  
 jhīryati : jhājar.  
 jhankāra- : jhankār.  
 jhanka- : jāk, tāgi<sup>2</sup>, jako, jān.  
 jhanka-bālā- : jaksār.  
 jhāga- : jān, tāgi.  
 jhankāra- : jhankār.  
 jhīṭṭha- : jhīhari.  
 jhakkura- : jhākur.  
 jamaru- : jamaru.

\*dambha-rūpa- : dammaru.  
 dāka- : dāini, dākini.  
 dākinī- : dāini, dākini.  
 dāngara- : dāngar.  
 dāmba-yuddha- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbāhava- : dāmbā.  
 dāmbha- : dammaru.  
 dāyati : urnu.  
 damba- : dum.  
 dambinī- : dumini.  
 dhāla- : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaukate : dhuwānu, dhuknu.  
 dhaukayati : dhuwānu, dhuknu.  
 tams-, v. tamsayāti, avatamsa-.  
 tamsayāti : tānsu, tānnu.  
 takṣ-, v. tāksati, tāksan-, taṣṭā-.  
 tāksati : tāchnu.  
 tāksan- : tāchnu.  
 taṣa- : talāu.  
 taṣaka- : talāu.  
 taṣatkārin- : taṣkanu.  
 taṣāga- : talāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 taṣit- : taṣā-taṣ.  
 taṣṭulā- : cāmal, tāndro.  
 tāt : tyo.  
 tātra : tāiā.  
 tāthā : ta, kahā.  
 tathāpi : tai.  
 tadā : ta.  
 tadānim : ta.  
 tād evā : tyai.  
 tad-dinam : tādi.  
 \*tad-divasa- : tādi.  
 tan-, v. tanōti, tantī-, tāntu-, tāntṛa-,  
 tantrī-, tāna-, tānayati, uttānā-,  
 vitāna-, samtāna-.  
 tanikā- : tunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tanū- : tan, pāi.  
 tanōti : tānnu.  
 tantī- : tāi.  
 tāntu- : tāi, tādo.  
 tāntṛa- : tāi, tāṣ.  
 tantrī- : tāi.  
 tandrā- : tāṣ.  
 tap-, v. \*tapaka-, tāpas-, tāpuṣ-,  
 \*tapusyā-, tapṭā-, tapṭi-, tāpyati, tāpa-,  
 tāpaka-, tāpāyati, tāpikā-, ātapa-,  
 \*ātapala-, uttāpa-, \*uttāpala-, sam-  
 tāpayati.  
 \*tapaka- : tāwā and Add.  
 tapṭā- : tāto.  
 tapṭi- : tāi<sup>2</sup>, tāto.  
 tāpyati : tāpnu.  
 tam-, v. tāmas-, tāmalā-, tāmisrā-,  
 tamrā-, tāmam, tāmyati, tāmrā-,  
 timira-.

tān : tyo.  
 tāmas- : tūwālo.  
 tāmalā- : tūwālo.  
 tāmisrā- : tūwālo.  
 tamrā- : tūwālo.  
 tāratī : tarnu<sup>1</sup>, tarnu, pauranu.  
 taravāri- : taruār.  
 tarāsanṭī- : tarsanu.  
 tāruna- : tarunu.  
 taruṇī- : taruni.  
 tarkayati : tāknu.  
 tarj-, v. tarjayati, tṛkṣas-.  
 tarjayati : tagaṣo.  
 tardū- : dāru.  
 tarpāyati : tapkanu.  
 \*tarṣati : tarsanu.  
 tārhī : tara.  
 tāla- : tala, talo, taluwā, talāu, tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 talaka- : talāu.  
 talavāri- : taruār.  
 tālita- : tānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālla- : tāl<sup>1</sup>, talāu.  
 taṣṭā- : jhāṭ.  
 tāsara- : tasar, tosro.  
 tasarikā- : tasar.  
 tāsmāt : sep.  
 tāsmīn kālē : taile.  
 tāsya : tyo.  
 tāsya : so.  
 tāḍa- : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tālo ; — v. tāla- clap.  
 tāḍaka- : tālo.  
 tādagha- : tālo.  
 tāḍayati : tānnu, tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāi : ta.  
 tāta-, v. kṣudratāta-, jyēṣṭhatāta-.  
 tāḍṣa- : uso.  
 tāḍṣa- : sari.  
 tāna- : tān<sup>1</sup>, tānā<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānayati : tānnu, tākanu.  
 tāpa- : tāu, tāulo, tāur-taur, tāuko ; —  
 v. paścāttāpa-.  
 tāpaka- : tāwā, tāi.  
 tāpāyati : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāpikā- : tāi.  
 tāmam : tamak.  
 tāmbūla- : tamol.  
 tāmbūlika- : tamoli.  
 tāmyati : tamak.  
 tāmrā- : tāmo, tamtamānu, tamak,  
 tamkanu.  
 tāmrakuṭṭa- : tamaṭe.  
 tāmrāpātra- : tamaṭe.  
 tāraka- star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraka- causing to cross : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tārakā- : tāro<sup>1</sup>.



tāraṇa- : tāraṇ.  
 tāráyati : tāraṇ<sup>2</sup>, tārnu.  
 tāla- palm-tree : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-  
 tālaka- : tālo.  
 tālu- : tālu<sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>.  
 tikta- : tito.  
 \*tikta-pūra- : tilauro.  
 tij-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.  
 tītibha- : tītibhari.  
 tītidīkā- : titri.  
 tītirā- : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tītiri- : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tītirīka- : tūri.  
 \*tīthi-vāra- : tiwār.  
 \*tīnta- wet : tiun.  
 tintīdīkā- : titri.  
 tintīlīka- : titri.  
 tim-, v. temana-.  
 timira- : tūwālo.  
 tirā- : terso.  
 tīrdī- : pauranu.  
 tirāte : tirnu.  
 tiraśc- : terso.  
 tiraścātah : terso.  
 tiraścī- : terso.  
 tiryāñc- : terso.  
 tila- (tailā-) : tīl, tīli.  
 tilaka- : tīlo, tīli, tīlauro<sup>2</sup>, tīko.  
 \*tila-dhāna- : tilāni.  
 \*tila-puṭa- : tilauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*tila-pūra- : tilauri.  
 tiṣṭhati : thiyo Add.  
 tīkṣṇā- : tikho; — v. pratīkṣṇa-.  
 tīra- : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīrabhukti- : terhaūt.  
 tīrayati : tirnu.  
 tīrita- : tirnu.  
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tūccha- : chuco.  
 tucchya- : chuco.  
 tuñjāte : tunnu.  
 tuni- : tuni.  
 tuṇḍa- : tūro, tuṭo, tūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tuṇḍikā- : tōd.  
 tuṭha- : tuṭho.  
 tud-, v. tudāti, \*tundati, tunnā-, dtudati,  
 ātodya-, pratodā-, \*pratodana-; —  
 \*stud-.  
 tudāti : funnu, thunnu.  
 tunda- : tōd.  
 \*tundati : tunnu.  
 tundikā- : tūro.  
 tunnā- : tunnu, thunnu.  
 tunna- : tuni.  
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunyu- : tuni.  
 tuvara- : tūmur.  
 tubarī- : tūmur.  
 tumpati : thumthumyāunu.  
 tumba- : tumbo.  
 tumbaka- : tumbo.  
 tumbati : tunnu.  
 tumbara- : tūmur.  
 tumbi- : tumbo.  
 tumbikā- : tumbi, tumbo.  
 tumbī- : tumbo.  
 tumburu- : tūmur.  
 turā- : turnu.  
 turāt- : turanta.  
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.  
 tul-, v. tulayati, tuld-, tulya-, tolaka-,  
 tolayati.  
 tulayati : tulinu.  
 tuld- : tulo.  
 tulādhāra- : tulo.  
 tulya- : tulinu.  
 tuvām : tā, timi.  
 tuṣ-, v. tuṣṭa-.  
 tūṣa- : tūso.  
 tuṣāra- : tusāro.  
 tuṣṭa- : dhasnu, karor.  
 tūra- : turai.  
 \*tūrtha- : turnu, pauranu.  
 tūrya- : turai.  
 tūla- : tul.  
 tṛkṣas- : tagaro.  
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.  
 tṛtīya- : tīj; — v. \*adya-tṛtīya-, ardha-  
 tṛtīya-.  
 tṛtīya- : tīj.  
 tṛtīyaka- : tījaro.  
 tṛtīyakajvara- : tījaro.  
 tṛtīyā- : tīj, asti.  
 tṛp-, v. tarpāyati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.  
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.  
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.  
 tṛṣ-, v. tṛṣṭā-.  
 tṛṣṭā- : tīth, tikho.  
 tṛ-, v. tārati, tāraṇa-, tāráyati, tirā-,  
 tirāte, tiraśc-, tiryāñc-, tīra-, tīrayati,  
 tīrita-, tīrthā-, \*tūrtha-, abhitarate,  
 \*abhītirati, \*ātārayati, ūttarati, uttā-  
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-  
 tīrati, \*praturati, sāntarati, supra-  
 tūr-.  
 té : tyo.  
 te : tero Add.  
 tejah-pattra- : tej-pāt.  
 temana- : tiun.  
 téṣām : tyo.  
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

tailā- : tel; — v. \*phulla-taila-.  
 taila-kiṭṭa- : kiṭ.  
 \*taila-puṭa- : tilauro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tolaka- : tolā.  
 tolayati : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tmān- : pāi.  
 trakhati : ṣahalnū.  
 tratatraṭa : tarātor, tarkanu.  
 trapate : tapkanu.  
 trāyāḥ : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trayāscatvāriṃśat- : tētālis.  
 trāyāstrīṃśat- : tētis.  
 \*trayēdāsa : tera.  
 trāyodaśa : tera.  
 trayonavati- : tirānabe.  
 trayovīṃśat- : teis.  
 tras-, v. tarāsanī-, \*tarṣati, trāsati,  
 trasta-, trāsāyati, \*ātrasa-.  
 trāsati : tarsanu, ātas.  
 trasara- : tasar, tosro.  
 trasta- : dhasnu.  
 trāsāyati : tarsanu.  
 tri- : ti<sup>2</sup>; — v. \*adya-tri-.  
 trīṃśat- : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 trikā- : tiyo.  
 triḡuṇa- : tiḡunu.  
 trīdhā : tīhāi, tehero.  
 trīdhātu- : tīhāi.  
 trinavata- : tirānabe.  
 tripañcāśat- : tirpan.  
 trivārtu- : bātulo.  
 trivṛt- : tebar.  
 trivṛtā- : tiure.  
 triṣaṣṭi- : tirsāṭh.  
 trisaptati- : tihattar.  
 trīṇi : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 truṭ-, v. truṭyati, troṭayati.  
 truti- : tori.  
 truṭyati : tuṭnu.  
 trumpati : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 triumphati : tuḡuro, tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.  
 troṭayati : tornu.  
 troṭi- : tuṭo.  
 tropati : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 trophati : tuḡuro, tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tryaṣīti : tirāsi.  
 tvāc- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvācā- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tvām : tā, timi.  
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate,  
 tvarant-.  
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.  
 tvarant- : turanta.  
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, thartharāunu.  
 thūlkāra- : thuk.

damś-, v. *damśa-*, *damśati*, *damśstra-*,  
*dāmśati*, *uddamśa-*, *samdāmśā-*.  
*damśa-*: *qās*; — v. *vṛkadamśa-*.  
*damśati*: *qānu*, *dañinu*.  
*damśtra-*: *dāro*.  
*dākṣiṇa-*: *dakkhin*, *dāinu*.  
*dagdhā-*: *qār*, *qarṇu*, *qāmnu*.  
*dagdhṛ-*: *qarṇu*.  
*daṇḍā-*: *qār*, *qārāṅnu*; — v. \**daṇḍa-*  
*pūra-*, *dhvajadaṇḍa-*, *iśādaṇḍa-*.  
*daṇḍaka-*: *qārō*.  
 \**daṇḍa-pūra-*: *daneuro*.  
*daṇḍayati*: *qārṇu*.  
 \**daṇḍa-hara-*: *qārer*.  
*daṇḍikā-*: *qārī*.  
*dādāti*: *dīnu*, *lānu*.  
*dādūr-*: *dād*, *dādūrā*.  
*dādhi-*: *dahi*.  
*dadhika-*: *dahi*.  
*dādhiṇi*: *dahi*.  
*dānta-*: *dāt*, *dāti*.  
*dantadhāvana-*: *datiun*.  
*dantapavana-*: *datiun*.  
 \**dantālu-*: *dātār*.  
*dantāvala-*: *dātār*.  
*dantīn-*: *dāde*.  
*dabdhī-*: *qāh*.  
*dabh-*, v. *dabdhī-*, *dabhati*, *dābha-*.  
*dabhati*: *qāh*.  
*dam-*, v. *damáyati*, \**dāmayati*, *damyā-*,  
*dāntā-*.  
*damana-*: *damanā*, *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*damanaka-*: *damanā*.  
*damanī-*: *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*damáyati*: *dāunu* and Add.  
*damyā-*: *dāunu* Add.  
*dáyate*: *dīnu*.  
*dāra-*: *qar*, *dari*, *darko*; — v. *nirdara-*.  
*dāratī*: *qarṇu*, *daryāunu*, *dalnu*, *dāl*,  
*darkanu*, *dardarnu*.  
*dārī-*: *darko*.  
*dārtī*: *qarṇu*.  
*dardura-*: *dādarā*.  
*dardū-*: *dād*.  
*darpa-*: *dapkāunu*.  
*darpati*: *dapkāunu*, *dāpnu*.  
*darpayati*: *dāpnu*.  
*darbha-kuṇḍa-*: *kunyū*.  
*darbhati*: *dapkāunu*.  
*dārvi-*: *dābilo*, *qabbā*, *qabbu*, *qabako*.  
*darśáyati*: *dasi*, *dājnu*.  
*dal-*, v. *dala-*, *dalati*, *dāla-*, *dālayati*; —  
 — *dā-*.  
*dala-*: *dal*, *qallo*, *qālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dalati*: *dalnu*, *dāl*, *darkanu*.  
*davara-*: *qoro*.

\**davara-vartman-*: *qorēṭo*.  
*dāśa*: *das*.  
*dāśati*: *qasnu*.  
*dāśa-bandha-*: *dasaūd*, *bisauūd*.  
*dāśamā-*: *dasaū*.  
*dāśamī-*: *dasaī*.  
*dāśaharā-*: *dasaharā*.  
*dah-*, v. *dagdhā-*, *dāgdhṛ-*, *dāhati*,  
*dahana-*, *dahyāte*, *dāha-*, *dāhayati*,  
 \**ādaha-*, *ādahana-*, *ādāhayati*, \**ni-*  
*dahana-*, *nīdāghā-*.  
*dāhati*: *qahanu*.  
*dahana-*: *niyānu*.  
*dahyāte*: *qahanu*.  
*dā-* give, v. *dādāti*, *dātu*, *dātum*, *dānd-*,  
*dāpáyati*, *dāman-* giving, *dāyin-*,  
*dīyāte*, *dēya-*, *prādaāṭī*, *prāṭta-*, *pra-*  
*datta-*, *prādadāti*, *prādāt*.  
*dā-* bind, v. *dāman-*, *dāmanī-*.  
*dāḍīma-*: *dārim*.  
*dāḍīmba-*: *dārim*.  
*dāḍhā-*: *dāro*.  
*dāḍhikā-*: *dāri*, *dāro*.  
*dāti*: *dāunu* Add.  
*dātu*: *dāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dātum*: *lānu*.  
*dāndā-*: *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dāntā-*: *dāunu* Add.  
*dāpáyati*: *dīnu* and Add.  
*dābha-*: *qāh*.  
 \**dāma-kara-*: *dayēro*.  
 \**dāma-dhara-*: *dayēro*.  
*dāman-* cord: *dāī*, *dāwal*, *dāwali*,  
*dāmlo*, *dāunu*.  
*dāman-* giving: *dāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dāmanī-*: *dāuni*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**dāmayati*: *dāunu* and Add.  
*dāyin-*: *dīnu* and Add.  
*dāra-*: *dāl*, *qālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dāraka-*: *gamār*.  
*dāridra-*: *dālīdra*.  
*dāru-*: *dār*<sup>2</sup>; — v. *devadāru-*.  
 \**dārdhya-*: *dhāri*.  
*dārdhya-*: *dhāri*, *dhāras*.  
*dāla-*: *dāl*.  
*dālayati*: *dālāunu*.  
*dāvā-*: *dāuro*.  
*dāha-*: *qāh*.  
*dāhayati*: *qahanu* and Add.  
*dāna-*: *dīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*divasa-*: *dīuso*; — v. \**tad-divasa-*.  
*divi-*: *jalewā*.  
*diś-*, v. *diśā-*, *diśtā-*, *deśā-*, *deśṭṛ-*.  
*diśā-*: *des*.  
*diśtā-*: *qīṭho*.  
*dih-*, v. *deha-*, *dehali-*, *dehikā-*, *dehī-*.

*dī-*, v. *dīyati*, *dīyati*, *uddāyate*,  
*uddāpayati*.  
*dīpa-*: *dīyo*, *deusi*.  
*dīpavartī-*: *dīwaṭ*.  
*dīpavṛksa-*: *dīyālo*.  
*dīpālī-*: *dīwāli*.  
*dīpāvalī-*: *dīwāli*.  
*dīpotsava-*: *deusi*.  
*dīyati*: *urṇu*.  
*dīyāte*: *dīnu* and Add.  
*dīrghā-*: *dīgho*.  
*dīrghikā-*: *dīgho*.  
*dīryāte*: *qarṇu*.  
*dīv-*, v. *dyūtā-*.  
*dīvi-*: *jalewā*.  
*duḥkhā-*: *dukha*.  
*duḥkhati*: *dukhnū*.  
*duḥkhatayati*: *dukhnū*.  
*duḥkhita-*: *dukhi*.  
*duḥkhin-*: *dukhi*.  
*duḥsattva-*: *dusād*<sup>2</sup>.  
 \**duguna-*: *dunoṭ*.  
*dugdhā-*: *dud*.  
 \**dugdha-ghaṭa-*: *dudero*.  
 \**dugdha-dhāra-*: *dudhāhār*.  
*dugdhin-*: *dudhe*.  
*dumbaka-*: *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*durbala-*: *dublo*.  
*durlabha-*: *duloho*.  
*dul-*, v. *duld-*, *dola-*, *dolayati*, *dolā-*,  
*dolāyate*, *dolikā-*.  
*duld-*: *qulnu*.  
*duvā-*: *qer*.  
*duvé*: *dui*.  
*duvāu*: *dui*.  
*duṣ-*, v. *duṣṭa-*, *doṣa-*.  
*duṣṭa-*: *dhutnu*.  
*duh-*, v. *dugdhā-*, *dugdhin-*, *duhé*,  
*duhyāte*, *dógdhi*, *dóhana-*, *dohānā-*,  
*dohānī-*.  
*duhé*: *duhumu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*duhyāte*: *qāmnū*.  
*dūrā-*: *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dūrvā-*: *dubo*, *dhuso*.  
*dūrbā-*: *dhuso*.  
*dūśya-*: *dhuso*.  
*dūśya-*: *dhuso*.  
*dṛghā-*: *daro*.  
*dṛṇḍī-*: *chālā*.  
*dṛṭī-*: *chālā*.  
*dṛp-*, v. *darpa-*, *darpati*, *darpayati*,  
*dṛpyati*.  
*dṛpyati*: *dapkāunu*.  
*dṛś-*, v. *adrākṣī*, *darśáyati*, *dṛśtā-*,  
*dṛśī-*, *drakṣyāti*, *ādarśā-*, *śadṛśā-*.  
*dṛśtā-*: *qīṭh*.

*dīṣṭi-* : *dīṣṭh*.  
*dīḥ-*, v. *dārdhya-*, *dīḥā-*, *dīḥā-*.  
*dī-*, v. *dara-*, *dāratī-*, *dārī-*, *dārtī-*, *dāra-*,  
*ḍīryāte*, *ḍīrṇāti*, *dīti-*, *uddīrṇa-*, *ud-*  
*ḍīryate*, *pradarā-*; — *dal-*.  
*dīḥā-* : *daro*.  
*dēya-* : *dāyjo*.  
*devā-* : *deu*.  
*devakula-* : *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devāḍā-* : *deu*, *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devadāru-* : *dewār*.  
*devara-* : *dewar*.  
*devarāṇi-* : *deurāni*.  
*devālaya-* : *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*devī-* : *dewar*.  
*deśā-* : *des*, *desāwar*.  
*deśāntara-* : *desāwar*.  
*\*deśūpara-* : *desāwar*.  
*deśin-* : *desi*.  
*deśīya-* : *desi*.  
*deśya-* : *desi*.  
*deṣṭ-* : *ḍīṣṭho*.  
*deha-* : *deuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*\*deha-dhāra-* : *deharā*.  
*deha-dhāraṇa-* : *deharā*.  
*dehalī-* : *dailo*.  
*dehalī-* : *dailo*, *deuro*<sup>1</sup>, *dewal*.  
*dehikā-* : *dewal*.  
*dehī-* : *dīhi*, *deuro*<sup>1</sup>, *dewal*.  
*do-*, v. *dāti*.  
*dōgdhi-* : *duhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*doraka-* : *ḍoro*.  
*dola-* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dolayati-* : *ḍolāunu*.  
*dolā-* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dolāyate* : *ḍolāunu*, *ḍulnu*.  
*dolikā-* : *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*doṣa-* : *dos*.  
*dōhana-* : *dunyāro*.  
*\*dohana-ghoṣa-* : *dunyāro*.  
*dohānā-* : *duhunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōhanī-* : *dunyāro*.  
*dauvārika-* : *dwāre*.  
*dyut-*, v. *dyōtate*, *dyotayati*, *vidyūt-*.  
*dyūtā-* : *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dyūtakāra-* : *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dyōtate* : *balnu*, *jokhnu*.  
*dyotayati* : *jokhnu*.  
*draḥṣyāti* : *dekhnū*.  
*dramma-* : *dām*.  
*\*dravaḍa-* : *running* : *dugurnu*.  
*drāvati* : *dugurnu*, *dhāunu*.  
*draha-* : *daha*.  
*drā-*, v. *dāridra-*, *drāk*, *drāti*; —  
*udḍīyate*.  
*drāk-* : *dugurnu*.

*drākṣā-* : *dākh*.  
*drāti* : *dugurnu*.  
*dru-*, v. *\*dravaḍa-*, *drāvati*, *uddrāvati*;  
 — *udḍīyate*.  
*druh-*, v. *drōgha-*, *droha-*, *dhroksyati*.  
*drai-*, v. *nīrd-*, *anīdra-*, *nīdrūyati*.  
*drōgha-* : *dhokā*.  
*drōna-* : *dunu*, *ḍuṇo*.  
*droha-* : *dhokā*.  
*dvakā-* : *duwo*.  
*dvayā-* : *duwo*.  
*dvā-* : *dvi*, *ḍer*.  
*dvācatvārimśat-* : *bayālis*.  
*dvātrimsat-* : *battis*.  
*dvādaśa-* : *bāra*.  
*dvādaśā-* : *bārāū*.  
*dvānavati-* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*dvāpañcāśat-* : *bāunna*.  
*dvātra-* (*dauvārika-*) : *bār*<sup>5</sup>, *duwār*,  
*gharbār*.  
*dvāvimśati-* : *bāis*.  
*dvāṣṭi-* : *bayasaṭṭhi*.  
*dvāsapṭati-* : *bayahattar*.  
*dviguṇa-* : *dunot*.  
*dvācatvārimśat-* : *bayālis*.  
*dvīdha-* : *dohā*, *dohoro*.  
*dvīdhā-* : *dohā*, *dohoro*.  
*dvīdhātu-* : *dohā*.  
*dvīnavati-* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*dvīpañcāśat-* : *bāunna*.  
*\*dvīyardha-* : *ḍer*.  
*dvīrāgamana-* : *durān*.  
*dvīṣṭi-* : *bayasaṭṭhi*.  
*dvīsapṭati-* : *bayahattar*.  
*dvē-* : *dvi*.  
*\*dvīyardha-* : *ḍer*.  
*dvāu-* : *dvi*.  
*dvīyardha-* (*\*dvīyardha-*) : *ḍer*.  
*dvyaṣṭi-* : *bayāsi*.  
*dhakkayati* : *dhakkā*.  
*dhāḥi-* : *dhāro*.  
*dhattūra-* : *dhaturo*.  
*dhāna-* : *dhan*.  
*\*dhāna-sālā-* : *dhansār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghanika-* : *dhani*.  
*ghanin-* : *dhani*.  
*ghan-*, v. *uddhama-*, *uddhmāna-*.  
*dhara-*, v. *jaladhara-*, *\*dāma-dhara-*,  
*\*nīrdhara-*, *\*maṇḍa-dhara-*.  
*dhāraṇa-* : *dhāran*, *dhārnā*, *kandani*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhārati* : *dhārnū*, *dhārān*, *dhār*<sup>2</sup>,  
*dhārāp*.  
*dhāritrī-* : *dharti*.  
*dhārma-* (*dhārmika-*) : *dhāmi* Add.  
*dhārmaṇa-* : *dhāman*.  
*dhavā-* : *dhaṇero*.

*dhā-*, v. *dhātu-*, *dhāna-*, *dhāman-*,  
*atyādhāna-*, *ādadhāti*, *ādāna-*, *ud-*  
*dhāna-*, *uddhī-*, *uddhīta-*, *\*uddhīyate*,  
*nīdadhre*, *nīdhī*, *nīrdadhāti*, *pari-*  
*dadhāti*, *parīdhāna-*, *parīdhāpayati*,  
*pidhāna-*, *pradhī-*, *sāmdadhāti*, *sam-*  
*dhayati*, *sāmdhā-*, *sāmdhāna-*, *sāmdhī-*,  
*sāmdhī-*, *svadhā-*.  
*-dhā-* : *-āhā*.  
*dhātākī-* : *dhaṇero*.  
*dhātu-* : *dhāu*; — v. *trīdhātu-*, *dvīdhātu-*.  
*dhātṭkā-* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhātṭrī-* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhāna-* : *dhānu*; — v. *agnīdhāna-*,  
*khaladhānī-*, *\*citā-dhāna-*, *\*tila-dhāna-*,  
*\*dhūli-dhāna-*, *\*bija-dhāna-*, *maṣi-*  
*dhāna-*, *\*rakṣā-dhāna-*, *\*śiro-dhāna-*.  
*dhānā-* : *dhān*, *dhāniyā*.  
*dhāneya-* : *dhāniyā*.  
*dhānyā-* : *dhān*.  
*\*dhānya-sālā-* : *dhansār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhāpāyate* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*\*dhāpyate* : *dhāi*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*dhāman-*, v. *\*sīro-dhāman-*.  
*dhāra-* : *-āhār*; — v. *\*jāla-dhārin-*,  
*\*dugha-dhāra-*, *\*deha-dhāra-*, *\*pānīya-*  
*dhāra-*, *sūtradhāra-*.  
*dhāraṇa-* : *dhārni*; — v. *dehadhāraṇa-*.  
*dhāraṇā-* : *dhārni*.  
*dhārā-* : *dhār*, *dhāro*; — v. *\*dugha-*  
*dhāra-*, *\*pānīya-dhāra-*.  
*dhārin-* : *jalāhārī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhārmika-* : *dhāmi*.  
*dhāv-* : *wash*, v. *dhāvati*, *dhāvāna-*, *dhāva-*  
*yati*, *dhāvita-*, *dhāvūtā-*, *dhāvutaka-*,  
*dhāvūtārī-*, *\*dhāvutra-*; — *dhū-*.  
*dhāv-* : *run*, v. *dhāvati*, *dhāvāna-*.  
*dhāvaka-* : *dhāvā*.  
*dhāvati* : *runs* : *dhāunu*.  
*dhāvati* : *washes* : *dhunu*.  
*dhāvāna-* : *washing*, v. *dantadhāvāna-*.  
*dhāvāna-* : *running* : *dhāuni*.  
*dhāvayati* : *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhāvīta-* : *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dhikkāra-* : *dhikkār*.  
*dhikkṛta-* : *dhikkār*.  
*dhīra-* : *dhīro*, *dhīrja*, *dhīre*.  
*dhūñkṣā-* : *dhīkīcyāu*.  
*dhūni-* : *dhun*, *dhūni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dhūnī-* : *dhun*.  
*dhūnoti* : *dhūnnu*<sup>1</sup>, *dhun*.  
*dhūr-* : *dhur*, *dhuri*.  
*dhūra-* : *dhur*, *dhuro*.  
*dhurikā-* : *dhuri*.  
*dhuvati* : *dhobi*.  
*\*dhuṣṭi-* : *dust* : *ḍhuto*.

dhū-, v. dhūni-, dhunoti, dhuvati, dhūni-,  
dhūnōti, dhūyāte, dhūvati; — dhāv-  
wash.  
\*dhūdi- dust : dhuren, dhulo.  
\*dhūdi-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūni- : dhun.  
dhūnōti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
dhūmā- : dhuwā, dhundhalā, dhaīso.  
dhūmarī- : dhuwā.  
dhūmala- : dhuwā.  
dhūmāyate : dhūwāunu.  
dhūmikā- : dhuwā and Add.  
dhūmyā- : dhuwā and Add.  
dhūmrā- : dhamilo, dhumma.  
dhūyāte : dhunu, dhunnu<sup>1</sup>, dhun.  
dhūrta- : dhutnu, dhaturō.  
\*dhūrtakāra- : dhutāhār.  
dhūrtakṛt- : dhaturō.  
dhūrti- : dhut.  
dhūrvā- : dubo, dhuso.  
dhūli- : dhulo, dhulavato.  
\*dhūli-dhāna- : dhuren.  
dhūvati : dhobi.  
dhūsara- : dhuro, dhuwā.  
dhr-, v. dhara-, dhāraṇa-, dhārati,  
dhārīrī-, dhārma-, dhāra-, dhāraṇa-,  
dhāraṇā-, dhṛti-, ādhārā-, uddhārā-,  
uddhṛta-, nidharati, \*nidhṛta-, nir-  
dharati, \*nirdhi-, \*nirdhṛta-, vidharati.  
dhṛti- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
dhr̥ṣ-, v. dhr̥ṣtā-, dhr̥ṣti-.  
dhr̥ṣtā- : dhito.  
dhr̥ṣti- : dhī.  
dhe-, v. dhātṛkā-, dhātṛi-, dhāpāyate,  
\*dhāpyate.  
dhautā- : dhunu.  
dhautaka- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautakaṭa- : dhoti and Add.  
dhautārī- : dhoti and Add.  
\*dhautra- : dhoti and Add.  
dhyā-, v. upādhyāya-, aupādhyāyaka-.  
dhras-, v. dhrasnāti, dhrāsayati, udhras-  
nāti, udhrāsayati.  
dhrasnāti : dhasnu.  
dhrāsayati : dhasnu.  
dhroksyati : dhokā.  
dhvaṁs-, v. dhvaṁsā-, dhvaṁsati,  
-dhvasān, dhvasā-.  
dhvaṁsā- : dhājo.  
dhvaṁsati : dhasnu.  
dhvajā- : jhaṇḍā.  
dhvaja-daṇḍa- : jhaṇḍā.  
dhvani- : dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
-dhvasān : dhasnu.  
dhvasta- : dhātāunu.

dhvāṅkṣa- : dhikicyāu.  
nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
nakulā- : nyauri.  
nakulī- : nyauri.  
\*nakka-kīla- : nakel.  
naktaka- : latlati.  
nakra- : nāk.  
nakrā- : nāk.  
nakhā- : nañ, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nakha-kara- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nakharā- : nañro, nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
nagnā- : nāgo.  
nāgnaka- : nāgo.  
naṣa- : nācnu.  
naṣā- : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naṣā- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
naddhī- : pavranu.  
nānāndṛ- : nanda.  
napāt- : nāti; — v. prānapāt.  
napṭi- : nāti; — v. \*pranapṭi-.  
nāpṭṛ- : nāti.  
nam-, v. nāmati, namāyati, nāmāyati,  
vināmati.  
nāmati : nuhunu, niuranu.  
namāyati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
nāyati : dinu, linu.  
nayana- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayanā- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nayanī- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
nartaka- : natuwā, nāṭho.  
nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
nalaka- : nali.  
nalikā- : nali.  
nāva- : nau.  
nāva- : nauilo, nuāgi.  
navaka- : nauilo.  
\*nava-jana- : lainu.  
nava-jā- : lainu.  
nāvataṛa- : nawār.  
navatī- : nabbe.  
nāvanūta- : naumi.  
navarātra- : naurathā.  
nava-sū- : lainu.  
\*navāgra- : nuāgi.  
nāvya- : nābo.  
naś-, v. naśyāti, naśtā-, nāśa-, nāśāyati,  
prānaśyati, vīnaśyati, vīnāśa-, saṁ-  
naśta-.  
naśyāti : nāsnu, nauṭho.  
naśtā- : nāṭho.  
nās- (nāśya-, nastā-, nakra-, nākra-) : nāk.  
nastaka- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
nastā- : nāth<sup>2</sup>, nattha.  
nah-, v. naddhī-, āpinahyati, unnāha-,  
upānāh-, pinaddha-, \*pinandhati,  
\*pināhayati, sāmnaddha-, sāmnāha-.

nahī : nahī.  
nākra- : nāk.  
nāga-valli- : nāg-beli.  
nāḍikā- : nālā.  
nāḍi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>, nāro, nālā.  
nāḍi- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāpitā- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
nābhi- : nāṭho.  
\*nābhi-varta- : nāṭho.  
nābhyāvartah : nāṭho.  
nāmakaraṇa- : nuwāran.  
nāman- : nāu.  
nāmāyati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
nārikela- : nariwal.  
nālī- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
\*nāvīkā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
nāvya- : nāri<sup>1</sup> Add.  
nāśa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
nāśāyati : nāsnu.  
nāsti : saknu.  
nāśya- : nas.  
ni āstar : nīhānu.  
nīh- : ni-<sup>3</sup>.  
\*nīhśakta- : nīsto.  
nīhśvasiti : nīśānu.  
nīhśvāsa- : nīśānu, usis-nīsis.  
nīhśattva- : nīsto.  
nīhsarati : sarnu.  
nīhśarāyati : sarnu.  
\*nīhśārāyati : nīhānu.  
nīhṣṭṛta- : nīhānu.  
nīhṣṭhita- : nīhīnu.  
nikāṭa- (\*naikāṭa-, \*naikāṭya-) : nira.  
nikṣṭa- : nikūlo, neṭhnu.  
niṣkṣṭa- : niko.  
niṣkṣṭi- : niko.  
nigada- : nel.  
nigalati : nīlnu.  
nigirati : nīlnu.  
nigilati : nīlnu.  
nighasa- : nīyāso.  
\*nighātana- : lihi.  
\*nighāti- : lihi.  
\*nighāsa- : nīyāso.  
nicumpunā- : copnu.  
nicodayati : copnu.  
niṭāla- : nidhār.  
niṭāla- : nidhār.  
nidadhre : niuranu.  
\*nidāhana- : nīyānu.  
nidāghā- : nīyānu.  
nidrā- : nid.  
nidrāyati : midāunu.  
nidharati : niuranu.  
nidhī- : nīyāl.

\*nidhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nīpatati : niuranu, nuhumu, nibhāunu.  
 nīpātayati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nīpādāyati : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nibha- : niū.  
 nibhālayati : niyālnu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 nibhṛta- : niuranu.  
 nimantraka- : nimto.  
 nimantrayate : nimitanu, nimto.  
 nimuṣṭi- : nimtho.  
 nimuṣṭika- : nimtho.  
 nimba- : nibu.  
 nimbūka- : nibu.  
 niyama- : jamnu Add.  
 niyāmaka- : jumnu Add.  
 niyukta- : jokhnu.  
 niyoga- : jokhnu.  
 nir- : nir<sup>1</sup>, ni<sup>2</sup>.  
 nīrabhūt- : nibhāunu.  
 \*nīrālaya- : nīrālo.  
 nīrāsa- : nīrās.  
 nīrāhāra- : nīlāhār.  
 nīrinūle : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*nīruta- : bunnu.  
 nīrgīrṇa- : nīlnu.  
 \*nīrghāra- : nīghār.  
 nīrādāhātī : nīdho.  
 nīrdara- : nīdar.  
 \*nīrdhara- : nīrdho.  
 nīrdharati : nīdho.  
 \*nīrdhi- : nīdho.  
 \*nīrdhṛta- : nīdho.  
 \*nīrbhāvayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrmātī : nibhāunu.  
 nīrmāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrmīta- : nibhāunu.  
 nīrmukti- : mukuro.  
 \*nīrmukna- : mukuro.  
 nīrmoka- : mukuro.  
 \*nīrvarta-kara- : nībṛero.  
 nīrvartate : nībṛero, nibhāunu.  
 nīrvartayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvavāra : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvahati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvāna- : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvātī : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvāpayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvāhayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīrvṛta- : nibhāunu.  
 nīrharati : harnu.  
 nīrhrta- : harnu.  
 nīlīyate : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nīvārayati : nibhāunu.  
 nīvāsīn- : basnu.  
 nīś- : ni<sup>2</sup>.  
 nīscarati : nicornu.

nīscala- : nicāl.  
 nīscotayati : nicornu.  
 \*nīscyāvayati : nicāunu.  
 \*nīscyāvayati : nicāunu.  
 \*nīschulati : chuṛnu and Add.  
 niṣ- : ni<sup>2</sup>.  
 niṣkaroti : nikālnu.  
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.  
 niṣkasayati : niskanu.  
 \*niṣkāla- : anikāl.  
 \*niṣkālayati : nikālnu.  
 niṣkālyā : nikālnu.  
 niṣkāsa- : nikās.  
 niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.  
 niṣkṛtā- : nikālnu.  
 niṣkṛṣṭa- : nikūto.  
 niṣkram- : nīhārnu.  
 niṣkrīṇāti : nīkhānu.  
 \*niṣkṣarati : nīkhrānu.  
 \*niṣkṣārayati : nīkhhārnu.  
 \*niṣkhoṭṭa- : nīkhoṭ.  
 niṣṭhura- : nīhūr.  
 niṣpatati : neparnu.  
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.  
 niṣputra- : nīputri.  
 niṣpunāti : nīphānu.  
 niṣphala- : nīphar.  
 nis- : ni<sup>2</sup>.  
 nis-tarati : nītārnu, nīhārnu.  
 \*ni-stārayati : nīhārnu.  
 nis-tārayati : nītārnu.  
 nīstīṣṭhāti : nīhīnu.  
 nīhata- : lihi.  
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-, nīd-, nētra-,  
 prānūta-  
 nīca- : nic.  
 nīcaka- : nico.  
 nīcā : nic.  
 nīcyā- : nic.  
 nīlā-, v. nāvanūta-  
 nīla- : nīlo, nīrgāi.  
 nīlaka- : nīlo.  
 nīlī- : nīl.  
 nīrt-, v. nartaka-, nīrtāmāna-, nīrtū-,  
 nīrtā-, nīrtya-, nīrtiyati, naṭa-.  
 nīrtāmāna- : nācnu.  
 nīrtū- : nācnu.  
 nīrtā- : nāc.  
 nīrtya- : nāc.  
 nīrtiyati : nācnu.  
 nētra- : neti.  
 nepāla- : newār, nepāl.  
 \*nāikāṭa- : nīra.  
 \*nāikatya- : nīra.  
 nāipāla- : nepālī.  
 nāipālī- : newāri.

nó : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nyasta- : nāso, nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyāsa- : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 pakvā- : pāk, pāko, pakkā.  
 pakṣā- : pākho, pakha, pōdkh, pākhuo,  
 pānkhā, pakhero, pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-khalla- : pakhāl.  
 \*pakṣatara- : pakhero.  
 \*pakṣa-paṭṭa- : pakheṭo.  
 \*pakṣa-vādyā- : pakhwāj.  
 \*pakṣātodya- : pakhwāj.  
 pakṣīn- : pānkhi.  
 pānkī- : pāti.  
 pac-, v. pakvā-, pācati, pācana-, pacanikā-,  
 pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-, \*āpākala-  
 pācati : pāko.  
 pācana- : pāini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacanikā- : pāini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pacyāte : pacnu.  
 paj-, v. āpapapāja.  
 pañc-, v. pañcati, prapañca-; — pṛc-  
 pāñca : pāc.  
 pañcaoutvārīmśat- : pāntālis.  
 pañcati : pājnu, pājjo.  
 pañcatrimśat- : pāitis.  
 pāñcadaśa : pāndra.  
 pañcanavati- : pacānnabbe.  
 pāñcapañcāsāt- : pacpanna.  
 pañcamā- : pācāi.  
 pāñcavīmśat- : pacis.  
 pañcasasṭi- : pāisatṭhi.  
 pañcasaptati- : pacahattar.  
 pañcāsāt- : pacās.  
 pañcāsūti- : pācāsi.  
 pañja- : pājjo.  
 \*pañjati : pājnu.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 paṭ-, v. \*paṭyati, pātayati, pātyate,  
 \*utpaṭyati.  
 paṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāl<sup>1</sup>; — v. \*paśca-paṭa-  
 paṭat : paryāñna.  
 paṭapaṭā : paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭu,  
 paṭar, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl<sup>1</sup>,  
 camero, dhulawo, pakheṭo, basnawo,  
 silawo.  
 paṭṭaka- : pāto.  
 paṭṭa-devī- : pata-rāni.  
 paṭṭana- : pātan, paṭnā.  
 paṭṭikā- : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*paṭyati : paṭnu.  
 paṭhāti : parnu<sup>1</sup>, parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇḍūta- : pāṇe, paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat-, v. paṭangā-, pātati, pāttra-

pātāyati, nīpatati, nīpālayati, nīspatati, nīspālayati, ūpatati, sanīpatati, \*sāmpālayati.  
 patāngā- : phatyānro.  
 patāṅga- : phatyānro.  
 pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāti- (pātnī-) : poi, poila, bhināju, sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*pati-kula- : poila.  
 pattana- : pāṭan.  
 pāttra- : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto, pātro, pātṭā<sup>2</sup>, patari<sup>1</sup>; — v. carmapatṭrā-, jātipatṭrī-, lejahpatṭra-.  
 patrakā- : pāto.  
 patrala- : pātāl, pātalo.  
 patrikā- : pāti, patiyā.  
 pātnī-, v. sapātnī-.  
 pathika- : baṭoi, pācho.  
 \*pathyaka- traveller : pācho.  
 pathyā- : pācho.  
 pād-, v. padā-, padga-, pāda-.  
 pad-, v. pādyaṭe, utpatti-, ūpadyate, utpanna-, utpādaka-, utpādya-, nīpādāyati, pratipād-, pratipadā-, vipad-, vipadā-, vipadyate, sāmpatti-, sāmpād-, sāmpadā-, sāmpadyate, sāmpādāyati.  
 padā- (pāda-) : pau, payar, pāijani, bhadau.  
 padga- : pagḍaṇḍi.  
 padma- : pāiyū.  
 padmaka- : pāiyū.  
 pādyaṭe : ubjanu and Add.  
 panasī- : pānisaro.  
 pānīhā- (pathika-, \*pathyaka-, pathyā-) : pācho.  
 pāyas-, v. \*payas-khalla-.  
 \*payas-khalla- : pakhāl.  
 pāra- : parāyo.  
 paraśū- : pharsā.  
 paraśvaḥ : parsi.  
 pāruḡata- : parāyo.  
 parāri : parār.  
 pārijānāti : jānnu Add.  
 paridadhāti : pairanu.  
 paridhāna- : pairan.  
 paridhāpayati : pairāunu.  
 \*paribuddha- : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*paribudhyate : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāribṛḡha- : buṛo.  
 pāribhinna- : pīdhnu.  
 pārimānjayati : mājnu.  
 pārirakṣati : rākhnu.  
 parivarta- : palēḡo.  
 parivartate : palānu.  
 parivardhate : palānu.  
 pariṛajati : sacinu.

pariṣvajyate : sacinu.  
 pārihāra- : harnu.  
 pariḡāsa- : hāsnu.  
 pariḡiḡa- : hiyāunu.  
 pariḡiyate : hiyāunu.  
 pariḡṣā- : parakh, pāras.  
 paruśā- : phāḡso<sup>1</sup>.  
 paruśa- : phāḡso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parūśa- : phāḡso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parūśaka- : phāḡso<sup>1</sup>.  
 parkā- : pakranu.  
 parnā- : pān, pānu, pannā<sup>3</sup>; — v. chattraparnā-.  
 pardo- : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pardate : pādnu.  
 parpaṭa- : pāpro.  
 paryāṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.  
 paryāṭati : palānu.  
 paryāṭana- : palānu.  
 paryāsā- : pāḡsi, paleso.  
 pārśu- (pārśvā-) : pāsulo.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palakyā- : pālunḡo.  
 palakṣa- : pahēlo Add.  
 palaṅkyā- : pālunḡo.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāli- : parāl.  
 palāśā- : palās.  
 palitā- : pahēlo Add.  
 \*paliy-āsa- : paleso.  
 \*pali-varṭaka- : palēḡo.  
 palyāṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.  
 \*palyāṭya- : palānu.  
 pallava- : pālūwā, pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pallavayati : palāunu.  
 pāvana- : nīphanu and Add.; — v. dantapavana-.  
 pāvsta- : pota.  
 paśu-tṛp- : ṭapkanu.  
 \*paśca-ṭaṭa- : pacheuro.  
 \*paśca-ṭuṭa- : pachi.  
 paścā : pachi, picche, pachānru, pacheuro.  
 paścāt : pachi, pachāri.  
 paścāttāpa- : pachūtāu.  
 paścādvartīn- : pachauṭe.  
 paścārdhā- : pachāri.  
 paṣṭhavāh- : pāṭho.  
 paṣṭhauḡi- : pāṭho.  
 pā- drink, v. pāyas-, pātra-, pānīya-, pāyāyati, pipāsā-, pipāsita-, pībati, prapḡ-.  
 pā- protect, v. pālā-, pālayati.  
 pākala- : awāl.  
 pāḡa- : pāro<sup>1</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>, kanpāro.  
 pāḡayati : paṭnu.  
 pāḡala- : pāriari.

pāḡali- : pāriari.  
 pāyate : paṭnu.  
 pātāyati : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātra- : kaḡhauṭi; — v. \*kaḡjala-pātra-, \*kāṣṭha-pātra-, khaḡgapātra-, \*cūrṇa-pātra-, tāmrāpātra-.  
 pāda- : pāu, pāilo, tripāi; — v. catuṣpāda-, sapāda-.  
 pādakā- : cauthāi.  
 pādika-, v. \*caturtha-pādika-.  
 pānīya- : pāni; — v. \*cāvāla-pānīya-, \*valabhi-pānīya-.  
 \*pānīya-dhāra- : panero.  
 pāyāyati : piyāunu.  
 pārā- : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>,<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāra- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraya- : uttiko.  
 pārata- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārada- : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārām : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāyati : pārnū<sup>2</sup>, puryāunu.  
 pārāpata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāvata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārīta- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārūśaka- : phāḡso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārē- : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēna- : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārīya- : pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārīni- : pīro Add.  
 pārīva- : pachi.  
 pāḡāḡ, v. kalyāpāḡa-, gopāḡā-, \*ghaḡḡa-pāḡa-, prapāḡāḡi-, mahīṣapāḡa-, rakṣa-pāḡa-.  
 pālaka- : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālakyā- : pālunḡo.  
 pālāṅka- : pālunḡo.  
 pālāṅki- : pālunḡo.  
 pālana- : pālan.  
 pālayati : pāḡnu.  
 pāli- : pāli<sup>2</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*pāli-kāra- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāśa- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, phāśnu.  
 pāśa- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāśaka- : pāso<sup>1</sup>, pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāśi- : paharo.  
 pāśānā- : paharo.  
 pāśṭhauḡa- : pāṭho.  
 pāśyū- : paharo.  
 pīṣṭati : piṣnu.  
 pīṣṭati : piṣnu, pīdhnu.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 pīḡjara- : pīḡjarā.  
 pīṭaka- : peṭ, peṭāro.  
 pīḡaka- : pīlo, pīṭko, thumelo.  
 pīḡda- : pīro and Add., pīri, pīrulo, pīri-  
 ālu, pīd, peṭā; — v. \*musali-pīḡda-.







baḍīsa- : balsi.  
 baṇḍā- : bājho.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 baddhā- : bājhnu.  
 badhīrā- : baīro.  
 badhntī- : bādhnu, gutnu.  
 badhyāte : bājhnu.  
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhntī, badhyāte,  
 bandhā-, bandhaka-, bandhāti,  
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-,  
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, sam-  
 bandha-, sambandhin- ; — bundhayati.  
 bandhā- : bād̄h, bād̄ho, dasaūd, bisavūd.  
 bandhaka- : bād̄ho.  
 \*bandha-kara- : bād̄hernu.  
 bandha-karana- : bād̄hernu.  
 bandhāti : bād̄hnu, gutnu.  
 bāndhana- : bād̄han.  
 bandhita- : bād̄hiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bandhya- : bandej.  
 babbūla- : babul.  
 babhrū- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābhruka- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābhrukā- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 barkara- : bākhro.  
 barbaḷa- : borī.  
 barbara- : bābarī<sup>2</sup>.  
 barbarī- : bābarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 barbū- : bābarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bal ; — v. durbala-, prabalā-.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivarda- : barad.  
 bālbaja- : bābiyo.  
 bahih- : bāira.  
 bahū- : bahut.  
 bahutva- : bahut.  
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.  
 bānā- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakhu.  
 bālaka- : bālakha.  
 bāspa- : bāph.  
 \*bāspa-kāra- : bāphāro.  
 bāhū- : bāhā, bāulo.  
 bāhula- : bāulo.  
 bāhya- : bāira.  
 bīḍāla- : birālo, billi.  
 bindū- : bindi, būd.  
 bilvū- (bailvā-) : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu, biyār.  
 bījaka- : biyū.  
 \*bīja-dhāna- : biu.  
 bukka- goat : boko.  
 bukka- heart : boknu.  
 bukkān- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.  
 bukkā- : boknu.  
 buddha- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 budh-, v. buddha-, būdhyate, \*bundhati,  
 bodhi-, \*paribuddha-, \*paribudhyate,  
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,  
 vibudhyate, sambudhyate.  
 budhnā- : bundi.  
 būdhyate : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*bundha- bottom : bundi.  
 \*bundhati is aware : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundhayati : gutnu.  
 \*bubhukṣaka- : bhoko.  
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.  
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.  
 busā- : bhus.  
 \*bṛḍha- grown big : buro.  
 bṛh-, v. páribṛḍha-, bṛhāti, \*bṛḍha-,  
 bṛhaspāti-.  
 bṛhāti : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 bṛhaspāti- : bihibār.  
 bṛhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.  
 beḍū- : beṛā.  
 bailvā- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : hunu.  
 bodhi- : bujhnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bolayati : burnu.  
 brahmān- : bāhun.  
 brahmī- : bān.  
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.  
 brāhmaṇī- : bāuni.  
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhattā.  
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.  
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.  
 bhakti- : bhāti.  
 bhaginī- (bhāgineya-) : bāini.  
 bhaginīpati- : bhināju.  
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
 bhāngā- : bhān<sup>1,2</sup>, bhānro, bhānālo.  
 bhāngā- : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāj-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-,  
 bhāgā-, bhāgya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣd-,  
 saubhāgya-.  
 bhājyāte : bhājānu, pugnu.  
 bhāñj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāngā-, bhājyāte,  
 bhāñjaka-, bhāñjayati, bhāñkti.  
 bhāñjaka- : bhāñjo.  
 bhāñjānti : bhācnu.  
 bhāñjayati : bhācnu.  
 bhāṭabhaṭāyate : bharkanu.  
 bhāṭa- : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇati : bhānnu.  
 bhāṇtāki- : bhīrā, baigun.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍate : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bhānkanu.  
 bhādrā- : bhālo.

bhādrapada- : bhādau.  
 bhādrapadā- : bhādau.  
 \*bhādra-vadhū- : bhādoho.  
 bhān-, v. bhāṇati, bhānati, ābhānaka-  
 bhāñkti : bhācnu.  
 bhānati : bhānnu, bhānbhānānu,  
 bhānkanu.  
 bhāndāna- : bhānkanu.  
 bhāra- : bhār<sup>1</sup>, bhāros.  
 bhāraṇa- : bhārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārati : bhārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārjyati : bhāñji.  
 bhārjita- : bhāñji.  
 bhālate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālla- arrow : bhālo.  
 bhālla- good : bhālo, bhālu.  
 bhāllātaka- : bhālayo.  
 bhāllātakī- : bhālayo.  
 bhāllūka- : bhālu.  
 bhāvati : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāvānt- : hūdo.  
 bhāvānti : hun.  
 bhāvāsi : ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāvāmaḥ : hāu.  
 bhāvāta- : bhāyo.  
 bhāstrā- : bhāṭi.  
 bhāstrikā-, v. \*khālla-bhāstrikā-.  
 bhāsmān- : bhās<sup>2</sup>, bhāsakka.  
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāpayati, ābhā-,  
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-, prabhāta-,  
 prābhāti, prābhāna-, pratibhāna-,  
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāvan- ; — bhāl-.  
 bhāgā- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgineya- : bhāñji.  
 bhāgineyī- : bhāñji<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgya- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>, abhāg.  
 bhāta- : bhārā<sup>2</sup>, bhārūwū.  
 bhāti- : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāṇro, bhāṇri ; — v. \*loha-  
 bhāṇḍa-  
 bhāṇḍasālā- : bhānsār.  
 bhāṇḍāgāra- : bhāṇrār.  
 bhāṇḍāgārika- : bhāṇrāri.  
 bhāti : bhān.  
 bhādra- : bhādau.  
 bhādrapada- : bhādau.  
 bhāna- : bhān.  
 bhāpayati : bhān.  
 bhārā- : bhār, bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.  
 bhārin- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyā.  
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhāla-, sam-  
 bhālayati, bhālate, bhālayate.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>, bhāl<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 bhālayate : bhāl<sup>1</sup>, samālnu.  
 bhāvā- : bhāu.

**bhāṣā-**: bhāṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
**bhikṣate**: bhik.  
**bhikṣd-**: bhik.  
**bhikṣācara-**: bhikhāri.  
**bhitti-**: bhūi.  
**bhid-**, v. prabhinatti, \*prabhindati, bhitti-,  
 bhinātti, \*bhindati, bheda-, pāribhinna-.  
**bhinātti**: pidhnu.  
 \*bhindati: pidhnu.  
**bhinna-viṣka-**: biṣulo.  
**bhukti-**: bhoj.  
**bhuj-**, v. bhukti-, bhujjati, bhunākti,  
 bubhukṣā-, \*bubhukṣaka-, bubhukṣita-,  
 bhōjate, bhōjana-, bhojya-.  
**bhujjati**: bhoj.  
**bhunākti**: bhoj.  
**bhurāti**: bhurukka, bhulnu, bhulko.  
**bhū-**, v. bhāvati, bhāvati-, bhavita-,  
 bhāva-, bhūtā-, bhūti-, bhūmi-, abhī-  
 bhavati, ābhavati, nirabhūt, \*nir-  
 bhavati, \*nirbhāvayati, prābhavati,  
 prabhū-, \*prabhūtya-, prabhutva-,  
 prābhūta-, sambhavati.  
**bhūtā-**: bhayo.  
**bhūti-**: bhubro, bhubhute.  
**bhūmi-**: bhūi.  
**bhūmi-cala-**: bhūi-cālo.  
 \*bhūmi-cāra-: bhūyār.  
**bhūrja-** (\*bhaurja-): bhuj.  
**bhr-**, v. bhāra-, bhāraṇa-, bhārati, bhāta-,  
 bhārā-, bhārika-, bhārin-, ūdharati,  
 nibhṛta-, vibharati, sambhārā-, sām-  
 bharati, sambhalā-, sambhārā-, sam-  
 bhārayati, sambhṛta-.  
**bhṛta-**: bhūtā.  
**bhṛnga-**: bhaṇero, bhīgumā.  
 \*bhṛnga-caṭaka-: bhaṇero.  
**bhṛṅgaraja-**: bhānro.  
**bhṛṅgarāja-**: bhānro.  
**bhṛjḥjāti**: bhujā<sup>1</sup>, bhāji.  
 \*bhṛjjita-: bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
**bhṛntikā-**: bhīrā.  
**bhṛṣṭā-**: bhūtnu, bhūtā.  
**bhṛṣṭakāra-**: bhoṭārmu.  
**bhṛṣṭi-**: bhāṣnu.  
**bheka-**: bhyāguto, byān.  
**bhedra-**: bhero, meṇo.  
**bhedā-**: bheu, bhek.  
**bhōjate**: bhoj.  
**bhōjana-**: bhoj.  
**bhojya-**: bhoj.  
**bhoṭa-**: bhoṭ.  
**bhoṭāṅga-**: bhoṭān.  
**bhoṭāṅga-**: bhoṭān.  
**bhoṭa-**: bhoṭ.  
 \*bhaurja-: bhuj.

**bhrāṁs-**, v. bhrṣṭi-, bhrāsyati, bhrāṣta-.  
**bhrajj-**, v. bharjayati, bharjita-, bhrṛta-,  
 bhrṛjḥjāti, \*bhrṛjjita-, bhrṣṭā-, bhrāṣtra-.  
**bhram-**, v. bhramati, bhramayati,  
 bhramara-, bhrāmāyati.  
**bhramati**: bhayāunu.  
**bhramayati**: bhayāunu.  
**bhramara-**: bhumaro, bhumari.  
**bhramaraka-**: bhumari.  
**bhrāsyati**: bhāṣnu, bhatkanu.  
**bhraṣta-**: bhatkanu, bhaṣkanu.  
**bhrāṣtra-**: bhāṭi<sup>1</sup>, bhāṭi, bhāṭṭā.  
**bhrāturjāyā-**: bhāuju.  
**bhrātṛ-**: bhāi.  
**bhrātṛka-**: bhāi.  
**bhrātrīya-**: bhatijo.  
**bhrāmāyati**: bhayāunu, bhāunna.  
**bhrū-**: ākhi-bhūi.  
 \*bhrūra- brown: bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
**makūlaka-**: mauro.  
**mākṣ-**: mākho.  
**mākṣā-**: mākho.  
 \*makṣā-camara-: makhauro.  
**mākṣikā-** (mākṣika-): mākhi, mākho,  
 mākhi.  
**māṅgala-**: māgal.  
**mac-**, v. macate, \*macyate, mañca-,  
 mañcati.  
**macate**: macāunu.  
 \*macyate: macāunu.  
**majj-**, v. \*umagna-, ūnmajjati.  
**majjān-**: māsi.  
**mañca-**: māc<sup>1</sup>, macāunu.  
**mañcati**: macāunu.  
**mañjīṣṭha-** (māñjīṣṭha-): majjīṣṭho.  
**mañjīṣṭhā-**: majjīṣṭho.  
**mañjira-**: majirā.  
**mañju-**: majjīṣṭho.  
**maṭha-**: maro<sup>2</sup>.  
**maṭhikā-**: maṭi.  
**maḍaka-**: maṭuṭā.  
**maṇḍa-** ornament: maṭer.  
**maṇḍa-** cream: māy.  
**maṇḍa-** castor-oil plant: āreṇi.  
 \*maṇḍa-dhara-: maṭer.  
**maṇḍapa-**: kāṭhmārau.  
**maṇḍayati**: māṛnu, maṭer.  
**maṇḍala-**: māro, maṭeuli.  
**maṇḍalikā-**: maṭeuli.  
 \*maṇḍa-hara-: maṭer.  
**matkuna-**: makunu, mākuro; — v.  
 \*carma-matkuna-.  
**mattā-**: māl.  
**mattaka-**: māl.  
**matsarā-**: macchar.  
**mātsya-**: mācho.

**math-**, v. mathati, mathita-, mathūti,  
 mānthati, manthanī-, manthā-,  
 manthāna-, māthayati.  
**mathati**: mathnu.  
**mathita-**: mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
**mathūti**: mathnu.  
**mad-**, v. mattā-, mattaka-, madati,  
 mādya-, \*madyati, mādyaṭi, ūnmatta-,  
 ūnmādyati, pramāda-.  
**madati**: macāunu.  
**madana-**: main<sup>1</sup>, main-<sup>2</sup>, mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
**madana-sārikā-**: mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
**mādya-**: macāunu.  
 \*madyati: macāunu.  
**mādhu-**: maha.  
**madhukari-**: mauri.  
**madhu-parkā-**: pakranu.  
**madhura-**: maha.  
**madhūka-**: mauwā.  
**mādhyā-**: mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>, mālo.  
 \*madhyā-kāra-: majheri.  
**madhyatara-**: majheri.  
**madhyamā-**: mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
**madhyākāra-**: majheri.  
**madhye**: mā<sup>2</sup>.  
**man-**, v. mānas-, manasyāti, manj-,  
 māntra-, mānyate, māna- opinion,  
 mānīyati, mānīn-, \*munāti, mūni-,  
 anumata-, apamāna-, avamāna-, sañ-  
 mata-.  
**mānas-**: man<sup>2</sup>.  
**manas-kāra-**: man-kāri.  
**manasyāti**: mansanu.  
**manā-**: man<sup>1</sup>.  
**manāk-**: man<sup>2</sup>.  
**mānu-** (manuṣyā-, mānavā-, mānuṣa-):  
 manuwā.  
**manuṣyā-**: mānis.  
**manj-**: madāri.  
**māntra-**: madāri; — v. nimantraka-,  
 nimantrayate.  
**mantrakāra-**: madāri.  
**mānthati**: mathnu, māṛnu.  
**manthanī-**: madhani.  
**manthara-**: madhuro.  
**mānthā-**: madhāni.  
**manthāna-**: madhāni.  
**manthānaka-**: madhāne<sup>2</sup>.  
**manda-**: madauru.  
**mānyate**: mānnu.  
**māyā-**: ma.  
**māyūka-**: mujur.  
**māyūra-**: mujur.  
**mara-**: maro<sup>1</sup>.  
**maraka-**: maro<sup>1</sup>, marki.  
**mārate**: marnu.

marāla- : marāl.  
 marica- : maric.  
 maruvaka- : maruvi.  
 marūka- : mujur.  
 markā- : makāunu.  
 markaka- : makai.  
 markāṭa- : mākuro, mākaḷ, makunu.  
 markāṭaka- : mākuro, makai.  
 mārdati- : mārnū.  
 mardala- : mārnū.  
 marṣate- : māsnū.  
 māla- : mal, mailo, malāi.  
 malina- : malin, malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mallu- : bhālu.  
 malhā- : māl<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣṭi- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṣidhāna- : masini.  
 masūra- : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṣṭṇa- : masinu.  
 maṣṭṇā- : masinu.  
 masta- : mālth.  
 mastaka- : mālth, mālthā, madhāni.  
 mastake- : mālthi.  
 mastiṣka- : mathināl.  
 māstu- : mālth, mathināl, mattimlo.  
 mastuluṅga- : mathināl, mattimlo.  
 mahānasa- : bhānsā.  
 mahārāṣṭra- : marāṭhi.  
 mahārgha- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.  
 mahārha- : mahāgo.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahiṣā- : bhaṣi.  
 mahiṣapāla- : bhaṣiṣwār.  
 māhiṣi- : bhaṣi.  
 mahilūkā- : meheri.  
 mahelā- : meheri.  
 \*mahyā buffalo : bhaṣi.  
 mā-, v. mātṛā, māna- measure, mānaka-  
 measure, māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-,  
 \*mīnāti, \*mīnati, upamā-, nirmāpayati,  
 nirmāpayati, nirmāta-, pratimā-,  
 pramā-, pramāṇa-, vimāna-.  
 māmsū- : māsu, musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*māmsa-puta- : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 māmsi- : māsi.  
 māksika- : mākho.  
 \*māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.  
 māñjīṣṭha- : majiṭho.  
 māṅaka- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛ- : mā<sup>1</sup>, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātṛkā- : māi, māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*mātṛ-kula- : māwali.  
 \*mātṛ-kulika- : māwali.  
 mātṛ-gotra- : māi.  
 \*mātṛ-gotrika- : māiti.  
 \*mātṛ-ghara- : māi.

mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ- : mused-.  
 \*mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-gotra- : mused-.  
 \*mātṛ-ṣvaṣṭ-ghara- : mused-.  
 mātṛā- : māp.  
 mātṛhayati- : mathnu.  
 mādḍyati- : maḍāunu.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānā- : māni.  
 mānaka- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānaka- arum : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 māna-kanda- : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānāyati- : mānnu, mānāunu.  
 mānavā- : mānuvā.  
 mānin- : māni.  
 mānusa- : mānis, mānche.  
 māntrika- : mānāri.  
 māpaka- : māp.  
 māpayati- : māp.  
 māpya- : māp.  
 māma- : māma.  
 māmaka- : māma.  
 māyu- : mājumphal.  
 māra- : mār.  
 māra- : mār.  
 mārayati- : mārnū.  
 mārikā- : māri.  
 mārica- : maric.  
 māri- : mār.  
 māruta- : māruni.  
 mārga- : mārgnu.  
 mārgaṇa- : mānnu<sup>1</sup>, mānani.  
 mārgaṇā- : mānni, mānani.  
 mārgati- : mārgnu.  
 mārgaṣiras- : mānsir.  
 māṛjati- : mājhnu, mājā.  
 māṛjanī- : mājjan.  
 māṛṣṭi- : mājhnu.  
 māḷā- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷika- : māḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷikā- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mālin- : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālinī- : mālini.  
 mālyā- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>, mālo.  
 mālyā- : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḍa- : māḍ<sup>1</sup>, māyuro, bhaṭuvāḍ.  
 \*māḍa-pūra- : māyuro.  
 māś- flesh : māsu.  
 māś- moon, v. māśa-, pūrṇamāś-.  
 māśa- : māś<sup>2</sup>, māsaui.  
 \*māśa-vṛṭti- : māsaui.  
 mātrā- : mā.  
 mātra-karaṇa- : māteri.  
 \*mātra-kāra- : māteri.  
 \*mānāti : māp.  
 mārikā- : maric.

mil-, v. milati, milana-, mela-, melā-  
 payati, sāmmilati, \*sāmmelayati.  
 milati : milnu.  
 milana- : milnu.  
 mīśrā- : misnu; — v. āmīśra-.  
 mīśrayati : misnu.  
 mīśrāpayati : misāunu.  
 mīśrila- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṣati : micnu.  
 miṣṭa- : miṭho.  
 \*mīnāti : māp.  
 mukula- : māulanu.  
 mukulāyita- : māulāunu, māulanu.  
 mukūlaka- : māuro.  
 muktā- : mukuro.  
 muktā- : moti.  
 mukti- : mukuro.  
 \*mukna- : mukuro.  
 mūkha- : muhūrā, muhān, muā, mori,  
 mahalā, mukhyā; — v. sāmmukhā-.  
 \*mukha-ayana- : muhān.  
 mūkhya- : mukh, mukhyā, muhūrā.  
 mugdhā- : mujinu.  
 muc-, v. mukta-, mukti-, \*mukna-,  
 mūcyate, muñcāti, mokṣa-, prāmukti-,  
 \*prāmukna-, prāmūñcāti, nirmukti-,  
 \*nirmukna-, nirmoka-, vimukta-,  
 vimucyate.  
 mūcyate : muchnu.  
 muñcāti : muchnu.  
 mūñja- : muj.  
 muṅḍa- : mūro, murinu<sup>2</sup>, mūrulo,  
 muṅḍā, runu<sup>1</sup>, laṭṭha.  
 muṅḍayati : mūrnu.  
 mudgā- : mui.  
 mudgara- : mūro, mugdal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūdgalā- : mūro.  
 mudrayati : mundri.  
 mudrā- : mundri.  
 mudrikā- : mundri.  
 \*munāti : mānnu.  
 mūni- : mānnu.  
 muraḷa- : murrā.  
 murali- : murali.  
 murmurā- : murmurinu.  
 musāla- : musal.  
 muṣ-, v. muṣati, muṣṭa-, muṣṭi-, muṣyate,  
 mūṣa-, mūṣati, moṣa-, mōṣati.  
 muṣati : mosnu.  
 muṣala- : musal.  
 muṣṭa- : mosnu.  
 muṣṭi- : muṭh, muṭuro, mukki; — v.  
 nīmuṣṭika-, \*pramuṣṭi-.  
 muṣyate : mosnu.  
 musāla- : musal, muslo<sup>2</sup>, musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 musāli- : musāliṭi.

\*musali-piṇḍa- : musaliri.  
 musta- : molhe.  
 muh-, v. mugdhā-, mūhyati, mūdhā-,  
 móha-, mohana-, moháyati.  
 múhyati : mujinu, kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūka- : muko.  
 mūḷa- : mur, muḷuro.  
 mūḍhā- : mujinu, kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷa- : mur, muḷā.  
 mūḷakā- : mur, muri, muḷā, muḷuro.  
 mūḷtra- : mul; — v. gomūtra-.  
 mūḷrayati : mutnu.  
 mūra- : mulo.  
 mūrcha-, v. mūrchatī, mūrchayati, mūrchā-,  
 mūrṭā-.  
 mūrchatī : muchnu.  
 mūrchayati : muchnu.  
 mūrchā- : much.  
 mūrṭā- : muchnu.  
 mūrḍhān- : mur<sup>2</sup>, muṇḍā<sup>2</sup>, tālu<sup>2</sup>; —  
 v. avamūrḍha-.  
 mūḷa- : mulo, mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷaka- : mulo.  
 mūḷā- : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷya- (maulya-) : mol.  
 mūs- : muso.  
 mūṣa- : muso, muso<sup>1</sup>.  
 mūṣaka- : muso.  
 mūṣati : mosnu.  
 mṛ-, v. mara-, maraka-, mārāte,  
 māra-, māraka-, mārāyati, mārīkā-,  
 mārī-, mṛtā-, mṛtaka-, mṛtyū-,  
 mriyāte, mriyāmāṇa-, \*samṁārayati,  
 samṁṛta-.  
 \*mṛkṇa- : makāunu.  
 mṛkta- : makāunu.  
 mṛc-, v. markā-, mṛkta-, \*mṛkṇa-,  
 mṛcaya-.  
 mṛcaya- : makāunu.  
 mṛj-, v. mārjati, mārjanī-, mārṣṭi,  
 \*mṛñjati, mṛṣṭā-, pārimārjayati, sām-  
 mārjayati.  
 mṛñjata : mājnu.  
 \*mṛñjati : mājnu.  
 mṛtā- : moro.  
 mṛtaka- : moro.  
 mṛṭṭikā- : māto, māṭi.  
 mṛṭyū- : marnu.  
 mṛtsna- : masinu.  
 mṛtsnā- : masinu.  
 mṛd-, v. pramradate, mārdati, mardala-,  
 mṛtsna-, \*mṛḍḍīti, mṛḍḍīti, mṛdati,  
 \*mṛḍāyati, pramradate, vimṛdati.  
 \*mṛḍḍīti : malnu.  
 mṛḍḍīti : malnu, māṛnu.  
 mṛṣ-, v. mṛṣati.

mṛṣṭīti : musārnu, maskinu.  
 mṛṣ-, v. marsate, miṣṭa-, mṛṣṭā-, mṛṣyāte,  
 āmṛṣyate.  
 mṛṣṭā- : māḷho, māḷ, miḷho, muḷhārnu,  
 meḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mṛṣyāte : māsnu.  
 me : mero.  
 meḷhī- : miyo.  
 meḷhī- : miyo.  
 meḷhṛa- : mero.  
 meḷhṛa- : mero.  
 meḷḍha- : mero.  
 methī- : miyo.  
 methikā- : methi.  
 methinī- : methi.  
 methī- : miyo, methi.  
 meḷhī- : miyo.  
 mela- : mel<sup>1</sup>, melo.  
 melāpayati : milnu.  
 meṣā- : meṇo.  
 mokṣa- : mukuro.  
 moṣana- : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 modaka- : modī.  
 moṣa- : mos.  
 mōṣati : mosnu.  
 móha- : muhuni.  
 mohana- : muhuni.  
 moháyati : muhuni.  
 mauktika- : moti.  
 maulya- : mol.  
 mraṣ-, v. mraṣa-, mraṣaṇa-, mraṣati,  
 mraṣita-, \*vimraṣa-.  
 mraṣa- : bimākh.  
 mraṣaṇa- : makkhan.  
 mraṣati : makkhan.  
 mraṣita- : makkhan.  
 mradati : malnu.  
 \*mṛādayati : malnu.  
 mriyāte : marnu.  
 mriyāmāṇa- : marnu.  
 mlāpāyati : oilāunu.  
 mlāyati : oilinu.  
 mlai-, v. mlāpāyati, mlāyati, ānabhi-  
 mlāta-, abhimlāta-, \*abhimlāpayati,  
 \*abhimlāyati.  
 yā- : jo.  
 yaksā- : jakkhu.  
 yajñopavitā- : janāi.  
 yat-, v. yalla-, yāḍyate, āyātana-.  
 yatta- : jatāunu.  
 yātra : jatā.  
 yāḍi : ta.  
 yantrā- : jḍto; — v. \*khalla-yantra-.  
 yantraka- : jḍto.  
 yam-, v. yantrā-, yantraka-, yamala-,  
 yamyāte, yāmyate, āyāma-, ūdyacchati,

ūdyata-, niyama-, niyāmaka-,  
 vṛyāyāma-.  
 yamala- (yāmala-) : jamle.  
 yamyāte : jamnu and Add.  
 yāva- (yāva-, yāvaka-) : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yava-ksāra- : juvākhkar.  
 yavanāla- : junelo.  
 yavāgū- : jāulo.  
 yavānī- : juvānu.  
 yaṣṭi- : lāḷho.  
 yāsmīn : jo.  
 yāṣya : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 yā-, v. yāḍti, yātrā-, yāpāyati, yāpya-  
 ḍyāti, ūdyāna-.  
 yāc-, v. yācate, yācṇā-, āyācate.  
 yācati : jāc.  
 yācṇā- : jāc.  
 yāḍyate : jatāunu.  
 yāḍti : jānu.  
 yātrā-, v. janyayātrā-, varayātrā-.  
 yāpāyati : jānu.  
 yāpya- : jābo.  
 yāmala- : jamle.  
 yāmyate : jamnu.  
 yāva- : jāo.  
 yāvaka- : jāo.  
 yāvat : jel.  
 yāvya- : jābo.  
 yu- join, v. yuta-, \*yuti-, \*yutyate, yūna-,  
 \*yoḷa-, \*yoḷayati, yoyupyāte, yāuti.  
 yu- separate, v. yāvya-, yula-.  
 yuktā- : juto<sup>1</sup>, jokhnu.  
 yuktaka- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 yugā- : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yuj-, v. yuktā-, yugā-, yuñjati, yunākti,  
 yokṭf-, yōktra-, yokṭrayati, yokṣyāti,  
 yōga-, yōgya-, yogyā-, yojaka-, yojā-  
 yati, ūdyojayati, niyukta-, niyoga-,  
 viyukta-, viyoga-, sāmyukta-, sam-  
 yojayati, samprayoga-; — jūlati.  
 yuñjati : jokhnu.  
 \*yuti- : jurnu, chuṭnu Add.  
 \*yuti- joint : jur.  
 \*yutyate is joined : juṭnu.  
 yuta- separate : jābo and Add.  
 yuta- joined : jurnu.  
 yuddhā- : judhāunu.  
 \*yuddhi- : juḷhnu and Add.  
 yudh-, v. yuddhā-, \*yuddhi-, yūdhate,  
 yoddh-, yodhā-, dyudha-.  
 yūdhate : juḷhnu.  
 yunākti : jokhnu.  
 yup-, v. yoyupyate; — yuj-.  
 yūvan-, v. yauvanā-.  
 yuṣṁḍn : tīmi.  
 yūkā- : jumro.

yūhikā- : jui.  
yūna- : juinu, jurnu.  
yoktāram- : jotāro.  
yoktā- : jotāro.  
yoktra- : jot, jotnu.  
yoktrayati- : jotnu.  
yokṣyati- : jokhnu.  
yōga- : joha, jogāunu.  
yogakṣemā- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
yōgya- : jogāunu, jokhnu.  
yogyā- : jogāunu, jokhnu.  
yojaka- : joi.  
yojayati- : jokhnu.  
yojilā- : joi.  
\*yoṭa- pair : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
\*yoṭayati joins : jornu.  
yotra- : jot.  
yoddh- : jodhāhā.  
yodhā- : jujhnu and Add.  
yōmi- : jumi.  
yoyupyate- : jurnu.  
yāuti- : jurnu.  
yauvanā- : joban.  
ramramyate : ramāunu.  
\*ramh- leave : rahanu.  
raktā- : rāt<sup>2</sup>, rāto, ratinu, rāginu.  
raktaka- : rāto.  
raktikā- : ratti, rāti-geri.  
rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,  
rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārukṣati, pārirakṣati,  
prarakṣati.  
rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.  
rākṣaṇa- : rākhnu.  
rākṣati- : rākhnu.  
rakṣapāla- : rakhwālo.  
rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnu.  
\*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.  
ranku- : rāgo.  
raṅga- : rān, rañ<sup>1</sup>, rañāunu.  
raṅga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.  
raṅgita- : rañāunu.  
rajyate : rāginu.  
rañj-, v. raktā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,  
raṅga-, raṅgita-, rajyate, virakta-,  
virajyati.  
raṭ-, v. raṭati, raṭita-, rāti-.  
raṭati- : raṭi.  
raṭita- : raṭi.  
rāṇa- : rankanu.  
rāṇati- : rankanu.  
raṇatkāra- : rankanu.  
raṇḍa- : rāṭ, rāṭo.  
raṇḍaka- : rāṭo.  
raṇḍā- : rāṭ.  
rāti- : ramāunu.  
raddhā- : rādhnu, ḍāmnu.

radh-, v. raddhā-, radhyate, randhāyati,  
virādha-, virādhana-, virādhayati,  
virādhayati.  
radhyate : rādhnu.  
rānti- : rātinu.  
randhāyati- : rādhnu, rādhnu.  
rāpati- : bilanā.  
rabdha- : ḍāmnu.  
rabh-, v. rābhate, rabdhā-, \*virābhayati.  
rābhate : lahanā.  
ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānti-,  
ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇāti,  
ramyā-, \*ramyati, \*rānti-, rāmāyati,  
ārāmaṇa-, ārāmā-, ārāmika-.  
ramaṇa- : ramāunu.  
ramati- : ranlā.  
rāmāte : ramāunu.  
ramṇāti- : ramāunu.  
rāmbate : lamkanu.  
rambhate seizes : ḍāmnu.  
rambhate lows : rāmnu.  
ramyū- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
\*ramyati : ramāunu.  
raya- : rujhnu, relnu.  
rayate : rujhnu.  
rardha- : nādhār.  
rāsmi- : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
rāsa- : ras<sup>1</sup>, rasejo ; — v. gorasa-.  
rasavati- : rusoi.  
rasāyana- : rasāin.  
rasika- : rasiyā.  
rasin- : rasiyā.  
rasuna- : lasun.  
rasona- : lasun.  
rasya- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
rah-, v. \*ramh-, rahaḥ, rahati, rahayati,  
\*rahyate, virahita-.  
rahaḥ : rahanu.  
rahati- : rahanu.  
rahayati- : rahanu.  
\*rahyate : rahanu.  
rākṣasa- : rākas.  
rākṣasi- : rākas.  
rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,  
rājñī-, rājya-.  
rājan- : rāi<sup>1</sup>, rānā.  
rājana- : rānā.  
rājanyā- : rānā.  
rājaputrā- : rāut, rautel.  
rāja-vahikā- : bahi.  
rājāvāli- : rājāvāli.  
rājikā- : rāyo.  
rājñā- : rāni.  
rājñī- : rāni.  
rājya- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
rāti- : rāro<sup>1</sup>, raṭi.

rādhā- : rāri.  
rādhiya- : rāri.  
rātri- : rāi<sup>1</sup> ; — v. ārātrika-, varṣārātri-.  
rātryāndhya- : ralanī, ralauni, ralaūji.  
rātryām- : rāi.  
\*rānti- : rālinu.  
rāmāyati- : ramāunu.  
rāmd- : lāuke.  
rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.  
riktā- : ritto.  
riktaka- : ritto.  
rikhati- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
rinḥka- : rināunu.  
rinḥhati- : rināunu.  
riṅgati- : rināunu, rahelinu.  
riṅgita- : rināunu.  
ric-, v. riktā-, riktaka-, ricyate, \*riṅcati,  
riṅakti, recayati, udricyate, \*udriṅcati,  
udreka-, \*udrecyate, virecayati.  
ricyate : ritto.  
\*riṅcati : ritto.  
riṅakti : ritto.  
riṅḍi- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
riṣāti- : riṣāunu.  
riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.  
riṣ- : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
riṣyati- : riṣāunu.  
ri-, v. raya-, rayate, riṅḍi-, riṅā-, \*riṅi-,  
rūi-, rīyate, repayati, \*virīyate ; — ṭi-.  
riṅa- : rujhnu.  
\*riṅi- : rujhnu.  
rūi- : rujhnu.  
riyate : rujhnu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>, reti<sup>2</sup>, leṭnu.  
\*rukṭi- : rucnu.  
rukṣā- : rukh.  
rugnā- : lugā.  
ruc-, v. \*rukṭi-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,  
\*rucyate, rōcate, \*udroka-.  
rūci- : rucnu.  
rucira- : rucnu.  
rucya- : rucnu.  
\*rucyate : rucnu.  
ruj-, v. rugnā-.  
\*rūhyati- : ruḥnu.  
ruṅhati- : ruḥnu.  
ruṅḍa- : runu<sup>1</sup>, lattha.  
rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōda-,  
rodana-, rōḍiti, \*rodyā-.  
rudati- : sutnu.  
rudana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
ruddhā- : rūḍinu, rumalnu.  
rudrā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rudh-, v. ruddhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,  
roddhum, rodha-, rodhayati, ārudhyate,  
viruddha-, virudhyate, \*vyārudhyate.

\*rudh- red, v. rudhirá-, rodhra-, róhita-,  
lodhra-, lohá-, lóhita-.  
rudhirá- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
rudhyate : rúdinu, rumalnu.  
rundhati : rúdinu, rumalnu, roknu.  
rubhefi- : rúdinu.  
ruh-, v. rúdhī-, ropayati, \*ropti-, ropyate,  
ārūdhī-, āropayati, ārohayati, viro-  
hayati.  
rūksá- : rukho.  
rūdhī- : rūri.  
rūpa-, v. gorūpá-, \*ceta-rūpa-, \*jhiṅga-  
rūpa-, \*dambha-rūpa-, vatsarūpa-.  
rūpya- : rupiyā, rupaulo.  
re : re.  
rekhati : rināunu.  
rekhā- : lekh, lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
recayati : ritto.  
renū- : ren, reti<sup>2</sup>.  
retra- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
repayati : ruḡhnu.  
revāta- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revāti- : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
revā- a river : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
\*revā- sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
reṣate : rēknu.  
roka-kṛaya-bhūd- : rokaṛ.  
rócate : rucnu.  
rotate : roṭ.  
roṭikā- : roṭ.  
róda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
róditi : runu<sup>2</sup>, sutnu.  
roddhum : rúdinu.  
\*rodyā- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
rodhu- : roknu.  
rodhati : rúdinu, roknu.  
rodhayati : rúdinu.  
rodhra- : rudhilo.  
ropayati : ropnu.  
\*ropti- : ropnu.  
ropyate : ropnu.  
róman- : rau.  
róhita- : revā.  
lakṛta- : lauro, lāṭho.  
laktaka- : latlati.  
lakṣ-, v. lakṣá-, lakṣati, lakṣate, lakṣayati,  
vilakṣayati, samlakṣaṇa-, samlakṣayati.  
lakṣá- : lākh, lākhinu.  
lakṣati : lākh.  
lakṣate : lākhinu.  
lakṣayati : lākh, lākhinu.  
lag-, v. lagati, lagna-, lagyati, lāgayati,  
\*abhilagayati, alagna-, \*ālagana-,  
ālayayati, ālagna-, vilagati, samlagna-,  
samlāgayati.

lagati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laguḍa- : lauro.  
lagna- : lāg, lāgi.  
lagyati : lāgnu, lāunu.  
laghū- : halaū.  
laghuka- : halaū.  
lankāsthāyin- : lankāsani.  
laṅga- : laṅaro, liro.  
laṅgh-, v. laṅghayati, avalaṅghayati,  
ullaṅghayati, pratilaṅghayati.  
laṅghayati : nāghnu.  
lājgate : lajāunu.  
lājā- : lāj.  
lājyāpayati : lajāunu.  
lata- : lat.  
laṭati : laṛko.  
laṭvā- : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
laḍ-, v. laḍati, lādana-; — lat-.  
laḍati : laṛko, lār.  
laḍḍu- : līṛ.  
laḍḍuka- : laḍḍu.  
laṇḍa- : lāro, līṛ, liro.  
latā- : laṭṭo.  
lap-, v. lapati, lapana-, ālapati, ālāpa-,  
ālāpya-, vilapati, vilapana-, vilā-  
payati; — rápati.  
lapati : bilanā.  
lapsuda- : lāchā.  
lapsudin- : lāchā.  
labdha- : lahanā, dāmnu.  
labdhi- : lahanā.  
labh-, v. labha-, labdha-, labdhi-,  
labhate, labhana-, labhyate, lambhayati,  
lābha-, līpsate, līpsā-, anulabhate,  
\*anulābdha-, \*avalabhate, upalabhate,  
\*upalābhayati, upālabhate, upā-  
labhya-, \*upālabhayati, \*ullabhate,  
vilabhate, vilābha-.  
-labha-, v. durlabha-.  
labhate : lahanā, lānu, linu.  
labhana- : lahan, lahanā.  
labhyate : lahanā, dāmnu.  
lamb-, v. lamba-, lambate, avalambate,  
ālamba-, ullambayati, vilambate.  
lamba- : lāmu, lānto.  
lambate : lamkanu.  
lambhayati : lahanā.  
lardayati : lādnu.  
lal-, v. ullalati, ullalayati, lalati; — laḍ-.  
lalati : lār.  
lalḍa- : nidhār.  
lavaṅga- : lvān.  
lavaṇá- : nun; — v. alavaṇa-, \*vila-  
vanaka-.  
laśa- : lassā.  
laśuna- : lasun.

\*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aghuḷto.  
lasikā- : lassā.  
lahari- : lahar.  
lākṣā- : lākhnu, lāhā.  
lāgayati : lāunu, lāi.  
lāṅgala- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, lauro.  
lāṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>, laṅauti, laṅu.  
lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
lāḍana- : lār.  
lāti : lānu.  
lābu- : lauko.  
lābū- : lauko.  
lābha- : lāi.  
lālasa- : lālac.  
lālā- : rāl, rālo.  
likṣā- : likho.  
likh-, v. rikhati, likhāti, likhitā-,  
lekhana-, lekhā-, lekhya-, ālikhati.  
likhāti : lekho<sup>2</sup>, lekhnū.  
likhitā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
linkhati : rināunu.  
liṅga- : liro, laṅauti, laṅaro.  
lip-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līmpāti, lepa-,  
lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta-,  
pralepayati, vilepana-, \*sampralīpta-.  
līptā- : līpnu, jokhnū, paūcnu.  
līpyate : līpnu, jokhnū, paūcnu.  
līpsate : liccaṛ.  
līpsā- : liccaṛ.  
līmpāti : līpnu, jokhnū.  
lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālaya-, āīna-,  
ālīyate, nīlīyate, vilāpanī-, vilāpayati,  
vilīna-, vilīyate.  
līkṣā- : likho.  
līyate : leṭnu.  
luṅcati : luchnu.  
luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.  
luṭati : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
luṭyati : loṭnu.  
luṭh-, v. luṭhāti, loṭhayati.  
luṭhati : lurkan.  
luḍ-, v. luḍati, \*luḍyati, lulita-, \*loda-,  
loḍati, loḍyate, lola-, \*abhiloḍati,  
abhilulita-, \*āluḍati, ālulita-, \*āloḍa-,  
āloḍayati, ālola-, \*ulloḍa-, ullola-,  
vilōḍayati.  
luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.  
\*luḍyati : lurkan.  
luṅcati : luṭnu.  
luṅhāti : luṭnu.  
luṅthayati : ruṭhnu.  
luṅḍikā- : lūro.  
luṅḍikṛta- : lūro.  
lup-, v. loppa-, lopyayati, \*lopya-, lopyate.  
lulita- : lurkan.  
lūksā- : rukho.

lūta- : lulo<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūma- : lomri.  
 lekhaṇa- : lekhnū.  
 lekḥā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhyā- : lekḥ, lekho<sup>2</sup>, lekhnū.  
 leṇḍa- : līr, līro.  
 lepa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepāyati : lipmu.  
 lepya- : lep.  
 leśa- : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lestu- : loth.  
 lotaṭi- : loṭnu.  
 loṭhati- : loṭnu.  
 loṭhayati : loḥoro, loṭnu.  
 \*loḍa- : lurkan.  
 loḍati : lolā, lurkan.  
 loḍyate : lurkan.  
 loḍhra- : rudhilo.  
 lopa- : lopo.  
 lopayati : lopro.  
 lopāka- : lomri.  
 lopāśā- : lomri.  
 \*lopya- : lopro.  
 lopyate : lopro.  
 lōman- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā, loṭnu.  
 loṣṭā- : loth.  
 lohā- : lohā, lokhar, luhūre ; — v.  
 vartaloha-.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 \*loha-bhāṇḍa- : luhūre.  
 lohita- : lohu<sup>2</sup>, rewā.  
 vaṁśā- : bāś, bāśuri, bacero.  
 vaṁśi- : bāśuri.  
 vaṁśya- : bāś ; — v. \*valabhi-vaṁśiya-.  
 vaktra- : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vakrā- : bāngo, biṅgo.  
 vaṅkū- : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- : rān, baṅgalā.  
 vaṅgati : baṅnu.  
 vaṅgana- : ḥaigun.  
 vac-, v. vaktra-.  
 vacyāte : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vajra-kāṣṭha- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajradruma- : bajrāṭh.  
 vajravṛkṣa- : bajrāṭh.  
 vañc-, v. vakrā-, vacyāte, vañcati,  
 vañcayati.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vañcayati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vañjūda- : bajrāṭh.  
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.  
 vaṭa-banyan : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaṭa-pill : bari.  
 vaṭa-ropes : bariyo.  
 vaṭaka- : bari.

vaṭikā- : bari ; — v. \*ārdraka-vaṭikā-.  
 vaṭi- : bariyo.  
 vaḍabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.  
 vaḍra- : baṇo.  
 vañij-, v. vañijyā-, vañijā-.  
 vañijyā- : bariyā.  
 vañṣa-share : bār.  
 vañṣa-crippled : bāḷho.  
 vañṣaka- : bāḷho.  
 vañṣati : bārnu.  
 vañṣayati : phārnu.  
 vañṣha- : bāḷho.  
 vañḍara- : bāḷho.  
 vaṭsā- : bācho, bachero.  
 vaṭsaka- : bācho.  
 vaṭsatarā- : bachero.  
 vaṭsa-rūpa- : bācho.  
 vaṭsd- : bāchi.  
 vaṭsikā- : bāchi.  
 vad-, v. vādāna-, vādāyati, vādya-,  
 vādya-  
 vādya- : vādya.  
 vādāna- : bajnu.  
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-,  
 vadhyā-.  
 vadha- : baha.  
 vādhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>, bhadoho.  
 vadhūti- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vādhyā- : bojḥ.  
 vadhyā- : baha.  
 vādhrī- : badhiyā, chālā.  
 vāna- : ban, bādar.  
 vanaja- : bāḷh.  
 vānati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanar- : bādar.  
 vanasa- : banso.  
 vandhya- : bāḷho.  
 vap-, v. vāpati, vapra-, vāpana-,  
 vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati.  
 vāpati : ubānu Add.  
 vapra- : ubānu Add.  
 vāyati : bunnū.  
 vāyas- : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bar<sup>1</sup> ; — v. gorvara-.  
 varā- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varatā- : bārulo.  
 varāṇa-choice : barani.  
 varāṇa-rampart : barandā.  
 varāṇḍaka- : barandā.  
 vārati : barkanu.  
 varam : baru.  
 varayātrā- : bariyāṭh.  
 varāka- : barā.  
 vareṇa- : bārulo.  
 varola- : bārulo.  
 vārga- : baḷā, baḷero.

\*varga-cāra- : baḷā.  
 vārṇa- : bānā, bāni<sup>2</sup>, bānki ; — v.  
 suvārṇa-.  
 varṇayati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 varta- : baḷā<sup>1</sup>, baḷuko, ekvaṭā ; — v.  
 \*nābhi-varta-.  
 \*varta-karaṇa- : baḷernu.  
 vartakā- : baḷāi.  
 vartale : bāṭnu.  
 vartāyati : bāṭnu, baḷārnū, baḷulnu.  
 vartaloha- : baḷloi, baḷā.  
 varti- : bāti, bāto, bāḷā, bār<sup>1</sup> ; — v.  
 dīpavarti-.  
 vartikā- : baḷāi.  
 vartikā- : bāti.  
 vartin-, v. paścādvartin-.  
 vartiḥ- : bāto.  
 vartu- : bāṭulo ; — v. trivārtu-.  
 vartula- : bāṭul, bāṭulo.  
 vartman- : bāto ; — v. \*gocara-vartman-,  
 \*catur-vartman-, \*dava-  
 vartman-.  
 \*vartma-pathaka- : baḷoi.  
 vardh-, v. vādhrī-, vardhaki-, vardhayati,  
 vādhra-, vādhri-.  
 vardhaki- : baḷāi.  
 vārdhate : baḷnu.  
 vardhanī- : baḷārnū.  
 vardhāyati increases : baḷāunu.  
 vardhayati cuts : bār<sup>1</sup>, baḷāi, chālā.  
 vardhāpayati : baḷāunu.  
 vardhita- : baḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vārdhra- : chālā.  
 vārdhrī- : chālā.  
 varvaṣa- : bori.  
 varvāra- : babul.  
 vārṣa- (vārṣā-) : barsa, barsanu.  
 vārṣati : barsanu.  
 vārṣā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsanu.  
 vārṣārātri- : barsāt.  
 valaka- : balo.  
 valabhi- : bālo, balini, balēsi.  
 \*valabhi-pāniya- : balini.  
 \*valabhi-vaṁśiya- : balēsi.  
 valkā- : bokro.  
 valkala- : bāklo, bokro.  
 vālḡati : baḷnu.  
 valḡā- : bāḷ<sup>3</sup>.  
 valla- : bāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 vallī- : bel<sup>2</sup> ; — v. amlavallī-, kāravallī-,  
 kṣīravallī-.  
 vāśa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāśya- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vasati-, vasana-,  
 vastu-, vāsā-, vāsayati, vāsya-  
 te, adhi-  
 vasati, āvāsa-, upavasathā-,  
 nivāsin-,  
 prativāsin-.

vas- burn, v. usman-.  
 vdsati : basnu.  
 vasati : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vasana-patta- : basnaufo.  
 vast- : bosu.  
 vastu : basnu.  
 vah-, v. ūdhā-, vāha-, vahata-, vāhati.  
 vahati-, vahatu-, vahana-, vahitra-,  
 vahyā-, vāhā-, vdhana-, vāhāyati,  
 vāhya-, vōdhum, vōdhy-, anaḍvāh-,  
 āvāha-, nirvahati, nirvāhayati, paṣṭha-  
 vāh-, paṣṭhaukhī-, prauḍha-, vivahati,  
 vivāhā-, vivāhayati.  
 vahā- : bahar.  
 vahata- : bahar.  
 vāhati : bahamu, bahakīnu.  
 vahati- : bahar.  
 vahatu- : bahar.  
 vahana- : bahanā, dobhān.  
 vahitra : bahitā.  
 vahyā- : bojh.  
 vā-, v. nirvāna-, nirvāi, nirvāpayati,  
 vāta-, vātula-, vāyū-.  
 vāta- : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārā; — v. akṣavāta-,  
 kṣāthavāta-, \*khala-vāta-.  
 vātikā- : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāti- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāna- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vānijā- : vānijā.  
 vāta- : bā-<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vātula- : baulāhā.  
 vādāyati : bajnu.  
 vādyā- : bājā; — v. \*pakṣa-vādyā-.  
 vādyaka- : bājā.  
 vādyate : bajnu.  
 vāna- : bannu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpana- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpayati : ubānu Add.  
 vāpya- : ubānu Add.  
 vāpyate : ubānu Add.  
 vāma- : bāu.  
 vāmanā- : bāunne.  
 vāyū- : bā-<sup>2</sup>, batās.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3,4</sup>; — v. \*tithi-vāra-.  
 vārayati : bārnu.  
 vārtū- : bāt<sup>1</sup>, kahāwat.  
 vārdala- : bādal.  
 vārśā- : barsa.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālaka- : bāl, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālayati : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālikā- : bāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālukā- : bāluwā.  
 vāṣati : bāsmu.  
 vāṣi- : basilo, basulo.

vāśyate : bāsmu.  
 vāṣpa- : bāph.  
 vāśā- : bās<sup>1</sup>, bāsi<sup>1</sup>, basānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*vāsa-kara- : baseri.  
 vāsayati : basānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāśita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāśyate : basnu.  
 vāhā-, v. sārthavāha-.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>, bahanā.  
 vāhāyati : bānu.  
 vāhya- : bojh.  
 vi- : bi-.  
 -vimśat : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vimśati- : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vimśa-bandha- : bisāud.  
 vīkātati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyāno, belukā.  
 vīkīrati : ukerā.  
 vīkīrati : kāṭnu Add.  
 vīkrayā- : bikri.  
 \*vīkrāpayati : bikānu.  
 vīkrīṇite : biknu, bikānu.  
 vīkrīta- : bikri.  
 vīkrīyate : biknu.  
 vīkretum : biknu.  
 vīkṣāma- : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīgraha- : bigranu, bihā.  
 vīghatati : bigranu.  
 vīghatati : bigranu.  
 vīghna : bigro.  
 vīcāra- : carnu Add.  
 vicinoti : binnu.  
 vicchādayati : bichyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chutnu and Add.  
 \*vicchotayati : bichor, chuṭnu and Add.  
 \*vijanati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāta- : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijāyati : biyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijñāpayati : binti.  
 vijñāpti- : binti.  
 vijñāna- : jānnu Add.  
 \*vijvalati : jalnu and Add.  
 viṣa- : biṣulo.  
 viṣka- : biṣulo.  
 vitasti : bitā.  
 vitāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 vid-, v. vidyā-, veda-, vadya-.  
 viddhā- : bihnu, bedhnu.  
 vidyā- : bijuwā.  
 vidyūt- : bijuli.  
 vidyutyā- : bijuli.  
 vidyūnmat- : bijuli.  
 vidyullatā- : bijuli.  
 vidharati : harnu.  
 vidhyati : bihnu.

vīnamati : binti.  
 vīnāsyati : binās.  
 vīnā : binu.  
 vīnāsa- : binās.  
 \*vīndhati : bihnu.  
 vipad- : bibiū.  
 vipadā- : bibiū.  
 vipadyate : bibiū.  
 viparivartate : biptyāto.  
 viparyāsa- : biptyāto.  
 \*vipalivartaka- : biptyāto.  
 vibudhyate : biyānu.  
 vibharati : harnu.  
 vibhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhānu- : biyān.  
 vibhāvan- : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhūta- : bihī.  
 vibhūtaka- : bihī, barro, harro.  
 vibhūdaka- : bihī, barro.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimukta- : biūtanu.  
 vimucyate : biūtanu.  
 \*vimrakṣa- : bimākh.  
 vimradati : malnu.  
 \*viyagra- : beglo.  
 viyanta- : bido.  
 viyukta- : jokhnu.  
 virakta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajyati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virahita- : rahanu.  
 virādha- : birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhana- : birān, birānu<sup>1</sup>, birām<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhyati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 virādhyati : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*virābhayati : bilo.  
 \*virīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruddha- : baljhīnu.  
 virudhyate : baljhīnu.  
 virecayati : ritto.  
 virohayati : birānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilakṣayati : lākhīnu.  
 vilagati : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilanā.  
 vilapana- : bilanā.  
 vilabhate : bilo.  
 vilambate : lamkanu.  
 \*vilavaṇaka- : bilinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vilāpanī- : bilānu.  
 vilāpayati : bilanā.  
 vilāpayati : bilānu.  
 vilābha- : bilo.  
 vilīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilīyate : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 vilodayati : birānu.  
 vīvarā- : bārnu.



vīvardhate : barnu.  
 \*vīvardhyate : barnu.  
 vīvahati : bie.  
 vīvāhā- : bie, byauhi.  
 \*vīvāha-patnī : bie.  
 vīvāhayati : bie.  
 \*vīvrdhyati : barnu.  
 viś-, v. úpaviśati, upaviśta-, prátiveśa-,  
 prátiveśin-, prátiveśmika-, prátiveśati,  
 prátiveśta-.  
 viśuddhi- : suddhi.  
 \*viśuška- : biskun.  
 viśusyati : biskun.  
 viśrama- : bisā.  
 viśramyate : bisāunu.  
 viśrāma- : bisā.  
 viśrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.  
 viśrāmayati : bisāunu.  
 viśrāmyate : bisāunu.  
 viśvasiti : sās.  
 viśvāsa- : sās.  
 viṣ-, v. viṣti-, \*prāviṣti-.  
 viṣ- : biṭulo.  
 viṣā- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 viṣtā- : biṭulo ; — v. govīṣṭhā-.  
 viṣti- (vaiṣṭika-) : beṭhi, paṭi.  
 viṣṭi : beṭhi.  
 viṣṭhā- : guṭho.  
 viśarati : sarnu.  
 viśarjayati : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 viśārayati : sarnu.  
 viśṛta- : sarnu.  
 viśṛta- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*viśthalyati : bīthalnu.  
 \*viśphara- : biphar.  
 \*viśphāra- : biphar.  
 viśphāra- : biphar.  
 viśphārayati : biphar.  
 viśphoṭa- : biphar.  
 viśmarati : bīrsanu.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 vihvala- : bhimal.  
 vihvalati : bhimalnu.  
 viṭa- : biro.  
 viṭaka- : biro.  
 viṭā- : biro, biyo.  
 viṭikā- : biri, biro.  
 viṭi- : biri, biro.  
 viṇā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 viṭa- : bitnu.  
 viṛā- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṛiya- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrudha- : biruū.  
 vṛ- shut, v. varāṇa- rampart, vāratī,  
 vāra-, vārayati, vṛti-, āvāra-, āvārayati,

ḍvya-, āvṛti-, nirvavāra-, nirvṛta-,  
 nirvārayati, vivard-, sāmvarate, sam-  
 vārayati.  
 vṛ- choose, v. vāra-, vārd-, varāṇa-  
 choice.  
 vṛka- : buwḍso.  
 vṛkadamśa- : buwḍso.  
 vṛkkā- : boknu.  
 vṛkya- : boknu.  
 vṛkṣā- : buk, rukh, gāch.  
 vṛt- turn, v. varta-, vārtate, vārtayati,  
 vartī-, vartikā-, vartin-, vartīṣ-, vartu-,  
 vartula-, vārtman-, vārtā-, vṛt-, vṛtlā-,  
 vṛtī-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, āpa-  
 vṛtla-, āvarta-, āvartana-, āvṛta-,  
 āvṛti-, ādvartana-, \*nirvarta-kara-,  
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-,  
 parivartate, \*palivartaka-, pravṛta-,  
 pravṛti-, viparivartate, samparivar-  
 tate, samparivṛtā-, sāmvaratayati.  
 vṛt- time, v. trivṛt-.  
 vṛti- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vṛtlā- : bitnu, bāṭā, butāunu.  
 vṛtla- n. : butā.  
 vṛttaka- : butā.  
 vṛtti- : butā, āwat ; — v. \*māsa-vṛtti-.  
 vṛddhā- : barnu, buro, kumār<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 vṛddhi- : bar, bāri, bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vṛdh-, v. vārdhate, vārdhanī-, vārdhayati,  
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vṛddhā-,  
 vṛddhi-, parivardhate, vivardhate,  
 \*vīvardhyate, \*vīvrdhyati.  
 vṛntāka- : bhīṛā.  
 vṛnda- : gauṛo.  
 vṛṣcika- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>, bacchiū.  
 vṛṣ-, v. vārṣa-, vārṣati, varṣā-, vṛṣā-,  
 vṛṣti-, vṛṣī-, avavarṣati, āvavrṣta-,  
 \*avavrṣti-, āvarsate, \*āvṛṣa-, prāvṛṣ-,  
 prāvṛṣa-, \*māgha-vṛṣti-.  
 vṛṣabhā- : basāhā.  
 vṛṣtā- : barsanu.  
 vṛṣti- : barsanu.  
 vṛṣti- : barsanu.  
 vṛh-, v. vṛhāti, \*vṛhyate.  
 vṛhāti : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*vṛhyate : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ve-, v. ūtā-, ūyāte, ūpavāta-, vāyati,  
 vāna-, upavayati, \*upavāna-, upota-,  
 \*upona-, \*niruta-, pravayati.  
 veni- : beni.  
 veta- : bet.  
 vetasā- : baṭis<sup>1</sup>, bel.  
 vetra- : bel, baṭis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēda-, v. caturveda-.  
 vedhayati : bijhnu, bedhnu.  
 vēlā- : ber<sup>1</sup>, sabera, aber.

vellati : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vellana- : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellayati : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 velli- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesā- : bhes.  
 veṣṭ-, v. veṣṭa-, veṣṭate, veṣṭana-, veṣṭayati,  
 āveṣṭate, āveṣṭana-, āveṣṭyate, sam-  
 veṣṭayati.  
 veṣṭa- : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 vēṣṭate : beṭhan, bernu, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 veṣṭana- : beṭhan, bernu.  
 veṣṭayati : bernu.  
 vesana- : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vaidya- : bijuū.  
 vaiyagra- : beglo.  
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.  
 vaiṣṭika- : beṭhi.  
 vōdhum : bojh.  
 vōdhy- : sārū.  
 vyagra- (\*viyagra-, vaiyagra-) : beglo.  
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo.  
 vyēṅga- speckled : byāṅ.  
 vyēcas- : bic.  
 vyajyate : bhijnu.  
 vyadh-, v. viddhā-, vidhyati, \*vindhati,  
 vedhayati.  
 vyānakti : bhijnu.  
 vyānta- : bido.  
 vyaya- : becnu.  
 vyavaharati : bornu.  
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu.  
 vyavahāra- : bohorā.  
 vyavahārikā- : buwārī.  
 \*vyasta- : bātho.  
 vyāṣṭi- : bātho.  
 vyākula- : baulāhā.  
 vyāksepa- : bakherā.  
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhānnu.  
 vyāghārayati : baghārnū.  
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.  
 vyāghraka- : bāghā.  
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.  
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add.  
 \*vyārudhyate : baljhinu.  
 vraj-, v. vṛjati, \*vrajyati, \*vrañjati.  
 vṛjati : bagnu.  
 \*vrajyati : bagnu.  
 \*vrañjati : bagnu.  
 śak-, \*niṣakta-, śakta-, śaknotī, śak-  
 yāte ; — śikṣ-.  
 śāka- : cher.  
 śākara- : chelo.  
 \*śakara- dung : cher.  
 śākala- : chelo.  
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośākṛt-.

śakta- : nisto.  
 śaknāh : cher.  
 śaknōti : saknu, siknu.  
 śaknyāte : saknu.  
 śankū- : śaṅhu, sakhuwā.  
 śaṅgati : saṅnu.  
 śaṅgā- : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 śat-, v. śātāyati ; — śad-, śṛ-  
 śatā- : sai.  
 śatapuspā- : sūp.  
 śatāni : sai.  
 śatsyati : saṅnu.  
 śad-, v. śatsyati, śasāda- ; — śat-, śṛ-  
 \*śadati : saṅnu.  
 śam-, v. śama-, śamati, śāntā-, śānti-,  
 śāmyati.  
 śama- : saṅlo.  
 śamati : saṅlo.  
 \*śama-la- : saṅlo.  
 śāmba- : sādhi.  
 śāmbara- : sūbar.  
 śāmbala- : sāmāl.  
 śāmbālī- : sāmāl.  
 śāyana- : sej.  
 śayyā- : sej.  
 śarā- : sar<sup>1</sup>, siru, salāi.  
 \*śarati rots : saṅnu.  
 śarabhā- : salaha, upiū.  
 śārkarā- : sakkarhar.  
 śārya- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śal-, v. śalabha-, ucchalati.  
 śalā- : salāi, sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*śalati rots : saṅnu.  
 śalabha- : salaha.  
 śalākā- : salāi.  
 śalmālī- : simal.  
 śalyā- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 śasāda : saṅnu.  
 śāka- : sakhuwā.  
 śākhā- : syāulo.  
 śāta- : sārī, sālu.  
 śāṅa- : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 śātāyati : saṅnu.  
 śāna- : sān.<sup>2</sup>  
 śāntā- : saṅlo.  
 śānti- : saṅlo.  
 śāpa- : srāp.  
 śāmyati : saṅlo.  
 śārayati : saṅnu.  
 śāri- : sāru.  
 śārikā- : sāru.  
 śāla- : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 śālā- : -sār<sup>3</sup> ; — v. śānkasālā-, \*dhana-  
 śāla-, \*dhānya-śālā-, bhāndaśālā-  
 śālmālī- : simal.  
 śāva- : chāwā.

sās-, v. sāsati, śāsana-, śāsti, sāsātrā-,  
 sāsāyate, śiṣṭā- ordered, śiṣṭi-, śiṣya-  
 sāsati : chāsnu.  
 śāsana- : siṅnu.  
 sāsātrā- : siṅnu.  
 śāsti : chāsnu.  
 sāsāyate : chāsnu.  
 śimśāpā- : sisau.  
 śimśumāra- : sos.  
 śikyā- : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 śikṣ-, v. śikṣati, śikṣate, śikṣā- ; — śak-  
 śikṣati : siknu, saghānu.  
 śikṣate : siknu.  
 śikṣā- : siki, siknu.  
 śikhāṅḍā- : siur.  
 śikhara- : siur.  
 śikhā- : siur.  
 śiṅghati : sinūnu, sinān.  
 śiṅghāna- : sinān.  
 śiṅhilā- : ḍhilo.  
 śiṅprā- : sipi.  
 śimba- : simi, simal, simṭā.  
 śimbālī- : simal.  
 śimbā- (śimbikā-, \*śaimba-, śaimbya-) :  
 sini, masem.  
 śimbikā- : simi, chimi.  
 śimbī- : simi, chimi.  
 \*śira-anta- : sirān.  
 \*śira-ādhanā- : sirān.  
 śiras- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śirīṣa- : siris.  
 \*śiro-dhāna- : sirān.  
 śirodhāman- : sirān.  
 śīla- : silo.  
 śīlā- (śāila-, śāilya-) : sili.  
 śīlāpaṭṭa- : silauto.  
 śīlpa- : sip.  
 śīśīra- : selāunu.  
 śīsumāra- : sos.  
 śiṣ-, v. śiṣṭā- left over, śeṣa-, ucchiṣṭa-  
 śiṣṭā- ordered : siṅnu.  
 śiṣṭā- left over : siṅhuwā.  
 śiṣṭi- : siṅnu.  
 śiṣya- : siṅnu.  
 śī-, v. śāyati, śāyana-, śayyā-, śéle,  
 saṅśaya-  
 śītā- : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śītala- (\*śaitala-) : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīnā- : sinu.  
 śīpāla- : sīwāli, chimāl.  
 śīyate : osinu.  
 śīrnā- : sinu, saṅnu, khiinu.  
 śīrṣā- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śumśumāra- : sos.  
 śukrā- : sukilo.  
 śuklā- : sukilo.

śuc-, v. śukrā-, śuklā-, śucyati, śokā-,  
 śócati, śocyu-, śocyate.  
 śucyati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śuṅthā- : swāṭh.  
 śuṅthati : swāṭh.  
 śuṅthā-kārṇa- : swāṭh.  
 śuṅthi- : sun<sup>3</sup>, suṭho.  
 śuṅḍā- : sūr.  
 śuṅḍika- : sūri.  
 śuṅḍin- (śaundika-) : sūri.  
 śuṅḍinī- : sūrinī.  
 śuddhā- : sudho, sughānu.  
 śuddhi- : suddhi.  
 śudh-, v. śuddhā-, śuddhi-, sudhyati,  
 śoddhī-, śóddhum, \*śodha-kāra-,  
 śodhanī-, śodhāyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi-  
 śudhyati : suḷhnu.  
 śubh-, v. śubhāyati, \*śubhyati, śumbhati,  
 śóbhate, śobhanā-  
 śubhāyati : subhnu.  
 \*śubhyati : subhnu.  
 śumbha- : sambā.  
 śumbhati beautifies : subhnu.  
 śumbhati hurts : sambā.  
 śuṣ-, v. śuṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkitum,  
 \*śuṣṭa-, śúsyati, śoṣa-, śoṣāyati,  
 \*viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati.  
 śuṣka- : suko, sukā.  
 śuṣkaka- : suko.  
 śuṣkitum : suknu.  
 \*śuṣṭa- dried : suko.  
 śúsyati : sosnu.  
 śūnā- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu, sumlo.  
 śūnyā- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 śūyate : sujnu.  
 śūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūrtā- : saṅnu.  
 \*śūryate : saṅnu.  
 śūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>, sulīnu, sulukka.  
 śūlate : sulīnu.  
 śūlikā- : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 śūlyati : sulīnu.  
 śūṣā- : susāunu.  
 śṛgālā- : siyāl.  
 śṛṅkhala- : saṅlo.  
 śṛṅkhalā- : saṅlo.  
 śṛṅkhāṅikā- : sinān, sunnu.  
 śṛṅga- : siṅ<sup>1</sup>, sinauḷo.  
 śṛṅgāta- : sinaro.  
 śṛṅgāra- : sinār.  
 śṛṅgāritu- : sinārnu.  
 śṛṅgin- : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 śṛṅgi- : siṅge<sup>2</sup>.  
 śṛṅghāṭaka- : sinaro.  
 śṛṅōti : sunnu.  
 \*śṛta- broken : saṅnu.

śī-, v. śaṭati, \*śarati, \*śalati, śārayati,  
 śrñā-, śīryate, śūrtā-, \*śūryate, \*śra-  
 śete : sej.  
 śēpa- : chepāro.  
 śēpyā- : sepi, chepāro.  
 śēpydvant- : chepāro.  
 śēsa- : sithuvā.  
 \*śaitala- : selūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*śaimba- : masem.  
 śaimbya- : simi, masem.  
 śaila- : sili.  
 \*śailya- : sili.  
 śaivāla- : śivāli.  
 śokā- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śocati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śocya- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śocyaḥ : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śoṭha- : suāṭh.  
 śoṭhati : suāṭh.  
 śódhnum : sodhnu.  
 śódhṛ- : sodhnu.  
 \*śodha-kāra- : sohornu.  
 śodhanī- : sohornu.  
 śodhāyati : sohornu, sodhnu.  
 śodhya- : sojo.  
 śóbhate : suwāunu, subhnu, sodhnu.  
 śobhanā- : suwāunu.  
 śoṣa- : sosnu.  
 śoṣayati : sosnu.  
 śauṇḍika- : sūri.  
 ścul-, v. ścōtati, miścotayati.  
 ścōtati : cukumu.  
 \*ścod- : copnu.  
 \*ścop-ya- : chopnu.  
 \*ścobh- : chumu, copnu.  
 śmasānā- : masān.  
 śyāpayati : osāunu.  
 śyāmā- : sāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 śyāmala- : sāulo.  
 śyāmdka- : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 śyāyati : osāunu.  
 śyai-, v. śīśira-, śītā-, śītala-, śīnā-,  
 śiyate, śyāpayati, śyāyati, avasīta-,  
 \*avaśiyate, avasīyā-, avasīyāta-,  
 \*avaśīyāpayati, \*avaśīyāyati.  
 śrapdyati : seknu.  
 śrapdyate : seknu.  
 śram-, v. śrāma-, śrāmyati, viśrama-,  
 viśramyate, viśrāma-, viśrāmaṇa-,  
 viśrāmayati, viśrāmyate.  
 śrāma- : bisā.  
 śrāmyati : bisāunu.  
 śrāvāna- : sāvan.  
 śri-, v. śrītā-, średhī-.  
 śrītā- : śiri.  
 śriti- : śiri.

śriṣ-, v. \*śrīdhi-, śrēni-; — śliṣ-.  
 \*śrīdhi- : śiri.  
 śrīndī- : usinnu.  
 śru-, v. śrñōti, śrāvāna-, śrutā-, śrūyāte,  
 śrotas-, śrōtra-, dśrñoti, dśruta-.  
 śrutā- : sunnu.  
 śrūyāte : sunnu.  
 średī- : śiri.  
 średhī- : śiri.  
 śrēni- : śiri.  
 średhī- : śiri.  
 śreṣṭha- : seṭh<sup>1</sup>.  
 śreṣṭhin- : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śrai-, v. śrapdyati, śrapdyate, śrīndī-,  
 \*ut-śrāna-, \*ut-śrīnāti.  
 śrotas- : sunnu.  
 śrōtra- : sunnu.  
 ślakṣṇā- : sānu, nāni, sākṣine.  
 ślāghate : sarāunu.  
 ślāghana- : sarani.  
 ślāghanā- : sarani.  
 śliṣ-, v. śliṣṭa-, śliṣyati, śleṣa-, śleṣāna-,  
 śleṣayati, śleṣmān-, śleṣmala-, śleṣ-  
 māta-; — śriṣ-.  
 śliṣṭa- : lesnu.  
 śliṣyati : lesnu, lisinu.  
 śleṣa- : lesnu.  
 śleṣāna- : lisnu, śiri.  
 śleṣayati : lesnu.  
 śleṣmān- : sep.  
 śleṣman- : liso, sephā, sepnū.  
 śleṣmala- : lisu.  
 śleṣmāta- : lisu.  
 śleṣmātākī- : lisu.  
 śvāh- : pari.  
 śvāśura- : sasuro.  
 \*śvaśurā- : sāsu.  
 śvaśrū- : sāsu.  
 śvas-, v. śvāsa-, ucchvāsā-, \*ut-śvāsa-,  
 niḥśvasiti, niḥśvāsa-, praśvāsa-, vi-  
 śvasiti, viśvāsa-.  
 śvāśura- : sasuro.  
 śvāsa- : sās.  
 śvi-, v. śūnā-, śūnyā-, śūyate.  
 śvit-, v. śvitā-, śveta-, \*śvetala-, śvaitra-,  
 \*śvaitraka-.  
 śvitā- : seto.  
 śvetā- : seto.  
 \*śvetala- : seto.  
 śvaitra- : seto.  
 \*śvaitraka- : seto.  
 śāt- : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 śaṭka- : chakarā.  
 śaṭcatvārimśat- : chayālis.  
 śāttrimśat- : chattis.  
 śātṭpañcāsat- : chappan.

śaṭsaṣṭi- : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 śaṭsapṭati- : chayasaṭṭar.  
 śaṭsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.  
 śaḍguṇa- : chagunu.  
 śāḍvimsati- : chabbis.  
 śaṇḍa- : sāy.  
 śaṇṇavati- : chayānnabe.  
 śaṣṭi- : sāṭhi.  
 śaṣṭhā- : chaṭṭāṭi.  
 śaṣṭhi- : chaṭṭi.  
 śōḍaśa- : sora.  
 śā- : tyo.  
 śā evi : tyai.  
 śamkata- : śāguro.  
 śamkarṣa- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 śamkarṣati : sakas<sup>2</sup>, saṇeṭhnu.  
 śamkasuka- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 śamkāsuka- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*śamkṛta- : śāguro.  
 śamkṛti- : sakinu, śāguro.  
 śamkṛṣṭa- : saṇeṭhnu.  
 śamkocayati : śāguro.  
 śamkramā- : śāghu.  
 śamkhyā- : bakhān.  
 śāmgacchate : gachnu Add.  
 śāmgata- : saṇa.  
 śāmgāṭa- : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 śāmcaya- : sācō, sācnu.  
 śāmcarati : carnu Add.  
 śāmcārayati : carnu Add.  
 śāmcinoti : sācnu.  
 śāmjānāti : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 śāmjñā- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 śāmtarati : pauranu.  
 śāmtāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 śāmtāpayati : satāunu.  
 śāmdāśā- : sanāso.  
 śāmdadhātī- : sādhnu.  
 śāmdānikā- : sādan.  
 śāmdhayati : sādhnu.  
 śāmdhā- : sēdh<sup>1</sup>.  
 śāmdhāna- : sandan, sādhnu.  
 śāmdhī- : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sūiduvā, sēdh.  
 śāmdhyā- : sāy.  
 śāmnaddha- : pairanu.  
 śāmnasṭa- : sannāṭo.  
 śāmnāha- : pairanu.  
 śāmpatati : sapranu, sapārnu.  
 śāmpatti- : sabbīū.  
 śāmpād- : sabbīū.  
 śāmpadā- : sabbīū.  
 śāmpadyate : sabbīū.  
 śāmpanna- : sabbīū.  
 śāmparivartate : saplyāṭo.  
 śāmparivṛtta- : saplyāṭo.  
 śāmparka- : sapko.

\*sāmpalivartaka- : saplydṭo.  
 \*sāmpalivṛtta- : saplydṭo.  
 \*sāmpālayati : sapārnu.  
 sāmpādayati : sabbiṇū.  
 sāmpārayati : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmpuṭa- : sḍpro.  
 sāmpfc- : sapko.  
 sāmpṛayoya- : jokhnu.  
 \*sāmpṛalīpta- : salkanu.  
 sāmbandha- : samāhi.  
 sāmbandhin- : samāhi.  
 sāmbudhyate : samjhanu.  
 sāmbharā- : sāmā.  
 sāmbharati : sambhārnu, sapranu.  
 sāmbhalā- : sāmā, samālnu.  
 sāmbharati : paucnu.  
 sāmbhārā- : sambhār, sambhārnu, sāmā,  
 samālnu.  
 sāmbhārayati : sambhārnu, samālnu,  
 bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmbhālayati : samālnu, bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmbhārta- : sambhārnu, samaro, sāmā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sānmata- : mānnu.  
 sānmāti : samāunu.  
 \*sānmārayati : marnu.  
 sānmārayati : mājnu.  
 sānmilati : samelnu.  
 sānmukhā- : sāmu.  
 sānmṛta- : marnu.  
 \*sānmelayati : samelnu.  
 sāmyukta- : jokhnu.  
 sāmyojayati : jokhnu.  
 sāmlakṣaṇa- : lākhinu.  
 sāmlakṣayati : lākhinu.  
 sāmlagna- : salkanu, lāgnu.  
 sāmlāgayati : lāgnu.  
 sāmvārate : sumarnu.  
 sāmvartayati : sameṭnu.  
 sāmvārayati : sumarnu.  
 sāmvēṣṭayati : sameṭnu.  
 sāmsāya- : sej.  
 sāmsēle : sej.  
 \*sāmslakṣṇa-.  
 sāmskṛta- : sakinu.  
 sāmslara- : solar.  
 sāmslava- : santhā.  
 sāmslāva- : santhā.  
 sāmslyāya- : sātho.  
 sāmslhā- : sāth.  
 sāmslhā- : sāth.  
 sāmslhā- : sātho.  
 sāmsmarati : samālnu.  
 sāmsmārayati : samālnu.  
 sāmhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sākāla- : sakhār, subera-.  
 sāktu- : sātu.

sākhi- : saheḷi.  
 sakhī- : saheḷi.  
 sāghnōti : sāgāunu, saknu, siknu.  
 sāṅga- : sāna.  
 sājanya- : sāinu.  
 sājāḍa- : sāinu.  
 sājāti- : sāinu.  
 sājātyā- : sāinu.  
 sājja- : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sājilo, sāsi.  
 sājjate : sacinu.  
 sājjayati : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sacinu.  
 \*sā-jñāna- : siyānā.  
 sājya- : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 sāñcaka- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāñj-, v. sāṅga-, sājjate, pariśajati.  
 sākaroti : sakārnu.  
 sākāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sātvā- : sāto ; — v. dūḥsattva-,  
 nihsattva-.  
 sātvaka- : sāto.  
 sātyā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātyaka- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātyā- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātyāpayati : sacinu.  
 sāḍḍka- : sari.  
 sāḍḍsa- : sari.  
 sān-, v. sāti-.  
 sāpātnī- : sawā.  
 sāpāda- : sawā.  
 sāpā- : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāpācatvāriṃśat- : sāitālis.  
 sāpatī- : sāllari.  
 sāpatrīṃśat- : sāitīs.  
 sāpādaśa- : sātra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāpānavati- : sātanabe.  
 sāpāpañcāśat- : sātanawan.  
 sāpāparna- : chatiwan.  
 sāpāmā- : sāitū.  
 sāpāvīṃśat- : sāitīs.  
 sāpāvīṃśati- : sāitīs.  
 sāpāsaṣṭi- : sāsaṣṭh.  
 sāpāsapatī- : sālahattar.  
 sāpāśīti- : sāitīs.  
 sāpāḥa- : sāitū.  
 sāpājña- : jānnu Add.  
 sāma- : swān.  
 sāmacayate : sojnu.  
 sāmañcati : sojnu.  
 sāmargha- : sāhaṅgo, māhaṅgo.  
 \*sāmarjati : sojnu.  
 sāmartha- : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 sāmarthayati : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 sāmarpayati : sumpanu.  
 sāmasthala- : sānthar.  
 sāmakāra- : swānu.  
 \*sāmākṣeti : \*chanu and Add.

sāmāgama- : gachnu Add.  
 \*sāmānga- : swān.  
 sāmatīśhāti : sāuṭhyāunu, sāuṭhinu.  
 sāmpāpayati : samāunu.  
 sāmpāpta- : samālnu, samāunu.  
 \*sāmāstara- : solar.  
 sāmasṭṛnoti : solar.  
 sāmasṭhāpayati : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 sāmasṭhā- : sāuṭhyāunu.  
 \*sāmujjāgra- : jāgnu and Add.  
 sāra- : dosro.  
 sāratī : sarnu, sar-sar, salakka.  
 sārala- : sallo.  
 sāras- (sārasa-) : sim-sār.  
 sārasarā- : sar-sar.  
 sārijikā- : sājji-maṭṭi.  
 sārpā- : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāruva- : sab, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāruvalā- : sābal.  
 sārsapa- : sārsiū.  
 sālati : salakka.  
 sāhila- : salakka.  
 sāh-, v. sāhas-, sāhate, sāhana-, sāhasyī-,  
 sāhya-, sāhya-, ūsahate, ūsāha-.  
 sāhā, v. sāhāyya-.  
 sāhakāra- : sāhārā, siyār.  
 sāhate : sāhanu.  
 sāhana- : sāhan.  
 sāhas- (sāhasa-) : sāha<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāhasyā- : sāhas.  
 sāhāya- (sāhāyya-) : sājhā.  
 sāhodha- : ornu.  
 sāhya- : sājhā.  
 \*sājātīnya- : sāinu.  
 sāṅga- : sāp.  
 sāi- : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sādh-, v. sādhana-, sādhayati, sādhū-,  
 sādhū-, sādhā-, sāddhatva-, sādhate,  
 sedhati.  
 sādhana- : sādhni.  
 sādhayati : sādro.  
 sādhū : sāu.  
 sādhū- : sāu.  
 sāra- : sār<sup>1</sup>, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāra- : sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāra- : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāraṇa- : sāran.  
 sārayati : sārnu, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārasa- : sāras.  
 sārgaḍa- : āglo.  
 sārtha- : sāth, sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārthavāha- : sāth.  
 sārthika- : sāthi.  
 sārthena : sāth.  
 sārdhā- : sāre.  
 sāhasa- : sāhas.

sāhasika- : sāhasi.  
 sāhāyya- : sājhā.  
 sāhya- : sājhā.  
 siktā- : paūcnu.  
 sikhā- : sito ; — v. \*go-sikha-.  
 sikhaka- : sito.  
 sic-, v. prasikta-, \*prasikna-, siktā-,  
 sikhā-, sikhaka-, sicyāte, siñcati,  
 ūtsiñcati, \*utsecayati.  
 sicyāte : sicnu, paūcnu.  
 siñcāti : sicnu, charmnu.  
 siddhā- : sidho, sidro.  
 siddhatva- : sidāpi.  
 sidh-, v. sādih-.  
 sidhyate : sidro, khiinu.  
 sindūra- (saindūra-) : sidur.  
 sindhu- (saindhavā-) : sidho.  
 siv-, v. sīvana-, sīvanī-, sīvayati, sīvyati,  
 syūtā-, prasīvyati.  
 sīkate : siknu.  
 sītā- : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīmān- : simānā, siūdo.  
 sīmānta- : siūdo.  
 sīmdnam : simānā.  
 sīra- : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīvana- : siuni.  
 sīvanī- : siuni.  
 sīvayati : siunu.  
 sīvyati : siunu.  
 sīsa- : siso.  
 sīhunda- : siūri.  
 su-, v. sūmya-.  
 sughaṭa- : sughar.  
 sughaṭita- : sughari.  
 sudūgha- : dudhāhār.  
 \*supina- : sutnu.  
 suplā- : sutnu.  
 supṭi- : sutnu.  
 \*supna- : sutnu.  
 su-pratūr- : pauranu.  
 surabhi- : siru.  
 surāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 suruṅgā- : suruṅ.  
 suvārma- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvarṇakāra- : sunār.  
 sū-, v. sūtā-, utsavā-, prasavati,  
 prasūna-, prāsūyate.  
 sūkarā- : sūgur.  
 sūkṣma- : sukā.  
 sūcti- : siyo, suiro.  
 sūtā- : pasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtra- : sul, sulāri.  
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.  
 sūdate : usinnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūpya- : chop<sup>1</sup>.

ṣṭ-, v. sara-, sārati, sāras-, sarisrarā-,  
 sāra-, sārāna-, sārāyati, salati, salilā-,  
 ṣṭī-, apasāra-, apasārāyati, ava-  
 sārāyati, āsarati, āsārāyate, ūsarati,  
 ūtsārāyati, nihsarati, nihsārāyati, pra-  
 sara-, prāsarati, prasāra-, prasārāyati,  
 prasārin-, prāsṛta-, prāsṛti-, visarati,  
 visārāyati, visṛta-.  
 ṣṭj-, v. ṣṭṣā-, utṣṛta-, visarjayati,  
 visṛṣṭa-.  
 ṣṭī- : satak.  
 ṣṭp-, v. sarpā-.  
 ṣṭṣā- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭa- : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sedhati : sidhārnū.  
 -sena- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sehunda- : siūri.  
 saindūra- : sidur.  
 saindhavā- : sidho.  
 saīnya- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 só : so, tyo.  
 sōma-, v. sūmya-.  
 saukara- : sūgur.  
 sūbhāgya- : suwāg.  
 sūmya- : som.  
 saumyā- : som.  
 saurāṣṭra- : soraṭi.  
 saurāṣṭrā- : soraṭi.  
 sauvarna- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 skadyate : khanyāunu and Add.  
 skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati,  
 skandayati.  
 skandā- : khād.  
 skandati : khādnu, khādārnū, khan-  
 yāunu.  
 skandayati : khanyāunu.  
 skandhā- : kād, khādilo, kād.  
 skabhndī- : chānnu, acamba.  
 skambh-, v. skabhndī-, skambhā-,  
 skambhayati, ḍskabhndī-, \*ācchambhā-.  
 skambhā- : khābo, khambā.  
 skambhayati : khānnu.  
 \*skarpara- potsherd : khaṣṭrā.  
 sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyāte,  
 skauti, ḍskunoti.  
 skud-, v. skundate.  
 skunāti : chopnu.  
 skunoti : copnu, chuṭnu and Add.  
 skundate : chunu, copnu.  
 skup-, v. \*skupta-, skuptvā-, \*skump-,  
 \*skop-ya-, \*śkop-ya-.  
 \*skupta- : copnu.  
 skuptvā- : khopnu, copnu.  
 skubh-, v. skubhnāti.

skubhnāti : chunu, copnu.  
 \*skump- : copnu.  
 skūyāte : copnu.  
 skuṣ-, v. skoṣati.  
 skṛ-, v. \*ut-skṛta-.  
 \*skop-ya- fix, pierce : khopnu.  
 \*skoṣati : khoṣnu.  
 skavati : copnu.  
 skhad-, v. khalla-, challi-, skhadate,  
 \*skhad-la-.  
 skhadate : khālo<sup>1</sup>, chālā.  
 \*skhad-la- : khālo<sup>1</sup>, chālā.  
 slāna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 \*stana-kīla- : thunelo.  
 \*stana-pīḍaka- : thunelo.  
 stanya- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stanyagṛta- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 stabdha- : ṭhāro, ṭhaṇḍā, ṭhaharnu.  
 stabdhi- : ṭhaṇḍi.  
 stabdhāyati : ṭhaharnu, thāmnū.  
 stabhitā- : ṭhaharnu.  
 stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabdhāyati,  
 stabhitā-, stambha-, stambhate, stambh-  
 ayati.  
 stambha- : thām, thambā.  
 stambhate : thāmnū.  
 stambhayati : ṭhaṇḍā, ṭhaharnu.  
 stara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 starī- : thāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 stāgha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 stim-, v. stīmyati, sīmīyati ; — tim-.  
 stīmyati : tiun.  
 stiyā- : sādho.  
 stīmyati : tiun.  
 stu- praise, v. samstava-, samstāva-.  
 stu- be clotted, v. pṛthū-stu, prastumpati,  
 stūkā-, stupā-, \*stūbya-, \*stumbha-,  
 stūpa-, \*stūbha-, \*stobhya-.  
 stūkā- : thupro.  
 \*stud- strike, v. \*stundati, \*stunna-,  
 \*āstudati ; — tud-.  
 \*stundati strikes : thunnu.  
 \*stunna- struck : thunnu.  
 stupā- : thupro.  
 \*stūbya- hump : thupro.  
 stubh-, v. stubhndī-, \*stumbhati,  
 stōbhati.  
 stubhndī- : thumthumyāunu.  
 \*stumbha- lump : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stumbhati stops : thumthumyāunu.  
 stūpa- : thupro, thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*stūpya- : thupro.  
 stūpyati : thupro.  
 \*stūbha- hump : thupro.  
 ṣṭr-, v. stara-, ṣṭṛta-, ṣṭīti-, avastāra-,  
 dvastṛnāti, avastṛta-, upāstāra-, ni

dstar, \*niḥstārayati, niḥstṛta-, \*ni-  
 stārayati, prastarā-, prastāra-, \*pra-  
 stārayati, prastṛṇoti, samstara-, \*samā-  
 stara-, samastṛṇoti.  
 styā- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 stṛti- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 stokā- : thok, thor.  
 stōkyā- : thok, thor.  
 stōbhāti- : thumri, thumthumyāunu.  
 \*stobhya- lump : thupro.  
 styāna- : sālho.  
 styāi-, v. styāna-, stiyā-, samstyāya-.  
 st<sup>2</sup>ri- : tiriyā.  
 st<sup>2</sup>ri- : tiriyā.  
 stha-, v. agniṣṭhikā-, kapiṭtha-, kapi-  
 stha-, goṣṭha-, \*cūda-stha-.  
 sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, \*utthalyati.  
 \*nisthalyati.  
 sthāla- : thal, jal-thal, utthlanu, ulthā;  
 — v. kapiṣṭhala-, kapiṣṭhala-, \*sama-  
 sthala-.  
 sthalati- : tharro, utthlanu.  
 sthavi- : thailo.  
 sthā- : thāknu; — v. stha-, tiṣṭhati,  
 sthā-, sthānū-, sthāna-, sthānaka-,  
 sthānīya-, sthāpāyati, \*sthāpti-, sthāp-  
 yate, sthāman-, \*sthāmna-, sthāvāra-,  
 sthātā-, sthīrā-, sthīyāte, sthemān-,  
 stheya-, sthēyas-, avasthāna-, ava-  
 sthāpayati, avasthita-, avasthīyate,  
 āsthāpayati, ūttiṣṭhati, utthāna-,  
 utthāpana-, ūthāpayati, ūthita-, upa-  
 sthāna-, \*uṣṭhāti, \*uṣṭhāna-, niḥsthita-,  
 nistiṣṭhati, prātiṣṭhati, pratiṣṭhā-,  
 pratiṣṭhāna-, prātiṣṭhāti, prastha-,  
 prāsthāpayati, samsthā-, samsthā-,  
 samsthita-, samātiṣṭhati, samāsthā-  
 payati, samāsthita-.  
 \*sthāghya- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthānū- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāna- : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānā, thānu, thān-  
 thum, thānnu.  
 sthānaka- : thānko.  
 sthānīya- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpāyati- : thāpnu, thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 \*sthāpti- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāpyate- : thāpnu.  
 sthāman- : thāū, thāi.  
 \*sthāmna- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sthāla- : thāl.  
 sthālī- : thāl.  
 sthāvāra- : thaharnu.  
 sthātā- : thīyo, thīdai, thik.  
 sthīrā- : thiro, thīhiro.  
 sthīyāte- : thīdai.  
 sthīrā- : thore.

sthūri- : thore.  
 sthūlā- : thulo.  
 sthemān- : theknu.  
 stheya- : theknu, thegnu.  
 sthēyas- : theknu.  
 sthaura- : thore.  
 sthaurin- : thore.  
 snasā- : naso.  
 snāti- : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāna- : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāpaka- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 snāpāyati- : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāyū- : nahar<sup>2</sup>, nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 snāvan- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 spanda- : phād.  
 spandate- : phādnu, phanphaninu.  
 spārat- : phirnu.  
 \*spāratī- : phirnu.  
 sparitṛ- : phirnu.  
 sparśa- : parsanu, pāras.  
 sparśa-maṇi- : pāras.  
 spaṣṭa- : phāsnu.  
 \*spārayati- : phirnu.  
 \*spāśa- : phāso, phando.  
 spāśayati- : phāsnu.  
 \*spāśyate- : phāsnu.  
 \*spirāti- : phirnu.  
 spr-, v. spārat, \*spāratī, sparitṛ-, \*spāra-  
 yati, spirāti, sprṇāti, sprṇōti, -sprt-.  
 sprṇāti- : phirnu.  
 sprṇōti- : phirnu.  
 -sprt- : phirnu.  
 \*sperayati- : phernu.  
 sphaṭ-, v. sphaṭati, sphātayati, \*sphātya-,  
 \*sphātyate; — sphuṭ-.  
 sphaṭati- : phārnu.  
 sphaṭika- : pharkiri.  
 sphaṭikā- : pharkiri.  
 sphaṭikāri- : pharkiri.  
 sphar-, v. spharaṇa-, \*āsphāra-, pra-  
 sphāra-, visphara-, \*visphāra-, vi-  
 sphāraka-, visphārayati; — sphal-,  
 sphur-.  
 spharaṇa- : pharpharāunu.  
 sphal-, v. sphalati, sphālayati, āsphāla-,  
 āsphālayati, utphalati; — sphar-,  
 sphur-.  
 sphalati- : phālnu.  
 sphālayati- : phārnu, phātnu.  
 \*sphātya- : phāt.  
 \*sphātyate- : phātnu.  
 \*sphāla- : phāu.  
 sphāti- : phāu.  
 sphālayati- : phālnu, phārnu.  
 sphigṭ- : philo.  
 sphic- : philo.

sphij- : philo.  
 sphuṭ-, v. sphuṭitā-, sphuṭyate, sphoṭa-,  
 sphoṭaka-, sphoṭayati, prasphuṭati,  
 visphoṭa-; — sphaṭ-, sphūṭ-, sphar-,  
 sphal-, sphur-.  
 sphuṭita- : phuṭnu.  
 sphuṭi- : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 sphuṭyate- : phuṭnu.  
 sphur-, v. sphurāti, \*ut-sphurati,  
 praspheurati.  
 sphurāti- : phurnu, uphranu, phirnu.  
 sphuliṅga- : philiṅgo.  
 sphoṭa- : phor<sup>2</sup>, phoro.  
 sphoṭaka- : phoro.  
 sphoṭayati- : phornu, phurāunu.  
 sphyā- : philo, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 smāratī- : birsanu.  
 smārayati- : birsanu.  
 smṛ-, v. smāratī, smārayati, smṛti-,  
 \*anusmara-, \*anusmarati, \*utsmār-  
 ayati, \*utsmṛti-, vismarati, sam-  
 smarati, saṁsmārayati.  
 smṛti- : birsanu, surtā.  
 syālā- : sālo.  
 syālīkā- : sāli.  
 syāli- : sāli, sāru.  
 \*syāli-vodhr- : sāru.  
 syūṭā- : siunu.  
 svaka- : sākh.  
 svaj-, v. svajyate, pariṣvajyate.  
 svajyate- : sacinu.  
 svadhayati- : sahaṅāunu.  
 svadhā- (svadhayati, \*svadhāyati) : saha<sup>2</sup>,  
 sahaṅāunu.  
 \*svadhāyati- : sahaṅāunu.  
 svanā- : sankanu.  
 svānati- : sankanu.  
 svap-, v. \*supina-, suptā-, supti-,  
 \*supna-, svāpati, svāpti, svāpṛ-,  
 \*svaptra-, svāpna-, \*svapra-, svāp-  
 ayati, prasvāpti, prasvāpta-.  
 svāpati- : sutnu.  
 svāpti- : sutnu.  
 svāpṛ- : sutnu.  
 \*svaptra- : sutnu.  
 svāpna- : sutnu.  
 svāpnāyate- : sutnu.  
 \*svapra- : sutnu.  
 svāra- : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 svāsr- : mused-.  
 svāsrīya- : mused-.  
 svānā- : sankanu.  
 svāpāyati- : sutnu.  
 svāmin- : saiyā; — v. gosvāmin-.  
 svāmini- : -seni, saiyā.  
 \*svitta- : pasinā.

svīd-, v. \*svīta-, svīdyati, svīnuḥ,  
 \*prasvīdyati, prasvīnuḥ, prasveda-.  
 svīdyati : pasinā, sidro.  
 svīnuḥ : pasinā.  
 svīkāra : sakāru.  
 hāmsā : hās.  
 hākkayati : hāknū.  
 hākkāra : hākāra<sup>2</sup>, hākāru.  
 hāṭṭa : hāṭ.  
 hāṭṭi : hāṭ.  
 hāḍḍa : hār.  
 hāṇḍikā : hārī.  
 hātā : hānu.  
 had-, v. hadati, \*hadyati, hanna-.  
 hadati : hagnū.  
 \*hadyati : hagnū.  
 han-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,  
 ghātani-, hātā-, hanati, hānti,  
 \*hānāyati, udghātana-, \*udghātayati,  
 uddhanti, \*nighātana-, nighāti-,  
 nihata-.  
 hanati : hānu.  
 hānti : hānu.  
 hanna : hagnū.  
 hara-, v. \*daṇḍa-hara-, \*maṇḍa-hara-.  
 hārati : hāru.  
 hāri : hariyo.  
 harinā : hariyo.  
 hārīta : hariyo, harro.  
 harītāla : hariyo, haleso.  
 haridraka : harī<sup>2</sup>.  
 haridrā : haledo, hariyo.  
 harītaka : harro.  
 harītākī : harro.  
 harṣa : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 harṣaka : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 harṣati : hāsu.  
 harṣita : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hala : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halahala : hallā.  
 halika : halī.  
 halīṣā : haris.  
 haleṣā : haris.  
 halya : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halyā : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 has-, v. hasati, hasita-, \*hasyati, hāsa-,  
 hāsāyati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,  
 prahasati, vihāsa-.  
 hasati : hāsu, hākanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hasita : hāsi.  
 hāsta : hāt.  
 hastaka : hāto.  
 hastakārya : hatiyār.  
 \*hasta-kūṭa : hotro.  
 hasta-tala : hatkelo.  
 hastīn- : hātī.

\*hasyati : hāsu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hā- leave, v. jahāti, hāna-, hāni-, hīnā-,  
 hīyaté, upaprāhīnoti, parihīṇa-, pari-  
 hīyate.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāra : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hāraka : hāro.  
 hārayati : hāru.  
 hāri : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāridrā : haledo.  
 hārīdi : hiyo.  
 hālīka : hali.  
 hāsa : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsayati : hāsu.  
 hāsya : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhā : hāu.  
 hikkā : hikkī, hikkā<sup>2</sup>.  
 hingu- : hīn.  
 hīṇḍate : hīru.  
 hīmā : hīu.  
 himācala : himāl.  
 himāla : himāl.  
 hīḍati : helai.  
 hīḷati : helai.  
 hīnā : hīn, hīnām.  
 hīyāte : hīyānu.  
 hīraka : hīrā.  
 huḍa : hūrār.  
 huḍati : hul.  
 huṇḍa : hūrār.  
 huṇḍati : hul.  
 huṇḍikā : huṇḍī.  
 hṛ-, v. hara-, hārati, hārayati, hṛtā-,  
 anuhāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,  
 niharati, parihāra-, prātiharati, prati-  
 hāra-, prahara-, prātihārya-, viharati,  
 vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,  
 vyavahārikā-, samhāra-.  
 hṛtā : hāru.  
 hṛdaya : hiyo, hyākulo.  
 \*hṛdayaka : hīyāu.  
 hṛṣ-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hārṣati, harṣita-,  
 hṛṣta-, hṛṣyati, prahrṣta-.  
 hṛṣta : hīlo.  
 hṛṣyati : haṭilo.  
 he : he.  
 hēman- : hīud.  
 hemantā- : hīud.  
 helā : helai, hel-cakryāi.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 holā : holi.  
 holākā : holi.  
 holikā : holi.  
 hōh- : hiyo.

hrādā : dāha, rāha.  
 hresate : rēknu.  
 hval-, v. vihvala-, vihvalati.  
 hve-, v. prāhavanīya-.

## PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 656)

amsa : hāsuli.  
 akka : āk.  
 akkamati : āknu.  
 akkha : ākho, akhārā.  
 akkhaka : akhārā.  
 akkhara : ākhar.  
 akkhavāṭa : akhārā.  
 akkhāta : bakhān.  
 akkhāti : bakhān.  
 akkhāna : bakhān.  
 akkhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 agalu : agar.  
 aggaḷa : āglo.  
 aggalu : agar.  
 aggi : āgo.  
 aggiṭṭha : āgeṭhi.  
 agge : aghi.  
 aggha : mahāgo.  
 aṅkusa : ākus.  
 aṅga : ān.  
 aṅgaṇa : ānan.  
 aṅgāra : aṅār.  
 aṅguṭṭha : aṅṭho.  
 aṅgula : amal<sup>1</sup>, aūlo.  
 aṅguli : aūli.  
 aṅgulī : amal<sup>2</sup>.  
 acala : himāl.  
 acci : āc.  
 accha : acchā.  
 acchati : \*chanu.  
 ajja : āja.  
 ajjati : sojnu.  
 ajjhāyaka : jhā.  
 añjana : ānu.  
 añjali : ājulo.  
 añña : āni.  
 aññatra : anta.  
 aññā : jānu Add.  
 aṭṭa distressed : aṭṭānu, aṭṭānu,  
 ātinu.  
 aṭṭa platform : aṭṭāi.  
 aṭṭāla : aṭṭāi.  
 aṭṭiyati : ātinu.  
 aṭṭha : āṭh.  
 aṭṭhaka : aṭṭhā.  
 aṭṭhacattārisam : aṭṭhacālis.  
 aṭṭhatimsam : aṭṭhatis.  
 aṭṭhama : aṭṭhāu.

aṭṭhaviṣati : aṭṭhāṣ.  
 aṭṭhasaṭṭhi : aṭṭsaṭṭh.  
 aṭṭhārasa : aṭṭhāra.  
 aṭṭhi : hāṭ.  
 aḍḍha : aḍḍhā.  
 aḍḍhatiya : aḍḍā.  
 aṇu : āṇā.  
 aṇḍa : ḍṇ.  
 attā : āṭhu.  
 adda : aduṇvā.  
 addakkhi : dekhnu.  
 addha : ādhā.  
 adhivasati : basnu.  
 ana : ana-.  
 anujānāti : jānnu Add.  
 anumata : mānnu.  
 anussarati : biraṇu.  
 anta : ḍṭ, āṇro.  
 antara : bhūtra Add.  
 andha : andho.  
 andhakāra : ādhyaṇro.  
 apagama : gachnu Add.  
 apacca : bacero.  
 apamāna : mānnu.  
 apara : aru.  
 aparāṇi : au.  
 apavattati : aṭṭāṇnu.  
 apekkhati : anokhā.  
 abbhāṇjati : bhijnu.  
 abbhantara : bhūtra.  
 abbhantarika : bhūtriyā.  
 abbhivhavi : paūcnu.  
 abhimatthati : mathnu.  
 amātika : māi.  
 amussa : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 amba : ḍp.  
 ambakā : āmā.  
 ambāṭaka : amāro.  
 ambila : amilo.  
 amma : āmā.  
 amhe : hāmi.  
 amhehi : hāmi.  
 ayyaka : ājā.  
 arañña : arnu and Add.  
 araññaka : arnu and Add.  
 araṇa : arnu and Add.  
 ariṭṭhaka : riṭho.  
 are : are.  
 alagga : alag.  
 alamba : lāmu.  
 alasa : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 alāpu : laruko.  
 alābu : laruko.  
 alika : ali.  
 alonika : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alla : ālo.

allina : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alliyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 avakkāra : bākkhar.  
 avatṭhāna : bathān.  
 avasṭha : bḍjho.  
 avatṭṭhati : oḥinu.  
 avattharati : oṭhranu.  
 avamāna : mānnu.  
 avahāra : ohar-dohar.  
 asana : asnā.  
 asanī : asinu.  
 asīti : assi.  
 asu : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 asoka : asau.  
 assu : ḍsu.  
 ākassati : kasnu and Add.  
 ākula : almalinu.  
 āṇā : jānnu Add.  
 ātapa : aul.  
 ātuman : pāi.  
 ādahati settles : arhānu Add.  
 ādahati burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
 ādāsa : ārsi.  
 āpeti : āunu.  
 ābaddha : bāḍhnu.  
 ābandhati : bāḍhnu.  
 ābhā : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ābhāti : biyānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 āma : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āmalaka : amalō.  
 āyācati : jāc and Add.  
 āyāti : āunu, jānu Add.  
 āyāma : jamnu Add.  
 ārakkha : rākhnu.  
 āraññaka : arnu and Add.  
 ārā : āro.  
 ārāma : ramānu.  
 ārāmakiṇī : ramānu.  
 ārāmika : ramānu.  
 ārūḍha : ruṇi.  
 āropeti : ropnu.  
 ālaggeti : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālapati : bilanā.  
 ālamba : lamkanu.  
 ālaya : sasurāli.  
 ālassa : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālikhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālī : āli.  
 ālu : ālu.  
 āluṭati : lurkan.  
 āloṭeti : lurkan.  
 ālola : lurkan.  
 āvaṭa : bārnū.  
 āvaṭṭa : oiṭo.  
 āvūreti : bārnū.  
 āvāsa : basnu.

āvāha : bahanu.  
 āvudha : juḍhnu and Add.  
 āsā : ās.  
 āsāḥa : asār.  
 āsāḥi : asār.  
 āhāra : āhāro.  
 āhuna-pāhuna : pāhunu.  
 ikkhati : ikh.  
 inghāla : anār.  
 ijjhati : rijhinu.  
 iṇa : rin.  
 iṇāyika : rini.  
 ittara : ittari.  
 itthakā : iṭ.  
 itthikā : tiriyā.  
 itthī : tiriyā.  
 issā : ris<sup>2</sup>, ikh.  
 īsā : haris.  
 ukkamati : umkanu.  
 ukkameti : ukāunu.  
 uggata : gachnu Add.  
 uggilati : ugelnu.  
 uggḥāṭeti : ughārnū.  
 ucca : ūc.  
 uccāleti : ucālnu, uḍhānu.  
 uccḥāṭṭha : siṭhuṇvā.  
 uccḥu : ukhu.  
 ujjala : uḍlinu and Add.  
 ujjalati : uḍlinu.  
 ujjhati : buḍhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujjhāpeti : uḍhānu.  
 uṭṭhāti : uṭṭhnu.  
 uṭṭhāna : uṭṭhān.  
 uṭṭhāpeti : uṭṭhānu.  
 uḍḍeti : urnu.  
 uṇṇā : un.  
 ulāra : urālnu.  
 ullarati : utranu.  
 uttānaka : utānu.  
 uttāreti : utārnū.  
 udaka : od and Add.  
 udaññavanti : od and Add.  
 udakkhala : okkli.  
 udumbara : ḍumri.  
 udda : od.  
 uddālaka : odāl.  
 uddeka : ritto.  
 uddham : ūbho.  
 uddhaṭa : udhranu.  
 uddhana : odhān.  
 uddhāra : udhāro.  
 upacarati : orānu.  
 upacāra : carnū Add.  
 upajjha : ojḥā.  
 upajjhāya : ojḥā.  
 upaññāta : jānnu Add.



upaṭṭhāna- : bathān.  
 upamā- : māp.  
 upari- : upar.  
 upaviyati- : unnu.  
 upāhanā- : pairanu.  
 uppajjati- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upati.  
 uppanna- : ubjanu.  
 ubbajjati- : upān.  
 ubbari- : ubrinu.  
 ubbham- : ubho.  
 ubbhata- : ubhānu.  
 ummatta- : macāunu.  
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.  
 uyyojeti- : uyyāunu.  
 ulūka- : ullu.  
 ulloka- : rucnu.  
 ullola- : lurkan.  
 ussarati- : osārnu.  
 ussava- : deusi.  
 ussahati- : sahanu.  
 ussāreti- : osārnu.  
 ussāha- : sahanu.  
 ussiñcati- : siñnu.  
 ukā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usath.  
 eka- : yeulā.  
 ekatīsa- : ektis.  
 ekaviśa- : ekkāis.  
 ekādasa- : eghāra.  
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.  
 ekūnavisa- : unais.  
 ekūnasata- : unansai.  
 etassa- : yo.  
 ete- : yo.  
 ettaka- : uti.  
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.  
 elanda- : āṇeri.  
 elā- : alaici.  
 esa- : yo.  
 ogilati- : oiro<sup>3</sup>.  
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.  
 oṭṭha- lip- : oṭh.  
 oṭṭha- camel- : ūl.  
 oṭṭhaṭa- : thar<sup>3</sup>.  
 otharati- : othranu.  
 odaka- : od and Add.  
 oram- : or.  
 orato- : or.  
 olaṅgheti- : nāghnu Add.  
 olambati- : lamkanu.  
 oliyati- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ovassati- : barsanu.  
 osarati- : osārnu.  
 osāreti- : osārnu.  
 ka- : ko<sup>1</sup>.

kamsa- : kāsō.  
 kakkaṭaka- : kākro.  
 kakkāreti- : khakār<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṅkana- : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅkāla- : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgu- : kāgunu.  
 kacavara- : kasar.  
 kaccha- : kākḥ.  
 kacchapa- : kachuwā.  
 kacchā- : kākḥ.  
 kajjala- : gājal.  
 kañcuka- : kājō.  
 kaññā- : kāncho and Add.  
 katāka- : karo.  
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.  
 kaṭāha- : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭi- : kandani<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṭuka- : karuwā.  
 kaṭṭha- wood- : kāṭḥ.  
 kaṭṭha- wretched- : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṭṭhapādūkā- : kharāu.  
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.  
 kaṭhita- : kaṭi<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaḍḍhati- : kāṛnu.  
 kaṇa- : kamikā.  
 kaṇikā- : kamikā.  
 kaṇṭaka- : kāṇō<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṇṭha- : kāṇḥ.  
 kaṇḍa- : kāṇ.  
 kaṇḍuvati- : kanyāunu.  
 kaṇḍūyana- : kanyāunu.  
 kannā- : kān.  
 katipaye- : kaī.  
 kattarikā- : katranu.  
 kattari- : katranu.  
 katheti- : kahanu.  
 kadālī- : kero<sup>3</sup>.  
 kantati cuts- : kāṭnu.  
 kantati spins- : kāṭnu.  
 kapāla- : kapāl.  
 kapūṭṭha- : kaūṭḥ.  
 kapūṭṭha- : kaūṭḥ.  
 kapīla- : kaīlo.  
 kappa- : kāp.  
 kappaṭa- : kapaṭā.  
 kappāsī- : kapās.  
 kappūra- : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kappeti- : kapnu.  
 kabala- : kaūlā.  
 kabala- : kaūlā.  
 kamala- : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamuka- : kimbu.  
 kampa- : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kampati- : kāmnu.  
 kambala- : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamma- : kām<sup>1</sup>.

kammika- : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaka- : karuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṇa- : kankarnu.  
 karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi<sup>3</sup>.  
 karavira- : kaṇel.  
 karīsa- : karīsi.  
 karuṇā- : kārunā and Add.  
 karoti- : garnu.  
 kalasa- : kalas.  
 kalaha- : kalaha.  
 kalā- : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalāya- : kerāu.  
 kali- : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalikā- : kali.  
 kallam- : kāl<sup>3</sup>.  
 kasati- : kasnu.  
 kasambu- : kasīnar.  
 kasā- : kasnu.  
 kaseru- : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kassaci- : koi.  
 kassati- : kasnu.  
 kāca- carrying yoke- : kahār.  
 kāca- crystal- : kāc.  
 kāja- : kahār.  
 kājahāraka- : kahār.  
 kāna- : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷa- : kālo.  
 kāraṇa- : kāran.  
 kārapaṇa- : garāunu.  
 kāriya- : kāj.  
 kāruñña- : kārunā.  
 kāla- time- : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāla- black- : kālo.  
 kāsa- a grass- : kās.  
 kāsa- cough- : khāsi.  
 kim- : ki.  
 kicca- : kacahari.  
 kiṇṇati- : kinnu.  
 kittana- : kitan.  
 kiṭṭi- : kitan.  
 kiṭa- : kiro.  
 kiṭaka- : kiro.  
 kiṭati- : khelnu.  
 kiṭa- : kilo.  
 kukkuṭa- : kukhro.  
 kukkuṭi- : kukhro.  
 kukkura- : kukur.  
 kukkurinī- : kukurni.  
 kucchi- : kokh.  
 kujja- : kujo.  
 kujjhati- : kūṛimu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuñcikā- : kuñji.  
 kuṭikā- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭi- : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭṭa- stick- : kuṭko, kuṭuro.  
 kuṭṭa- powder- : kuṭnu.

*kuṭṭha-* : kor.  
*kuṭṭhin-* : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇṭha-* : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍa-* : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuṇḍaka-* : kūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuṇḍala-* : kūṛulo.  
*kuṇḍikā-* : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuḥati-* : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>, kari<sup>3</sup>.  
*kuḥita-* : kuhumu<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuddāla-* : kodālo.  
*kuddālaka-* : kodālo.  
*kuddha-* : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
*kuppati-* : copnu.  
*kumāra-* : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumāraka-* : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumāri-* : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
*kumbhakāra-* : kumāle.  
*kumbhūla-* : kubir.  
*kula-* : kul.  
*kulatta-* : kurthi.  
*kulāla-* : kunāle.  
*kusa-* : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
*kusumbha-* : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūṭa-* : hotro.  
*kūpa-* : kuwā.  
*ketaka-* : kēwarā.  
*kesa-* : kes.  
*kokila-* : koili.  
*koci-* : koi.  
*koffeti-* : kotyāunu, kuṭnu, kornu.  
*koṭṭha-* : koṭho.  
*koṭṭhaka-* : koṭho.  
*kona-* : kunu.  
*kodha-* : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
*ko pana-* : kun.  
*kosa-* : koso.  
*kosika-* : kosero.  
*kosiya-* : kosero.  
*-kkhepa-* : khewā<sup>1</sup>.  
*khagga-* : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
*khajja-* : khājā.  
*khajjaka-* : khājā.  
*khajjūri-* : khajur.  
*khāṅja-* : khājāhā.  
*khatakhata-* : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāṇati-* : chānnu.  
*khāṇḍa-* : khāṅ, khāṅeulī.  
*khatta-* : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāḍira-* : khayar.  
*khanati-* : khannu.  
*khanitti-* : khanti.  
*khandha-* : kādh, khādilo.  
*khambha-* : khābo.  
*khaya-* : khero.  
*khara-* : kharo.  
*khala-* : khalo.

*khalla-* : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāta-* : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
*khādati-* : khānu.  
*khādāpeti-* : khuwāunu.  
*khāra-* : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
*khiddā-* : khelnu.  
*khīla-* : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
*khitta-* : khitiṇu.  
*khīyyati-* : khijinu.  
*khīla-* : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīṇa-* : khiṇu.  
*khīyati-* : khiṇu, khijinu.  
*khīra-* : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīla-* : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
*khūṃseti-* : copnu.  
*khujja-* : kujo.  
*khudda-* : khudro.  
*khubhati-* : copnu.  
*khura-* : hoof : khur.  
*khura-* : razor : churi and Add.  
*khetta-* : khet.  
*khēpeti-* : khīyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
*khobha-* : copnu.  
*gaggara-* : gāgro.  
*gaccha-* : gāch.  
*gacchati-* : gachnu and Add.  
*gaṇeti-* : gannu.  
*gaṇṭhi-* : gānu.  
*gaṇḍa-* : stalk : gārāso, gīr.  
*gaṇḍa-* : swelling : gār.  
*gaṇḍaka-* : gāiro.  
*gaṇḍi-* : gīr.  
*gaṇḍuppāda-* : gāryaūlo.  
*gaḷa-* : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
*gaḷati-* : galnu, girnu.  
*gata-* : gayo.  
*gatta-* : gāh.  
*gadrabha-* : gadoho.  
*gadrabhī-* : gadahi.  
*gantheti-* : gāṭhnu.  
*gandha-* : ganāunu.  
*gabbha-* : gābho.  
*gabbhinī-* : gābhini.  
*gabhīra-* : gairo.  
*gamana-* : gawan.  
*gambhīra-* : gairo.  
*garu-* : garaū.  
*garuka-* : garaū.  
*gala-* : galo.  
*galaka-* : galo.  
*galati-* : galnu.  
*gava-* : gau.  
*gāḷha-* : gāro<sup>2</sup>, gaha.  
*gādha-* : gaha.  
*gāma-* : gāi.  
*gāmadārika-* : gamār.

*gāyati-* : gāunu.  
*gāva-* : gāi.  
*gāvī-* : gāi.  
*gāhati-* : gaha.  
*gāḍha-* : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
*guggula-* : gugul.  
*guṇa-* : guṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
*guḷa-* : guliyō.  
*guyha-* : ghuiro.  
*guhā-* : ghuiro.  
*gūḷha-* : ghuiro.  
*gūṭha-* : guhu.  
*gūthaka-* : guhu.  
*gūhati-* : ghuiro.  
*geṇḍuka-* : gēd.  
*geruka-* : geru.  
*gerukā-* : geru.  
*gocara-* : goṛēto.  
*goḷḷha-* : goth.  
*goḷaka-* : golo.  
*gotta-* : got.  
*godhā-* : gohoro.  
*godhūma-* : gahū.  
*gopālaka-* : gwālo.  
*gomutta-* : gaūl.  
*gora-* : goro.  
*gorasa-* : goras.  
*gorūpa-* : goru.  
*ghaṃsati-* : ghasnu.  
*ghaṭa-* : gharā.  
*ghaṭaka-* : gharā.  
*ghaṭati-* : ghāro.  
*ghaṭikā-* : ghāro, gharī.  
*ghaṇṭā-* : ghāro.  
*ghaṇṭi-* : ghāro.  
*ghata-* : ghiu.  
*ghana-* : hammer : ghan.  
*ghana-* : thick : ghanu.  
*ghamma-* : ghām.  
*ghara-* : ghar.  
*ghāta-* : ghāu.  
*ghāsa-* : ghās.  
*ghoṭaka-* : ghoṭā.  
*caḅkora-* : cākhuro.  
*cakka-* : cāko.  
*cakkalaka-* : cāklo.  
*cakkavāka-* : cakkewā.  
*cakkavāki-* : cakkewi.  
*caṅkora-* : cākhuro.  
*caṇḍa-* : cāro.  
*catukka-* : cok.  
*catugguṇa-* : caugunu.  
*catutthī-* : caulhi.  
*catuddasa-* : cauda.  
*catuppādaka-* : caupāyo.  
*catuppādikā-* : caupāi.

catumāsā- : caumāsā.  
 caturo : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 catuvīsa : caubis.  
 cattāpīsa : cālis.  
 cattārīsa : cālis.  
 cattāro : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 canda- : cāḍ.  
 candana- : canaṭṭo.  
 cappeti : capāunu.  
 camara- : camar.  
 camarī- : caūri.  
 campaka- : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 camma- : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cammakāra- : camār.  
 carati : carnu.  
 calati moves : calnu.  
 calati trembles : calnu.  
 cavati : cahunu.  
 cāmarā- : camar.  
 cālāni- : cālmi.  
 cāleti : cālnu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 citakā- : cihān.  
 citta- mind : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citta- variegated : cituwā.  
 cītaka- : cituwā.  
 cīti- : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citra- : cituwā.  
 cināti : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cinoti : cunnu.  
 cipīta- : ciurā.  
 cippiyamāna- : ciurā.  
 cīllakā- : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cīra- : ciro.  
 cīraka- : ciro.  
 cuṇṇa- : cum.  
 cūta- : cahunu.  
 cūti- : cahunu.  
 cuddasa : carula.  
 cundakāra- : canāro.  
 cumbati : cummā.  
 culla- : copnu.  
 cullāsīti : caurāsī.  
 cūla- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlā- : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceṭaka- : celo.  
 cetasa- : ciyo.  
 ceteti : ciyāunu.  
 cakkha- : cakkho.  
 cola- : colo.  
 coḷaka- : colo.  
 codati : copnu.  
 copana- : copnu.  
 cora- : cor.  
 corikā- : cori.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakana- : cher.

chakka- : chakarā.  
 chaṭṭha- : chaṭṭā.  
 chaṭṭhama- : chaṭṭā.  
 chaḍḍāpeti : chadāunu.  
 chaḍḍeti : chārnu.  
 chaḷasīti : chayāsī.  
 chattaka- : chātā.  
 chattapaṇṇa : chatiwan.  
 chattimsati : chattis.  
 channa- : chānu.  
 chabbisati : chabbis.  
 chambheti : chāmnu, acamba.  
 chala- : chal.  
 challi- : chālā.  
 chavi- : chayalla.  
 chādāna- : chāumi.  
 chādānā- : chāumi.  
 chādeti : chāunu.  
 chāpa- : chāwā, choro.  
 chāyā- : chāhāri.  
 chārīkā- : chār.  
 chijjati : chijnu.  
 chidda- : chidnu.  
 chiddaka- : chidnu.  
 chindati : chijnu.  
 chinna- : chinnu.  
 chuddha- : chunu, copnu.  
 chupati : chunu.  
 churīkā- : churi and Add.  
 cheda- : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chedanaka- : chinu.  
 cheppā- : chepāro.  
 jaggā- : jāgo.  
 jaggati : jāgnu.  
 jāṅgala- : jāṅgal.  
 jāṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṭā- : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḷa- : jarro, jāro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jana- : jānā.  
 janati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jappa- : jāp.  
 jappati : jāp.  
 jambīra- : jimir.  
 jambu- : jānu.  
 jambhati : jāmi.  
 jala- : jālā.  
 jalati : jālnu.  
 jaladhara- : jalahari.  
 jalana- : jālan.  
 jalīta- : jālnu and Add.  
 jālūkā- : juko.  
 jālūpīkā- : juko.  
 jāleti : jālāunu.  
 java- : juwār.  
 jāti-puppaha- : jāi<sup>1</sup>, jāiphal.  
 jāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.

jānāti : jānnu.  
 jānāpeti : jānāunu.  
 jāni- : jethāni.  
 jānātar- : juwā.  
 jāyati : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāra- : jā.  
 jāla- : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaka- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jālnu and Add.  
 jālikā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāleti : jānu, jālnu and Add.  
 jāṇṇa- : jāhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāti : jānu.  
 jāyā- : jāuri.  
 jāhā- : jābro.  
 jāra- : jāro.  
 jāva- : jāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāvati : jānu.  
 jāvana- : jānu.  
 jānā- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāta- : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jetha- : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōṭisā- : jāsi.  
 jōleti : jōkhu.  
 jāhāyati : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhāvuka- : jāhā.  
 jāṭaka- : jāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāti- : jāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāna- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānāpeti : jānānu.  
 jāpāpeti : jāpāru.  
 jāṇa- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhāti : jākhu.  
 jānīya- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāti- : jāyo.  
 jāhāyati : jādai.  
 jāmsa- : jāḍ.  
 jāmsati : jāḍnu.  
 jāsa- : jāsnu.  
 jāhāti : jāhanu, jānu.  
 jāha- : jāh.  
 ta : tyo.  
 tān : tyo.  
 takketi : tāknu.  
 taca- : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tacchati : tāchnu.  
 tajjati : tagāro.  
 tāḷa- : tālānu.  
 tāṭaṭṭāyati : tāṭāṭ.  
 tāṇḍula- : cāmal, tāṇḍro.  
 tāḷaka- : tālānu.  
 tāṭiya- : tāj.  
 tāṭa : tāṭā.  
 tāṭa- : tāto.  
 tāṭhā : tā.  
 tāṭhāpi : tāi.

*tadā* : *ta*.  
*tanu* : *tan*.  
*tanoti* : *tānnu*.  
*tanta* : *tā*.  
*tanti* : *tā*.  
*tantu* : *tādo*.  
*tappati* : *tāpnu*.  
*tama* : *tūwālo*.  
*tamāla* : *tūwālo*.  
*tamba* : *tāmo*.  
*tambūla* : *tamol*.  
*tarati* hastens : *tarakar*.  
*tarati* crosses : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarahi* : *tara*.  
*taruṇa* : *tarunu*.  
*tala* : *talo*.  
*tasati* : *torsanu*.  
*tasara* : *tosro*.  
*tassa* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tāla* palm-tree : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāla* key : *tālo*.  
*tāleti* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāpeti* : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*tāma* : *tamak*.  
*tārakā* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāreti* : *tārmu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāla* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tālu* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*timsa* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tika* : *tiyo*.  
*tikkha* : *tikho*.  
*tikhīṇa* : *tikho*.  
*tiṭṭha* : *tikho*.  
*tiṭṭhati* : *thiyo* Add.  
*tiṇa* : *tyāndro*.  
*tiṇha* : *tikho*.  
*tittaka* : *tito*.  
*tittira* : *titro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tittha* : *turnu*.  
*tīhi* : *tivār*.  
*tīdhā* : *tīhāi*, *tehero*.  
*tīnta* : *tiun*.  
*tīmira* : *tūwālo*.  
*tīmbaru* : *tīmur*.  
*tīraccha* : *terso*.  
*tīracchāna* : *terso*.  
*tīla* : *tīl*.  
*tīṇi* : *tīn*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tīra* : *tīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīreti* : *tīrmu*.  
*tucchā* : *chuco*.  
*tunḍa* : *tūṇo*.  
*tunna* : *tunnu*.  
*tunna-kanma* : *tunnu*.  
*tunna-vāya* : *tunnu*.  
*tumba* : *tumbo*.

*tumhe* : *timi*.  
*turati* : *turnu*, *turanta*.  
*turiya* : *turai*.  
*tulā* : *tulo*.  
*tuleti* : *tulinu*.  
*tuvaṃ* : *tā*.  
*tūla* : *tul*.  
*tūlikā* : *tul*.  
*te* of thee : *tero* Add.  
*te* they : *tyo*.  
*teḷasa* : *tera*.  
*tetiṃsa* : *tettis*.  
*temana* : *tiun*.  
*terasa* : *tera*.  
*tela* : *tel*.  
*teḷiya* : *teḷi*, *teḷyāhā*.  
*tevāsa* : *teis*.  
*tesaṭṭhi* : *tirsatṭh*.  
*thañña* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thaddha* : *thāro*, *thañḍā*.  
*thana* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thambha* : *thām*.  
*thambhati* : *thāmnu*.  
*tharaṇa* : *thar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thala* : *thal*.  
*thavikā* : *thailo*.  
*thāma* : *thāu*.  
*thāla* : *thāl*.  
*thāli* : *thāl*.  
*thāvāra* : *thāharmu*.  
*thira* : *thiro*.  
*thulla* : *thulo*.  
*thūpa* : *thupro*.  
*thoka* : *thor*.  
*thamseti* : *dājnu*.  
*ḍakkhati* : *dekhnu*.  
*ḍakkhiṇa* : *ḍakkhin*.  
*ḍaṭṭhā* : *dāro*.  
*ḍaḍḍha* : *ḍarmu*.  
*ḍaṇḍa* : *ḍāṇ*.  
*ḍaṇḍaka* : *ḍāṇo*.  
*ḍalḥa* : *daro*.  
*ḍaddu* : *dād*.  
*ḍaddura* : *dādarā*.  
*ḍadhī* : *dahi*.  
*ḍanta* tooth : *dāt*.  
*ḍanta* tamed : *dāunu* Add.  
*ḍantaṇa* : *datiun*.  
*ḍappa* : *dapkaunu*.  
*ḍabbī* : *dābilo*.  
*ḍameti* : *dāunu* Add.  
*ḍamna* : *dāunu* Add.  
*ḍara* : *ḍar*.  
*ḍarī* : *darko*.  
*ḍala* : *dal*, *ḍallo*.  
*ḍalati* : *dalnu*.

*dava* : *dugurnu*.  
*dasa* : *das*.  
*dasama* : *dasau*.  
*dasamī* : *dasai*.  
*dasseti* : *dasi*.  
*daha* : *daha*.  
*dahati* : *ḍahanu*, *ḍarṇu*.  
*dāḥhā* : *dāro*.  
*dāḥhikā* : *dāri*.  
*dāna* : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dāpeti* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*dāma* : *dāi*.  
*dāyati* : *dāunu* Add.  
*-dāyīn-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*dāru* : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dālima* : *dārim*.  
*dāleti* : *dālōunu*.  
*dāva* : *dāuro*.  
*dāvaggi* : *dāuro*.  
*ḍiguna* : *ḍunoṭ*.  
*ḍiṭṭhi* : *ḍiṭṭh*.  
*dīna* : *dīn*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍiyadḍha* : *ḍeṇ*.  
*ḍiyati* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*ḍivasa* : *ḍiūso*.  
*ḍigha* : *ḍigho*.  
*ḍīpa* : *ḍiyo*.  
*ḍīyati* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*ḍukkha* : *ḍukha*.  
*ḍukkhati* : *ḍukhnu*.  
*ḍukkḥāpeti* : *ḍukkḥāunu*.  
*ḍukkḥita* : *ḍukhi*.  
*ḍuṭṭha* : *ḍhutnu*.  
*ḍuddha* : *ḍud*.  
*ḍussa* : *ḍhuso*.  
*ḍuhati* : *ḍuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍūra* : *ḍur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍeti* : *dīnu*.  
*ḍeyya* : *dāiyo*.  
*ḍeva* : *deu*.  
*ḍevatā* : *deu*, *deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍevadārūka* : *deuār*.  
*ḍevāra* : *deuār*.  
*ḍesa* : *des*.  
*ḍoṇa* : *ḍumu*.  
*ḍoṇi* : *ḍuṇo*.  
*ḍolā* : *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>, *ḍoli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍovārika* : *ḍuāre*.  
*ḍosa* : *dos*.  
*ḍoha* : *ḍhokā*.  
*ḍohati* : *ḍuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ḍvaya* : *ḍuwo*.  
*ḍvā* : *ḍui*.  
*ḍvācattāḥisa* : *bayālis*.  
*ḍvādasa* : *bāra*.  
*ḍvādasama* : *bārāi*.

dvāra- : duvār.  
 dvāvāsa : bāis.  
 dvāvāsati : bāis.  
 dvāsatt̥hi : bayasatt̥hi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dvāsīti : bayāsi.  
 dve : dui.  
 dhamsati : dhasnu.  
 dhaja- : jhandā.  
 dhañña- : dhān.  
 dhana- : dhan.  
 dhanika- : dhani.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dharaṇa- : dharnā.  
 dharati : dharnu.  
 dhava- : dhañero.  
 dhātī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhātu- : dhāu.  
 dhāna- : dhānnu.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāva- : dhāvā.  
 dhāvati : dhāunu.  
 dhāvana- : dhāuni.  
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.  
 dhiti- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhira- : dhiro.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhunāti : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhūpana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūma- : dhuwā.  
 dhūmandha- : dhundhalā.  
 dhūmayati : dhūwāumu.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhopati : dhunu, dhobi.  
 dhova- : dhobi.  
 dhovati : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakula- : nyauri.  
 nakka- : nāk.  
 nakha- : nañ.  
 nagga- : nāgo.  
 naṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacca- : nāc.  
 naccati : nācnu.  
 naccāpeti : nacāunu.  
 naḷa- : nācnu.  
 natati : nācnu.  
 nat̥tha- : nātho.  
 naḷa- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naittar- : nāti.  
 nat̥thu- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 naddha- : pairanu.  
 nanandur- : nanda.  
 namati : nuhunu.  
 nameti : nuwāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nayana- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.

nala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalāta- : nidhār.  
 nava : nau.  
 nava- : nauo.  
 navakatara- : nawār.  
 novanūta- : nauni.  
 navuti : nabbe.  
 nassati : nāsnu.  
 nahāpita- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nahāpeti : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāyati : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahāru- : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 nālikā- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālikera- : nariwal.  
 nābhī- : nāifo.  
 nāma- : nāū.  
 nāmakaraṇa- : nwāran.  
 nāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsa- : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāseti : nāsnu.  
 nikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 nikkīnati : nikhannu.  
 nighāti- : lihi.  
 niccala- : nicāl.  
 niccharati : nicornu.  
 nicchubhati : copnu.  
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.  
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.  
 niṭṭāreti : niṭṭāru, niṭṭhāru.  
 niṭṭharati : niṭṭāru, niṭṭhāru.  
 niṭṭhāreti : niṭṭāru, niṭṭhāru.  
 nidāgha- : niyānu.  
 niddara- : niḍar.  
 niddā- : nid.  
 niddāyati : nidāunu.  
 nidhi- : niyāl.  
 nipatati : niuranu.  
 nippatati : neparnu.  
 nipphatati : neparnu.  
 nipphala- : nipphar.  
 nibbattati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbatteti : niḷero, nibhāunu.  
 nibbahati : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāna- : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbāhāti : nibhāunu.  
 nibbuta- : nibhāunu.  
 nibha- : niū.  
 nimantaka- : nimto.  
 nimanteti : nimitanu.  
 nimmila- : nibhāunu.  
 nimmināti : nibhāunu.  
 nimnoka- : mukuro.  
 niyama- : jamnu Add.

niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.  
 niyulla- : jokhnu.  
 niyoga- : jokhnu.  
 nirālaya- : nirālo.  
 nirāsa- : nirāsa.  
 niṭṭiyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 niwāsika- : basnu.  
 nissatta- : nisto.  
 nissarati : sarnu.  
 nihata- : lihi.  
 nīca- : nic.  
 nīla- : nilo.  
 nīlaka- : nilo.  
 nīli- : nil.  
 nīharati : harnu.  
 neti : dinu, linu.  
 netta- : neti.  
 nonūta- : nauni.  
 nhāyati : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nhāru- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakka- : pāko.  
 pakkha- : pākho, pūkkh.  
 pakkhandati : khanyāunu.  
 pakkhalati : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhāleti : pakkhānu.  
 pakkhin- : pañkhi.  
 paggalūta- : paglanu, pagranu.  
 paggaha- : pagāhā.  
 paggāha- : pagāhā.  
 paggharati : pagranu, paghāru.  
 pacati : pāko.  
 pacana- : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 paccati : pacnu.  
 paccabhiññāna- : paicāunu.  
 paccaya- : patyāunu.  
 pacchaddana- : pachāru.  
 pacchato : pachī.  
 pacchā : pachī.  
 pacchānutāpa- : pachūū.  
 pacchita- : pāchmu.  
 pacchinna- : pāchin.  
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.  
 pajjalati : jalnu and Add.  
 pañca : pāc.  
 pañcadasa : pandra.  
 pañcapaññāsa : pacpanna.  
 pañcama- : pācāū, chaitāū.  
 pañcamaka- : pācāū.  
 pañcavīsa : pacis.  
 pañja- : pājo, pājnu.  
 pañjara- : piñjarā.  
 paññatta- : jānnu Add.  
 paññā- : jānnu Add.  
 paññāpeti : jānnu Add.  
 paññāyati : jānnu Add.  
 paññāsa : pacāsa, caūnu.

paṭa- : pacheuro.  
 paṭaṅga- : paṭyānro.  
 paṭala- : parelo.  
 paṭikamma- : parma.  
 paṭikaroti : paico.  
 paṭikirati : pargelnu.  
 paṭikkhati : parkhanu.  
 paṭiññā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṭipucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭibhāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭimā- : māp.  
 paṭivellati : belnu<sup>2</sup>, bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭana- : pātan.  
 paṭṭhapeti : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhahati : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhati : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭhavi-vadḍhana-kamma- : bayārnū.  
 paḍhama- : paio.  
 paṇassati : pansāunu.  
 paṇḍita- : pāre.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇaka- : pānu.  
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.  
 paṇṇavisa : pacis.  
 paṇṇavisati : pacis.  
 paṇṇasa : pacās.  
 pātati : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pati- : poi.  
 patiṭṭhahati : payath.  
 patiṭṭhā- : payath.  
 patiṭṭhāti : payath.  
 patiṭṭhāna- : payath.  
 patta- leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patta- bowl : kaṭhanti.  
 patta- obtained : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭikā- : pāti.  
 pattha- : pāthi.  
 patthara- : patthar.  
 pattharati : pathārnū.  
 patthāreti : pathārnū.  
 pada- : pau, payar.  
 padadāti : dinu and Add.  
 padara- : paio.  
 padāti : dinu and Add.  
 paduma- : paṭiyū.  
 pana : paṇi.  
 paṇita- : puniū.  
 paṇi- : pāti.  
 paṇṭha- : pācho.  
 paṇṇarasa : pandra.  
 papā- : pauwā.  
 pappatāka- : pāpro.  
 pabala- : paul.  
 pabujjhati : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.

pabuddha- : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabodhati : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pabha- : pāhār.  
 pabhā- : pāhār.  
 pabhāta- : pāhār.  
 pabhāti : pāhār.  
 pabhu- : paul.  
 pamāna- : māp.  
 pamāda- : macāunu.  
 pamutta- : mukuro.  
 parasu- : pharsā.  
 parikkhā- : parakh.  
 pariṇānāti : jānnu Add.  
 paridahati : pairan.  
 paridahāpeti : pairāunu.  
 paribhinna- : pīdhnu.  
 parirakkhati : rākhnu.  
 parivattaka- : palēto.  
 parivattati : paṭṭanu.  
 parihāra- : harnu.  
 parihāsa- : hāsmu.  
 parihiyati : hiyāunu.  
 parihīna- : hiyāunu.  
 pala- : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palāla- : parāl.  
 palāsa- : palās.  
 pallaṅka- : palaṅ, pālki.  
 pallava- : pālūwā.  
 pallavita- : palāunu.  
 pavatta- : paṭṭinu.  
 pavatti- : paṭṭi.  
 pavana- : niṭṭhanu and Add.  
 pavāḷa- : puwālo.  
 pavitṭha- : paṭṭhāri.  
 pavisati : pasnu.  
 pavutti- : paṭṭi.  
 pasata- : pasar.  
 pasarati : pasrīnu.  
 pasavati : pasāunu.  
 pasaveti : pasāunu.  
 pasāreti : pasārnū, pasar, punsāri.  
 pasutta- : sutnu.  
 passāsa- : sās.  
 pahamsita- : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pahaṭṭha- : haṭṭilo.  
 pahasati : hāsmu.  
 pahoti : paṭcnu.  
 pātala- : pārari.  
 pātālī- : pārari.  
 pātīkā- : pārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātīhāriya- : harnu.  
 pāṭeti : pārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāli- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāleti : pārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāda- : pāu.  
 pāniya- : pāni.

pānīya- : pāni.  
 pāpunāti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāpeti : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraṇ- : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārāpata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārēvata- : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālana- : pālan.  
 pāli- : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāleti : pālnu.  
 pāvusa- : barsanu.  
 pāsa- : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsaka- : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsāna- : paharo.  
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.  
 pāhūnaka- : pāhūnu.  
 pimsati : pisnu.  
 piccha- : picche, pachi.  
 piñṇāka- : pinā.  
 piṭṭha- back : piṭṭh.  
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭṭho.  
 piṭṭha-saṅghāta- : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 piṭṭhikā- : piṭṭh.  
 piṭṭhī- : piṭṭh.  
 piṇḍa- : piṇo.  
 piḷaka- : pilo.  
 pitta- : pito.  
 pīdhāna- : pihān.  
 pināsa- : pinās.  
 pipāsā- : piyās.  
 pipāsita- : piyāsā.  
 pippala- : pipāl.  
 pippala- : pipāl.  
 pippalī- : pipāl.  
 pibatī : piunu.  
 pilaka- : pilo.  
 pilandhati : pairanu.  
 pivati : piunu.  
 pītha- : pirā.  
 pīthaka- : pirā.  
 pīlaka- : pilo.  
 pīlā- : pīr.  
 pīleti : pīrāunu.  
 pīta- : pahēlo.  
 pītaka- : pahēlo.  
 pūnkha- : puwākh.  
 puccha- : puchar.  
 pucchati : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchā- : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 puñchati : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puñja- : pūji.  
 puṭa- : purā.  
 puṭaka- : purā.  
 puṇṇa- : pugnu.  
 puṇṇamā- : purnyā.  
 putta- : put, aputo.  
 puna : paṇi.

purāṇa- : purānu.  
 purātana- : purānu.  
 purisa- : pursā.  
 purisaka- : pursā.  
 pure : por.  
 pūpa- : puwā.  
 pūra- : puro.  
 pūraka- : puro.  
 pūrāpeti : purānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūreti : purnu.  
 pūva- : puwā.  
 pekkhati : dekhnu.  
 peḷa- : peṭā.  
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.  
 pokkhara- : pokkhari.  
 pokkharāṇi- : pokkhari.  
 pota- : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 potthaka- : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pottha-kamma- : poto.  
 posatha- : basnu.  
 poseti : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phagguṇa- : phāgun.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandati : phādnu.  
 pharaṇa- filling : pharpharānu.  
 pharaṇa- thrill : aphare.  
 pharasu- : pharsā.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- : phal<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 phalaka- : phaliyo.  
 phalati : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalita- : phali.  
 phalin- : phali.  
 phassa- : parsanu.  
 phāti- : phāu.  
 phārusaka- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāleti : phānu.  
 phūya- : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭita- : phuṭnu.  
 phulinga- : philingo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullita- : phulnu.  
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.  
 pheṇa- : phen.  
 phoṭa- : phoro.  
 phoṭaka- : phoro.  
 phoṭeti : phornu.  
 baka- : bakullo.  
 bajjhati : bajhnu.  
 battimsa- : battis.  
 badara- : bayar.  
 badarī- : bayar.  
 baddha- : bājhnu.  
 badhira- : bairo.

bandha- : bādh.  
 bandhati : bādhnu.  
 bandhana- : bādhan.  
 bappa- : bāpi.  
 babbaja- : bābiyo.  
 babbu- : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bala- : bal.  
 bali- : bali.  
 balika- : baliyo.  
 balin- : baliyo.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 bahu- : bahut.  
 bahuka- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.  
 bāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāla- : bālakha.  
 bāhā- : bāhā.  
 bāhira- : bāira.  
 bāhu- : bāhā.  
 bīlāra- : birālo.  
 bindu- : būd.  
 biyagghinī- : bāghini.  
 billa- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīja- : biu.  
 bujjhati : bujjhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujjhāpeti : bujjhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍha- : buro.  
 buddha- : bujjhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddhi- : bujjhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bunda- : bundi.  
 bubhukkati : bhok.  
 bubhukkhiṭa- : bhoko.  
 bella- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodhi- : bujjhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 byaggha- : bāgh.  
 byāruddha- : baljhinu.  
 brāhmaṇa- : bāhun.  
 bhaginī- : baini.  
 bhagga- portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.  
 bhāṅga- breakage : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅga- hemp : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhajjati : bhāji.  
 bhāṅjaka- : bhājo.  
 bhāṅjati : bhācnu.  
 bhāttha- : bhātkanu.  
 bhāṇati : bhānu.  
 bhāṇḍa- : bhāro.  
 bhāṇḍati : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bhānkanu.  
 bhāṇḍākī- : bhāṇā.  
 bhāṇḍāgārika- : bhāṇāri.  
 bhāṇḍu- : muro.  
 bhāṭta- : bhāt.  
 bhāṭti-kamma- : bhāṭti.  
 bhādda- : bhālo.  
 bhāmatai : bhayānu.

bhāmara- : bhūmaro.  
 bhāmarikā- : bhūmari.  
 bhāmuka- : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bhāmukhā- : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bhāmeti : bhayānu.  
 bhāraṇa- : bhānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārati : bhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārīta- : bhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāl'aka- : bhālo.  
 bhāllāṭaka- : bhālyo.  
 bhāvati : hunu.  
 bhāsmā- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāssati : bhāsmu.  
 bhāga- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgineyya- : bhānij.  
 bhātar- : bhāi.  
 bhāti : bhān.  
 bhātika- : bhāi.  
 bhāituka- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhārika- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyā.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhati : bhik.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhācariyā- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhīnka- : bhānero.  
 bhīnkāra- : bhānero.  
 bhītti- : bhiti.  
 bhindati : pīdnu.  
 bhukka- : bhuknu.  
 bhūṅjati : bhōj.  
 bhūsa- : bhū.  
 bhūja- : bhūj.  
 bhūta- : bhūyo.  
 bhūmi- : bhūi.  
 bhēka- : bhīyāguto.  
 bhēda- : bhēu.  
 bhōjana- : bhōj.  
 bhōjja- : bhōj.  
 māmsa- : māsu.  
 makula- : maulanu.  
 makkaṭa- : mākuro.  
 makkaṭaka- : mākuro.  
 makkhaṇa- : makkhan.  
 makkhikā- : mākho.  
 makkheti : makkhan.  
 maggati : māgnu.  
 maggana- : mānnu<sup>1</sup>, mānani.  
 magganā- : mānni, mānani.  
 maggāsira- : muṅsir.  
 maggāpeti : magānu.  
 maṅgala- : māgal.  
 maecu- : marnu.  
 maccha- : mācho.  
 macchara- : macchar.

majja- : macāunu.  
 majjati : mājnu.  
 majjāpeti : majjāunu.  
 majjha- : mājh.  
 majjhaka- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhima- : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 majjhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mañca- : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mañjira- : majirā.  
 mañju- : majjuho.  
 mañjetha- : majjuho.  
 mañjethi- : majjuho.  
 maññati : māñnu.  
 mañaka- : moro.  
 mañña- : māñho.  
 mañña- : māñho, miñho.  
 mañña- : māñ.  
 maññapa- : kāñhmāyau.  
 maññala- : māñjo.  
 maññeti : māñnu, maññer.  
 mala- : moro.  
 malla- : māt.  
 mallā- : māp.  
 mallikā- : mālo.  
 mallha- : māth.  
 mallhaka- : māth.  
 mallhaluṅga- : mathinal.  
 mallhita- : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 maddati : māñnu.  
 madhu- : maha.  
 madhuka- : mauwā.  
 madhukara- : mauri.  
 manam- : man<sup>3</sup>.  
 manas- : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manussa- : mānis.  
 manta- : madāri.  
 mantar- : madāri.  
 mantha- : madhāni.  
 manda- : madauru.  
 mayā : ma.  
 marati : marnu.  
 marica- : maric.  
 mala- : mal.  
 malinaka- : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 malla- : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 masati : masāñnu.  
 masi- : masi.  
 mahagga- : mahāgo.  
 mahārathha- : marāthi.  
 mahāraha- : mahāgo.  
 mahimsa- : bhāsi.  
 mahilā- : meheri.  
 mahisa- : bhāsi.  
 mahisa- : bhāsi.  
 mālar- : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mātika- : māu<sup>1</sup>.

mātuucchā- : mused.  
 māna- opinion : mān.  
 māna- measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānava- : manuwā.  
 mānusa- : mānis.  
 māneti : māñnu.  
 -māpaka- : māp.  
 māpeti : māp.  
 māmakā- : māāmā.  
 māmikā- : māāmā.  
 māyu- : mājumphal.  
 māyaka- : māā.  
 māyāpeti : māāunu.  
 māyula- : māāni.  
 māyēti : māānu.  
 māyā- : māā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māyika- : māā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māyuta- : māāni.  
 māsa- bean : māās<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsa- month : māās<sup>2</sup>.  
 māññā- : māsi.  
 māñña- : māt.  
 māññati : marnu.  
 māññati : oilnu.  
 māññita- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññeti : misnu.  
 māññati : marnu.  
 māññaka- : mukuro.  
 māññhaka- : mukhiyā.  
 māññha- : muhūā.  
 māñña- : muñ.  
 māññara- : muñro.  
 māññhati : muñnu.  
 māññhā- : muñ.  
 māñña- : muj.  
 māññhi- : muñ.  
 māñña- : muñro.  
 māññeti : marnu.  
 māññi- : muñuro.  
 māñña- : freed : mukuro.  
 māñña- : urine : mul.  
 māñña- : moti.  
 māñña- : mukuro.  
 māñña- : mundi.  
 māññikā- : mundi.  
 māñña- : mujinu.  
 māññhan- : muñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māññati : māñnu.  
 māñña- : murrā.  
 māññurā- : murmurinu.  
 māññurāpeti : murmurinu.  
 māñña- : mol.  
 māññati : mosnu.  
 māññala- : musal.  
 māñña- : muko.  
 māñña- : mujinu.

māñña- : mulo.  
 māññaka- : mulo.  
 māññikā- : muso.  
 māññi- : muso.  
 māñña- : mero.  
 māñña- : mero.  
 māññhi- : miyo.  
 māññhaka- : mukuro.  
 māñña- : mujur.  
 māññati : muhuni.  
 māñña- : jo.  
 māññhaka- : jakkhu.  
 māññopavāta- : janañ.  
 māññhi- : lāñho.  
 māññhaka- : jati.  
 māñña- : jāto.  
 māñña- : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 māñña- : jas<sup>3</sup>, jo.  
 māñña- : jānu.  
 māññaka- : jāo.  
 māñña- : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññhaka- : juñho.  
 māññhati : juñhnu.  
 māññhāpana- : juñhānu.  
 māññhati : jokhnu.  
 māñña- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññhaka- : judhānu.  
 māññhikā- : jui.  
 māñña- : joha.  
 māññhema- : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 māñña- : jogānu.  
 māññhā- : jogānu.  
 māññhāpeti : jokhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : jokhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : jokhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : jot.  
 māññhāpeti : juñhnu and Add.  
 māññhāpeti : juni.  
 māññhāpeti : joban.  
 māññhāpeti : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññhāpeti : rākhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : rākhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : rākas.  
 māññhāpeti : rākas.  
 māññhāpeti : rāchyāñ.  
 māññhāpeti : ran<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññhāpeti : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 māññhāpeti : rāginu.  
 māññhāpeti : rāni.  
 māññhāpeti : rari.  
 māññhāpeti : rankanu.  
 māññhāpeti : ramānu.  
 māññhāpeti : rālo.  
 māññhāpeti : rāti.  
 māññhāpeti : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññhāpeti : rādhnu.  
 māññhāpeti : ramānu.



ramati : ramāunu.  
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.  
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasmi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahati : rahanu.  
 rahada- : raha.  
 rahāyati : rahanu.  
 rājāñña- : rānā.  
 rājan- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rājaputta- : rāu.  
 rājikā- : rāyo.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riñcati : ritto.  
 ritta- : ritto.  
 rittaka- : ritto.  
 rukkha- : rukh.  
 ruci- : rucnu.  
 rucira- : rucnu.  
 ruccati : rucnu.  
 rujjhati : rūdinu.  
 ruḥhati : ruḥnu.  
 rudda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruddha- : rūdinu.  
 rundhati : rūdinu.  
 rumbhati : rumalnu.  
 rūlhi- : ruḥi.  
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.  
 re : re.  
 reṇu- : ren.  
 rocati : rucnu.  
 rodati : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodana- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rodāpeti : ruwāunu.  
 rodha- : roknu.  
 rodhana- : rūdinu.  
 ropeti : ropnu.  
 roma- : raū.  
 rohita- : rewā.  
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.  
 laḡuḡa- : lauro.  
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggati : lāgnu.  
 laggāpeti : lagāunu.  
 laṅgula- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṅghati : nāghnu.  
 laṅgheti : nāghnu.  
 lajjati : lajāunu.  
 lajjā- : lāj.  
 lajjāpeti : lajāunu.  
 laṭṭhi- : laṭho.  
 laṇḍa- : liṛ.  
 latā- : laṭṭo.  
 laddha- : lahanā.  
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.  
 labhati : lahanā, linu.  
 labhana- : lahanā.  
 lamba- : lāmu.  
 lambati : lamkanu.  
 laḷāḷa- : nidhār.  
 lavaṅga- : lwāñ.  
 lasuṅga- : lasun.  
 lasuna- : lasun.  
 lahu- : halaū.  
 lahuka- : halaū.  
 lākhā- : lāhā.  
 lājā- : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāti : lānu.  
 lāpu- : lauko.  
 lābu- : lauko.  
 lāmaka- : lāuke.  
 lālā- : rāl.  
 likhati : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 litta- : lipnu.  
 lippati : lipnu.  
 limpati : lipnu.  
 lugga- : lugā.  
 luñcati : luchnu.  
 luḥhati : luḥnu, ruḥnu.  
 lulati : lurkan.  
 ludda- : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūkha- : rukho.  
 lūtā- : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekhā- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 ledḍu- : liṛ, loḥ.  
 lepa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lepeti : lipnu.  
 loṅa- : nun.  
 loḷa- : lolā.  
 lodda- : rudhilo.  
 lopa- : lopro.  
 loma- : raū.  
 lola- : lolā.  
 loleti : lurkan.  
 loha- : lohā.  
 lohakāra- : lohār.  
 lohita- : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vamsa- : bās.  
 vaka- : buwāso.  
 vakka- bent : bāngo.  
 vakka- kidney : boknu.  
 vakkala- : bāklo, bokro.  
 vakkalaka- : bāklo.  
 vaggā party : bagāl.  
 vaggā separated : beglo.  
 vaggati : bagnu.  
 vaṅka- : bāngo.  
 vaṅga- : bāngo.  
 vaṅgati : bagnu.  
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

vaccha- tree : buk.  
 vajati : bagnu.  
 vajula- : bajrdḥ.  
 vajja- : bājā.  
 vajjati : bajnu.  
 vajjha- : baha.  
 vajjhā- : baha.  
 vañcati : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vata- : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṭuma- : bālo.  
 vatta- : bālā, battā<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭakā- : battāi.  
 vaṭṭaloḥa- : baḷloi.  
 vaṭṭi- : bātā, bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṭṭikā- : bāti.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāḷulo.  
 vaṭṭeti : bālnu.  
 vaṭṭha- : barsanu.  
 vaddhaki- : baṛāi.  
 vaddhati : baṛnu.  
 vaddhana- : baṛārmu.  
 vaddhāpeti : baṛāunu.  
 vadḍhi- : bāri, baṛ.  
 vadḍhita- : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇṇati : bāṛnu.  
 vanna- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇiya- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇeti : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaḷabhi- : balo.  
 vati- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatta- : bitnu.  
 vattati : bālnu.  
 vatthu- : basnu.  
 vadana- : bajnu.  
 vaddahikā- : bādāl.  
 vaddhana- : barnu.  
 vaddheti : baṛāi.  
 vadhati : baha.  
 vadhū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vana- : ban.  
 vanati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vanāyati : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vañjha- : bājho.  
 vapati : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- sewing : ubāunu Add.  
 vappa- steam : bāph.  
 vayas- : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
 vara- boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāka- : barā.  
 vallī- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vasa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vasati : basnu.  
 vasabha- : basāhā.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vasāpeti : basāunu<sup>1</sup>.

vassati rains : barsanu.  
 vassati cries : bāṣṇu.  
 vassā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsa, barsanu.  
 vahati : bahanu.  
 vāla- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vātaka- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vānija- : baniyā.  
 vāla- : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāṅgana- : baigun.  
 vādeti : bajnu.  
 vānara- : bādar.  
 vāpeti : ubāunu Add.  
 vāma- : bāū.  
 vāmana- : bāunne.  
 vāyas- : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāyāma- : jamnu Add.  
 vāyu- : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2,3</sup>.  
 vāreti : bārnu, barkanu.  
 vāla- : bāl.  
 vālikā- : bāluwā.  
 vālukā- : bāluwā.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsa- smell : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsati : bāṣṇu.  
 vāsāpeti : basāunu<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāsi- : basulo.  
 vāsita- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāseti : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāhana- : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāheti : bāunu.  
 vikantati : kātnu Add.  
 vikāla- : biyālo.  
 vikāle : biyālo.  
 vikkināti : biknu.  
 vikketum : biknu.  
 vigganḥati : bigranu.  
 viggaha- : bigranu.  
 viggahita- : bigranu.  
 vighaṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 vighāṭṭita- : bigranu.  
 viōara- : carnu Add.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicināti : binnu.  
 vicchādāna- : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchika- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchurita- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 vijāyati : bijuū.  
 vijā- : bijuū.  
 vijjullatā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhāti : bijhnu.  
 vijjhāyati : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viññatti- : binti.  
 viññāṇa- : jānnu Add.  
 viṭāna- : tānnu and Add.

viḍḍha- : bijhnu.  
 vinā : binu.  
 vināti : bunnu.  
 vināsa- : binās.  
 vipajjati : bibiū.  
 vipadā- : bibiū.  
 vipariyesa- : paleso.  
 viparivatta- : biplyālo.  
 viparivattati : biplyālo.  
 vipallāsa- : paleso.  
 vipphalati : biphar.  
 vipphāra- : biphar.  
 vipphoṭṭita- : biphar.  
 vibhāti : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vibhāyana- : biyān.  
 vibhīṭaka- : barro.  
 vibhīṭaka- : barro, bihī.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimutta- : biūtanu.  
 viyagghinī- : bāghini.  
 viyutta- : jokhnu.  
 virajjati : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 viratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virāḍhanā- : birān.  
 virādhati : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viriya- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 virujjhati : baljhinu.  
 viruddha- : baljhinu.  
 virūhati : birāunu<sup>2</sup>, biruwā.  
 vilagga- : lāgnu.  
 vilapati : bilanā.  
 vilambati : lamkanu.  
 vilīyati : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilepana- : lipnu.  
 vivara- : bārnu.  
 vivāha- : bie.  
 visa- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 visata- : sarnu.  
 visata- : sarnu.  
 visukkha- : biskun.  
 visuddhi- : suddhi.  
 visussati : biskun.  
 vissajjati : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissatṭha- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vissamati : bisā.  
 vissameti : bisāunu.  
 vissarati : birsanu.  
 vissasati : sās.  
 vissāsa- : sūs.  
 viharati : harnu.  
 vinā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 viyati : bunnu.  
 vīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 viśam : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 viśati : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuṭṭha- : barsanu.

vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vulha- : bahanu.  
 vuttaka- : butā.  
 vutti- : butā.  
 vuddhi- : baṭ.  
 vūḷha- : bahanu.  
 vejja- : bijuū.  
 veṭha- : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 veṭheti : bernu.  
 veni- : beni.  
 vetasa- : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 vetta- : bet.  
 vedheti : bijhnu.  
 velā- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellita- : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 voharati : bornu.  
 vohāra- : bohorā, buwāri.  
 vyakkhissam : bakhān.  
 vyagga- : beglo.  
 vyaggha- : bāgh.  
 vyan'a- : bido.  
 vyākula- : baulāhā.  
 vyāruddha- : baljhinu.  
 saṃyutta- : jokhnu.  
 saṃyojati : jokhnu.  
 saṃvattati : sametnu.  
 saṃvattati : sametnu.  
 saṃvarati : sumarnu.  
 saṃveṭheti : sametnu.  
 saṃsaya- : sej.  
 saṃhāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saka- : sākḥ.  
 sakkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakkāreti : sakārnu.  
 sakkoti : saknu.  
 sakkharā- : sakkhar.  
 sakhī- : sahelī.  
 sagghasi : sagāunu.  
 saṅkaḍḍhati : saṅeṭhnu.  
 saṅkama- : sāghu.  
 saṅkasāyati : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅkassara- : sakas<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sāghu.  
 saṅkuṭṭita- : sāguro.  
 saṅkoceti : sāguro.  
 saṅkhalā- : sānlo.  
 saṅkhā- : bakhān.  
 saṅga- : sāna.  
 saṅgacchati : gachnu Add.  
 saṅgata- : sāna.  
 saṅghāta- : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccāpeti : sacinu.  
 sajāna- : sāinu.  
 sajja- : sāsi.  
 sajjāpeti : sajāunu<sup>1</sup>.

sajjeti : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sañcaya- : sācnu, sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sañcarati : carnu Add.  
 sañcita- : sācnu.  
 sañcināti : sācnu.  
 sañjānāti : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sañjhā- : sājh.  
 saññā- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattha- : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 satthi- : sātthi.  
 satthila- : dhilo.  
 saṇa- : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇati : sankanu.  
 saṇhita- : sāṭho.  
 saṇḍāsa- : sanḍaso.  
 sata- : sai.  
 satapuppahā- : sūp.  
 sati- : birsanu.  
 satta : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satta- : sālo.  
 sattati : sattari.  
 sattadāsa : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattapaṇṇa- : chatiwan.  
 sattama- : sātaū.  
 sattarasa : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattāha- : sātā.  
 sattu- : sātu.  
 sattha-company : sātth.  
 sattha- science : siṭnu.  
 satthavāha- : sātth.  
 satthika- : sātthi.  
 sanati : sankanu.  
 santa- : saṇlo.  
 santiāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 santiāpeti : satāumu.  
 santi- : saṇlo.  
 santhara- : sotar.  
 santhava- : santhā.  
 sandahati : sādhnu.  
 sandhāna- : sandan.  
 sandhi- : sādhd<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sannaddha- : pairanu.  
 sannāha- : pairanu.  
 sanha- : sānu.  
 sapattī- : sautā.  
 sappo- : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sappañña- : jānnu Add.  
 sabba- : sab.  
 sama- fatigue : bisā.  
 sama- rest : saṇlo.  
 samacchati : \*chanu and Add.  
 samañcati : sojnu.  
 sama-tala- : samthar.  
 samatta- : samātnu.  
 samattha- : saūthyāunu.  
 samappeti : sumpanu.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.  
 samāpeti : samāumu.  
 sampajjati : sabbiū.  
 sampalati : sapranu.  
 sampatti- : sabbiū.  
 sampadā- : sabbiū.  
 sampanna- : sabbiū.  
 sampayoga- : jokhnu.  
 samparivattati : saplyāto.  
 sampādeti : sabbiū.  
 sampuṭa- : sāpro.  
 sambandha- : samdhi.  
 sambala- : sāmāl.  
 sambujjhati : samjhanu.  
 sambhata- : sāmā<sup>1</sup>, samaro.  
 sambhavati : paūcnu.  
 sambhāra- : sambhārnū, samālnu.  
 sambhūnāti : paūcnu.  
 sambhoti : paūcnu.  
 sammajjati : mājnu.  
 sammata- : mānnu.  
 sammati : saṇlo.  
 sammiñjati : mājnu.  
 sammīta- : samāunu.  
 sammukha- : sāmu.  
 sayana- : sej.  
 sara- : sar<sup>1</sup>, sim-sār.  
 sarati moves : sarnu.  
 sarati is broken : sarṇu.  
 sarati remembers : birsanu.  
 sarala- : sallo.  
 sarikkha- : sari.  
 sarī-vaṇṇa- : sari.  
 salabha- : salaha.  
 salākā- : salāi.  
 salila- : salakka.  
 salla- : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 sallakkheti : lākhinu.  
 sasura- : sasuro.  
 sassū- : sāsu.  
 sahati : sahanu.  
 sahāya- : sājhā.  
 sahoḍḍha- : oṛnu.  
 sā : so.  
 sāka- : sakhuvā.  
 sākhā- : syāulo.  
 sālikā- : sāru.  
 sādhu- : sāu.  
 sādheti : sidro.  
 sāma- : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmāka- : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmīka- : sāiyd.  
 sāmīnī- : -seni.  
 sāra- : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārāsa- : sārās.  
 sāreli : sārnu.

sāla- : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sālaka- : sālo.  
 sālā- : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sālikā- : sāru.  
 sāliyā- : sāru.  
 sāsa- : sās.  
 sāsati : chāsnu.  
 sāsana : siṭnu.  
 sāhasa- : sāhas.  
 sāhasika- : sāhasi.  
 sikkā- : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikkhati : siknu.  
 sikkhā- : siki.  
 sikkhāpeti : sikkāunu.  
 sikkhandin- : siur.  
 sikhara- : siur.  
 sikhā- : siur.  
 sigāla- : siyāl.  
 siṅga- : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅgāra- : siṅār.  
 siṅgāla- : siyāl.  
 siṅgika- : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅghati : siṅnu.  
 siṅghātaka- : siṅaro.  
 siṅghānikā- : siṅān.  
 sijjati : sidro.  
 siñcati : siṅnu.  
 siṭṭha- : siṭṭuvā.  
 siṭṭha- : siṭo.  
 siṭhila- : dhilo.  
 siddha- : sidho, sidro.  
 sindhu- : sidho.  
 sippa- : sip.  
 sippi- : siṭi.  
 sibbati : siṅnu.  
 simbali- : simāl.  
 sira- : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirisa- : siris.  
 silā- : sili.  
 silāghati : sarāunu.  
 silāpattā- : silavūto, paṭāhā.  
 siliṭṭha- : lesnu.  
 silesa- : lesnu.  
 silesuma- : sep.  
 sisira- : selāunu.  
 sissa- : siṭnu.  
 siṭa- : selāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭala- : selāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṭā- : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṅa- congealed : siṅu.  
 siṅa- destroyed : siṅu.  
 simanta- : siṅdo.  
 simantini- : siṅdo.  
 simā- : simānā.  
 sira- : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṅa- lead : siṅo.

sīsa- head : sīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 suṃsumāra- : sos.  
 sukka- : sukūlo.  
 sukka- : suko.  
 sukkaḥati : suknu.  
 sukkaḥpeti : sukāumu.  
 sukuma- : sukā.  
 sujḥati : sujḥnu.  
 suṃṇā- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṃṇāti : sunnu.  
 suṃṇāpeti : sunāunu.  
 sula- : sunnu.  
 sulta- thread : sut.  
 sulta- asleep : sutnu.  
 suddha- : sudho.  
 suddhi- : suddhi.  
 supati : sutnu.  
 supina- : sutnu.  
 sumbhati : sumbā.  
 suyati : sunnu.  
 suruṅga- : suruṅ.  
 surusuru-kāraka- : sursur.  
 suvaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvaṇṇakāra- : sunār.  
 suve : parsi.  
 susāna- : masān.  
 sussati : sosnu.  
 sūkara- : sūgur.  
 sūci- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūcika- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūna- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu.  
 sūpa- : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūyati : sunnu.  
 sūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsūyati : susāunu.  
 se : parsi.  
 setḥa- : seth<sup>1</sup>.  
 setḥi- : seth<sup>2</sup>.  
 seṇi- : sīri.  
 seta- : seto.  
 seti : sej.  
 sena- : sej.  
 senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 senāpati- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 semha- : sep.  
 seyyā- : sej.  
 sela- : silī.  
 sevāla- : sīvāli.  
 sesa- : sūḥuwā.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soka- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 socati : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soṇḍā- : sūḥ.  
 soṇḍika- : sūḥi.

soṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 solasa : sora.  
 sola- : sunnu.  
 sodheti : sohornu, sujḥnu.  
 sobhagga- : suwāg.  
 sobhati : suwāunu.  
 somma- : som.  
 sovaṇṇa- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sosa- : sosnu.  
 soseti : sosnu.  
 hāmsa- goose : hās.  
 hāmsa- bristling : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 haṭa- : harnu.  
 haṭṭha- : haṭilo.  
 hata- : hānnu, harnu.  
 hattha- : hāt.  
 hatthaka- : hāto.  
 hattha-kamma- : hatiyār.  
 hatthatala- : hatkelo.  
 hatthin- : hāti.  
 hadaya- : hiyo.  
 hanati : hānnu.  
 harati : harnu.  
 harāpeti : harāunu.  
 hari- : hariyo.  
 hariṇa- : hariyo.  
 harita- : hariyo.  
 harilaka- : harro.  
 harilaki- : harro.  
 haliddā- : haledo.  
 haliddi- : haledo.  
 hasati : hāsnu.  
 hasita- : hāsi.  
 hassati : hāsnu, haṭilo.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāna- : hāni.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāreti : hānnu.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsāpeti : hāsāunu.  
 hāseti : hāsnu.  
 hikkā- : hikik.  
 hiṅgu- : hiṅ.  
 hiṅḍati : hiṅnu.  
 hima- : hiū.  
 hiyyo : hiyo.  
 hīḷeti : helai.  
 hīna- : hin.  
 hīyati : hiyāumu.  
 hīra- : hirā.  
 he : he.  
 hemanta- : hiūd.  
 hoti : hunu, ho<sup>2</sup>.  
 honti : hun.  
 hosi : hos<sup>2</sup>.

## INSCRIPTIONS OF AŚOKA

Order of the Nāgari alphabet  
(see p. 656)

aṇamhi : ani.  
 aḍha- : ādhā.  
 aḍhatiya- : aḍāi.  
 anatra : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 aparigodha- : gutnu.  
 apalibodha- : gutnu.  
 asa : jo.  
 itḥi- : tiriya.  
 istri- : tiriya.  
 udāla- : urālnu.  
 ustāna- : uṭhān, uṭhnu.  
 e : jo.  
 kimchi : kachu.  
 kichi : kachu.  
 ta : ta.  
 taphā : sep.  
 tasa : so.  
 teḍasa : tera.  
 todaśa : tera.  
 treḍasa : tera.  
 traidasa : tera.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvāḍasa : bāra.  
 duvi : dui.  
 duve : dui.  
 dusa- : dhuso.  
 dekhati : dekhnu.  
 dve : dui.  
 no : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikham- : niḥhārnū.  
 majura- : mujur.  
 majūla- : mujur.  
 maḷa- : moro.  
 mata- : moro.  
 mahidā- : meheri.  
 muḷa- : moro.  
 mora- : mujur.  
 yasa : jo.  
 ye : jo.  
 yo : jo.  
 rāṇā : rāni.  
 vadhi- : baḥ.  
 vadhi- : baḥ.  
 vāsa- : barsa.  
 vracha- : buk.  
 sa : so.  
 sarva- : sab.  
 sava- : sab.  
 savra- : sab.  
 suneyu : sunnu.  
 se : so.  
 so : so.

striyaka : tiriyā.  
srunāru : sunnu.

## PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

auṇatthim : unsaṭh.  
auṇattarim : unahattar.  
auṇattisam : unantis.  
auṇavisam : unais.  
amsa- : hāsuli.  
amsu- : āsu.  
akka- : āk.  
akkamaī : āknu.  
akkhara- : ākhar.  
akkha- axle : ākko<sup>2</sup>.  
akkha- a measure : akhārā.  
akkha- a tree : ākh.  
akkhaī : bakhān.  
akkhāṇa- : bakhān.  
akkhāya- : bakhān.  
akki- : ākko.  
akkhoḍa- : okhar.  
agaru- : agar.  
agalya- : agar.  
aggala- : āglo.  
aggalaa- : aghillo.  
aggi- : āgo.  
agge : aghi.  
aggha- : mahāgo.  
aṅkusa- : ākus.  
aṅga- : ān.  
aṅgaṇa- : ānan.  
aṅgultha- : aūtho.  
aṅgula- : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
aṅguli- : aūli, amal<sup>2</sup>.  
accī- : āc.  
acchaī : \*chanu.  
acchāmi : chu.  
acchi- : ākko<sup>1</sup>.  
acchoḍia- : chuṭnu and Add.  
ajja : āja, ajha.  
ajjaa- : ājā.  
ajjā- : jānu Add.  
ajjhāvaa- : jhā.  
aṅcala- : ācal.  
aṅjana- : ānu.  
aṅjali- : ājulo.  
aṭṭa- : ātinu.  
aṭṭālaya- : aṭāli.  
aṭṭiya- : aṭyāunu.  
aṭṭha : āṭh.  
aṭṭhama- : āṭhaū.  
aṭṭhavisam : aṭhāis.  
aṭṭahattarim : aṭahattar.

aṭṭhāisa : aṭhāis.  
aṭṭhāṇatim : aṭhānabe.  
aṭṭhārasa : aṭhāra.  
aṭṭhāraha : aṭhāra.  
aṭṭhāvannaṃ : aṭhāvan.  
aṭṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.  
aṭṭhi- : hār.  
aḍḍa- : arinu, aṭṭhaṅge.  
aḍḍha- : ādhā.  
aḍḍhāijja- : arāi.  
aḍḍhāijja- : arāi.  
aḍḍhasatthim : arsaṭh.  
anu- : ānā.  
anujāṇaī : jānu Add.  
aṇumaya- : mānnu.  
aṇusaraī : birsanu.  
aṇussaraī : birsanu.  
aṇḍa- : āṭ.  
aṇṇa- : aṇi.  
aṇṇatta : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
aṇṇaa- : anāri.  
aṇṇā- : jānu Add.  
atta- : ātinu.  
attā : āphu.  
atthāha- : athāh.  
adda- : aduwā.  
addha- : ādhā.  
anta : āt, ānro.  
antara- : bhūra Add.  
andha- : andho.  
andhaāra- : ādhyāro.  
appa- : āphu.  
appā : āphu.  
apphaḍia- : āphālnu.  
apphālei : āphālnu.  
abbhaṅga- : bhijnu.  
abbhaṅgāvei : bhijnu.  
abbhiḍaī : bhirnu.  
abbhintara- : bhitra.  
abbhintaria- : bhūriyā.  
amāvassā- : aūsi.  
amba- : āp.  
ambā- : āmā.  
ambāḍaga- : amāro.  
ambila- : amilo.  
ambiliyā- : amili.  
amhāṇam : hāmi.  
amhāra- : hāmro.  
amhe : hāmi.  
amhehim : hāmi.  
ayaṇa- : muhān.  
ayala- : himāl.  
araṇṇa- : arnu and Add.  
araṇṇaya- : arnu and Add.  
arūṭha- : rūtho.  
are : are.

alasa- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
alāu- : lauko.  
ali- : arinal.  
alia- : ali.  
ālā- : ali.  
aloṇa- : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
allatta-pallatta- : palṭanu.  
alliaī : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
allīṇa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
avacca- : bacero.  
avathāna- : bathān.  
avamāṇa- : mānnu.  
avara- : aru.  
avaram : au.  
avahasāi : hāsnu.  
avekkhaī : anokhā.  
asaṇa- : asnā.  
asaṇi- : asinu.  
asī : assi.  
aso : u<sup>1</sup>.  
asoa- : asau.  
ahiremaī : rujhnu.  
ahilola- : lurkan.  
ahivasāi : basnu.  
ahihavaī : paūcnu.  
-ahum : dinahū.  
aho : u<sup>1</sup>.  
āarisa- : ārsi.  
āava- : aul.  
āula- : almalinu.  
āuha- : jujhnu and Add.  
āojja- : pakhoṭj.  
āḍahaī orders : arhāunu Add.  
āḍahaī burns : ḍahanu and Add.  
āḍhaga- : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
āṇa- : jānu Add.  
ābaddha- : bājnu.  
ābandhaī : bājnu.  
āmalaya- : amalō.  
āyāi : jānu Add.  
āyāma- : jamnu Add.  
ārakkha- : rākhnu.  
ārattia- : āraī.  
ārā- : āro<sup>1</sup>.  
ārāma- : ramāunu.  
ārāmia- : ramāunu.  
ārūḍha- : rūri.  
āropei : ropnu.  
ārohei : ropnu.  
ālaa- : sasurāli.  
ālagga- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
\*ālaggana- : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
ālapa- : bilanā.  
ālamba- : lamkanu.  
ālavāi : bilanā.  
ālassa- : alsi<sup>2</sup>.

ālāva- : bilanā.  
 ālihāi : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āli- : āli<sup>1</sup>.  
 āliṅa- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālu- : ālu.  
 āleva- : lipnu.  
 āleha- : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āloḍei : lurkan.  
 āvāi : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āvaṭṭai : oīḷo.  
 āvāga- : avāl.  
 āvāsa- : busnu.  
 āvāha- : bahanu.  
 āvei : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āsā- : ās.  
 āsāḍha- : asār.  
 āhā- : biyāunu.  
 āhāra- : āhāro.  
 āhūa- : nahī.  
 āheda- : aher.  
 iālisa : ekaālīs.  
 ikkhaī : ikh.  
 ikkhu- : ukhu.  
 igasaṭṭhīm : eksaṭh.  
 iṅgāra- : anār.  
 iṭṭā- : iṭ.  
 itara- : itari.  
 ittariya- : ittari.  
 iṭhā- : tiriya.  
 iṭhī- : tiriya.  
 isā- : jealousy : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 isā- : beam of plough : haris.  
 uaa- : od and Add.  
 ukkamaī : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkara- : ukerā.  
 ukkasāi : uksanu.  
 ukkiriāi : ukerā.  
 ukkera- : ukerā.  
 ukkhāliā- : okhli.  
 ukkhāliā- : ukhelnu.  
 ugālu- : ugerā<sup>1</sup>.  
 uggaya- : gachnu Add.  
 uggāhei : ughāunu.  
 uggiraṅa- : ugcnu.  
 uggilai : ugelnu.  
 ugghaḍai : ughranu.  
 ugghāa- : ughāunu.  
 ugghāḍai : ughārnū.  
 uṅghai : ūghnu.  
 ucca- : ūc.  
 ucchalaī : uchranu.  
 ucchahaī : sahanu.  
 ucchālei : uchārnū.  
 ucchāha- : sahanu.  
 ucchiṭṭha- : siṭṭhuvā.  
 ucchitta- : uchitto.

uochu- : ukhu.  
 ujjāḍa- : ujjār.  
 ujjala- : ujlinu and Add.  
 ujjalaī : ujlinu.  
 ujjāgira- : jāgnu and Add.  
 ujjāḍei : ujjārnū.  
 ujjāna- : jānu Add.  
 ujjālei : ujjālo.  
 ujjhaī : bujhnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 uṭṭa- : uṭ.  
 uṭṭhāna- : uṭhān Add.  
 uṭṭhāvedī : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭṭhēdi : uṭhnu.  
 uḍḍasa- : urus.  
 uḍḍāvai : uyāunu.  
 uḍḍei : urnu.  
 uḍḍha- : ūbho.  
 una : pani.  
 unṅā- : un.  
 utakia-hanch'a (Hiuen-Tsang) : hāri.  
 utaraī : utranu.  
 utāṅa- : utānu.  
 utārei : utārnū.  
 utāvala- : utāulo.  
 utthalla- : ulthā.  
 utthallaṅa- : utthlanu.  
 utthalla-patthalla- : utthal-puṭhal Add.  
 utthānu- : uṭhān Add.  
 utthia- : uṭhnu.  
 udannā- : od and Add.  
 udumara- : ḍumri.  
 uddamsa- : urus.  
 uddāna- : odhān.  
 \*uddekkha- : wonder : udek.  
 uddha- : ūbho.  
 uddhaḍa- : ulhranu.  
 uddhāra- : ulhāro.  
 uppajjai : ubjanu.  
 uppaṅa- : ubjanu.  
 uppatti- : upati.  
 uppayaī : upiū.  
 uppari : upar.  
 uppuṅia- : niphanu and Add.  
 ubbha- : ūbho.  
 ubbhada- : ubhārnū.  
 ubbhāliā- : ubhārnū.  
 ubbhei : ubhinu.  
 umbara- : ḍumri.  
 ummagga- : umaṅa and Add.  
 \*ummajjai is excited : umaṅa and Add.  
 ummatta- : macāunu, umaṅa and Add.  
 ulūa- : ullu.  
 ullāṅhei : ulāghnu.  
 ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa- : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ullambaṅa- : lamkanu.

ullālei : urlanu.  
 ulliṅcaī : ritto.  
 ullolaī : lurkan.  
 uvaṭṭha- : baiṭhanu.  
 uvakkhāna- : ukhān.  
 uvajjhāa- : ojhā.  
 uvatṭhāna- : bathān.  
 uvamā- : māp.  
 uvayāra- : carnu Add.  
 uvāhanā- : pairanu.  
 uvakkai : upkāunu.  
 uvatṭana- : upṭan.  
 uvāria- : ubrinu.  
 ussava- : dcusi.  
 ussārei : osārnū.  
 ussiṅcaī : siṅcnu.  
 ūā- : jumro.  
 ūsa- : usaṭh.  
 ea : -ai, -i.  
 ea- : yeuṭā.  
 eassa : yo.  
 eānam : yo.  
 eāraha : eghāra.  
 ei : yo.  
 eisa- : yaso.  
 ee : yo.  
 ekka- : ek.  
 \*ekka-culla- : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ekkattisam : ektis.  
 ekkadaha : eghāra.  
 ekkalla- : eklo.  
 ekkavāsai : ekkāis.  
 ekkavāsam : ekkāis.  
 ekkasattarim : ek-hattar.  
 ekkānāim : ekanabe.  
 ekkārasa : eghāra.  
 ekkāvāṅam : ekāwan.  
 ekkāsī : ekāsi.  
 ekkūnapaṅna : unancās.  
 egatṭhīm : eksaṭh.  
 egūnānāim : unanabbe.  
 egūnavāsam : unais.  
 egūnasatṭhīm : unsaṭh.  
 egūnasattarim : unahattar.  
 eggāraha : eghāra.  
 ettaa- : yati.  
 ettia- : yati.  
 elā- : alaīci.  
 elu- : elvā.  
 evvam : aba.  
 evvāru- : aivelu.  
 eso : yo.  
 eho : yo.  
 oi : u<sup>1</sup>.  
 okkia- : okāunu, wāknū.  
 okkhala- : okhli.



kuṣi- : kusi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kudda- : kudnu.  
 kuṣṭha- : kūṣiṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍa- : kūṣo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍala- : kūṣulo.  
 kuta- rent : kut.  
 kuta- dog : kut<sup>1</sup>.  
 kulti- : kuli<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuddava- : kodo.  
 kuddāla- a tree : koirālo.  
 kuddāla- maddock : kodālo.  
 kuddha- : kūṣiṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuppai- : copnu.  
 kubbaḍa- : kubro.  
 kumara- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumāra- : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārī- a plant : kāwāri.  
 kumpaya- : kuppā.  
 kumpala- : kopilo.  
 kumbhaāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kumbhāra- : kumāle.  
 kumbhīla- crocodile : kubir.  
 kumbhīla- burglar : copnu.  
 kummana- : kumlāunu.  
 kula- : kul.  
 kulatha- : kurthi.  
 kulathā- : kurthi.  
 kulāla- : kumāle.  
 kulla- mouthful : kullā.  
 kulla- throat : koḷo.  
 kullai- : kudnu Add.  
 kullā- : kulo.  
 kusa- : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 kusumbha- : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuḥai- : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḥiṇī- : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūa- : kuwā.  
 kūḍa- : hotro.  
 kūva- : kuwā.  
 kūhaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo, kaīro.  
 keaa- : kēwarā.  
 kettia- : kati.  
 kera- : kāj.  
 kela- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kelāi- : kelāunu.  
 keli- : khelnu.  
 kelī- : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kesa- : kes.  
 ko ānei : kunni.  
 koila- : koili.  
 koilā- : koilā.  
 koccha- : kokh.  
 ko jānei : kojāni.  
 koṅcigā- : kuṅji.  
 koṭṭijamāṇa- : koṭyāunu.

koṭṭei : kuṭnu.  
 koṭṭhaa- : koṭho.  
 koṭṭhiā- : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍāla- : koirālo.  
 koḍi- : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍha- : kor.  
 koṅṅa- : kunu.  
 koṭṭha- : koṭhi.  
 koṭṭhala- : koṭhi.  
 koddava- : kodo.  
 koddāla- : kodālo.  
 komala- : kamalo.  
 kola- : koḷo.  
 kolāhala- : koholo.  
 kolhua- : kol.  
 ko vi : koi.  
 kosa- measure of distance : kos.  
 kosa- pod : koso.  
 kosia- : kosero.  
 koha- anger : kūṣiṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 koha- rotting : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kohaṇḍa- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kohali- : kubhiṇḍo.  
 khaa- : khero.  
 khaia- : khīyā.  
 khaira- : khaīyā.  
 khagga- : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khajjaya- : khājā.  
 khajjura- : khajur.  
 khaṅja- : khājāhā.  
 khaṭṭa- : khaṭṭo.  
 khaṭṭā- : khāt.  
 khaḍa- : khar.  
 khaḍakkī- : khirki.  
 khaḍaḥaḍa- : kharikharāunu.  
 khaḍiā- : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍḍa- : khāṅal.  
 khaṇai- : khannu.  
 khaṇṭa- : khanti.  
 khaṇḍa- : khāṅeuli.  
 khaṇḍai- : khāṅo.  
 khaṇḍā- : khāṅ.  
 khatta- : khāt.  
 khandha- : kādh, khādilo.  
 khappara- : khapayā.  
 khampañaya- : khāpi.  
 khambha- : khāmo.  
 khara- : kharo.  
 khala- wicked : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khala- threshing-floor : khulo.  
 khalabhaliya- : khalbal.  
 khalahala- : khalkhal.  
 khali- : khali.  
 khalla- : khālcī.  
 khallā- : khālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 khavei : khoyo.

khasa- : khas.  
 khasai- : khasnu.  
 khasara- : khasro.  
 khāa- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāai- : khānu.  
 khāiā- : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāira- : khairo.  
 khāṅi- : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāra- : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāsa- : khāsi.  
 khicca- : khicari.  
 khijjai- : khīnu, khijinu.  
 khiddā- : khelnu.  
 khitta- : khitinu.  
 khila- : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khillei : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khisai- : khuskanu.  
 khīna- : khīnu.  
 khīra- : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīla- : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khujja- : kujo.  
 khudda- : khudro.  
 khunṭa- : khuṭto.  
 khunḍaya- : khūro.  
 khunṇa- crushed : copnu.  
 khunṇa- wrapped up : chopnu.  
 khudda- : khudro.  
 khuppai- : khopnu, copnu.  
 khubbhai- : copnu.  
 khummia- : khumcinu.  
 khura- hoof : khur.  
 khura- knife : churi.  
 khurappa- : khurpo.  
 khurasāṇa- : khorsāni.  
 kheddā- : khelnu.  
 khetta- : khet.  
 kheri- : khero.  
 khelai- : khelnu.  
 khellai- : khelnu.  
 khellāvaṇa- : khelaunu.  
 khellāvei : khelāunu.  
 kheva- : khep, khewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kha- : copnu.  
 khokkhai- : khoknu.  
 khokkhā- : khoki.  
 khoda- : khoriyo, khoraṇḍo.  
 kholla- : kholo.  
 khoha- : copnu.  
 gaggari- : gāgro.  
 gacchai- : gachnu and Add.  
 gajjara- : gājur.  
 gaṅja- cheek : gāj.  
 gaṅja- hemp : gājā.  
 gaṅjana- : gājnu.  
 gaṅja- : gājnu.  
 gaṭṭhiyā- : gaṭṭhā.



gaḍa- : galli, gārnu.  
gaḍḍa- : gārnu, ghareri.  
gaḍḍaha- : gadoho.  
gaḍḍī- : gāri.  
gaḍḍha- : gari.  
gaṇei- : gannu.  
gaṇṭhai- : gāṭhnu.  
gaṇṭhi- : gānu.  
gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint : gārāso, gār.  
gaṇḍa- swelling : gāḍ.  
gaṇḍaa- : gāro.  
gaṇḍula- : garyaūlo.  
gaṇḍūpaya- : garyaūlo.  
gaṇḍūla- : garyaūlo.  
gatta- : gāth.  
gattha- : gās and Add.  
gada- : gayo.  
gaddaha- : gadoho.  
gaddahi- : gadahi.  
gandha- : ganāunu.  
gabbha- : gābho.  
gabbhinī- : gābhini.  
gamaī- : gamnu and Add.  
gamaṇa- : gawan.  
gamāvaī- : gumāunu.  
gamijjāī- : gamnu and Add.  
gamei- : gumāunu.  
gamma- : gamnu and Add.  
gammaī- : gamnu and Add.  
garua- : garaū.  
gala- hook : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
gala- throat : galo.  
galaī melts : galnu.  
galaī falls : girnu.  
galāvei- : galāunu.  
galla- : gālo.  
gava- : gau.  
gavala- : gauri<sup>1</sup>.  
gasāī- : gās and Add.  
gahaṇaya- : gahanu.  
gahira- : gairo.  
gahira- : gairo.  
gā- : gāth.  
gāaī- : gāunu.  
gāḍha- : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
gāṇa- : gānā.  
gāma- : gāū.  
gāra- : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
gāli- : gāli.  
gālei- : gālnu, galāunu.  
gāvaī- : gāunu.  
gāsa- : gās.  
gāha- : gaha.  
gāḍḍīā- : gir.  
gāḍḍha- : gāḍḍha<sup>1</sup>.  
guggula- : gugul.

guccha- : gucchā.  
gujjha- : ghuiro.  
guḥja- : gūj.  
guṇjā- : gūj.  
\*guṭṭha- plaited : gutnu.  
guḍa- : guliyo.  
guṇa- : gunā.  
guṇilla- : gunilo.  
guṇei- : gunnu.  
guṇḍa- : gūd.  
gulti- : gutnu.  
gultha- : gutnu.  
\*guddha- plaited : gutnu.  
\*gunt- plait : gutnu.  
gunthana- : gutnu.  
gunda- : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
\*gundh- plait : gutnu.  
gumpha- : guphā.  
gumphāī- : gutnu.  
gula- : guliyo.  
gūḍha- : ghuiro.  
gūha- : guhu.  
gendua- : gēd.  
geria- : geru.  
geruya- : geru.  
goṭṭha- : goṭh.  
goḍa- : goro.  
goḍḍa- : goro.  
goṇḍa- : gunu.  
gota- : got.  
gotṭia- : goti.  
gomī- : goman.  
gomultiā- : gaūt.  
gomhī- : goman.  
goyara- : gorēlo.  
gora- : goro.  
gorasa- : goras.  
golaa- : golo.  
govara- : gobar.  
govālaa- : gwālo.  
govālinī- : gwālini.  
govvara- : gobar.  
gosāviā- : gosāi.  
goḥā- : gohoro.  
gohiā- : gohi.  
gohūma- : gahū.  
ghaa- : ghū.  
ghagghara- gurgling : ghāgi.  
ghagghara- woman's garment : ghāgri.  
ghatta- : ghāt.  
ghaṭṭaī- : ghaṭnu.  
ghaṭṭha- : ghaṭnu.  
ghaḍaī- : ghāro.  
ghaḍaga- : ghaḍā.  
ghaḍā- : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
ghaḍīā- : ghari.

ghaṇa- hammer : ghan.  
ghaṇa- thick : ghanu.  
ghaṇṭa- : ghāro.  
ghaṇṭīā- : ghāri.  
ghamma- : ghām.  
ghara- : ghar.  
gharaga- : gharrā.  
ghallaī- : ghaluwā.  
ghasaī- : ghasnu.  
ghāa- : ghāu.  
ghāassa- : ghāu.  
ghāḍa- : kāṭh.  
ghāṇa- : ghān.  
ghāyana- : ghān.  
ghāsa- : ghās.  
ghia- : ghiu.  
ghinā- : ghin.  
ghuṭṭaī- : ghurko.  
ghuṇa- : ghun.  
ghuṇṭaī- : ghurko.  
ghummaī- : ghumnu.  
gheura- : ghewar.  
ghevāra- : ghevār.  
ghoṭṭaī- : ghurko.  
ghoḍaa- : ghoṛā.  
ghoḍī- : ghoṛi.  
ghoraī- : ghwār.  
gholei- : gholnu.  
ghrida- : ghū.  
caai- : cahunu.  
caūkka- : cok, cauki.  
caūkkaṭṭhī- : caukhat.  
caūkkiā- : cauki.  
caūkkoṇa- : caukunā.  
caūggūṇa- : caugunu.  
caūṇaūim- : caurānabbe.  
caūṭṭha- : cautho.  
caūṭṭhī- : cauthi.  
caūddasa- : cauda.  
caūddaha- : cauda.  
caūpaīā- : caupāi.  
caūppaa- : caupāyo.  
caūyālisam- : cauwālis.  
caūrāsīm- : caurāsi.  
caūro- : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
caūvaṇṇam- : caūnna.  
caūvisam- : caubis.  
caūvīsām- : caubis.  
caūsattṭhīm- : caūsattṭhi.  
caūhattarīm- : cauhattar.  
caora- : cākhuro.  
cakkā- : cāko.  
cakkala- : cāklo.  
cakkavā- : cakhewā.  
cakkavāi- : cakhevi.  
cakkāāra- : cāk.

*caḅkhaī* : cākhnu, cāhanu.  
*caṅga* : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
*caṅgavera* : caṅerā.  
*caṅgerī* : caṅerā.  
*cañcū* : cuco.  
*caṅṅai* : cāṅnu.  
*caṅṅaa* : caro.  
*caḅai* : caṅnu.  
*caḅakka* : carkanu.  
*caḅacaḅa* : carcarāunu.  
*caḅāveī* : caṅāunu.  
*caḅḅai* : cār, cāṅnu.  
*caṅau* : caṅā.  
*caṅḅa* : cāṅro.  
*caṅṅāro* : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
*caṅṅāṅsām* : cāṅs.  
*caḅuvvedī* : caube.  
*canda* : cāḅ.  
*candana* : canaṅuṅo.  
*capetā* : capetā.  
*capṅai* : capleṅi, cepnu.  
*capṅalaa* : cāṅpluṅi.  
*camakkei* : camkanu.  
*camara* : camar.  
*camarī* : caṅrī.  
*campaa* : cāṅp<sup>2</sup>.  
*campai* : capleṅi, cāṅp<sup>1</sup>.  
*camma* : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
*cammaāra* : camār.  
*cammatṅhila* : camero.  
*cammapakkhi* : camero.  
*carai* : carnu.  
*carāṅa* : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
*calaī moves* : calnu.  
*calaī trembles* : calnu.  
*calavalaṅa* : cal-bal.  
*callai* : calnu.  
*calli* : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
*cavidā* : capetā.  
*cavelā* : capetā.  
*cavmā* : cabāunu.  
*cāummāsi* : caumāsā.  
*cāulā* : cāmal.  
*cāmara* : camar.  
*cāyāṅsām* : cāṅs.  
*cāri* : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
*cālaṅa* : cālnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*cālaṅī* : cālṅi.  
*cāṅsām* : cāṅs.  
*cālei moves* : calnu.  
*cālei shakes* : cālnu<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
*cāhai* : cāhanu.  
*ciura* : ciuri.  
*cikkāra* : cikārā.  
*cicci* : cicyāunu.  
*cūṅṅhadi* : thiyo Add.

*ciḅiga* : caro.  
*ciṅai* : cunnu.  
*ciṅei* : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*ciṅha* : cinu.  
*citta* : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
*cittaa* : cituṅwā.  
*cittala* : cittal.  
*cibua* : ciūro.  
*cimiḅha* : ciurā.  
*ciyagā* : ciḅān.  
*cilla* - a tree : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
*cilla* - child : cūkat, celo.  
*cillaa* : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
*cillā* : cil.  
*cillira* : cilso.  
*civiḅa* : ciurā.  
*civiḅha* : ciurā.  
*cīṅa* : cin.  
*cīra* : ciro.  
*cua* : cuhunu.  
*cui* : cuhunu.  
*cukkaī* : cuknu.  
*\*cucci* : cuci.  
*cuṅcūṅi* : cuco.  
*cunai* : cunnu.  
*cunṅai* : cūṅnu.  
*cunṅa* : cun.  
*cuppa* : cupārnu.  
*cumbai* : cummā.  
*culāsīṅ* : caurāsi.  
*culla* : copnu.  
*culli* : culli<sup>2</sup>.  
*cūḅa* : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
*cūḅā* : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
*cūṅā* : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
*ceai* : ciyāunu.  
*ceu* : ciyo.  
*ceḅa* : celo.  
*coei* : copnu.  
*cokkha* : cokho.  
*cotṅsām* : caṅṅis.  
*coddasa* : cauda.  
*coddaha* : cauda.  
*coppaḅa* : cop.  
*cora* : cor.  
*coria* - theft : cori.  
*coria* - stolen : cornu.  
*coriā* : cori.  
*colaa* : colo.  
*covīsa* : caubis.  
*cha* : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
*chaila* : chayalla.  
*chakka* : chakaṅā.  
*chagṅa* : chagunu.  
*chatṅā* : charnu.  
*chatṅha* : chaṅṅā.

*chatṅhī* : chaṅṅi.  
*chadā* : charnu, chiṅo<sup>1</sup>.  
*chadḅai* : chāṅnu.  
*chadḅavaṅa* : chadāunu.  
*chadḅāvaṅa* : chadāunu.  
*chadḅei* : chāṅnu.  
*chaṅai* : chāṅnu.  
*chaṅṅa* : charnu.  
*chaṅṅai* : chāṅṅa<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
*chaṅḅai* : chāṅnu.  
*chaṅṅa* : chānu.  
*chaṅṅaiṅim* : chayāṅnabe.  
*chalaṅsīṅ* : chayāsi.  
*chattavaṅṅa* : chatiwan.  
*chattivaṅṅa* : chatiwan.  
*chattīsaṅ* : chattis.  
*chaddavaṅa* : chadāunu.  
*chaddei* : chāṅnu.  
*chappanṅam* : chappan.  
*chala* : chal.  
*chalia* : chali.  
*chalei* : chalnu.  
*challī* : chālā.  
*chavaṅṅam* : chappan.  
*chavi* : chayalla.  
*chavvīsaṅ* : chabbis.  
*chaha* : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāā* : chāhāri.  
*chāṅa* : chāṅnu.  
*chāṅaṅa* : chāṅnu.  
*chāyāṅiā* : chāuni.  
*chāyāṅsām* : chayāṅs.  
*chāra* : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāva* : chāwā.  
*chāvattṅim* : chayasatṅhi.  
*chāvattarim* : chayahattar.  
*chāhā* : chāhāri.  
*chikka* : chik.  
*chikkanta* : chiknu.  
*chi-chi* : chi.  
*chijṅai* : chijnu.  
*chiḅḅa* : chīṅ, chidnu.  
*chiḅḅī* : chīṅ.  
*chīṅṅa* : chīṅnu.  
*chīṅṅā* : chīṅār.  
*chīṅṅāla* : chīṅār.  
*chīṅṅāliā* : chīṅār.  
*chidḅa* : chidnu.  
*chindaī* : chijnu.  
*chippa* : chepāro.  
*chippai* : chunu.  
*chivai* : chunu.  
*chīa* : chiū.  
*chuccha* : chuco.  
*chutta* : chuṅnu and Add.  
*chutta* : chunu.

chutti- : chut.  
 chuddha- : chunu.  
 chuppari- : chunu.  
 chubbhai- : copnu.  
 chura- : churi and Add.  
 churai- : churṇu and Add.  
 churiā- : churi and Add.  
 chulla- : chulyāhā.  
 chuvaī- : chunu.  
 chuhaī- : chunu, copnu.  
 chea- : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheaṇa- : chinu.  
 cheṇḍī- : chīṛ.  
 chetta- : khet.  
 cheppa- : chepāro.  
 choḍai- : choṛnu.  
 chodei- : choṛnu, churṇu.  
 choyara- : choro.  
 chollaī- : cholnu.  
 choha- : copnu.  
 jāi- : ta.  
 jakkha- : jakkhu.  
 jaggaī- : jāgnu.  
 jaggāveī- : jagāumu.  
 jaṅgala- : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅghā- : jāgh.  
 jaṅghālua- : jānar.  
 jaṭṭhi- : lāṭho.  
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍā- : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍia- : jarṇu.  
 jana- : janā.  
 janaī- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 janei- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 janmayattā- : janta.  
 janṇavavīa- : janaī.  
 janṇovavīa- : janaī.  
 janta- : jāto.  
 jappa- : jāp.  
 jappaī- : jāp.  
 jamala- : jamle.  
 jamei- : jamnu and Add.  
 jambīria- : jimir.  
 jambula- : jāmunu.  
 jambū- : jāmu.  
 jambhāī- : jamāi.  
 jara- : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jala- water : jalā.  
 jala- stupid : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalaī- : jalnu.  
 jalāṇa- : jalan.  
 jalahatthin- : jal-hāthi.  
 jalahara- : jalahari.  
 jalāvaṇa- : jalāunu.  
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.  
 jalūgā- : juko.

java- barley : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 java- speed : juwār.  
 jassa- : jas<sup>2</sup>, jo.  
 jāai- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāi- : jānu.  
 jāi- : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṇavei- : janāunu.  
 jānāveī- : janāunu.  
 jāṇei- : jānnu.  
 jāmaūya- : juwāi.  
 jāra- : jāṛ.  
 jāla- : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālaga- : jālo.  
 jālā- : jalnu and Add.  
 jāliā- : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālei- : jāṛnu, jalnu Add.  
 jā- : jitnu.  
 jūṭṭha- a month : jeth.  
 jūṭṭha- eldest : jetho.  
 jūṭṭhānī- : jēṭhāni.  
 jinei- : jitnu.  
 jīṇṇa- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūta- : jitnu.  
 jibbhā- : jibro.  
 jibbhīā- : jibhi.  
 jīā- : jūri.  
 jīraa- : jiro.  
 jīva- : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīvai- : jūnu.  
 jīvaṇa- : jūni.  
 jīvanta- : jūdo.  
 jīvāveī- : jūyāunu.  
 jua- : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 juaa- : jābo and Add.  
 jujjha- : jujho.  
 jujjhaī- : jujhnu.  
 jujjhāveī- : jujhāunu.  
 juṇṇjāi- : jokhnu.  
 juṭṭha- : juṭho.  
 jūṇṇa- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jutta- : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juddha- : judhāunu.  
 juppari- : jokhnu, jurnu.  
 jūa- : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā- : jumro.  
 jūāria- : juwāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūda- : juro.  
 jūhīā- : jui.  
 jēṭṭha- a month : jeth.  
 jēṭṭha- eldest : jēṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jemaī- : jūnār.  
 jemaṇa- : jūnār.  
 jo- : jo.  
 joa- : joha.  
 joia- : joi.  
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joisia- : jaisi.  
 joei makes appear : jokhnu.  
 joei joins : jokhnu.  
 jogga- : jogāunu.  
 joggā- : jogāunu.  
 joḍei- : jorṇu.  
 joni- : juni.  
 jonmāliā- : junelo.  
 jonhā- : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jotta- : jot.  
 jovvaṇa- : joban.  
 joha- : jujhnu and Add.  
 jhaa- : jhanḍā.  
 jhankhai- : jhaka-makka.  
 jhaḍai- : jharnu<sup>1</sup>, jhari.  
 jhaḍatti- : jhatta.  
 jhadappada- : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhaḍī- : jhari.  
 jhanaī- : jhanjhan.  
 jhanaṅghanaī- : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jhanṭia- : jhāṭnu.  
 jhanṭī- : jāṭhā.  
 jhapiā- : jhappa.  
 jhappaī- : jhappa.  
 jhampanī- : jhāpan.  
 jhampā- : jhamtanu, jhāpnu.  
 jharai- : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalakkia- : jhalakanu, jhal-jhal.  
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallarī- : jhālar.  
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.  
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.  
 jhāa- : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhāḍa- : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāḍana- : jhāṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhingira- : jhinur.  
 jihijjanta- : jihijo, jhuro.  
 jhillaī- : jhil.  
 jhillī- : jhil.  
 jhīṇa- : jhinu<sup>1</sup>, jihijo, jhuro.  
 jhujjhaī- : jujhnu.  
 jhūṭṭha- : jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūṭṭaṇa- : jhūṭṭinu.  
 jhutti- : jhutti.  
 jhumpada- : jhupro.  
 jhullaī- : jhulnu.  
 jhūrai- : jhurinu, jhuro.  
 jhoda- : jhor.  
 jholiā- : jholi.  
 jholliā- : jholi.  
 takkara- : takkar.  
 taṅka- : tāk.  
 taṅkā- : tān.  
 taṅkāra- : taṅkāṛ.  
 taṅkia- : tānnu.  
 taṭṭiā- : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.

taṭṭi- : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 talatalai- : tal-tal.  
 tasara- : tasar.  
 tikkā- : tiko.  
 ṭimbaru- : timur.  
 tuṭṭai- : tuṭṭu.  
 tuṇṭa- : ṭhūro.  
 tekkara- : teknu.  
 topiā- : top.  
 ṭhukkura- : ṭhākur.  
 ṭhaga- : ṭhag.  
 ṭhaṭṭhāra- : ṭhaṭero.  
 ṭhaḍḍāha- : ṭhāro, ṭhaṇḍā.  
 ṭhambha- : ṭhām.  
 ṭharia- : ṭharro.  
 ṭhāi- : ṭhāknu.  
 ṭhāu- : ṭhāu.  
 ṭhāṇa- place : ṭhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṭhāṇa- pride : ṭhān-ṭhun.  
 ṭhāvei- : ṭhāpnu.  
 ṭhāa- : ṭhik.  
 ṭhāda- : ṭhiyo.  
 ṭhira- : ṭhihiro.  
 ṭhunṭha- : ṭhūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍamsa- : ḍās.  
 ḍamsai- : ḍāsnu, ḍasnu.  
 ḍaṅgā- : ḍāṅre.  
 ḍaḍḍha- : ḍarṇu.  
 ḍaṅga- : ḍār.  
 ḍaṇḍaa- : ḍār.  
 ḍamarua- : ḍamaru.  
 ḍambhāṇa- : ḍāmmu.  
 ḍara- : ḍar.  
 ḍarai- : ḍarṇu.  
 ḍala- : ḍallo.  
 ḍalla- : ḍālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍavva- : debre.  
 ḍasaī- : ḍasnu.  
 ḍahaī- : ḍahanu.  
 ḍāiṇi- : ḍāini.  
 ḍāra- : ḍoro.  
 ḍāla- : ḍālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍāva- : debre.  
 ḍāha- : ḍāh.  
 ḍimba- : ḍimbā.  
 ḍimbha- : ḍammaru.  
 ḍuṅgara- : ḍuṅgur.  
 ḍumba- : ḍum.  
 ḍulai- : ḍulnu.  
 ḍekūṇa- : makunu.  
 ḍeḍḍura- : ḍādarā.  
 ḍera- : ḍero.  
 ḍoa- : ḍoko.  
 ḍoṅgī- : ḍuṅo.  
 ḍomba- : ḍum.  
 ḍora- : ḍoro.

ḍola- : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍolai- : ḍulnu, ḍolāunu.  
 ḍolā- : ḍol<sup>2</sup>, ḍoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍolāanta- : ḍolāunu.  
 ḍolāvia- : ḍulāunu.  
 ḍhakkaī- : ḍhaknu.  
 ḍhakkiṇi- : ḍhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhaggadhaggā- : ḍhākhāk-ḍhukḍhuk.  
 ḍhanko- : ḍhikicyāu.  
 ḍhankiṇi- : ḍhaknu.  
 ḍhankūṇa- : makunu.  
 ḍhankha- : ḍhikicyāu.  
 ḍhaṇḍhallaī- : ḍhūrālṇu, ḍhūrnu.  
 ḍhaṇḍholaī- : ḍhūrālṇu, ḍhūrnu.  
 ḍhalaī- : ḍhalnu.  
 ḍhālaī- : ḍhālṇu.  
 ḍhiṅka- : ḍhikicyāu.  
 ḍhilla- : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhukkaī- : ḍhuknu.  
 ḍhuraḍhullaī- : ḍhūrnu.  
 ḍhumaī- : ḍhūrnu.  
 ḍheṅkā- : ḍhiki.  
 ḍhella- : ḍhilo.  
 ḍholla- : ḍhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhovaṇa- : ḍhuwāunu.  
 ṇa- : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāiṇi- : nabbe.  
 ṇāiṇa- : nyauri.  
 ṇakka- nose : nāk.  
 ṇakka- alligator : nāk.  
 ṇagga- : nāgo.  
 ṇaṅgūla- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇaṅgola- : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇacca- : nāc.  
 ṇaccaī- : nācnu.  
 ṇaccāvei- : naccāunu.  
 ṇaṭṭaa- : ṇaṭṭuwā.  
 ṇaṭṭha- : nāṭho.  
 ṇaḍa- stalk : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇaḍa- actor : nācnu.  
 ṇaṇandā- : nanda.  
 ṇattia- : nāti.  
 ṇattua- : nāti.  
 ṇattuṇi- : nāṭini.  
 ṇattuṇiā- : nāṭini.  
 ṇattha- : nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṇatthā- : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṇaddha- : pairanu.  
 ṇappaī- : nāpnu.  
 ṇamaī- : nukunu.  
 ṇamei- : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṇayaṇa- : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇala- : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇalāḍa- : nidhār.  
 ṇava- : nau.  
 ṇava- : nau.

ṇavaṇiā- : nauṇi.  
 ṇavalla- : nau.ulo.  
 ṇavva- : nābo.  
 ṇasā- : naso.  
 ṇassaī- : nāsnu.  
 ṇassā- : nas.  
 ṇaha- : naṅ.  
 ṇahara- : naṅro.  
 ṇaharī- : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāi- : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāḍi- vein : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāḍi- strap : nāro.  
 ṇāṇa- : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāma- : nāu.  
 ṇāriela- : nariwal.  
 ṇāliara- : nariwal.  
 ṇāli- : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāvā- : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāvīda- : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṇāsa- destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṇāsa- deposit : nāso, nās<sup>2</sup>.  
 ṇāsei- : nāsnu.  
 ṇāhi- : nāiṭo.  
 ṇiāḍa- near : nira.  
 ṇiāḍa- fetter : nel.  
 ṇiama- : jamnu Add.  
 ṇiāla- near : nira.  
 ṇiāla- fetter : nel.  
 ṇiāmaga- : jamnu Add.  
 ṇiutta- : jokhnu.  
 ṇiōa- : jokhnu.  
 ṇikka- : niko.  
 ṇikkamma- : nikāmi.  
 ṇikkasaī- : niskanu.  
 ṇikkiṇai- : nikhannu.  
 ṇicca- : nic.  
 ṇiccāla- : nicāl.  
 ṇiṅga- : nid.  
 ṇiṅghara- : nijer.  
 ṇiṅghūra- : nijer.  
 ṇiṭṭhāi- : niṭṭhinu.  
 ṇiṭṭhia- : niṭṭhinu.  
 ṇiṭṭhura- : niṭṭhur.  
 ṇiṭṭharai- : niṭṭārnu.  
 ṇiṭṭhāra- : niṭṭhār.  
 ṇiṭṭhārci- : niṭṭhārnu.  
 ṇidāha- : niyānu.  
 ṇiddā- : nid.  
 ṇiddāadi- : nidāunu.  
 ṇiṭṭhala- : niṭṭhar.  
 ṇimantei- : nimitanu.  
 ṇimmavei- : niṭṭhāunu.  
 ṇimṇāvei- : niṭṭhāunu.  
 ṇimmukka- : mukuro.  
 ṇirālaa- : nirālo.  
 ṇirāsa- : nirās.



tūliā- : tul.  
 te they : tyo.  
 te of thee : tero Add.  
 teṇasūim : tirānabe.  
 tettia- : tyati, uti.  
 tettisam : tettis.  
 teyālisam : tētālis.  
 terasa : tera.  
 teraha : tera.  
 tella : tel.  
 tevaṇṇam : tirpan.  
 tevattarim : tḥattar.  
 tevīsam : teis.  
 tesatthim : tirsath.  
 tesī : tirāsī.  
 toḍa- : toḍ.  
 toḍai : toḍnu.  
 tola- : tolā.  
 tolai : tulinu.  
 tolei : tulinu.  
 thāiā- : thāilo.  
 thakka- : thāknu.  
 thakkāi : thāknu.  
 thagga- : athāh.  
 thaggha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaḍa- : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thandā.  
 thaṇa- : thum<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇṇu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thattia- : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 thaddha- : thāro, thandā.  
 thanna- : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappi : thāpnu.  
 thappia- : thāpnu.  
 thamba- : thām.  
 thambhāi : thāmnū.  
 thara- : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharaltharaī : thartharāunu.  
 tharatharedi : thartharāunu.  
 tharaharia- : tharahari.  
 thala- : thal.  
 thalliā- : thāl.  
 thaḥa- : thāk, thāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāi : thāknu.  
 thānu : thāū.  
 thāṇa- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇiā- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇu- : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāma- : thāū, thāi.  
 thāra- : tharro.  
 thāla- : thāl.  
 thālī- : thāl.  
 thāvāra- : thaharnu.  
 thāha- : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thia- : thiyo.  
 thida- : thiyo.

thira- : thiro.  
 thukka- : thuk.  
 thukkaī : thuknu.  
 thukkārijaī : thuk.  
 thūda- : thur.  
 thunna- : thunnu.  
 thulla- : thulo.  
 thūbha- : thupro.  
 thūva- : thupro.  
 thūha- : thupro.  
 thea- : thegnu.  
 thoa- : thor.  
 thokka- : thok.  
 thora- : thore.  
 dāmsāi shows : dasi.  
 dakkhā- : dākh.  
 dakkhīna- : dakkhin.  
 daḍḍha- : ḍaṇnu.  
 daḍḍha- : daro.  
 daṇḍa- : ḍāṇ.  
 daddu- : dād.  
 daddura- : dādarā.  
 daddha- : ḍaṇnu, dāmnū.  
 danta- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 danta- tooth : dāt.  
 dantadhāvaṇa- : datiun.  
 dantavaṇa- : datiun.  
 dantāla- : dātār.  
 danti- : dāde.  
 dappa- : dapkāunu.  
 damaṇṇa- : damanā.  
 damei : dāunu Add.  
 damma- price : dām.  
 damma- tamed : dāunu Add.  
 dara- : daryāunu<sup>1</sup>, dursuko.  
 darai : ḍaṇnu.  
 dariseī : dasi.  
 darī- : darko.  
 dala- : dal.  
 dalai : dalnu.  
 dalāveī : dilāunu.  
 davara- : dorō.  
 davvī- : dābilo.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasama- : dasaū.  
 dasamī- : dasai.  
 dassei : dasi.  
 daha : das.  
 daha- : daha.  
 dahi : dahanu.  
 dahi- : dahi.  
 dahim : dahi.  
 dāi- : dinu and Add.  
 dādīma- : dārim.  
 dādīhā- : dāro.  
 dādīhā- : dāri.

dāna- : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāma- : dāi.  
 dāmaṇī- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāra- : duwār.  
 dāru- : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāli- : dāl.  
 dālīma- : dārim.  
 dāva- : dāuro.  
 dāvāna- : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvei : dinu and Add.  
 dāha- : ḍāh.  
 dāhina- : dāinu.  
 diara- : dewar.  
 diasa- : diūso.  
 diaha- : diūso.  
 diṇṇa- : dunoḍ.  
 diggha- : digho.  
 digghīā- : digho.  
 dijjai : dinu and Add.  
 diṭṭhi- : ḍiṭh.  
 diḍḍha- : daro.  
 diṇṇaara- : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 diṇṇanta- : dapkāunu.  
 divaḍḍha- : ḍer.  
 divasa- : diūso.  
 divaha- : diūso.  
 diṇṇa- : diyo.  
 diṇṇāli- : diṇṇāli.  
 diṇṇavāli- : diṇṇāli.  
 diṇṇiā- : jalēvā.  
 diha- : digho.  
 diya- : duwo.  
 diṇṇa- : dūn<sup>2</sup>, dunoḍ.  
 dukkha- : dukha.  
 dukkhāveī : dukkhāmu.  
 dukkhida- : dukhi.  
 dukkhei : dukhnu.  
 duccara- : duccar.  
 duṭṭha- : dhutnu.  
 duḍḍha- : dud.  
 duḍḍhia- : dudhe.  
 dubbala- : dublo.  
 duruvvā- : dubo.  
 dullaha- : duloho.  
 duvāra- : duvār.  
 duvālasa : bāra.  
 duvālasama- : bāraū.  
 duve : dui.  
 duvvā- : dubo.  
 dussatta- : dusād<sup>2</sup>.  
 duhaī : duhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūra- : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dei : dinu, linu.  
 deula- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 deuliā- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dekkhāi : dekkhnu.

deĵja- : dāĵo.  
 deva- : deu.  
 devā- : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devāula- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devadāru- : devār.  
 devara- : devar.  
 devālaa- : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 desia- : desi.  
 dehalī- : daulo.  
 do- : dui.  
 doṃa- : dumu.  
 doṃī- : dunu, ḍuṃo.  
 doṃṃi- : dui.  
 dora- : ḍoro.  
 dolaī- : ḍulmu, ḍolāunu.  
 dolāia- : ḍolāunu.  
 dovāria- : dvāre.  
 dosa- : dos.  
 doha- : dhokā, dhoko.  
 dohaṇa- : dunyāro.  
 dohā- : dohā, dohoro.  
 dhamsai- : dhasnu.  
 dhamsāḍai- : dhasnu.  
 dhaḍa- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍahaḍia- : dharḅkanu.  
 dhaṇa- : dhan.  
 dhania- : dhani.  
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.  
 dhātū- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhattha- : dhatāunu.  
 dhandhā- : dhandā.  
 dhanna- : dhān.  
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.  
 dhammia- : dhāmi.  
 dhaya- : jhaṇḍā.  
 dharaī- : dharnu.  
 dharaṇa- : dharan, dharnā.  
 dhava- : dhaṇero.  
 dhasai- : dhasnu.  
 dhāi- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāu- : dhāu.  
 dhānā- : dhaniyā.  
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.  
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.  
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.  
 dhāvai- : dhāunu.  
 dhāvāṇa- : dhāuni.  
 dhāvī- : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhii- : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhikkārijjai- : dhikkār, dhikkārnu.  
 dhittā- : ḍhiḷo.  
 dhippai- : dhipdhipāunu.  
 dhira- : dhīro.  
 dhukkādhukkai- : dhukdhuki.  
 dhunai- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunāi- : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.

dhuni- : dhun, dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhunia- : dhun.  
 dhutta- : dhutnu.  
 dhuttārai- : dhutāhār.  
 dhutti- : dhut.  
 dhumna- : dhumma  
 dhura- : dhuro.  
 dhuvana- : dhunā.  
 dhuvvai- : dhobi.  
 dhūṇia- : dhun.  
 dhūmarī- : dhāmilo, dhuvā.  
 dhūmasihā- : dhuvāso.  
 dhūmāi- : dhūwāunu.  
 dhūli- : dhulo.  
 dhūvana- : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūsara- : dhusro.  
 dhoia- : dhoi.  
 dhovai- : dhunu, dhobi.  
 paa- : payar.  
 pai- : poi.  
 paikidi- : paico.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṭṭha- : paṭṭhāri.  
 paṭṭhā- : payath.  
 paṭṭhāṇa- : payath.  
 paṭṭhā- : jānnu Add.  
 paūma- : paūyū.  
 paūlai- : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paūllai- : polnu.  
 paoli- : ũol.  
 paṃkha- : pṃākh.  
 pakka- reached : pakraṇu.  
 pakka- ripe : pāko.  
 pakkāia- : pakāunu.  
 pakkha- : pākho.  
 pakkhaladi- : pakhālnu.  
 pakkhāujja- : pakhvāj.  
 pakkhāladi- : pakhālnu.  
 pakkhi- : paṃkhi.  
 pagalai- : paglenu.  
 paggai- : pakranu, pagāhā.  
 paggaha- : pagāhā.  
 pacatālisaha- : paṭṭālis.  
 pacisam- : pacis.  
 paccāa- : patyāunu.  
 paccāḍai- : carnu.  
 paccabhiṇṇādi- : paicānnu.  
 paccamāṇa- : pacnu.  
 paccahiṇṇai- : paicānnu.  
 pacchāṇa- : pāchnu.  
 pacchaddha- : pachāri.  
 pacchā- : pachi.  
 pacchāḍida- : pachārnu.  
 pacchādāva- : pachūtāu.  
 pacchādo- : pachi.  
 pacchilla- : pachil.

pacchillaa- : pachillo.  
 pajjalai- : jalnu and Add.  
 pajjā- : jānnu Add.  
 pajjālei- : jalnu and Add.  
 paṇca- : pṅc.  
 paṇcama- : pṅcaū.  
 paṇcahattari- : pacahattar.  
 paṇcāṇaiim- : pacāṇmabbe.  
 paṇcāsūim- : pacāsi.  
 paṇjara- : piṇjarā.  
 paṭṭa- throne : paṭāhā.  
 paṭṭa- cloth : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭa- board : paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭaa- : pāto.  
 paṭṭailla- : paṭwāri.  
 paṭṭana- : paṭan.  
 paṭṭha- : piṭh.  
 paṭṭhavaī- : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhāvei- : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭṭhi- : piṭh.  
 padaī- : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍala- : parelo.  
 paḍikamma- : parma.  
 paḍikidi- : paico.  
 paḍikkhai- : parkhanu.  
 paḍiṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paḍipucchai- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍimā- : māp.  
 paḍivāa- : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍivasai- : paṇosi.  
 paḍivesia- : paṇosi.  
 paḍihāna- : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 padola- : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍḍaa- : pāro.  
 paḍḍi- : pāro.  
 padhai- : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 padhama- : paio.  
 padhāvei- : parāunu.  
 pana- : pani.  
 panalīsam- : paṭis.  
 panayālīsam- : paṭālis.  
 paṇavanṇam- : pacpanna.  
 paṇasaṭṭhim- : paṇsaṭṭhi.  
 paṇāsei- : paṇāunu.  
 paṇāo- : puniū.  
 panuvisam- : pacis.  
 paṇḍia- : pāre.  
 paṇṇa- : pān.  
 paṇṇatta- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇarasa- : pandra.  
 paṇṇaraha- : pandra.  
 paṇṇavei- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇā- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāyāi- : jānnu Add.  
 paṇṇāsam- : pacās.  
 patta- leaf : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.

patta- bowl : *kaḥauti*.  
 patta- offered : *dinu* and *Add*.  
 patta- obtained : *pāunu*².  
 patta- : *pāto*.  
 pattala- leafy : *pātal*.  
 pattala- thin : *pātalo*.  
 patṭi- : *patyāunu*.  
 patṭi- : *pāti*.  
 patṭi- : *patyāunu*.  
 patṭi- : *pāthi*.  
 patṭi- : *patṭhar*.  
 patṭi- : *patṭhāru*.  
 patṭi- : *patṭhāru*.  
 padādi : *dinu* and *Add*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāti*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pācho*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pacahattar*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāpro*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāpro*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāphranu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāphranu*.  
 pabala- : *paul*.  
 pabuddha- : *bujhnu*².  
 pabohāi : *bujhnu*³.  
 pamāna- : *māp*.  
 pamāya- : *macāunu*.  
 pamukka- : *mukuro*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pau*, *payar*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pāko*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paini*¹.  
 paṅṅi- : *paitinu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paiṭi*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pairo*.  
 paṅṅi- : *parsanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pharsā*.  
 paṅṅi- : *parāyo*.  
 paṅṅi- : *parāyo*.  
 paṅṅi- : *parār*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paṭṭanu*, *paṭṭo*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paṭṭanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paṭṭanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *parakh*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pidhnu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *jānu* *Add*.  
 paṅṅi- : *rākhnu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paṭṭanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *paṭṭanu*, *paṭṭo*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pairan*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pairanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pairan*.  
 paṅṅi- : *harnu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *hāsnu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *pairanu*.  
 paṅṅi- : *hiyāunu*.  
 pala- : *pal*¹.

palattai : *paṭṭanu*.  
 palāla- : *parā*.  
 palāsa- : *palās*.  
 paleva- : *lipnu*.  
 pallaṅka- : *pālki*, *palān*.  
 pallattai : *paṭṭanu*.  
 pallava- : *pāluwā*.  
 pallavia- : *paṭṭanu*.  
 pavatti- : *paiṭi*.  
 pavala- : *paul*.  
 pavā- : *pauwā*.  
 pavāla- : *puwālo*.  
 pavittā- : *paiṭhāri*.  
 pavitti- : *paiṭi*.  
 pavisaī : *pasnu*.  
 pavūḍha- : *bahamu*.  
 pasaa- : *pasar*.  
 pasara- : *pasar*.  
 pasaraī : *pasrinu*.  
 pasavaī produces : *pasūunu*².  
 pasavaī enters : *pasnu*.  
 pasārei : *pasāru*, *pansāri*.  
 pasia- : *pasar*.  
 pasutta- : *sutnu*.  
 pasūya- : *pasūunu*.  
 pasea- : *pasinā*.  
 passea- : *pasinā*.  
 pahara- : *pahar*.  
 pahasaī : *hāsnu*.  
 pahā- : *pāhār*.  
 pahāya- : *pāhār*.  
 pahāyara- : *pāhār*.  
 pahiraī : *pairanu*.  
 pahirāvei : *pairāunu*.  
 pahila- : *pailo*.  
 pahillaī : *pailo*.  
 pahu- : *paul*.  
 pahuccai : *paūcnu*.  
 pahutta- : *paūcnu*.  
 pahuppai : *paūcnu*.  
 \*pahulla- : *paul*.  
 pahūa- : *paūcnu*.  
 pāa- : *pāu*.  
 pāusa- : *barsanu*.  
 pādāa- : *pāro*¹.  
 pādai : *paṭṭnu*.  
 pādālā- : *pārari*.  
 pādīthera- : *harnu*.  
 pādei : *pāru*¹.  
 pānāhā- : *pairanu*.  
 pāñia- : *pāni*.  
 pāñiahāri- : *panere*.  
 pāñia- : *pāni*.  
 pāyāvia- : *piyāunu*.  
 pāra- : *pār*¹.  
 pāraa- : *pāro*².

pārāvaa- : *parevā*¹.  
 pārā- : *pāri*¹.  
 pārāi- : *pāru*².  
 pārāva- : *parevā*¹.  
 pārā- : *pāro*¹.  
 pārānka- : *pāluṅgo*.  
 pārāngā- : *pāluṅgo*.  
 pārāna- : *pālan*.  
 pārā- : *pāli*².  
 pārā- : *pāli*².  
 pārāi- : *pānu*.  
 pārāi- : *pānu*².  
 pārāi- : *pānu*².  
 pārā- net : *pāso*¹.  
 pārā- spear : *pāso*².  
 pārāi- : *cāhanu*.  
 pārāna- : *paharo*.  
 pārāna- : *paharo*.  
 pārāna- : *pāhunu*.  
 pārāna- : *pāhunu*.  
 pārāna- : *piyār*.  
 pārāi- : *piunu*.  
 pārā- : *piyār*.  
 pārā- : *piyās*.  
 pārā- : *pāko*.  
 piccha- : *picche*, *pachi*.  
 piñcha- : *picche*, *puchar*.  
 piṭṭa- : *peṭ*.  
 piṭṭai : *piṭnu*.  
 piṭṭāvana- : *piṭāunu*.  
 piṭṭei : *piṭnu*.  
 piṭṭha- back : *piṭh*, *pachi*.  
 piṭṭha- ground : *piṭho*.  
 piṭṭhao : *piṭh*.  
 piṭṭhi- : *piṭh*.  
 piṅaddha- : *pairanu*.  
 piṅaddhai : *pairanu*.  
 piṅda- : *piṅo*.  
 piṅdaa- : *piṅo*.  
 piṅdalu- : *piṅālu*.  
 piṅdiā- : *piṅulo*.  
 piṭṭa- : *piṭo*.  
 piṭṭala- : *piṭal*.  
 piṭṭari- : *piṭlā*.  
 piṭṭala- : *piṭal*.  
 piṭṭali- : *piṭlā*.  
 piṭṭa- : *pip*.  
 piṭṭhā- : *piṅyo*.  
 piṭṭha- : *adhapiṭṭo*, *piṭsinu*.  
 piṭṭosa- : *piṭsinu*.  
 piṭṭāsa- : *piṅyāsā*.  
 piṭṭāsa- : *piṅyās*.  
 piṭṭāsa- : *piṅyāsā*.  
 piṭṭi- : *piṭh*.  
 piṭṭa- : *piṭhān*.  
 piṭṭāna- : *piṭhān*.



piā- : pahēlo.  
 piāla- : pahēlo.  
 piḍā- : pir.  
 piḍedi- : pirāunu.  
 piḍha- : pirā.  
 piḍhaa- : pirā.  
 piḍhiā- : pirā.  
 piḷā- : pir.  
 piḷei- : pirāunu.  
 piḷala- : pahēlo.  
 piḷai- : piḷnu.  
 piḷsaī- : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pukkaī- : pukārnu.  
 pukkareī- : pukārnu.  
 pukkāra- : pukārā.  
 pukkārei- : pukārnu.  
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.  
 puṅkha- : puḍkkh.  
 puccha- : puchar.  
 pucchaī- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pucchanī- : puchnu.  
 puḷjāī- : pugnu.  
 puṅcha- : puchar.  
 puṅchaī- : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṅja- : pūji.  
 puṭṭa- : puṭṭa, poṭi, peṭ.  
 puṭṭha- : piṭh.  
 puṭṭhī- : piṭh.  
 puḍa- : purā.  
 puḍaa- : purā.  
 puḍo- : pani.  
 puṇḍa- : pūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṇḍia- : pūri<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṇna- : pugnu.  
 puṭṭa- : puṭ, apuṭo.  
 puṭṭara- : puṭi.  
 puṭṭalaa- : puṭlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṭṭaliā- : puṭali.  
 puṭāna- : puṭānu.  
 puṭisa- : puṭsā.  
 puṭo- : por.  
 puṭsaī- : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṭsa- : pus.  
 pūa- cake : puwā.  
 pūa- winnowed : niphannu and Add.  
 pūala- : puwā.  
 pūra- cake : puri.  
 pūra- full : pur<sup>2</sup>, puro.  
 pūraa- : puro.  
 pūrai- : purnu.  
 pūriḷjāī- : purinu.  
 pūḷa- : pulo.  
 pūsaī- : posnu and Add.  
 pekkhāī- : dekhnu.  
 peṅkha- : piṅ.  
 peṭṭa- : peṭ.

peḍha- : peṭā.  
 peṇḍa- : peṭā.  
 peṇai- : pelnu.  
 peṇulli- : peṭā.  
 pellaī- : pelnu.  
 pelliḷjāī- : pelinu.  
 poa- : poṭhi<sup>1</sup>, puṭ.  
 poāla- : poṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pokkaī- : pukārnu.  
 pukkareī- : pukārnu.  
 pukkārei- : pukārnu.  
 pukkha- : pokhari.  
 pukkharinī- : pokhari.  
 poṭṭa- : poṭi, peṭ, puṭṭa.  
 poḍha- : bahanu.  
 poṭṭa- : poṭ<sup>1</sup>, poto.  
 poṭṭaa- : poto.  
 poṭṭiā- : poto.  
 poṭṭi- : pote.  
 poṭṭha- : poto.  
 poṭṭhaa- : poto.  
 poṭṭhiā- : poṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pora- in front : por.  
 pora- joint : poro.  
 posaha- : basnu.  
 posijjāī- : posinu.  
 posei- : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pricchatī- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phakkīā- : phakkānu.  
 phaggu- : phāgu.  
 phagguṇa- : phāguṇ.  
 phattāī- : phāṭnu.  
 phaḍahī- : phariyā.  
 phaṇa- : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phanda- : phād.  
 phandaī- : phādnu.  
 phara- : phaliyo.  
 \*phara- : phirnu.  
 pharaa- : phaliyo.  
 pharasu- : pharsā.  
 pharusa- : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phala- ploughshare : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalaga- : phaliyo.  
 phaladi- : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalaha- : phaliyo.  
 phalahī- : phariyā.  
 phalāvei- : phalānu.  
 phalia- : phali.  
 pharvīhaī- : phāpnu.  
 phāī- : phāu.  
 phāḍei- : phārnu.  
 phāya- : phāu.  
 phāla- : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālei- : phārnu.  
 phija- : philo.

phittāī- : phittē.  
 phirai- : phirnu.  
 phirakka- : phirki.  
 phukkaī- : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṅkā- : phuk.  
 phuṭṭa- : phuṭṭo.  
 phuṭṭai- : phuṭṭnu.  
 phurāī- : phurnu.  
 phuraphurāadi- : phurphurāunu.  
 phulinga- : philingo.  
 phulla- : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phullaī- : phulnu.  
 phullāvia- : phulāunu.  
 phullāvia- : phulāunu.  
 phusaī- : bhulnu.  
 phusia- : phusi, phusro.  
 phena- : phen.  
 \*pher- turn : phirnu.  
 phelai- : phel.  
 phoiaya- : phunu.  
 phoda- : phor<sup>2</sup>.  
 phoḍaa- : phoro.  
 phoḍiaya- : phurāunu.  
 baara- : bayar.  
 bakka- : bakullo.  
 bakkara- : baknu.  
 бага- : bakullo.  
 bajjha- : bāira.  
 baḍabaḍai- : barbarāunu.  
 battisam- : battis.  
 baddha- : bājhnu.  
 bandha- : bādḥ, bādho.  
 bandhaī- : bādḥnu.  
 bandhana- : bādhan.  
 bandhida- : bādhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bappa- : bāp.  
 bappikī- : bāp.  
 bappuda- : baburo.  
 bappha- : bāph.  
 bapphā- : bāph.  
 babbarī- : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 babbūla- : babul.  
 bambhana- : bāhnu.  
 bambhaṇī- : bāuni.  
 bamhana- : bāhnu.  
 baya- : bakullo.  
 bala- : bal.  
 baladda- : barad.  
 baka- : baliyo.  
 balidda- : barad.  
 balivadda- : barad.  
 balisa- : balsi.  
 bahinī- : baini.  
 bahira- : bairo.  
 bahua- : bahut.  
 bahutta- : bahut.

baheḍaa- : barro.  
 bāsa : bāis.  
 bāṇa- : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṇaū : bayānnabbe.  
 bāyāla : bayālis.  
 bāyālisam : bayālis.  
 bārasa : bāra.  
 bārasama- : bāraū.  
 bāraha : bāra.  
 bāla- : bālakha.  
 bāvattḥim : bayasattḥi.  
 bāvannam : bāunna.  
 bāvattarim : bayahattar.  
 bāvīsam : bāis.  
 bāsattḥim : bayasattḥi.  
 bāsīm : bayāsi.  
 bāhā- : bāhā.  
 bāhi : bāira.  
 bāhīraa- : bāira.  
 bāhu- : bāhā.  
 bi : dui.  
 bitta : beḷo.  
 biṭṭi- : beṭi.  
 biḍāla- : birālo.  
 biṇṇa- : bīr.  
 bindu- : būd.  
 bibhela- : barro.  
 birālaa- : birālo.  
 bilāla- : birālo.  
 billa- : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bisattarim : bayahattar.  
 bihappḥai- : bihibār.  
 bihelaga- : barro.  
 biā- : biu.  
 biḍaga- : biro.  
 bukka- chaff : buko.  
 bukka- skin : bokro.  
 bukkā- : bukāunu.  
 bujjhadi : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujjhāvei : bujḥāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍḍai : burṇu.  
 buḍḍāvai : burāunu.  
 buḍḍha- : buṛo.  
 buddha- : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddhi- : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundha- : bundi.  
 bubuhukkhā- : bhok.  
 busa- : bhus.  
 buhukkhia- : bhoko.  
 be : dui.  
 beḷa : bayālis.  
 beḷāsi : bayāsi.  
 beḍa- : beṛā.  
 beḍaa- : beṛā.  
 beḍā- : beṛā.  
 bella- : bel<sup>1</sup>.

bokkaḍa- : boko.  
 bokkasa- : bokso.  
 bora- : bayar.  
 borī- : bayar.  
 bollai : bolnu.  
 bollā- : bol.  
 bollāvai : bolāunu.  
 bollia- : boli.  
 bohi- : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇiā- : baini.  
 bhāṇi- : baini.  
 bhāṇivai- : bhināju.  
 bhagga- broken : bhāgnu, bāgnu, puḅnu.  
 bhagga- fortune : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅga- : bhāṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṅgaraa- : bhāṅro.  
 bhāṅgā- : bhāṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhājjaī is broken : bhājāunu, bāgnu,  
 puḅnu.  
 bhājjaī roasts : bhāji.  
 bhājja- : bhāji.  
 bhāṅjaa- : bhājo.  
 bhāṅjai : bhācnu.  
 bhātṭa- : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhātṭha- fallen : bhātkanu.  
 bhātṭha- gridiron : bhātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍakka- : bhākanu.  
 bhānāi : bhānu.  
 bhāṇijjai : bhāṇinu.  
 bhāṇiāi : bhāṇinu.  
 bhāṇḍa- jester : bhāṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍa- vessel : bhāṇo.  
 bhāṇḍai : bhāṇ<sup>2</sup>, bhākanu.  
 bhāṇḍāra- : bhāṇār.  
 bhāṇḍāgāria- : bhāṇāri.  
 bhāṇḍāra- : bhāṇār.  
 bhātṭa- : bhāt.  
 bhātṭi- : bhātī.  
 bhātṭijja- : bhātṭjo.  
 bhātṭhā- : bhātī.  
 bhātṭhā- : bhātī.  
 bhadda- : bhālo.  
 bhaddāraa- : bhāḍau.  
 bhamaī : bhāyāunu.  
 bhama- : bhūmaro.  
 bhāmāvei : bhāyāunu.  
 bhāmukā- : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bhāra- : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārai carries : bhārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārai remembers : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāraṇa- : bhārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārijjai : bhārinu.  
 bhālai : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālla- bear : bhālu.  
 bhālla- good : bhālo.  
 bhāllāya- : bhālāyo.

bhāllāya- : bhālāyo.  
 bhāllī- : bhālo.  
 bhāllu- : bhālu.  
 bhāllōḍa- : bhālo.  
 bhāssa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāssaī : bhāsmu.  
 bhāi : bhān.  
 bhāi- : bhāi.  
 bhāia- : bhāi.  
 bhāinijja- : bhānij.  
 bhāiṇea- : bhānij.  
 bhāiṇejja- : bhānij.  
 bhāujjā- : bhāuju.  
 bhāa- : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍa- : bhātī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍaa- : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇa- : bhān.  
 bhādā : bhāi.  
 bhādva- : bhāi.  
 bhāra- : bhār.  
 bhāria- : bhāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārilla- : bhārilo.  
 bhāla- : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāva- : bhāu.  
 bhāvai : bhān.  
 bhāsa- : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāsā- : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhikkhā- : bhik.  
 bhikkhāyara- : bhikkhāri.  
 bhīṅga- : bhānero.  
 bhīṅgāraga- : bhānero.  
 bhīṅgāri- : bhānero.  
 bhicchaara- : bhikkhāri, bhik.  
 bhūtṭā- : bheṭ, bheṭi.  
 bhūtṭijjai : bheṭnu.  
 bhīḍai : bhīrnu.  
 bhīṇṇiā- : bhīṇṇi.  
 bhīṭti- : bhīṭ.  
 bhīṇḍai : pīḍhnu.  
 bhīḍai : bhīṇ.  
 bhua- : bhuj.  
 bhukkaī : bhuknu.  
 bhukkaṇa- : bhuknu.  
 bhujja- : bhuj.  
 bhujjia- : bhujjā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūṇjai : bhoj.  
 bhūṇḍa- : bhūni.  
 bhūtṭi- : bhoj.  
 bhūmā- : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bhūlla- : bhul.  
 bhūllaī : bhulnu.  
 bhūsa- : bhūs.  
 bhūda- : bhāyo.  
 bhūni- : bhūi.  
 bhea- : bheu.  
 bhega- : bhīḅgato.



māsālia- : misnu.  
 māsia- : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mua- : moro.  
 mukka- freed : mukuro.  
 mukka- dumb : muko.  
 mukka- : mukhiyā.  
 mugga- : muñ.  
 muggara- : muñro.  
 mucchāi- : muchnu.  
 mucchā- : much.  
 mujjhaī- : mujinu, kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 muñja- : muj.  
 muñjima- : muñu.  
 muttha- : mosnu.  
 mutthi- : mutth.  
 muḍḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muṇāi- : māñnu.  
 muṇḍa- : muṛo.  
 muṇḍai- : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍāvia- : muṛāñnu.  
 muṇḍei- : muṛnu.  
 muṇḍha- : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mutta- : mut.  
 muttāi- : mutnu.  
 muttā- : moti.  
 mutti- : mukuro.  
 muttia- : moti.  
 mutthā- : mothe.  
 muddā- : mundri.  
 muddiā- : mundri.  
 muddi- : mundri.  
 muddilha- head : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muddha- foolish : mujinu.  
 muraja- : murrā.  
 muraya- : murrā.  
 murava- : murrā.  
 murumuria- : murmurinu.  
 mulla- : mol.  
 musāi- : mosnu.  
 musala- : musal.  
 muha- : muhurā.  
 mūa- : muko.  
 mūala- : muko.  
 mūalla- : muko.  
 mūḍa- : mur, muri, muṛuro.  
 mūḍha- bewildered : mujinu.  
 mūḍha- corn-measure : mur, muri.  
 mūla- a constellation : mul<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūla- root : mulo.  
 mūlaa- : mulo.  
 mūlia- : mol.  
 mūliā- : mulo.  
 mūli- : mulo.  
 mūṣedi- : mosnu.  
 mūsaa- : muso.  
 mūsāi- : mosnu.

mūsala- : musal.  
 mūsia- : muso.  
 me- : mero.  
 meṭṭavāi- : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meḍḍha- : meṛo.  
 meḍḍhi- : miyo.  
 meṇḍa- : meṛo.  
 meṇḍha- : meṛo.  
 mera- : mero.  
 mela- : mel.  
 melaa- : melo.  
 melavaī- : miñnu.  
 mesa- : meṛo.  
 mehi- : miyo.  
 mokkha- : mukuro.  
 moggara- : muñro.  
 moca- : moci.  
 moḷḷima- : muṭu.  
 moḍei- : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mottā- : moti.  
 mottia- : moti.  
 motthā- : mothe.  
 mora- : mujur.  
 molla- : mol.  
 mosa- : mos.  
 mosana- : mosnu.  
 moha- : muhuni.  
 mohana- : muhuni.  
 mohani- : muhuni.  
 raī- : ramāñnu.  
 rakkhaī- : rākhnu.  
 rakkhana- : rākhnu.  
 rakkhavāla- : rākhvālo.  
 rakkhasa- : rākas.  
 rakkhasi- : rākas.  
 rakkhā- : rāchyāñ.  
 ragga- : rāginu.  
 raṅga- colour : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅga- tin : rāñ.  
 raṅgaī dyes : rañāñnu.  
 raṅgaī wanders : rañelo.  
 raṅgilla- : rañilo.  
 raccaī- : rāgnu.  
 racchā- : rākhnu.  
 rajja- : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rajjai- : rāginu.  
 rajjhā- : rahanu.  
 raḍai- : raṛi.  
 raḍantaa- : raṛi.  
 raḍḍa- : raṛkanu.  
 raṇa- : rankanu.  
 ranakkāra- : rankanu.  
 rañḍā- : rāṛ.  
 rañṇi- : rāñi.  
 ratta- : rāto, rāginu.  
 rattandhaa- : ratauni.

rattindha- : ratauni.  
 ratti- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rattiam- : rāti.  
 randhaī- : rādhnu.  
 randheī- : rādhnu.  
 rappai- : rābo.  
 rabbā- : rābari.  
 ramaī- : ramāñnu.  
 ramana- : ramāñnu.  
 rampa- : rābo.  
 rampai- : rābo.  
 ramphaī- : rābo.  
 ramma- : rāmro.  
 rammaī- : ramāñnu.  
 ramhaī- : rābo.  
 rasa- : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasavai- : rasoi.  
 rasia- : rasiyā.  
 rassi- : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahaī- : rahanu.  
 rahana- : rahani.  
 rahei- : rahanu.  
 rāiā- : rāyo.  
 rāiñña- : rāñā.  
 rāi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāulla- : rāut.  
 rāḍi- : rāyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḍhā- : rāṛi.  
 rāna- : rāñā.  
 rāñā- : rāñi.  
 rāñiā- : rāñi.  
 rāñi- : rāñi.  
 rāḍi- : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāmei- : ramāñnu.  
 rāyauṭta- : rāut.  
 rāyanna- : rāñā.  
 rāyū- : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāsi- : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riggaī- : riñāñnu.  
 riñkhana- : riñāñnu.  
 riñgaī- : riñāñnu.  
 riñgañi- : riñāñnu.  
 riñgia- : riñāñnu, rañelinu.  
 rijjai- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rijjhaī- : riññu.  
 riḷḷha- : riḷho.  
 riṇa- : rin.  
 riṭta- : riṭto.  
 rihaī- : riñāñnu.  
 riāi- : rujhnu, bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 riṇa- : rujhnu.  
 rui- : rucnu.  
 ruira- : rucnu.  
 rukka- tree : rukh.  
 rukka- dry : rukho.  
 rugga- : luḡā.

rucāi : rucnu.  
 rujjhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruṇḍa : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruṇṇa : chunu.  
 ruddha : rūḍinu.  
 rundhaī : rūḍinu.  
 ruppa : rupaulo.  
 rubbhaī : rūḍinu, rumalnu.  
 rumbhaī : rumalnu.  
 rulaī : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruvaī : sutnu, chunu.  
 rūa : ruwo.  
 rūdhi : ruṛi.  
 reavaī : ritto.  
 reṇi : ruḡhnu.  
 reṇu : ren.  
 rellai : relnu.  
 revaliā : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rehā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 roai : rucnu.  
 roaṇa : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roāvei : ruvāunu.  
 roṇcaī : roḷ.  
 roṭṭa : roḷ.  
 roṭṭaga : roḷ.  
 rodaī : roknu.  
 rodaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roma : raū.  
 royaī : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rovaī : sutnu.  
 rovei : ropnu.  
 roha : roknu.  
 rohia : revā.  
 rohei : rūḍinu.  
 laā : latto.  
 laūḍa : lauro.  
 laūla : lauro.  
 lakkūda : lauro.  
 lakkha : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhaī : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakkhā : lāhā.  
 lagga : lāg, lāgi.  
 laggaī : lāgnu.  
 laṅghei : nāghnu.  
 laccha : lākh.  
 lajjaī : lajāunu.  
 lajja : lāj.  
 lajjāvedi : lajāunu.  
 lattā : latte<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭha : laṭṭo.  
 laṭṭhi : laṭṭho.  
 laḍḍia : lāj.  
 laḍḍua : laḍḍu.  
 laṇha : nāni, sānu.  
 lattā : lāt.

lattā : lāti.  
 laddi : lādi.  
 laddha : lahanā.  
 labbhaī : lahanā.  
 lamba : lānu.  
 lambei : lamkanu.  
 lalla : lalkārnū.  
 lallakka : lalkārnū.  
 lasai : lassā.  
 lasaṇa : lasun.  
 lasua : lassā.  
 lasuna : lasun.  
 lahaī : lahanā, lānu, linu.  
 lahaṇa : lahanā.  
 lahaṛi : lahar.  
 lahua : halaū.  
 lāiun : lāi.  
 lāivi : lāi, lāunu.  
 lāu : lauko.  
 lāei : lāunu.  
 lāmā : lāuke.  
 lāya - dried rice : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāya - taken : lānu.  
 lāyā : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lālā : rāl.  
 likkaī : luknu.  
 likkhā : likho.  
 licchaī : liccaṛ.  
 licchā : liccaṛ.  
 liṇḍa : liṛ.  
 liṇḍiā : liṛ.  
 liṭṭa : lipnu, jokhnu, paūcnu.  
 lippai : lipnu, paūcnu.  
 limpaī : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 lissai : lisinu.  
 lihaī : likho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukkaī : luknu.  
 lukkha : rukho.  
 lugga : lugā.  
 lucchaī : luchnu.  
 luṇcaī : luchnu.  
 luṇchaī : luchnu.  
 luṭṭai : luṭṭnu.  
 luṭṭha : luṭṭho.  
 ludhaī : lurkan.  
 luṇṭai : luṇṭnu.  
 lumbi : lumro.  
 lulai : lurkan.  
 luhaī : bhulnu.  
 lūā : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūḍai : lutnu.  
 lūha : rukho.  
 lekkha : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭṭhu : loth.  
 leḍu : loth.  
 leḍhukka : loth.

leppa : lep.  
 levaṇa : lipnu.  
 levi : linu.  
 lesa : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesaṇa : lesnu, lisnu.  
 lehā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lehi : linu.  
 loṭṭai : loṭṭnu.  
 loṭṭhaka : loṭṭh.  
 loḍha : lohoro.  
 loḍhei : lohoro.  
 loṇa : nun.  
 loṇiā : nuniyā.  
 loddha : rudhilo.  
 loppai : loppro.  
 loma : raū.  
 lolai : lurkan.  
 lolā : lolā.  
 lolei : lurkan.  
 lova : lopo.  
 lovei : loppro.  
 loha : lohā.  
 lohāra : lohār.  
 lohia : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lhikkaī : luknu.  
 vaa - wolf : buwāso.  
 vaa - age : bāis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vamsa : bās.  
 vakkā : bāngo.  
 vakkala : bāklo, bokro.  
 vakkhāṇa : bakhān.  
 vakkhāṇai : bakhānnu.  
 vakkheva : bakherā.  
 vagma : bagāl.  
 vaggai : bagnu.  
 vaggā : bāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaggha : bāgh.  
 vaggāria : baghārnū.  
 vaṇka : bāngo.  
 vaṅga - mutilated : bāngo.  
 vaṅga - brinjal : baigun.  
 vaccaī : bācnu.  
 vaccha - calf : bācho.  
 vaccha - tree : buk.  
 vacchā : bāchi.  
 vajja : bājā.  
 vajjai sounds : bajnu, bagnu.  
 vajjai moves : bācnu.  
 vajjāvei : bajāunu.  
 vajjha : baḥa, bojḥ.  
 vajjhā : baḥa.  
 vaṇcaī : bācnu.  
 vaṇjai : bagnu.  
 vaṇjula : bajrāṭh.  
 vaṇjha : bājho.  
 vaṭṭa - cycle : bātā, baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.

vaṭṭaa- : baṭṭāi.  
 vaṭṭai- : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭṭaga- : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭā- : bāṭo.  
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭiā- : bāṭi.  
 vaṭṭu- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭei- : bāṭnu.  
 vada- : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vadavaḍai- : barbarāunu.  
 vadahi- : balo.  
 vadi- : bari.  
 vadḍa- : baṛo.  
 vadḍhai- : barnu.  
 vadḍhaiā- : baṛai.  
 vadḍhāvei- : baṛāunu.  
 vadḍhi- : bāṛi, baṛ.  
 vadḍhia- : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṇa- : ban.  
 vaṇei- : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṭai- : bāṛnu.  
 vaṇṭaga- : bāṛo.  
 vaṇṇa- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇiā- : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇṇei- : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vattaī- : bāṭnu.  
 vattā- : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vatti- wick : bāṭi.  
 vatti- means : butā.  
 vattiā- : bāṭi.  
 vattēi- : bāṭnu.  
 vatthu- : basnu.  
 vaddala- : bādal.  
 vaddhia- increased : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaddhia- castrated : badhiyā.  
 vaddhei- : baṛnu.  
 vaddhāvei- : baṛāunu.  
 vappa- : ubāunu Add.  
 vapphāula- : bāph.  
 vayai- : bagnu.  
 vayana- : bajnu.  
 vara- boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 vara- suitor : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varaḍā- : bāṛulo.  
 varaṇḍa- : barandā.  
 varāa- : barā.  
 varisa- : barsa.  
 varisai- : barsanu.  
 varisavia- : barsāunu.  
 varisā- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 varisāratta- : barsāt.  
 valahi- : balo.  
 valla- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 valli- : bel<sup>3</sup>.  
 vavaī- : ubāunu Add.

vasaī- : basnu.  
 vasaha- : basāhā.  
 vasā- : boso.  
 vassa- : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vassaī- : bāsi<sup>3</sup>, barsanu.  
 vaha- : bahar.  
 vahaī- : bahanu.  
 vahana- : bahānā.  
 vahāvei- : bahāunu.  
 vahia- : bahi.  
 vahiā- : bahi.  
 vahū- : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahei- : baha.  
 vāa- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāiṅgaṇa- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgaṇi- : baigun.  
 vāiṅgiṇi- : baigun.  
 vāu- : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāula- : baulāhā.  
 vāḍa- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍaga- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍiā- : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍi- : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṇara- : bādar.  
 vāṇiā- : baniyā.  
 vāma- : bāū, bāūṛinu.  
 vāmaṇa- : bāunne.  
 vāyai- : bajnu.  
 vāyama- : jamnu Add.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>2</sup>, bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārā- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārei- : bāṛnu, barkanu.  
 vālapa- : bāl.  
 vālā- : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāluā- : bāluwā.  
 vālei- : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāsa- scent : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsa- dwelling : bās.  
 vāsaī settles : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsaī cries : bāsnu.  
 vāsia- : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsī- : basulo.  
 vāhana- : bāhān.  
 vāhei- : bāunu.  
 via- : buwḍo.  
 viaga- : beglo.  
 vianti- : biḍo.  
 viāai- : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viāna- : tānnu and Add.  
 viāra- : carnū Add.  
 viāliu- : biyḍlo.  
 viāha- : bie.  
 viujjhai- : biūjhanu.  
 viuttaī- : kāṭnu Add.  
 viutta- : jokhnu.  
 viuddha- : biūjhanu.

vikkaa- : bikri.  
 vikkaī- : biknu.  
 vikkāyamāna- : bikāunu.  
 vikkinaī- : biknu.  
 vikkīa- : bikri.  
 vikkei- : biknu.  
 viggaha- : bighā, bigranu.  
 viggaha- : bigho.  
 vighaṭṭai- : bigranu.  
 vighaḍai- : bigranu.  
 vicaiṇadi- : binnu.  
 vicea- : bic.  
 vicei- : becnu.  
 vicchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vicchuria- : chuṭnu and Add.  
 vicchovai- : bichor.  
 vicchoha- : m. bichor.  
 vijjāiā- : jalnu and Add.  
 vijjā- : bijuā.  
 vijju- : bijuli.  
 vijjulā- : bijuli.  
 vijjuliā- : bijuli.  
 vijjhai- : bijhnu.  
 vijjhavai- : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>, bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāi- : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vijjhāvei- : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñcua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñchia- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viñchua- : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṭṭāla- : bitulo.  
 viṭṭāliya- : bitulo.  
 viṭṭālei- : viṭālnu.  
 viṭṭhi- : bethi.  
 vimāna- : bunnu.  
 vinā- : binu.  
 viṇāsa- : binās.  
 viṇa- : binu.  
 viṇṭai- : biṛ.  
 viṇṭiā- : biṛ.  
 viṇṇavei- : binti.  
 viṇṇāna- : jānnu Add.  
 viṭta- : bitnu.  
 vitti- : butā.  
 viddha- : bijhnu.  
 vindhai- : bijhnu.  
 vippaliyāsa- : biplyāṭo.  
 vippāria- : biphar.  
 vippāliā- : biphar.  
 vippḥoḍaa- : biphar.  
 vibbhala- : bhimal.  
 vimāna- : māp.  
 vimuccai- : biūtānu.  
 vimutta- : biūtānu.  
 viraccāi- : bartānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virajjai- : bartānu<sup>2</sup>.

virāi : bilinu.  
 viratta- : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virāhanā- : birān.  
 virāhei : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viruddha- : baljhinu.  
 virūhai : birāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vireai : ritto.  
 vilaggai : lāgnu.  
 vilambai : lamkanu.  
 vilavai : bilanā.  
 vilavana- : bilanā.  
 vilijjai : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilīna- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vilevana- : lipnu.  
 vilodei : biralnu.  
 vivaJJai : bibiū.  
 vivaddhai : barnu.  
 vivuyā- : bibiū.  
 vivara- : bārnū.  
 vivāha- : bie.  
 vivāhei : bie.  
 visa- : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 visajjei : siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 visarai : sarnu.  
 visārei : sarnu.  
 visuddhi- : suddhi.  
 vissama- : bisā.  
 vissamai : bisāunu.  
 vissarai : birsanu.  
 vissasai : sās.  
 vissāma- : bisā.  
 vissāmaṇā- : bisāunu.  
 vissāsa- : sās.  
 vihaJJai : bigranu.  
 vihaḍai : bigranu.  
 vihaḍei : bigranu.  
 vihatthi- : bittā.  
 viharai : harnu.  
 vihādi : biyāmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vihāsa- : hāsnu.  
 vīdiā- : biro.  
 vīnā- : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīra- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīria- : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīruhā- : biruvā.  
 vīsai : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsai : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīsama- : bisā.  
 vīsāma- : bisā.  
 vukka- : bokro.  
 vujjana- : bujo.  
 vuṭṭha- : barsanu.  
 vuddhi- : bar.  
 vuṇaṇa- : bunnu.  
 vutti- : butā.  
 vusaha- : basāhā.

vūḍha- : bahanu.  
 veasa- : buis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vejja- : bijuwā.  
 vegga- : beglo.  
 veggala- : beglo.  
 veccai : becnu.  
 veṭṭhaṇa- : beṭhan.  
 veṭṭhi- : beṭhi.  
 veda- : beṛā.  
 vedhai : bernu.  
 vedhijjai : berinū.  
 veni- : beni.  
 vetta- : bet.  
 vela- : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vellai : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vellā- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velli- : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesana- : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vesavāra- : besār.  
 vehai : bijhnu.  
 vojja- : bojh.  
 vohāra- : bohorā.  
 śā : so.  
 śuttadhāli- : sutār.  
 śe : so.  
 saa- : sai.  
 saāim : sai.  
 sai- : birsanu.  
 saṃkaḍa- : sāguro.  
 saṃkaḍḍhai : saṃeṭhnu.  
 saṃkama- : sāghu.  
 saṃkuḍa- : sāguro.  
 saṃkoai : sāguro.  
 saṃkhalā- : sāṅho.  
 saṃkhā- : bakhān.  
 saṃgaochaī : gachnu Add.  
 saṃgaya- : sāna.  
 saṃghāḍa- : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṃghāḍi- : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṃghāra- : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṃca- : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṃcaī : sācnu.  
 saṃcaraī : carnu Add.  
 saṃcārei : carnu Add.  
 saṃciṇai : sācnu.  
 saṃjānaya- : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṃjulla- : jokhnu.  
 saṃjoei : jokhnu.  
 saṃjhāi : sāṭho.  
 saṃdāsa- : sanāso.  
 saṃnaddha- : pairanu.  
 saṃnāha- : pairanu.  
 saṃtaraī : pauranu.  
 saṃtāna- : tānū and Add.  
 saṃtāvedī : satāunu.  
 saṃthaḍa- : sotar.

saṃtharaī : sotar.  
 saṃthava- : saṅhā.  
 saṃuhāra- : sotar.  
 saṃdaṭṭa- : ḍāṭṭnu.  
 saṃdaṭṭaya- : ḍāṭṭnu.  
 saṃdhai : sādhnu.  
 saṃdhāi : sādhnu.  
 saṃdhā- : sādh<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṃdhāṇa- : sandan.  
 saṃdhi- : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 saṃdhei : sādhnu.  
 saṃpaoga- : jokhnu.  
 saṃpakka- : sapko.  
 saṃpajjai : sabbū.  
 saṃpaḍai : sapranu.  
 saṃpaṇṇa- : sabbū.  
 saṃpatti- : sabbū.  
 saṃpayā- : sabbū.  
 saṃpalitta- : salkanu.  
 saṃpāci : sabbū.  
 saṃpādei : saṅārnu.  
 saṃpuḍa- : sāpro.  
 saṃbandha- : saṃdhi.  
 saṃbala- : sāmal.  
 saṃbuJJai : saṃjhanu.  
 saṃbharai : saṃālnu.  
 saṃbhalai : saṃālnu.  
 saṃbhalī- : sāmal.  
 saṃbhavaī : jaūcnu.  
 saṃbhāria- : saṃālnu, saṃbhārnū.  
 saṃbhārei : saṃālnu, saṃbhārnū.  
 saṃbhāli- : saṃālnu.  
 saṃbhīya- : samaro.  
 saṃmajjai : mājnu.  
 saṃmaya- : mānū.  
 saṃmāi : saṃāunu.  
 saṃmīlai : saṃelnu.  
 saṃmuha- : sāmu.  
 saṃmela- : saṃelnu.  
 saṃlakkei : lākhinu.  
 saṃvattei : saṃeṭnu.  
 saṃsaya- : sej.  
 sakka- : sākh.  
 sakkaa- : sakinu.  
 sakkai : saknu.  
 sakkara- : sakkhar.  
 sakkāra- : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakkārei : sakārnu.  
 sakkei : saknu.  
 sakṅapa- : sakkhar.  
 sagga- : sākh.  
 saṅṅapa- : saṅār<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṅku- : sakhuvā, sāghu.  
 saṅga- : sāna.  
 sacca- : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccavai : sacinu.

*sacō-* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅga-* : *saṅgūnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅgi-* : *saṅgi-maṭṭi*.  
*saṅgi-* : *saṅgūnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅgha-* : *saṅghā*.  
*saṅghanti-* : *sāilo*.  
*saṅghilaga-* : *sāilo*.  
*saṅghillaga-* : *sāilo*.  
*saṅghilagā-* : *sāilo*.  
*saṅghā-* : *sāṅghā*.  
*saṅga-* : *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅgā-* : *sāt*.  
*saṅghi-* : *sāṅhi*.  
*saṅgai-* : *saṅnu*.  
*saṅgha-* : *sāye*.  
*saṅghila-* : *ḍhilo*.  
*saṅga-* hemp : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅga-* sound : *sankanu*.  
*saṅsa-* : *sankanu*.  
*saṅḍa-* bull : *sāṛ*.  
*saṅḍa-* eunuch : *sāṛ*.  
*saṅḍha-* : *sāṛ*.  
*saṅḍhi-* : *sāṛ*.  
*saṅḍā-* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṅha-* : *sānu*.  
*satta-* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satta-* : *sāto*.  
*sattama-* : *sātaū*.  
*sattarasa-* : *saṭra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sattarim-* : *sattari*.  
*sattavaṅna-* : *chatiwan*.  
*sattasattim-* : *sarsaṭh*.  
*sattahattarim-* : *satahattar*.  
*sattāṅaṅim-* : *satānabe*.  
*sattāvīsam-* : *satāis*.  
*sattāsiim-* : *satāsi*.  
*sattu-* : *sātu*.  
*sattua-* : *sātu*.  
*sattha-* company : *sāth*.  
*sattha-* text-book : *siṅnu*.  
*sathavāha-* : *sāth*.  
*satthia-* : *sāthi*.  
*saddha-* : *sāye*.  
*santa-* : *sanlo*.  
*santi-* : *sanlo*.  
*sappa-* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sabbala-* : *sūbal*.  
*sama-* fatigue : *bisā*.  
*sama-* rest : *sanlo*.  
*sama-* : *sanlo*.  
*samaggha-* : *sahaṅgo*.  
*samacchui-* : \**chanu* and Add.  
*samajjai-* : *sojnu*.  
*samattha-* : *saūthyāunu*.  
*samatta-* : *samānu*.  
*samattha-* : *saūthyāunu*.

*samappei-* : *sumpanu*.  
*samāgama-* : *gachnu* Add.  
*samāvei-* : *samāunu*.  
*samba-* : *sāvi*.  
*sambara-* : *sābar*.  
*sambali-* : *simal*.  
*samma-* : *bisāunu*, *sanlo*.  
*saya-* own : *sākh*.  
*saya-* hundred : *sai*.  
*sayaṅa-* : *sej*.  
*sayapuppā-* : *sūp*.  
*sayāna-* : *siyānā*.  
*sara-* : *sar*<sup>1</sup>, *sim-sār*.  
*sara-* remembers : *birsanu*.  
*sara-* moves : *sarnu*.  
*sarala-* : *sallo*.  
*sarisa-* : *sari*.  
*sarisava-* : *sarsū*.  
*salaha-* : *salaha*.  
*salahā-* : *sarāunu*.  
*salahaṅa-* : *sarani*.  
*salāyā-* : *salāi*.  
*salāhaṅa-* : *sarani*.  
*salāhadi-* : *sarāunu*.  
*salāhādi-* : *sarāinu*.  
*salila-* : *salakka*.  
*salla-* : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*savallī-* : *sautā*.  
*savāya-* : *savā*.  
*savva-* : *sab*.  
*savvala-* : *sābal*.  
*sasar-* : *musēd-*.  
*sasura-* : *sasuro*.  
*sassū-* : *sāsu*.  
*sahaāra-* : *sahārā*, *siyār*.  
*sahā-* : *sahanu*.  
*sahaṅa-* : *sahan*.  
*sahā-* : *saṅghā*.  
*sahāra-* : *sahārā*, *siyār*.  
*sahī-* : *saheli*.  
*sā-* : *so*.  
*sā-* : *sāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāga-* : *sakhuwā*.  
*sāḍi-* : *sāri*.  
*sāḍi-* : *sāri*.  
*sāṅa-* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāma-* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmala-* : *sāūlo*.  
*sāmāya-* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmā-* : *saiyā*.  
*sāmin-* : *saiyā*.  
*sāra-* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārasa-* : *sāras*.  
*sārī-* : *sāru*.  
*sārei* reminds : *birsanu*.  
*sārei* moves : *sārnū*.

*sāla-* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāla-* wife's brother : *sālo*.  
*sālakkī-* : *sāru*.  
*sālā-* : *-sār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāvana-* : *sāwan*.  
*sāsa-* : *sās*.  
*sāsā-* : *chāsnu*.  
*sāsāna-* : *siṅnu*.  
*sāsura-* : *sasuro*.  
*sāhasa-* : *sāhas*.  
*sāhulī-* : *syāulo*.  
*sāhā-* : *syāulo*.  
*sāhu-* : *sāu*.  
*sāhei-* : *sidro*.  
*siāla-* : *siyāl*.  
*si-* : *siṛi*, *saṭak*.  
*sikkhā-* : *siknu*.  
*sikkhā-* : *siki*.  
*sikkhāvei-* : *sikāunu*.  
*sinkhalā-* : *sānlo*.  
*siṅga-* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgāra-* : *siṅār*.  
*siṅgārā-* : *siṅārnu*.  
*siṅgi-* : *siṅge*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅghāḍaga-* : *siṅaro*.  
*siṅghāṅa-* : *siṅān*.  
*siṅcā-* : *siṅnu*, *paūcnu*.  
*siṅcā-* : *siṅnu*.  
*siṅgha-* dismissed : *siṅto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgha-* instructed : *siṅnu*.  
*siṅgha-* left : *siṅhuwā*.  
*siḍhila-* : *ḍhilo*.  
*siṅna-* decayed : *sinu*.  
*siṅna-* army : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sitta-* : *paūcnu*.  
*siṅgha-* : *sito*.  
*siddha-* : *sidho*, *sidro*.  
*sindūra-* : *siḍur*.  
*sindhū-* : *siḍho*.  
*sippa-* : *sip*.  
*sippī-* : *sipi*.  
*simbali-* : *simal*.  
*simbā-* : *simi*.  
*simbha-* : *sep*.  
*sira-* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sirisa-* : *siris*.  
*silā-* : *sili*.  
*siṅgha-* : *lesnu*.  
*siṅgha-* : *sep*.  
*silesa-* : *lesnu*.  
*silesā-* : *lesnu*.  
*siṅgha-* : *sutnu*.  
*siṅgha-* : *siṅnu*.  
*sisira-* : *selāunu*.  
*sisā-* pupil : *siṅnu*.  
*sisā-* head : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.



sihaṇḍa- : siur.  
 sihara- : siur.  
 sihā- : siur.  
 sīā- : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 simanta- : siūdo.  
 simā- : simānā.  
 siyālisam- : sātālis.  
 sira- : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 sīvāi- : siunu.  
 sīvanā- : siuni.  
 sīsa- head : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīsa- lead : siso.  
 sīsaya- : siso.  
 sīsavā- : sisau.  
 sua- : sunnu.  
 sukka- : sukilo.  
 sukka- : suko.  
 sukkaḥai- : suknu.  
 sukkaḥavei- : sukāunu.  
 sunghia- : sunnu.  
 succa- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sujhaḥai- : sujhnu.  
 sudhia- : surkanu.  
 sunāi- : sunnu.  
 sunāvedī- : sunāunu.  
 sunādi- : suninu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sunedi- : sunnu.  
 sunthi- : suṭho.  
 suṇḍia- : sūri.  
 sunna- : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sutta- thread : sut.  
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.  
 sutahāra- : sutār.  
 suttia- : suti.  
 suddha- : sudho.  
 suddhi- : suddhi.  
 sumina- : sutnu.  
 suraṅgā- : suruṅ.  
 suraṭṭha- : soraṭi.  
 surasura- : sursur.  
 surasuranta- : sursur, sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 suruṅgā- : suruṅ.  
 sulusulenta- : sulsule.  
 suvāi- : sutnu.  
 suvaṅga- : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suvaṅgaāra- : sunār.  
 suvina- : sutnu.  
 suve- : parsi.  
 susānu- : masān.  
 susumāra- : sos.  
 sussai- : sosnu.  
 suhuma- : sukā.  
 sūa- soup : chop<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūa- swollen : sujnu, sumlo.  
 sūara- : sūgur.  
 sūti- : siyo<sup>1</sup>.

sūna- : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu, sumlo.  
 sūra- : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūla- : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūliā- : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 sea- : seto.  
 sei : sej.  
 sejjā- : sej.  
 seṭṭha- : seth<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṭṭhi- : seth<sup>2</sup>.  
 seḍhi- : siri.  
 senā- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṇāvai- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seṇi- : siri.  
 seṇṇa- : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 setta- : seto.  
 sendūra- : sīdur.  
 sendhava- : sīdho.  
 seppha- : sep.  
 sepha- : sep.  
 sembhā- : sep.  
 sela- : sili.  
 sevāḍa- : sīvāli.  
 sevāla- : sīvāli.  
 sesa- : sīhuwā.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soa- ear : sunnu.  
 soa- grief : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soaṅga- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 soaria- : sūgur.  
 soccaḥai- : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojha- : sojo.  
 sojjhaya- : sojo.  
 soṇḍia- : sūri.  
 soḷasa- : sora.  
 soḷaha- : sora.  
 soḷā- : sora.  
 sotta- : sunnu.  
 somma- : som.  
 soraṭṭha- : soraṭi.  
 sovaḥai- : sutnu.  
 sosa- : sosnu.  
 sosei : sosnu.  
 sohagga- : suwāy.  
 sohadi- : suwāunu.  
 soheḥai- : sohornu.  
 ṣa : so.  
 sarva- : sab.  
 hamsa- : hās.  
 hakaḥai- : hāknu.  
 hakkā- : hāk.  
 hakkāra- : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hakkārei- : hākārnu.  
 haḥḥati- : \*chanu.  
 haṭṭa- : hāt.

haṭṭha- : haṭilo.  
 haḍa- : harnu.  
 haḍakka- : hiyo, hyākulo.  
 haḍappa- : harpe.  
 haḍappa- : harpe.  
 haḍḍa- : hār.  
 haṇaḥai- : hānnu.  
 hattha- : hāt, bittā.  
 hatthin- : hāti.  
 hatthiyāra- : hatiyār.  
 hamāra- : hāmro.  
 haya- : hānnu.  
 haraḥai- : harro.  
 haraḥai- : harnu.  
 haraḍai- : harro.  
 harāvīda- : harāunu.  
 hari- : hariyo.  
 hariāla- : hariyo.  
 hariṇa- : hariyo.  
 hariḍḍā- : haledo.  
 hariya- : hariyo.  
 harīḍai- : harro.  
 hala- : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haladdā- : haledo.  
 haladdi- : haledo.  
 halia- : hali.  
 haliddā- : haledo.  
 haliddi- : haledo.  
 halua- : halāu.  
 hallai- : hallinu.  
 hallapphala- : halmāl.  
 hallāriya- : hallāunu.  
 hasai- : hāsnu.  
 hasia- : hāsi.  
 hassa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāni- : hāni.  
 hāra- : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hārai- : hārnu.  
 hāravai- : hārnu.  
 hāri- : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hālia- : hali.  
 hāsa- : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsāvia- : hāsāunu.  
 hāsei : hāsnu.  
 hia- : harnu.  
 hiaa- : hiyo.  
 hio : hījo.  
 -him- : kahā.  
 hijjai- : hiyāunu.  
 hijjo : hījo.  
 hiñcia- : hackanu.  
 hiṭṭha- : haṭilo.  
 hiṇḍai- : hīrnu.  
 hima- : hiū.  
 himāyala- : himāl.

*hīai* : *hiyāunu*.  
*hīna* : *hīn*.  
*hīlai* : *helai*.  
*hu* : *kachu*.  
*hūda* : *hūyār*.  
*hūddā* : *hor*.  
*hunta* : *hūdo*.  
*hulaī* : *hurelnu, hulnu*.  
*hūa* : *bhayo*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*hepia* : *hepnu*.  
*hemanta* : *hīūd*.  
*herai* : *hernu*.  
*helā* : *helai*.  
*hoi* : *hunu, ho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*honta* : *hūdo*.  
*honti* : *hun*.  
*holiā* : *holi*.  
*hosi* : *hos*<sup>2</sup>.

## Early Modern Indian

*tembul* : *tamol*.  
*biyatt(u)* : *bitā*.

## ROMANI (Gypsy)

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note. Aspiration is indicated by *h* ;  
*c, j = č, ĵ*.

## European Romani

*achel* : \**chanu*.  
*agór* : *aghi*.  
*akhiltovel* : *bakhān*.  
*akhor* : *okhar*.  
*alav* : *bilanā*.  
*alavel* : *đahanu* and Add.  
*ame* : *hāmi*.  
*amen* : *hāmi*.  
*andral* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*andre* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*anglo* : *aghillō*.  
*angušt* : *aūtho*.  
*anro* : *ār*.  
*arakhel* : *rākhnu*.  
*aro* : *āto*.  
*asel* : *hāsnu*.  
*astel* : *āthjāunu*.  
*asva* : *āsnu*.  
*avel* : *āunu*.  
*aver* : *aru*.  
*bakri* : *bākhri*.  
*bakro* : *bākhro*.  
*bal* : *bāl*.  
*balo* : *bālakha*.

*balval* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bango* : *bāngo*.  
*bar* stone : *bāṭā*.  
*bar* hedge : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*barevel* : *barnu*.  
*bari* : *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baro* : *baṛo*.  
*bašel* : *bāšnu*.  
*bay* : *bāi, bāhđ*.  
*benel* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*beng* : *byāñ, bāngo*.  
*bero* : *berā*.  
*berš* : *barsa*.  
*beršin* : *barsanu*.  
*berūli* : *bārulo*.  
*bešto* : *baīthanu*.  
*biando* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bianel* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīav* : *bie*.  
*bikinel* : *biknu*.  
*bilavel* : *bilāunu*.  
*bilel* : *bilīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biš* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biserel* : *birsanu*.  
*blavel* : *lāgnu*.  
*bokh* : *bhok*.  
*bokhelo* : *bhoko*.  
*bolel* : *buṛnu*.  
*bori* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buku* : *bahut*.  
*buko* : *boknu*.  
*burlī* : *bārulo*.  
*but* : *bahut*.  
*buti* : *butā*.  
*caco* : *sđco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cadel* : *chāṛnu*.  
*cai* : *chāwā*.  
*calavel* tr. : *cālno*<sup>2</sup>.  
*calavel* intr. : *calnu*.  
*cam* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*candel* : *chāṛnu*.  
*cang* : *jāgh*.  
*cardel* : *chāṛnu*.  
*carel* grazes : *carnu*.  
*carel* licks : *cātnu*.  
*carel* covers : *chāunu*.  
*catel* : *chāṛnu*.  
*cavo* : *chāuā*.  
*cavri* : *chāuro*.  
*cel* : *celo*.  
*ceni* : *jhanjhanāunu*.  
*char* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>, *chār*.  
*chinel* : *chinnu*.  
*chivel* : *chunu*.  
*chon* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.

*cib* : *jibro*.  
*cik* : *chik*.  
*cikni* : *chik*.  
*cinik* : *chik*.  
*ciriklo* : *caro*.  
*cor* : *cor*.  
*corel* : *cornu*.  
*coro* : *chofo, choro*.  
*cuci* : *cuci*.  
*cucuo* : *chuco*.  
*cumb* : *cummā*.  
*cumi* : *cunmā*.  
*dab* : *dābnu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*darel* : *darnu*.  
*del* : *dīnu*.  
*deš* : *das*.  
*devel* : *deu, deurāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dikhel* : *dekhnu*.  
*dives* : *diūso*.  
*dori* : *đori, đoro*.  
*drakh* : *dākh*.  
*dre* : *bhūtra* Add.  
*dui* : *dui*.  
*dukh* : *dukha*.  
*dukhel* : *dukhnu*.  
*dur* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*garavel* : *gāṛnu*.  
*garo* : *gār*.  
*gav* : *gāū*.  
*gelo* : *gayo*.  
*genel* : *ganmu*.  
*gili* : *gāunu*.  
*ginel* : *ganmu*.  
*giv* : *gahū*.  
*givel* : *gāunu*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gudlo* : *guliyo*.  
*guglo* : *guliyo*.  
*gulo* : *guliyo*.  
*guruv* : *goru*.  
*ic* : *hijo*.  
*ij* : *hijo*.  
*iv* : *hiā*.  
*ivend* : *hiūd*.  
*jal* : *jānu*.  
*jamutro* : *juwāi*.  
*janel* knows : *jānnu*.  
*janel* gives birth : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jangel* : *jāgnu*.  
*jar* : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jayel* : *jānnu* and Add.  
*jeno* : *janā*.  
*jiindo* : *jiūdo*.  
*jivel* : *jiunu*.  
*jov* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.

juv : jumro.  
 ka : kaħđ.  
 kakh : kākħ.  
 kako : kākā.  
 kalo : kālo.  
 kan : kān.  
 kanglo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kanro : kđro<sup>2</sup>, kañđo.  
 kar : kañđo, gđr.  
 karel calls : karāunu.  
 karel pulls (?): kārnu.  
 kašt : kāħh.  
 kat : kāñnu, katranu.  
 katel : kātnu.  
 kay-ék : kaī.  
 keravel : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kerel : garnu.  
 kero : karo.  
 keš : kes.  
 khabni : gābhini.  
 kham : ghām.  
 khand : ganāunu.  
 khas : ghās.  
 kheel : khelnu.  
 kher : ghar.  
 khil : ghiu.  
 khino : kħiinu.  
 khoro : għařā.  
 khosel : khosnu.  
 kħosel : għasnu.  
 khul : guhu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurdo : khudro.  
 khuro : għořā.  
 khuvet : gutnu.  
 kinel : kinnu.  
 kilo : kilo.  
 kiri : kiro.  
 kirko : kařuwā.  
 koc : kokħ.  
 kolin : koľo.  
 kon : kun.  
 kori : koľo.  
 kovlo : kamalo.  
 kuni : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kurel : kuťnu.  
 kušel : copnu.  
 lacho : acchā.  
 ladavel : lādnu.  
 laj : lāj.  
 lajavel : lajāunu.  
 lang : laňařo.  
 latedini : lāt.  
 lav : bilanā.  
 lel : linu.  
 les : tyo.

likh : likho.  
 lil : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lim : sep.  
 lindr : nid.  
 lino : linu.  
 loko : halaū.  
 lolo : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lon : nun.  
 lovo : lohā.  
 lurel : lutnu.  
 maco : mācho.  
 makhel : makkħan.  
 makhi : mākħo.  
 maklo : makkħan.  
 malavel : malnu.  
 mammo : māmā.  
 mangel : māgnu.  
 manřo : mār.  
 manuš : mānis.  
 marel : mārnu.  
 maro : mār.  
 mas : māsu.  
 mas-ek : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 maskare : mājħ.  
 mato : māt.  
 me : ma.  
 mel : mal.  
 merel : marnu.  
 mēro : mero.  
 mišto : miħho.  
 mol wine : maha.  
 mol price : mol.  
 mōřel : mārnu.  
 mukel : nukuro.  
 mulo : moro.  
 muravel : muřnu, muřo.  
 murš : mānis.  
 muši : muťħ.  
 muter : mut.  
 mutrel : mutnu.  
 muy : muħuřā.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nai : nañ.  
 nak : nāk.  
 nandel : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nango : nāgo.  
 našavel : nāsnu.  
 našel : nāsnu.  
 nasti : saknu.  
 našto : nāťho.  
 nav : nāū.  
 nevo : naulo.  
 niklavel : nikālnu.  
 niklel : niklanu.  
 nilay : niyānu.  
 niserel : sarnu.

ō : au.  
 opre : upar.  
 oš : oa.  
 ov : u.  
 pakħ : pākħo.  
 pakyel : patyāunu.  
 pani : pāni.  
 panj : pđc.  
 paravel : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parel : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pato : pā<sup>1</sup>.  
 patri : pāti, pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patrin : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 patsel : patyāunu.  
 patyel : patyāunu.  
 pekel : pāknu, pakāunu.  
 peko : pāko.  
 pēr : peť.  
 perel : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 peryas : hđsnu.  
 pes : āpasai.  
 phagel : bhāgnu.  
 phago : bhāgnu.  
 phak : pākħo.  
 phal board : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal brother : bhāi.  
 phandel : bđđħnu.  
 phangel : bhāñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phar : pā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharavel : phārnu.  
 pharo : bhār.  
 phen : baini.  
 phenel : bhannu.  
 pherel : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pherno : pheto.  
 phiko : philo.  
 phirel : phirnu.  
 phordo : phornu.  
 phral : bhāi.  
 phucel : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukavel : phuknu<sup>2</sup>, bhuknu.  
 phukni : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuko : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phurdel : phuťnu.  
 phuro : buro.  
 phus : bhus.  
 phuv : bhui.  
 phuyel : bhoj.  
 piel : piunu.  
 pincarel : paicānu and Add.  
 pinjarel : paicānu and Add.  
 pinro : piřo, piřulo.  
 pišel : pisnu.  
 po : pāi.  
 prasel : hđsnu.  
 prinjanel : paicānu and Add.

*prucar* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*purano* : *purānu*.  
*rakhel* : *rākhnu*.  
*ran* : *ḏār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rani* : *rāni*.  
*rat night* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rat blood* : *rāto*.  
*ray* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rodel* : *dhūrnu* and Add.  
*roi* : *dābilo*.  
*rom* : *ḏum*.  
*romni* : *ḏumini*.  
*rovel* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*ruv* : *buwāso*.  
*ruvli* : *laurō*.  
*ruvlo* : *laurō*.  
*sali* : *sāli*.  
*salo* : *sālo*.  
*sano* : *sānu*.  
*sap* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sasro* : *sasuro*.  
*šasti* : *saknu*.  
*šastro* : *sasuro*.  
*šastro* : *sasuro*.  
*šašuy* : *sāsu*.  
*šavoro* : *sab*.  
*šel* : *sai*.  
*šero* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sikavel* : *sikāunu*.  
*sikel* : *siknu*.  
*šil* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šilalo* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šilo* : *sej*.  
*šin* : *sin*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sivel* : *siunu*.  
*šo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šov* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sovel* : *sutnu*.  
*sovnakay* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*štar* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šuco* : *sojo*, *sujhnu*.  
*šuker* : *sukilo*.  
*šuko* : *suko*.  
*šulavel* : *sohornu*.  
*šunel* : *sunnu*.  
*šungel* : *suñnu*.  
*sunu* : *sutnu*.  
*sunō* : *sutnu*.  
*sulo* : *sutnu*.  
*suw* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šuvēl* : *sujnu*.  
*šuzo* : *sujhnu*.  
*šva* : *āsu*.  
*tablo* : *tāpnu*.  
*tamle* : *tūwālo*.

*tati* : *tāt*.  
*tato* : *tāto*.  
*tardo* : *ḡhāro*.  
*tari* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taro rum* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taro firm* : *ḡhāri*.  
*tavel* : *tāpnu* and Add.  
*te* : *ta*.  
*tele* : *tala*, *talo*.  
*terni* : *taruni*.  
*terno* : *taruno*.  
*tha* : *ta*.  
*thabel* : *dhāunu*.  
*thabol* : *ḡahanu*, *ḡāmmu*.  
*than place* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*than cloth* : *thān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*than thing* : *dhandā*.  
*thar* : *dāro*.  
*tharel* : *ḡarṇu*.  
*thavdel* : *dhāunu*.  
*therel* : *dharnu*.  
*thovel places* : *thāpnu*.  
*thovel washes* : *dhunu*.  
*thud* : *dud*.  
*thulo* : *ḡhulo*.  
*thuv* : *dhuvā*.  
*tikno* : *tikhō*.  
*tindo* : *tiun*.  
*tinro* : *tero*.  
*tiro* : *tero*.  
*trašēl* : *tarsanu*.  
*trin* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*trival* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*trivar* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*tu* : *tā*.  
*tume* : *timi*.  
*ū* : *au*.  
*ucal* : *oḡhel*.  
*uco* : *ūc*.  
*ulavel* : *lahanā*.  
*ūlo* : *bhayo*.  
*umblavel* : *lamkanu*.  
*uryel flies* : *urṇu*.  
*uryel wears* : *oḡnu*.  
*uštēl* : *uḡhnu*.  
*uvel* : *hunu*.  
*-vār* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*varel* : *aḡāunu*.  
*vaš* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vast* : *hāt*.  
*vucal* : *ochyāunu*, *oḡhel*.  
*vudar* : *duwār*.  
*vušt* : *oḡh*.  
*zainvel* : *bakhān*.  
*zal* : *khānu*.  
*xani* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.

*xanró* : *khāro*.  
*xar* : *khāral*.  
*xarno* : *khāreuli*.  
*xev* : *kuwā*.  
*xudel* : *copnu*.  
*xulavel* : *kholnu*.  
*xur* : *khur*.  
*xyu* : *kuwā*.  
*yag* : *āgo*.  
*yakh* : *ākho*.  
*yalo* : *ālo*.  
*yek* : *ek*.  
*yilo* : *hiyo*.  
*yiv* : *hiū*.  
*žuto* : *juto*<sup>1</sup>.

## Armenian Romani

*akhi* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ankhor* : *okhar*.  
*anlu* : *ār*.  
*anra* : *bhitra* Add.  
*arav* : *āto*.  
*uth* : *hāt*.  
*banth-* : *bādhnu*.  
*bap* : *bāp*.  
*bar* : *duwār*.  
*buhu* : *bahul*.  
*bukhav* : *bhok*.  
*cam* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*catar* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cin-* : *chimnu*.  
*coki* : *chāwā*.  
*cum-* : *cummā*.  
*curi* : *churi* and Add.  
*erakhich* : *rākhnu*.  
*eranth-* : *rādhnu*.  
*erov-* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gihu* : *gahū*.  
*hath* : *hāt*.  
*jan-* : *jānnu*.  
*janrav* : *janta*.  
*jari* : *jār*.  
*jav* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jel* : *jānu*.  
*jiv* : *jumro*.  
*juj-* : *jujhnu*.  
*kam* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar-* : *garṇu*.  
*ke* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khar* : *ghar*.  
*khas* : *ghās*.  
*khel-* : *khelnu*.  
*kherav* : *khet*.  
*khəl* : *ghiu*.  
*khori* : *ghoḡi*, *ghoḡā*.

khus- : ghasnu.  
 koli : kolto.  
 laj- : lāj, lajāunu.  
 lañk : nāk.  
 lar- : lādnu.  
 las : das.  
 le- : dinu.  
 lekh- : dekhnu.  
 les : des.  
 leval : deu, deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 li- : linu.  
 lom : dum.  
 lor- : dhūrnu.  
 lui : dui.  
 luth : dud.  
 malav : mār.  
 manchav : mācho.  
 mañg- : māgnu.  
 manj : mājh.  
 manus : mānis.  
 mari ker- : mārnu.  
 miñil : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mol : mol.  
 muç : muhurā.  
 mul- : moro.  
 mur- : mul, mutnu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nasu- : nāsnu.  
 nağal : nāgo.  
 nəkl- : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nəzul : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nol salt : nun.  
 nol butter : nauni.  
 pani : pāni.  
 panth : pācho.  
 par- : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pav : pāu.  
 per : pef.  
 pes- : pasnu.  
 phal : bhāi.  
 phan- : bhannu.  
 phar- : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phucav- : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phus : bhus.  
 pi- : piunu.  
 por : puro.  
 savø : sab.  
 sənən- : sən<sup>1</sup>.  
 səv- : sutnu.  
 sis : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sutav : sutnu.  
 talav : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 thar- : dharnu.  
 thav- : thāpnu.  
 thenav : thān<sup>1</sup>.

thəl : thiyo, thīdai.  
 thovju- : dhunu.  
 thulav : thulo.  
 thuli : dhulo.  
 upra : upar.  
 uthlu : uthnu.  
 valis : bāl.  
 vasin : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaç- : baha.  
 vəgn- : biknu.  
 vorov : baço.  
 xal : khālo<sup>1</sup>.

## Syrian Romani

āger : aghi.  
 ağı : āgo.  
 ājōti : āja.  
 alav (as.) : dahanu and Add.  
 dme : hāmi.  
 ārdt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 dtme : timi.  
 ālōs : āto.  
 dtu : tā.  
 bđgār : bhāgnu.  
 bđkrā : bākhro.  
 bđkri : bākhri.  
 bānār : bādhnu.  
 bar : bhāi.  
 bārdā : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāwi : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bēn : baini.  
 bis : bhus.  
 blāri : birālo.  
 brāri : birālo.  
 car : khār<sup>2</sup>, chār.  
 cārār : chāunu.  
 cic : cuci.  
 cinār : chinnu.  
 cīri : churi and Add.  
 dān : dhān.  
 das : das.  
 dauār hurries : dhāunu.  
 dauār washes : dhunu.  
 der : dinu.  
 dēs : des.  
 dif : dhuvā.  
 dīi : dui.  
 diknaūār : dekhnu.  
 dīl : dhulo.  
 dīli : dhulo.  
 dīrā : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dirār : darnu.  
 dirgā : digho.  
 dīs : diūso.  
 dōm : dum.

dōndā : ddi.  
 dōwi : dābilo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gdli : gālo.  
 gām : ghām.  
 gānā : ganāunu.  
 gar : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 gārū : gayo.  
 gāri : gharā.  
 gas : ghās.  
 gen- : gannu.  
 gir : ghiu.  
 gōri : ghorī, ghorā.  
 gōrū : goru.  
 gur : goço.  
 har : hār.  
 hāst : hāt.  
 hāzār : hāsnu.  
 hiv : hiū.  
 hōr : hunu.  
 hot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 hrā : bhayo.  
 hri : hiyo.  
 hujōti : hiyo.  
 ibkārā : bhok, bhoko.  
 idrdk : dākh.  
 iki : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 inhīr : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaftero : juvāi.  
 jānār : jānnu.  
 jānaūār : janāunu.  
 jāndri : jāto.  
 jar : jānu.  
 jātro : juvāi.  
 jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jenī : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jib : jibro.  
 jūi : jumro.  
 kāhri : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālo.  
 kāli : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kand : kāth.  
 kand : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kar : khānu.  
 kē : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kēlār : khelnu.  
 kēlauār : khelāunu.  
 kērār : garnu.  
 kiri : khir.  
 kirwā : kiro.  
 kirwa : karuwā.  
 kōlār : kholnu.  
 kōn : kun.  
 kšālār : kasnu.

*kuc* : *kuco*.  
*kūkeri* : *kukur*.  
*kunār* : *kinnu*.  
*kūpā* : *kuppā*.  
*kūri* : *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūrtā* : *khudro*.  
*kūšt* : *kūh*.  
*līji* : *lāj*.  
*lauri* : *lauro*.  
*lōn* : *nun*.  
*lūhrā* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māca* : *mācho*.  
*māj-bāni* : *bādh*.  
*māki* : *mākho*.  
*mānār* : *mānnu*.  
*mang* : *mān*.  
*māngār* : *māgnu*.  
*mānj* : *mājh*.  
*mānūs* : *mānis*.  
*mārār* : *marnu*, *mārnu*.  
*mas* : *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māsi* : *māsu*.  
*mi* : *muhurā*.  
*mónā* : *mār*.  
*mrā* : *moro*.  
*mu* : *muhurā*.  
*mūtūr* : *mut*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nācār* : *nācnu*.  
*nam* : *nāū*.  
*nāštār* : *nātho*.  
*nāwā* : *navulo*.  
*nendir* : *nid*.  
*ōšt* : *oḥ*.  
*pāci* : *pachi*.  
*pai* : *poi*.  
*pākā* : *pākho*.  
*pand* : *pācho*.  
*pāni* : *pāni*.  
*pārār* : *pārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāti* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pau* : *pāu*.  
*pau-* : *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>, *āunu*.  
*pēt* : *peḥ*.  
*piār* : *piunu*.  
*pinji* : *puchar*.  
*pisār* : *pisnu*.  
*pišt* : *piḥ*.  
*poi* : *poi*.  
*pōri* : *phoro*.  
*pōtrā* : *put*, *aputo*.  
*piināri* (as.) : *purānu*.  
*pūnj* : *pāc*.  
*rauār* : *rahanu*.  
*rauri* : *lauro*.  
*rōār* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.

*sai* : *sai*.  
*sāk-hōcer* : *saknu*.  
*sāknaūār* : *saknu*, *sagāunu*.  
*sāp* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šas* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*si* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīnār* : *sunnu*.  
*šingi* : *siḥ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siri* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sitā* : *sutnu*.  
*siwār* : *siunu*.  
*škā* : *suko*.  
*snaūār* : *sunāunu*.  
*štar* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*štir* : *ūḥ*.  
*štirār* : *uḥnu*.  
*su* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*swār* : *sutnu*.  
*tar* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tārān* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tārnā* : *tarunu*.  
*tat* : *tāt*.  
*tātā* : *tāto*.  
*taūār* : *thāpnu*.  
*tiknaūār* : *tikho*.  
*tirnaūār* : *tirnu*.  
*tirwāli* : *tarwār*.  
*ūngli* : *aūli*.  
*ūrp* : *rupaulo*.  
*vuknim* (as.) : *biknu*.  
*wāhri* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wai* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*wal* : *bāl*.  
*wars* : *barsa*.  
*wašī* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*wāt* : *bātā*.  
*wēsti* : *baūhanu*.  
*wīs* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*xani* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.

## DARDIC

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting all diacritical marks.

## Tirahi

*acche* : *ākho*.  
*āma* : *āū*.  
*ana* : *āḥ*.  
*aṅgur* : *aūli*.  
*ast* : *hāt*.  
*ath* : *āto*.  
*art* : *āḥ*.  
*az* : *āja*.  
*bāla* : *bāl*.  
*bat* : *bāḥā*.

*batsa* : *bācho*.  
*bāzum* : *busnu*.  
*bhāna* : *bhāro*.  
*bhrā* : *bhāi*.  
*bhūm* : *bhui*.  
*biau* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bir* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bo* : *bāra*.  
*brā* : *bhāi*.  
*brich* : *buk*.  
*dādī* : *dāri*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dāl* : *dḥāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dām* : *dāi*.  
*danda* : *dāt*.  
*dem* : *dīnu*.  
*dḥūng* : *dḥuwā*.  
*driḡ* : *driḡho*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*dūda* : *dhulo*.  
*dudh* : *dud*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*eko* : *eghāra*.  
*gā* : *gayo*.  
*gaṇa* : *ghanu*.  
*ghana* : *ghanu*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gushlāni* : *goḥ*.  
*hast* : *hāt*.  
*jinde* : *jiūdo*.  
*jub* : *jibro*.  
*kāla* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kaṇ* : *kān*.  
*katārī* : *kaḥār*.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*ke* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khod* : *sora*.  
*kī* : *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kram* : *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuai* : *kuwā*.  
*kukri* : *kukur*.  
*kumār* : *kumār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kuzto* : *copnu*.  
*lon* : *nun*.  
*luhī* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ma* : *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mā* : *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*manzum* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā gam* : *marnu*.  
*mās* : *māsu*.  
*mrixt* : *mūtho*.  
*mā* : *muhurā*.  
*mura* : *moro*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.

buđai : buřo.  
 cāncak : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cān(d) : cāřo.  
 cāñđ : cāřo.  
 capilú : capleti.  
 car- : carnu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cauřák : cautho.  
 čhā : čha<sup>2</sup>.  
 čhír : khír<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukurú : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāří : dāři.  
 dawās : diūso.  
 de : das.  
 dek : dīnu.  
 dešek : dākh.  
 dērā : duwār.  
 đrīi : diřho.  
 drōñfī : dūnu.  
 dūm : dhuwōđ.  
 đūr : đur<sup>1</sup>.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gaṇ : ghanu.  
 gāñđā : ganāunu.  
 gās : ghās.  
 ge : gāunu.  
 gīk : gayo.  
 gořā : ghořā.  
 han- : hānnu.  
 hařā : hiyo.  
 hastai : hāt.  
 hl<sup>a</sup> : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 hlīkā : tīriyā.  
 ī : yeuřā.  
 īm : hiū.  
 jeb : jībro.  
 kār : kār.  
 kārīk : garnu.  
 kařú : kařuwā.  
 khurī : khur.  
 kūch : kokh.  
 kukūr : kukkro.  
 lađ : lařnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāi : bhāi.  
 lām : gāū.  
 laṇ : lāřo.  
 lañđi : lāřo.  
 laś : dasi.  
 l<sup>a</sup>wā : moro.  
 leim : marnu.  
 lēl : pelnu.  
 līm : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 lon : nun.  
 lōu : ghiu.

luñgalī : kimbu.  
 māi : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 maiyik : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 manjā : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mās : mākho.  
 mās : mācho.  
 mole : mol.  
 mūk : mukh.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nām : nāū.  
 nāst : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nalt : nāti.  
 nawā : nāsnu.  
 nənātīn : nāgo.  
 no : nau.  
 oos<sup>r</sup> : āsu.  
 pā : pāu.  
 paca- : pacnu.  
 pan : pācho.  
 panj : pāc.  
 panjā : pandra.  
 pardl : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāřú : pāřulo.  
 pařá : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pī : philo.  
 pī- : piunu.  
 plđalék : kimbu.  
 puřhl<sup>a</sup> : put.  
 pūtrā : put.  
 sā : čha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāi : mused-.  
 šairú : sāsnu.  
 šāng : siñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sđpan : sutnu.  
 sat : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sedāl : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sedāl : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 šilig : seto.  
 šīr : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 šlīkā : tīriyā.  
 šunt : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 šuř : šīři.  
 t<sup>a</sup> : tā.  
 tāmīk : tan, pāi.  
 tāřā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 řili : řilo.  
 topika : tāpnu.  
 tōstik : thiyo Add.  
 trik : tīriyā.  
 ōlām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 úcum : bicchi.  
 uře : ūbho.  
 ūth : ořh.  
 vāst : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vyal : biyđlo.





sat : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 shuu : sej.  
 si- : siunu.  
 šiš : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 šoh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 strija : tiriya.  
 šula : salāi.  
 sūra : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tyo.  
 tāri : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 teue : tel.  
 thum : dhuvd.  
 toli : tulinu.  
 treh : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trmush : tūwālo.  
 tshini : chinnu.  
 tshirr : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tshutshu : cuci.  
 tu : tā.  
 tūla : thulo.  
 uk : od and Add.  
 ukasi : ukāsnu.  
 ūšt : oth.  
 ušti : uthnu.  
 yjonter : jāto.  
 zontra : jāto.  
 zu- : jūnār.

## Khowar

adreni : bhitra Add.  
 aṅḡr : aṅār.  
 bacól : bācho.  
 bānc : bājh.  
 bardox : baṛai.  
 bas : bās.  
 bašik : bāsnu.  
 bhirti : moro.  
 birēik : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biru : bhayo.  
 bišir : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bo : bahut.  
 bōm : hunu.  
 bort : bātā.  
 brār : bhāi.  
 bryūman : marnu.  
 chān : chāunu.  
 chatrān : khet.  
 chet : khet.  
 choi : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cor : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dek : dinu.  
 don : dāt.  
 droç : dākh.  
 duwarθo : duwār.  
 ec : ākho<sup>1</sup>.

gās : ghās.  
 girū : gayo.  
 gurdox : gadoho.  
 hārdi : hiyo.  
 him : hiū.  
 hos- : hāsnu.  
 host : hāt.  
 ī : yeutā.  
 ispa : hāmi.  
 išpašūr : sasuro.  
 išperu : selo.  
 išpreši : sāsu.  
 ispusār : mused-.  
 istri : tiriya.  
 ižnāri : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 još : das.  
 jū : dui.  
 jūnu : jūdo.  
 kā : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānu : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kār : kār.  
 kho- : khānu.  
 korik : garnu.  
 korum : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kren- : kinnu.  
 lēi : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lung : laṅaro.  
 maci : mācho.  
 maci : mākho.  
 māš : māš<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōš : mānis.  
 muji : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mušti : muṭh.  
 mux : muḡurā.  
 nām : nāū.  
 nēoh : nau.  
 nī : linu.  
 nog : nauo.  
 ošoi : sej.  
 ošt : āth.  
 oyostam : jūnār.  
 palóg : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phī : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 piū : philo.  
 ponj : pāc.  
 prai : dinu and Add.  
 praš : pāsulo.  
 puc : puchar.  
 rochik : rākhnu.  
 rūm : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 šārgu : cher.  
 šer : sej.  
 šor : sai.  
 sorm : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sot : sāt<sup>1</sup>.

srūng : siñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūik : siunu.  
 šūn : sūy.  
 šūnj : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 tan : tan, pāi.  
 thuru : thu.  
 troi : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tu : tā.  
 tūrt : turnu.  
 ūy : od and Add.  
 yomūn : hiūd.  
 žō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 zoc : jāthā and Add.  
 žu- : jūnār.  
 žūg : jumro.

## Gawarbatı

aṅḡra : aūli.  
 ašt : āth.  
 aū : od and Add.  
 bās : bāra.  
 bati : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bentı : bārnu.  
 bīk : hunu.  
 bliāia : bhāi.  
 bua : bhayo.  
 daš : das.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dū : dui.  
 durae-na : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūtai- : dhuṭnu.  
 ga : gayo.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gadā : gadoho.  
 goṛā : ghoṛā.  
 hast : hāt.  
 heṛa : hiyo.  
 iniš : unais, bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 iši : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 itsin : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāš : eghāra.  
 jīk : jānu.  
 jōl : jāto and Add.  
 kacalpatū : kākḡ and Add.  
 kerik : garnu.  
 khēngi : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 khur : khur.  
 ki : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuie : kuwā.  
 kukur : kukhro.  
 manuš : mānis.  
 marik : mārnu.  
 masoi : māš<sup>2</sup>.  
 māze : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mi : marnu.  
 miṇ : meṛo.

*mīasant* : moro.  
*muli* : mol.  
*nam* : nāū.  
*nīra* : nira.  
*nāh* : nau.  
*pants* : pāc.  
*pēnjuik* : *phiyo* and Add.  
*phīo* : *philo* and Add.  
*phāta* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pincās* : *pandra*.  
*pīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*pīstia* : *pīth*.  
*plošur* : *sasuro*.  
*porema* : *purnu*.  
*pošur* : *sasuro*.  
*put* : *put*.  
*rup* : *rupaulo*.  
*sih* : *sih*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sase* : *mused-*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*salās* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sawa* : *sai*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*šoh* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*son* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sora* : *sūgur*.  
*šouš* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šurās* : *sora*.  
*tāluk* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāluk* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tare* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tasa* : *tyo*, *so*.  
*tsudās* : *cauda*.  
*tsūr* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tu* : *tā*.  
*θla-* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*θlaonš* : *tera*.  
*θle* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*θlito* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*uštī* : *uṭhnu*.  
*ūzalo* : *ujlinu* and Add.  
*zamālo* : *juwāi* and Add.  
*zib* : *jibro*.  
*zien* : *jiūdo*.  
*zo-* : *juonār*.  
*žugāto* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Garvi

*ādūl* : *ādhā*.  
*āj* : *āja*.  
*aṅṅir* : *aūli*.  
*aṭh* : *āṭh*.  
*bāeṣṭ* : *baūṭhanu*.  
*bai* : *basnu*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*batt* : *bhāt*.

*bīr* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīs* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bōi* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*budh* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*car-* : *carnu*.  
*caror* : *caro*.  
*ciš* : *sāsu*.  
*conḍ* : *cauda*.  
*cor* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cōi* : *cautho* and Add.  
*d<sup>a</sup>* : *dīnu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*dā'r* : *dewar* and Add.  
*daš* : *das*.  
*dos* : *dīuso*.  
*dū* : *dui*.  
*dūr* : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dut* : *tūro* Add.  
*gada* : *gadoho*.  
*gāe* : *gāi*.  
*ganḍ-* : *gāṭhnu*.  
*garōr* : *galo* and Add.  
*hom* : *hunnu*.  
*hū* : *bhayo*.  
*īs* : *tiriyā*.  
*išpo* : *mused-*.  
*ūṭh* : *ākhō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jā* : *bhāi*.  
*jāmaθl* : *juwāi* and Add.  
*jāndo* : *jiūdo*.  
*jībh* : *jibro*.  
*juk* : *boknu*.  
*kačāl* : *kākh* and Add.  
*kālā* : *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kar-* : *garnu*.  
*kēng* : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*kha-* : *khānu*.  
*khan* : *kāth* and Add.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*kīchir* : *kukur*.  
*koī* : *kuwā*.  
*kōpār* : *kapāl* and Add.  
*kūchur* : *kukur*.  
*kūkur* : *kukhro*.  
*kuṭ* : *khūtto* and Add.  
*kuṭh* : *khūtto* and Add.  
*kyan* : *kān*.  
*lāl* : *lāto*.  
*lāṭ* : *lātho*.  
*lau* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lōmaī* : *lomṛi*.  
*lun* : *nun*.  
*māndal* : *māro*.  
*mar* : *marnu*.  
*mindl* : *meṛo*.  
*mēš* : *mānis*.

*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīar* : *nira*.  
*num* : *nau*.  
*pāla* : *pahēlo* Add.  
*pał* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*panj* : *pāc*.  
*panjāh* : *pandra*.  
*pēp* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phī* : *philo* and Add.  
*poḥam* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pō* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*puṭ* : *put*.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saḥ* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sāh* : *sās*.  
*šala-* : *salāi*.  
*sat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satāh* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šēm* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šīn* : *sih*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šūṭh* : *lesnu*.  
*šo* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*šohr* : *sora*.  
*šūar* : *sūgur*.  
*šūšur* : *sasuro*.  
*swā* : *sab*.  
*tanī* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tār* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tas* : *tyo*.  
*tasē* : *so*.  
*ṭhā* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṭho* : *tera*.  
*tin* : *tūro* and Add.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*θliḥ* : *ṭiṭh* and Add.  
*θlōl* : *tiriyā* and Add.  
*ū* : *od* and Add.  
*ūṭh* : *ūṭ*.  
*yāl* : *jāto* and Add.  
*yam* : *jānu*.  
*yasūn* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*yū* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*yūsun* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāl* : *biyālo*.

## Torwali

*ā* : *āru*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ab-* : *āunnu*.  
*aban* : *āphnu*.  
*ādḥil* : *ādhā*.  
*agāš* : *eghāra*.  
*aj* : *āja*.  
*an* : *andho*.  
*ān* : *āṭ*.  
*andur-ki* : *bhitra* Add.  
*āngī* : *aūli*.

angut : aũtho.  
 ar : ādhā.  
 asi : ākho.  
 ašō : okhar and Add.  
 aī : āth.  
 atās : athāra.  
 bad : bātā.  
 baj : bagnu.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 ban- : bhannu.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bařh : bātā.  
 bās : bācho and Add.  
 bāt : bhāt.  
 batkūmā : kumār<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 be : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 bēth : baiřhnu.  
 bežē : bhāuju.  
 bhā : bhāi.  
 bhūm : bhūi.  
 biās : bācho and Add.  
 bigin- : biknu.  
 bijmot : bijuli.  
 biš flute : bās.  
 biš poison : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 biū : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 biyāli : biyālo.  
 biž : biu.  
 bōe : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bogho : bākhro.  
 bū : bairo.  
 bū- : buřhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buđ : bahut.  
 buđh : buřhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bugiār : boknu.  
 buj- : buřhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 būk blunt : bukunu.  
 būk chest : boknu.  
 buš : bhok.  
 bušā : bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 byeřthū : baiřhanu.  
 cā : lin<sup>2</sup>.  
 cā- : carnu.  
 cal : chal.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 catās : cauda.  
 cau : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 ceš : tera.  
 cī : tiriyā.  
 cī : tiriyā and Add.  
 ciā- : carāumu.  
 cin- : chinnu.  
 ciš : cucī.  
 cōthum : cautho.  
 cōtóm : cautho and Add.  
 cū : churi and Add.

cūi : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuj- learn : sujhnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 dā : dāri.  
 dan tooth : dāt.  
 dan handle : đār.  
 daš : das.  
 dē : dewar and Add.  
 de- : dinu.  
 der : duwār.  
 dhimī : dhuwā and Add.  
 đī : điušo.  
 đīmi : dhuwā.  
 đīs : des.  
 đit : đith.  
 dū two : dui.  
 dū far : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dū is : thiyo.  
 dud : tūro.  
 dugū : dukha and Add.  
 dur : dhulo.  
 dūt : tūro Add.  
 dwāš : bāra.  
 e : yeuřā.  
 gā cow : gāi.  
 gā gone : gayo.  
 gā grass : ghās.  
 gadho : gadoho.  
 gal : gāli.  
 gām : gāū.  
 gan : ghanu.  
 gan- : gāřhmu.  
 garēř : galo and Add.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghe : ghořī.  
 ghūl : ghiu and Add.  
 ghō : ghořā.  
 gō : gāi.  
 gomū : gahū.  
 -gona : gunā.  
 gor : ghořā.  
 gōs : goras.  
 har : hār.  
 has- : hāsnu.  
 hath : hāt.  
 he : hiyo.  
 hikū : hikkā.  
 him : hiū.  
 himāl : himāl.  
 himān : hiūd.  
 hīn : sinu.  
 ho- : hunu.  
 hōl : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hūb- : sutnu.  
 hut : sutnu.  
 jamār : jurwāi and Add.

jan- : jānnu.  
 jandī : jūdo.  
 jāng : jđgh.  
 jaš : jđthā and Add.  
 jī : jūri and Add.  
 jīb : jibro.  
 jīg : digho.  
 jūbal : dublo.  
 kac : kākh.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamalo.  
 kan : kān.  
 kašdl : kākh and Add.  
 kha- : khānu.  
 khān : kāth and Add.  
 khū : khur.  
 kud : khorāđo.  
 kuđ- : kutnu and Add.  
 kugū : kukhro.  
 kūi : kuvā.  
 kuj- : khořnu.  
 kujū : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuř- : kuřnu and Add.  
 kuř : kuřnu.  
 kūth : khutto and Add.  
 kužū : kukur.  
 kyāng : kāniyo<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 lağū : lağnu.  
 lamā : lomři.  
 langī : ulāghnu.  
 lār : lāřho.  
 lās : lāto.  
 lew- : lipnu.  
 lōan : nun.  
 lohūr : lolu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lud : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūt : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 mā- : mārnu.  
 mād : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mai- : marnu.  
 maimūsā : māřhi<sup>1</sup>, māilo.  
 maj : mācho.  
 mām : māmā.  
 mās : māsnu.  
 mās : mānis.  
 māšo : mused-.  
 mayil : moro.  
 māndal : māro.  
 miřh : miřho.  
 māl- : mālnu.  
 miřddl : mero.  
 mū : moro.  
 mūs : muso.  
 na : nā<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāri<sup>1</sup> and Add.

nam : nauło.  
 nām : nāũ.  
 nār : nāc.  
 nat : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natkel : nath<sup>2</sup>.  
 ne- : linu.  
 nig- : niskanu.  
 nigāl- : nikālnu.  
 nik- : niskanu.  
 nīl : nilo.  
 nīn : nid.  
 niō : nira.  
 nōm : nau.  
 nor- : nācnu.  
 oš : os.  
 ož : aduwā.  
 pacin : pākho.  
 pāi : pāu.  
 paīs : sāsu.  
 pan : pācho.  
 panj : pāc.  
 panjam : pācāũ.  
 pāp : phupu and Add.  
 pās : pāt<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 pašim : pākho.  
 pe- : pelnu.  
 pens : pandra.  
 phabī : phupu.  
 phāl : phālī<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 phī : philo and Add.  
 piđ : piđh.  
 piđil : pahēlo.  
 piđil : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pin : purnyā.  
 pīn : piŕo and Add.  
 pō : put, pothi<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 pō- : piunu.  
 por- : phornu.  
 pow- : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūc : put.  
 pug- : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūr- : phuŕnu.  
 puš : put.  
 rāng : rañ.  
 sā : sās.  
 sā : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabā- : sambhārnu.  
 sād : sāth.  
 saj : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 salđ : salāi.  
 sam : sāũ<sup>2</sup>.  
 sat : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāt : sāth.  
 satam : sātāũ.  
 satāš : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāth : sāth.

šāzō : sasuro.  
 sē : so.  
 sen : sutnu.  
 sēn : siuni.  
 šī : tiriyā.  
 šir : lesnu.  
 šit : siŕnu.  
 so : sai.  
 šo : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 šū : mused-.  
 šugil : suko.  
 tā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl : tālu<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 tām : thām.  
 tanū : tan, pāi.  
 tel : talo.  
 terbel : tarwār.  
 thā : thāpnu.  
 thām : thām.  
 thū : thiyo.  
 tid : tito, tiđh and Add.  
 tīn navel : ŕuro and Add.  
 tīn sharp : tikho.  
 tiŕ : tiđh and Add.  
 tlūi : tiđ.  
 tū : tā.  
 tunōl : cāmal, tāndro.  
 tūs : chuco.  
 ū : od and Add.  
 ud : ūđ.  
 ūgū : garaũ.  
 ūjul : uđlinu and Add.  
 wat : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 yai : jānu.  
 yo : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yū : juwā<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 yūn : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 žān : jđlo and Add.  
 žāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 žed : rāto.  
 žem : rāŕ.  
 žon : rāŕ.

## Maiyā

āi : āunu.  
 ainch : ākko<sup>1</sup>.  
 aŕgulī : aũli.  
 āth : āth.  
 āz : āja.  
 bāla : bāl.  
 bhai : basnu.  
 bhē : baini.  
 bhūsa : bhus.  
 biš : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 buch : bhok.

cā : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 đā : kaŕđo.  
 đāg : kaŕđo.  
 đān : đāt.  
 đāš : đas.  
 đis : diũso.  
 đū : dui.  
 đūbo : đubnu.  
 đūr : đur<sup>1</sup>.  
 đwālaš : bāra.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gā : gāũ.  
 gaŕđ- : gāđhnu.  
 gelā : gāunu.  
 ghadā : gadoho.  
 gho : ghoŕā.  
 ghō : ghanu.  
 gođ : gođh.  
 hā : hāt.  
 haro : harnu.  
 kāla : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalaĩ : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāŕ : kān.  
 kar : garnu.  
 kha- : khānu.  
 khur : khur.  
 kūkō : kukhro.  
 kūsar : kukur.  
 kūsir : kukur.  
 kuŕo : kuŕnu.  
 lang- : nāghnu.  
 maro : marnu.  
 maz : māđh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mheš : bhaĩsi.  
 miđha : miđho.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāũ.  
 nāšāo : nāsnu.  
 nathūr : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nau : nau.  
 panz : pāc.  
 panzalaš : pandra.  
 pūro : purnu.  
 puđh : puđ.  
 šal : sai.  
 sār- : carnu.  
 sāt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satālaš : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 saundaš : cauda.  
 saur : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sē : siđho.  
 šiš : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 soh : so, tyo.  
 šoh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 šoiš : sora.  
 šun- : sunnu.

*tā* : *tan*, *pāi*.  
*tal* : *talo*.  
*tāra* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tasī* : *so*.  
*tū* : *tā*.  
*tus* : *timi*.  
*ulho* : *ulhnu*.  
*wī* : *od* and *Add*.  
*yū* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zeb* : *jibro*.  
*ziga* : *digho*.

## Savi

*prās* : *sāsu*.  
*rāti* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*yūn* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.

## Palola

*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhāi* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*br<sup>h</sup>ājāi* : *bhāuju*.  
*br<sup>h</sup>uk* : *boknu*.  
*dhut* : *tūro* *Add*.  
*ḍir* : *devar* and *Add*.  
*drubdū* : *dublo* and *Add*.  
*ghīṛ* : *ghīu* and *Add*.  
*jhāmatrō* : *juwāi* and *Add*.  
*jhāt* : *jāhā* and *Add*.  
*kēngi* : *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup> and *Add*.  
*khāṇ* : *kāth* and *Add*.  
*khur* : *khur* and *Add*.  
*khutū* : *khutū* and *Add*.  
*l<sup>h</sup>śilo* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lūmēi* : *lomri*.  
*miṇḍ* : *meṛo*.  
*miṇḍōl* : *meṛo*.  
*palā* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and *Add*.  
*phēpi* : *phupu* and *Add*.  
*phīṣṛ* : *philo* and *Add*.  
*preṣ* : *sāsu*.  
*rōt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śēmī* : *sāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣiṇ* : *ṣiṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣiṣ* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śūr* : *sasuro*.  
*triṣto* : *tīth* and *Add*.  
*yāndr* : *jāto* and *Add*.

## Shina

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 all diacritical marks

*āchī* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*āchō* : *okhar*.  
*agār* : *añār*.  
*āgūi* : *aūli*.  
*āgurū* : *garaū*.  
*āgūto* : *aūtho*.

*aīyēr* : *asinu*.  
*āje* : *ājā*.  
*ākāi* : *eghāra*.  
*āmū* : *āu*.  
*amāśēi* : *māṣnu*.  
*ās* : *āja*.  
*āṣ* : *āth*.  
*aso* : *hāmi*.  
*asō* : *hāmi*.  
*āṣy* : *āsu*.  
*atōikī* : *aṭāunu*.  
*āṭe* : *āto*.  
*ati* : *hār*.  
*āṭi* : *hār*.  
*avādu* : *bājhnu*.  
*avāzōikī* : *bājhnu*.  
*āzū* : *aduwa*.  
*bāby* : *bābu*.  
*bādū* : *bājhnu*.  
*bāg-biārū* : *bāgh*.  
*bagō* : *bhāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāgu* : *bhāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāi* : *bāra*.  
*bakhūni* : *bāhā*, *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bākū* : *bokro*.  
*bāl* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā* : *biyālo*.  
*bāly* : *bāl*.  
*bānōikī* : *bādhnu*.  
*bar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>, *bhār*.  
*bārēō* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāri* : *baṛo*.  
*bāriṣ* : *barsa*.  
*bas* : *bās*.  
*baś* : *baś*<sup>1</sup>.  
*baṣ* : *bhās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*baśōikī* : *bāṣnu*.  
*bāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭt* : *bāti*.  
*bāṭshdr* : *bācho*.  
*bāṭshō* : *bācho*.  
*bāṭy* : *bāto*.  
*bāyōikī* : *ubāunu* *Add*.  
*bažōny* is struck : *bajnu*.  
*bažōikī* freezes : *bājhnu*.  
*bechōikī* : *bhik*.  
*-bēl* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bēḥōny* : *bernu*.  
*beṭōiki* : *bethan*.  
*bēu* : *bais*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bēṭū* : *baithanu*.  
*bi* twenty : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bi* seed : *biu*.  
*bich* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.

*bicūs* : *bijuli*.  
*biēlhunus* : *baithanu*.  
*bilizōiki* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bilyōikī* : *bilāunu*.  
*biro* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birōikī* : *ritlo*.  
*biṣ* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bitkōr* : *bhit*.  
*bōi* beam : *bās*.  
*bōi* sleeve : *bādh*.  
*bōikī* : *hunu*.  
*bōki* : *boknu*.  
*bōn* : *bādh*.  
*bōṇ* : *bhāṛo*.  
*bori* : *boro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bōrū* : *baṛo*.  
*būch* : *buk*.  
*budyōny* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*būlū* : *bhayo*.  
*būrižōikī* : *burnu*.  
*būyōikī* : *bunnu*.  
*bužārōny* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*būzōikī* be satisfied : *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*būzōikī* go : *bagnu*.  
*byālē* : *biyālo*.  
*cāi* : *car*<sup>1</sup>, *caro*.  
*ṣāko* : *takuwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ṣākōikī* : *tāknū*.  
*capōikī* : *capāunu*.  
*car* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cārōikī* tr. : *carnu*.  
*carōikī* intr. : *carnu*.  
*cārku* : *cāko*.  
*ṣayōny* : *tarsanu*.  
*ṣeṣ* : *khet*.  
*ṣe* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chās* : *chāhāri*.  
*chīnoiki* : *chinnu*.  
*chītho* : *tīth* and *Add*.  
*chūto* : *khitinu*.  
*chizōikī* : *chijnu*.  
*chūbōikī* : *chunu*, *copnu*.  
*chūrōikī* : *chunu*, *copnu*.  
*cī* : *cir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣiṣū* : *ciṭuwā*.  
*ṣih* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cilī* : *cir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ṣiri* : *khir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*civoiki* : *chunu*.  
*ṣōi* : *tera*.  
*col* : *chālā*.  
*com* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*condāi* : *cauda*.  
*cor* : *cor*.  
*cori* : *cori*.  
*cūci* : *cuci*.

*cukyōny*: *cukāunu*, *cuknu*.  
*cunū*: *cun*.  
*cūrku*: *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cūšōikī*: *cusnu*.  
*dāchinū*: *dakkhin*.  
*dādū*: *dar̄nu*.  
*dat*: *dāri*.  
*dai*: *das*.  
*dāk-bonī*: *bādh*.  
*dākī*: *kaṇḍo*.  
*dāk thoikī*: *dhakkā*.  
*dal*: *dhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dārī*: *gamār*.  
*dāt̄ro*: *dhaturo*.  
*dāyōikī*: *dahanu* and Add.  
*dažōikī*: *dahanu*.  
*dem*: *dinu*.  
*deo*: *deu*.  
*dez*: *diūso*.  
*dīyōiki*: *dinu* and Add.  
*dīs*: *des*.  
*dīžōikī*: *urnu*.  
*dōm*: *dāi*.  
*dōn*: *dāt*.  
*dōnū*: *dāyo*, *dār̄*.  
*dōny*: *dāunu* Add.  
*dōt*: *tūro* Add.  
*du*: *dui*.  
*dūgūnū*: *dugunu*.  
*dum*: *dhuwā*.  
*dūr*: *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dūra*: *bhira* Add.  
*du*: *dud*.  
*dūžōikī*: *dhunu*, *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gačhi*: *gāch*.  
*gāc*: *gāunu*.  
*gāi*: *ghar̄ā*.  
*gāl*: *ghāu*.  
*ganōikī*: *gāhnu*.  
*gāō*: *gāū*.  
*gāri*: *ghar̄i*.  
*garuvī*: *garuwā*.  
*ghī*: *ghiu* and Add.  
*gīh*: *ghiu*.  
*girōm*: *ghām*.  
*gōn*: *ganāunu*.  
*gōš*: *got*.  
*gōt*: *goth*.  
*gou*: *gayo*.  
*gum*: *gahū*.  
*gūn*: *gānu*.  
*gūnī*: *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gūnū*: *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gūr̄*: *guliyo*.  
*gūry*: *goro*.  
*hāi*: *hāsnu*.

*hāl*: *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hālīzi*: *haledo*.  
*hālīzū*: *haledo*.  
*hāné*: *ār̄*.  
*hānzā*: *hds*.  
*hārōikī*: *harnu*.  
*hāsto*: *hāti*.  
*hāstū*: *hāti*.  
*hāt*: *hāt*.  
*hāth*: *hāt*.  
*hāti*: *hāti*.  
*hātī*: *hāt*.  
*hāye*: *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāzōny*: *hāsnu*.  
*hin*: *hiū*, *sinu*.  
*htū*: *hiyo*.  
*hū*: *juwā*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*jāc*: *dākh*.  
*jākūr*: *jagafo*.  
*jāmīžōikī*: *jamāi*.  
*jāzī*: *dād*.  
*jaṃač<sup>o</sup>*: *juwāi* and Add.  
*jil*: *jiunu*, *jilo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiny*: *jiūdo*.  
*jip*: *jiro*.  
*joikī*: *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jū*: *jumro*.  
*jua*: *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jūdy*: *jiūdo*.  
*kāc*: *kākh*.  
*kāčh*: *kākh*.  
*kācī* near: *kākh*.  
*kāci* scissors: *katranu*.  
*kaco*: *kāco*.  
*kāl*: *kāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kālī*: *kalaha*.  
*kāmālū*: *kāmlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kan*: *kāth*.  
*kānyōny*: *kanyāunu*.  
*kapālo*: *kapāl* and Add.  
*kārī*: *kāj*.  
*kāt*: *kāth*.  
*kaṭār*: *kaṭār*.  
*kaṭhy*: *kāth*.  
*katōikī*: *kātnu*.  
*kāvū*: *karo*.  
*kāyōikī*: *kari*<sup>3</sup>.  
*khābū*: *debre*.  
*khāt*: *khāt*.  
*khāzōny*: *hasnu*.  
*khōjōikī*: *khojnu*.  
*khōnə*: *kāth* and Add.  
*khōtū*: *khōt*.  
*khoyōny*: *khannu*.  
*khu*: *khāsi*.  
*khūrī*: *khur*.

*khūry*: *khur*.  
*khūzī*: *khāsi*.  
*kīli*: *kilo*.  
*kō*: *ko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kokō*: *kukhro*.  
*kōm*: *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kōn*: *kān*.  
*kōn*: *kār̄*.  
*kōnū*: *kāyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kōnyī*: *kāniyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kramōikī*: *kamāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*krī*: *kiro*.  
*krinyōny*: *kinnu*.  
*krōm*: *kām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūkūr*: *kukur*.  
*kūi*: *kuri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūr̄joiki*: *kūr̄inu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūr̄oiki*: *kūr̄inu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kūḥu*: *khūtto* and Add.  
*kūtyōny*: *kuṭnu*.  
*lāk*: *lākh*.  
*lamōikī*: *lahanā*.  
*lanījōikī*: *nāghnu*.  
*lās*: *lāj*.  
*layōikī*: *lahanā*.  
*lēl*: *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*līc*: *likho*.  
*limoiki*: *lipnu*.  
*lōi*: *lomri*.  
*lōky*: *halaū*.  
*lōlyū*: *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lōty*: *loth*.  
*lūṇāi*: *nun*.  
*lūnī*: *nun*.  
*luōikī*: *lopro*.  
*lūtū*: *luḥo*.  
*mā*: *mā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*māchī*: *mākho*.  
*mačī*: *mākho*.  
*maīl*: *mahi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*maīs*: *bhāsi*.  
*maīs*: *bhāsi*.  
*mājā*: *mājh*.  
*māmy*: *māmā*.  
*mān*: *man*<sup>1</sup>.  
*manōikī* obey: *mānnu*.  
*manōikī* rub: *mathnu*.  
*manoiki*: *maṛer*.  
*mānūzū*: *māms*.  
*marōikī*: *mārnū*.  
*māruc*: *maric*.  
*mās*: *mās*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māštī*: *mākho*.  
*mātī*: *māto*.  
*mātu*: *māt*.  
*mātu* brain: *math*, *mathinal*.

*māṭā* : *mājh*, *mā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*māzūr* : *musuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*mārōikī* : *marnu*.  
*miṣiṭōikī* : *misinu*.  
*miṣōikī* : *misnu*.  
*miṣṭū* : *miṭho*.  
*mo* : *maha*.  
*mos* : *māsu*.  
*mucōikī* : *muchnu*.  
*mūkh* : *mukh*.  
*mul* : *mol*.  
*mūlī* : *mulo*.  
*mūn* : *mun*.  
*mūṣā* : *mānis*.  
*mūṣṭādk* : *mūṭh*.  
*mūt* : *muth*.  
*mūṭy* : *mukuro*.  
*mūṭy* : *muchnu*.  
*mūy* : *moro*.  
*muzul* : *musal*.  
*na* : *na*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nanu* : *nāgo*.  
*nār* : *nārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naśōikī* : *nāsnu*.  
*nāṭē* : *nāc*.  
*naṭū* : *nātho*.  
*nāū* : *nau*.  
*nāvū* : *naulo*.  
*nāyōikī* : *nāsnu*.  
*nikaioikī* : *niskanu*.  
*nikalōikī* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikhālōikī* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikhayōikī* : *niskanu*, *nikālnu*.  
*nīldū* : *nīdhār*.  
*nīṭōikī* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nīly* : *nīlo*.  
*nir* : *nīd*.  
*nīs* : *nīd*.  
*nom* : *nāū*.  
*nōry* : *nanro*.  
*noṭōny* : *nācnu*.  
*notū* : *nāth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*okoyōikī* : *khanu*.  
*ōny* : *āunu*.  
*ōra* : *aru*.  
*ōṭi* : *oṭh*.  
*ōṭu* : *oṭh*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāç* : *pākho*.  
*pācōikī* : *pacnu*.  
*pāçy* : *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pakū* : *pāko*.  
*paloiki* : *lipnu*.  
*pānzāi* : *pandra*.  
*pār* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārār* : *parār*.

*pāro* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārūdū* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārūṭōikī* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṭho* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*pāṭy* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*payōny* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pažōiki* : *pāko*.  
*pezōikī* : *pisnu*.  
*phaçāṭy* : *pākho*.  
*phāizōikī* : *phārnū*.  
*phāld* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phapī* : *phupu*.  
*pherōikī* : *phernu*.  
*phīn* : *phen*.  
*phīpī* : *phupu* and Add.  
*phirōikī* : *phirnu*.  
*phīzo* : *philo* and Add.  
*phīzū* : *philo* and Add.  
*phocō* : *puchar*.  
*phoē* : *phoro*.  
*phūṭōikī* : *phūṭnu*.  
*phyāvū* : *philo* and Add.  
*phyōṭy* : *philo* and Add.  
*piōikī* : *piunu*.  
*piho* : *piṭh*.  
*pithu* : *piṭh*.  
*piṭū* : *piṭh*.  
*poi* : *pāc*.  
*poiṭy* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pōnē* : *pācho*.  
*pōs* : *pāc*.  
*pōs* : *pāc*.  
*prāṣy* : *pāsulo*.  
*prōny* : *purānu*.  
*pūç* : *puṭ*, *apulo*.  
*pumūko* : *pailo*.  
*pūrōikī* : *purnu*.  
*pūrōny* : *purānu*.  
*pūry* : *puro*.  
*ra* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāçhōikī* : *rākhnu*.  
*rādū* : *rādhnū*.  
*rāṭī* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ramōikī* : *ramāunu*.  
*rānōikī* : *rañāunu*.  
*rānōikī* : *rādhnū*.  
*rās* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razdlu* : *ras*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāzī* : *rāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*razōikī* : *rādhnū*.  
*roikī* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rōn* : *rañ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rožōny* : *rucnu*.  
*rup* : *ruparulo*.  
*sa* : *mused*-.

*sa* : *cha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saçōikī* : *sacīnu*.  
*sāçy* : *sutnu*.  
*sāçy* : *sutnu*.  
*śaiūr* : *sasuro*.  
*śal* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śāl* : *sai*.  
*śāl* : *siyāl*.  
*śānālī* : *sānlo*.  
*śārgū* : *cher*, *guku*.  
*sāry* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sās* : *mused*-.  
*śāç* : *sāsu*.  
*sāçy* : *sutnu*.  
*sāl* : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātāi* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāti* : *sāth*.  
*śātū* : *sacīnu*.  
*śen* : *sej*.  
*śēr* : *sasuro*.  
*sī* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siçōikī* : *siknu*.  
*siçōny* : *siknu*.  
*śidālū* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sin* : *sidho*.  
*šin* : *siñ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siōikī* : *siunu*.  
*siç* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*so* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*śōi* : *sora*.  
*sōikī* : *sutnu*.  
*śōm* : *sāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*śōmēi* : *bisāunu*.  
*sōn* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōnū* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*soṭū* : *kāth*.  
*sū* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śū* : *sunnu*.  
*śuyōikī* : *saṛnu*.  
*śūkhū* : *suko*.  
*śūky* : *suko*.  
*sūr* : *sūgur*.  
*sūtū* : *sutnu*.  
*śuśōikī* : *sosnu*.  
*śūvōikī* : *sosnu*.  
*śūžōikī* : *suṛny*.  
*śyo* : *seto*.  
*taçōn* : *tāchnu*.  
*tāl* : *talo*.  
*tāṭy* : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tāṭy* palate : *tālu*<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
*tāṭy* top of head : *tālu*<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
*tāpižōikī* : *tāpmu*.  
*tarōikī* cross : *tarnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tarōikī* take across : *tārnū*<sup>2</sup>, *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāry* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.

tātṣ : tāto.  
 tel : tel.  
 tēry : tēro.  
 thacṣn : tächnu.  
 thäg : thag.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thān : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thanīh : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thik : thok.  
 thoikṣ : thāpnu.  
 thone : thūro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūk : thok.  
 thūki : thuk.  
 thūlū : thulo.  
 thvṣṣi : tūto and Add.  
 tīny : tikho.  
 tolōikṣ : tulīnu.  
 tōm : thām.  
 tomū : pāi.  
 trām : tāmo.  
 tso : timi.  
 tsho : timi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tulōikṣ : tulīnu.  
 tuñ : thūnu and Add.  
 t<sup>u</sup>rūti : tūto and Add.  
 ūdū : dhulo.  
 ūju : od and Add.  
 ūnyōikṣ : od and Add.  
 ūt : ūt.  
 ūthyōikṣ : ūthnu.  
 usiōikṣ : sicnu.  
 ūyānū : od and Add.  
 vāi : od and Add.  
 vāyōikṣ : ānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viājōiki : bibiū.  
 vandūr : bādar.  
 yachālīti : jakkhu.  
 yār : jār.  
 yayōikṣ : jānu.  
 yō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yōdy : hiūd.  
 yōny : hiūd.  
 yos : jāto and Add.  
 yōs : jāto.  
 yū : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 yūlo : jābo and Add.  
 yun : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 yūpōiki : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 yuwōikṣ : jurnu, jokhnu.  
 zā : bhāi.  
 zāmcó : juwāi.  
 zāth : jāthā and Add.  
 zigū : digho.  
 zūk : boknu.

## KASHMIRI

Order of the consonants of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note : c, ch = ts, tsh

áč<sup>4</sup> : ákko<sup>1</sup>.  
 och<sup>u</sup> : acchā.  
 achur : ákhar.  
 aḍa : hār.  
 oḍ<sup>u</sup> : ádhā.  
 ôd<sup>4</sup> : ádhi.  
 aḍun : arīnu.  
 odur<sup>u</sup> : aduwā.  
 ôdür<sup>u</sup> : aduwā.  
 og<sup>u</sup> : aghi.  
 āgun : ānan.  
 agur : agar.  
 ok<sup>u</sup> : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 akh : ek.  
 akhūñ<sup>u</sup> : bakhān.  
 akahār : akhārā.  
 akahāiṣh : eksaṣh.  
 akanamath : ekānabe.  
 akūr<sup>u</sup> : akranu.  
 akaṣūh : ekāsi.  
 akasatath : ek-hattar.  
 akatōjih : ekcālis.  
 akatr<sup>ah</sup> : ektis.  
 akawuh : ekkāis.  
 akawanzāh : ekāwan.  
 ala : hal.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ôl<sup>u</sup> : sasurāli.  
 ālach<sup>4</sup> : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āloch<sup>u</sup> : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alog<sup>u</sup> : alag.  
 alōnd<sup>u</sup> : alīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 al<sup>4</sup>s : ālas.  
 ulaṣh-pulaṣh : ulṣā-pulṣā.  
 ālav : bilanā.  
 ôm<sup>u</sup> : āū.  
 amb : āp.  
 ambāri-cūñh<sup>u</sup> : amāro.  
 ambar<sup>4</sup>-trel : amāro.  
 ôm<sup>4</sup>la : amalo.  
 āmalun<sup>u</sup> : amilo.  
 ān : jānnu Add.  
 āna : ānā and Add.  
 on<sup>u</sup> : andho.  
 and<sup>4</sup> : āṣ.  
 andar : bhītra Add.  
 and<sup>4</sup>r : ānro.  
 and<sup>4</sup>ra : bhītra Add.  
 anḡoca : anauchō.  
 onḡ<sup>u</sup>j<sup>u</sup> : aūli.

onḡul : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anōr<sup>4</sup> : anāri.  
 ūnz<sup>u</sup> : hās.  
 anzal : ājulo.  
 anzol<sup>u</sup> : ācal.  
 ōr- : aru.  
 ōr<sup>u</sup> plum : āru.  
 ōr<sup>u</sup> awl : āro.  
 aradāh : aṣhāra.  
 arahāiṣh : aṣaṣh.  
 ār<sup>am</sup> : ramāunu.  
 āramēñ : ramāunu.  
 aranamath : aṣhānabe.  
 arasūth : aṣhāsi.  
 arasatath : aṣhāhattar.  
 ār<sup>ti</sup> : āratī.  
 aratōjih : aṣhacālis.  
 aratr<sup>ah</sup> : aṣhāsis.  
 arawanzāh : aṣhāwan.  
 aṣ<sup>4</sup> : hāmi.  
 oṣ<sup>u</sup> : āsu.  
 asun : hāsnu.  
 āsor<sup>u</sup> : asuro.  
 ôṣ<sup>u</sup> : āṣo.  
 ôṣ<sup>u</sup> : hār.  
 aṣh : hāṣ.  
 ôṣh : āṣh.  
 atha : hāt.  
 aṣhkal : aṣkal.  
 aṣham : āṣhāū.  
 aṣhōwuh : aṣhāis.  
 -ūy : -i.  
 āwūr<sup>u</sup> : bārnu.  
 āwarun : bārnu.  
 az : āja.  
 bāū : bāhā.  
 bab : bābu.  
 bab<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : babul, bābari<sup>1</sup>.  
 bēcha : bhik.  
 bōcha : bhok.  
 bōch<sup>u</sup> : bhoko.  
 bēchun : bhik.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacāwun : bacāunu.  
 bāḍ : bhāṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bōd : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bōda : bodho.  
 bōd<sup>u</sup> : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 boḍ<sup>u</sup> : baṣo.  
 buḍ<sup>u</sup> : buṣo.  
 baḍun : barnu.  
 bōḍun : burnu.  
 bōḍawun : burāunu.  
 biga : bighā.  
 bōḡ<sup>u</sup> : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.



bagāra : baghār.  
 bagārūn : baghārnu.  
 bigarun : bigranu.  
 bigārūn : bigārnu.  
 bāh twelve : bāra.  
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.  
 bāha : bāph.  
 bih : bihī.  
 bahār : bāira.  
 bōk<sup>u</sup> : bukāunu.  
 bōkh : boknu.  
 bikh : boko.  
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.  
 bakar : bākhro.  
 bal strength : bal.  
 bal offering : bali.  
 bāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāla boy : bālakha.  
 bāla spear : bhālo.  
 bēl : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bil : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bōl speech : bol.  
 bōl mistake : bhul.  
 bāl : bhul.  
 būl<sup>4</sup> : bolī.  
 bālukh : bālakha.  
 bōlun : bolnu.  
 bulun : bhulnu.  
 bum ground : bhūi.  
 bum brows : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bombur : bhunaro.  
 bāna : bhāro.  
 bēnē : baini.  
 bōn : bundi.  
 bōn<sup>u</sup> : bādih, bādhnū.  
 bēnd : būd.  
 baṅga : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 banun : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 banāwun : banāunu.  
 bār load : bhār.  
 bār time : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 bīr : bhīr.  
 bīra : biro.  
 bōr<sup>u</sup> : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bura : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 brād : barandā.  
 bramun : bhayāunu.  
 barun : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 brōr<sup>u</sup> : birālo.  
 bray : bayar.  
 bas : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 baīs : bās.  
 bōs<sup>1</sup> : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 bōs<sup>u</sup> : bhus, bhuso.  
 basta : bhāti.  
 bata : bhāt.

bōta : bhoṭ.  
 būta : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāth : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bātha : bhākanu.  
 boih<sup>u</sup> : bitulo.  
 būih<sup>u</sup> : bhāttā.  
 bātur<sup>u</sup> : bāttāi.  
 bāv : bhāu.  
 bāwun : bhān.  
 bōwun : hunu.  
 bāw<sup>2</sup>za : bhātiyo.  
 bōy<sup>u</sup> : bhāi, bhātiyo.  
 byuc<sup>u</sup> : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 byōl<sup>u</sup> : biu.  
 byūth<sup>u</sup> : baithanu.  
 bazun divide : bhajāunu.  
 bazun fry : bhāji.  
 bōzun : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 caḍ : carnu.  
 cōdāh : cauda.  
 cāgun : cāge.  
 cōgun<sup>u</sup> : caugunu.  
 c<sup>o</sup>h : tā.  
 cōh<sup>u</sup> : cās-cus.  
 chaḍun : chārnu.  
 chih : chiū.  
 chuh : \*chanu.  
 chūkur : chokaṭā.  
 chal : chal.  
 chāl : chāl.  
 chalun : chalnu.  
 chōmbun : copnu.  
 c<sup>o</sup>han : cusnu.  
 chān : tāchnu.  
 chin : chin<sup>4</sup>.  
 chanun : chānnu.  
 chānun : chānnu.  
 chēnun : chinnu.  
 chunun : chunu.  
 chōpa : cup.  
 chiph : chipāunu.  
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.  
 chapar : chāpro.  
 char : chaṭ.  
 chir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 chīr<sup>u</sup> : chaṭ.  
 chirkāwun : charnu.  
 chōrun : choṛnu.  
 chōy<sup>u</sup> : choṭo.  
 chūth : chit.  
 cōhaiṭh : caūsattih.  
 chaṭh<sup>o</sup>r : chātā.  
 chaṭun : charnu.  
 chāy : chāhāri.  
 chyot<sup>u</sup> : sithuwā.

chēzun : chijnu.  
 cōk<sup>u</sup> : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cēkh : ciknu.  
 cōkh : cok.  
 cāk<sup>h</sup><sup>u</sup> : cāko.  
 cak<sup>u</sup><sup>4</sup> : cāk.  
 cakul : cākko.  
 cakav : cakheowā.  
 cēl : cilnu.  
 cūl : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cēla : celo.  
 cūl<sup>4</sup> : colo.  
 calun : calnu.  
 cālan : cālmi.  
 cam : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camal : cāmro.  
 cumun : cummā.  
 cam<sup>o</sup>r : camār.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cana : canā.  
 cāndār : cād.  
 cōnamath : caurānabbe.  
 cēnun : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpun : capāunu.  
 cipiñ : cimtanu, cepnu.  
 cēpot<sup>u</sup> : cepto.  
 cer : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cōr : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cor.  
 cūr<sup>u</sup> : cori.  
 cūr<sup>u</sup> : caro, cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 carun graze : carnu.  
 carun increase : carnu.  
 cārun : carnu.  
 cūrun : cuṭnu.  
 cōsath : cauhattar.  
 cōti : cutar.  
 cōt<sup>u</sup> : cuco.  
 cōth : caruṭhi, cauṭho.  
 cōth : cutar.  
 cātajih : cālis.  
 caṭun : cyātnu.  
 cēṭun : cyātnu.  
 cītur<sup>u</sup> : ci'uwā.  
 cōwuh : caubis.  
 cōwanzāh : caunna.  
 cūwot<sup>u</sup> : caubāṭo.  
 cōyēśūth : caurāsi.  
 cōyēlōjih : cauwālis.  
 cōyētr<sup>o</sup>h : caūtis.  
 dōb : dōp.  
 dōb<sup>u</sup> : dābar.  
 dabun : dābnu.  
 dūbun : dūbnu.

*dabāwun* : *dabāunu*, *dapkāunu*.  
*dach* : *dākh*.  
*dachyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dakkhin*.  
*dād* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dōd* : *dud*.  
*dōd* : *deṛ*.  
*ḍāḍa* : *ḍhāri*.  
*dōd*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍarnu*.  
*dōdij*<sup>u</sup> : *dudhilo*.  
*ḍaḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *dād*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>h* : *dhuwōd*.  
*dah* : *das*.  
*dōh* : *diūso*.  
*daham* : *dasai*.  
*dāhum* : *dasai*.  
*dōhāiḥ* : *bayasatṭhi*.  
*daka* : *dhakkā*.  
*ḍeka* : *ḍoko*.  
*ḍōk*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍākini*, *ḍoko*.  
*dōkh* : *dukha*.  
*ḍākur* : *ḍakar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dal* : *dal*.  
*ḍal* : *dal*.  
*dāl* : *dāl*.  
*ḍāl* : *ḍhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍil* : *ḍhil*.  
*ḍōl* shape : *ḍaul*.  
*ḍōl* drum : *ḍhol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍōl* bucket : *ḍol*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍula* : *ḍul*, *ḍol*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dālcin* : *dālcini*.  
*dalun* : *dalnu*.  
*ḍalun* : *ḍhalnu*.  
*ḍālun* : *ḍhālnu*.  
*ḍulun* : *ḍulnu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*ḍulawun* : *ḍulāunu*, *ḍolāunu*.  
*dām* : *dāwali*.  
*ḍamb* : *ḍum*.  
*dumba* : *dumsi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍumbiñ* : *ḍumini*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dana* club : *dār*.  
*dāñē* : *dhān*.  
*dēn* : *din*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōn*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍāro*.  
*ḍūna* : *dunu*.  
*ḍūn*<sup>u</sup> : *dunu*.  
*dand* : *dāt*.  
*ḍangur* : *ḍānre*.  
*dunamath* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*d<sup>o</sup>nun* : *dhunnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* rate : *dar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dar* in : *bhūra* Add.  
*ḍar* : *ḍar*.  
*dār* stream : *dhāro*.  
*dār* edge : *dhār*.

*dār* door : *duwār*.  
*ḍēra* : *ḍerā*.  
*ḍōra* : *ḍoro*.  
*dor*<sup>u</sup> : *daro*.  
*dōr*<sup>u</sup> : *dāri*.  
*dūr*<sup>u</sup> : *dur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ḍūr*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍori*.  
*drakun* : *dugurnu*.  
*darun* : *dharnu*.  
*ḍarun* : *ḍarnu*.  
*dōrun* : *dugurnu*.  
*drot*<sup>u</sup> : *dātnu*.  
*drēḥ* : *ḍiḥ*.  
*drōḥ*<sup>u</sup> : *dātnu*.  
*dryuy*<sup>u</sup> : *dewar*.  
*dīs* : *des*.  
*dusatath* : *bayahattar*.  
*dūt*<sup>u</sup> : *dhoti* and Add.  
*dōtun* : *datiun*.  
*datur*<sup>u</sup> : *dhaturo*.  
*dāv* : *dāu*<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
*dēv* : *deu*.  
*div* : *deu*.  
*dawun* : *dhāunu*.  
*dāwun* : *dīnu* and Add.  
*ḍuwun* : *dhunu*.  
*dōwanzāh* : *bāunna*.  
*dāy* : *dhāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dōyi* : *dūi*.  
*ḍyol*<sup>u</sup> : *ḍhilo*.  
*ḍyun*<sup>u</sup> : *dīnu*.  
*dōyēśūḥ* : *bayāsi*.  
*dōyēlōjih* : *bayālis*.  
*dōyētr<sup>o</sup>h* : *battis*.  
*daza* : *dhaj*.  
*dazun* : *ḍahanu*.  
*gab* : *gābho*.  
*gabiñ* : *gābhini*.  
*gōbur* : *gabarū*.  
*gachun* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gāḍa* : *gharā*.  
*gōḍ* : *goro*.  
*gōḍ* : *gāro*.  
*gōḍ*<sup>u</sup> : *gāri*.  
*gu-dōm*<sup>u</sup> : *dāi*.  
*gūḍ<sup>u</sup>wa* : *garuwā*.  
*gāg<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup>* : *gāgro*.  
*gōh* : *gūhu*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>hun* : *ghasnu*.  
*gāl* : *gāli*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> mouth of jar : *galo*.  
*gol*<sup>u</sup> jowl : *gālo*.  
*gōl<sup>u</sup>* : *galli*.  
*gūl*<sup>u</sup> : *golo*.  
*gōlēla* : *guleli*.  
*galun* : *galnu*.

*gālun* : *gālnu*, *galāunu*.  
*gām* : *gāū*.  
*guma* : *ghām*.  
*gan* : *ghan*.  
*gon*<sup>u</sup> : *ghanu*.  
*-gon*<sup>u</sup> : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gānd* : *ganāunu*.  
*gand* : *gānu*.  
*gōnd*<sup>u</sup> : *gutnu*.  
*gond*<sup>u</sup> : *gār*.  
*ganḍun* : *gāḥnu*.  
*gindun* : *gēd*.  
*ganz<sup>o</sup>run* : *gannu*.  
*gaph* : *gaph*.  
*gōph* : *guphā*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gīr<sup>u</sup>* : *geru*.  
*gōr* : *guliyo*.  
*gor*<sup>u</sup> : *garāū*.  
*gur*<sup>u</sup> : *ghorā*.  
*gur<sup>u</sup>* : *ghori*.  
*gūr*<sup>u</sup> : *gwār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gūr<sup>u</sup>* : *ghuri*.  
*grad* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gōrgōr* : *ghārghur*.  
*grimith* : *gaūt*.  
*gērun* : *ghernu*.  
*gurus* : *goras*.  
*gasa* : *ghās*.  
*gōs<sup>u</sup>* : *ghāsi*.  
*g<sup>o</sup>sal* : *gūhu*.  
*gāta* : *ghāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*goḥ*<sup>u</sup> : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāḥ* : *ghāḥ*.  
*gōḥ* : *gōto*.  
*gūḥ* : *gōḥ*.  
*gaṭun* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*gāv* : *gāi*.  
*gēv* : *ghiu*.  
*gōv* : *gayo*.  
*gēwun* : *gāunu*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hē* : *he*.  
*hō* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hēchun* : *siknu*.  
*haḍ* : *hār*.  
*hōḍ<sup>u</sup>* : *sudho*.  
*hāh* : *sās*.  
*huh* : *u*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hihur* : *sasuro*.  
*hihur*<sup>u</sup> : *sasuro*.  
*hōkh<sup>u</sup>* : *suko*.  
*hōkhun* : *suknu*.  
*hōkal* : *sānlo*.  
*hēkun* : *saknu*.  
*hal* plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.

hal afterbirth : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāl : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāl : siwāli.  
 hāl<sup>1</sup> : hālī.  
 h<sup>o</sup>lun : sulīnu, sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 halun : hallīnu.  
 hālav : salaha.  
 ham : sābi.  
 hēm : simi.  
 hēm<sup>u</sup> : sālū<sup>2</sup>.  
 hamun : sañlo.  
 himun : hiū.  
 hān : hāni.  
 h<sup>o</sup>n<sup>u</sup> : sunīnu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu.  
 hond<sup>u</sup> : hūrār.  
 hōnd<sup>u</sup> : hundī.  
 hañḍun : hīṛnu.  
 hēng : siñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 hanun : hānnu.  
 hār a month : asār.  
 hār necklace : hār<sup>1</sup>, hāri.  
 hēr : siṛi.  
 hēr<sup>1</sup> : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 hīr<sup>u</sup> : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 hōr<sup>u</sup> : sāru.  
 harun take away : harnu.  
 harun fall : sarṇu.  
 hārun : hārnu.  
 haryun<sup>u</sup> : hariyo.  
 hās : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hās : sāsū.  
 host<sup>u</sup> : hāli.  
 hoṭ<sup>u</sup> : kāṭh.  
 hath : sai.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 haṭun : haṭnu.  
 hyol<sup>u</sup> : silo.  
 hyūn<sup>u</sup> : hīn.  
 jārūn : jārnu.  
 kō : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōb<sup>u</sup> : kubro.  
 kōbur<sup>u</sup> : kubro.  
 koc<sup>u</sup> : kāco.  
 kach : kākh.  
 kach : kākh.  
 kāch : kāc.  
 kēch : kachu.  
 kōch : kokh.  
 kōch : kokh.  
 kōch<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kochuw<sup>u</sup> : kachuwā.  
 kācūr<sup>u</sup> : kacur.  
 kāḍ : kāṛ.  
 kaḍun : kāṛnu.  
 kudūr<sup>u</sup> : kodo.  
 kah : kasi.

kāh : eghāra.  
 kīh : kes.  
 kūh : koi.  
 khēcūr<sup>u</sup> : khicārī.  
 khōḍ : khāṛal.  
 khōḍal : khāṛal.  
 khāh : khas.  
 khuh<sup>u</sup> : kuwā.  
 khōkhalun : khakālnu.  
 khōkhor<sup>u</sup> : khokro.  
 khūkhor<sup>u</sup> : khokro.  
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.  
 khal leather : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khal oil-cake : khali.  
 khēla : khel.  
 khēlun : khelnu.  
 khōlun : kholnu.  
 khān : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khōm : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuhun : copnu.  
 khañḍ : khāṛ.  
 khonḍ<sup>u</sup> : khāreuli.  
 khanun : khañnu.  
 khañānāwun : khañānu.  
 khunzun : khaicnu.  
 khūnzun : khaicnu.  
 khaphūr<sup>u</sup> : khapaṛā.  
 khōph<sup>u</sup> : khopro.  
 khūp<sup>u</sup> : khopri.  
 khaṭ<sup>u</sup> : khaṭo.  
 khāra : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaira : khayar.  
 khir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khōr : khur.  
 khōr : khur.  
 khor<sup>u</sup> a plant : khar.  
 khor<sup>u</sup> erect : khaṛā.  
 khor<sup>u</sup> genuine : kharo.  
 khūr<sup>u</sup> : churi and Add.  
 khūr<sup>u</sup> : khur.  
 khirik<sup>1</sup> : khirki.  
 kaharun : kharīnu.  
 khrāv : kharāu.  
 khes : khes.  
 kh<sup>o</sup>sun : khosnu.  
 khasun : khasnu.  
 khasur<sup>u</sup> : khaṣro.  
 khū<sup>1</sup> : khet.  
 khōṭ<sup>u</sup> : khot.  
 khaṭun : khaṭānu.  
 khēv : khevā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khay : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khyon<sup>u</sup> : khānu.  
 khyāwun : khuwānu.  
 khaz<sup>u</sup> : khajur.  
 kij<sup>1</sup> : kilo.

kij<sup>1</sup> : kilo.  
 kōj<sup>u</sup> : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kak<sup>u</sup> : kakrinu.  
 kōkor<sup>u</sup> : kukhro.  
 kōkūr<sup>u</sup> : kukhro.  
 kal : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl day after to-morrow : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōl family : kul.  
 kōl stream : kulo.  
 kōl<sup>u</sup> : kālo.  
 kōla-kōl : kalaha.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāl<sup>1</sup> : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumol<sup>u</sup> : kamalo.  
 kamun : kāmnu.  
 kōmōri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāwun : kamānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kan : kān.  
 kān : kāṛ.  
 kana : kanikā.  
 kōn<sup>u</sup> : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūn : kunu.  
 -kūn<sup>u</sup> : kunu.  
 kōñḍ<sup>u</sup> : kūyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 konḍ<sup>u</sup> : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōñḍol<sup>u</sup> : kūrulo.  
 kañgāl : kañgāl.  
 kañgun : kañgnā.  
 kañgnī : kāgunu.  
 kañguw<sup>u</sup> : kāñiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kunahaiṭh : unsath.  
 kañakh : kanikā.  
 k<sup>o</sup>nun : kinnu.  
 kunanamath : unanabbe.  
 kumañiṭh : unāsi.  
 kunasatath : unahattar.  
 kunatōjih : unancālis.  
 kunatr<sup>u</sup> : unantis.  
 kunawuh : unais.  
 kunawanzāh : unancās.  
 kēnz<sup>u</sup> : kāso.  
 kunz<sup>u</sup> : kuñji.  
 kōp<sup>u</sup> : kuppā.  
 kōphur<sup>u</sup> : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kōpun : kāmnu.  
 kupun : copnu.  
 kapur : kapar.  
 kōpur<sup>u</sup> : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapas : kapās.  
 kara : kerāu.  
 kōra : koro.  
 kor<sup>u</sup> : karo.  
 kōr<sup>u</sup> : koṭo.  
 kroch<sup>u</sup> : karchul.  
 kruh : kos.

krāl : kumāle.  
 karel : karelo.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 karun : garnu.  
 krond<sup>u</sup> : kandi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kraph : kāp, kapnu.  
 karawōñ<sup>u</sup> : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 krāwun : garūnu.  
 krāy : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaīsi : koi.  
 kaīs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kōs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kūs<sup>u</sup> : kāncho.  
 kāñh : kāñh.  
 kōñh : kor.  
 kōñh<sup>u</sup> : kōñh.  
 kuñh<sup>u</sup> : koñho.  
 kuñh<sup>u</sup> : koñhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuñh<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : koñhri.  
 kāñh<sup>u</sup>w<sup>u</sup> : kāñh<sup>u</sup>wā.  
 katun : kātnu.  
 kañun : kātnu.  
 kuñun : kuñnu.  
 kyul<sup>u</sup> : kilo.  
 kāyor<sup>u</sup> : kahālinu.  
 kazul : gājal.  
 kō-zana : ko.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch : likho.  
 lach : lākh.  
 lāch : lāhā.  
 lich : likho.  
 l<sup>o</sup>ch<sup>u</sup> : rukho.  
 lēd : lidi.  
 lēḍ : liṛo.  
 loḍ<sup>u</sup> : laḍḍu.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> a tree : rudhilo.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup> heap : lādi.  
 ladun : lādnu.  
 laḍun : larṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lēdor<sup>u</sup> : haledo.  
 lēd<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : haledo.  
 lōd<sup>u</sup>r : rudhilo.  
 lag : lāg.  
 log<sup>u</sup> : lāgi.  
 lagun : lāgnu.  
 lāgun : lāgnu.  
 lagāwun : lagānu.  
 lah : halaū.  
 loh : lomṛi.  
 lohi : lohīyā.  
 loh<sup>u</sup> : lomṛi.  
 lūk<sup>u</sup> : halaū.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lōlu : lolā.  
 lūli : lulo.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.

lamun : lamkanu.  
 lunda : lūrinu.  
 lūnd<sup>u</sup> : liṛo, laṭto.  
 landur : liṛo, laṭṭha.  
 loṅg<sup>u</sup> : laṇaṛo.  
 liṅgun : laṇaṛo.  
 laṅgūṭ<sup>u</sup> : laṇaṭi.  
 lar : lariyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūr<sup>u</sup> : lauro.  
 l<sup>o</sup>s : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 līs : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 līs : liso.  
 lōta : lohoṭā.  
 loṭ<sup>u</sup> : laṭto.  
 l<sup>o</sup>th : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lath : lāt.  
 loṭh<sup>u</sup> : lātho.  
 lūth : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūth : luṭ.  
 laṭhur<sup>u</sup> : laṭto.  
 lūṭun : luṭnu.  
 latārun : latārnu.  
 liwa- : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lewā-devī : linu.  
 luvun : lipnu.  
 lāy : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lyukh<sup>u</sup> : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāyun : lāunu.  
 laz : lāj.  
 mēc<sup>u</sup> : māto.  
 mach : mācho.  
 māch<sup>u</sup> : mākho.  
 mačar : macānu.  
 muḍa : mujinu.  
 māḍun : māṛnu, maṛer.  
 māh : mās<sup>1</sup>.  
 muhij<sup>u</sup> : musli.  
 muhul<sup>u</sup> : musal.  
 muhun charm : muhuni.  
 muhun steal : mosnu.  
 mahanyuw<sup>u</sup> : mānis.  
 muj<sup>u</sup> : mulo.  
 mōkul<sup>u</sup> : mukuro.  
 mukāl : mukki.  
 mōkun : makunu.  
 makōy<sup>u</sup> : makai.  
 mal : mal.  
 māl : māl<sup>2</sup>.  
 mēl : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōl : mol.  
 māl : mulo.  
 malun : malnu.  
 malyun<sup>u</sup> : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 man mind : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 man a weight : man<sup>2</sup>, mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mān : mān.

mond<sup>u</sup> : madauru.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> stump : muro.  
 mōnd<sup>u</sup> gruel : māṛ.  
 mandul : māṛo.  
 mañḍul : māṛo.  
 mandun : mathnu.  
 mañḍun : maṛer.  
 mañḍūn<sup>u</sup> : madhani.  
 mañg : māñ.  
 mōng : muñ.  
 mañgun : māgnu.  
 mānun : mānnu.  
 mēnun : māp.  
 mana-wōn<sup>u</sup> : māṛ.  
 manz : māñh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōnz<sup>u</sup> : majiṭho.  
 manzyum<sup>u</sup> : māñhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mar : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 mōr : mujur.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> corpse : moro.  
 mor<sup>u</sup> hut : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 moṛ<sup>u</sup> : moro.  
 marō : maric.  
 maric : maric.  
 marun : marnu.  
 mārun : mārnū.  
 mūrūn : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mās month : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 mās flesh : māsu.  
 mās mother's sister : mused-  
 māś : bhaīsi.  
 mūs : bhaīsi.  
 mūs : bhaīsi.  
 muṣun : mosnu.  
 mōsur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mōṭ<sup>u</sup> : mōto.  
 mot<sup>u</sup> : māt.  
 mōñh : muñh.  
 mōñh<sup>u</sup> : māñho.  
 mathun : mathnu.  
 mañhun : māñho.  
 m<sup>o</sup>th<sup>o</sup>r : mut.  
 mēñh<sup>o</sup>r : mit.  
 mōñhar : māñari.  
 matun : mātinu.  
 miṭun : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mōw<sup>u</sup> : māp.  
 māwas : aūsi.  
 myul<sup>u</sup> : melo.  
 myūlun : milnu.  
 myūn<sup>u</sup> : māp.  
 myūñh<sup>u</sup> : miñho.  
 māz : māsu.  
 māzun : mājnu.  
 mazēñh : māñiṭho.

na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nō : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nu : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nibun : nibhāunu.  
 nibāun : nibhāunu.  
 nacun : nācnu.  
 nahāwun : nāsnu.  
 naka : nāk.  
 nakh : kādh.  
 nākh : nāk.  
 nekama : nikāmi.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāla : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nūl : nyauri.  
 nam nail : nañ.  
 nam nine : nau.  
 nām : nāū.  
 namun : nuhunū.  
 nam<sup>a</sup>run : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namath : nabbe.  
 nān : nāiḷo.  
 non<sup>u</sup> : nāgo.  
 nūn : nun.  
 nēnd<sup>ar</sup> : nīd.  
 nānga : nāgo.  
 nēpōtur<sup>u</sup> : nīputri.  
 nāri : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōr<sup>u</sup> : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nōrila : nariwal.  
 nērās : nīrās.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsun : nāsnu.  
 naṭh : naṭuwā.  
 nōih<sup>u</sup> : nāiḷo.  
 naṭun : nācnu.  
 nav : nau.  
 nāv : nāū<sup>1</sup>.  
 now<sup>u</sup> : nauḷo.  
 nāwid : nāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāwun : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nyūc<sup>u</sup> : nic, nico.  
 nōyid : nāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 nyūl<sup>u</sup> : nilo.  
 nyun<sup>u</sup> : linu.  
 nyūr<sup>u</sup> : nira.  
 pach : pākho.  
 pōch<sup>u</sup> tail : puchar.  
 pōch<sup>u</sup> guest : pācho.  
 pachin : pānkhī.  
 pachānun : paicānnu.  
 pōchur<sup>u</sup> : puchar.  
 pacun : patyāunu.  
 pad : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 padun : pādnu.

pag : pāg.  
 pag<sup>a</sup>,<sup>u</sup> : pagari.  
 pōh : pus.  
 pōh : pus.  
 puh : pus.  
 phabun : phāpnu.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phōh<sup>u</sup> : phāso.  
 phōka : phoko.  
 phōkh : phuk.  
 phakun : phatphatinu.  
 phukun : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal strip : phal<sup>2</sup>, phāli, phaliyo.  
 phāl : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalun : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phōlun : phulnu.  
 phālawun : phārnū.  
 phan : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāna : phen.  
 phun : pisnu.  
 phōph : phupu.  
 phera : pher.  
 phir : pher.  
 phērun : phernu.  
 phirun : phirnu.  
 phōrun : phornu, phurnu.  
 phurath : phurti.  
 phirawun : phirāunu.  
 phās : phasko.  
 phāih : phāi.  
 phuṭh : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phatun : phāṭnu.  
 phuṭun : phuṭnu.  
 phatāwun : phatāunu.  
 phyoh<sup>u</sup> : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phyok<sup>u</sup> : philo and Add.  
 pok<sup>u</sup> : pāko.  
 pōkhur : pokhari.  
 pōkh<sup>u</sup>,<sup>r</sup> : pokhari.  
 pakun : pakranu.  
 pakawun : pakāunu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōl<sup>u</sup> : puāl.  
 pul : pulo.  
 pālakh : pālūngo.  
 pālun : pālnu.  
 palang : palañ.  
 pōtur<sup>u</sup> : puāl.  
 palaṭun : paṭtanu.  
 pāl'yār : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pan : pān.  
 pān : pāi.  
 pōñ<sup>u</sup> : pāni.  
 pānc : pāc.  
 pūnc<sup>a</sup>,<sup>h</sup> : pacis.

pancāh : pacās.  
 pōncāhōṭh : paīsaiṭhi.  
 pōncanamath : pacānnabbe.  
 pōncasūth : pacāsi.  
 pōncasatath : pacahattar.  
 pōncatōjih : paītālis.  
 pāncatr<sup>a</sup>,<sup>h</sup> : paītis.  
 pōncawanzāh : pacpanna.  
 pēnd : pid.  
 pēnd : piṛo.  
 pēnd<sup>u</sup> : piṛi.  
 pandāh : pandra.  
 ponz<sup>u</sup> : pāc.  
 panzur : piñjarā.  
 pop<sup>u</sup> : pāko.  
 papun : pāknu.  
 papar : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāri : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pair : payar.  
 pēr : peṛā.  
 pīr stool : piṛi.  
 pīr walnut-shell : perungo.  
 pīr<sup>u</sup> : piṛā.  
 pōr<sup>u</sup> : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūr<sup>u</sup> foot : payar.  
 pūr<sup>u</sup> cake : puri.  
 pūr<sup>u</sup> full : puro.  
 pričh : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 pričhun : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 parkhācun : parakh.  
 prōn<sup>u</sup> : purānu.  
 parun : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārūn : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairun : pairanu.  
 pūrun : purnu.  
 praṅg : palañ.  
 prōr<sup>u</sup> : parār.  
 prasun : pasāunu.  
 prāwun : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pairāwun : pairāunu.  
 prazalun : jalnu and Add.  
 pōsun : posnu and Add.  
 pita : pitikka.  
 poṭ<sup>u</sup> board : pāṭo, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>, pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 poṭ<sup>u</sup> cloth : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōṭ<sup>u</sup> : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūt<sup>u</sup> : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pēth : pīlo.  
 pēth : piṭh.  
 pētha : piṭh.  
 pūth<sup>u</sup> : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāth<sup>a</sup>,<sup>r</sup> : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pathar : pathārnū.  
 pathur : patthar.  
 pōth<sup>a</sup>,<sup>r</sup> : put.

paṭan : pāṭan.  
 pṭun : pṭnu.  
 pāo : pāu.  
 pāwun : pāwnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 piwun : piwnu.  
 pyon<sup>u</sup> : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyōr<sup>u</sup> : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.  
 pazun : ubjanu and Add.  
 rē : re.  
 rōch<sup>u</sup> : rachyān.  
 rachun : rākhnu.  
 rōcun : rucnu.  
 rēh : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahun : lasun.  
 rōkh : rok, roknu.  
 rum : raū.  
 ramun : ramāunu.  
 rēn : rin.  
 ron<sup>u</sup> : rāro, rār.  
 rōni : rāni.  
 raṅg : ran<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṅg : lwāñ.  
 ruṅg : lwāñ.  
 raṅgun : rañāunu.  
 ranun : rādhnū.  
 rinzun : rīto.  
 rōph : rupaulo.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṭa : roknu.  
 rāṭh : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōṭh : rot.  
 riwun : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rō:un : rūdimu.  
 sa : so, tyo.  
 s<sup>o</sup>c : sujā.  
 sōcun : socnu.  
 sadāh : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 śēh : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 suh : so, tyo.  
 śēhol<sup>u</sup> : selāunu.  
 sahun : sahanu.  
 sāhas : sāhas.  
 sāhās<sup>4</sup> : sāhasi.  
 śēhaūṭh : chayasatṭhi.  
 sōjiwa : sāru.  
 sōjuv : sāru.  
 sakh : sākḥ.  
 śekh : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 śikhur<sup>u</sup> : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakārnū.  
 śēkar : sakkhar.  
 sāl : sāli.  
 śāl : siyāl.

śēl : sili.  
 sōl<sup>u</sup> : sālu.  
 salay : salāi.  
 sambalun : samālnu.  
 sambālun : samālnu.  
 sōmb<sup>o</sup>run : sambhārnū, sapranu.  
 sōmbārūn : sambhārnū.  
 san : sēdh.  
 śin : sinu.  
 sīna : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn co-wife : saulā.  
 sōn<sup>u</sup> : hāmi.  
 sōn<sup>u</sup> : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōñ<sup>u</sup> : samdhi.  
 sand : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd : sīdho.  
 sond : sādḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēnd<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : sīdur.  
 saṅg : saña.  
 saṅgur : sāguro.  
 śiṅgāra : siṅār.  
 ś<sup>n</sup>amath : chayānnabe.  
 sanun : sādhnū.  
 sōn<sup>r</sup> : sunār.  
 sanās<sup>4</sup> : sanāso.  
 sanz : sajanūn<sup>1</sup>.  
 suphōr<sup>4</sup> : supāri.  
 sapanun : sabbū.  
 sapazun : sabbū.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōr : sūgur.  
 sōr<sup>u</sup> : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 śrōcun : socnu.  
 srōd<sup>u</sup> : sāre.  
 sorāg : suruñ.  
 śurāh : sora.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarun : bīrsanu.  
 sārūn : sārnu.  
 srōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 śrōn<sup>u</sup> : sānu.  
 śranḍa : sār.  
 srōṅg : suruñ.  
 śrōṅg : suruñ.  
 śrapun : seknu.  
 śrāwun : sāwan.  
 sōruy : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sryod<sup>u</sup> : sāre.  
 sūs<sup>o</sup>mār : sos.  
 śēsatalh : chayahattar.  
 sot<sup>u</sup> : sātu.  
 sōt<sup>u</sup> : sutnu.  
 sath seven : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sath essence : sāto.  
 sāth : sāth.

śūh : assi.  
 śaiṭh : sāṭhi.  
 śeṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sōth : sutnu.  
 s<sup>o</sup>th<sup>r</sup> : sul.  
 satahaūṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 satanamath : satānabe.  
 sataśūh : satāsi.  
 satasatalh : satahattar.  
 satath : sattari.  
 satatōjih : satātālis.  
 satatr<sup>h</sup> : satītis.  
 satōwuh : satāis.  
 satāwun : satāunu.  
 salawanzāh : satāwan.  
 satyur<sup>u</sup> : sātāū.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sōw<sup>u</sup> : sāu.  
 suwa : siyo.  
 śēwuh : chabbis.  
 sāwēñ<sup>u</sup> : saiyā, -seni.  
 sāwun : sutnu.  
 suwun : siunu.  
 śēwanzāh : chappan.  
 sawārūn : sunarnu.  
 syod<sup>u</sup> : sīdho.  
 syund<sup>u</sup> : sīdho.  
 śēyēśūh : chayāsi.  
 syoth<sup>u</sup> : sito.  
 śēyētōjih : chayālis.  
 śēyēt<sup>r</sup>h : chattis.  
 śōz<sup>r</sup>run : sujhnū.  
 ta : ta.  
 tu : so.  
 tībar : timur.  
 tībrū : timur.  
 tach : tāch.  
 t<sup>o</sup>ch : chuco.  
 tachun : tāchnū.  
 tāḍun : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tagun : tagnu.  
 tāgun : tānan.  
 tāgūr<sup>u</sup> : tāgā.  
 tiḥ : so.  
 tōh : ṭuso.  
 tōh : ṭuso.  
 tōh<sup>4</sup> : timi.  
 thōba : thupro.  
 thōbun<sup>u</sup> : thupro.  
 thod<sup>u</sup> : ṭhāro.  
 ṭhag : ṭhag.  
 ṭhagun : ṭhagmu.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ṭhaharun : ṭhaharnū.  
 ṭhaharāwun : ṭhaharāunu.  
 thōj<sup>u</sup> : thāli.

thüj<sup>u</sup> : thali.  
 thökh : thuk.  
 thukh : thok.  
 thakun : thaknu.  
 thākun : thāk<sup>2</sup>.  
 thikun : thik.  
 thökun : thuknu.  
 thukun : thoknu.  
 thökur : thākur.  
 thūk<sup>o</sup>ra : thokar.  
 thal : thal.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thahal : thail.  
 thēla : thailo.  
 thīl<sup>i</sup> : thaili.  
 thūl : thulo, phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 thām : thām.  
 thāmun : thāmnu.  
 thān : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūn<sup>u</sup> : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thand : thandā.  
 thandī : thandī.  
 thōp<sup>u</sup> : thappaṛ.  
 thāpur : thappaṛ.  
 thara : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharun : tharahari.  
 thārun : tharahari.  
 thās : thās.  
 thūs : thosnu.  
 thāsun : thās.  
 thōth : tuho.  
 thōthur : thācro.  
 thōtharun : thartharāunu.  
 thāwun : thāpnu.  
 thiyup<sup>u</sup> : tipo.  
 thyor<sup>u</sup> : thiro.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tika : tiko.  
 tukh : tuk.  
 tukun : toknu.  
 tak<sup>o</sup>ra : takkar.  
 tāk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tuk<sup>o</sup>ra : tukro.  
 tūk<sup>u</sup>r<sup>u</sup> : tokrā.  
 tal : talo.  
 tāl palate : tālu<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 tāl palm : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal<sup>4</sup> : tala.  
 tel : til.  
 teli : taile.  
 tūl : tel.  
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.  
 talun : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālun : tārnū.  
 tōlun : tulinu, taulanu.  
 tulun : tulinu.  
 tam : tūwālo.  
 tōmb<sup>u</sup> : tumbi.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tambalun : tūwālo.  
 tōmbun : tunnu.  
 tēmbār : tūwālo.  
 tōmul : cāmāl, tāndro.  
 tān : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 ton<sup>u</sup> : tan.  
 tūnī : tuni.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : fūro.  
 tūn<sup>u</sup> : tunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tinka : tyāndro.  
 tōpa : top.  
 tāpun : tāpnu.  
 tāpartūrī : tapartuyā.  
 tār : tāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāra : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>2</sup>.  
 tōr<sup>u</sup> : tālo.  
 turī : turai.  
 tricher : tīth.  
 traćun : tursanu.  
 tr<sup>o</sup>h : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 traharun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>o</sup>haiṭh : tirsaiṭh.  
 trūl<sup>u</sup> : toṛnu.  
 trām : tāmo.  
 trōmbun : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarun : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārun : tārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 tērun : tirnu.  
 tūrun : tusāro.  
 trong<sup>u</sup> : tān-tuñ.  
 trōng<sup>u</sup> : tān-tuñ.  
 tr<sup>o</sup>namath : tirānabe.  
 trinun : tirnu.  
 trōp<sup>u</sup> : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarsun : tarsanu.  
 tr<sup>o</sup>sath : tihattar.  
 trēvuh : teis.  
 truwāh : tera.  
 tr<sup>o</sup>wanzāh : tirpan.  
 triy : tiriya.  
 trēyeśūth : tirāsi.  
 tas : tyo.  
 tot<sup>u</sup> : tāto.  
 toṭ<sup>u</sup> : taṭṭu.  
 tūṭ<sup>u</sup> : tuṭo.  
 tāth : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tōth : tuṭo.

titar : tiro.  
 tōv<sup>u</sup> : tāi.  
 tyoth<sup>u</sup> : tīth.  
 tēyētōjih : tētālis.  
 tēyēt<sup>o</sup>r<sup>h</sup> : tellis.  
 wubalāwun : umlanu.  
 woch<sup>u</sup> : bācho.  
 wach<sup>o</sup>r : bācho.  
 wachor<sup>u</sup> : bacheṛo.  
 waḍ : bāṛi, baṛ.  
 viḍ : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōḍ : ūbho.  
 wud<sup>u</sup> : biūjhanu.  
 wōdam : udhum.  
 wudun : biūjhanu.  
 wuḍiñ : ornu.  
 wuḍun : urnu.  
 wādur : bādar.  
 wuḍāwun : urāunu.  
 wag : bāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 wagon : bagnu.  
 wāgun : baigun.  
 wug<sup>o</sup>rāwun : ugrāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vēh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wahar : barsa.  
 wahārun : sarnu.  
 waharāth : barsāt.  
 woj<sup>u</sup> : balo, balini.  
 wōj<sup>u</sup> : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 wuj<sup>o</sup>run : ujrānu.  
 wujārun : ujārnu.  
 wōkhūj<sup>u</sup> : okhli.  
 wōkhul : okhli.  
 wakhun : bakhān.  
 wakhon<sup>u</sup> : bakhān.  
 wōkhon<sup>u</sup> : ukhān.  
 wakhānun : bakhānnu.  
 wak<sup>o</sup>r : bāngo.  
 wuk<sup>o</sup>rāwun : bāngo.  
 wāl : bāl.  
 vēla : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vil : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōl<sup>u</sup> : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 wūl<sup>u</sup> : baulāhā.  
 wōlaṅgun : ulāghnu.  
 wulāwun : ulṭānu, ulṭāunu.  
 wāmun : bāunne.  
 wan : ban.  
 wān : baniyā.  
 vēn : binu.  
 wōna- : un.  
 wōn<sup>u</sup> : baniyā.  
 vūñ<sup>u</sup> : ban.  
 wanda : hiūd.  
 vūnd<sup>u</sup> : bājho.

wong<sup>u</sup> : bāngo.  
wōnun : bunnu.  
vēñēran : binnu.  
vinath : binti.  
wōpadun : ubjanu.  
wōpharun : uphranu.  
wāpun : ubāunu Add.  
wōpanun : ubjanu.  
wōpath : upati.  
wōpazun : ubjanu.  
war : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
wār hedge : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
wār time : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
vīr : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
wōr<sup>u</sup> : bār<sup>1</sup>, bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
vūr<sup>u</sup> : bari.  
waribhy : barsa.  
wārun : bārnū.  
wurun : bernu.  
was : boso.  
wās : bās.  
wāis : baīs<sup>2</sup>.  
woš<sup>u</sup> : barsanu, bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
wasun : basnu.  
wašun : barsanu.  
wusarun : osārnu.  
wusul<sup>u</sup> : osārnu.  
vūt<sup>u</sup> : bātā.  
wath : bāto.  
waṭh : bātā.  
wuṭh : oṭh.  
wūṭh : ūt.  
wōṭhun : uṭhnu.  
wuṭhun : beṭhan, bernu.  
wuthur<sup>u</sup> : oṭhro.  
waṭukh : baṭuko.  
wāṭun : āunu<sup>1</sup>.  
waṭun : bātūnu.  
wūtūn : utānu.  
wāv : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
wāwun : ubāunu Add.  
wūwun : ubāunu Add.  
wāyun make sound : bajnu.  
wāyun wield : bāunu.  
wōzul<sup>u</sup> : uṭlinu and Add.  
wazun : bajnu.  
wuzun : biūjhanu.  
wazawun : bhijnu.  
-y : -i.  
yoch<sup>u</sup> : jakkhu.  
yōd : judhāunu.  
yih : yo.  
yeli : taile.  
yin<sup>u</sup> : jānu.  
yoñē : janāi.  
yēnd<sup>o</sup>r : jāto.

yār : jān.  
yīran : āran.  
yēs : jo.  
yus : jo.  
zaḍ : jāro.  
zōgul<sup>u</sup> : jaṅgal.  
zāgun : jōgnu.  
z<sup>o</sup>h : dui.  
zal : jalā.  
zāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
zōla : jhulnu.  
zālun : jalnu, jārnū.  
zāmūn : jamāi.  
zampāna : jhāpan.  
zāmatūr<sup>u</sup> : juwāi.  
zan : janā.  
zān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
zon<sup>u</sup> : janā.  
zūn : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
zaṅg : jāgh.  
zānun : jānnū.  
zēnun : jītnū.  
zān-pachān : jān-pahicān.  
zāphal : jāiphal.  
zapun : jāp.  
zar fever : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
zar topknot : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
zēṭh : jēṭh.  
z<sup>o</sup>tōwuh : bāis.  
zēv : jibro.  
zīv : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
zōv : jumro.  
zuwun : jīunu.  
zōw<sup>o</sup>run : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
zyon<sup>u</sup> : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
zyur<sup>u</sup> : jiro.  
zyut<sup>u</sup> : jītnū.  
zyuṭh<sup>u</sup> : jēṭho<sup>1</sup>.

## WEST PAHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

ag : āgo.  
agar : aghi.  
aggar : aghi.  
agge : aghi.  
agrī : aghi.  
āngūṭhī : āngūṭhi.  
aṭh : āṭh.  
addhū : ādhā.  
adzan : jānu Add.  
antar : bhūtra Add.  
andar : bhūtra Add.  
annhī : ādhi.  
āpno : āphnu.

ammā : āmā.  
as : hāmi.  
asī : hāmi.  
ākho : bakhān.  
āndar : bhūtra Add.  
āmmā : āmā.  
āsse : hāmi.  
āh : hāmi.  
āht : hāt.  
ill : cil.  
īs : hiyo.  
uñhan : ūghnu.  
uccū : ūc.  
ujlā : uṭlinu and Add.  
utaūlā : utāulo.  
uppur : upar.  
ubhū : ūbho.  
us : us.  
uzārno : uṭjārnū.  
ūṭ : ūt.  
aūṭhī : aūṭhi<sup>2</sup>, āngūṭhi.  
aur : au.  
kakkā : kākā.  
kaṭno : kātūnu.  
kaddhā : kārnū.  
kaṅak : kaṅkā.  
kanu : kun.  
kaṅdhā : kātṭh.  
kann : kān.  
kamm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
kar : kar.  
karnā : garnu.  
kaśnū : kasnu.  
kāk : kākā.  
kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
kāla : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
kāhnū : kahanu.  
kī : ki.  
kīlā : kilo.  
kukkaṛī : kukhro.  
kukkuṛ : kukhro.  
kuṭnū : kuṭnu.  
kuṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
kuṅḍ : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
kutar : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kuttar : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kuttī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kuttṛī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kutrī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kutrē : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kupāḷ : kapāl.  
kumānā : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
kūnā : kunu.  
ke : kēs.  
keś : kes.



koī : koi.  
 kotar : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kotēr : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaur̥ : kun.  
 khaṭ : khāṭ.  
 khaḍ : khaḍ.  
 khaṛo : khaṛā.  
 kharo : kharo.  
 khā : khānu.  
 khāno : khānu, khuwāunu.  
 khijnā : khiinu.  
 khwānā : khuwāunu.  
 khwānū : khuwāunu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khulhnā : kholnu.  
 khūr : khur.  
 khūhā : kuwā.  
 khūhnā : khosnu.  
 kheī : khīyā.  
 khēun<sup>u</sup> : khānu.  
 khokh : kokh.  
 khōr : khur.  
 gaṇṇo : ganṇu.  
 gaḷ : galo.  
 gatshun<sup>u</sup> : gachnu and Add.  
 gatshnu : gachnu and Add.  
 gadhā : gadoho.  
 gabhrū : gabaṛu.  
 gahū : gahū.  
 gā cow : gāi.  
 gā gone : gayo.  
 gāu : gāi.  
 gās : ghās.  
 gāhnū : gachnu and Add.  
 gāhno : gachnu and Add.  
 gāhnhū : gachnu and Add.  
 giūh : gahū.  
 guānā : gumāunu.  
 guāl : gwālo.  
 guālū : gwālo.  
 guāl : gwālo.  
 -gunā : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gundnā : gutnu.  
 gupphā : guphā.  
 geū : gayo.  
 geū : gayo.  
 gēwun : gāunu.  
 gōānū : gumāunu.  
 gōbhur : gabaṛu.  
 gorū : goru.  
 ghaṭ : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṛī : ghaṛi.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharo : ghar.  
 ghiran : ghernu.  
 ghīū : ghīu.

ghīū : ghīu.  
 ghēū : ghīu.  
 ghoṛā : ghoṛā.  
 ghoṛī : ghoṛi.  
 ghoṛ<sup>u</sup> : ghoṛā.  
 ghoṛo : ghoṛā.  
 ghrīnā : ghernu.  
 xunān : sunnu.  
 cakkī : cāko.  
 caṛī : cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṛī : caro.  
 cann : cād.  
 carnā : carnu.  
 calnā : calnu.  
 casknā : caskanu.  
 cānū : cāhanu.  
 cāḷhī : cālis.  
 cārnā : carnu.  
 cāli : cālis.  
 cāḷhīnā : carnu.  
 ciṛū : caro.  
 cinh : cinu.  
 cilotā : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cumno : cummā.  
 couṭhā : cautho.  
 couḍhā : cauda.  
 coūr : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 coth : cautho.  
 cor : cor.  
 cornā : cornu.  
 cauthā : cautho.  
 caudā : cauda.  
 caur : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caṛōllī : caro.  
 cānni : cādi.  
 cāran : carnu.  
 cārnū : carnu.  
 caḷnu : calnu.  
 cāliḥ : cālis.  
 cāndī : cādi.  
 cāranu : carnu.  
 cāwali-pūt : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhun : cāhanu.  
 cūnāunu : cinnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūnāun<sup>u</sup> : cunnu.  
 cēūūde : cauda.  
 couth : cautho.  
 cour : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 couṭhī : cautho.  
 couṭhe : cautho.  
 cor : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cor : cor.  
 caur : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 caur : cor.  
 chathā : chaitāū.  
 chal : chal.

chitṭhā : chaitāū.  
 chittā : seto.  
 chittu : seto.  
 chitto : seto.  
 chī : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chu : \*chanu.  
 chūhnā : chunu.  
 che : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheḷ : chayalla.  
 chaḷ : chayalla.  
 chaiḷ : chuyalla.  
 chokru : chokaṛā.  
 chaddnā : chāṛnu.  
 chaṛan : charnu.  
 chethḷ : khet.  
 char : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 jangh : jāgh.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 janelar : janta.  
 jaroṛī : jāṛ.  
 jalhā : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jas : jo.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jānā : jānnu.  
 jūtṭnā : jītṭnu.  
 jurṇā : jurnu.  
 je : jo.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaino : jānu.  
 jo : joi.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jocnā : jotnu.  
 joro : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 jotarnā : jotnu.  
 jotne : jotnu.  
 josan : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhagaṛnā : jhaganu, jhagaṛā.  
 jhaṛī : jhari.  
 jhaṛnā : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhambnā : jhamṭanu.  
 tlagro : tagaro.  
 tlār : piyār.  
 tlāro : piyāro.  
 tledḍho : teṛo.  
 tli : tiriyā.  
 thūl : thulo.  
 thī : tiriyā.  
 thīh : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍanḍu : ḍārālnu.  
 ḍorā : ḍoro.  
 ḍlāg : bāgh.  
 ḍhillā : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhukhā : bhok, bhoko.  
 ḍhehnā : dhasnu.  
 ḍhlabbu : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍhlā : bhāi.

ḍhāḥg : bāgh.  
 ḍhābbū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍhāukho : bhok, bhoko.  
 ḍhēḍḍ : bheḥo.  
 taḥe : tala.  
 tattū : tāto.  
 tale : talo.  
 tas : tyo, so.  
 tā<sup>6</sup> : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tikkhā : tikho.  
 tu : tā.  
 tus : timi.  
 tusi : timi.  
 tū : tā.  
 te : so.  
 tel : tel.  
 tehrā : tera.  
 tehre : tera.  
 trīyā : tij.  
 trīhi : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 treḍ : tij.  
 ilāi : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 thā : thīyo.  
 thio : thīyo.  
 thiyā : thīyo.  
 thukriēn : thok.  
 thorā : thor.  
 thoḥo : thor.  
 dant : dāt.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dann : dāt.  
 daś : das.  
 daśaū : dasaū.  
 das : das.  
 dasūḍ : dasaū.  
 dāḥ<sup>4</sup> : dāri.  
 dānt : dānu Add.  
 dānd : dānu Add.  
 dikkhṇā : dekhnu.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīus : diūso.  
 dīūtā : diwaḥ.  
 dīsū : diūso.  
 dīh : diūso.  
 duār : duwār.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dū : dui.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūs : diūso.  
 dēun<sup>4</sup> : harnu.  
 deū : deu.  
 deṇā : dinu.  
 deṇū : dinu.  
 deś : des.

do : dui.  
 douṇā : dugurnu.  
 doṇ<sup>4</sup> : dugurnu.  
 dlāhg : bāgh.  
 dzis : jo.  
 dze : jo.  
 dzotē : jot.  
 dzollī : joi.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhār : dhār.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūḥo : dhulo.  
 dhaūnu : dhānu.  
 nakk : nāk.  
 načnū : nāčnu.  
 naḥā : nātho.  
 nabbe : nabbe.  
 naśnū : nāsnu.  
 nasth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nā : nāū.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāht : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nioṇ<sup>4</sup> : nira.  
 nikalṇū : niklanu.  
 nīr : nira.  
 nuāi-chāṇā : nuwānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 neṇā : linu.  
 neḥo : linu.  
 neṇē : nira.  
 neḥo : nira.  
 naiṇu : linu.  
 nau : nau.  
 naū : nāū.  
 paṇ : paṇi.  
 paṇhā : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇhā : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇhū : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇj : pāc.  
 paṇjūḍ : pācaū.  
 pants : pāc.  
 pantsaū : pācaū.  
 paren : pāin.  
 paryāṇā : jānu Add.  
 paryānaṇ : jānu Add.  
 paryāṇā : jānu Add.  
 parsū : parsi.  
 parsū : parsi.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pāo : pāu.  
 pāṇi : pāni.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhe : piṭh.  
 piṇā : piunu.  
 pinni : piṇo, phul<sup>1</sup>.

piun : piunu.  
 piṇū : piunu.  
 pinni : piṇo.  
 puchṇā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puchṇū : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puchēāṇā : paicānu.  
 putṭh : piṭh.  
 puṭ : put.  
 puttar : put.  
 puśāṇū : paicānu.  
 pūṇū : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūra : puro.  
 peū : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 polo : poṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pauṇā : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 prusnu : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 proḥ : ṭol.  
 phal : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phārnu : phirnu.  
 phirun<sup>4</sup> : phirnu.  
 phirṇā : phirnu.  
 bā : bāhā.  
 bakrā : bākhro.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 bakrū : bākhro.  
 bagheār : bāgh.  
 bachorā : bichor, chuṭnu and Add.  
 bajī : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭnu : bāṭnu.  
 baḍo : baḥo.  
 baddū : baḥo.  
 baṇ : ban.  
 baṇāṇā : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṇāṇū : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṇun<sup>4</sup> : bāṇnu.  
 baṇū : bāṇnu.  
 baḥo : baḥo.  
 batt : bāto.  
 batsuro : bācho.  
 batshī : bācho.  
 bannhā : bādhnū.  
 bannhū : bādhnū.  
 banhdṇu : bādhnū.  
 barh : barsa.  
 balā : birālo.  
 bulār : birālo.  
 baśā : basnu.  
 bahin : baimi.  
 bājo : bājā.  
 bāṇā : ubānu Add.  
 bāri : bār<sup>1</sup>, bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 bārā : bāra.  
 bāhar : bāira.  
 bāhṇā : bānu, ubānu Add.

bāhr : bāira.  
 bāhre : bāra.  
 biārī : biyālo.  
 bicc : bic.  
 biccū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 biṭṭhā : baiṭhanu.  
 bilār : birālo.  
 billī : billi.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīdz : biu.  
 binā : binā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bih : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 buccā : bhok, bhoko.  
 bujḡhnā : bujḡhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujḡnā : bujḡhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buṅṅā : bunnu.  
 bunh : bundi.  
 burā : buro.  
 buru : buro.  
 buhār : bornu, bohorā.  
 beihr : bāira.  
 beir : bāira.  
 bedzā : biu.  
 ber : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bēraḷ : birālo.  
 behr : bāira.  
 baiḡḡnī : baiḡḡani, baiḡḡun.  
 baiḡū : biu.  
 baiḡhēā : baiḡhanu.  
 baiḡh : baini.  
 bolāḡ : bolnu.  
 bolḡā : bolnu.  
 bozāwun : bujḡhūnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bauā : bāū.  
 bauḡnā : basnu.  
 brāḡ : birālo.  
 brāḡh : bāḡh.  
 brhā : bhāi.  
 bhāiḡ : bhāisi.  
 bhagā : bhāḡnu.  
 bhageāḡ : bāḡh.  
 bhāḡdār : bhāḡār.  
 bhāḡdārī : bhāḡārī.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhānā : bhācnu.  
 bhārḡo : bhārḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhass : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāū : bhāi.  
 bhāḡd : bhāḡo.  
 bhāḡdo : bhāḡo.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāro : bhār, bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhittu : bhiti, bhitto.  
 bhūi : bhūi.

bhūā : bhayo.  
 bhūo : bhayo.  
 bhūnā : hunu.  
 bheī : bhāi.  
 bhejḡnū : bhejḡnu.  
 bhed : bheḡo.  
 bheda : bheḡo.  
 bher : bheḡo.  
 bhain : baini.  
 bhain : baini.  
 bho : bhayo.  
 bhoḡ : hunu.  
 bhoḡū : hunu.  
 bhoḡo : hunu.  
 bhraḡḡ : bheḡo.  
 bhrabū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhrabbū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhrukkḡnā : bhok.  
 māih : bhāisi.  
 macchī : mācho.  
 machi : mākho.  
 machlī : mācho.  
 maḡh : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 maḡ : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 madz : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 maḡḡi : māḡ.  
 manz : māḡh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mar : marnu.  
 malḡū : milnu.  
 mā : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māchī : mācho.  
 māḡuch : mānche.  
 māḡchi : mānche.  
 māḡs : mānis.  
 mānū : mārnū.  
 mārnā : mārnū.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māhḡ : mānis.  
 māhḡū : mānis.  
 māhḡnu : mānis.  
 miṭṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭṭhū : miṭho.  
 miṭḡnā : milnu.  
 mitti : māḡo.  
 milnu : milnu.  
 mul : mol.  
 mull : mol.  
 meāḡ : milnu.  
 meṭṭhā : miṭho.  
 māi : bhāisi.  
 mo : moro.  
 mōkalāwun : mukuro.  
 moḡḡo : mornū<sup>1</sup>.  
 mohan : mānis.  
 mauḡḡnu : mānis.  
 mhai : bhāisi.

mhai : bhāisi.  
 yār : jāḡ.  
 yāhre : eḡhāra.  
 yo : jo.  
 rakḡḡnā : rāḡḡhnu.  
 rakḡḡnū : rāḡḡhnu.  
 rakḡnā : rāḡḡhnu.  
 rachun<sup>u</sup> : rāḡḡhnu.  
 rajḡḡo : rāḡḡinu.  
 raḡḡu : rahanu.  
 rāl : rāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 rālī : rālī.  
 rāmḡā : rāmro.  
 rāḡḡnu : rahanu.  
 riun<sup>u</sup> : rahanu.  
 ruaiṭi : roḡ.  
 ruppā : rupaulo.  
 rūpp : rupaulo.  
 rehḡū : rahanu.  
 raikḡnā : rahanu.  
 roḡi : roḡ.  
 roḡlā : roḡ.  
 rōp : rupaulo.  
 lakkh : lākh.  
 lagḡnā : lāḡḡnu.  
 lagḡū : lāḡḡnu.  
 laḡḡheita : nāḡḡhnu.  
 laḡnā : laḡḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laḡḡū : laḡḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lahū : lohā.  
 lāḡā : lāunu.  
 lāḡū : lāunu.  
 lucpōḡ : lucco.  
 lun : nun.  
 luhā : lohā.  
 lūnā : lāunu.  
 loh : lohā.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 laukkā : halaū.  
 lauhḡā : halaū.  
 wajī : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 wal : bāḡo.  
 wāyun : bajḡnu.  
 wāl : bāl.  
 wāh : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wele : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wail : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōls : bācho.  
 sāḡḡh : sāḡḡhi.  
 sāḡḡnū : sāḡḡnu.  
 sāh : so.  
 sāl : siyāl.  
 sāl : so.  
 sikkḡrḡnā : sikḡnu.  
 sikkḡnu : sikḡnu.  
 sītsaḡ : sikḡnu.

*šima* : *šimi*.  
*šir* : *šir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*širāl* : *šir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*širi* : *šir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šukhī* : *sukilo*.  
*šund* : *sūr*.  
*šunnā* : *sunnu*.  
*šunṇū* : *sunnu*.  
*šunṇo* : *sunnu*.  
*šūi* : *parsi*.  
*šē* : *so*.  
*šo* : *sai*.  
*šou* : *sai*.  
*šodhā* : *sora*.  
*šofe* : *sora*.  
*šolā* : *sora*.  
*šorāh* : *sora*.  
*šau* : *sai*.  
*šauū* : *sai*.  
*šagāl* : *siyāl*.  
*šatth* : *sāthi*.  
*šatattri* : *sāitis*.  
*šatāi* : *satāis*.  
*šatāli* : *sātālis*.  
*šatārā* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šatāre* : *satra*<sup>1</sup>.  
*šatāsi* : *satāsi*.  
*šatāssi* : *satāsi*.  
*šatāhaṭ* : *sarsatth*.  
*šatunjā* : *satāwan*.  
*šatūḍ* : *sātaū*.  
*sataū* : *sātaū*.  
*satt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sattālī* : *sātālis*.  
*satthar* : *sattari*.  
*sat-hatthar* : *satahattar*.  
*sap* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sapuzun* : *sabbiū*.  
*sabb* : *sab*.  
*sabh* : *sab*.  
*samuzun* : *sabbiū*.  
*sawā* : *sawā*.  
*sahattar* : *sattari*.  
*sāḍhe* : *sāre*.  
*sāḍho* : *sāre*.  
*sāḍṇ* : *sār*.  
*siālī* : *siyāl*.  
*sikkhṇā* : *siknu*.  
*suā* : *sawā*.  
*sugāli* : *siyāl*.  
*sunṇā* : *sunnu*.  
*sultoro* : *sutnu*.  
*sunno* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūr* : *sūgur*.  
*se* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*sebbh* : *sab*.

*saitūḍ* : *sātaū*.  
*solā* : *sora*.  
*sonā* : *sutnu*.  
*sōnn* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōnnā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sobh* : *sab*.  
*sor* : *sūgur*.  
*sau* : *sai*.  
*sauā* : *sawā*.  
*sauṇā* : *sutnu*.  
*zapnu* : *jap*.  
*zāṇṇū* : *jānnu*.  
*zintū* : *jiūdo*.  
*zibbh* : *jibro*.  
*zūṇū* : *jitnu*.  
*zo* : *jo*.  
*zōṇō* : *janā*.  
*zosun* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zhulnu* : *jhulnu*.  
*hak* : *hāknu*.  
*hakkā* : *hāknu*.  
*hagnū* : *sagūnu*.  
*hacchā* : *acchā*.  
*haccho* : *acchā*.  
*haṭi* : *hāt*.  
*haṭṭi* : *hāt*.  
*haṭṭh* : *hīrnu*.  
*haṭṭhṇā* : *hīrnu*.  
*haṇḍan* : *hīrnu*.  
*haṇḍṇā* : *hīrnu*.  
*hatth* : *hāt*.  
*haraṇ* : *hariyo*.  
*harin* : *hariyo*.  
*harn* : *hariyo*.  
*harno* : *hariyo*.  
*hal* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāj* : *ājā*.  
*hāthi* : *hāto*.  
*hānā* : *hārnū*.  
*hāraṇ* : *hārnū*.  
*hārnā* : *hārnū*.  
*hārnā* : *hārnū*.  
*hārnū* : *hārnū*.  
*hiūnd* : *hiūd*.  
*hiḷoḷṇā* : *lurkan*.  
*hi* : *hijo*.  
*hiḷ* : *hijo*.  
*hīma* : *šimi*.  
*hunnu* : *sunnu*.  
*hūnā* : *hunu*.  
*hēun*<sup>u</sup> : *harnu*.  
*hēṭṭi* : *hāt*.  
*heḍl* : *haledo*.  
*heḍlo* : *haledo*.  
*haunā* : *hunu*.

## KUMAONI

## Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

*ā* : *ā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ājuli* : *ājuli*.  
*ājwāl* : *ājulo*.  
*āṭhan* : *āihyāunu*.  
*ādher* : *ādhyār*.  
*ādhero* : *ādhyāro*.  
*āsyālo* : *asalā*.  
*akabaka* : *akamakka*.  
*akabakīno* : *akamakka*.  
*akaṇṇo* : *akranu*.  
*agārī* : *agārī*.  
*agi* : *aghi*.  
*agwā* : *aguwā*.  
*aghil* : *aghil*.  
*aghilo* : *aghilo*.  
*aiwāl* : *āgālo*.  
*acam* : *acamba*.  
*achat* : *akṣatā*.  
*aṭakṇo* : *aṭkanu*.  
*aṭal* : *aṭal*.  
*aṭāṇo* : *aṭāunu*.  
*aṭūt* : *aṭūt*.  
*aṭgal* : *aṭkal*.  
*aṭpaṭ* : *aṭamaṭṭa*.  
*athāg* : *athyān*.  
*addo* : *addā*.  
*aṭarūṭ* : *arhāunu*.  
*athāh* : *athāh*.  
*adlo-badlo* : *adal-badol*.  
*anāj* : *anāj*.  
*anārī* : *anārī*.  
*aneso* : *andesā*.  
*ankār* : *anikāl*.  
*andeso* : *andesā*.  
*andho* : *andho*.  
*anwār* : *anwār*.  
*apat* : *apat*.  
*ab* : *aba*.  
*abūt* : *abāto*.  
*abol* : *abol*.  
*ayāṇo* : *jānnu* Add.  
*are* : *are*.  
*arsā* : *arsā*.  
*alaṇār* : *ariṇāl*.  
*aluṇo* : *alinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*alauṭo* : *alauṭo*.  
*aljīno* : *aljhanu*.  
*almal* : *alamalla*.  
*almaliṇo* : *almalinu*.  
*alsī* : *alsi*<sup>a</sup>.  
*asār* : *asār*.  
*aselu* : *aiselu*.

ahā : ahā.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 ākhi : ākhi.  
 ākho : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āṅaṅ : āṅaṅ.  
 āṅhi : āṅhi.  
 āḍhi : āḍhi.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āgo : āgo.  
 āglo : āglo.  
 āñ : āñ.  
 āj : āja.  
 āḷi : āḷi.  
 āḷo : āḷo.  
 āḷh : āḷh.  
 āṅo : āḅān.  
 āṅ : āṅ.  
 āru : āru.  
 āṅhat : āṅhat, arāunu.  
 ādo : āduwā.  
 ādho : ādhā.  
 ānaṅo : ānu.  
 ānikāni : ānekāne.  
 ānṅo : ānro.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āphī : āphu.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmā : āmā, āmai.  
 āratī : ārati.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālmāl : ālmāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 u : u.  
 ūdo : ūdho.  
 ukālī : ukālī.  
 ukālo : ukālo.  
 ukāsno : ukāsnu.  
 uker : ukerā.  
 ukerno : ukerā.  
 ukhelṅo : ukhelnu.  
 ugalṅo : ugāl, ugelnu.  
 ugār : ugerā.  
 ughāi : ughāunu.  
 ughāṅno : ughāṅnu.  
 unṅo : ūghnu.  
 uchitṅo : uchitṅnu.  
 uchino : uchinnu.  
 ujar : ujranu.  
 ujāṅno : ujāṅnu.  
 ujjālo : ujjālo.  
 ujjālṅo : ujjālṅnu.  
 uḥhūṅno : uḥhūunu.  
 uḥhṅo : uḥhnu.  
 uṅṅo : uṅnu.  
 utarṅo : utranu.

utāṅno : utānu.  
 utārṅo : utarṅnu.  
 utaulo : utāulo.  
 utṅo : uti.  
 uḥhelṅo : uḥhlanu, uḥhā.  
 udekḥ : udek.  
 uddharṅno : udhramu.  
 udhāro : udhāro.  
 udhiṅṅno : udhinṅnu.  
 udherṅno : udhārṅnu.  
 un : ūdho.  
 upajṅno : ubjanu.  
 upan : upiṅ.  
 upar : upartali.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umālṅno : umālṅnu, umlanu.  
 ularṅno : orlanu.  
 ulū : ullu.  
 ulḷo : ulḷo.  
 uso : uso.  
 usyaṅno : usinṅnu.  
 uḥhalyāṅno : oilīnu.  
 ūñ : ūgh.  
 ūci : ūc.  
 ūḷ : ūḷ.  
 ūn : un.  
 e : e.  
 ek : ek.  
 ektār : ektār.  
 aic : aic.  
 aiḥṅno : aiḥṅnu.  
 oḷh : oḷh.  
 okāṅno : okāunu, wākāunu, wāknu.  
 okhal : okhli.  
 ojho : ojḥā.  
 otḍo : oiḷo.  
 oṅaṅno : oṅāunu.  
 oṅyār : oṅār.  
 oṅṅno : oṅnu.  
 od : od.  
 obāṅno : obānu.  
 ol : aul.  
 olāro : orālo.  
 olārṅno : orālṅnu.  
 olḷo : olḷi.  
 ori : or.  
 os : os.  
 aiḥṅho : aiḥṅho.  
 auguṅṅi : auguni.  
 auḷo : oiḷo.  
 autṅno : oiḷyāunu.  
 auto : aputo.  
 kackacāt : kackac.  
 kaṭārī : kaṭār.  
 kaṅikā : kaṅikā.  
 kaṅḍo : kaṅḍi<sup>2</sup>.

katarnī : katarni, katranu.  
 katuwā : katuwā.  
 kan : kana.  
 kanyāṅno : kanyāunu.  
 kapālī : kapālī.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kamūṅno : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kameṅo : kamero.  
 kar : kar.  
 karuā : karuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karṅi : karni.  
 karṅo : garṅnu.  
 kaso : kaso.  
 kasṅno : kasnu.  
 kasturī : kasturi.  
 kālo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍgilo : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍgo : kāṅgāl.  
 kācal : kāḷjuli.  
 kāculi : kāḷjuli.  
 kāḍ : kāḍh.  
 kāś : kāś.  
 kāśo : kāncho.  
 kākro : kākro.  
 kāg crow : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāg cork : kāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāco : kāco.  
 kāṭṅno : kāṭnu.  
 kāṅno : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭṅno : kāṭnu.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno thorn : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāno shoulder : kāḍh.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmṅno : kāmṅnu.  
 kāmlō : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl to-morrow : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālo : kālo.  
 kāś : khāsi.  
 kiṅo : kiṅo.  
 kino : kirnu.  
 kilo : kilo.  
 kisāṅ : kisān.  
 kimū : kimbu.  
 kukuṅo : kukhro.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kuco : kuco.  
 kuḷī : kuḷi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuḷo : kuḷo.  
 kuḷṅno : kuḷṅnu.  
 kuno : kunu.  
 kuṅi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuniṅno : kūṅinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuno : kūṅo<sup>1</sup>.

*kumār* : *kumāle*.  
*kumāro* : *kamāro*.  
*kuro* : *kuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kurkuco* : *kurkuco*.  
*kulo* : *kulo*.  
*kulnā* : *kullā*.  
*kuwā* : *kuwā*.  
*kuhaṇo* : *kuhunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kūt* : *kut*.  
*kūl* : *kulo*.  
*ke* : *ke*.  
*keṭi* : *keṭi*.  
*keṭo* : *keṭo*.  
*keṛo* : *keṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kelo* : *keṛo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*ko* : *ko*<sup>2</sup>.  
*koī* : *koi*.  
*kokṛo* : *kokro*.  
*koṭyūṇo* : *koṭyāunu*.  
*koṭheṛi* : *koṭhri*.  
*koṭho* : *koṭho*.  
*koṛi* : *koṛi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kodo* : *kodo*.  
*kobṛo* : *kubro*.  
*koro* : *koro*.  
*koso* : *koso*.  
*kohṛo* : *kuīro*.  
*kaūlo* : *kamalo*.  
*kaunī* : *kāgunu*.  
*kaunṇo* : *kahanu*.  
*kaurī* : *kaurī*.  
*kyārā* : *keṛo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kwāṇi* : *kunni*.  
*kwīṛā* : *kuro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kwīṛo* : *kuīro*.  
*kwerālu* : *koirālo*.  
*kwelo* : *koilā*.  
*khaṇo* : *khawāunu*.  
*khakārno* : *khakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khakolṇo* : *khokalnu*, *khakālnu*.  
*khatiyā* : *khatiyā*.  
*khadd* : *khad*.  
*khaṇṇo* : *khannu*.  
*khaṛ* : *khar*.  
*khaṛak* : *kharka*, *khirkī*.  
*khaṛāū* : *kharāū*.  
*khaṛī* : *khari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khanyūṇo* : *khanyāunu*.  
*khapaṛ* : *khapaṛā*.  
*khapṇo* : *khapnu*.  
*kharo* : *kharo*.  
*khalo* : *khalo*.  
*khaltī* : *khalti*.  
*khalbal* : *khalbal*.  
*khas* : *khas*.  
*khasiyā* : *khas*, *khasiyā*.

*khāso* : *khāsi*.  
*khājā* : *khājā*.  
*khāṭ* : *khāṭ*.  
*khāṇ* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khāṇo* : *khānu*.  
*khār* : *khāral*.  
*khātā* : *khātā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāṇṇo* : *khādnu*.  
*khāmo* : *khābo*.  
*khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*khāl* : *khālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khacaṛi* : *khicari*.  
*khijṇo* : *khijinu*.  
*khikhitāno* : *khikhitī*.  
*khīr* : *khīr*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khīs* : *khisi*.  
*khufi* : *khutti*.  
*khūṭo* : *khūṭo*.  
*khumsīno* : *khumcinu*.  
*khur* : *khur*.  
*khursāni* : *khorsāni*.  
*khulṇo* : *khulnu*.  
*khuwā* : *khuwā*.  
*khetī* : *kheti*.  
*khedṇo* : *khednu*.  
*khep* : *khep*.  
*khew* : *khewā*<sup>1</sup>, *khep*.  
*khoklo* : *khokro*.  
*khojṇo* : *khojnu*.  
*khōṭ* : *khōṭ*.  
*khodṇo* : *khodnu*.  
*khopṇo* : *khopnu*, *copnu*.  
*khopṛi* : *khopri*.  
*khopṛo* : *khopro*.  
*khōl* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōlṇo* : *khōlnu*.  
*khosṇo* : *khosnu*.  
*khyyāp* : *khyyāppa*.  
*khyyālā* : *khyyāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gajāko* : *gajātā*.  
*gajkūno* : *gajātā*.  
*gaṇṇo* : *ganmu*.  
*gaṛ* : *gaṛi*.  
*gaṛuwā* : *gaṛuwā*.  
*garo* : *garo*.  
*gaṛbarūno* : *gaṛbar*.  
*gadhā* : *gadoho*.  
*gaph* : *gaph*.  
*galo* : *galo*.  
*galṇo* : *galnu*.  
*gāṇṇo* : *gāunu*.  
*gāgro* : *gāgro*.  
*gāj* : *gāj*.  
*gāt* : *gāth*.  
*gān* : *gār*.  
*gāb* : *gābho*.

*gābhīṇ* : *gābhīni*.  
*gāro* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāl* : *gālo*.  
*gās* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*gīyaṇo* : *gīyāunu*.  
*gīno* : *gīṛ*.  
*gīṇṇo* : *gīṛnu*.  
*gīlo* : *gīlo*.  
*gūdi* : *gūdi*.  
*gūdo* : *gūdo*.  
*gūliyo* : *gūliyo*.  
*geṛo* : *geṛo*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*gaiṇṇo* : *gahanu*.  
*gair* : *gairo*.  
*gairo* : *gairo*.  
*goṭh* : *goṭh*.  
*goṛo* : *goṛo*.  
*got* : *got*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorū* : *goru*.  
*goro* : *goro*.  
*gaū* : *gāū*.  
*gaūl* : *gaūl*.  
*gaūtyāli* : *gaūthali*.  
*gyū* : *gahū*.  
*ghaceṭo* : *ghaceṭo*.  
*ghat* : *ghaṭṭa*.  
*ghatṇo* : *ghaṭṭānu*.  
*ghatṇo* : *ghaṭṭnu*.  
*ghan* : *ghan*.  
*ghano* : *ghanu*.  
*ghaṛi* : *ghaṛi*.  
*ghabrāno* : *ghabrānu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*ghasorṇo* : *ghasārnu*.  
*ghāgrī* : *ghāgrī*.  
*ghāt* : *ghāt*.  
*ghāno* : *ghāro*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.  
*ghāmaṛ* : *ghāmaṛ*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghīnāno* : *ghīnānu*.  
*ghīṇ* : *ghīn*.  
*ghūno* : *ghūro*.  
*ghumṇo* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurghurno* : *ghurghurānu*.  
*ghusṇo* : *ghusnu*.  
*ghūṇ* : *ghun*.  
*ghūs* : *ghus*.  
*gherno* : *ghermu*.  
*ghail* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghogo* : *ghogo*.  
*ghocṇo* : *ghocnu*.  
*ghoṭṇo* : *ghoṭnu*.

ghoṛo : ghoṛā.  
 ghorar : ghoral.  
 ghol : ghol.  
 gholno : gholnu.  
 ghau : ghāu.  
 ghyū : ghiu.  
 cānkh : cānkha.  
 caṛo : caro.  
 caṛoṇo : caṛāunu.  
 caṛhṇo : caṛnu.  
 capoṇo : capāunu.  
 camakṇo : camkanu.  
 camarūwā : camero.  
 camkiṇo : cām<sup>2</sup>.  
 carūno : carāunu, carnu.  
 caloṇo : calāunu.  
 calṇo : calnu.  
 cādi : cādi.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cāko : cāko.  
 cāklo : cāklo.  
 cākhuṛo : cākhuṛo.  
 cākhnṇo : cākhnū.  
 cāṭṇo : cāṭnu.  
 cānā : cānā.  
 cāṇo : cāhanu.  
 cābṇo : cābāunu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālis : cālis.  
 cālṇo : cālnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cikṇo : ciknu.  
 cūhṇo : cūhro.  
 cinṇo : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ciphalṇo : ciphānu.  
 ciphlo : ciplo.  
 cibhlo : ciplo.  
 cimoṭi : cimoṭnu.  
 cimṭā : cimṭā.  
 cirṇo : cirnu.  
 ciro : ciro.  
 cin : cinu.  
 cil : cil.  
 cis : ciso.  
 cukauṇo : cukāunu.  
 cunāro : canāro.  
 cup : cup.  
 cubhṇo : copnu.  
 culi : culi<sup>1</sup>.  
 culo peak : culi<sup>1</sup>.  
 culo stove : culi<sup>2</sup>, culo.  
 cusṇo : cusnu.  
 cūk : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūco : cucu.  
 cūno : cūhunu.

cūṛo : curo<sup>1</sup>, curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūno : cun.  
 celāuṇo : celāunu, celnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 caiṇo : cāinu.  
 cain : cain.  
 cokho : cokho.  
 coṭ : coṭ.  
 copṇo : copnu.  
 cobṇo : copnu.  
 cor : cor.  
 caūriyā : caūri.  
 caūl : cāmal.  
 caukho : cauki.  
 cauṭhī : caūṭhi.  
 caur : caur.  
 cauṛo : cauṛo.  
 cautarō : cautarō.  
 cauṭho : cauṭho.  
 caupaṭ : caupaṭṭa.  
 caubāṭā : caubāṭo.  
 cyāpṇo : cepnu.  
 cyūṛā : ciurā.  
 cwālā : colo.  
 ch : \*chanu.  
 chaṭ : chaṭṭai.  
 chaṛi : chaṛ.  
 chaṛṇo : charnu.  
 charpaṭṭa : charapaṭṭa.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalār : chāl.  
 chalnō : chalmu.  
 chālṇo : charnu.  
 chālṭṇo : chālṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chājo : chājan.  
 chāṇno : chānnu.  
 chāṭi : chāṭi.  
 chāno : chānu.  
 chāp : chāp.  
 chāro : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāl : chālā.  
 chico : chico.  
 chūto : chūto<sup>1</sup>.  
 chināl : chinār.  
 chinno : chinnu.  
 chipāro : chepāro.  
 chipro : chepāro.  
 chū calico : chū.  
 chū lightning : chūto<sup>2</sup>.  
 chī-chī : chī-chī.  
 chīṇo : chinu.  
 chuṭo : chuṭto.  
 chuṭṇo : chuṭnu and Add.  
 churi : churi and Add.  
 chūt : chut.  
 chekṇo : cheknu.  
 cherūno : cherūnu<sup>1</sup>, chīṛ.

cheruwā : cheruwā.  
 chero : cher.  
 chai : cha<sup>2</sup>, chaitāū.  
 choṭo : choṭo.  
 choṛṇo : choṛnu.  
 chopṇo : chopnu.  
 choyo : chāyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 choro : choro.  
 chyū : chiū.  
 chyo : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chyauṛo : chāuṛo.  
 jagūṇo : jagūunu.  
 janār : janār.  
 jan : janā.  
 jarī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṛo : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jarṇyā : jarāyo.  
 jatauṇo : jātāunu.  
 janyo : janāi.  
 jab : jaba.  
 jamauno : jamāi.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalauṇo : jalāunu.  
 jalno : jalnu.  
 jalyo-thalyo : jal-thal.  
 jawāi : juwāi.  
 jasilo : jasilo.  
 jaso : jaso.  
 jāi : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācno : jācnu.  
 jān : jāṛ.  
 jātro : jāto.  
 jāṇno : jāṇnu.  
 jān : jāgh.  
 jāniyā : jāghiyā.  
 jāno : jānu.  
 jānno : jānnu.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāmir : jimir.  
 jāmun : jāmunu.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāli : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānauno : jānāunu.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jābro : jābro.  
 jāyo : jāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jāno : jānu.  
 jātro : jātro.  
 jāṭno : jāṭnu.  
 jāgrāno : jāgrānu.  
 jāṇno : jāṇnu.  
 jāro : jāro.

juto : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 junyāli : juneli.  
 jānā : jānā.  
 jātho : julho.  
 jān : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāwā yoke : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāwā gambling : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 je : je.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jethāyyu : jethāju.  
 jethāni : jethāni.  
 jethāno : jethān.  
 jetho : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jelono : jilāunu.  
 jai : jo.  
 jo : jo.  
 joi : joi.  
 joko : juko.  
 jokhaṅ : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokho : jokhā.  
 jokhṅo : jokhnu.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 jot : jot.  
 jotṅo : jotnu.  
 jorno : jorṅnu.  
 josi : jaisi.  
 jyūnār : jiunār.  
 jyūno : jiūdo.  
 jyoro : juri.  
 jāwālo : jāwālo.  
 jhagṛo : jhagarā.  
 jhaṛi : jhari.  
 jhaṛṅo : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhapṭano : jhapṭanu.  
 jhalkano : jhalkanu.  
 jhāu : jhāu.  
 jhāk : jhāk.  
 jhākṅo : jhāknu.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhārṅo : jhārnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhikoṅo : jhikāunu, jhiknu.  
 jhukṅo : jhuknu.  
 jhupuro : jhuppo.  
 jhulṅo : jhulnu.  
 jhūs : jhus.  
 jhel : jhyālkhanā.  
 jhopṛi : jhupri, jhupro.  
 jhol : jhol.  
 jholi : jholi.  
 taikūno : taktakyāunu.  
 tahal : tahal, tahalnu.  
 tāg : tān.  
 tāṛ : tāṛā.  
 tāp : tāp.  
 tālṅo : tālṅnu, tāṛnu.  
 tāpṅo : tāpnu.

tipri : tipri.  
 tippā : tippā.  
 tibarī : tipri.  
 tibbā : tipri.  
 tith : tith.  
 tukuro : tukro.  
 tuṭno : tuṭnu.  
 tuso : tuso.  
 tekṅo : teknu.  
 tokṅo : toknu.  
 toṭo : toṭā.  
 topi : topi, top.  
 toli : tol, toli.  
 tolyūno : tolinu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagno : thagnu.  
 thattā : thattā.  
 tharyūno : tharyāunu.  
 thano : thaṅḍā.  
 thariyūno : thaharāunu.  
 thākuryān : thakurāni.  
 thāro : thāro.  
 thānṅo : thānṅnu.  
 thinko : thinko.  
 thuṅno : thuṅnu.  
 thunino : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thūlo : thulo.  
 theki : theki.  
 theko : theko.  
 theṭ : theṭ.  
 thes : thes.  
 thairṅo : thaharnu.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokṅo : thoknu.  
 dāphṛi : dāmpho.  
 dakār : dakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dagmagāno : dagmagāunu.  
 daphiyā : dāphe.  
 dar : dar.  
 darṅo : darnu.  
 dalo : dallo.  
 dasno : dasnu.  
 dākiṅi : dākini.  
 dās : dās.  
 dāk : dāk.  
 dākṅo : dāknu.  
 dārū : dāru.  
 dārṅo : dāṛnu.  
 dān : dār.  
 dāno : dārō.  
 dānṅo : dārnu.  
 dām : dām, dāmro.  
 dāmṅo : dāmnu.  
 dālo basket : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dālo tree : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūthā : dūtho.

dāth : dāth.  
 dubauno : dubāunu.  
 dubṅo : dubnu.  
 dulṅo : dulnu.  
 dero : derā.  
 del : dil.  
 doko : doko.  
 dotho : dotho.  
 dorī : dori.  
 dol : dol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāuru : dāmaru.  
 dhalkano : dhalkanu.  
 dhalkono : dhalkāunu.  
 dhākaṅ : dhāknu.  
 dhāras : dhāras.  
 dhān : dhār.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhālṅo : dhālṅnu.  
 dhū : dhū.  
 dhūlo : dhūlo.  
 dhūgo : dhūngo.  
 dhunno : dhūṛnu.  
 dhebro : debre.  
 dher : dher.  
 dhok : dhok.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 tatoṅo : tatāunu.  
 tatro : utro.  
 tab : taba.  
 tarṅo : tarṅnu.  
 tarwār : tarwār.  
 taluwā : taluwā.  
 talo : talo.  
 talau : talāu.  
 tallo : tallo.  
 taso : tyaso.  
 tāgṛo : tagaro, taṅgrinu.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ.  
 tākū : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tākṅo : tāknu.  
 tāgo : tāgā.  
 tāchṅo : tāchnu.  
 tāniṅo : tāninu.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānṅo : tānṅnu.  
 tālo : tālo.  
 tāpṅo : tāpnu.  
 tāmo : tāmo.  
 tāro : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛṅo : tāṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāli : tāli.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tikhārṅo : tikhārnu.  
 tikho : tikho.  
 titiro : titro<sup>1</sup>.



timilo : timilo.  
 til : til.  
 ilo : tili.  
 ito : tito.  
 in : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 ir : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 iti : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tum : timi.  
 tunaro : tumbo.  
 tunaro : timro.  
 tul : tulo.  
 tusjaro : tusaro.  
 tu : ta.  
 tul : tul.  
 te : tyo.  
 tero : tero.  
 terch : terso.  
 tel : tel.  
 tori : tori.  
 tauli : tauli.  
 taulo : taulo.  
 tyun : tiun.  
 tyunar : tiun.  
 thakono : thakunu.  
 tharo : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tharyā : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapar : thappar.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharano : thartharunu.  
 thal : thal.  
 thali : thali.  
 tha : thak<sup>1</sup>.  
 tha : thahā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thakno : thaknu.  
 thano : thanā, than<sup>1</sup>.  
 thati : thāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 than : than<sup>1</sup>.  
 thapno : thapnu.  
 thān : thām.  
 thāmino : thāminu.  
 thānno : thāmnu.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thāli : thāli.  
 thiro : thiro.  
 thukno : thuknu.  
 thunno : thunnu.  
 thupuro : thupro.  
 thupuro : thupryunu.  
 thuk : thuk.  
 thū-thū : thu.  
 thūp : thupro.  
 thecno : thicnu.  
 thāi : thāi, thāū.  
 thailo : thailo.  
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.  
 thopo : thopo.  
 thauṇo : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thwārā : thor.  
 dango : dangā.  
 dagaruwū : dugurnu.  
 daro : daro.  
 datun : datun.  
 dabaṇo : dabāunu.  
 darkano : darkanu.  
 dalno : dalnu.  
 dalyūno : dāun.  
 das : das.  
 dasaro : dasaharā.  
 dā : dāju.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dāv : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāyju : dāju.  
 dār : dāro.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dārī : dāri.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādurā : dādurā.  
 dābno : dābnu.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālino : dārim.  
 dāso : dāso.  
 dino : dinu.  
 didi : didi.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyo : diyo.  
 dis : diuso.  
 di : didi.  
 din : den.  
 duī : duī.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.  
 duno : dunu.  
 dudyāl : duderulo.  
 dubo : dubo.  
 dublo : dublo.  
 dumāni : doman.  
 duro : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duli : dulo.  
 dulaico : dalaico.  
 dulno : dulo.  
 dūni : duhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūno : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dūstro : dosro.  
 dekhno : dekhnu.  
 devar : devar.  
 des : des.  
 dai : dahi.  
 daiṇo : dāinu.  
 don : dunu.  
 dobāto : dobāto.

dohbāsī : dohbāse.  
 dosāt : dosādih.  
 doharo : dohoro.  
 dyār : dewār.  
 dyorān : deurāni.  
 dyawro : der.  
 dwār : duwār.  
 dhakelno : dhakelnu.  
 dhakka : dhakkā.  
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharo : dharo.  
 dhaturō : dhaturō.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhapyṇo : dhapyunu.  
 dhararo : dhararā.  
 dharnō : dharnu, dharnā.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dhātī : dhāwā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāmī : dhāmi.  
 dhāri : dhār.  
 dhāro : dhāro.  
 dhikārno : dhikkārnu, dhikkār.  
 dhimo : dhimā.  
 dhuvā : dhuvā.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhuro : dhuro.  
 dhulo : dhulo.  
 dhup : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.  
 dhoko : dhokā.  
 dhono : dhunu.  
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobi : dhobi.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nañ.  
 nak-por : poro.  
 nañ : nañ.  
 nango : nāgo.  
 natari : natra.  
 nathyūno : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nand : nanda.  
 narul : narival.  
 naso : naso.  
 nasno : nāsnu.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāve : nāū.  
 nākh : nāk.  
 nānro : nāgo.  
 nācno : nācnu.

nāj : anāj.  
 nāyo : nātho.  
 nāno : nuuāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nārī : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nātīnī : nātīni.  
 nātī : nātī.  
 nāto : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nānātinā : nātinā.  
 nāno : nāni.  
 nāpno : nāpnu.  
 nārūl : nariwal.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālī : nālā.  
 nās : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikalno : niklanu.  
 nikasno : niskanu.  
 nikālno : nikālnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikāsno : nikāsnu.  
 nikhārno : nikhārnu.  
 nigāto : niñālo.  
 niñālo : niñālo.  
 nicorno : nicornu.  
 nidar : niḍar.  
 nitārno : nitārnu.  
 nithārno : nithārnu.  
 nināno : nidāunu.  
 niblāuno : nibtero.  
 nimuwā : nibu.  
 nimūno : nibhāunu.  
 nimorno : nimoṭhnu.  
 nirāl : nilāhār.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 niruḥo : niṭhur.  
 nic : nic.  
 nīco : nico.  
 nīn : nid.  
 nūn : nun.  
 nero : nira.  
 nau : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nauṭo : nāṭo.  
 nauṭī : nauṭi.  
 nauulo : nauulo.  
 nyālā : nel.  
 nyūṛano : niuranu.  
 nyūṛauno : niurāunu.  
 nyaulo : nyauri.  
 pakarṇo : pakranu.  
 pakoṇo : pakāunu.  
 pagalno : paglanu.  
 pachā : pachi.  
 pachār : pachār.  
 pachin : pachi.  
 pachorṇo : pachārnu.  
 paṭakno : paṭkanu.  
 patyūno : patāunu.

paṭhūno : paṭhāunu.  
 parkūno : parkāunu.  
 parṇo : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parṭho : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pati : pati.  
 patyāro : patyāro.  
 patyūno : patyāunu.  
 panyāro : panero.  
 panyālo : panyālo.  
 panyū : puniū.  
 parāyo : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parai : parāi.  
 pal : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 palto : palto.  
 palṭauno : palṭāunu.  
 pasarṇo : pasrinu.  
 pasārno : pasārnu.  
 pasino : pasinā.  
 paskano : paskanu.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharo : paharā.  
 pākh : pākh.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pājno : pājnu.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pāso : paso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pākno : pāknu.  
 pākho : pākho.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāto : pāto, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāthi : pāthi.  
 pātho : pātho.  
 pānū : pāni.  
 pāro : pāro.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātal : pātal.  
 pātro : pātro.  
 pātho : pāthi.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādno : pādnu.  
 pāpṛī : pāpṛo.  
 pāyā : pāiyū.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārno : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālno : pālno.  
 pichārī : pachārī.  
 piṭāro : peṭāro.  
 piṭno : piṭnu.  
 piṭhī : piṭh.  
 pino : piunu.  
 pinī : pīro, pīrulo.

pip : pip.  
 piplā : piplā.  
 pirāno : pirāunu.  
 pirul : pirulo.  
 piro : piro.  
 pipiro : pipirāunu, piro.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭho : piṭho.  
 piro : pirā.  
 pipal : pipal.  
 piḥālo : pahēlo.  
 pukār : pukārnu.  
 puchar : puchar.  
 pujno : pugnu.  
 putālī : putālī.  
 putalo : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puti : puti.  
 pun : pūro.  
 punyū : purnyā.  
 puro : puro.  
 pulo : pulo.  
 puwā : puwā.  
 pūji : pūji.  
 pūch : puchar.  
 pūchno : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūt : put.  
 pūs : pus.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 pelno : pelnu.  
 pai indeed : po.  
 pai husband : poi.  
 paijo : paico.  
 pain : pain.  
 paitālo : paitālo.  
 paidal : paidal.  
 paio : paio.  
 pairono : pairāunu.  
 pailo : pailo.  
 poko : poko.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 por : poro.  
 pothi : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 potho : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 por : por.  
 porū : por.  
 posino : posinu.  
 posno : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pau : pāu, puuwā.  
 paūthamorno : paūthe.  
 paūsiṇo : pasnu.  
 pauno get : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pauno guest : pāhunu.  
 piyāro : piyāro.  
 phakar : phakkar.  
 phaṭakno : phaṭkanu.  
 pharakno : pharkanu.

phariyā : phariyā.  
 phal : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalno : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phasono : phāsāunu.  
 phāḍḍ : phāḍḍ.  
 phādno : phādnu.  
 phāḍno : phāḍnu.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phāto : phāto.  
 phāṭno : phāṭnu.  
 phārno : phārnu.  
 phāpar : phāpar.  
 phāl : phāl.  
 phālo : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāṭū : phāṭū.  
 phijālno : phijānu.  
 phiko : phiko.  
 phiyō : phiyō.  
 phiri : pheri.  
 phirko : phirki.  
 phirno : phirnu.  
 phuto : phutto.  
 phuṭno : phuṭnu.  
 phurtilo : phurtilo.  
 phurli : phurnu.  
 phulo : phulo.  
 phulno : phulnu.  
 phulyūno : phulyāunu.  
 phusalūno : phuslyāunu.  
 phūphā : phupāju.  
 phūphū : phupu.  
 phūl : phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūl : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūli : phuli.  
 pheto : pheto.  
 phen : phen.  
 pher : pher.  
 phero : phero.  
 phokso : phokso.  
 phor : phor<sup>2</sup>.  
 phorno : phornu.  
 phauyo : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakal : bokro.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bagar : bagar, bagarā.  
 bagārno : baghārnu.  
 bagono : bagāunu.  
 bagno : bagnu.  
 baghārno : baghārnu.  
 bacauṇo : bacāunu.  
 bajono : bajāunu.  
 baṭa : bāṭa.  
 baṭi : bāṭa.  
 baṭuli : bāṭā.  
 baṭer : baṭāi.  
 baṭolno : baṭulnu.

ban : ban.  
 baṇono : banāunu, bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṇo big : baṇo.  
 baṇo grandfather : barājyu.  
 baṇo : baṇnu.  
 baṇli : baṇti.  
 baṇbaṇno : barbarāunu.  
 baṇhaṇno : baṇāunu.  
 batās : batās.  
 batūno : batāunu.  
 baphāro : baphāro.  
 bar boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bar bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 barāt : bariyāt.  
 barsaṇo : barsanu.  
 bal : bal.  
 baliyo : baliyo.  
 balchī : balsi.  
 balno : balnu.  
 balsi : balsi.  
 basulo : basulo.  
 baso : boso.  
 basno : basnu.  
 basti : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 bahaṇo : bahanu.  
 bahar : bahar.  
 bahno : bahakinu.  
 bāj : bājh.  
 bājo : bājho.  
 bādno : bādnu.  
 bās : bās.  
 bāsuli : bāsuri.  
 bāh : bāhā.  
 bākro : bākhro.  
 bāklo : bāklo.  
 bākhro : bākhro.  
 bāg : bāgh.  
 bāno : bāngo.  
 bācho : bācho.  
 bājno : bajnu.  
 bāṭuli : bāṇuli.  
 bāṭulo : bāṭulo.  
 bāṭo : bāṭo.  
 bāṭoi : baṭohi.  
 bāṭno : bāṭnu.  
 bāṇ : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 bār : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bārī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāto : bāto, bāti.  
 bādal : bādal.  
 bān share : bār.  
 bān dam : bādḥ.  
 bānno : bārnu.  
 bāph : bāph.  
 bābū : bābū.  
 bār : bār<sup>2</sup>.

bārakahāri : bārākhari.  
 bāl hair : bāl.  
 bāl ear of corn : bāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāli : bāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 bālūwā : bālūwā.  
 bālū : bālūwā.  
 bālo : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bālno : bālnu.  
 bāsī : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāso : bās.  
 bāsno : bāsnu.  
 biyo : biyū.  
 biwālo : biyālo.  
 bigarṇo : bigranu.  
 biṭo : biṭo.  
 binai : bin<sup>2</sup>, binaiyo.  
 bitaṇno : bitāunu.  
 bitno : bitnu.  
 binati : binti.  
 binā : bin.  
 biyālo : biyālo.  
 birānū : birānu.  
 birālū : birālo.  
 biraṇno : birānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 birtā : birtā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bilono : bilāunu.  
 biṣṭ : biṣṭa.  
 bisarṇo : birsanu.  
 bisūno : bisāunu.  
 bisaṇno : bisānu.  
 biskūn : biskun.  
 bir : bir.  
 bic : bic.  
 bis : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bukāṇno : bukāunu.  
 buko : buko.  
 buco : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujūno : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujno : bujnu, bujo.  
 bujhaṇno : bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujṇno : bujṇnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buṭi : buti, buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 buṇno : bunnu.  
 buriyākal : bureskal.  
 buro : buro.  
 buṇno : buṇnu.  
 buti : butā.  
 buto : butā.  
 buboyju : bubā.  
 burūs : gurās.  
 buro : buro.  
 buwā : buwā.  
 buso : bhus.  
 būjh : bujh.  
 būs : bhus.  
 becno : becnu.

beto : beto.  
 berū : beru.  
 bet : bet.  
 ber a fruit : bayar.  
 ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 belan : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 beli : biyālo.  
 bai : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 bai-chitā : bāchitā.  
 boko : boko.  
 bokno : boknu.  
 bogso : bokso.  
 bojo : bojh.  
 boḡ : boḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bodo : bodho.  
 bolī : bolī.  
 bolono : bolāunu.  
 bolno : bolnu.  
 baū : bāū.  
 baūlī : bāulī.  
 baūlo : bāulo.  
 baūso : buwāso.  
 baunyā : bāunne.  
 baurāno : bauramu.  
 baurōno : baurāunu.  
 baulīno : baulāunu.  
 byāḡ : bitā.  
 byāno be born : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 byāno dawn : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 byān : biyān.  
 byāl : biyālo.  
 byāh : biē.  
 byoli : byaulī.  
 byolo : byaulo.  
 bwāri : buwāri.  
 bhakār : bhakāri.  
 bhakuno : bhakunḡo.  
 bhankanu : bhankanu.  
 bhatijo : bhatijo.  
 bhanār : bhārār.  
 bhansā : bhānsā.  
 bhayo : bhayo.  
 bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhari : bhari.  
 bharkhar : bharkhar.  
 bharnō : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhalo : bhalo.  
 bhāci : bhācnu, bhāji, bhājo.  
 bhāti : bhāti.  
 bhāgno : bhāgnu.  
 bhān : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhānij : bhānij.  
 bhāno : bhān.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhādo : bhādu.

bhān : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāno : bhārō.  
 bhābar : bhābar.  
 bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>, bhariyā.  
 bhāro : bhār, bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālu : bhālu.  
 bhālo : bhālo.  
 bhikārī : bhikhāri.  
 bhigno : bhignu.  
 bhijōno : bhijāunu.  
 bhijno : bhijnu.  
 bhijo : bhilo.  
 bhijo : bhir.  
 bhijno : bhirnu.  
 bhitar : bhitra.  
 bhito : bhitto.  
 bhī : bhūi.  
 bhīkh : bhik.  
 bhij : bhir, bhij.  
 bhukūno : bhokāunu.  
 bhukno : bhuknu.  
 bhujno : bhujnu.  
 bhuro : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhulno : bhulnu.  
 bhuso : bhuso.  
 bhūk : bhok.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhekāno : bhyāguto.  
 bhekh : bhes.  
 bheḡ : bheḡ.  
 bhetno : bhetnu.  
 bhero : bhero.  
 bhai : bhāi.  
 bhāiso : bhāisi.  
 bhair : bāira.  
 bhoj birch : bhuj.  
 bhoj feast : bhoj.  
 bhoḡiyā : bhoḡe.  
 bhoḡū : bhoḡo.  
 bhol : bholī.  
 bhau : bhāu.  
 bhauj : bhāuju.  
 bhaut : bahut.  
 bhyākūri : bhyākuro.  
 makāi : makāi.  
 maḡi : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maḡo : moro.  
 mato : mato.  
 manūno : manāunu.  
 maroḡno : marārīnu.  
 marno : marnu.  
 mal : mal.  
 malyā : malewā.  
 malli : mallo.  
 masiḡno : masīnu.  
 masī : masī.

maskauno : maskāunu, maskīnu.  
 māḡni : mānni.  
 māco : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 mānno : māgnu.  
 mācho : mācho.  
 māḡo : māḡo.  
 māno : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māto : māi.  
 māthi : māthi.  
 mān : māḡ.  
 mānno : mānnu.  
 mā mā : mā mā.  
 mārnno : mārnū.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsu : māsu.  
 milno : milnu.  
 misno : misnu.  
 mātā : māt.  
 mu : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūro : mūro.  
 mugro : muḡro.  
 muḡhagī : muḡki.  
 muḡhī : muḡh, muḡhi.  
 muḡho : muḡho.  
 mutno : mutnu.  
 mun : muḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 munḡi : mundri.  
 musal : musal.  
 muso : muso.  
 mūlī : mulo.  
 mero : mero.  
 melo : melo.  
 māi : māi.  
 māit : māit.  
 mochno : muchnu.  
 moḡo : moḡo.  
 mol : mol.  
 molyūno : molnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mau : māh.  
 maulno : maulanu.  
 maulyūno : maulyāunu.  
 yaklo : eklo.  
 yatro : yatro.  
 yaso : yaso.  
 yā : yakā.  
 yai : yai<sup>1</sup>.  
 yo : yo.  
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.  
 rakhwāli : rakhwāli.  
 raḡarḡno : raḡarḡanu.  
 raḡacaḡno : raḡga-caḡga.  
 raḡakno : raḡkanu.  
 ratī : ratti.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasiyā : rasiyā.

*rasyū* : *rasoi*.  
*rasyūṇo* : *rasāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāi* : *rāyo*.  
*rāko* : *rāko*.  
*rāgo* : *rāgo*.  
*rākhṇo* : *rākhnu*.  
*rāñ* : *rāñ*.  
*rāj* : *rāj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*rāñi* : *rāñi*.  
*rār* : *rāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāt* : *rāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*rāti* : *rāti*.  
*rālo* : *rālo*.  
*rān* : *rār*.  
*rāñi* : *rār*.  
*rāno* : *rār*.  
*rāph* : *rāp*.  
*rāmṇo* : *rāmnu*.  
*rāl* : *rāl*.  
*rālo* : *rālo*.  
*riñ* : *riñāunu*.  
*riṇṇo* : *riñāunu*.  
*riñ* : *riñ*.  
*rimjhim* : *rimjihini*, *rimrim*.  
*ris* : *ris*<sup>1</sup>.  
*risāṇo* : *risāunu*.  
*rī* : *re*.  
*rūho* : *rūho*.  
*rūlo* : *ritto*.  
*rucno* : *rucnu*.  
*ruwā* : *ruwo*.  
*rūkho* : *rūkho*.  
*rūṇo* : *runu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*re* : *re*.  
*reto* : *ret*<sup>2</sup>.  
*roūṇo* : *ruwāunu*.  
*rok* : *rok*.  
*roko* : *roknu*.  
*rojāṇo* : *rojnu*.  
*rojo* : *rojā*.  
*roṭo* : *roṭ*, *roṭo*.  
*ropṇo* : *ropnu*.  
*rom* : *raū*.  
*rauṇo* : *rahanu*.  
*lāgūr* : *laṅgur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāgauṭi* : *laṅauṭi*.  
*lagūṇo* : *lagāunu*.  
*lagno* : *lagnu*.  
*lañro* : *lañaro*.  
*laṛai* : *laṛai*.  
*laṛo-baro* : *larbarāunu*.  
*laṛṇo* : *laṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lapetaṇo* : *lapetnu*.  
*lamkano* : *lamkanu*.  
*lā* : *lau*.  
*lāi* : *lāi*.

*lākh* : *lākh*.  
*lāṅno* : *lāgnu*.  
*lāj* : *lāj*.  
*lāṭiṇo* : *lāṭinu*.  
*lāto* : *lāto*.  
*lāṭho* : *lāṭho*.  
*lāno* : *lānu*.  
*lār* : *lār*.  
*lāl* : *lāl*.  
*lām* : *lām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lāmo* Tibetan : *lāmā*.  
*lāmo* long : *lāmu*.  
*lāsan* : *lasun*.  
*likho* : *likho*.  
*liṇo* : *linu*.  
*lido* : *lidi*.  
*liso* : *liso*.  
*liṇo* : *lin*.  
*līn* : *līr*.  
*lukurā* : *lugā*.  
*lukauṇo* : *lukāunu*.  
*lukṇo* : *luknu*.  
*lucro* : *lucro*.  
*luchṇo* : *luchnu*.  
*luṭṇo* : *luṭnu*.  
*lumṇo* : *lumro*.  
*luwā* : *lohā*.  
*lūṭ* : *luṭ*.  
*lūṭi* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūto* : *luto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lūlo* : *lulo*.  
*le* : *le*.  
*lekho* : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lekhṇo* : *lekhnu*.  
*les* : *les*<sup>1</sup>.  
*lesṇo* : *lesnu*.  
*les-pes* : *lisi-pisi*.  
*lai* : *lāi*.  
*laino* : *lainu*.  
*lokiṇi* : *lokanti*, *logne*.  
*lokhar* : *lokhar*.  
*lotiyā* : *lohotā*.  
*lotṇo* : *lotnu*.  
*lot* : *loto*.  
*loth* : *loto*.  
*laukī* : *lauki*.  
*lauko* : *lauko*.  
*lauñ* : *luāñ*.  
*lauṇo* : *lauro*.  
*lyūṇo* : *lyāunu*.  
*lwār* : *lohār*.  
*lwe* : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*war* : *wara*.  
*wā* : *wahā*.  
*wākāṇo* : *wāknu*.  
*wār* : *wār*.

*wēto* : *oito*.  
*wot* : *ot*.  
*sāc* : *sañco*.  
*sakṇo* : *saknu*.  
*sajilo* : *sajilo*.  
*sajūṇo* : *sajāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*saṭkano* : *saṭkanu*.  
*saṭkūṇo* : *saṭkāunu*.  
*saṇ* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*satoṇo* : *satāunu*.  
*sapaṛṇo* : *sapranu*.  
*sapārṇo* : *sapānu*.  
*sapyō* : *sabbiū*.  
*sab* : *sab*.  
*saber* : *sabera*.  
*samajno* : *samjhanu*.  
*samūṇo* : *samāunu*.  
*sametṇo* : *sametnu*.  
*sametṇo* : *sametnu*.  
*samjūṇo* : *samjhāunu*.  
*samḍi* : *samḍhi*.  
*sarakṇo* : *sarkanu*.  
*sariko* : *sari*.  
*sarkūṇo* : *sarkāunu*.  
*sarṇo* : *sarnu*.  
*sarsyū* : *sarsiū*.  
*salō* : *sallo*.  
*salau* : *salaha*.  
*sallo* : *sallo*.  
*sawā* : *sawā*.  
*sasur* : *sasuro*.  
*sasto* : *sasto*.  
*saḥaṇo* : *saḥanu*.  
*sāi* : *sāinu*.  
*sāū* : *sāu*.  
*sāglo* : *sāñlo*.  
*sāco* true : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāco* mould : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sācṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sājṇo* : *sācnu*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāprī* : *sāpro*.  
*sānuṇo* : *sāguro*.  
*sāñō* : *sāghu*.  
*sāno* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sārī* : *sāri*.  
*sārū* : *sāru*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātū* : *sātu*.  
*sān* bull : *sār*.  
*sān* sign : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāṇṇo* : *sādhnu*.  
*sāblo* : *sābal*.  
*sāmani* : *sāmunne*.  
*sāmal* : *sāmal*.  
*sāmo* : *sābi*.

sāro : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāli : sāli.  
 sālo : sālo.  
 sās : sās.  
 sāsū : sāsū.  
 sāgar : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikhono : sikāunu.  
 sikhno : siknu.  
 sināno : sinān.  
 sino : siunu.  
 sidho : sidho.  
 sip : sip.  
 sipālu : sipālu.  
 simal : simal.  
 simi : simi.  
 simailo : sim.  
 siyo : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirān : sirān.  
 sirāni : sirāni.  
 sili : sili.  
 silauto : silauto.  
 silkano : salkanu.  
 silkūno : salkāunu.  
 siwālo : siwāli.  
 sisuno : sisnu.  
 sisno : sisnu.  
 siko : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sin : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 sipi : sipi.  
 sir : sir<sup>2</sup>.  
 siso : siso.  
 suis : suis.  
 suho : suho.  
 sunno : sunnu.  
 sunno : sunnu.  
 sutno : sutnu.  
 sutro : sutari.  
 sulo : sulli.  
 sud : suddhi.  
 sudh : suddhi.  
 sudhārno : sudhārnu.  
 sudhrano : sudhranu.  
 sunār : sunār.  
 suno gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 suno empty : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 supāri : supāri.  
 surti : surti.  
 sus : sos.  
 susāli : suselā.  
 sūgar : sūgur.  
 sūfi : sūfi.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūli : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sekno : seknu.

sej : sej.  
 sefo : sefo.  
 seti : sita.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 selūno : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sai : sai.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 socno : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sofo : sōthā.  
 sodhno : sodhnu.  
 sosno : sosnu.  
 sohāgo : suwāg.  
 sohāno : suwāunu.  
 saūpno : sumpanu.  
 saut : sautā.  
 syā : tyo.  
 syāno : sānu.  
 syāl : siyāl.  
 syūno : sisnu.  
 syūro : suiro.  
 syūni : siūdo.  
 syo : tyo.  
 swāg : swān.  
 swerno : sohornu.  
 hāsno : hāsnu.  
 hakūno : hakāunu.  
 hagūno : hagāunu.  
 hagno : hagnu.  
 hatno : hatnu.  
 haribari : hari-bari.  
 harbar : harbar.  
 hatyāro : hatyāro.  
 hatharo : hotro.  
 hapkano : hapkanu.  
 ham : hāmi.  
 hamaro : hāmro.  
 harāno : harāunu.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haliyā : hali.  
 halko : hatuko.  
 hal-cal : hal-cal.  
 haldo : haledo.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hasano : hāsāunu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāpno : hāpnu.  
 hākno : hāknu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāno : hānu.  
 hār : hār.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāli : hāli.  
 hāto : hātā.  
 hāni : hāri.  
 hāno : hāri.

hār loss : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār line : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hāri : hāri, hār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hārno : hārnu.  
 hālno : hālno.  
 hājro : hājro.  
 hitūno : hitāunu.  
 hitno : hitnu.  
 hisālu : aiselu.  
 hīg : hin.  
 hīn : hin.  
 hīlo : hilo.  
 huṅo : humu.  
 hundī : hundī.  
 hulāk : hulāk.  
 hūl : hul.  
 he : he.  
 herṅo : hernu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hōcho : hoco.  
 hoṛ : hoṛ.  
 haulo : haulo.  
 hyū : hiū.  
 hyūn : hiūd.

## ASSAMESE

## Order of the Nāgari alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই = i, উ = u, ঙ = s,  
 জ = z, ঞ = n, ড = r,  
 ঝ = x (X).

agaru : agar.  
 andhalā : andho.  
 alagā : alag.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 ā : ā.  
 ākuhi : āku.  
 āgā : ān.  
 āṛiba : āṛnu.  
 āṛhu : hār.  
 āt : ānro.  
 ār : āṛ.  
 āsal : ācal.  
 āzali : ājulo.  
 ākan : āk.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 ākharā : ākhārā.  
 ākhā : ākhārā.  
 ākhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āg front : āghi.  
 āg fire : āgo.  
 āguwāiba : āguwā.  
 āngathī : ānguthi.  
 āngul : amal<sup>1</sup>.

ānguli : aūli.  
 āsi : assi.  
 ātā : āto.  
 āti : āthi.  
 āth : āth.  
 āthattar : aṭhahattar.  
 āthsallis : aṭhacālis.  
 ādā : aduwā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ān : ani.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām mucus : āū.  
 ām mango : āp.  
 āmarā : amāro.  
 āmi : hāmi.  
 āriba : aṛinu.  
 āru : aru.  
 ārai : aṛāi.  
 ārti : ārti.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ārhi : ārsi Add.  
 ālān : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālāh : alsī.  
 āli : āli.  
 āsi : \*chanu.  
 āz : ājā.  
 āzi : āja.  
 āhār : asār.  
 iṭā : iṭ.  
 itar : ittari.  
 ilih : hilsā.  
 ih : haris.  
 ūi : jumro.  
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.  
 ugār : ugerā.  
 uṭ : ūṭ.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhiba : uṭhnu.  
 utalā : utāulo.  
 udhāiba : udhinu.  
 udhiba : udhinu.  
 upari : upar.  
 ubariba : ubrinu.  
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhāliba : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhiba : ubhinu, ūbho.  
 urah : uṛus.  
 uriba : uṛnu.  
 usāt : ucāt.  
 usāliba : ucālmu.  
 uzāriba : ujārnu.  
 uh : usis-nisis.  
 ek : ek.  
 eghāra : eghāra.  
 erā : āṛeri.

chi : yo.  
 opaziba : ubjanu.  
 olaṭāiba : ultāunu.  
 olaṭiba : ultanu.  
 olaṭ-palaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 oloṭā : ulto.  
 kāpiba : kāmnu.  
 kāhār : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāhuwā : kās.  
 kaskasiyā : kackace.  
 kaskasni : kackac.  
 kanāri : kaṇel.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapāli : kapāli.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 karat : karāti.  
 karāiba : garāunu.  
 kariba : garnu.  
 karuwā : karuwā.  
 karkar : karkar.  
 karkarāiba : karkanu.  
 karsali : karchul.  
 kalah pot : kalas.  
 kalah uproar : kalaha.  
 kalā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalāi : kerāu.  
 kali : kali.  
 kalizā : kalejo.  
 kahmah : khasmasāunu.  
 kākar : kaṅkar.  
 kākai : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭi : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kādhī : kādh.  
 kār : kāṛ.  
 kāsi : kāco.  
 kāh : kāso.  
 kāṭiba cut : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭiba spin : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhi : kaṭṭhā.  
 kān shoulder : kādh.  
 kān ear : kān.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmi : kāmro.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāriba : kāṛnu.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāli : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kās : kāc.  
 kāsuṭi : kākh.  
 kāz : kāj.  
 kāzal : gājal.  
 ki : ki.  
 kisu : kachu.

kiniba : kinnu.  
 kiris : kiric.  
 kūz : kujo.  
 kūzā : kujo.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kukurā : kukhro.  
 kukuri : kukur.  
 kuṭani : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭiba : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭh : koṭhi<sup>1</sup>, kor<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭhi : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, koṭho.  
 kuṭhiyā : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kund : kūdnu.  
 kundā : kūdnu.  
 kundār : kūdnu.  
 kundowā : kūduwā.  
 kupā : kuppā.  
 kum : kum.  
 kumār : kumāle.  
 kumāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.  
 kumbhir : kubir.  
 kumliyā : kamalo.  
 kuraliba : kurlanu.  
 kurā : hotro.  
 kuri : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 kul : kul.  
 kulkuliba : kullā.  
 kuhum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kon corner : kunu.  
 kon who : kun.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 koriba : kornu.  
 kowā-mowā : kuiro.  
 kohā : koso.  
 khārā : khāṛeuli.  
 khaṭkhaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khanāiba : khannu, khānu.  
 khanti : khanti.  
 khapiba : khapnu.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khal : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalā : khalo.  
 khalihai : khali.  
 khaṭā : khasro.  
 khaṭiba : khasnu.  
 khāiba : khānu.  
 khāzur : khajur.  
 khāt : khāt.  
 khāṭiba : khaṭānu.  
 khāṇḍā : khāṇḍo.  
 khāt : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.

khāp : khāpnu.  
 khāpari : khaparā.  
 khām : khām.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāruwā : kharuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālcī.  
 khāwai : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khiniba : khinū.  
 khiriki : khirki.  
 khilā : khilī.  
 khili : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khisiri : khicari.  
 khūtā : khutto.  
 khūtī : khutti.  
 khud : khudro.  
 khudiyā : khudro, chulyāhā.  
 khum : khumcinu.  
 khur : churi and Add.  
 khurā : khudro.  
 khurā : khur, khuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 khuroāiba : khuwāunu.  
 kheli : kheli, khet.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khediba : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāiba : khelāunu.  
 kheliba : khelnu.  
 khewāiba : khiyāumu.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khopani : khopnu, copnu.  
 khopā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khob : khob<sup>1</sup>.  
 khor : khor.  
 khorā : khorāṇḍo.  
 khol : khol<sup>1</sup>, kholo, khor.  
 khoz : khoj.  
 khoziba : khojnu.  
 ganati : ganti.  
 ganiba : gannu.  
 gap : gaph.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamāri : gambāri.  
 gar : garī.  
 gariba : garbaṛ, galnu, girnu.  
 gal : galo.  
 galāiba : galāunu.  
 galiba : galnu.  
 gasiba : gachnu and Add.  
 gā : gāth.  
 gāi : gayo.  
 gāiba : gāunu.  
 gāi : gāi.  
 gāū : gāū.  
 gāthi : gānu.  
 gāthiba : gāthnu.

gār : gār.  
 gāzā : gājā.  
 gāgari : gāgro.  
 gādi : gādi.  
 gādih : gadoho.  
 gādhi : gadahi.  
 gāndhi : ganāunu.  
 gābharu : gabaṛu.  
 gābhini : gābhini.  
 gāri : gāri.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāzar : gājar.  
 gu : guhu.  
 gunā : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guniba : gunnu.  
 gur : guliyo.  
 guli : golo.  
 gusi : gucchā.  
 gereu-māṭi : geru.  
 goṅgā : gūgo.  
 got : golo.  
 goṭā : goṭo.  
 got : got.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 gom : goman.  
 gor : goṛo.  
 gorax : goras.  
 goru : goru.  
 gosā : gucchā.  
 gohāi : gosāi.  
 gohāyani : goṣāini.  
 gohāri : guhār.  
 ghaṭāiba : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghatiba : ghatanā.  
 ghan : ghanu.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharā.  
 gharghar : ghārggur.  
 ghar-zāwāi : ghar-juwāi.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāh : ghāsi.  
 ghāhi : ghāsi.  
 ghāghar : ghāgri.  
 ghāt : ghāt.  
 ghāṭi : ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭiba : ghāṭnu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmosi : ghāmaurā.  
 ghār : kāṭh.  
 ghū : ghū.  
 ghin : ghin.  
 ghināiba : ghināunu.  
 ghin-lagā : ghin-lāgdo.  
 ghuṅgarā : ghunri.

ghun : ghun.  
 ghumāiba : ghumnu.  
 ghuriba : ghumnu.  
 gher : ghero, ghernu.  
 ghōṭiba : ghoṭnu.  
 ghōrā : ghōrā.  
 ghopā : ghopnu.  
 gholiba : gholnu.  
 za : sai.  
 zārāh : sanāso.  
 zāsā : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 zatara : satra.  
 zatarī : sattari.  
 zadhāiba : sadhāunu.  
 zar : saṭak.  
 zaral : sallo.  
 zarāiba : saṛāunu.  
 zariba : saṛnu.  
 zarkāiba : sarkāunu.  
 zarkiba : sarkanu.  
 zar-zar : sar-sar.  
 zalāiba : sarnu.  
 zazāiba : saṛāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 zahan : sahan.  
 zahaj : sahaj.  
 zahiba : sahanu.  
 zāū : sāū<sup>2</sup>.  
 zāku : sāghu.  
 zātariba : paurnu.  
 zādhi : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 zār : sāṛ.  
 zās : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 zāsiba : sācnu.  
 zāz : sājh.  
 zāthi : sāṭhi.  
 zāt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 zālatris : sāṭis.  
 zātāis : satāis.  
 zātānmai : satānabe.  
 zātāwan : satāwan.  
 zātāhi : satāsi.  
 zātzattar : satāhattar.  
 zātsallis : sāṭālis.  
 zān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 zāniba : sādhnu.  
 zāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 zāmariba : sambhārnū.  
 zār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 zāraz : sāras.  
 zāl a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 zāl nail : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 zāziba : saṛāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 zāhu : sāsu.  
 zāsiba : sicnu.  
 zi : tyo.  
 zikali : sānli, sānlo.





tāsiba : tiun.  
 tāsī : tāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiyā : tīj.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīrbīr : tīrimiri.  
 tīl : tīl.  
 tīsī : tīsī.  
 tuṭiyā : tutho.  
 tumi : timi.  
 turante : turanta.  
 tul : tulo.  
 tulā : tul.  
 teis : teis.  
 telek : uttiko.  
 tetrīs : tellīs.  
 tel : tel.  
 tehiyā : teli.  
 tehiyā : telyāhā.  
 tera : tera.  
 terānnai : tīrānabe.  
 terāxi : tīrāsi.  
 tesallis : tētālīs.  
 tom : tumari.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 toliba : tulinu.  
 trīs : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharak-tharak : tharkanu.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thal : thal.  
 thali : thali.  
 thāiba : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākiba : thakunwā.  
 thākiba : thāknu.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūnā : thānu.  
 thāp : thappar.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thāli : thāli.  
 thiya : thiyo.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūlari : thutunu.  
 thup : thupro.  
 thupuri : thupro.  
 thubi : thupro.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoparnu : thupro.  
 thob : thupro.  
 tholokā : thulo.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dāpālība : dāpkāunu.  
 dabāiba : dabāunu.

damanā : damanā.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalība : dalnu.  
 daldaliyā : daldale.  
 daldalmi : daldal.  
 dah : das.  
 dahība : ḍahanu.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dāti : dāti.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dāduri : dādarā.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dābība : dābnu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dār : dāro.  
 dāh : ḍāh.  
 digh : digho.  
 dīthak : ḍīth.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dība : dīnu.  
 dui : dui.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā, dukhi.  
 dukhe : dukhe.  
 dudari : dudhāhār.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dunā : dunot.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duwār : duwār.  
 deo : deu.  
 dekhan : dekhān.  
 dekhāiba : dekhāunu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhība : dekhnu.  
 dewar : dewar.  
 dai : dahi.  
 don : dunu.  
 dolā : ḍolī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolāiba : ḍolāunu.  
 dolība : ḍolāunu, dol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dohār : dohā.  
 dohorā : dohoro.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhani : dhani.  
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.  
 dhand : dhandā.  
 dhamak : dhamki.  
 dhamdhamāiba : dhamādham.  
 dharība : dharnu.  
 dharni : dharan.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāiba : dhāunu.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhār edge : dhār.

dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāri : ḍhariyā.  
 dhikār : dhikkār.  
 dhīpdhīpāiba : dhīpdhīpāunu.  
 dhīmā : dhīmā.  
 dhīr : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhūtūrā : dhāturo.  
 dhūwā : dhūwā.  
 dhūnība : dhūnnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhupība : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm : dhūm.  
 dhulā : dhulo.  
 dhuli : dhulo.  
 dhuliyā : dhulo.  
 dhuhar : dhusro.  
 dhoība : dhūnu.  
 dhond : dhontro.  
 dhob : dhobi.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 na not : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 na nine : nau.  
 na new : nauilo.  
 nandi : nanda.  
 narā : nar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nali : nali.  
 nawai : nabbe.  
 nasuwāiba : nacāunu.  
 nāi : nāiṭo.  
 nāu boat : nāu.  
 nāu name : nāū.  
 nāk : nāk.  
 nāñthā : nāgo.  
 nāñh : nāñho.  
 nāti : nāti.  
 nāri : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās : nāc.  
 nāsība : nācnu.  
 nikhūt : nikhūni.  
 nidhak : nirdhakka.  
 nība : linu.  
 nīl : nīl, nīlo.  
 nis : nic.  
 nihāliba : niyālnu.  
 neul : nyauri.  
 nemu : nibu.  
 nom : raū.  
 pakāūtā : pakāunu.  
 pakhāliba : pakhālnu.  
 pathāiba : pathāunu.  
 pathār : pathārni.  
 parība read : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 parība happen : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 parhui : parsi.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.

*palāh* : *palās*.  
*pasāiba* : *pacāunu*.  
*pasiba* : *pacnu*.  
*pahiba* : *pasnu*.  
*pāh-zāl* : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāiba* : *pāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāti* : *pāti*.  
*pāth* : *pācho*.  
*pās* : *pāc*.  
*pāzi* : *pājo*.  
*pāk* : *pakranu*.  
*pāko* : *pāko*.  
*pākhi* : *pākho*.  
*pāg* : *pāg*.  
*pāgal* : *pāgal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāt seat* : *patāhā*.  
*pāt silk* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāt board* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pān* : *pān*.  
*pāt* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pātal* : *pātalo*.  
*pāti* : *pātalo*.  
*pāthar* : *patthar*.  
*pād* : *pād*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pādiba* : *pādnu*.  
*pāni* : *pāni*.  
*pār* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāri* : *pāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāriba spread out* : *pārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāriba be able* : *pārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāl sail* : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāl flock* : *pālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāl turn* : *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālān* : *pālūngo*.  
*pālaṭ* : *paṭo*.  
*pālan* : *pālan*.  
*pālība* : *pālnu*.  
*pāle pāle* : *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālong* : *pālān*.  
*pālki* : *pālki*.  
*pālāiba* : *pālāunu*.  
*pālība* : *paṭānu*.  
*pāse* : *pachi*.  
*pāh* : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāhība* : *pisnu*.  
*pāṭība* : *piṭnu*.  
*pāhā* : *piṭho*.  
*pāṭhi* : *piṭh*.  
*pit* : *pito*.  
*pital* : *pital*.  
*pipali* : *piplā*.  
*piba* : *piunu*.  
*piyāiba* : *piyāunu*.  
*piyāh* : *piyās*.  
*pirā* : *pirā*.  
*pirība* : *pirāunu*.

*pis* : *picche*.  
*put* : *put, apulo*.  
*putali* : *putali*.  
*putlā* : *putlo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puthi* : *pothi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pur* : *puro*.  
*purani* : *purāniyā, purānu*.  
*purāiba* : *purāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puriba* : *purnu*.  
*puriyā* : *purā, puriyā*.  
*puh* : *pus*.  
*peṭ* : *peṭ*.  
*peṭāri* : *peṭāro*.  
*perā* : *peruṅgo*.  
*pelāiba* : *pelnu*.  
*pai* : *poi*.  
*po* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>, *put*.  
*poriba* : *polnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*polā-kaṭā* : *puāl*.  
*posiba* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*powāl* : *puwālo*.  
*pohar* : *pāhār*.  
*pohār* : *pansāri*.  
*pohāri* : *pansāri*.  
*pohiba* : *posnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phakarā* : *phakkar*.  
*phaṭkā* : *phaṭkanu*.  
*phanā* : *phāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phand* : *phāndo*.  
*pharamā* : *pharui*.  
*pharin* : *phāyāiro*.  
*pharpharāiba* : *pharpharāunu*.  
*phal* : *phal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phali* : *phaliyo*.  
*phaliba* : *phalnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāk* : *phāgu*.  
*phāki* : *phāki*.  
*phākuwā* : *phāguwā*.  
*phāṭ* : *phāṭ*.  
*phāxā* : *phāso*.  
*phāxi* : *phāsi*.  
*phākaṭi* : *phākāunu*.  
*phāgun* : *phāgun*.  
*phāṭ* : *phāṭ*.  
*phāṭak* : *phāṭak*.  
*phāṭība* : *phāṭnu*.  
*phāpiba* : *phāpnu*.  
*phāl* : *phāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phāli* : *phāli*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phāliba* : *phārnu*.  
*phiringaṭi* : *philingo*.  
*phuī* : *phuiki*.  
*phūkiba* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phuṭ* : *phuṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phuṭāiba* : *phuṭāunu*.  
*phuṭība* : *phuṭnu*.

*phul* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phulība* : *phulnu*.  
*phusuṅ* : *phuco*.  
*phēṭ* : *pheto*.  
*phen* : *phen*.  
*pheni* : *phini*.  
*pher* : *pher*.  
*pherā* : *phero*.  
*pheruwā* : *phyāuro*.  
*phōhā* : *phosro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phor* : *phornu*.  
*phoran* : *phurāunu*.  
*ba* : *bahar*.  
*baība* : *ubāunu Add*.  
*bakarāni* : *bākhar*.  
*bakiba* : *baknu*.  
*bakhāniba* : *bakhānnu, bakhān*.  
*bag* : *bakullo*.  
*bagāiba* : *bagnu*.  
*batāh* : *batās*.  
*batris* : *battis*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*baniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bar banyan* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bar big* : *baro*.  
*barahiba* : *barsanu*.  
*barahi* : *balsi*.  
*barāi* : *baṛūi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāiba* : *baṛāunu, barālnu*.  
*bari* : *bari*.  
*bariyā* : *baṛiyā*.  
*barih* : *barsa*.  
*barsā* : *barcho*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balad* : *barad*.  
*bali* : *bali*.  
*bali* : *baliyo*.  
*bazāiba* : *bajāunu*.  
*bahatiyā* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahāiba* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahi* : *bahi*.  
*bahiba* : *basnu*.  
*bahu* : *bakut*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bā* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bāū* : *bāū*.  
*bāunā* : *bāunne*.  
*bāṭība* : *bāṛnu*.  
*bāh* : *bās*.  
*bāhī* : *bāsuri*.  
*bākal* : *bāklo, bokro*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bānkrā* : *bāngo*.

*bāzaffi* : *bayasaffhi*.  
*bāt* : *bālo*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭiba* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāti* : *bāti*.  
*bādal* : *bādal*.  
*bān arrow* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bān dam* : *bādh*.  
*bāndar* : *bādar*.  
*bāndh* : *bādh*.  
*bāndhan* : *bādhān*.  
*bāndhiba* : *bādhnu*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bābari* : *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāmi* : *bām*.  
*bāmun* : *bāhun*.  
*bār wall* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bār day* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra* : *bāra*.  
*bāri garden* : *bāri*.  
*bāri turn* : *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāriiba* : *bāri*.  
*bārai* : *baṛai*.  
*bārni* : *baṛānu*.  
*bārni-pāni* : *bāri*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bāli* : *bāluwā*.  
*bāwan* : *bāunna*.  
*bāziba* : *bāznu*.  
*bāh* : *bās*.  
*bāhan* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhir* : *bāira*.  
*bikaruwā* : *bikri*.  
*bikāiba* : *bikāunu*.  
*bikiba* : *biknu*.  
*bigarhi* : *bigranu*.  
*bigari* : *bigranu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*biṭaliyā* : *biṭulo*.  
*bin* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*binati* : *binṭi*.  
*bine* : *binu*.  
*bindhiba* : *bijhnu*.  
*biyan* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biyā* : *bie*.  
*biyāli* : *biyālo*.  
*birā demon* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*birā betel* : *biro*.  
*birāl* : *birālo*.  
*biriyā* : *biro*.  
*bilāi* : *bilanā*.  
*bilāiba* : *biro*.  
*bisā* : *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>, *bicho*.  
*bizuli* : *bijuli*.

*bih* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bihā* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bihāne* : *biyān*, *biyāni*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*buṭ* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*burā* : *buṭo*.  
*burāiba* : *buṭāunu*.  
*buriba* : *buṭnu*.  
*buz* : *bujh*.  
*buzāiba* : *bujhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buziba* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bēt* : *bet*.  
*beṭā* : *beṭo*.  
*beṭi* : *beṭi*.  
*beteri* : *bet*.  
*ber* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*berānnawai* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*berāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*beriba* : *bernu*.  
*bel* : *bel*<sup>1</sup>.  
*beli* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*beleg* : *beglo*.  
*bes* : *bec*, *becnu*.  
*bokosā* : *boknu*.  
*bolāiba* : *bolāunu*.  
*boliba* : *bolnu*.  
*bowāri* : *buwāri*.  
*bozā* : *bojh*.  
*bau* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhārāl* : *bhāṛār*.  
*bhārāli* : *bhāṛāri*.  
*bhāherā* : *barro*.  
*bhatizā* : *bhatijo*.  
*bhadiyā* : *bhadai*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bhani* : *baini*.  
*bhaniba* : *bhannu*.  
*bhanbhanāiba* : *bhanbhanāunu*.  
*bhar* : *bhar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharak* : *bhaṛak*, *bharkanu*.  
*bharan* : *bharṇu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bharā* : *bharo*.  
*bharāiba* : *bharāunu*.  
*bhariba* : *bharṇu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhalā* : *bhalāyo*.  
*bhāi* : *bhāi*.  
*bhāriiba* : *bhāṛ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāz* : *bhācnu*.  
*bhāg* : *bhāg*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāgiba* : *bhāgṇu*.  
*bhān* : *bhān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāniba* : *bhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāṭi* : *bhatkanu*.  
*bhāt* : *bhāt*.  
*bhāti* : *bhāṭi*.  
*bhād* : *bhadaru*.

*bhāp* : *bāph*.  
*bhār* : *bhār*.  
*bhāraxā* : *bharos*.  
*bhāri* : *bhariyā*.  
*bhāl forehead* : *bhāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bhāl good* : *bhalo*.  
*bhāliiba* : *bhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bhāluk* : *bhālu*.  
*bhāzi* : *bhāji*.  
*bhāziba* : *bhāji*.  
*bhikhāri* : *bhikhāri*, *bhik*.  
*bhīṇḍi* : *bhīrā*.  
*bhītar* : *bhītra*.  
*bhīnihi* : *bhīnāju*.  
*bhīr* : *bhīṛ*.  
*bhīrāiba* : *bhīrāunu*, *bhīrnu*.  
*bhīzāiba* : *bhīzāunu*.  
*bhīziba* : *bhīznu*.  
*bhūi* : *bhūi*.  
*bhūru* : *bhūṛi*.  
*bhukiba* : *bhuknu*.  
*bhumbhun* : *bhunbhun*.  
*bhurukā* : *bhūṛko*.  
*bhul* : *bhul*.  
*bhulāiba* : *bhulāunu*.  
*bhuliba* : *bhulnu*.  
*bhēkolā* : *bhyāguto*.  
*bhēṭi* : *bheṭi*.  
*bhēṭiba* : *bheṭnu*.  
*bhērā* : *bheṛo*.  
*bheṅgurā* : *bhyānga*.  
*bhel* : *bhelā*.  
*bhok* : *bhok*.  
*bhoj* : *bhoj*.  
*bhoṭ* : *bhoṭ*.  
*bhoṭānt* : *bhoṭān*.  
*bhoṭā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhodā* : *bhutte*.  
*bhomorā* : *bhumaro*.  
*bholā* : *bholo*, *bhutte*.  
*bhosoko* : *bhuccuk*.  
*makkanā* : *makuṇu*.  
*maṭ* : *maṭakka*.  
*maṭar* : *maṭar*.  
*mathiba* : *mathnu*.  
*man* : *man*<sup>2</sup>.  
*manāiba* : *manāunu*.  
*marā thatch* : *maro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*marā corpse* : *moro*.  
*marāiba* : *marāunu*.  
*mariba* : *marnu*.  
*maris* : *maric*.  
*maruwā* : *maruwi*, *maṛuwā*.  
*mal* : *mal*.  
*malin* : *malin*.  
*maliba* : *malnu*.

masiba : macāunu.  
 mazāiba : majhāunu, mājhnu.  
 mahāngā : mahāgo.  
 mahi : masi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māiju.  
 mākarī-ghilā : mākuro.  
 mākhan : makkhan.  
 mākhi : makho.  
 mākhundi : makunu.  
 māgan : mañani.  
 māgan : māñnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgiba : māgnu.  
 māti : māto.  
 māth : mātho.  
 māthiba : mātho.  
 mātiba : mātinu, mā.  
 māth : māth.  
 māthā : māth.  
 mādal : mādal.  
 mān respect : mān.  
 mān measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māniba : māñnu.  
 mānuh : mānis.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmar : māmro.  
 māmri : māmri.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māral : māro.  
 māri : māri.  
 māriba kill : māṛnu.  
 māriba rub : māṛnu.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālbhog : mālbhog.  
 māś : mācho.  
 māsiyā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māz : mājh.  
 māzi : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 māziu : mājhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māze : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māh month : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
 māh bean : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṛiba : meṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṛhā : mātho.  
 māṛhai : māṛhāi.  
 mūtā : mūt.  
 mūtini : mūtini.  
 mūt : mūt<sup>1</sup>.  
 milan : milan.  
 milāiba : milāunu.  
 milāun : milān.  
 miliba : milnu.  
 misik yāiba : micnu.  
 mihaliba : misnu.  
 mihi : mihi.  
 mukali : mukuro.

mugā : muñ.  
 muṛhā : muṛho.  
 muṛhi : muṛh, muṛhi.  
 muṛhā : mothe.  
 mudiba : mundri.  
 mur : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 murā stool : muṛā.  
 murā log : muṛo.  
 murli : murali.  
 mul : mulo.  
 mulā : mulo.  
 muhal : musal.  
 mer-sāg : meṛo.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mairā : mujur.  
 mok-mokāiba : muko.  
 moṭ : moṭ.  
 motā : moṭo.  
 mol : mol.  
 mohani : muhuni.  
 mohiba : muhuni.  
 mau : maḥa.  
 raṅg : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ramiba : ramāunu.  
 rah : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahan : rasāin.  
 rahiba : rahanu.  
 rahiyā : rasiyā.  
 rākhiba : rākhnu.  
 rāñ : rāñ.  
 rāti a seed : ratti.  
 rāti night : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātul : rāto.  
 rāndhiba : rādhnu.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāz : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāhi : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.  
 rup : rupaulo.  
 rusiba : rucnu.  
 re : re.  
 roiba : ropnu.  
 rau : rewā.  
 laiḥa : lānu.  
 laklakāiba : laglag.  
 lagāiba : lagāunu.  
 laghon : nāghnu.  
 lañ : luāñ.  
 laṭan-paṭan : laṭyāñ-paṭyāñ.  
 laṭā : laṭte<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭkan : latakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laṭhā : laṭtha  
 ladā : lādo.  
 larā : laṛko.

larāiba : laṛāunu.  
 lariba : laṛnu<sup>1</sup>, larkanu.  
 lahari : lahar.  
 lā : lāhā.  
 lai : rāyo.  
 lāu : lauko.  
 lākh : lākh.  
 lāgiba : lāgnu.  
 lāngi : nānlo.  
 laṭ : laṭto, laṭlati, lugā.  
 laṭum : laṭtu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭhi : laṭhi, laṭho.  
 laṭhi : laṭ.  
 lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.  
 lāru : lādṭu.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 litikā : lāto.  
 lipiba : lipnu.  
 lilām : lilām.  
 lukiba : luknu.  
 lukāiba : lukāunu.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭiba : luṭnu.  
 luṭhuri-thungiyā : luṭho.  
 luturā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 luthari-pūṭhā : luthrukka.  
 lurumā : lure.  
 lekḥā : lekḥo<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhi : likho.  
 lekḥiba : lekḥnu.  
 leṭiba : leṭnu.  
 leṭhā : leṭhan.  
 let-keṭ : leto.  
 ledenā : liṭ.  
 lep : lep.  
 lehu : lisu.  
 lehukā : liso.  
 lo : lohā.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭiba : loṭnu.  
 lodorā : lodar.  
 lolā : lodā.  
 sakāiba : cakḥāunu.  
 sakowā : cakḥewā.  
 saṭāk : chaṭāk.  
 saṭiyāiba : charnu.  
 samak : camak.  
 sannakiba : camkanu.  
 samār : camār.  
 say : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sar : carkanu.  
 saraṇi : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 sarāi : caro.  
 sarāiba : carāunu.  
 sariba mount : caṛnu.

*sariba* graze : *carnu*.  
*sal* : *chal*.  
*salāiba* : *calāunu*.  
*saliba* rot : *calnu*.  
*saliba* deceive : *chalnu*.  
*sallis* : *cālis*.  
*sauwāl* : *chāwā*.  
*sāiba* wish : *cāhanu*.  
*sāiba* thatch : *chāunu*.  
*sāuni* : *chāuni*.  
*sāul* : *cāmal*.  
*sā* : *chāhāri*.  
*sāk* : *cāko*.  
*sākā* : *cāko*.  
*sākiba* : *cākhnu*.  
*sākai* : *cakhevi*.  
*sākli* : *cāklo*.  
*sāi* : *charnu*.  
*sāli* : *chātā*.  
*sādiba* : *chārnu*, *chādnu*.  
*sānd* : *cād*.  
*sāndi* : *chādnu*.  
*sāp* : *chāp*.  
*sāpar* : *capleṭi*.  
*sāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*sāpiba* press : *capleṭi*, *cepnu*.  
*sāpiba* stamp : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sām* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmani* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāri* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāl* : *chālā*.  
*sāliba* : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sālnā* sieve : *calnu*.  
*sālnā* shaking : *cālnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālni* : *cālñi*.  
*si* : *chi*.  
*siṭā* : *chiṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭikā* : *chiṭkani*.  
*siṭhi* : *ciṭhi*.  
*sit* on the back : *ciṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sit* thought : *ciṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sital* : *cital*.  
*sin* : *cinu*.  
*siniba* : *cinnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siṭāiba* : *chipāunu*.  
*siratā* : *ciraṭo*.  
*sirā* : *ciurā*.  
*siriñ* : *cirikka*.  
*siriba* : *chirnu*, *chidnu*.  
*silā* : *cil*.  
*sūwarī* : *caūri*.  
*sukā* : *cuk*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suṭiba* : *chuṭnu* and Add.  
*suṭi* : *chuṭi*.  
*sun* : *cun*.

*sup* : *cup*.  
*supi* : *cupārnu*.  
*sumā* : *cummā*.  
*sumiba* : *cummā*.  
*sur* : *cur*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suri* : *churi* and Add.  
*sulā* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suli* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sediba* : *chednu*, *chernu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*senā* : *chinu*.  
*seri* : *celo*.  
*soiba* : *chunu*.  
*sōwar* : *camar*.  
*sokā* : *cokho*.  
*soṅgā* : *cūgo*.  
*soṭ* : *cot*.  
*sop* : *copnu*.  
*sobāiba* : *cabāunu*.  
*sor* : *cor*.  
*solā* : *colo*.  
*sowā* : *cuwā*.  
*sohārā* : *chohorā*.  
*sohiba* : *cusnu*.  
*sohorā* : *chohorā*.  
*saukā* : *cok*, *cauko*.  
*saukāṭh* : *caukhaṭ*.  
*sautris* : *caṭtis*.  
*sauwan* : *caūnna*.  
*zāk* : *jhak*.  
*zāk-mak* : *jhaka-makka*.  
*zagāiba* : *jagāunu*.  
*zanak* : *jhanko*.  
*zanā* : *janā*.  
*zanāiba* : *janāunu*.  
*zapañ* : *jhappa*.  
*zamāiba* : *jamāunu*.  
*zamzam* : *jhamjham*.  
*zamzamāiba* : *jhamjhamāunu*.  
*zar* fever : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zarak* : *jharkanu*.  
*zariba* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zalak* : *jhalak*, *jhalkanu*.  
*zalani* : *jalan*.  
*zalāiba* : *jalāunu*.  
*zaliba* burn : *jalnu*.  
*zaliḅā* shine : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zalkiyā* : *jhalkanu*.  
*zāiba* : *jānu*.  
*zāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāipatri* : *jāipatri*.  
*zāu* : *jhāu*.  
*zāt* : *jāto*.  
*zāp* : *jhāpnu*, *jhamṭanu*.  
*zāk* crowd : *jāknu*, *jakaṛnu*, *jhāñ*.  
*zāk* coitus : *jhyḍknu*.

*zākai* : *jhāgo*.  
*zākhār* : *juwākhar*.  
*zāgiba* : *jāgnu*.  
*zāñ* : *jāgh*.  
*zāt* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zā-dhān* : *juu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zāni* : *juwānu*.  
*zāniba* : *jānnu*.  
*zābar* : *jābo*.  
*zāmir* : *jimir*.  
*zāmu* : *jāmu*.  
*zār* paramour : *jār*.  
*zār* cold : *jāro*.  
*zāri* : *jhāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāriba* : *jhārnū*<sup>1</sup>, *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zārni* : *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*zāl* net : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāl* heat : *jhāle*.  
*zāli* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zāliba* solder : *jhal-jhal*.  
*zāliba* burn : *jārnu*, *jalnu* and Add.  
*zi* : *jo*.  
*zikār* : *jhiknu*.  
*zikiba* : *jhiknu*, *jitnu* Add.  
*zin* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ziniba* : *jitnu*.  
*ziba* : *jiunu*.  
*zibhā* : *jibro*.  
*ziyan* : *jiuni*.  
*ziyantā* : *jiūdo*.  
*ziyā* : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zirā* : *jiro*.  
*zilikiba* : *jhilik*.  
*zilmilāiba* : *jhili-mili*.  
*zūz* : *jujho*.  
*zūzāiba* : *jujhāunu*.  
*zūziba* : *jujhnu*.  
*zupurā* : *jhuppo*.  
*zum* : *jhumma*.  
*zur* : *jiuro*, *jiuruṅgo*.  
*zuriyā* : *jurnu*.  
*zur-zur* : *jiuro*.  
*zeth* : *jeth*.  
*zethā* : *jetho*, *jethāju*.  
*zōt* : *jot*.  
*zōwāi* : *juwāi*.  
*zo* : *joha*.  
*zok* : *juko*.  
*zokāiba* : *jhok*<sup>2</sup>.  
*zokār* : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zokhā* : *jokhā*.  
*zokhiba* : *jokhnu*.  
*zogaiba* : *jogāunu*.  
*zon* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*zonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*zonāli* : *juneli*.

zopā : jhuppo.  
 zor : jhuri.  
 zorā : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 zoriba : jornu.  
 zol : jhol.  
 zolōngā : jholuṅgo, jholi.  
 zowār : juwār.  
 hāhuwāiba : hāsāunu.  
 haguwāiba : hagāunu.  
 haṭāiba : haṭāunu.  
 haṭiba : haṭnu.  
 harāiba : harāunu.  
 harinā : hariyo.  
 hariba : harnu.  
 haliyā : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hāh : hās.  
 hāhi : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāhība : hāsnu.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāk : hāknu.  
 hāgība : hāgnu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāti : hāti.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāba : hunu.  
 hār bone : hār.  
 hār necklace : hāri.  
 hārība : hārnu.  
 hāldhi : haledo.  
 hin : hin.  
 hin : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hirā : hirā.  
 hundī : hundī.  
 hul : hul, hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 holā : holo.

## BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঐ = i, উ ঊ = u, ঞ ণ = n, ত্ ত্ = t,  
 শ ষ স্ = s.

agaru : agar.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 abe : aba.  
 amcur : amcur.  
 asan : asnā.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhi : ākhi, ākho<sup>1</sup>.

āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 ācāna : acāunu.  
 ājan : ānu.  
 ājlā : ājulo.  
 āti : hār.  
 ātu : hār.  
 āl : ānro.  
 ādhār : ādhyāro.  
 ādhā : andho.  
 āb : āp.  
 ākaṭ : akkar.  
 ākh : ukhu.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āgaṭ : āglo.  
 āgaṭi : āgāri.  
 āgal : āglo.  
 āgu : aguwā.  
 āge : aghi.  
 āgli : aghillo.  
 ānuṭhi : aṅguṭhi.  
 ānoṭh : aūṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āng : ān.  
 āngār : ānār.  
 ānginā : ānan.  
 āngul : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ācambā : acamba.  
 āchi : \*chanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āj : āja.  
 āju : āja.  
 āl : āth.  
 āṭak : aṭkanu.  
 āṭal : aṭal<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭā : āto.  
 āṭāis : aṭhāis.  
 āṭāttar : aṭhahattar.  
 āṭānabbāi : aṭhānabe.  
 āṭānna : aṭhāwan.  
 āṭāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 āṭkāl : aṭkal.  
 āṭcallis : aṭhacālis.  
 āṭtris : aṭhatis.  
 āṭsattī : aṭsath.  
 āṭhāra : āṭhāra.  
 āṭṭā : āṭ.  
 āṭ : aṭbhaṅge.  
 ārat : ārat, arāunu.  
 āṭāi : aṭāi.  
 āṭi : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 ādā : aduwā.  
 ādhalā : adhelo.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ānakhā : anokhā.  
 ānāri : anāri.  
 āni : ānā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpā : āphal-tori.  
 āphāl : āphāl.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmāra : hāmro.  
 āmi : hāmi.  
 āmrā : amāro.  
 āmbal : amilo.  
 āmlā : amalō.  
 ār : aru, au.  
 ārali : ārali.  
 ārā : āro.  
 āre : are.  
 ārnā : arnu and Add.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 āla : ālo.  
 ālag : alag.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālu : ālu.  
 ālu-thālu : almalinu.  
 āluni : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ālkātrā : alkatrā.  
 ālse : alse, ālsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āvai : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsār : asār.  
 āsāre : asāre.  
 āsi : assi.  
 āsuri : asuro.  
 -i emphatic particle : -i<sup>1</sup>.  
 ādārā : inār.  
 āi : āi.  
 ātara : itari.  
 is : haris.  
 ui : jumro.  
 ukh : ukhu.  
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.  
 ugrāna : ugrāunu.  
 ughāna : ughārnu, ughranu.  
 uca : ūc.  
 ucātan : ucāt.  
 uclāna : ucānu.  
 uchlā : uchranu.  
 uchlāna : uchārnu.  
 ujaṭ : ujār.  
 ūt : ūt.  
 uṭhan : uṭhān.  
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhāna : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭā : uṭnu.  
 uṭāna : uṭāunu.  
 utalā : utāulo.  
 utālā : utāulo.  
 utrā : utranu.  
 utrāna : utārnu.

ulhā : ulhā.  
 ulhāna : ulhānu.  
 unanabbāi : unanabbe.  
 unāsi : unāsi.  
 unis : unais.  
 uncallis : unancālis.  
 untris : unantis.  
 unpañcās : unancās.  
 unsattar : unahattar.  
 unsūṭ : unsaṭh.  
 upajā : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 ubi : ūbho.  
 ubrā : ubrinu.  
 umbar : ḍumri.  
 ulṭā-pālṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo, ulṭanu.  
 ulṭāna : ulṭānu.  
 e : yo.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekatris : ektis.  
 ekalā : eklo.  
 ekānāi : ekānabe.  
 ekāban : ekāwan.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekus : ekkāis.  
 ekoālis : ekoālis.  
 eksaṭṭi : eksaṭh.  
 eksattar : ek-hattar.  
 egāra : eghāra.  
 -er : kāj.  
 elāic : alāici.  
 elāc : alaici.  
 o : u.  
 oāk : wāknu, okāunu.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 or : ornu.  
 ote : ol.  
 or : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 olāna : orālno.  
 os : os.  
 kaek : kaī.  
 kāpā : kāmnu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kacuri : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kackaci : kackac.  
 kaṭāna : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭorā : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.  
 kaṇṭhamālā : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṛā harḍ : kaṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṛā pan : kaṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṛi : kaṛi.  
 kaṛuyā : kaṛuwā.  
 kaṛe : kaṛe.

kaṛkaṛ : kaṛkaṛinu.  
 kaṛkāna : karkānu.  
 kan : kanikā.  
 kanā : kanikā.  
 kanik : kanikā.  
 kanikā : kanikā.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapur : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapthāna : kapṭero.  
 kab : kaba.  
 kamal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamlā : kamalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karalā : karelo.  
 karā : garnu.  
 karāt : karāti.  
 karāna : garāunu.  
 kal : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalah : kalaha.  
 kalā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalāi : kerāu.  
 kali quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kali bud : kali.  
 kalsi : kalsi.  
 kas : kasi.  
 kasā : kasnu.  
 kaseru : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kahā : kahanu.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kākan : kaṅgnā.  
 kākar : kaṅkar.  
 kākāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kākui : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākuṛ : kākro.  
 kākrā : kākro.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāc : kāc.  
 kācali : kājuli.  
 kācā : kāco.  
 kāculi : kājuli.  
 kāṭ : kaṇḍo.  
 kāṭā : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭhi : kāṭh, kaṇṭhā.  
 kāṛā : kāṛ.  
 kādh : kādh.  
 kādhā : kāṭh.  
 kāśā : kāśo.  
 kāśāri : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākātuyā : kākātuā.  
 kāki : kākā.  
 kāṅgami : kāgumu.  
 kācāri : kacahari.  
 kāci : kaciyā.  
 kāch : kākh.

kāchāṛ : kachār.  
 kāchim : kachuwā.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājal : gūjal.  
 kāṭā cut : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭā spin : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭāi : kaṭāi.  
 kāṭā-kāṭi : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭār : kaṭār.  
 kāṭuniyā : kāṭne.  
 kāṭurā : kaṭero.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhi : kaṭhā.  
 kāṭhrā : kaṭero.  
 kāṭhuyā : kaṭhuvā.  
 kāṛā : kāṛnu.  
 kāṭāri : kaṭranu.  
 kāṭi : kaṭranu.  
 kāṭlā : kaṭlo.  
 kān : kān.  
 kānā one-eyed : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānā brim : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kānāghusā : kāne-khusi.  
 kāp : kāp, kapnu.  
 kāpaṛ : kaparā.  
 kāpās : kapās.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kābu : kūbu.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmaṭhā : kāmro.  
 kāmāna : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāl time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl to-morrow : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāla : kālo.  
 kāli : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāś : kāś.  
 kāsi : khāsi.  
 kāhār : kahār.  
 ki : ki.  
 kichu : kachu.  
 kiṭkiṭ : kiṭ.  
 kiṛā : kiṛo.  
 kiṛgiṛ : kiṭnu.  
 kinā : kinnu.  
 kirā : kiṛo.  
 kiric : kiric.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kūcā : kucinu.  
 kūcāna : kucinu, kulcanu.  
 kūci chip : kucinu.  
 kūci brush : kucō.  
 kūj : kujo.  
 kūjaṛ : kujo.  
 kūjā : kujo.  
 kūji : kuñji.



kūjṛā : kujo.  
 kūṛā : kūṛo<sup>2</sup>, kunāuro.  
 kūṛi : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūd : kūdnu.  
 kūdā : kūdnu.  
 kūdār : kūdnu.  
 kukuṛā : kukhro.  
 kukur : kukur.  
 kukuri : kukur.  
 kuci : kuco.  
 kujar : kujo.  
 kujā : kujo.  
 kujṛā : kujo.  
 kuṭ : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭani : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭā chip : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭā beat : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭi : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭi : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭhi : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, koṭho.  
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kuṛ leprosy : kor.  
 kuṛ a plant : kor.  
 kuṛā : kūṛar.  
 kuṛi : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṛiyā hut : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛiyā leper : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutti : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutu-kutu : kukuti.  
 kuni : kumu, kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kupi : kuppā.  
 kumar : kumāle.  
 kumāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumir : kubir.  
 kumṛā : kubhindo.  
 kuyā : kuwā.  
 kurā : kurāuni.  
 kul : kul.  
 kulathā : kurthi.  
 kuli : kullā.  
 kusā : kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 ke : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kei : koi.  
 keurā : kēwarā.  
 kelāna : kelāunu.  
 kes : kes.  
 kōkh : kōkh.  
 koḥ : koḥi<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
 koṛā whip : korṛā.  
 koṛā scratch : kornu.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 kodo : kodo.  
 kon : kun.  
 konā : kunu.  
 konāth : kumu.

koni : kunu, kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 korā rough : koro.  
 korā scrape : kornu.  
 kol : kolḥo.  
 kolā : kolḥo.  
 kosā : koso.  
 kosi : koso.  
 kohārā : kuīro.  
 khatkhat : khatpat.  
 khar : khar.  
 kharām : kharāu.  
 kharī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 kharīki : khirki.  
 kharīkharāna : kharkharāunu  
 khankhan : khankhan.  
 khantā : khanti.  
 khayarā : khairo.  
 khayā : khīyā.  
 khayer : khayar.  
 khar- : khari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kharā adj. : kharo.  
 kharā vb. : kharinu.  
 khal base : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khal mortar : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.  
 khali : khali.  
 khalbal : khalbal.  
 khalbali : khalbali.  
 khasā : khasnu.  
 khaskhas : khaskhas.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāoyā : khānu.  
 khāḥkār : khāḥkār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khācā : khāc.  
 khār : khār.  
 khārā : khārō.  
 khārī : khārēuli.  
 khārūyā : khārī.  
 khāg : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khājā : khājā.  
 khājūr : khājūr.  
 khāṭ : khāṭ.  
 khāṭā adj. : khatṭo.  
 khāṭā vb. : khatāunu.  
 khāṭāna : khatāunu.  
 khāṭuli : khatāuli.  
 khārāl : khārāl.  
 khārā : kharā.  
 khārā-khārā : kharā-kharī.  
 khārī : khārī.  
 khāt : khāt.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khād : khād.  
 khādi : khādi.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāp : khapat.

khāpā : khāpnu.  
 khāpi : khāpi.  
 khāprā : khapārā.  
 khām : khām.  
 khāmi : khāmi.  
 khāmbā : khābo.  
 khārūyā : kharūwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl skin : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl creek : khālci.  
 khālārī : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāsta : khāṣṭo.  
 khicārī : khicārī.  
 khīṛki : khīṛki.  
 khīrā : khīro.  
 khīl clot on teat : khīl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīl cairn of stones : khīl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīl peg : khīl<sup>2</sup>.  
 khīli : khīli.  
 khūṭā : khūṭo.  
 khūṭi : khūṭi.  
 khūṛā : khūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 khukā : khoknu.  
 khūngi : khūngi.  
 khurā : khudro.  
 khud : khudro.  
 khudiyā : khudro.  
 khup-khup : khupu-khupu.  
 khubāni : khurmāni.  
 khur hoof : khur.  
 khur razor : churi and Add.  
 khurā : khuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khulā : khulnu.  
 khēcā : khaēcnu.  
 khēsāri : khesāri.  
 khet : khet.  
 khedarā : khedo.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khedāna : khednu.  
 kheyā : khewā<sup>1</sup>, khīyāunu<sup>2</sup>, khep.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelā : khelnu.  
 khelāna : khelāunu.  
 khelānā : khelaunu.  
 kheloyār : khelārī.  
 khes : khes.  
 khesāri : khesāri.  
 khōj : khōj.  
 khōṛā : khoraṇḍo.  
 khōpā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khojā : khojnu.  
 khoṭi : khot.  
 khodā : khodnu.  
 khoyā thick milk : khāwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khoyā lost : khoyo.  
 khoyāna : khoyo.

*khōr* : *khoro*.  
*khōl* : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōlā* sheath : *khōl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*khōlā* open : *khōlnu*.  
*khosā* husk : *khoselo*, *khoselnu*, *khos̄o*.  
*khosā* unhusk : *khoselnu*.  
*gachā* : *gachnu* and Add.  
*gachāna* : *gachāunu*.  
*gaṛ* ditch : *gaṛ*, *galli*.  
*gaṛ* fort : *gaṛi*.  
*gaṛā* : *galnu*.  
*gaṛāna* : *gaṛbaṛ*.  
*gaṛgaṛ* : *gaṛyān-guṛuñ*.  
*gaṛbaṛ* : *gaṛbaṛ*.  
*gaṛbaṛi* : *gaṛbaṛi*.  
*ganā* : *gannu*.  
*gappa* : *gaph*.  
*gam* : *gamilo*.  
*garādiyā* : *garālo*.  
*garu* : *goru*.  
*galā* throat : *galo*.  
*galā* melt : *galnu*, *girnu*.  
*galāna* : *galāunu*.  
*gali* : *galli*.  
*gahanā* : *gahanu*.  
*gā* : *gāth*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gāina* : *gāine*.  
*gāoyā* : *gāunu*.  
*gā* : *gāū*.  
*gājā* hemp : *gājā*.  
*gājā* foam : *gāj*.  
*gājā* spread out : *gājinnu*.  
*gājā* : *gāñto*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāti* : *gānu*.  
*gāto* : *gānto*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāthāna* : *gāthnu*.  
*gāthiyā* : *gāthe*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gār* : *gār*.  
*gāthā* : *gāthnu*.  
*gādhi* : *ganāunu*.  
*gāgri* : *gāgro*.  
*gāngaṭ* : *ganāto*.  
*gāch* : *gāch*.  
*gājar* : *gājar*.  
*gārā* pit : *gārnu*.  
*gārā* bury : *gārnu*.  
*gāri* : *gāri*.  
*gāru* : *garuuā*.  
*gādi* : *gādi*.  
*gādihā* : *gadoho*.  
*gādhi* : *gadahi*.  
*gāb* : *gābho*.  
*gābhā* : *gābho*.  
*gābhin* : *gābhini*.  
*gāmāri* : *gamāri*.

*gāmlā* : *gamalā*.  
*gāl* abuse : *gāli*.  
*gāl* cheek : *gālo*.  
*gālāna* : *gālno*.  
*gāli* : *gāli*.  
*gidhi* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gu* : *guku*.  
*guchi* : *gucchā*.  
*gunḍā* : *gunḍā*.  
*guṛ* : *guliyo*.  
*gunā* strand : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gunā* ponder : *gunnu*.  
*guph* : *guphā*.  
*guli* : *golo*.  
*gēr* : *gēr*.  
*gēru* : *gēd*.  
*gēdā* : *gendā*.  
*geri* : *geru*.  
*gela* : *gayo*.  
*gairā* : *gairo*.  
*gōd* : *gūd*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gogā* : *gūgo*.  
*goṅgā* : *gūgo*.  
*goch* : *gucchā*.  
*goṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*gor* : *goro*.  
*gotā* : *got*, *gotā*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gom* : *gahū*.  
*gomāmsa* : *gomās*.  
*goyālā* : *gwālo*.  
*goyālāni* : *gwālāni*.  
*goras* : *goras*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*ghaṭanā* : *ghaṭanā*.  
*ghaṭi* : *ghaṭi*.  
*gharā* : *gharā*.  
*ghari* : *ghari*.  
*ghariyāl* : *ghariyāl*.  
*gharḡharḡ* : *gharḡghur*.  
*ghan* : *ghanu*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*gharā* : *gharrā*.  
*ghasā* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghasāna* : *ghasāunu*.  
*ghā* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāil* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghāghrā* : *ghāgri*.  
*ghāt* : *ghāt*, *ghāṭi*.  
*ghāṭā* : *ghāṭnu*.  
*ghāṭi* : *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghār* : *kāth*.  
*ghāni* : *ghān*.  
*ghābrāna* : *ghābrāunu*.  
*ghām* : *ghām*.

*ghāmāci* : *ghāmaurā*.  
*ghās* : *ghās*.  
*ghi* : *ghiu*.  
*ghicā* : *ghiccinu*.  
*ghinghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghuñur* : *ghuñri*.  
*ghuñṭi* : *ghuñri*.  
*ghun* : *ghun*.  
*ghumā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghulāna* : *gholnu*.  
*ghus* : *ghus*, *ghussā*.  
*ghusāna* : *ghusāunu*, *ghusnu*.  
*ghusṛā* : *ghusranu*.  
*ghusṛāna* : *ghusārnu*.  
*gher* : *ghero*.  
*gherā* : *ghernu*.  
*gherāna* : *gherāunu*.  
*ghōt* : *ghot*.  
*ghōtā* : *ghotnu*.  
*ghōṭnā* : *ghotnu*.  
*ghōrā* : *ghorā*.  
*ghomṭā* : *ghumto*.  
*cakor* : *cākhuro*.  
*caṭ* : *caṭṭa*, *caṭakka*.  
*caṭā* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṭāi* : *caṭāi*.  
*caṛ* : *carakanu*.  
*caṛā* bird : *caro*.  
*caṛā* mount : *caṛnu*.  
*caṛāi* : *caṛāi*.  
*caṛāu* : *caṛāu*.  
*caṛāna* : *caṛāunu*.  
*caṛkāna* : *carakanu*.  
*caṛcaṛ* : *carakanu*.  
*canā* : *canā*.  
*cabbis* : *caubis*.  
*camak* : *camak*.  
*camar* : *camar*.  
*camari* : *caūri*.  
*cameli* : *cameli*.  
*camkāna* : *camkanu*.  
*caras* : *caras*.  
*carā* : *carnu*.  
*carāna* : *carāunu*.  
*cal* : *cal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*calā* : *calnu*.  
*calāna* : *calāunu*.  
*callis* : *cālis*.  
*cāul* : *cāmal*.  
*cāḍ* : *cāḍ*.  
*cāḍi* : *cāḍi*.  
*cāḍoyā* : *canduwā*.  
*cāḍni* : *cāḍni*.  
*cāpā* : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cāk* : *cāko*.

cākū wheel : cāko.  
 cākū taste : cākhnu.  
 cāklā : cāklo.  
 cākhantrā : cakhetro.  
 cākhā : cākhnu.  
 cākhāna : cakhāunu.  
 cānā : cāngā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāṭak : caṭak.  
 cātā : cāṭnu.  
 cāṭāna : caṭāunu.  
 cārū : caṛnu.  
 cāp : capleṭi.  
 cāpaṛ : capleṭi.  
 cāpā cover : capleṭi.  
 cāpā press : capleṭi, cepnu.  
 cāpā-cāpi : chāpā-chāp.  
 cāpāti : capāti.  
 cāpṭi : cepṭo.  
 cābāna : cabāunu.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmār : camār.  
 cāmckū : camero.  
 cāmṛā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālan : cālmi.  
 cālā dispel : calnu.  
 cālā sift : calnu, cālnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālā be moved : calnu.  
 cālāna : calāunu.  
 cālṭā : calṭā.  
 cālṭe : calṭā.  
 cālṇā : cālṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālmi : cālmi.  
 cāhā : cāhanu.  
 cicingā : cicingo.  
 cicingā : cicingo.  
 ciṭhā : ciṭṭhā.  
 ciṭhi : ciṭṭhi.  
 ciṛ : cirko.  
 ciṛā : ciurā.  
 ciṛāna : ciṛāunu, ciṛnu, curinu.  
 ciṛ on back : ciṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛ thought : ciṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 cital : cital.  
 citā : ciṭuvā.  
 citi : ciṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 cinā acquainted : cinu.  
 cinā recognize : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cimṭā pincers : cimṭā.  
 cimṭā pince : cimṭānu.  
 cimṭi : cimṭi.  
 ciṛā : ciurā.  
 ciyā : ciyāunu.  
 ciyāna : ciyāunu.

cir : ciro.  
 ciratā : cirāto.  
 cirā torn : ciro.  
 cirā to split : cirnu.  
 cirāna : cirāunu.  
 cil : cil.  
 cūci : cuci.  
 cuk acid : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuk mistake : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cukā acid : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukā err : cuknu.  
 cukāna : cukāunu.  
 cukti : cukti.  
 cuṅgi : cūgo.  
 cucī : cuci.  
 cuṭāna : cuṭnu.  
 cuṭki : cuṛki.  
 cuṛā : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cuṛi : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cut : cutaṛ.  
 cutaṛ : cutaṛ.  
 cudā : codnu.  
 cun : cun.  
 cunā lime : cun.  
 cunā small : cun.  
 cunā pick out : cunnu.  
 cup : cup.  
 cupāna : cupi.  
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cumā : cummā.  
 cuyā a plant : cuwā.  
 cuyā mouse : cūhā.  
 cuyā leak : cūhunu.  
 cuyāna : cuwāunu.  
 cuyāttar : cauhattar.  
 cuyāna : caūinna.  
 cuyāllis : cauwālis.  
 cur : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 curaṭ : curoṭ.  
 curānabbaī : caurānabbe.  
 curāsi : caurāsi.  
 curi : cori.  
 culā lock : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 culā stove : culi<sup>2</sup>, culo.  
 culculiyā : cilcilāunu.  
 culli : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cusā : cusnu.  
 cusāna : cusāunu.  
 cusni : cusne.  
 ceṛ : celo.  
 ceṛi : celo.  
 celā : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 celā : celo.  
 cōc : cuco.  
 cōṭ : cuco.  
 coka : cokho.

cokaṛ : cokaṛ.  
 cokal : cokaṛ.  
 cokā : cokho.  
 cokh : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 coṭ : coṭ.  
 coṛ : colo.  
 cop : copnu.  
 cor : cor.  
 col : colo.  
 cosā : cusnu.  
 caukā : cauko, cok.  
 caukāṭh : caukhaṭ.  
 cauki : cauki.  
 caukonā : caukunā.  
 caugun : caugunu.  
 cauṭhā : cauṭho.  
 cauṭhi : cauṭhi.  
 cauṛā : cauro.  
 cauṛāi : cauṛāi.  
 cautārā : caulāro.  
 cautris : caūttis.  
 caudda : cauda.  
 caudhuri : caudhari.  
 caupāyā : caupāyo.  
 causatṭi : caūsattṭhi.  
 chakkā : chakaṛā.  
 chakṛā : chakaṛā.  
 chatāk : chatāk.  
 chatkāna : charnu, chaṛkanu.  
 chatpaṭ : chatpaṭi.  
 chatpaṭiyā : chatpaṭe.  
 chaṛ : chaṛ.  
 chaṛāna : charnu.  
 chaṛi : chaṛ.  
 chatris : chattis.  
 chanchan : chanchan.  
 chamcham : chamchamnu.  
 chay : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalā : chalnu.  
 chali : chali.  
 chā : chāwā.  
 chāoyā : chāunu.  
 chāoyāl : chāwā.  
 chā : chāwā.  
 chāc : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāt : chāt.  
 chātā : chāt, chātṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chād : chād.  
 chādā : chādnu.  
 chāt : chaṛ.  
 chātā : charnu.  
 chāṛ : chāṛ.  
 chāṛā : chāṛnu.  
 chāt : chāt.

*chātā* : *chātā*.  
*chāim* : *chatiwan*.  
*chāti* : *chāti*.  
*chānā* young animal : *chāwā*.  
*chānā* knead : *chānnu*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāpar* : *chāpro*.  
*chāpā* impress : *chāpā*.  
*chāpā* to print : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāpā* be hidden : *chāpo*, *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāpā-chāpi* : *chāpā-chāp*.  
*chāpāna* : *chāpānu*.  
*chāppāna* : *chāppan*.  
*chābbis* : *chābbis*.  
*chār* : *chār*, *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chār-khār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāl* : *chālā*.  
*chi* : *chi*.  
*chīr* : *chīr*.  
*chikkā* : *chik*.  
*chū* : *chū*.  
*chūā* drop : *chūo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chūā* sprinkle : *chūnu*, *chānu*.  
*chūkāni* : *chūkāni*.  
*chidā* : *chidnu*.  
*chinā* : *chinnu*.  
*chināna* : *chinānu*.  
*chināl* : *chinār*.  
*chim* : *chimi*.  
*chilā* : *chilnu*.  
*chilkā* : *chilko*.  
*chi-chi* : *chi-chi*.  
*chūc* rogue : *chūco*.  
*chūc* needle : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chūcā* : *chūco*.  
*chūcho* : *chūcundro*.  
*chūt* : *chut*.  
*chūyā* : *chunu*.  
*chūchundri* : *chūcundro*.  
*chū* : *chū*.  
*chūtā* : *chūtnu* and Add.  
*chūti* : *chūti*.  
*chut* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*che* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chēk* : *chek*.  
*chērā* : *chērnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chēdā* : *chīr*.  
*checallis* : *chayālis*.  
*ched* : *chednu*, *chērnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*cheni* : *cheni*, *chinu*.  
*chep* : *sep*.  
*cheyā* : *chewā*.  
*cheyāttar* : *chayāhattar*.  
*cheyānabbaī* : *chayānnabe*.  
*cheyāsi* : *chāyāsi*.

*chesatti* : *chayasatti*.  
*chōrā* : *chāyōro*.  
*chokrā* : *chokarā*.  
*choṭ* : *choṭo*.  
*choṭā* : *choṭnu*.  
*choran* : *choro*.  
*chol* : *cholnu*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*cholāna* : *cholānu*.  
*chohārā* : *chohorā*.  
*ja* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jagāt* : *jagāt*.  
*jagāti* : *jagāti*.  
*jagjagā* : *jagmag*.  
*jangāl* : *janār*.  
*janājal* : *janājal*.  
*jar* heaped : *jarnu*.  
*jar* cold : *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jar* root : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jarāna* : *jarnu*.  
*jarī-buṭi* : *jarī-buṭi*.  
*jan* : *janā*.  
*jamak* : *jamkanu*.  
*jamā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jamāna* : *jamānu*.  
*jamkā* : *jamkanu*.  
*jalahri* : *jalahari*.  
*jalā* : *jalā*, *jallo*.  
*jalpāi* : *jalpāi*.  
*jāu* : *javulo*.  
*jāoyā* : *jānu*.  
*jāḍk* : *jāknū*, *jakarṇu*.  
*jākar* : *jākarī*.  
*jāṭā* : *jāto*.  
*jāgā* awake : *jāgo*.  
*jāgā* to wake : *jāgnu*.  
*jāgāna* : *jāgānu*.  
*jān* : *jāgh*.  
*jānīyā* : *jāghiyā*.  
*jācā* : *jāc*, *jācnu*.  
*jārā* : *jāro*.  
*jāti* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jān* wizard : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jān* knowledge : *jān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jānā* : *jānnu*.  
*jānāna* : *jānānu*.  
*jān-pahcān* : *jān-pahicān*.  
*jāp* : *jāp*.  
*jāb* : *jābo*.  
*jābrā* : *jābo*.  
*jām* : *jāmu*.  
*jāmāi* : *jāwāi*.  
*jāmīr* : *jāmīr*.  
*jār* : *jār*.  
*jāl* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāli* : *jāli*<sup>1</sup>.

*jī* sir : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jī* life : *jāu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiutiya* : *jiuti*.  
*jiuni* : *jiuni*.  
*jilā* : *jilnu*.  
*jina* : *jhinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jibh* : *jibro*.  
*jiyanta* : *jiūdo*.  
*jiyā* : *jiūmu*.  
*jiyāna* : *jiyānu*.  
*jiṛā* : *jiro*.  
*ju* : *juwā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jui* : *jui*.  
*jujhā* : *jujhnu*.  
*jutā* : *juṭnu*.  
*juṭāna* : *juṭānu*.  
*jurā* : *jurnu*, *juruṅga*.  
*julā* : *julo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*.  
*juyā* : *juwā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*juyā-curi* : *juwā-cori*.  
*juyār* : *juwār*.  
*juyāri* : *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*julpi* : *julpi*.  
*juwāriyā* : *juwāre*.  
*je* : *jo*.  
*jeth* : *jeth*.  
*jethā* : *jetho*<sup>1</sup>, *jethāju*.  
*jethi* : *jethi*.  
*jeman* : *jiunār*.  
*jo* : *joha*.  
*jōk* : *juko*.  
*jōkā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jōkāna* : *jokhānu*.  
*jokhā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jogāna* : *jogānu*.  
*joṛ* : *joṛ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*joṛā* : *jornu*.  
*jot* : *jot*.  
*jotā* : *jotnu*.  
*jonāk* : *jun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jonāki* : *junkiri*.  
*jonī* : *juni*.  
*jontālā* : *junelo*.  
*joyān* : *juwānu*.  
*jhak-jhak* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaka-makka*.  
*jhak-mak* : *jhaka-makka*.  
*jhak māṛā* : *jhak*.  
*jhagrā* : *jhagarā*.  
*jhā* : *jhāta*.  
*jhātkā* : *jhātko*, *jhātkanu*.  
*jhātkāna* : *jhātkānu*, *jhātkanu*.  
*jhāt-jhāt* : *jhāt-jhāt*.  
*jhāndā* : *jhāndā*.  
*jhāri* : *jhāri*.  
*jhāruyā* : *jhāruwā*, *jhāru*<sup>1</sup>.



ḍākāit : ḍakait.  
 ḍākāiti : ḍakaiti.  
 ḍākā-ḍāki : ḍākā-ḍāk.  
 ḍākini : ḍākini.  
 ḍāku : ḍāku.  
 ḍān : ḍānre.  
 ḍābu : ḍabbu.  
 ḍāl peas : ḍāl.  
 ḍāl branch : ḍālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḍālā : ḍālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍāli : ḍāli.  
 ḍālim : ḍārim.  
 ḍālcini : ḍālcini.  
 ḍāngar : ḍāngar.  
 ḍāngā : ḍāno.  
 ḍibā : ḍibiyā.  
 ḍihi : ḍihi.  
 ḍugḍugi : ḍugḍugi.  
 ḍuṅgi : ḍuṅo.  
 ḍubā : ḍubnu.  
 ḍubāna : ḍubāunu.  
 ḍumur : ḍumri.  
 ḍumni : ḍumini.  
 ḍumbar : ḍumri.  
 ḍulāna : ḍulāunu.  
 ḍera : ḍer.  
 ḍelā : ḍil.  
 ḍerā : ḍerā.  
 ḍokrā : ḍoko.  
 ḍom : ḍum.  
 ḍor : ḍor, ḍoro.  
 ḍorā : ḍoro.  
 ḍaul : ḍaul.  
 ḍhak : ḍhak, ḍhakḍhakyāunu.  
 ḍhañ : ḍhaṅga.  
 ḍhap : ḍhap.  
 ḍhalā : ḍhalnu.  
 ḍhalkā : ḍhalkanu.  
 ḍhalkāna : ḍhalkāunu.  
 ḍhasā : ḍhasamassa.  
 ḍhākā stake : ḍhakkā.  
 ḍhākā cover : ḍhāknū.  
 ḍhāknā : ḍhakanā.  
 ḍhāknī : ḍhakanī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḍhālā : ḍhālnu.  
 ḍhālu : ḍhaluwā.  
 ḍhil : ḍhil.  
 ḍhila : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.  
 ḍhūrā : ḍhūrnu.  
 ḍhukā : ḍhuknu.  
 ḍhulā : ḍholnu.  
 ḍheu : ḍheuwā.  
 ḍhēki : ḍhiki.  
 ḍhēri : ḍhīri.

ḍheka : ḍhiko.  
 ḍhepā : ḍhep.  
 ḍhepsā : ḍhep, ḍheuwā.  
 ḍhera : ḍher.  
 ḍheri : ḍher, ḍheri.  
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.  
 ḍhesāna : ḍhessinu.  
 ḍhoyā : ḍhuwāunu.  
 ḍhol : ḍhol.  
 ḍholā : ḍholnu.  
 ta : ta.  
 tak : tak.  
 taṛ : talāu.  
 taṛkā : taṛkanu.  
 taṛtaṛ : taṛātaṛ.  
 tatek : utliko.  
 tam : tamak.  
 tarā : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarkāri : tarkāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 tartar : tarkhar.  
 tal : talo.  
 talā : talo.  
 talāu : talāu.  
 tale : tala.  
 taloyār : tarwār.  
 tasar : tasar, tosro.  
 taslā : tasalā.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāoyāna : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tāk aim : tak.  
 tāk shelf : tākhā.  
 tākāna : tāknū.  
 tāgā : tāgā.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛā snub : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṛā bar : tālo.  
 tāṛi : tāṛi.  
 tāṛu : ḍāru.  
 tātā : tāto, tātnu.  
 tātāna : tātāunu.  
 tān : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānā : tāno.  
 tāmbu : tambu.  
 tāmbul : tamol.  
 tāmbuli : tamoli.  
 tāṛā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārij : terij.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālā : tālo.  
 tāli : tāli.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāṣā : tursanu.  
 tāhā : tyo.  
 tikar : tiki.

titā sharp : tito.  
 titā be wet : tum.  
 titir : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tin : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tinkā : tyāndro.  
 tintir : titri.  
 tintili : titri.  
 tiyāt : tij.  
 tir : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirānabbāi : tirānabe.  
 tirāsi : tirāsi.  
 til : til.  
 tilā : tili.  
 tiluyā : tilawā.  
 tisi : tisi.  
 tu : tā.  
 tutiyā : tutho.  
 tumi : timi.  
 tumbā : tumbo.  
 tumbi : tumbo.  
 turāṛi : turai.  
 turā : turnu.  
 turpā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tul : tulo.  
 tulā cotton : tul.  
 tulā weigh : tulinu.  
 tus : ḥuso.  
 tusār : tusāro.  
 teis : teis.  
 teuri : tiure.  
 tela : uti.  
 tetāllis : tētālis.  
 tetris : tettis.  
 teman : tiun.  
 teyāttar : tihattar.  
 tera : tera.  
 tel : tel.  
 telī : teli.  
 tesatti : tirsath.  
 tesrā : tesro.  
 tehāi : tihāi.  
 tehārā : tehero.  
 to : torā.  
 torā bag : torā.  
 torā break : tornu.  
 tollā : tole.  
 tora : tero.  
 torā purse : torā.  
 torā pottage : toriyo.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 tris : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharāna : thartharāunu.  
 tharthari : tharthari.  
 thal : thal.

thalthal : thalthal.  
 thā : thāhā.  
 thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thākā : thāknu, thakuwā.  
 thākāna : thākānu.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānā : thānu.  
 thāpaṛ : thappaṛ.  
 thāprā : thapaṛā.  
 thābā : thappaṛ.  
 thām : thām.  
 thāmā : thāmnū.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thāli : thāli.  
 thāsā : thāso.  
 thu : thu.  
 thūti : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thūti : thutunu.  
 thūtni : thutunu.  
 thuk : thuk.  
 thukā : thuknu.  
 thurā : thurnu.  
 thurāna : thurānu.  
 thuri : thurnu.  
 thubā : thupro.  
 thuyā : thāpnū.  
 thurā : thurnu.  
 thurthur : thurthuri.  
 thebrā : thepco.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thaili : thaili.  
 thōtā : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoṛā : thor.  
 thotāna : thoto.  
 thop : thupro.  
 dai : dai.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dara : daro.  
 dar rate : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dar hole : darko.  
 dari : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalak : darko.  
 dalā : dalnu.  
 dalāna : dalānu.  
 daluyā : daldale.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 daldaliyā : daldale.  
 das : das.  
 dasai : dasai, dasai.  
 dasaharā : dasaharā.  
 dah : dāha.  
 dahā : dahānu.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1</sup>.

dāu : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāoyā : dāunu.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārā s. : dārō.  
 dārā vb. : dārnu.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātan : datium.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dāgā aim : dāgnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāgā stain : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāngā : dangā.  
 dār bitterness : dār.  
 dār fang : dāro.  
 dāri : dāri.  
 dārim : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādi : dādi.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dāpaṛ : dapoṛ.  
 dāpā : dāpkānu.  
 dām : dāi.  
 dāmani : dūmi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāmā : dāi.  
 dāmri : dām.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcini : dārcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 diuṛi : diwaṛ.  
 dioyāli : diwāli.  
 digh : digho.  
 dighi : digho.  
 didi : didi.  
 din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyo.  
 dui : dui.  
 duguna : dugunu.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dudhala : dudhālu.  
 dudhāla : dudhālu.  
 dudhiyā : dudhe.  
 dunā : dunoṛ.  
 duni : dunu.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dumbā : dūmoi<sup>1</sup>.  
 duyār : duwār.  
 dur : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dul : dul.  
 dulā : dulār, dulnu.  
 duhā : duhānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : deu.  
 deur : dewar.  
 deul temple : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 deul mound : dewal.  
 deoyā : dimu.  
 dekhan : dekhān.

dekhā s. : dekho.  
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhāna : dekhānu.  
 deṛa : deṛ.  
 deṛā : deṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 den : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 denā : denā.  
 des : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehuri : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dehli : dailo.  
 donā : dāmanā.  
 dōmanā : dōman.  
 dol : dol<sup>2</sup>, doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā s. : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolā vb. : dolānu.  
 dolāi : dolāi.  
 dolāna : dolānu.  
 doli : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dosar : dosar.  
 dosrā : dosro.  
 dohan : dunyāro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dohārā : dohoro, dohoryānu.  
 dauṛā : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhak-dhak : dhak.  
 dhakdhakāna : dhakānu.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharā : dhāro.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhani : dhani.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhamak : dhāmkā.  
 dhāmkāna : dhāmkānu.  
 dhāmdham : dhāmdham.  
 dhārā : dhārnū.  
 dhārnā : dhārnā.  
 dhasā : dhasnu.  
 dhasāna : dhasānu.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāoyā : dhānu, dhāwā.  
 dhāḍā : dhāḍā.  
 dhārā : dhāriyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāp : dhāp<sup>1</sup>, dhāpānu.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhira : dhīro.  
 dhire : dhīre.

dhūyā : dhuvā.  
 dhukdhuk : dhukdhuki.  
 dhuti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhuturā : dhaturō.  
 dhunā : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhuni : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhup : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhum : dhum.  
 dhumal : dhanilo, dhumma.  
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhurā : dhuro.  
 dhulā : dhulo.  
 dhuli : dhulo.  
 dhusar : dhusro.  
 dhusā stout : dhussa, dhussyānu<sup>1</sup>,  
 dhose.  
 dhusā rug : dhuso.  
 dhokar : dhokro, dhokse.  
 dhokā : dhokā.  
 dhop : dhobi.  
 dhopā : dhobi.  
 dhoyā : dhunu.  
 dhoyāna : dhuvānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 na not : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 na nine : nau.  
 na new : nauilo.  
 naṅkhaṭ : naṅkhaṭ.  
 naṅ : naṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṅā : nācnu.  
 naṅh : nāṅh<sup>2</sup>.  
 nani : nāuni.  
 nandā : nanda.  
 nabbaī : nabbe.  
 namā : nuhunū.  
 nay : nahī.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nali : nali.  
 nāi navel : nāiṭo.  
 nāi barber : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāu : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāk : nāk.  
 nākā : nāko.  
 nāgū : nāgo.  
 nāñ : nāgo.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nācā : nācnu.  
 nācāna : nācānu.  
 nāc-ghar : nāc-ghar.  
 nāṅuyā : nāṅuwā.  
 nāri : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nārikel : nariwal.  
 nāti grandson : nāti.  
 nāti kiek : lāt, lātti.  
 nātini : nātini.  
 nāthahari : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nām : nāu.

nāmāna : nuwānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nālā : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās loss : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nāsā : nāsnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikhūt : nikhuni.  
 nica : nic.  
 niṅhur : niṅhur.  
 nitalāni : nitalnu.  
 nid : nid.  
 nipal : nispaṭṭa.  
 nibā : nibhānu.  
 nibāṅ : nibhānu.  
 nibāna : nibhānu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirāsa : nirās.  
 nil : nil.  
 nila : nilo.  
 nihāi : lihi.  
 nihāni : lihi.  
 nihārā : niyālnu.  
 nun : nun.  
 neṅṭā : nibhānu.  
 neul : nyauri.  
 neoyā : linu.  
 neṭā : neṭnu.  
 nebu : nibu.  
 neyāla : niyāl.  
 nehorā : nihorā.  
 nai : nauilo.  
 nonā : nun.  
 pācāttar : pacahattar.  
 pācānabbaī : pacānnabbe.  
 pācāsi : pacāsi.  
 pācis : pacis.  
 pāyṭāllis : paṭṭālis.  
 pāyṭris : paṭṭis.  
 pāyṣaṭṭhi : paisaṭṭhi.  
 pacā : pacnu.  
 pacāna : pacānu.  
 pañcāna : pacpanna.  
 pañcās : pacās.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭā-paṭ.  
 paṭkā : paṭkā.  
 paṭkāna : paṭkānu, paṭkānu.  
 paṭ : paṭyāñña.  
 paṭā read : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭā fall : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭāna : paṭānu.  
 paṭsi : paṭosi.  
 panera : pandra.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 paras-pātkar : pāras.  
 parāri : parār.  
 parsu : parsi.

pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palā : puwālo.  
 palās : palās.  
 pasarā : pasar, pansāri.  
 pasā : pasnu.  
 pasār : pasār.  
 pasārā : pasārnu.  
 pasāri druggist : pansāri.  
 pasāri a weight : paseri.  
 pastāna : pachitānu.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 pahārā : pahārā.  
 pahāriyā : pahāre.  
 pahūcā : paūcnu.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācuī : pācāu.  
 pājā : pājō.  
 pāṅe : pāṅe.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi.  
 pāk : pakranu.  
 pākā adj. : pāko.  
 pākā vb. : pāknu.  
 pākāna : pakānu.  
 pākṛā : pakranu.  
 pākṛāna : pakrānu.  
 pākh : pākho.  
 pākhā : pākho.  
 pākhi : pañkhi.  
 pākhurā : pākhuro.  
 pākhāna : pākhānu.  
 pāg : pāg.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgri : pagari.  
 pāchār : pachār.  
 pāchu : pachi.  
 pāchuṛi : pacheuro.  
 pāche : pachi.  
 pāchṛāna : pachārnu.  
 pāṭ seat : paṭāhā.  
 pāṭ board : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭ jute : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭan : pāṭan.  
 pāṭā : pāṭo.  
 pāṭāri : paṭwāri.  
 pāṭir : pater.  
 pāṭ-rāni : paṭā-rāni.  
 pāṭhān : paṭhān.  
 pāṭhāna : paṭhānu.  
 pāṭā : pāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭāri : pāṭāri.  
 pāri : pāri<sup>1</sup>, pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāṭ : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭal : pāṭalo.  
 pāṭā : pāṭo.



pāti letter : pāti.  
 pāti little : pātalo.  
 pātā : pātro, patari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāthar : patthar.  
 pāthār : pathārnu.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pāni : pāni.  
 pāniyā : pānc.  
 pāpṛi : pūpro.  
 pāyā : pāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārā mercury : pārō<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārā be able : pārnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl sail : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāl flock : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālān bed : palān.  
 pālān a plant : pālūngo.  
 pālaṭ : palṭo.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā twig : pālūwā.  
 pālā turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālā keep : pālnu.  
 pālī edge : pālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī turn : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālāna : pālāunu, pālānu.  
 pās : pāsō<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsā : pāsō<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāsān : paharo.  
 pāhār : paharo.  
 pījṛā : piñjarā.  
 pīṛā : piṛo, pīri.  
 pīri : pīri.  
 pīpul : piplā.  
 pik : picca.  
 piṭā : piṭnu.  
 piṭāna : piṭāunu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṇḍālu : piṇḍālu.  
 piṛak : piṛko.  
 piṛā : piṛāunu.  
 piṭal : piṭal.  
 pinas : pinās.  
 pinās : pinās.  
 pippal : pipal.  
 piyā : piyūnu.  
 piyāna : piyāunu.  
 piyās : piyās.  
 piṭā yellow : pahēlo.  
 piṭā spleen : phiyo.  
 piṣā : piṣnu.  
 pūchā : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūji : pūji.

pukur : pokhari.  
 pukhur : pokhari.  
 puchā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṛā : purā.  
 put : put.  
 putul : pullo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pulli : putali.  
 pulhi : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 purā : puro.  
 purāna : purānu.  
 purāni : purānu.  
 puri : puri.  
 pulā : pūlo.  
 pulindā : pulindā.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭārā : peṭāro.  
 peṛā : peṛā, perungo.  
 paiṭhā : paiṭhāri.  
 po : put, pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poṭli : poṭi.  
 poṛā : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot : pote.  
 poyā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 polo : pūāl.  
 posā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pohāna : pāhār.  
 phakā : phakinu.  
 phakāna : phakāunu.  
 phakkar : phakkar.  
 phaṭ : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭak : phaṭak.  
 phaṭā : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭāna : phaṭāunu.  
 phaṭikāri : phaṭkiri.  
 phaṭkā : phaṭkanu.  
 phaṛin : phaṭyānu.  
 phaṛphaṛ : phaṛphaṛāunu.  
 phan snake's hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phan plan : phando.  
 phandi : phandi.  
 pharphar : pharpharāunu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalā blade : phaliyo.  
 phalā bear fruit : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalāna : phalaunu.  
 phalsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaskā : phasko.  
 phā : phāu.  
 phāu : phāu.  
 phāuṛā : phāuṛi<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāk : phakranu.  
 phāki : phakāunu.  
 phāḍā : phāḍnu.

phāḍā s. : phāḍo.  
 phāḍā vb. : phāḍnu.  
 phāḍi : phāḍi.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭā : phāṭnu.  
 phāṛā : phāṛnu.  
 phāl jump : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālā : phārnu.  
 phāli : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālta : phālṭu.  
 phālsā : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phir : phir.  
 phirā : phirnu.  
 phirāna : phirāunu.  
 phirki : phirki.  
 phūkā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phukar : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phukār : phuknu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phuṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭā : phuṭnu.  
 phuṭāna : phuṭāunu.  
 phuyāna : phuyā.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulā : phulnu.  
 phulāl : phulal.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 pheu : phyāuro.  
 phekā : phyāḅnu.  
 pheṭi : pheṭo.  
 phen : phen.  
 pheni : phini.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherū : phernu.  
 phelā : phailanu.  
 phailāu : phailāu, phailanu.  
 phōṛā : phornu.  
 phokar : phoko.  
 phorā : phoro.  
 phorā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phoskā : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 baū : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bak : bakullo.  
 bakan : bakernu.  
 bakā : baknu.  
 bakrā : bākhro.  
 bakherā : bakherā.  
 baṭuyā : baṭṭāi.  
 bar : bar<sup>2</sup>.

*bara* : *baro*.  
*barāi* : *barāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bari* : *bari*.  
*barbariyā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*barsi* : *balsi*.  
*batris* : *buttis*.  
*ban* : *ban*.  
*banā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*banāna* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bayā* : *bayāunu*.  
*bar* boon : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar* bridegroom : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baris* : *barsa*.  
*barisā* : *barsanu*.  
*barchi* : *burcho*.  
*barsā* : *barsanu*.  
*barsāti* : *barsāt*.  
*barsāna* : *barsāunu*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balad* : *burad*.  
*balī* offering : *balī*.  
*balī* strong : *balīyo*.  
*basat* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*basā fat* : *boso*.  
*basā sit* : *basnu*.  
*basāna* : *basāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*basti* : *basti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bahā* : *bahanu*.  
*bahi* : *bahi*.  
*baku* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*baherā* : *barro*.  
*baherā* : *bairo*.  
*bāi* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāis* : *bāis*.  
*bā* : *bāū*.  
*bāun* : *bāunne*.  
*bāuniyā* : *bāunne*.  
*bākā* : *bāngo*.  
*bācā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bācāu* : *bācāu*.  
*bācāna* : *bācāunu*.  
*bājhā* : *bājho*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭ*.  
*bāṭā* s. : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭā* vb. : *bāṭnu*.  
*bādar* : *bādar*.  
*bādh* : *bādh*.  
*bādhān* : *bādhān*.  
*bādhā* s. : *bādhō*.  
*bādhā* vb. : *bādhnu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāsi* : *bāsuri*.  
*bākal* : *bāklo*, *bokro*.  
*bākhān* : *bākhān*.  
*bāg* : *bāg*<sup>3</sup>.

*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bāghā* : *bāghā*.  
*bāghini* : *bāghini*.  
*bānlā* : *baṅgalā*.  
*bāchā* : *bācho*.  
*bāchur* : *bācho*.  
*bājū* s. : *bājū*.  
*bājū* vb. : *bājnu*.  
*bājāna* : *bājāunu*.  
*bājūrā* : *bājūro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭā*.  
*bāṭi* : *bāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṭnā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*bāṭlāhi* : *baṭlō*.  
*bāṭ* : *baṭ*, *bāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṭai* : *baṭai*.  
*bāṭan* : *baṭānu*.  
*bāṭū* : *baṭnu*.  
*bāṭāna* : *baṭāunu*.  
*bāṭā-bāṭi* : *baṭā-baṭ*.  
*bāṭi* growth : *bāṭi*.  
*bāṭi* house : *bāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṭiyā* : *baṭiyā*.  
*bātā* : *batāsi*.  
*bātās* : *batās*.  
*bāti* : *bāti*.  
*bātnān* : *bathān*.  
*bādal* : *bādāl*.  
*bān* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bānāna* : *banāunu*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāni* : *banī*, *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*bāniyāni* : *baniyāni*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bābāi-tulasi* : *bābari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bābu* : *bābu*.  
*bāblā* : *babul*.  
*bāman* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmani* : *bāuni*.  
*bāyāttar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bāyānna* : *bāunna*.  
*bār* day : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bār* time : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bāra* : *bāra*.  
*bārai* : *bāraū*.  
*bārāṅṅā* : *barandū*.  
*bāl* hair : *bāl*.  
*bāl* child : *bālakha*.  
*bālā* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāli* bracelet : *bāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālī* sand : *bāluwā*.  
*bālti* : *bālti*.  
*bās* : *basāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsattī* : *bayasuttī*.  
*bāsā* : *bās*.

*bāsi* stale : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāsi* adze : *husulo*.  
*bāh* : *bāhā*.  
*bāhan* : *bāhān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhir* : *bāira*.  
*bīrā* : *bīro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bīdhā* : *bījnu*.  
*bikā* : *biknu*, *bikri*.  
*bikāna* : *bikāunu*.  
*biki* : *bikri*.  
*bigrā* : *bigranu*.  
*bighā* : *bighā*.  
*bichā* : *bicho*, *bicchi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichāna* : *bichyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bichānā* : *bichyāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bijli* : *bijuli*.  
*biṭāl* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṭiyā* : *biṭulo*.  
*biṭā* : *biro*.  
*biṭāl* : *birālo*.  
*bin* : *bin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*binati* : *binti*.  
*bimā* : *bimā*.  
*biyā* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*biyāllis* : *bayālis*.  
*bir* : *bir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*birānabbāi* : *bayānnabbe*.  
*birāsi* : *bayāsi*.  
*bilā* : *bilō*.  
*bilāl* : *birālo*.  
*bis* twenty : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bis* poison : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*biḥā* : *bie*.  
*biḥān* : *biyān*.  
*bujā* : *bujō*.  
*būdiyā* : *būd*.  
*buk* : *boknu*.  
*bukni* : *buko*.  
*bujā* shut : *bujinu*, *bujō*.  
*bujā* be extinguished : *bujhnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujāna* : *bujhāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bujh* : *bujh*.  
*bujhā* : *bujhnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bujhāna* : *bujhāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*buṭ* : *buto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā* : *buṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*buṭā* old : *buṭo*.  
*buṭā* sink : *buṭnu*.  
*buṭāna* : *buṭāunu*.  
*bunā* : *bunnu*.  
*bēgan* : *baigun*.  
*begar* : *begar*.  
*beṅ* : *byān*.  
*benā* : *byān*.  
*becā* : *becnu*.

beḷā : beḷo.  
 beḷi : beḷi.  
 ber : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 beṛā : bernu.  
 bet : bet.  
 beni : beni.  
 bel bel-tree : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel jasmine : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 belan : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 belā : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 belnā : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 besan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 besāti : besāunu.  
 bain : baini.  
 bair : bayar.  
 bōcā : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 bokā : boko.  
 bojhā : bojh.  
 bodā : bodho.  
 bonā : ubāunu Add.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolā : bolnu.  
 bolāna : bolāunu.  
 boli : boli.  
 bauhāri : buwāri.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.  
 bhayak : bhayak.  
 bhaykāna : bharkāunu, bharkanu.  
 bhanbhan : bhanbhanāunu.  
 bhanbhaniyā : bhanbhane.  
 bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharan : bharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharasā : bharos.  
 bharā s. : bharo.  
 bharā vb. : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bharāna : bharāunu.  
 bhar-pur : bhar-pur.  
 bhāij : bhāuju.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāu : bhāu.  
 bhāuj : bhāuju.  
 bhājā : bhācnu.  
 bhāṛ jester : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṛ pot : bhāṛo.  
 bhāṛāna : bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛār : bhāṛār.  
 bhāṛāri : bhāṛāri.  
 bhākus : bhakānu.  
 bhāg : bhāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāgā s. : bhāgo.  
 bhāgā vb. : bhāgnu.  
 bhāgā-bhāgi : bhāgā-bhāg.  
 bhān : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāngā : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāji : bhāji.

bhāji : bhāji.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhātā : bhātkanu.  
 bhāti : bhātā.  
 bhāṭiyārā : bhāṭānu.  
 bhār : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhādaī : bhadau, bhadaī<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhādar-bau : bhadoho.  
 bhādra-badhū : bhadoho.  
 bhān : bhān.  
 bhāp : bāph.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāri : bhāri<sup>1</sup>, bhariyā.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāla : bhālo.  
 bhāluk : bhālu.  
 bhāsā : bhāsnu.  
 bhāsāna : bhāsāunu.  
 bhik : bhik.  
 bhikāri : bhikhāri.  
 bhijā : bhijnu.  
 bhijāna : bhijāunu.  
 bhūtā : bhūto.  
 bhūr : bhūr.  
 bhūrā : bhūrnu.  
 bhūrāna : bhūrāunu.  
 bhūt : bhūt.  
 bhūtar : bhūtra.  
 bhūi : bhūi.  
 bhūri : bhūri.  
 bhūriyā : bhūre.  
 bhukh : bhok.  
 bhukhā : bhoko.  
 bhujā : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūṭa : bhūṭo, bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhūṭā : bhūṭā.  
 bhuyā : bhūwā.  
 bhūrā : bhūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhul : bhul.  
 bhulā : bhulnu.  
 bhulāna : bhulāunu.  
 bhulkā : bhulko.  
 bhusā : bhus, bhūso.  
 bhūsi : bhus.  
 bhengāna : bhyaṅga.  
 bheṅgurā : bhyaṅga.  
 bhejā : bhejnu.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ.  
 bheṭā : bhetnu.  
 bheṭi : bheṭi.  
 bheṭā : bheyo.  
 bheṛi : bheṛi.  
 bheṛiyā : bheṛe.

bhel : bhelā.  
 bhais : bhaisi.  
 bhōtā : bhutte.  
 bhōbhō : bhūbhū.  
 bhoj : bhoj.  
 bhoṭ : bhoṭ.  
 bhotā : bhutte.  
 bhomar : bhumaro.  
 bhomā : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 makāi : makāi.  
 mac : mackanu.  
 macān : macān.  
 mackāna : mackanu.  
 maṭ : maṭakka.  
 maṭar : maṭar.  
 maṭkāna : maṭakka.  
 maṭak : markī.  
 maṭā : moro.  
 maṭkā : markanu.  
 mathā : mathnu.  
 man a measure : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 man mind : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 marā s. : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 marā vb. : marnu.  
 marāl : marāl.  
 maric : maric.  
 mal : mal.  
 malā : malnu.  
 malin : malin.  
 masān : masān.  
 masi : masi.  
 masinā : masinu.  
 masurā : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 mākar : mākuro.  
 mākundā : makunu.  
 mākhan : makkhan.  
 mākhā : makkhan.  
 māgan : maṅani, mānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgā : māgnu.  
 māngā : māgnu.  
 mācā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mācān : macān.  
 māch : mācho.  
 māchi : mākho.  
 māj : mājh.  
 mājan : mājan.  
 mājā s. : mājā.  
 mājā vb. : mājnu.  
 mājāna : mājāunu.  
 māji : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 māju : mājumphal.  
 mājumphal : mājumphal.  
 mājhār : majheri.

mājhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 māti : mālo.  
 māṭha : māṭho.  
 māṭ : māṭ.  
 māṭā : māṭnu.  
 māt : māt.  
 mātāna : māt, mātīnu.  
 mātḥā : mātḥ.  
 mādal : mādal.  
 mān pride : mān.  
 mān a measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mān arum : māne<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānā : mānnu.  
 mānāna : mānānu.  
 mānus : mānis.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmā : māmā.  
 māmṛi : māmṛi, māmro.  
 mār : mār.  
 mārā : mārnu.  
 mārāna : mārānu.  
 māri : māri.  
 mālāi : malāi.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālini : mālini.  
 mās bean : mās<sup>1</sup>.  
 mās month : mās<sup>2</sup>.  
 māsi : mused-.  
 māhāngā : mahāgo.  
 mickāna : micnu.  
 miṭā : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭiyā : miṭik.  
 miṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭhāi : miṭhāi.  
 miṭā : miṭ.  
 miṭāni : miṭini.  
 miri : maric.  
 mil : mil<sup>1</sup>.  
 milan : milan.  
 milā : milnu.  
 milāna : milānu.  
 mis : mis.  
 misā : misnu.  
 misāna : misānu.  
 misi : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mihi : mihi.  
 mi : ma.  
 muka : muko.  
 mug : muṅ.  
 mugur : muṅro.  
 muṭh : muṭh.  
 muṭhā : muṭho.  
 muṭhi : muṭhi.  
 muṭ : muṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muṭa : muṭo.  
 muṭā : mornu<sup>1</sup>.

muṭāna : muṭānu, muṭnu.  
 mut : mut.  
 mutā : mutnu.  
 mutāna : mutānu.  
 muthā : mothe.  
 mudā : mundri.  
 muniyā : muniyā.  
 murali : murali.  
 mulā : mulo.  
 musal : musal.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 muhanā : muhān.  
 meṭā : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṭā : meṭo.  
 melhi : melhi.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo.  
 moci : moci.  
 moṭ : moṭ.  
 moṭā : moṭo.  
 moṭā stool : muṭā.  
 moṭā twist : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moti : moti.  
 mau : maha.  
 maur : mujur.  
 maulā : maulanu.  
 ragṛāna : ragṛānu, ragṛānu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgāna : raṅānu.  
 raṅgilā : raṅilo.  
 rati : ratti.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasā : rasīnu, rasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasāna : rasānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasui : rasoi.  
 rasun : lasun.  
 rahā : rahanu.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāṭ : rāṭ.  
 rāṭā : rāṭo.  
 rāṭi : rāṭi.  
 rādhā : rādhnu.  
 rākhā : rākhnu.  
 rākhāl : rākkhal, rākhwālo.  
 rākhāliyā : rākhwāre.  
 rākhāli : rākhwāli.  
 rākhi : rāchyān.  
 rāgā : rāginu.  
 rāṅ : rāṅ.  
 rāṅgā : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāṅgāna : raṅānu.  
 rāj : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāṭh : rāṭi.  
 rāṭhi : rāṭi.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.

rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṅkhan : riṅānu.  
 riṅgan : riṅānu.  
 riṅhā : riṅho.  
 ris : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rui : rewā.  
 rukhā : rukho.  
 rucā : rucnu.  
 ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.  
 rupā : rupaulo.  
 re : re.  
 reuṛi : reuṛi.  
 relā s. : relo.  
 relā vb. : relnu.  
 rō : raū.  
 rok assault : rok.  
 rok cash : rokaṭ.  
 rokaṭ : rokaṭ.  
 rokā : roknu.  
 rokh : rokaṭ.  
 roṭi : roṭ.  
 rodhā : rūdinu.  
 royā weeping : ruwā.  
 royā weep : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 royā plant : ropnu.  
 laoyā : lānu.  
 laṅg : lwān.  
 laṅghā : nāghnu.  
 laṅkāna : latakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi, laṭpaṭīnu.  
 laṭhuyā : laṭhuwā, laṭṭha, laṭṭhu.  
 laṭā shake : larṅnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭā fight : larṅnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭāi : laṭāi.  
 laṭāk : laṭākā.  
 laṭāna : laṭānu.  
 laṭ-barṭ : laṭi-barṭi, larbarānu.  
 lani : nauni.  
 lapet : lapetā.  
 lapṭāna : lapetnu.  
 lambāi : lamāi.  
 lahanā : lahanā.  
 lahari : lahar.  
 lāu : lauko.  
 lākh : lākh.  
 lāgā : lāgnu.  
 lāgāna : lāgānu.  
 lāgi : lāgi.  
 lāṅgul basket : nāṅlo.  
 lāṅgul tail : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lāṭ : laṭṭo, latlati, lugā.  
 lāṭtu : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho.  
 lāru : laḍḍu.  
 lāṭhi : lāt.

lāl : rāl.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāhā : lāhā.  
 likh : likh.  
 likkā : likho.  
 lukā : luknu.  
 lukāna : lukāunu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭā : luṭnu.  
 luṭ-luṭ : lurkan.  
 lutā : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lum : lomri.  
 lei : lei, leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 leuṛā : lauro.  
 lekhā s. : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhā vb. : lekhnū.  
 leṅgā : laṅgo.  
 leṭā : leṭnu.  
 leṭhā : leṭhan.  
 leṇḍ : līr.  
 leṛ : līr.  
 leṛā : līro.  
 len : lin.  
 len-den : lin-din.  
 lep : lep.  
 lepā : lipnu.  
 loṭā pot : lohotā.  
 loṭā roll : loṭnu.  
 loṭāna : loṭāunu.  
 lorā : lohora.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lonā : nun.  
 lola : lolā.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohār : lohār.  
 lau : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 saī : sahelī.  
 saoyā : sawā.  
 sakāl : sakhār.  
 saṭkāna : surkanu.  
 saṛak : saṭak.  
 saṛā : saṛnu.  
 satara : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sana : sankanu.  
 sab : sab.  
 samaj : samajh.  
 samjā : samjhanu.  
 samjāna : samjhāunu.  
 saye : sai.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarā : sarnu.  
 sarsā : sarsiū.  
 salā : salāi.  
 sasār : sasuro.

sastā : sasto.  
 sahaj : sahaj.  
 sahan : sahan.  
 sahā : sahanu.  
 sādūris : sādīs.  
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sāin : sāin.  
 sādku : sādghu.  
 sādā : sādco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sādjo : sāsi.  
 sādjh : sādjh.  
 sār : sār.  
 sārāsi : sanāso.  
 sātrāna : pauranu.  
 sāpi : sābi.  
 sājā : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sājāna : sājāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-māti : sājji-mātti.  
 sāṭ : sāth.  
 sāṛani : sār.  
 sāri : sāri.  
 sāre : sāre.  
 sāt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātāis : sātāis.  
 sātāttar : satahattar.  
 sātānabbaī : sātānabe.  
 sātānna : sātāwan.  
 sātcallis : sātālīs.  
 sātsaṭṭi : sarsaṭh.  
 sār consciousness : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sār whetstone : sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāmā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmāi : samāunu.  
 sāmālā : samāunu.  
 sāmī : sābi.  
 sāmne : sāmunne.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sārā whole : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārā finish : sārnu, sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāl shed : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāl a tree : sāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāl stake : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 sālā : sālo.  
 sālī : sālī.  
 sāsā : chāsnu.  
 sāsuri : sāsu.  
 sāhu-kār : sāu.  
 siuni : siuni.  
 sīri : sīri.  
 sītā : siūdo.  
 sīti : siūdo.  
 sīthā : siūdo.  
 sidur : sidur.

sidh : sēdh.  
 siyāna : siunu.  
 sik : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikal : sānlo.  
 sikā : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikhā : siknu.  
 sikhāna : sikhāunu.  
 siñ : siñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅgārā : siṅaro.  
 siṅgārā : siṅaro.  
 siṅgi : siṅge<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṅghan : siṅān.  
 siṅghān : siṅān.  
 siṅjā : siṅdro.  
 siṅhā : siṅdro.  
 siṭā : siṭhuwā.  
 siṭi : siṭi.  
 sidhā : sidro, sidho.  
 sim : simi.  
 simul : simal.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sil stone : sili.  
 sil gleanings : silo.  
 sisā : sisu.  
 sisu : sisau.  
 sūi : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūgā : sunnu.  
 sūth : sūtho.  
 sūr : sūr.  
 sūri : sūri.  
 sukā : suko.  
 sukāna : sukāunu, suknu.  
 sukṭi : sukuti.  
 sukṭiyā : sukute.  
 suc : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 suji : suji.  
 sujhā : sujhnu.  
 suṭ : suṭ.  
 sut : sut.  
 suti : suti.  
 sudhā : sudho, sodhnu.  
 sudhāna : sodhnu.  
 sudhu : sudho.  
 sudhrāna : sudhārnu.  
 sunā : sunnu.  
 sunāna : sunāunu.  
 supāri : supāri.  
 sum : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 suyār : sūgur.  
 surāṅgā : surun.  
 sul : sul.  
 susā : sosnu.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 sei : soi.  
 sēk : sek.

sēkā : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekā : seknu.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 seyāna : siyānā.  
 seyālā : siwāli.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōlā : sōthā.  
 sojā : sojo.  
 sodhā : sodhnu.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sola : sora.  
 sohāgā : suwāg.  
 haṭā : haṭnu.  
 haṭāna : haṭāunu.  
 haṭhā : haṭnu.  
 haṭhāna : haṭāunu.  
 haṭbaṭāna : haṭbaṭāunu.  
 haṭbaṭā : haṭbaṭ.  
 harā : harnu.  
 harini : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halisā : haris.  
 halkā flash : halakka.  
 halkā light : haluko.  
 haldi : haledo.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākā : hāknu.  
 hākāna : hākāunu.  
 hākār : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārā : hākārnu.  
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.  
 hāṭal : hāṭri.  
 hāṭā : hāṭri.  
 hāṭāna : hāṭpnu.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsā s. : hāsā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.  
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.  
 hāsuli : hāsuli.  
 hāgā : hāgnu.  
 hāgāna : hāgāunu.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāṭ : hāṭ.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hātā compound : hātā.  
 hātā handle : hāto.  
 hātāṭ : hātāṭri.

hāti : hāti.  
 hātiyār : hātiyār.  
 hāṭri : hoṭro.  
 hān : hāni, hān.  
 hānā : hānnu.  
 hār defeat : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hārī.  
 hārā : hārnu.  
 hārāna : hārāunu.  
 hāsāna : hāsāunu.  
 hān : hān.  
 hāna : hān.  
 hāyā : hāyo.  
 hāṭā : hāṭā.  
 hāṭā : hāṭā.  
 huṭ : hul.  
 huṭā : hurkanu<sup>1</sup>.  
 hul : hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 herā : hernu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 helā : helai.  
 hoṭ : hoṭ.  
 hoyā : hunu.  
 holi : holi.

## ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ॠ ॡ = i, ॢ ॣ = u, । ॥ ० = s

āolā : amalō.  
 akāmi : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 akha : ākho<sup>2</sup>, akhārā.  
 agānā : ānan.  
 ānkusa : ākus.  
 āngāṭhi : āgeṭhi.  
 āngāra : ānār.  
 āngulī : āuli.  
 achāṭ : \*chanu.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āṭā : āṭo.  
 āthacāliśa : āthacāliś.  
 āthattari : āthahattar.  
 āthatriśa : āthatis.  
 āthara : āthāra.  
 āthasāṭhi : ārsāṭh.  
 āthāiśa : āthāiś.  
 āthānabe : āthānabe.  
 āthāwana : āthāwan.  
 āthāsi : āthāsi.  
 āṇā : ānā and Add.  
 āṇā : āṇ.  
 āṭhāi : āṭāi.  
 āṭāica : āṭāici.  
 adā : aduwā.

adhe : ādhā.  
 anta-bujunā : ānro.  
 andhalā : andho.  
 andhāra : ādhyāro.  
 aranā : arnu and Add.  
 alanā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 asi : assi.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āentā : āunu.  
 āṭhu : hār.  
 ākanda : āk.  
 ākharā : akhārā.  
 ākhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākhu : ukhu.  
 āga : aghi.  
 āgāhū : āghū.  
 āghū : āghū.  
 ānūṭhi : āūṭhi<sup>2</sup>, āūṭho.  
 ācambūt : acamba.  
 āja : āja.  
 āji : āja.  
 āñjuṭi : ājulo.  
 āṭha : āṭh.  
 āṇṭa : āṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭhi : āri<sup>2</sup>.  
 āṭi : āli.  
 āṭu : ālu.  
 āṭa : āṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āna : ani.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṇā : āphnu.  
 āpe : āphu.  
 āma : āū.  
 āmbhara : hāmro.  
 āmbhi : hāmī.  
 āra : aru.  
 ārati : ārati.  
 ārisi : ārsi.  
 āṭā : āṭ.  
 āṭara : ittari.  
 isa : haris.  
 ui : jumro.  
 ukāṭibā : ukāṭnu.  
 ukhārībā : ukhelnu.  
 ughārī : ughāro.  
 ungeibā : ughnu.  
 ucātana : ucāṭ.  
 uchulībā : uchranu.  
 uṭāra : uṭār.  
 uṭārībā : uṭārnu.  
 uṭ : uṭ.  
 uṭhāibā : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭhāna : uṭhān.  
 uṭhibā : uṭhnu.  
 uṭībā : uṭnu.

unacāḷisa : unancālis.  
 unāncāsa : unancās.  
 unatirisa : unantis.  
 uṇattari : unahattar.  
 unanabe : unanabbe.  
 unāisa : unais.  
 unasāṭhi : unsaṭh.  
 unāsi : unāsi.  
 utālā : utāulo.  
 uturibā : utranu.  
 udek : udek.  
 udhāra : udhāro.  
 uparu : upar.  
 ubhā : ūbho.  
 ulat-pālaṭ : ulā, pultā.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭāibā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭibā : ulṭanu.  
 e : yo.  
 ekacāḷisa : ekcālis.  
 ekatrisa : ektis.  
 ekalā : eklo.  
 ekasāṭhi : eksaṭh.  
 ekastari : ek-hattar.  
 ekāasi : ekāsi.  
 ekānoi : ekānabe.  
 ekāwana : ekāwan.  
 ekoiisa : ekkāis.  
 egāra : eghāra.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭha : oṭh.  
 oṛa : oṛ.  
 oṛas : uṛus.  
 oṛhanā : oṛnu.  
 oḍa : oḍ.  
 ola : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 olāuthā : upartali.  
 olṭa-pālṭa : olṭyān-palṭyān.  
 olhāibā : orālṇu.  
 ohaḷibā : orālṇu.  
 kaālā : kamalo.  
 kaṭha : kaṭh.  
 kāsā : kāsō.  
 kāsāri : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅkālā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.  
 kacā : kāco.  
 kacuri : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaceri : kacahari.  
 kacac : kacac.  
 kajjūḷa : gājal.  
 kaṭanā : kātṇu.  
 kaṭāibā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭā-kaṭi : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kaṭāra : kaṭār.  
 kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

kaṭhā : kaṭṭhā.  
 kana : kun.  
 kaṇā : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇi : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇṭā : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇṭi : kaṇḍo.  
 kaṛakar : karkanu.  
 kaṛā : karo.  
 kaṛuā : kaṛuwā.  
 kaṛhā : kaṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷa : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷasa : kalas.  
 kaḷasi : kalsi.  
 kaḷaha : kalaha.  
 kaḷā : kālo.  
 kaḷā-mug : kerāu.  
 kaḷā-sim : kerāu.  
 kaḷi : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 katurā : kattar.  
 katuri : katranu.  
 katuribā : katranu.  
 kapā : kapās.  
 kapāḷa : kapāl.  
 kapura : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāibā : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambala : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kara : kar.  
 karaṇi : karni.  
 karata : karāti.  
 karāibā : garāunu.  
 karibā : garnu.  
 kalarā : karelo.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kasa : kasnu.  
 kasā : kasnu.  
 kaḥibā : kaḥanu.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kākara : kakrinu.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākāi : kākā.  
 kākuri : kākri, kākro.  
 kākha : kākh.  
 kāngāḷa : kaṅgāl.  
 kāca : kāc.  
 kācha : kākh.  
 kāncalā : kājuli.  
 kāncuḷi : kājuli.  
 kāṭa : kāṭ.  
 kāṭibā : kātṇu.  
 kāṭha : kāṭh.  
 kāṇḍa : kāṛ.  
 kāṇḍu : kaṇyāunu.  
 kāyibā : kāyṇu.  
 kāḷa : kāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭi : katranu, katlo.

kāna : kān.  
 kāni : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāndha : kādh.  
 kāpurā : kaparā.  
 kābu : kābu.  
 kāma : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāraṇa : kāran.  
 kāli : kāḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāsa a grass : kās.  
 kāsa cough : khāsi.  
 kāhāḷa : kahār.  
 ki : ki.  
 kichi : kachu.  
 kiṭkiṭa : kiṭ.  
 kinibā : kinnu.  
 kiṛikiṛi : kiṛnu.  
 kilā : kilo.  
 kilibā : kilo.  
 kirica : kiric.  
 kua : kuwā.  
 kuḍri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukurā : kukhro.  
 kukura : kukur.  
 kuceibā : kucyāunu, kucinu, kulcanu.  
 kuja : kujo.  
 kujā : kujo.  
 kuñci : kuñji.  
 kuṭā : kuturo.  
 kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.  
 kuṭibā : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭuṇi : kuṭuni.  
 kuṇḍala : kūṛulo.  
 kuṇḍā : kūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṇḍi : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛiā : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛha : kūṛār, hotro.  
 kuḷa : kul.  
 kuta : kut.  
 kutukutāibā : kutkutyāunu.  
 kutu-kutu : kutkuti.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutti : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kudā : kud.  
 kudāibā : kudāunu.  
 kudibā : kudnu.  
 kundā : kūdnu.  
 kundibā : kūdnu.  
 kumbhāra : kumāle.  
 kumbhira : kubir.  
 kurulibā : kurlanu.  
 kuli : kullā.  
 kuhuri : kuro.  
 ke : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kesa : kes.  
 kehi : koi.  
 koilā : koilā.

koilī : koilī.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhi : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṇa : kunu.  
 koṇasi : kun.  
 koṇi : kornu.  
 koṇie : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṇha : kor.  
 koṇhi : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koḷa : koḷo.  
 kodāḷa : kodālo.  
 korāṣā : korā.  
 korā : koro.  
 koribā : kornu.  
 kosa : kos.  
 koha : kūrīnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kauṛi : kauṛi.  
 khaīra : khayar.  
 khaīrā : khaīro.  
 khākāra : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaga : khāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 khajā : khājā.  
 khajuri : khajur.  
 khaṭa : khāt.  
 khata-khata : khaṭ-khaṭ.  
 khatakhata : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khaṭani : khaṭan.  
 khaṭā : khaṭṭo.  
 khaṭāibā : khaṭāunu.  
 khaṭiā : khaṭiyā.  
 khaṭibā : khaṭāunu.  
 khaṇatā : khanti.  
 khaṇati : khanti.  
 khaṇḍa : khāṛ.  
 khaṇḍā : khāro.  
 khaṇḍuā : khāri.  
 khaṛakhaṛa : kharkharāunu.  
 khaṛā : khar.  
 khaṛāu : kharāu.  
 khaḷa : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalā : khalo.  
 khalī : khali.  
 khaṇara : khaṇarā.  
 khamba : khābo.  
 kharāṣā : kharo.  
 kharāṣibā : kharīnu.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khala : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khasibā : khasnu.  
 khashkhasiā : khasro.  
 khāibā : khānu.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāndi : khāreuli.  
 khāta : khāt.  
 khūtā : khūtā<sup>2</sup>.

khāda : khād.  
 khāpa : khāpi.  
 khāra : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāribā : khārnu.  
 khāruā : kharuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāla : khālcī.  
 khicuri : khicari.  
 khiriṅki : khirki.  
 khil : khili.  
 khila : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khui : khui<sup>1</sup>.  
 khuiāibā : khuiwāunu.  
 khūngi : khūgi.  
 khūṅṭā : khūṅṭo.  
 khūṅṭi : khūṅṭi.  
 khurā : khudro.  
 khud : khudro.  
 khudara : khudro.  
 khundibā : copnu.  
 khura hoof : khur.  
 khura razor : churi and Add.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khurpi : khurpi.  
 khecaṛi : khicari.  
 khela : khel.  
 khelāri : khelāri.  
 khelibā : khelnu.  
 kheda : khedo.  
 khedibā : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 khēpā : khēp.  
 khesāri : khesāri.  
 khoja : khoj.  
 khojā-khoji : khoji.  
 khojibā : khojnu.  
 kholā : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khodibā : khodnu.  
 khopā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khola : kholo.  
 kholibā : kholnu.  
 khosā : khoselo.  
 khosibā : khosnu, khosto.  
 gagarā : gāgro.  
 gachit : gachnu and Add.  
 gañjā : gājā.  
 gaṇa-gaṇa : gangan.  
 gaṇati : ganī.  
 gaṇibā : gannu.  
 gaṇṭhi : gānu.  
 gaṛa : gaṛi.  
 gaṛabari : gaṛbar, gaṛbari.  
 gaṛibā : gaṛbar.  
 gaṛu : gaṛuwā.  
 gaḷā : galo.  
 gaḷi : galli.  
 gaḷibā : galnu, gānu.

gadha : gadoho.  
 gandhāibā : ganāunu.  
 gapa : gapḥ.  
 gamār : gamār.  
 gambā : gamnu and Add.  
 gambhāri : gambāri.  
 gali : gayo.  
 gahanā : gahanu.  
 gahama : gahū.  
 gahira : gairo.  
 gāi : gāi.  
 gāinā : gāine.  
 gāibā : gāunu.  
 gā : gāu.  
 gājara : gājar.  
 gāndi : gāṛ.  
 gāra : gāṛnu.  
 gāri : gāri.  
 gārḥā : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gādi : gādi.  
 gānthibā : gāṭhnu.  
 gābhil : gābho.  
 gāla : gālo.  
 guāga : gūgo.  
 gugula : gugul.  
 gūna : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 -gūnā : gūnā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guṇibā : guṇnu.  
 guṛa : guliyo.  
 guṛi : gurīyā.  
 gunthibā : gutnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 geṇḍu : geṇḍā, geḍ.  
 gera : gaīre.  
 geṛā : gaīre.  
 geru : geru.  
 goāḷa : gwālo.  
 goccha : guccchā.  
 goḷā : goḷo.  
 goṭi : goḷo.  
 goṭha : goṭḥ.  
 goṛa : goṛo.  
 goṛa-piṇḍā : goṛo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 gonda : gūḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 gomāmsa : gomāś.  
 gorasa : goras.  
 gorā : goro.  
 goru : goru.  
 go-sāp : gohoro.  
 gohāri : guhār.  
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanu.  
 ghaṭibā : ghaṭanā.  
 ghaṇṭā : ghāṛo.



ghaṛaghaṛa : ghārgghur.  
ghari pot : ghaṛā.  
ghari clock : ghaṛi.  
ghariāla : ghaṛiyāl.  
ghamira : ghamaurā.  
ghamera : ghām.  
ghara : ghar.  
gharā : gharrā.  
ghasibā : ghasnu.  
ghā : ghāu.  
ghāibā : ghāyal.  
ghāgkuri : ghāgri.  
ghāta : ghāt.  
ghāti : ghāti.  
ghabarā : ghabrāunu.  
ghāsa : ghās.  
ghāsi : ghāsi.  
ghā : ghāu.  
ghī-kuāri : ghīu-kumāri.  
ghīna : ghīn.  
ghuṅgā : gūgo.  
ghuṅghura : ghūnri.  
ghuṅa : ghun.  
ghuṅti : ghūri.  
ghumāibā : ghumnu.  
ghumbaṭā : ghumṭo.  
ghuribā : ghumnu.  
ghusa : ghūs.  
ghusuri : ghuri.  
gherā : ghero.  
gherāibā : gherāunu.  
gheribā : ghernu.  
ghotibā : ghotnu.  
ghorā : ghorā.  
ghori : ghorī.  
ghoribā : gholnu.  
cāra : camar.  
caūsathī : caūsathī.  
caka : cāko.  
cakā : cāko.  
cakuā : cakhewā.  
caku : cakhevi.  
cakuḷi : cāklo.  
cakhā : cākḥ.  
cakhāibā : cakhāunu.  
cagalā : cakhalo.  
caṭa : caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.  
caṭaka : caṭak.  
caṭāi : caṭāi.  
caṭāibā : caṭāunu.  
caṭuṅi : caṭami.  
caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
caṇā : canā.  
caṛaka : carkanu.  
caṛakibā : carkanu.  
caṛucaṛu : carkanu.

caṛāi : caro.  
caṛhāu : caṛāu.  
caṛhibā : caṛnu.  
caṛāibā : calāunu.  
caṛibā : calnu.  
cabis : caubis.  
cama : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
camaka : camak.  
camakāibā : camkāunu.  
camakibā : camkanu.  
camāra : camār.  
campā : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
caras : caras.  
carā : cāro.  
carāibā : carāunu.  
caribā : carnu.  
calāibā : calāunu.  
cāuḷa : cāmal.  
cākhībā : cākhnu.  
cātibā : cāṭnu.  
cāṅḍe : cāro.  
cāḷisa : cālis.  
cāḷuṅi : cālṅi, calnu.  
cānda : cād.  
cāndani : cādni.  
cāndi : cādi.  
cānduā : canduwā.  
cāpibā : capleṭi, cepnu.  
cāpuā : capleṭi.  
cāpurā : capleṭi.  
cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
cāla : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
cālibā : calnu.  
cāhibā : cāhanu.  
cāi : cāṭhi.  
cāihā : cāiṭhā.  
cāiḥi : cāiṭhi.  
cāiṛāibā : cāiṛāunu, cāiṛnu.  
cāiṛibā : cāiṛinu, cāiṛko.  
cit : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
citā-bāgha : cituwā.  
cipibā : ciurā.  
cimutā : cimṭā.  
cimutibā : cimṭanu.  
cirā : ciro.  
cirāitā : ciraito.  
ciribā : cirnu.  
ciretā : ciraito.  
cila : cil.  
cuā rat : cuhā.  
cuā an oil : cuwā.  
cuāibā : cuwāunu, cuhunu.  
cukāibā : cuknu, cukāunu.  
cukli : cukti.  
cuṅgā : cūgo.  
cuṅgi : cūgo.

cuci : cucī.  
cucumibā : cucornu.  
cuḷki : cuḷki.  
cūri : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
cuḷa : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
cun : cun.  
cunā : cun.  
curibā : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
cupa : cup.  
cunā : cummā.  
cumbibā : cummā.  
culā : culo, culi<sup>2</sup>.  
culli : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
cusani : cusne.  
cusibā : cusnu.  
ceibā : ciyāunu.  
cetibā : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
cepā : ceṭo.  
ceṭā : ceṭo.  
celā : celo.  
cokhā : cokho.  
cota : cot.  
coṭi : coṭi.  
coṭeibā : coṭyāunu.  
cobāibā : cobāunu.  
cora : cor.  
corāibā : corāunu, cornu.  
cori : cori.  
cosibā : cusnu.  
cuka : cok.  
cukā : cauko, cok.  
cukāiḥa : caukhaṭ.  
cukki : cuki.  
caukhuṅṭā : caukhūro.  
cautha : cautho.  
cauṭhi : cauthi.  
caurā : cauro.  
cattari : cauhattar.  
cautrisa : caūtis.  
cautha : cautho.  
cauda : cauda.  
caudhuri : caudhari.  
caupāyā : caupāyo.  
caurānabe : caurānabbe.  
caurāḷis : caurāḷis.  
caurāsi : caurāsi.  
cauwana : caūnna.  
cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
chaattar : chayahattar.  
chaasathī : chayasathī.  
chañcibā : sācnu.  
chaṭapaṭa : chaṭpaṭi.  
chaṭāṅki : chaṭāṅk.  
chaṭpaṭiā : chaṭpaṭe.  
chaṛa : chaṛ.  
chaṛi : chaṛ.

*chala* : *chal*.  
*chalā* : *chālā*.  
*chatrisa* : *chattis*.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chapana* : *chappan*.  
*chapara* : *chāpro*.  
*chapāibā* : *chapāunu*.  
*chabisa* : *chabbis*.  
*chayāḷisa* : *chayālis*.  
*chayānabe* : *chayānnabe*.  
*chayāsi* : *chayāsi*.  
*chararā* : *charrā*.  
*chāṇi* : *chāuni*.  
*chāi* : *chāhāri*.  
*chāibā* : *chāunu*.  
*chāuni* : *chāuni*.  
*chāñca* : *sāco*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāṭa* : *chaṭ*.  
*chāñibā* : *chānmu*.  
*chāñibā* : *chāñnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāribā* : *chārnu*.  
*chāta* : *chāt*.  
*chāti* : *chāti*.  
*chāpa* : *chāp*.  
*chāpā* : *chāpā*.  
*chāpibā* : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāra-khāra* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chāla* : *chālā*.  
*chi* : *chi*.  
*chikka* : *chik*.  
*chikkibā* : *chiknu*.  
*chūṭ* : *chūṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*chūṭibā* : *chūṭnu*, *eharmu*.  
*chūṭikini* : *chūṭkani*.  
*chūṇḍāla* : *chūṇār*.  
*chūribā* : *chūṛnu*, *chidnu*.  
*chūlkā* : *chūlko*.  
*chūā* : *chāwā*.  
*chūārā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūibā* : *chunu*.  
*chūñcā* : *chucundro*.  
*chūṭi* : *chūṭi*.  
*chūṭibā* : *chūṭnu* and Add.  
*chuta* : *chut*.  
*churi* : *churi* and Add.  
*chuhārā* : *chohorā*.  
*cheni* : *cheni*, *chinu*.  
*cheda* : *chednu*, *cheṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chepa* : *sep*.  
*chera* : *cher*.  
*cheriba* : *chernu*.  
*cheruā* : *cheruwā*.  
*chokarā* : *chokārā*.  
*chota* : *choto*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*jaa* : *jau*<sup>2</sup>.

*jakajaka* : *jagmag*.  
*jagāibā* : *jagāunu*.  
*jangha* : *jāgh*.  
*janḡhiā* : *jāghiyā*.  
*janjāla* : *janjāl*.  
*jana* : *janā*.  
*janāibā* : *janāunu*.  
*janē* : *janā*.  
*jara* : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>, *jarro*, *jaire*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jari* : *jari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jaribā* : *jarnu*.  
*jari-butī* : *jari-butī*.  
*jalā* : *jalā*, *jallo*.  
*jalibā* : *jalnu*.  
*jamāibā* : *jamāunu*.  
*jamāṭa* : *jamath*.  
*jamibā* : *jamnu* and Add.  
*jambhira* : *jimir*.  
*jara* : *jaro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāi* : *jāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jātri* : *jāipatri*.  
*jāṛphala* : *jāṛphal*.  
*jāu* : *jāulo*.  
*jāū* : *jānu*.  
*jāḷā* : *jāle*.  
*jāti* : *jāto*.  
*jākibā* : *jāknu*, *jakarnu*.  
*jāgibā* : *jāgnu*.  
*jānibā* : *jānnu*.  
*jāra* : *jāro*.  
*jālibā* : *jārnu*, *jalnu* Add.  
*jātiā* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jānu* : *jānu*.  
*jāra* : *jār*.  
*jāla* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāliā* : *jāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jāla* : *jālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jiantā* : *jiñdo*.  
*jiā* : *jiu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jiāibā* : *jiyāunu*.  
*jiibā* : *jiunu*.  
*jinibā* : *jinu*.  
*jitibā* : *jitnu*.  
*jibā* : *jānu*.  
*jibi* : *jibhi*.  
*jibha* : *jibro*.  
*jirā* : *jiro*.  
*juāi* : *juwāi*.  
*juāra* : *juwār*.  
*juāri* : *juwāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*juā-cori* : *juwā-cori*.  
*jui* : *jui*.  
*jujhibā* : *jujhu*.  
*juṭāibā* : *juṭāunu*.  
*juṭibā* : *juṭnu*.  
*juna* : *juinu*.

*jurā* : *juro*.  
*jutā* : *juto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*je* : *jo*.  
*jethā* : *jetho*<sup>1</sup>, *jethāju*.  
*joka* : *juko*.  
*jokhibā* : *jokhnu*.  
*jogāibā* : *jogāunu*.  
*jora* : *zor*<sup>2</sup>.  
*joṛibā* : *jornu*.  
*jota* : *jot*.  
*gotibā* : *gotnu*.  
*jhaka-jhaka* : *jhak-jhak*, *jhaka-makku*.  
*jhagaṛa* : *jhagaṛā*.  
*jhaṭ* : *jhaṭṭa*.  
*jhatakibā* : *jharkanu*.  
*jhaṭa-jhaṭa* : *jhaṭ-jhaṭ*.  
*jhāṭā* : *jhāṭāro*, *jhaṭṭa*.  
*jhāṭikā* : *jhāṭko*.  
*ghanajhana* : *ghanjhan*.  
*jhari* : *jhari*.  
*jhāribā* : *jharnu*.  
*jhap* : *jhappa*.  
*jhapaṭa* : *jhaptanu*.  
*jhāribā* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhālakibā* : *jhalkanu*.  
*jhālahala* : *jhāle*.  
*jhālamala* : *jhāle*.  
*jhāu* : *jhāu*.  
*jhāñka* : *jhāñ*.  
*jhāñkibā* : *jhāñknu*.  
*jhāñjha* : *jhāñjh*.  
*jhāṭi* : *jāṭhā*.  
*jhāṭuā* : *jāṭhā*.  
*jhāṭeibā* : *jhāṭnu*.  
*jhāra* : *jhār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhāri* : *jhāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhāribā* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>, *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāla* : *jhāl-jhāl*.  
*jhāpanā* : *jhapanā*.  
*jhāmibā* : *jhāmṭanu*.  
*jhāmpa* : *jhāmṭanu*.  
*jhāl* : *jhāle*.  
*jhālara* : *jhālar*.  
*jhimi-jhimi* : *jhimi-jhimi*.  
*jhila* : *jhil*.  
*jhili-mili* : *jhili-mili*, *jhilmil*.  
*jhūñkibā* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhutā* : *juhō*.  
*juhṭ* : *juhṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhupuri* : *jhupro*.  
*jhūmukā* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhura* : *jhuro*.  
*jhuribā* : *jhurinu*.  
*jhula* : *jhulo*.  
*jhoḷa* : *jhol*.  
*ṭakataka* : *ṭakṭakjānu*.

ũnkā : tdk, tako.  
 ũnkāra : ũnkār.  
 ũlibā : tarnu.  
 ũpibā : ũpkanu.  
 ũsara : ũasar.  
 ũhala : ũahal.  
 ũhalibā : ũahalmu.  
 ũānkā : tdko<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũānkibā : tdknu.  
 ũāngana : ũānan.  
 ũāngi : tdkgi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ũāngibā : ũānmu.  
 ũāti : tdt<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũātibā : ũankanu.  
 ũālā : tdt<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũālībā : tarnu.  
 ũāpu : tdkpu.  
 ũikā : tdko.  
 ũikiā : tdkiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ũipā-ũipi : tdkpā.  
 ũipibā : tdkpnu.  
 ũipe : tdkpwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ũukura : tdkuro.  
 ũuti : tdku.  
 ũuñā : tdknā.  
 ũeka : tdk.  
 ũekibā : tdknu.  
 ũera : tdk.  
 ũerā : tdko.  
 ũokāi : tdkrā.  
 ũokibā : tdknu.  
 ũopara : tdkp.  
 ũopi : tdkp.  
 ũola : tdk.  
 ũhaka : tdkag.  
 ũhaka-ũhaka : tdkak.  
 ũhakibā : tdkagnu.  
 ũhaga : tdkag.  
 ũhañdā : tdkhañdā.  
 ũhā : tdkhā.  
 ũhākura : tdkhākura.  
 ũhākurañi : tdkhākurañi.  
 ũhik : tdkhik.  
 ũhikañā : tdkhikān.  
 ũhikā : tdkhikkā.  
 ũhik-ũhāk : tdkhik-ũhāk.  
 ũhaka : tdkhek.  
 ũheki : tdkheki.  
 ũhenga : tdkhinuro.  
 ũheñgā : tdkhinuro.  
 ũhela : tdkhel.  
 ũhelā-ũheli : tdkhelā-ũhel.  
 ũhelibā : tdkhelmu.  
 ũhesa : tdkhes.  
 ũhokara : tdkhokar.  
 ũakāita : tdkakait.

ũakāiti : tdkakaiti.  
 ũankā : tdkankā.  
 ũankuñi : tdkankini.  
 ũamaru : tdkamaru.  
 ũara : tdkar.  
 ũarāibā : tdkarāumu.  
 ũaribā : tdkarnu.  
 ũāñi : tdkāñi.  
 ũāsa : tdkds.  
 ũāka : tdkak, tdkako, tdkaknu.  
 ũāku : tdkaku.  
 ũānga : tdkānre.  
 ũāla : tdkalo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ũālacini : tdkālcini.  
 ũālima : tdkārim.  
 ũālimba : tdkārim.  
 ũālā : tdkalo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũālī split pulse : tdkāl.  
 ũālī basket : tdkālī.  
 ũāngā : tdkuño.  
 ũibā : tdkibiyā.  
 ũihi : tdkihi.  
 ũubaka : tdkubki.  
 ũubibā : tdkubnu.  
 ũerā : tdkerā.  
 ũoḷa : tdkol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ũora : tdkoro.  
 ũori : tdkori.  
 ũoriā : tdkoriyā.  
 ũoli : tdkoli<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũaula : tdkaul.  
 ũhaka : tdkhak.  
 ũhañga : tdkhañga.  
 ũhalībā : tdkhalnu.  
 ũhapa : tdkhap.  
 ũhāñkibā : tdkhāknū.  
 ũhāñkuñi : tdkhākamī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũhālībā : tdkhālmu.  
 ũhāla : tdkhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ũhiki : tdkhiki.  
 ũhilā : tdkhilo.  
 ũheki : tdkhiki.  
 ũher : tdkher.  
 ũhelā : tdkhelā.  
 ũhoḷa drowsing : tdkholnu.  
 ũhola drum : tdkhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 tak : tdkak.  
 tañḍuḷa : tdkāndro.  
 tarātaṛa : tdkarātar.  
 tarā : tdkalāu.  
 taḷa : tdkalo.  
 taḷi-pā : tdkaluwā.  
 taḷe : tdkala.  
 tatāibā : tdkatāumu.  
 tanta : tdkat.  
 tapibā : tdkapnu.

tambā : tdkāmo.  
 tarakāri : tdkarkāri.  
 taratara : tdkarkhar.  
 taribā : tdkarnu.  
 talawāra : tdkarwār.  
 tasara : tdkasar.  
 tā : tdkāu.  
 tāibā : tdkāpmu and Add.  
 tāka : tdkākā.  
 tākuṛi : tdkakuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāga : tdkāgā.  
 tāgibā : tdkagnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāri : tdkāri.  
 tāribā : tdkāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāla palm-tree : tdkār<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāla clapping : tdkāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḷi : tdkālī.  
 tāḷu : tdkālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāti : tdkāt<sup>2</sup>.  
 tātibā : tdkātnu, tdkāto.  
 tāmaḷi : tdkamoli.  
 tāmbu : tdkambu.  
 tāmbuḷa : tdkamol.  
 tārā : tdkāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāribā : tdkārnu<sup>2</sup>, tdkerij.  
 tālā : tdkālo.  
 tāhā : tdktyo.  
 tiuṇa : tdktiun.  
 tiḷa : tdktil.  
 tittira : tdkitro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tini : tdktin<sup>2</sup>.  
 tintā : tdktiun.  
 tintuḷi : tdkitri.  
 tira : tdktir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tisi : tdktisi.  
 tu : tdktā.  
 tuḷi : tdktuḷi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tuḷibā : tdktuḷnu.  
 tuḷha : tdkturnu.  
 tuñḍi : tdktūro.  
 tuḷā : tdktul.  
 tula : tdktulo.  
 tuḷibā : tdktulinu.  
 tuiyā : tdktuho.  
 tumbā : tdktumbo.  
 tumbi : tdktumbo.  
 tumbhi : tdktimi.  
 turanta : tdkturanta.  
 tusa : tdktuso.  
 teisa : tdkteis.  
 teṛhā : tdkteṛo.  
 tele : tdkuli.  
 tetrisa- : tdktettis.  
 tepana : tdktirpan.  
 teyāḷisa : tdktēālīs.  
 teyānabe : tdktirānabe.

teyāsi : tirāsi.  
 tera : tera.  
 tela : tel.  
 teli : teli.  
 telā : telyāhā.  
 tesāṭhi : tirsāṭh.  
 toṛā : toṛā.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 totalā : tote.  
 tora : tero.  
 trisa : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 thakibā : thāknu.  
 thaṭā : thaṭṭā.  
 thaḷa : thal.  
 thana : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thamāibā : thāmnu.  
 tharathara : tharthar.  
 tharibā : tharahari.  
 thāka : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṭa : thāṭ.  
 thāḷa : thāl.  
 thāṭi : thāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāna place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāna piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānā : thānā.  
 thāpibā : thāpnu.  
 thāliā : thaliyā.  
 thibā : thūdai, thiyo.  
 thira : thiro.  
 thū : thu.  
 thuka : thuk.  
 thunṭhā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāli : thāilo.  
 thāli : thāilo, thāli.  
 thoke : thok, thor.  
 thoṛā : thor.  
 thopa : thupro.  
 daṅgā : daṅgā.  
 daṅḍā : ḍāṛo.  
 daṅḍibā : ḍāṛnu.  
 daṛa : daro.  
 daḷa : dal.  
 daḷibā : dalnu.  
 dabāibā : dabāunu.  
 dabibā : dabinu, dapkāunu.  
 dākbibā : dāpkāunu.  
 dayaṇā : damanā.  
 dara : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dari : dari.  
 daladala : daldal.  
 dalama : dalin.  
 dasa : das.  
 dasaharā : dasaharā.  
 dahi : dahi.  
 dahibā : ḍahanu.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1,2</sup>.

dāuni : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṅṭibā : ḍāṅnu.  
 dāṅḍi : ḍāṅḍi.  
 dāṛi : dāri.  
 dārimba : dārim.  
 dārha : dāṛ.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādu : dād.  
 dānta : dāt.  
 dāma : dām.  
 dia : deu.  
 diara : dewar.  
 diāli : diwāli.  
 dighi : digho.  
 didi : didi.  
 dina : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 dihuṭi : diwaṭ.  
 duāra : duwār.  
 dui : dui.  
 duiṭā : duiṭā.  
 dudha : dud.  
 ḍuba : ḍubo.  
 duma : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dura : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 duhibā : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 deuḷa : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dekhā : dekho.  
 dekhāibā : dekhāunu.  
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhibā : dekhnu.  
 deṇa : den.  
 deṇā : deṇā.  
 deṛha : deṛ.  
 deṛhi : deṛi<sup>2</sup>.  
 debā : dinu.  
 desa : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehuri : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 doḷa : ḍol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dosa : dos.  
 dosara : dosar.  
 dosarā : dosro.  
 doharā : dohoru.  
 dohari : dohori.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohāi : dohāi.  
 dauṛibā : dugurnu.  
 dhakāibā : dhakāunu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhak : dhak.  
 dhaṅiā : dhaniyā.  
 dhaṅḍā : jhaṅḍā.  
 dhaṛa : dhaṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaṛi : dharko.  
 dhana : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.

dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhamaka : dhamki.  
 dhamakāibā : dhamkāunu.  
 dharaṇā : dharnā.  
 dharibā : dharnu.  
 dhāi : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāibā : dhāunu.  
 dhāna : dhān.  
 dhāpa : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāra blade : dhār.  
 dhāra current : dhāro.  
 dhikkāra : dhikkār.  
 dhiṭa : dhiṭo.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhira : dhīro.  
 dhire : dhire.  
 dhuḍ : dhuwḍ.  
 dhuḷi : dhulo.  
 dhuti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhuturā : dhaturu.  
 dhuni : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumāḷa : dhāmilo, dhumma.  
 dhumā-dhumi : dhum.  
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhurā : dhuro.  
 dhusa : dhusnu.  
 dhusara : dhusro.  
 dhusā : dhuso.  
 dhoibā : dhunu.  
 dhokā : dhokā.  
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 na not : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 na nine : nau.  
 nacāibā : nacāunu.  
 naṭa : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṭakhaṭa : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṭaghata : naṭkhaṭ.  
 naṇanda : nanda.  
 naṛa-naṛa : nācnu.  
 naṛā : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṛiā : nariwal.  
 naṛibā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naḷa : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷi : nali.  
 natha : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nabe : nabbe.  
 nahuṇi : nauni.  
 nahuruṇi : nahar<sup>1</sup>, naṅ.  
 nā boat : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā name : nāu.  
 nāka : nāk.  
 nāgā : nāgo.  
 nāca : nāc.  
 nācibā : nācnu.  
 nāṭuā : naṭuwā.

*nāri* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāḷa* : *nāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāḷiā* : *nālā*.  
*nāta* : *lāt*.  
*nāti* : *nāti*.  
*nātumi* : *nātini*.  
*nāsa* loss : *nās*<sup>1</sup>.  
*nāsa* snuff : *nas*.  
*nāhi* : *nāḷo*.  
*nāhi* : *nāhi*.  
*nāḷi* : *newāri*.  
*nika* : *niko*.  
*nikamā* : *nikāmi*.  
*nikal* : *niklanu*.  
*nikālibā* : *nikālnu*.  
*nikāsa* : *nikās*.  
*nikāsi* : *nikāsi*.  
*nikṣṭā* : *nikuṣo*.  
*nikha* : *likho*.  
*nikhūta* : *nikhuni*.  
*nikhuṣa* : *nikhuni*.  
*nica* : *nic*.  
*nīhura* : *nīthur*.  
*niḷa* : *niḷ*, *niḷo*.  
*nida* : *nid*.  
*nipaṭi* : *nispāṭa*.  
*nibhāibā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nibhibā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nirāsa* : *nirās*.  
*nihāla* : *niyāl*.  
*niwāibā* : *niwāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*nuṣa* : *nun*.  
*neuḷibā* : *nibhāunu*.  
*neuḷa* : *nyauri*.  
*neṭā* : *neṭnu*.  
*neta* : *neti*.  
*nebā* : *linu*.  
*nembu* : *nibu*.  
*nesibā* : *lesnu*.  
*nehāi* : *lihi*.  
*nehi* anvil : *lihi*.  
*nehi* starch : *lei*.  
*nehurā* : *nīhorā*.  
*naibā* : *nukunu*.  
*noṭā* : *lahoṭā*.  
*paṭrisa* : *paṭis*.  
*paṭṭha* : *paṭṭhāri*.  
*pakāibā* : *pakranu*.  
*pakhūuja* : *pakhwāj*.  
*pakhālibā* : *pakhālnu*.  
*pagari* : *pagari*.  
*pacāibā* : *pacāunu*.  
*pacisa* : *pacis*.  
*pache* : *pachi*.  
*pacheibā* : *pachāunu*.  
*pañcattari* : *pacahattar*.

*pañcasatṭhi* : *paṣatṭhi*.  
*pañcāḷisa* : *paṭṭālis*.  
*pañcānabe* : *pacānnabbe*.  
*pañcāwana* : *pacpanna*.  
*pañcāsa* : *pacās*.  
*pañcāsi* : *pacāsi*.  
*paṭhāibā* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*paṭhāna* : *paṭhān*.  
*paribā* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*parisā* : *paṛosi*.  
*paṛosi* : *paṛosi*.  
*paṭhāibā* : *parāunu*.  
*paṭhibā* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paḷa* : *paḷ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paḷāsa* : *paḷās*.  
*patiāra* : *patyāro*, *patyāunu*.  
*paṭṭā* : *paṭto*.  
*paṭhara* : *paṭhar*.  
*pandara* : *pandra*.  
*papayā* : *papūtā*.  
*parakha* : *parakh*.  
*pararā* : *parwar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*palaka* : *palak*.  
*palānka* : *palān*.  
*palānkyā* : *pālūngo*.  
*pasarā* : *pasar*, *pansāri*.  
*pasāri* : *pansāri*.  
*pasārūmi* : *pasārnu*.  
*pasibā* : *pasnu*.  
*pasuri* : *paseri*.  
*pastāibā* : *pachūtāunu*.  
*pahañcibā* : *pañcnu*.  
*pahara* : *pahar*.  
*paharā* : *paharā*.  
*pahiyā* : *paṭiyā*.  
*pahūncāiba* : *pañcāunu*.  
*pahūñcibā* : *pañcnu*.  
*pā* : *pāu*.  
*pāḷhi* : *paṭi*, *beṭhi*.  
*pāibā* : *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pākalā* : *pāko*.  
*pākha* : *pākho*.  
*pāga* : *pāg*.  
*pāgala* : *pāgal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pācibā* : *pacnu*.  
*pāchuribā* : *pachārnu*.  
*pāñca* : *pāc*.  
*pāṭa* silk : *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṭa* plain : *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāṭanā* : *pātan*.  
*pāṭa-rāṇi* : *pāṭa-rāni*.  
*pāṇi* : *pāni*.  
*pāṇḍa* : *pāṇe*.  
*pāṛa* : *pāṛ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāribā* : *pāṛnu*.  
*pāḷānga* : *pālūngo*.

*pāḷi* : *pālo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāḷibā* : *pālnu*.  
*pāṭaḷa* : *pāṭalo*.  
*pāṭi* : *pāṭalo*.  
*pāṭiā* : *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāna* : *pān*.  
*pāra* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārā* pigeon : *parewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārā* mercury : *pāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārībā* : *pārnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāla* : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pālaki* : *pālki*.  
*pāḷaḷa* : *pāḷo*.  
*pāḷaṭibā* : *pāḷānu*.  
*pāsa* : *pāsā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāsāṇa* : *paharo*.  
*pāhāṛa* : *paharo*.  
*pāhāntā* : *pāhār*.  
*piāibā* : *piyāunu*.  
*piibā* : *piunu*.  
*pika* : *picca*.  
*picikāri* : *pickāri*.  
*piñjarā* : *piñjarā*.  
*piṭāibā* : *piṭāunu*.  
*piṭibā* : *piṭnu*.  
*piḷhā* : *piḷho*.  
*piḷhi* : *piḷh*.  
*piṇḍa* : *piro*.  
*piṇḍā* : *piṛi*.  
*piṛhā* : *piṛā*.  
*pitā* : *pilo*.  
*pippaḷa* : *pipal*.  
*pippaḷi* : *pipplā*.  
*piḷhāi* : *phiyo*.  
*puā* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puā* : *pothi*<sup>1</sup>, *put*.  
*pucchibā* : *puchnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puñji* : *pūji*.  
*puḷā* : *pulo*.  
*puḷindā* : *pulindā*.  
*puta* : *put*.  
*putṭaḷi* : *putali*.  
*puṭā* : *purā*.  
*purā* : *puro*.  
*purāibā* : *purāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*puri* : *puri*.  
*purunā* : *purānu*.  
*pusa* : *pus*.  
*pekhindī* : *dekhnu*.  
*peṭa* : *peṭ*.  
*peṭarā* : *peṭāro*.  
*peṭā* : *peṭā*.  
*peṛi* : *perūngo*.  
*peḷibā* : *peḷnu*.  
*paṣā* : *paṣā*.  
*pokhari* : *pokhari*.

pocchibā : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 poribā : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pothā : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 pola : puāl.  
 polā : puālo.  
 posibā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaguna : phāgun.  
 phagu : phāgu.  
 phatakā : pharakanu.  
 phatāibā : phatāunu.  
 phañā : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 pharīnga : phatāyānro.  
 phala : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phalāibā : phalāunu.  
 phalī : phal<sup>2</sup>, phaliyo.  
 phandā : phando.  
 phaskā : phasko.  
 phāu : phāu.  
 phāurā : phiyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāki powder : phāgu.  
 phāki deception : phakāunu.  
 phāṭa : phāt.  
 phātaka : phātak.  
 phātāibā : phātnu.  
 phāñti : phāt.  
 phāribā : phārmu.  
 phāṭa : phāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāṭiā : phāṭi<sup>2</sup>, phārmu.  
 phārasā : phāṭso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāsa : phāso.  
 phāsi : phāsi.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phitāibā : phitte.  
 phunka : phuk.  
 phunkāibā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭa : phuṭ.  
 phuṭāibā : phuṭāunu.  
 phuṭi : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭāibā : phuṭnu.  
 phula flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phula menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulā : phulo.  
 phulāibā : phulnu.  
 phusalāibā : phuslyāunu.  
 phena : phen.  
 phenā : phini.  
 phera : pher, pheri.  
 pherañdā : phiyāuro.  
 phera-phāra : pher-phār.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherā-pheri : pherā-pher.  
 pheribā : phernu.  
 phori : phoro.  
 phoribā : phornu.  
 baṭsi : bāsuri.  
 bakala : bāklo.

bakabaka : bakkak.  
 bakarā : bākhero.  
 bakari : bākhrī.  
 bakibā : baknu.  
 bakhāñibā : bakhānnu, bakhān.  
 бага : bakullo.  
 bañkā : bāngo.  
 bajāibā : bajāunu.  
 bañcibā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṇa : ban.  
 bañiyā : bañiyā.  
 baṇa : baṇo.  
 baṇabaṇa : barbarāunu.  
 baṇi : bari.  
 baṇhāi : baṇaī.  
 baṇhāibā : baṇārnu.  
 baṇhi : bāri.  
 baṇhiñā : baṇārnu.  
 baṇhibā : baṇnu.  
 baḷa : bal.  
 baḷada : barad.  
 baḷi offering : baḷi.  
 baḷi strong : baḷiyo.  
 batāibā : batāunu.  
 batāsa : batās.  
 bati : bāti.  
 batrisa : battis.  
 banāibā : banāunu.  
 banibā : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bayāḷisa : bayāḷis.  
 bayānabe : bayānnabbe.  
 bayāsi : bayāsi.  
 bara boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bara bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 bara banyan : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 baraṇa : barani.  
 barasa : barsa.  
 barasibā : barsanu.  
 barchā : barcho.  
 barchi : barcho.  
 basati : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 basā : boso.  
 basāibā : basāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 basibā : basnu.  
 bahi : bahi.  
 bahu : bahu.  
 bahuta : bahut.  
 bā : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāṭtari : bayahattar.  
 bāāna : bāunna.  
 bāisa : bāis.  
 bāūsa : bās.  
 bā : bāū.  
 bāga : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 bāgha : bāgh.  
 bāghuñi : bāghini.

bācharā : bācho.  
 bāchuri : bācho.  
 bājā : bājā.  
 bājara : bājuro.  
 bājibā : bajnu.  
 bāṭa : bāḷo.  
 bāṭi : bāḷā.  
 bāṭibā : bāṭnu.  
 bāṭuā : baḷuwā.  
 bāṇa : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāñṭa : bāṇ, bāṇnu.  
 bāra : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāri : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāḷa : bālakha.  
 bādala : bādul.  
 bānā : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāndhibā : bādhnu.  
 bāpa : bāp.  
 bābu : bābu.  
 bāmpa : bāph.  
 bāra day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāra time : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 bāra twelve : bāra.  
 bārisi : basulo.  
 bāla : bāl.  
 bāli : bāluwā.  
 bāsa smell : busāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāsa halt : bās.  
 bāsaṭhi : bayasaṭhi.  
 bāsi : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāhana : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāhā : bāhā.  
 bāhārā : barro.  
 bāhāra : bāira.  
 bāhibā : bāunu.  
 biāna : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 biṃsa : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bikā : bikri.  
 bikāibā : biknu.  
 bikri : bikri.  
 bigāribā : bigārnu, bigranu.  
 bighā : bighā.  
 bichanā : bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bichā : bicho, bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bichāiba : bichyāunu.  
 bijulā : bijuli.  
 biṭāḷa : biṭulo.  
 biṇḍā : biṇo<sup>1</sup>, birko.  
 biṇā : biro.  
 biṇāḷa : birālo.  
 biṇiā : biro.  
 bitāibā : bitāunu.  
 bitibā : bitnu.  
 binati : binti.  
 binu : binu.  
 bimā : bimā.







saṛāibā : saṛāunu.  
 saṛibā : saṛnu.  
 saṛhu : sāru.  
 sāḷā : sālo.  
 satacūḷisa : saūtālis.  
 satara : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satasaṭhi : sarsaṭh.  
 satastari : satahattar.  
 satāisa : satāis.  
 satānabe : satānabe.  
 satāwana : satāwan.  
 satari : sattari.  
 sabu : sab.  
 samajha : samajh.  
 samajhibā : samjhanu.  
 samudhi : samdhi.  
 sambhāḷibā : samālnu.  
 sambhāra : sambhārnū.  
 saraḷa : sallo.  
 sarisā : sari.  
 saledā : saletō.  
 sasura : sasuro.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sahaja : sahaj.  
 sahi : sahelī.  
 sahibā : sahanu.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sāḷā : sāḷo.  
 sāṅkoḷi : sāṅlo.  
 sāṅi-māti : saṅgi-matti.  
 sāṭhie : sāṭhi.  
 sāṅa : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāri : sāri.  
 sāṛhe : sāṛe.  
 sāḷa stable : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāḷa a tree : sāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḷi : sāḷi.  
 sāta : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭhi : sāṭhi.  
 sāna : sānu.  
 sāpa : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābaḷa : sābal.  
 sāmanā : sāmunne.  
 sāra : sāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārasa : sāras.  
 sāri : sāru.  
 sāribā : sārnū, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāsu : sāsu.  
 sāhu : sāu.  
 siaḷa : siyāl.  
 siāi : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 siḷbā : siunu.  
 siḷi : siwāli.  
 sikā : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sikuli : sāṅlo.

sikkhāibā : sikāunu.  
 sikkhibā : siknu.  
 siṅga : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅgarā : siṅaro.  
 siṅgāṇi : siṅān.  
 siṅgāri : siṅār.  
 siṅgi : siṅge<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṅghāṇi : siṅān.  
 siṅbā : sidro.  
 siṅhibā : sidro.  
 siṅhā : siṅhuvā.  
 siṅhi : siṅi.  
 siḷa : sili.  
 sidhā : sidho.  
 sindura : sidur.  
 sindhi : sēdh.  
 sipa : sipi.  
 sima : simi.  
 simiḷi : simal.  
 simba : simi.  
 sira : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sisu : sisau.  
 sukā : sukā.  
 sukṭi : sikuṭi.  
 sukhāibā : sukāunu.  
 sukkhibā : suknu.  
 suṅgibā : suṅnu.  
 suṅghāibā : suṅāunu.  
 suṅghibā : suṅnu.  
 suji : suji.  
 sujhibā : sujhnū.  
 sunāibā : sunāunu.  
 sunibā : sunnu.  
 suṅhi : suṅho.  
 suṅḍa : sūṅ.  
 suṅḍi : sūṅi.  
 suḷa : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sutā : sut.  
 sutuli : suttli.  
 sudhāribā : sudhārnū.  
 sudhuribā : sudhranu.  
 sunā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sunāri : sunār.  
 supari : supāri.  
 se : so, tyo.  
 sekā : seko.  
 sekibā : seknu.  
 seja : sej.  
 seṭhi : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 setā : seto.  
 senā : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sera : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭrisa : sāṭis.  
 soibā : sutnu.  
 soṭhā : soṭhā.

soṭhā : soṭhā.  
 sola : sora.  
 sorisa : sarsiū.  
 sosibā : sosnu.  
 sohāgā : suwāg.  
 hakāriba : hakārnū.  
 hagiba : hagnu.  
 hankāibā : hāknū.  
 haṭāibā : haṭāunu.  
 haṭibā : haṭnu.  
 haṇḍā : hāṇi.  
 haṇḍaṇa : haṇḍaṇ.  
 haṇḍaṇāibā : haṇḍaṇāunu.  
 haḷa : haḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 haḷadi : haḷedo.  
 haḷiā : hali.  
 haṭā compound : hātā.  
 haṭā joined palms : hāt, hāto.  
 haṭiāra : haṭiyār.  
 harāibā : harāunu.  
 harini : hariyo.  
 hariṇā : harro.  
 haribā : harnū.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 hasāibā : hāsāunu.  
 hasibā : hāsnu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāta : hāt.  
 hāna : hān.  
 hāṇibā : hānnū.  
 hāṇḍi : hāṇi.  
 hāṇa : hāṇ.  
 hāta : hāt.  
 hāti : hāti.  
 hāṭuṇā : hotro.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāra defeat : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāra necklace : hāri.  
 hāri : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāribā : hārnū.  
 hāsa : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hiṅgu : hiṅ.  
 hina : hin.  
 hinā : hin.  
 hiyā : hiyo.  
 hirā : hirā.  
 huṇḍā : hūṇār.  
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.  
 hula : hulnu.  
 hulā : hulnu.  
 he : he.  
 hebā : hunu.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.

## BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āgeṭhā : āgeṭhi.  
 ajuwān : juwānu.  
 aba : aba.  
 abaṭan : upṭan.  
 arṅani : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 imlī : imlī.  
 ī : yo.  
 is : haris.  
 ekaulhā : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kajrauṭā : gajrauṭo.  
 keṭorā : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭnī : kaṭani.  
 kaṭhaut : kaṭhauti.  
 karāi : kerāu.  
 karuā : kaṛuwā.  
 karū : kaṛuwā.  
 karsī : karsi.  
 kaserā : kasero.  
 kājar : gājal.  
 kudār : kodālo.  
 kurthī : kurthi.  
 kusum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 ke : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
 kerā bundle : kero<sup>1</sup>.  
 kerā plintain : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kerāw : kerāu.  
 koelā : koilā.  
 kosum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kharāw : kharāu.  
 khandī : khanti.  
 khar : khar.  
 kharām : kharāu.  
 kharihān : khaliyān.  
 kharī : khali.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khājā : khājā.  
 khāṭ : khāṭ.  
 khāṭā : khāṭ, khāṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāmāi : khābo.  
 khāri : khāri.  
 khāruṭ : kharuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāwā : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khicṛi : khicṛi.  
 khirkī : khirkī.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīrā : khīro.  
 khūl : khūl<sup>1</sup>.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khurpī : khurpi.  
 khūā : khūi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetī : kheti.

khēp : khēp.  
 khewā : khewā<sup>1</sup>, khyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khēsārā : khesāri.  
 khēsāri : khesāri.  
 khair : khayar.  
 gagrā : gāgro.  
 gagrī : gāgro.  
 gadahā : gadaho.  
 gadahī : gadahi.  
 gawan : gauwā.  
 gahum : gahū.  
 gājā : gājā.  
 gāw : gāw.  
 gāch : gāch.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāri : gāri.  
 gugul : gugul.  
 gur : guliyō.  
 gel : gayo.  
 gehū : gahū.  
 goiṭhā : guiṭho.  
 gōd : gūd<sup>1</sup>.  
 gōdrī : gunri.  
 gonrī : gunri.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorū : goru.  
 gohū : gahū.  
 gohum : gahū.  
 gaūt : gaūt.  
 gwār : gwār<sup>1</sup>, gwālo.  
 ghaṭwār : ghaṭwāre.  
 gharā : gharā.  
 ghan : ghan.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharbāri : gharbāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghānī : ghān.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghīw : ghiu.  
 ghūr : ghuryān.  
 ghor : ghorā.  
 ghorā : ghorā.  
 ghorī : ghorī.  
 ghyū : ghiu.  
 cādrauṭā : canauṭo.  
 cakrī : cāklo.  
 caṭāi : caṭāi.  
 canī : canā.  
 camār : camār.  
 camṛā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 cāur : cāmāl, cāmre.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāri : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālīs : cālīs.

cālīnī : cālīnī.  
 ciurī : ciurā.  
 cūlh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlhā : cūlo.  
 cūlhī : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cerā : celo.  
 cailā : coilo.  
 cailī : coilo.  
 cōkar : cōkar.  
 cōkar : cōkar.  
 cōkrā : cōkar, cōkrā.  
 chau : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 jan : janā.  
 janer : junelo.  
 jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jallā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jawāin : juwānu.  
 jawākhār : juwākhar.  
 jawānī : juwānu.  
 jāur : jāulo.  
 jākar : jākari.  
 jāṭh : jāṭho.  
 jāb : jābi.  
 jābar : jābo.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālā : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭī : jāṭī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jinorā : junelo.  
 juā : juwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūnā : juinu.  
 jōkī : juko.  
 jōdhrī : junelo.  
 jotab : jotnu.  
 jotā : jot.  
 jonhrī : junelo.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 joran : joran.  
 jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaurī : juri.  
 jhar : jhar<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ.  
 tāp : tāpo.  
 tāpā : tāpo.  
 tāpī : tāpi.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīk : tik.  
 tukrī : tukro.  
 tūr : tūro.  
 tūk : tūk.  
 deoṛhā : deṛ.  
 doī : dābilo.  
 dhākā : dhaki.  
 dhākī : dhaki.  
 dhēkā : dhiki.  
 dhēkī : dhiki.

tarī : tari.  
 taryānī : taryāni.  
 tāi : tāi.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛī : tāṛī.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛī : tāṛī.  
 tāwā : tāwā.  
 tūlī : tūlī.  
 tīnkā : tyāndro.  
 tīs : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīsī : tīsī.  
 tumṛī : tumbo.  
 tūmā : tumbo.  
 tūr : tul.  
 tel : tel.  
 tēliyā : teli, telyāhā.  
 tokṛā : tokre.  
 thārī : thāl, thālī.  
 thāilā : thailo.  
 das : das.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāunī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāwab : dāunu.  
 dābī : dābilo.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dūi : dui.  
 dulhā : duloho.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dhōkrā : dhokro.  
 nabbaī : nabbe.  
 nāw : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāh : nāiṭo.  
 neṛhā : liṛo.  
 nehāi : lihi.  
 nau : nau.  
 paḡahā : paḡāhā.  
 paṭnā : paṭnā.  
 paṭhrū : pāṭho.  
 paṛrū : pāṛo.  
 paṛās : palās.  
 palāk : pālunḡo.  
 pāṭhā : pāṭho.  
 pāṭhī : pāṭhi.  
 pāṛā : pāṛo.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭhā : pāṭhi.  
 pūlak : pālunḡo.  
 piṭhī : piṭho.  
 piṛ : piṛo.  
 piṛī : piṛī.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṛ : piṛi.  
 putlā : putlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pullī : putali.  
 pūṛī : puri.

peunī : piuri.  
 pēd : pid.  
 pain : paini<sup>2</sup>.  
 paini : paini<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 pharuhā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phar : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phahurā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phahorā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phār : phālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 phārī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāw : phāu.  
 phirkī : phirki.  
 phīcab : phījnu.  
 phūl : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 pheṭwāl : pheṭo.  
 phenī : phini.  
 phenus : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 phoran : phurāunu.  
 phaurā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 baken : bakerni.  
 bakrā : bākhro.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 baghār : baghār.  
 bacheṛā : bacherō.  
 bajṛā : bājuro.  
 bajṛī : bājuro.  
 baṭlohī : baṭloi.  
 baṛ : baṛo.  
 bathān : bathān.  
 badhiyā : badhiyā.  
 ban : ban.  
 baniyā : baniyā.  
 ban-kar : ban-kar.  
 bar : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 barad : barad.  
 barāt : bariyāt.  
 bariyāt : bariyāt.  
 barī : bari.  
 barmā : barmā.  
 ballā : balo.  
 basahā : basāhā.  
 basilā : basilo.  
 basulā : basulo.  
 bahū : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāk : bāṅgo.  
 bājḥ : bājho.  
 bādḥ : bādḥ.  
 bādhab : bādḥnu.  
 bās : bās.  
 bāhū : bāḥā.  
 bāchā : bācho.  
 bāchī : bāchi.

bājā : bājā.  
 bāṛh : bāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṛhī : bāṛi.  
 bāṭī : bāṭi.  
 bādar : bādal.  
 bānī : bani.  
 bābhan : bāhun.  
 bāman : bāhun.  
 bārab : bālnu.  
 bārā : bārā.  
 bārī garden : bār<sup>1</sup>, bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bārī ring : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāsā : bās.  
 bāhab : bāunu.  
 bīṛā : bīṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīchāunā : bīchyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 biyār : biyār.  
 biriyā : biro.  
 bihān : biyān.  
 biḡhā : biḡhā.  
 bīṛā : biro.  
 bīn : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 biyā : biu.  
 bīr : biro.  
 bīs : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 bihan : biu.  
 bukuā : bukuwā, buko.  
 bēl : biṛ.  
 bethan : bethan.  
 baigan : baigun.  
 baīr : bayar.  
 bokā : boko.  
 bhāṛārī : bhāṛāri.  
 bhāṭhā : bhāṭkanu.  
 bhāth-kūā : bhāṭkanu.  
 bhādaiyā : bhādai<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhānsār : bhānsā.  
 bhasal : bhāṭkanu.  
 bhāul : bhālu.  
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhādō : bhāḡau.  
 bhīḡjab : bhīḡjnu.  
 bhīḡjab : bhīḡjnu.  
 bhīt : bhīt.  
 bhītā : bhītto.  
 bhūā : bhūwā.  
 bhūsā : bhūso.  
 bhūs : bhūs.  
 bhāis : bhāisi.  
 māḡnī : māḡani.  
 makaī : makaī.  
 makunā : makunu.  
 makrā : māḡkuro.  
 machlī : mācho.  
 maṛūā : maṛūwā.

marai : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 marab : marnu.  
 maric : maric.  
 maricā : maric.  
 masūr : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 māgnī : māñni.  
 māc : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājhi : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māṛī : māṛo.  
 mālbhog : mālbhog.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 miroā : maric.  
 mūgrā : muñro.  
 mūrā : murulo.  
 mūdān : mundri.  
 mūḡ : muñ.  
 mūḡ : muj.  
 mūth : muṭh.  
 mūthā : muṭho.  
 mūrā : muṛo.  
 mūt : mut.  
 mūr : mulo.  
 mūt : mulo.  
 mūsar : musal.  
 mēṛhwā : meṛo.  
 mocī : moci.  
 rakhwār : rakhwālo.  
 rakhwāri : rakhwāli.  
 rasun : lasun.  
 rassun : lasun.  
 rahar : rahari.  
 rahri : rahari.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāḡā : rāñ.  
 rāṛ : rāṛ.  
 rāṛī : rāṛo.  
 rākas : rākas.  
 rākhī : rāchyān.  
 rāṛī : rāṛo.  
 rāb : rābaṛi.  
 rās reins : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruī : rui.  
 rū : ruwo.  
 ret : retnu.  
 reṭī : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 reuṛā : reuṛi.  
 rok : rokaṛ.  
 rokaṛ : rokaṛ.  
 rokab : roknu.  
 rōkariyā : rōkaṛiyā.  
 roṭī : roṭi, roṭ.  
 rōpab : ropnu.  
 lakṛī : lauro.  
 laṭ : laṭto.

laṭā : laṭto.  
 larhiyā : larhiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lapetan : lapetnu.  
 lar : larhiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 lahsun : lasun.  
 lā : lai.  
 lāeb : lāunu.  
 lārḥā : līro.  
 lākh : lāhā.  
 lāth : lātho.  
 lāwā : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāh : lāhā.  
 lād : lādi.  
 lei : lei.  
 lērḥā : līro.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 laur : lauro.  
 sārṣī : sanāso.  
 sattū : sātu.  
 san : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabrā : sābal.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarautā : sarauto.  
 sarsō : sarsiū.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 sāi : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṛh : sāṛ.  
 sāṛī : sāri.  
 sādhnī : sādhnī.  
 sān : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sābar : sābal.  
 sām : sābi.  
 sāmā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāmī : sābi.  
 sār : -sār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sārī : sāri.  
 sāwan : sāwan.  
 sāhul : sāhul.  
 sīghārā : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sindur : sīdur.  
 sipwā : sirpāiyā.  
 sirpāiyā : sirpāiyā.  
 sil : sili.  
 silauṭ : silauṭo.  
 sīkar : sāñlo.  
 sīkā : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīk : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīkar : sāñlo.  
 sīkā : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīṛhī : sīṛi.  
 sīdhā : sīdro.  
 sipī : sipi.  
 sīm : simi.  
 sutārī : sutāri.  
 sutrī : sutari.

sullī : suli.  
 supāri : supāri.  
 sambā : sambā.  
 summā : sambā.  
 surṭī : surti.  
 sūar : sūgur.  
 sūi : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūr : sūr, ūṛo.  
 sūt : sut.  
 sem : simi.  
 semā : simi, masem.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 sai : sai.  
 so : so.  
 sōth : sōthā.  
 solah : sora.  
 sohab : sohornu.  
 sohāḡā : suwāḡ.  
 hāsuā : hāsiyā.  
 hathaurā : hotro.  
 hathaurā : hotro.  
 hamē : hāmi.  
 har : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haris : haris.  
 hardā : haledo.  
 hardī : hardī<sup>1</sup>, haledo.  
 haldī : haledo.  
 hākab : hāknu.  
 hārā : hāṛi.  
 hāt : hāt.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hār : hāri.  
 hundī : hundī.  
 he : he.  
 hoeb : hunu.  
 holī : holi.

## HINDI

Order of the Nāgari alphabet

(see p. 656)

ākwār : āḡālo.  
 āḡār : anār.  
 āḡūthā : aūtho.  
 āḡūthī : āḡūthi, aūthi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḡethī : āḡethi.  
 āḡauchā : anauchō.  
 ādher : ādhyār.  
 ādherā : ādhyāro.  
 ādhyārā : ādhyāro.  
 ābārā : amāro.  
 akaṛnā : akranu.  
 akelā : eklo, akelā.  
 akharnā : akhranu.  
 akhārā : akhārā.

akhroṭ : okhar.  
 agar : aḡar.  
 aḡal-baḡal : aḡal-baḡal.  
 aḡāṛī : aḡāṛī.  
 aḡurwā : aḡurwā.  
 aḡlā : aḡhillo.  
 aḡhāī : aḡhāī.  
 aḡhānā : aḡhāunu.  
 aṅkus : ākus, aṅkuse.  
 aṅgul : ama<sup>1</sup>.  
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.  
 acambhīl : acambhīl.  
 acāncak : acāncak.  
 acchā : acchā.  
 acnā : acāunu.  
 aḡahū : aḡha.  
 aḡā : āḡā.  
 aḡān : aḡān.  
 aḡor : aḡor.  
 aḡwān : juwānu.  
 aḡjīr : aḡjīr.  
 aḡaknā : aḡkanu.  
 aḡal : aḡal.  
 aḡā : aḡāli.  
 aḡānā : aḡāunu.  
 aḡāl : aḡāli.  
 aḡūt : aḡuṭ.  
 aḡkal : aḡkal.  
 aḡkalnā : aḡkalnu.  
 aḡkānā : aḡkāunu.  
 aḡḡhā : aḡḡhā.  
 aḡḡhānwe : aḡḡhānabe.  
 aḡḡhārah : aḡḡhāra.  
 aḡnā : aḡāunu.  
 aḡpaṭ : aḡpaṭ.  
 aḡhattar : aḡhahattar.  
 aḡhannī : aḡhanni and Add.  
 aḡhāis : aḡhāis.  
 aḡhāwan : aḡhāwan.  
 aḡhāsi : aḡhāsi.  
 aḡḡpahriyā : aḡḡpahriyā.  
 aḡḡā : aḡḡā.  
 aḡḡā : aḡḡā.  
 aḡḡālīs : aḡḡacālīs.  
 aḡḡīs : aḡḡhātīs.  
 aḡḡnā : aḡḡinu, aḡḡālinu.  
 aḡḡbaḡā : aḡḡbhaḡe.  
 aḡḡbaḡ : aḡḡbaḡ.  
 aḡḡsaḡh : aḡḡsaḡh.  
 aḡḡhāī : aḡḡāī.  
 aḡā : āḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 aḡhāh : aḡhāh.  
 aḡaurī : aḡaurī.  
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.  
 ad-pakkā : adha-pakkū.  
 adhar : adhār.

adhiyā : adhiyā.  
 adhiyār : adhiyār.  
 adhūrā : adhuro.  
 adhelā : adhelō.  
 anat : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anāṛī : anāri.  
 ani : ani.  
 anuhār : anuwār.  
 anūḡhā : anauḡho.  
 anoḡhā : anauḡho.  
 anaukhā : anokhā.  
 anḡanti : anḡanti.  
 anḡinti : anḡinti.  
 anḡhar : anḡhar.  
 ante : anta<sup>2</sup>.  
 andho : andhā.  
 anparḡh : anparḡ.  
 anmol : anamol.  
 aparḡh : aparḡ.  
 apat : apat.  
 apatiyāra : apatyāro.  
 aputā : uputo.  
 apnā : āphnu.  
 apharnā : aphare.  
 ab : aba.  
 abīr : abīr.  
 aber : aber.  
 abai : aba.  
 abol : abol.  
 abolā : abola.  
 abhāḡ : abhāḡ.  
 abhāḡā : abhāḡā.  
 amallās : amallās.  
 amāwat : amot.  
 ambat : amilo.  
 ammal : ammal.  
 ammā : amā.  
 amli : amili.  
 arajhnā : aljhanu.  
 arujhnā : aljhanu.  
 are : are.  
 arnā : arnu and Add.  
 alag : alag.  
 alagnī : alinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 alap : alap.  
 alam : lamkanu.  
 alas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 alujhnā : aljhanu.  
 alonā : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopnā : alpinu.  
 aljhāu : aljhāu.  
 allarḡh : allare.  
 allarḡh : allare.  
 alsī : ālas, alsī<sup>1</sup>.

awāl : bārnu.  
 asan : asnā.  
 asārḡh : asār.  
 assī : assi.  
 ah- : nahī.  
 ahd : ahā.  
 aherḡ : aher.  
 aheran : āran.  
 ahran : āran.  
 āūs : barsanu.  
 ākus : ākus, aṅkuse.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḡ : ān.  
 āḡan : āḡan.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācal : ācal.  
 āḡan : ānu.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 āḡrū : āḡru.  
 āḡ : ānro.  
 āḡḡī : ānro.  
 ādhī : ādhi.  
 āw : āū.  
 āwlā : amalo.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhar : ākhar.  
 āḡ : āḡo.  
 āḡal : āḡlo.  
 āḡā-pichā : āḡā-pichā.  
 āḡe : aḡhī.  
 āchnā : \*chanu.  
 āḡ : āḡa.  
 āḡā : āḡā.  
 āḡu : āḡa.  
 āḡā : āḡo.  
 āḡh : āḡh.  
 āḡhwā : āḡhāū.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 āḡā : aḡbhaḡe.  
 āḡrū : āru.  
 āḡnā : aḡḡnu.  
 āḡhat : āḡat, aḡāunu.  
 āḡ : āḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḡā : āḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḡur : āḡuri.  
 āḡā : aduwā.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 ādhā-sīsī : ādhāha.  
 ādhiyā : adhiyā.  
 ān other : ani.  
 ān order : jānu Add.  
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.  
 ānā come : āunu.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.

āp-hī : āp̄hu.  
 ām : āp.  
 āmcūr : amcur.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārā : ārū.  
 āri : āri, āro.  
 ārī : ārati.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ālas : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālā moist : ālo.  
 ālā niche : sasurāli.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 ālorṇā : lurkan.  
 ālol : lurkan.  
 āwalī : āwat.  
 āwā coming : āwā.  
 āwā kiln : awāl.  
 āwāi : awāi.  
 āwe : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsan : asnā.  
 āsurī : asuro.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhlā : āhāl.  
 ikānawe : ekānabe.  
 ikāwan : ekāwan.  
 iktālīs : ekcālīs.  
 iktīs : ektīs.  
 iksath : eksath.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 ittā : yati.  
 itwār : āitabār.  
 imlī : imli, amili.  
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.  
 ilāci : alāci.  
 iljhānā : aljhāunu.  
 -ī emphatic particle : -ī<sup>1</sup>.  
 icnā : aic.  
 it̄ : it̄.  
 ikh : ukhu.  
 itar : ittari.  
 ukālṇā : uklanu.  
 ukasnā : ukšanu.  
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.  
 ukālṇā : ukālṇu.  
 uksānā : ukāsnu.  
 ukhaṛṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhāṛṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukheṛṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukhelṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ugulṇā : ugclnu.  
 ugāunā : gachnu Add.  
 ugāl : ugerā.  
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugālṇā : ugālṇu.  
 ugāhṇā : ughāunu.  
 ugnā : gachnu Add.  
 ughaṛṇā : ughranu.  
 ughāṛā : ughāro.  
 ughāṛṇā : ughāṛnu.  
 ughānā : ughāunu.  
 ungal : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 unglī : aūli.  
 ucaṭṇā : ucero.  
 ucarṇā : ucero.  
 ucalṇā : ucero.  
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.  
 ucharṇā : uchranu.  
 uchālṇā : uchranu.  
 uchāl : uchūr.  
 uchālṇā : uchāṛnu.  
 uchāh : sahanu.  
 ujaṛ : jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujaṛṇā : ujranu.  
 ujalṇā : ujlinu.  
 ujāṛ : ujār.  
 ujāṛṇā : ujārnu.  
 ujān : jānu Add.  
 ujālā : ujjālo.  
 ujālṇā : ujjālnu.  
 ujjal : ujlinu and Add.  
 uñjal : ājulo.  
 utakṇā : utak.  
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāuni.  
 uṭhān : uṭhān.  
 uṭhānā : uṭhāunu.  
 uṭhnā : uṭhnu, uṭhati.  
 uṛan-khaṭolā : uṛan-khaṭolā.  
 uṛas : uṛus.  
 uṛāū : uṛāu.  
 uṛānā : uṛāunu.  
 uṛnā : uṛnu.  
 uṛhānā : oṛāunu.  
 utā : utā.  
 utṛṇā : utranu.  
 utāulā : utāulo.  
 utānā : utānu.  
 utārṇā : utārnu.  
 uttā : uti.  
 unā : uti.  
 uthalṇā : uthlanu.  
 uthal-puthal : uthal-puthal.  
 udhaṛṇā : udhṛanu.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udheṛṇā : udhāṛnu.  
 unāsī : unāsi.  
 unās : unais.  
 uncālīs : unancālīs.  
 uncās : unancās.  
 untālīs : unancālīs.

untīs : unantīs.  
 unsaṭ : unsaṭh.  
 unḥ : unī<sup>2</sup>.  
 unhattar : unahattar.  
 unhār : anuṛ.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajṇā : ubjanu.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparṇā : uparṇā.  
 upjānā : ubjāunu.  
 ubaṭan : upṭan.  
 ubarṇā : ubrinu.  
 ubalṇā : umlanu.  
 ubānā : ubāunu Add.  
 ubārṇā : ubārnu, ubrinu.  
 ubālṇā : umlanu.  
 ubkānā : upkāunu.  
 ubnā : ubāunu Add.  
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.  
 ubhaṛṇā : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhāṛṇā : ubhṛanu.  
 ubhāṛṇā : ubhāṛnu.  
 ubhāṛṇā : ubhṛanu.  
 umaṅg : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaṭṇā : umranu.  
 umāṭṇā : umranu.  
 umari : dumri.  
 urajhnā : aljhanu.  
 uruā : ullu.  
 ulajhnā : aljhanu, sulṭo.  
 ulaṭṇā : ulṭanu, urlanu.  
 ulaṛṇā : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 ulathṇā : ulthā.  
 ulambā : lamkanu.  
 ulahnā : orālṇu.  
 ulāgnā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu.  
 ulālṇā : urlanu.  
 ulāhnā : lahanā.  
 ulīcnā : ritto.  
 uljhānā : aljhāunu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭānā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭā-pulṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.  
 ulthā : ulthā.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usarṇā : osārnu.  
 usānnā : usinnu.  
 usārṇā : osārnu.  
 usās : usis-misis.  
 user : birsanu.  
 useunā : sicnu.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghṇā : ūghnu.  
 ūcā : ūco, ūc.

āṭ : āṭ.  
 ūkh : ukhu.  
 ūkhar : okhli.  
 ūkhal : okhli.  
 ūkhlī : okhli.  
 ūd : od.  
 ūdham : udhum.  
 ūn : un.  
 ūnī : uni<sup>1</sup>.  
 ūpar : upar.  
 e : e<sup>1</sup>.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekal : eklo.  
 ekāis : ekkāis.  
 ekā : eko, ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ekās : ekāi.  
 ekāsī : ekāsi.  
 ekkā : ekkā.  
 ek-saṅg : ek-saṅ.  
 egārah : eghāra.  
 eluwā : elwā.  
 ai : e<sup>1</sup>.  
 aīc : aīc.  
 aīcnā : aīcnu, aīc.  
 aīthan : aīthan.  
 aīthnā : aīthnu.  
 aisā : uso, yaso.  
 oṭh : oth.  
 oknā : okāunu, wāknu.  
 okhlī : okhli.  
 ojhal : ojhel.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭā : ot.  
 oṭnā thrum : oṭyāunu.  
 oṭnā shelter : ot.  
 oṭnī : oṭo.  
 orhnā : ornu.  
 or : or.  
 ol security : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ol arum : ol<sup>2</sup>.  
 os : os.  
 osārā : osārā.  
 au : au.  
 aūdhā : ūdho.  
 augunī : auguni.  
 aur : aru, au.  
 kaī : kaī.  
 kāgahī : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāgālī : kāngālī.  
 kāpānā : kamāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāwal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakahrā : kakhaharā.  
 kakṛī : kākri.  
 kaknā : kāngnā.  
 kakrī : kākro.  
 kaṅkar : kaṅkar.

kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgnā : kaṅgnā.  
 kacahrī : kacahari.  
 kacākcac : kacākcac-kucuk.  
 kacaiyā : kacaiyā.  
 kacūr : kacur.  
 kacūrā : kacur.  
 kacaurī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacacac : kacacac.  
 kacacānā : kacacāunu.  
 kaccā : kāco, kaccā.  
 kacch : kaccha.  
 kacpac : kacpac.  
 kacpaciyā : kacpaciyā.  
 kacmac : kacmac.  
 kacṛā : kacar, kacerā.  
 kachār : kachār.  
 kachwā : kachuwā.  
 kajlauṭī : gajrauṭo.  
 kaṅjūs : kaṅjus.  
 kaṅjūsī : kaṅjusi.  
 kaṭahrā : kaṭero.  
 kaṭāī : kaṭāi.  
 kaṭānā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭorā : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭī : kaṭkaṭi.  
 kaṭkinā : kaṭkinā.  
 kaṭtar : kaṭtar.  
 kaṭṭhā : kaṭṭhā.  
 kaṭnī : kaṭani.  
 kaṭ'har : kaṭahar.  
 kaṭhautā : kaṭhauti.  
 kaṭhauwā : kaṭhauwā.  
 kaṭh-gharā : kaṭ-gharā.  
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero.  
 kaṭh-putlī : kaṭh-putali.  
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero.  
 kaner : kanel.  
 kaṅṭhamālā : kaṅṭhālo.  
 kaṅṭhā : kaṅṭhā.  
 kaṅrak : kaṅrak.  
 kaṅraknā : karkanu.  
 kaṅrak-bijlī : kaṅrak-bijuli.  
 kaṅrahī : kaṅri<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṅṛā bracelet : kaṅṛā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṅṛā rough : kaṅṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅṛāī : kaṅṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṅṛārā : kaṅṛārā.  
 kaṅṛāhī : kaṅṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṅri : karo, kaṅri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṅkaṅānā : kaṅkaṅinu.  
 kaṅkānā : karkāunu.  
 kaṅchā : karchul.  
 kaṅṛā : kaṅṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅwā : kaṅwā.

kaṅhī : kaṅri<sup>3</sup>.  
 katar : kattar.  
 kalarnā : katranu.  
 katarnī : katarni, katranu.  
 kati : kati.  
 katuwā : katuwā.  
 katthak : katthak.  
 katrānā : katrāunu.  
 kallā : kallo.  
 kathnā : kathnu.  
 kan : kanikā.  
 kani : kana.  
 kaner : kanel.  
 kanṛī : kanikā.  
 kancirā : kancirā.  
 kanthā : kanthā.  
 kandhelī : kādheuli.  
 kanpaṭṭī : kanpaṭi.  
 kanphaṭā : kanphatṭā.  
 kapar-kūṭ : kapar-maṭṭi.  
 kapāl : kapāl.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaprā : kaparā.  
 kab : kaba.  
 kabaḍḍī : kabaddi, kapardi.  
 kabrā : kābhro.  
 kamal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāī : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamānā : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamerā : kamāro.  
 kaṅṛhā : kubhinda.  
 kambal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>, kambal.  
 kamlā : kamalā<sup>2</sup>.  
 kamli : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar tax : kar.  
 kar hips : kandani.  
 karāī : karuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṅg : karaṅ.  
 karāt : karāi.  
 karānā : garāunu.  
 karāhnā : karāunu.  
 karuā : karuwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 karelā : karelo.  
 karor : karor.  
 karot : karāi.  
 karonā : kurāuni.  
 karonī : kurāuni.  
 karaūḍā : karaūji.  
 karaut : karāi.  
 karchal : karchul.  
 karchā : karchul.  
 karchul : karchul.  
 kartūt : kartut.  
 kardhanī : kandani<sup>2</sup>.  
 karnā : garnu.

karnī : karnī.  
 karsī : karsī.  
 kal machine : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kal ease : kal<sup>3</sup>.  
 kal to-morrow : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalas : kalas.  
 kalah : kalaha.  
 kalāī : kerāu.  
 kalā-battū : battu.  
 kalī : kalī.  
 kalejā : kalejo.  
 kelejī : kalejo.  
 kalmal : kalyān-malyān.  
 kalwābir : karbir.  
 kalwār : kalwār.  
 kalsā : kalas, kalsā.  
 kalsī : kalsī.  
 kawīṭ : kaūth.  
 kas : kasi.  
 kasāī : kasāī<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasārī : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasilā : kasilo.  
 kasis : kasis.  
 kaserā : kaseero.  
 kaserū : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaskuṭ : kaskuṭ.  
 kastūrī : kasturi.  
 kasnā : kasnu.  
 kahā : kahā.  
 kahānī : kahānī.  
 kahār : kahār.  
 kahāvat : kahāvat.  
 kahī : kahī.  
 kahnā : kahanu.  
 kahlānā : kahalāunu.  
 kā : ko<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāiyā : kāiyā.  
 kāī : kāī.  
 kāephal : kāphal.  
 kākar : kañkar.  
 kāgnī : kāgunu.  
 kācā : kāco.  
 kāculī : kājuli.  
 kāṭā : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>, kaṇḍo, kāṭā.  
 kāṭī : kāṭī.  
 kāṭhā : kāṭh.  
 kāṛī : kāṛ, kāṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kādh : kādh.  
 kāp slice : kāp.  
 kāp shiver : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāpnā : kāmnu, kāpnu.  
 kāwaṛ : kāmro.  
 kāwar : kāmro.  
 kāśā : kāso.  
 kāhṛā : kānhaṛā.

kākā : kākā.  
 kākāṭuā : kākāṭuā.  
 kākī : kākī.  
 kākun : kāgunu.  
 kākrā : kakrinu.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāg crow : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāg cork : kāg<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāc : kāc.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāchnā : kāchnu.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājal : gājal.  
 kāṭ : kāṭ.  
 kāṭā-kāṭī : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭ-kūṭ : kāṭ-kūṭ.  
 kāṭnā : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭnī : kaṭani.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhī : kāṭhī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṛhnā : kāṛnu.  
 kāṭī : katranu.  
 kāṭnā : kāṭnu.  
 kān : kān.  
 kānā : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kānā-ṭhūsī : kāne-khūsī.  
 kāp : kapnu.  
 kāphal : kāphal.  
 kābar : kābhro.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmi : kāmi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmrī : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāyath : kāite.  
 kāyar : kahālinu.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kārbārī : kārbāre.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālo.  
 kālā jirā : kāl-jiro.  
 kālāpan : kālopan.  
 kāwaṛ : kāmro.  
 kāś : kāś.  
 kāhā : kā.  
 kāhū : kā.  
 ki : ki.  
 kiṛā : kacera.  
 kiṛkiṛānā : kirik-kirik, kiṭnu.  
 kinkī : kanikā.  
 kinnā : kinnu.  
 kirānā : kirānā, kelāunu.  
 kirāw : kerāu.  
 kiric : kiric.  
 kironā : kurāuni.  
 kirkiṛī : kirkiṛī, kirkaūlā.  
 kiric : kiric.  
 kilānā : kelāunu.

killī : kilo, killi.  
 kisān : kisān.  
 kisī : kasai<sup>1</sup>, koi.  
 kīcar : kacera.  
 kīṭ : kīṭ.  
 kīṛā : kiro.  
 kīṛī : kīri<sup>2</sup>, kiro.  
 kīṭī : kitan.  
 kīnnā : kinnu.  
 kīl : kilo.  
 kīlā : kilo.  
 kīṭī : kilo.  
 ku- : ku.  
 kūwar : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūwār a plant : kāwāri.  
 kūwār youth : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūwārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūwārī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukrā : kukhro.  
 kukṛī : kukhro.  
 kucalnā : kulcanu.  
 kucailā : kucailā.  
 kuch : kachu.  
 kuñjī : kuñjī.  
 kuṭ : kor.  
 kuṭāī : kuṭāi.  
 kuṭṭī : kuṭuro.  
 kuṭnā : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭnī : kuṭuni.  
 kuḍaul : kuḍaul.  
 kuḍhaṅg : kuḍhaṅga.  
 kuḍhab : kuḍhab.  
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kuṇḍā : kuṇḍā.  
 kuṇḍī : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍī : kuṇḍālī.  
 kuṛhnā : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuṭṭā : kuṭī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṭṭī : kuṭī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuthlī : kothi.  
 kudānā : kudāunu.  
 kudāl : kodālo.  
 kudālī : kodālī.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kuppī : kuppī.  
 kub : kubro.  
 kubaṛ : kubro.  
 kubṛā : kubro.  
 kubhāg : kubhāg.  
 kumhīr : kubir.  
 kumhār : kumāle.  
 kumhlānā : kumlāunu.  
 kurednā : kurāuni.  
 kurelnā : kurāuni.  
 kurṛī : kūṛār.  
 kurthī : kurthī.



kul : kul.  
 kulikulā : kalkal, kullā.  
 kulikulī : kulikulī.  
 kulhī : kurthi.  
 kullā : kullā.  
 kusā : kuso, kus<sup>1</sup>.  
 kusum : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kusumb : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kusumbh : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūā : kuwā.  
 kūbhal : copnu.  
 kūkar : kukur.  
 kūcā : kuco.  
 kūcī : kuco.  
 kūṭā-kūṭ : kūṭā-kūṭ.  
 kūṭnā : kuṭnu.  
 kūṛ : hotro.  
 kūṛā : kūṛār.  
 kūṛī : kūṛār, hotro.  
 kūṛh : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūṛhī : kūṛār.  
 kūṭ : kut.  
 kūd : kud.  
 kūdnā : kudnu.  
 kūḥṛā : kuiro.  
 ke : kai.  
 kerā belonging to : kāj.  
 kerā plainain : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kelā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kewṛā : kēvarā.  
 kes : kes.  
 kehū : koi.  
 kaiṭh : kaiṭh.  
 kaiṭhal : kaiṭh.  
 kaiṭhā : kaiṭh.  
 kairā : kailo.  
 koil : koilī.  
 koilā : koilā.  
 koī : koi.  
 koīl : koilī.  
 koel : koel.  
 kōpal : kopilo.  
 kōhar : kubhiṅdo.  
 kōḥṛā : kubhiṅdo.  
 kokā : kokai.  
 kokh : kokh.  
 kocnā : kocnu.  
 koḥ : koḥi<sup>1</sup>.  
 koḥ : kor.  
 koḥā : kotho.  
 koḥī : koḥi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḥṛī : koḥri.  
 korā : korṛā.  
 koṛī : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṛṛā : korṛā.  
 kornā : kornu.

koṛh : kor.  
 korhī : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koṛhnā : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 koth : kotho.  
 kothlā : kothī.  
 kodo : kodo.  
 kodō : kodo.  
 kon : kunu.  
 konā : kunu.  
 kopal : kopilo.  
 kobī : gobi.  
 koyā : koyo.  
 korā : koro.  
 kornā : kornu.  
 kol : koḷo.  
 kolā : koḷo.  
 kolṛā : korṛā.  
 kolhū : kol.  
 kos : kos.  
 kosā : koso.  
 koh : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kohar : kuiro.  
 kohnī : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 karā : kauā.  
 kaṭlā : kamalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 kauṛī : kauṛi.  
 kauṛiyā : kauṛe.  
 karun : kun.  
 kaul : kaṭlā.  
 kauliyā : kaṭlā.  
 kyā : ki, ke.  
 khaī : khiyā.  
 khākār : khākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākārnā : khākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāgārnā : khakālnu.  
 khāgālnā : khakālnu.  
 khādānā : khādnu.  
 khaccar : khaccar.  
 khajūr : khajur, khajuri.  
 khajūrā centipede : khajuro.  
 khajūrā twisted : khajuro.  
 khaṭānā : khaṭāunu.  
 khaṭiyā : khaṭiyā.  
 khaṭolā : khaṭauli.  
 khaṭolī : khaṭauli.  
 khatkā : kharḡo, khatkā.  
 khaṭ-khaṭ : khaṭ-khaṭ.  
 khaṭkhaṭānā : khaṭkhaṭāunu.  
 khaṭ-chappar : khaṭ-chappar.  
 khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.  
 khaṭnā : khaṭāunu.  
 khaṭpaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khaṭpaṭiyā : khaṭpaṭe.  
 khaḍ : khaḍ.  
 khar : khar.  
 kharak : kharka.

khaṛā : khaṛā.  
 khaṛāṭ : kharāu.  
 khaṛī : kharī<sup>1</sup>, khali-māṭī.  
 khaṛkhaṛānā : kharḡharāunu.  
 khaṛbar : khaṛbar.  
 khatlā : khāt.  
 khaderṇā : khadernu, khaderṇu.  
 khadkhaḍānā : khatkanu.  
 khankhan : khankhan.  
 khankhanānā : khankhanāunu.  
 khantī : khanti.  
 khannā : khannu.  
 khaṭpat : khaṭpat.  
 khaṭpāc : khaṭpāico.  
 khaṭpāṭā : khaṭpāico.  
 khaṭpānā : khaṭpāunu, khāpnu, khaṭpnu.  
 khaṭpā : khaṭpāo.  
 khaṭpnā : khaṭpnu, khopinū.  
 khaṭpar : khaṭpar.  
 khamāc : khamāc.  
 khamāj : khamāc.  
 khambā : khambā.  
 kharal : kharal.  
 kharahā : kharāyo.  
 kharahrā : kharareṭo.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 kharbar : kharbar.  
 kharhārnā : kharareṭo.  
 khal : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalāngā : khalāngā.  
 khalihān : khaliyān.  
 khalī oilcake : khalī.  
 khalī chalk : khalī-māṭī.  
 khalī gambling-ground : khalīyo.  
 khalihān : khaliyān.  
 khalkhal : khalkhal.  
 khalkhalānā : khalkāunu.  
 khalṛā : khallar.  
 khalṛī : khalarī.  
 khalbal : khalbal.  
 khawānā : khuwāunu.  
 khawaiyā : khuwaiyā.  
 khasaknā : khaskanu.  
 khaskānā : khaskāunu.  
 khaskhas : khaskhas.  
 khaskhasānā : khaskhasāunu.  
 khasnā : khasnu, khuskanu.  
 khasrā : khasro.  
 khāī : khāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khuwaiyā.  
 khācā : khāc.  
 khāṛ : khāṛ.  
 khāṛā : khāṛo, khāṛeuli.  
 khāṣī : khāṣi.  
 khāḡ : khāḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāḡā : khāḡjā.

khāt : khāt.  
 khāyī : khāyī.  
 khāl : khāl, khād.  
 khātā pit : khāt.  
 khātā account-book : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khād : khād.  
 khādar : khādi.  
 khādī : khādi.  
 khānā : khānu.  
 khānī : khānī<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāyī : khāyī.  
 khām : khābo.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāruā : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāruā : khāruā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl skin : khālo<sup>1</sup>, khalāti.  
 khāl creek : khālci.  
 khāw : khād.  
 khāwā : khāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khicari : khicari.  
 khijānā : khijānu.  
 khikhiṭi : khikhiṭi.  
 khirkī : khirkī.  
 khijānā : khijānu<sup>1</sup>, khijānu.  
 khilānā feed : khilānu, khulānu,  
 khānu, khalānu.  
 khilānā make play : khelānu.  
 khisaknā : khaskanu, khasakka,  
 khuskanu.  
 khiskānā : khiskānu.  
 khisnā : khuskanu.  
 khisyānā : khisyānu.  
 khicnā : khaicnu.  
 khijnā : khijinu.  
 khir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khirā : khirā.  
 khil : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khilī : khilī.  
 khisnā : khisi.  
 khubhnā : copnu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khuracnā : khurkanu.  
 khurā : khuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khurpī : khurpi.  
 khulā : khulā.  
 khulnā : khulnu.  
 khuskhus : khuskhus.  
 khūṭ : kaukhūṭo.  
 khūṭā : khūṭo.  
 khūṭī : khūṭī.  
 khūdā : copnu.  
 khūd : khūdo.  
 khēcā : khaicnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetī : kheti.

khetī-bāyī : kheti-bāri.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khednā : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 khēpnā : khēpnu.  
 khēmā : khēmā.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāyī : khelāyī.  
 khelānā : khelānu.  
 khelnā : khelnu.  
 khewā : khewā<sup>1</sup>, khēp.  
 khewnā : khijānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 khesārī : khesārī.  
 khaicnā : khaicnu.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khairā : khairo.  
 khoā thick milk : khāwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khoā powder : copnu.  
 khoī : khoyo.  
 khōkhī : khoki.  
 khōkhnā : khoknu.  
 khōrlā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khōpā : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khoklā : khukulo.  
 khokhar : khokro.  
 khokhlā : khokilo, khokro.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojī : khojī.  
 khojnā : khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khotinu.  
 khoṭā : khoṭā.  
 khoṭā : khoriyo.  
 khodnā : khodnu.  
 khonā : khoyo.  
 khop : khop<sup>1</sup>.  
 khopā hair-knot : khop<sup>3</sup>.  
 khopā coco-nut kernel : khopri.  
 khopri : khopri.  
 khoyā : khoyo.  
 khor : khor, khoro.  
 khorā : khorāṇo.  
 khol : khol<sup>1</sup>, kholo.  
 kholar : kholo.  
 kholnā : kholnu.  
 khosā : khoselo, khosto.  
 khosnā : khosnu, khoselo, copnu.  
 khoḥ : kuwā.  
 khaulnā : khaulānu.  
 khyāl : khyāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 gau : gau.  
 gājerī : gājerī.  
 gādāsā : gārāso.  
 gādāsī : gārāso.  
 gādhlā : gānānu.  
 gāwānā : gumānu.

gāwār : gamār.  
 gāwārī : gāwārī.  
 gāwī : gamaiyā.  
 gagar : gāgro.  
 gagrā : gāgro.  
 gacgac : gajgaj.  
 gajgajānā : gajyān-gujun.  
 gaṭṭā : gaṭṭā.  
 gaṭṭhā : gaṭṭhā.  
 gaṭhri : gaṭhri.  
 gaṇḍā : gaṇḍā.  
 gaṇiyār : gaṇkanu.  
 gaṇuā : gaṇuā.  
 gaṇnā : gaṇnu, girnu.  
 gaṇar : gaṇar.  
 gaṇhī : gaṇi.  
 gat : gad.  
 gadahā : gadoho.  
 gadahī : gadahi.  
 gadgarā : gaddar.  
 gaddā : gaddā.  
 gaddī : gaddī.  
 gap : gap.  
 gapknā : gapalkyānu.  
 gabrū : gabaru.  
 gamak : gamak.  
 gamlā : gamalā.  
 gayā : gayo.  
 gaṇuā : garaū.  
 garmānā : garmānu.  
 garmāhar : garmāwat.  
 gal : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 galā : galo.  
 galāi : galāi.  
 galānā : galānu, gālno.  
 galī : galli.  
 galkaṭṭā : galkaṭṭā.  
 galnā : galnu, girnu.  
 gal-mucch : galmochā.  
 gallī : galli.  
 gawan : gawan.  
 gawaiyā : gawaiyā.  
 gahnā : gahanu.  
 gahrā : gairo.  
 gahrāi : gairāi.  
 gāi : gāi.  
 gāunā : gānu.  
 gājā : gājā.  
 gājnā : gājnu.  
 gāth : gānu.  
 gāthā : gātho.  
 gāthī : gāthi.  
 gāthnā : gāthnu.  
 gār : gār.  
 gārā : gārāso.  
 gārū : gārū.

gāw : gāw.  
 gāsnā : gāsmu.  
 gāch : gāch.  
 gāj : gāj.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāṛ cart : gāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāṛ hole : gāṛnu.  
 gāṛi : gāṛi.  
 gāṛiwālā : gāṛiwālā.  
 gāṛnā : gāṛnu.  
 gāṛhā : gāro<sup>2</sup>, gāṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāl : gāth.  
 gālā : gālā.  
 gādī : gādī.  
 gānā : gāunu.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhan : gābhini.  
 gābhā : gābho.  
 gārā : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl abuse : gāl, gāli.  
 gāl cheek : gālo.  
 gālī : gālī.  
 gāhak : gāhak.  
 gāpic : gāpic.  
 gāntī : gāntī.  
 gānnā : gānnu.  
 girānā : girāunu.  
 girnā : girnu, oirinu.  
 gīdh : gīdhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gīlā : gīlo.  
 gūdhnā : gutnu.  
 guccā : guccā.  
 gujjhā : ghuiro.  
 guñj : gūj<sup>2</sup>.  
 guḍḍī : guḍḍī.  
 guḍḍā : guḍḍā.  
 gur : gur, guliyo.  
 gurīyā : gurīyā.  
 gurgurī : gurgurī.  
 gudā : guddā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gudī : gudī.  
 gun : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 -gunā : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 gungun : gangan.  
 gungunānā : ganganāunu.  
 gunnā : gunnu.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gubhīlā : gubho.  
 gulel : guleli.  
 gularil : guleli.  
 guljhārī : guljārī.  
 guhār : guhār.  
 guhnā : gutnu.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūgā : gūgo.  
 gūthnā : gutnu.

gūḍ : gūḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūgul : gugul.  
 gūthnā : gutnu.  
 gūdā : gudo, guddā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūdnā : godnu.  
 gūlar : gullar.  
 gēḍ : gēḍ.  
 gēḍā : gendā.  
 genḍū : gēḍ.  
 gerī : gir.  
 gerī : gir.  
 gerū : geru.  
 gehū : gahū.  
 gāṛā : gāṛo.  
 gāṛī : gāṛī.  
 goāl : gwālo.  
 goālā : gwālo.  
 goālin : gwālini.  
 goālinī : gwālini.  
 goīthā : goītho.  
 gōḍ : gūḍ<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 gōḍā : gunu.  
 gōḍnī : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 gokhurū : gokul.  
 gojhā : goji.  
 goṭ : goṭo.  
 goṭā : goṭo.  
 goṭī : goṭi.  
 gonḍā : gāṛo.  
 goṛ : goṛo.  
 goṛhnā : goṛnu.  
 got : got.  
 gotā : gotā.  
 gotī : gotī.  
 god : god.  
 godnā : godnu.  
 gobar : gobar.  
 gobi : gobi.  
 gobhī : gobi.  
 gom : goman.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorā : goro.  
 gorū : goru.  
 golā : golo.  
 golī : golo.  
 gol-maric : gol-maric.  
 golmāl : golmāl.  
 gosā : cher.  
 gosāī : gosāī.  
 goh : gohoro.  
 gohar : guhār.  
 gohār : guhār.  
 gohārnā : guhārnū.  
 gau : gau.  
 gaunḍā : guṛo.  
 gaunā : gawan, gaunū, ghargūle.

gaumḍs : gomḍs.  
 gaurā : gauriyā.  
 gauriyā : gauriyā.  
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ghaṭaknā : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭānā : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭāw : ghaṭāu.  
 ghaṭiyā : ghaṭiyā.  
 ghaṭī : ghaṭī.  
 ghaṭnā : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṭwāl : ghaṭwāre.  
 ghaṭṭī : ghaṭṭī.  
 ghanṭā : ghāṛo.  
 ghaṛā : ghaṛā.  
 ghaṛiyā : ghari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṛī : ghaṛī.  
 ghaṛgharānā : ghārgħur.  
 ghaṛnā : ghāro.  
 ghaṛyāl : ghaṛiyāl.  
 ghan : ghan.  
 ghanā : ghanu.  
 ghanerā : ghanero.  
 ghabrānā : ghabrāunu.  
 ghamaṇḍ : ghamaṇḍa.  
 ghamaṇḍī : ghamaṇḍī.  
 ghamaurī : ghamaurā.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharānā : gharān.  
 gharghar : ghargharāunu, ghurghur.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghalwā : ghaluwā.  
 ghasānā : ghasāunu.  
 ghasnā : ghasnu.  
 ghāil : ghāyal.  
 ghāṭī : ghāṭī.  
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭī.  
 ghāṭā : ghāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṭī : ghāṭī.  
 ghāṛ : kāṭh.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ.  
 ghānā : ghān.  
 ghābar : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmar : ghāmar.  
 ghālnā : ghaluwā.  
 ghāw : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghicolnā : ghicārnū.  
 ghic-pic : ghaccā.  
 ghin : ghin.  
 ghinānā : ghināunu.  
 ghirānā : gherāunu.

ghirnā : ghernu.  
 ghirnī : ghernu.  
 ghisāṭnā : ghasārnu.  
 ghisnā : ghasnu.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 ghic : ghicro.  
 ghūtā : ghurko.  
 ghūṭaknā : ghurko.  
 ghūṭnā : ghūṭo.  
 ghūṇḍī : ghūṇi.  
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.  
 ghurki : ghurki.  
 ghur-daur : ghor-daur.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumānā : ghumāunu.  
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.  
 ghurki : ghurki.  
 ghurghurānā : ghurghurāunu, ghāṛghāṛ-  
 ghurghur.  
 ghusaṭnā : ghusranu.  
 ghūsānā : ghūsāunu.  
 ghuseṭnā : ghūsārnu.  
 ghusnā : ghusnu.  
 ghussā : ghussā.  
 ghūṭyā : ghūṭyā.  
 ghūṭgar : ghūṭri.  
 ghūghaṭ : ghumṭo.  
 ghūṭ : ghuryān.  
 ghūmnā : ghumnu.  
 ghūr : ghuryān, ghurkanu.  
 ghūrā : ghuryān.  
 ghūrnā : ghurkanu, ghumnu.  
 ghūs : ghus.  
 ghūsā : ghussā.  
 ghūsānā : ghusnu.  
 ghēghā : gheg.  
 gherā : ghero.  
 ghernā : ghernu.  
 ghewar : ghewar.  
 ghōṭ : ghurko.  
 ghokhnā : ghoknu.  
 ghogā : ghogo.  
 ghoṭ : ghoṭ.  
 ghotnā : ghotnu.  
 ghoṭā : ghoṭā.  
 ghoṭī : ghoṭi.  
 ghor-sāl : ghor-sāl.  
 gholnā : gholnu.  
 cābelī : cameli.  
 cāwur : camar.  
 cakaī : cakhevi.  
 cakattā : cakatā-cakati, cakanā, cokṭo.  
 cakati : cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakor : cākhuo.  
 cakkā : cakkā.  
 cakkī : cakkī.

caktā : caktā-cakti.  
 caktī : cakati<sup>1</sup>, caktā-cakti.  
 caknā-cūr : cakanā-cur.  
 caklā : cāklo, cakalā.  
 cakwā : cakhewā.  
 cakhānā : cakhāunu.  
 caṅgā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṅgerā : caṅerā.  
 caṅgerī : caṅeri.  
 cacornā : cucornu.  
 caṭ : caṭakka, caṭṭa.  
 caṭak : caṭak, caṭkāunu.  
 caṭaknā : caṭkinu, carkanu.  
 caṭāī : caṭāi.  
 caṭākī : caṭākī.  
 caṭānā : caṭāunu.  
 caṭkāṛā : caṭkāṛ.  
 caṭkīlā : caṭakilo.  
 caṭ-caṭ : caṭ-caṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṭnī : caṭani.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 caṭpaṭānā : caṭpaṭāunu.  
 caṇḍū : caṇḍu.  
 caṛ : carkanu.  
 caṛaknā : carkanu.  
 caṛcaṛ : carkanu.  
 caṛhāī : caṛāi.  
 caṛhānā : caṛāunu.  
 caṛhāw : caṛāu.  
 caṛhī : caṛṭi.  
 caṛhnā : caṛnu.  
 canā : canā.  
 candwā : canduwā.  
 capaknā : capkanu.  
 capāī : capāi.  
 capṭā : cepto.  
 capṛā : caparā.  
 cappel : caporā.  
 cappū : caporā.  
 cabāī : cabāi.  
 cabānā : cabāunu.  
 cabūtrā : cabutrā.  
 camak : camak.  
 camaknā : camkanu.  
 camār : camār.  
 camūkhan : makunu.  
 camelā : camelā.  
 camelī : cameli.  
 camokan : makunu.  
 camoṭā : camoṭi.  
 camoṭī : camoṭi.  
 camkānā : camkāunu.  
 camkāhaṭ : camkyāhaṭ.  
 camkī : camki.  
 camkīlā : camkilo.  
 camcamānā : camecam.

campā : cām<sup>1</sup>, cāmro.  
 campat : campat.  
 campanaū : campat.  
 campā : campā.  
 campākālī : campākali.  
 campākālī : campākali.  
 caras : caras, carsā.  
 carānā : carāunu.  
 carnā mount : carnu.  
 carnā graze : carnu.  
 carphar : carphar.  
 carwāhā : caruwā, carwāhā.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 calāo : calāu.  
 calānā : calāunu.  
 cal-calāw : cali-calāu, cal-cal.  
 calī : calti.  
 calnā : calnu.  
 cawannī : cawanni and Add.  
 casaknā : caskanu.  
 cahaknā : cahak.  
 cahal : cāhāl.  
 cahal-pahal : cahal-mahal.  
 cahlā mud : cāhāl.  
 cahlā shavings : coilo.  
 cāī : cāyā.  
 cāglā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cād : cād.  
 cādī : cādī.  
 cādīnī : cādīni.  
 cādmārī : cādmārī.  
 cāp lock of gun : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāp a tree : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpnā : cāp<sup>1</sup>, capṭeṭi.  
 cāwal : cāmal.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākal : cāklo.  
 cākā : cāko.  
 cākhnā : cākhuu.  
 cāṭ : cāṭ.  
 cāṭnā : cāṭnu.  
 cāpaṛ : capṭeṭi.  
 cāpnā : cepnu.  
 cābū : cyāpu.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cām-gīdaṛ : camero.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cārānā : carnu.  
 cārpaī : cārpaī.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālā : cālo.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālīsūwā : cālīsāū.  
 cālīnā : calnu.  
 cālīnā : cālīnū<sup>2</sup>.

cālnī : cālnu.  
 cāsnī : cās-cus.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhā : cāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāhiye : cāinu, cāhanu.  
 cāhe : cāi.  
 cāhnā : cāhanu.  
 cāgnā : cāgnu.  
 cikārā : cikārā.  
 cingrī : jhīno.  
 cicingā : cicingā.  
 cicingā : cicingā.  
 cicīyānā : cicīyānu.  
 cūkanī : cūkanī.  
 cūḥā : cūḥā.  
 cūḥī : cūḥī.  
 cīr : cīr.  
 cīrā : caro.  
 cīrānā : cīrāunu.  
 cīrī : cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 cīrnā : cīrnu, cīrko, curīnu.  
 cīrhnā : cīrnu.  
 cū : cū<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūānā : cūānu.  
 cūhārnā : cūhārnū.  
 cūhrā : cūhro.  
 cūnnā : cūnnu<sup>1</sup>, cūnnu.  
 cūnhār : cūnhārū.  
 cūpaknā : cūpkanu.  
 cūprā : cūparā.  
 cūprā : cūpro.  
 cūbillā : cūbille.  
 cūmaṭnā : cūmṭanu.  
 cūmṭā : cūmṭā.  
 cūmṭī : cūmṭī.  
 cūrāelā : cūrāito.  
 cūrānā : cūrāunu.  
 cūrāitā : cūrāito.  
 cūrāūjī : cūrāūjī.  
 cūlaknā : cūllo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūllar : cūlso.  
 cūllar : cūlso.  
 cūhānī : cūhān.  
 cūgā : cūgnu.  
 cūr : cūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūtal : cūttal.  
 cūlā : cūlūwā.  
 cūnā : cūnā<sup>2</sup>, cūnāunu.  
 cūthar : cūthro.  
 cūthnā : cūtharnu.  
 cūn : cūn.  
 cūnī china : cūnī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūnī sugar : cūnī<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūnh : cūnu.  
 cūnhnā : cūnnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūpar : cūpro.

cūprā : cūpro.  
 cūr pine : cūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr strip : cūro.  
 cūrā : cūro.  
 cūrnā : cūrnu.  
 cūl : cūl.  
 cūis : cūiso.  
 cūḥnā : cūrnu.  
 cūḥnā : cūrnu.  
 cūkānā : cūkānu, cūknu.  
 cūktā : cūktā.  
 cūktī : cūkti.  
 cūngī : cūngī.  
 cūḥkī : cūḥki.  
 cūḥkulā : cūḥkilo.  
 cūnan : cūnan.  
 cūnauḥā : cūnauḥī.  
 cūnauḥī : cūnauḥī.  
 cūnrī : cūnari.  
 cūndrī : cūnari.  
 cūnnā : cūnnu.  
 cūnrī : cūnari.  
 cūp : cūp.  
 cūparnā : cūpārnu.  
 cūp-cāp : cūp-cāp.  
 cūprā : cūpro.  
 cūbhnā : cūpnu.  
 cūmbā : cūmmā.  
 cūculānā : cūcūlānu.  
 cūwānā : cūwānu.  
 cūsnā : cūsnānu.  
 cūā : cūwā.  
 cūk acid : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūk mistake : cūk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūkā : cūk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūknā : cūknu.  
 cūcī : cūci.  
 cūrā : cūr<sup>2</sup>, cūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūrī : cūrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūl : cūlar.  
 cūlar : cūlar.  
 cūn : cūn.  
 cūnā line : cūn.  
 cūnā leak : cūhūnu.  
 cūmā : cūmmā.  
 cūmnā : cūmmā.  
 cūr : cūr<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr-cār : cūr-cār.  
 cūr-cūr : cūr-cūr.  
 cūl : cūr<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlhā : cūlo.  
 cūlhī : cūh<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūsnā : cūsnū.  
 cūsnī : cūsnū.  
 cūhā : cūhā.  
 cūrā : celo.

cūrī : celo.  
 cūnā : cūnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr : cūpro, cūrāpūpūpe.  
 cūrnu : cūrāpūpūpe.  
 cūrūā : cūrūwādār.  
 celū : celo.  
 celī : celo.  
 cūin : cūin.  
 cūlā : cūilo.  
 cūlī : cūilo, cūilo.  
 cūgā : cūgo.  
 cūc : cūco.  
 cūkar : cūkar.  
 cūkar : cūkar.  
 cūkhā : cūkho.  
 cūḥ : cūḥ, cūḥnu.  
 cūḥyānā : cūḥyānu.  
 cūḥā : cūḥo.  
 cūdnā : cūdnū.  
 cūpar : cūp.  
 cūbhā : cūpnu.  
 cūr : cūr.  
 cūrī : cūrī.  
 cūrā : cūrū.  
 colā : colo.  
 colī : colo.  
 cūālīs : cūwālīs.  
 cūālīs : cūālīs.  
 cūrī : cūrī.  
 cūrāṣāḥ : cūrāṣāḥī.  
 cūk : cūk.  
 cūkā : cūko.  
 cūkī : cūki.  
 cūkidār : cūkidār.  
 cūkonā : cūkūnā.  
 cūkrī : cūkarī.  
 cūkhaḥā : cūkhaḥ.  
 cūkhaḥ : cūkhaḥ.  
 cūkhūḥā : cūkhūḥo.  
 cūgunā : cūgunū.  
 cūgrā : cūgro.  
 cūgharā : cūgharā.  
 cūgharā : cūgharā.  
 cūr : cūr.  
 cūrā : cūrō.  
 cūrāī : cūrāī.  
 cūtarā : cūtārō.  
 cūṭāl : cūṭāl.  
 cūthā : cūtho.  
 cūthāī : cūthāī.  
 cūthī : cūthī.  
 cūdah : cūdah.  
 cūdahwā : cūdahū.  
 cūdharāī : cūdharāī.  
 cūdharī : cūdharī.  
 cūrā : cūrā.

*caupaḥ* : *caupaḥṭa*.  
*caupā* : *caupāyo*.  
*caupāi* : *caupāi*.  
*caupāyā* : *caupāyo*.  
*cauband* : *caubandi*.  
*caubīs* : *caubīs*.  
*caube* : *caube*.  
*caumās* : *caumāsā*.  
*caurānwe* : *caurānabbe*.  
*caurāsi* : *caurāsi*.  
*cauwan* : *cauinna*.  
*cauhattar* : *cauhattar*.  
*cauhān* : *cauhān*.  
*cyūṭā* : *cyūṭo*.  
*cyūṭī* : *cyūṭī*.  
*cyūrā* : *cyūrā*.  
*cha* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chakkā* : *chakkā*, *chakaṛā*.  
*chakṛī* : *chakaṛā*.  
*chaknā* : *chakinu*, *chakka*.  
*chagun* : *chagunu*.  
*chagunā* : *chagunu*.  
*chajjā* : *chajjā*.  
*chaṭaknā* : *chaṭakanu*, *chaṭāhā*.  
*chaṭāk* : *chaṭāk*.  
*chaṭnā* : *charnu*.  
*chaṭpaṭānā* : *chaṭpaṭāunu*.  
*chaṭpaṭī* : *chaṭpaṭī*.  
*chaṭvā* : *chaṭvā*.  
*chaṭhā* : *chaṭvā*.  
*chaṭhī* : *chaṭvī*.  
*chaṛ* : *chaṛ*.  
*chaṛī* : *chaṛ*.  
*chaṛnā* : *charnu*.  
*chat* : *chāt*, *chat*.  
*chattīs* : *chattīs*.  
*chattīsī* : *chattīsā*.  
*chatri* : *chatri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chanchan* : *chanchan*.  
*chanchanānā* : *chanchanāunu*.  
*chanchanāhaṭ* : *chanchanāhaṭ*.  
*chand* : *chandiyā*.  
*chand-band* : *chanda-na-banda*.  
*channā* : *chānnu*.  
*chapāi* : *chapāi*.  
*chapānā* : *chapāunu*.  
*chappan* : *chappan*.  
*chappar* : *chāpro*, *chappar*.  
*chabīlā* : *chabīlo*.  
*chabbīs* : *chabbīs*.  
*chamchamānā* : *chamchamnu*.  
*charrā* : *charrā*.  
*charrī* : *charrī*.  
*chal* : *chal*.  
*chalaknā* : *chalkanu*.  
*chalī* : *chali*.

*chalnā* : *chalnu*.  
*chahattar* : *chayahattar*.  
*chāurā* : *chāuro*.  
*chāṭ* : *chāṭ*.  
*chāṭnā* lop : *chāṭnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāṭnā* sift : *chāṭnu*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*chāṛnā* : *chāṛnu*, *chādnu*.  
*chād* : *chād*.  
*chādnā* : *chādnū*.  
*chāh* : *chāhāri*.  
*chāk* : *chāk*.  
*chāknā* : *chānginu*.  
*chājan* : *chājan*.  
*chājnā* : *chājan*.  
*chār* : *chār*.  
*chāṛnā* : *chāṛnu*.  
*chāt* : *chāt*.  
*chātā* : *chātā*.  
*chāṭī* : *chāṭī*.  
*chātīdhar* : *chātīdār*.  
*chān* : *chān*.  
*chānā* : *chāunu*.  
*chānnā* : *chānnu*.  
*chān-bin* : *chān-bin*.  
*chāp* : *chāp*.  
*chāpā* : *chāpo*, *chāpā*.  
*chāpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chār* : *khār*<sup>2</sup>, *chār*.  
*chāl* : *chāl*, *chālā*.  
*chālā* : *chālā*.  
*chāvā* : *chāvā*.  
*chīṭaknā* : *chīṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chīṭkanī* : *chīṭkani*.  
*chīṭkā* : *chīṭko*.  
*chīṭkī* : *chīṭkī*.  
*chīṛaknā* : *chārkanu*, *charnu*.  
*chīṛkānā* : *chārkāunu*.  
*chīṛānā* : *chīṛāunu*, *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chidnā* : *chidnu*.  
*chinaknā* : *chinkanu*.  
*chinānā* : *chināunu*.  
*chinār* : *chinār*.  
*chināl* : *chinār*.  
*chīpānā* : *chīpāunu*.  
*chīpāw* : *chīpāu*.  
*chīpkalī* : *chēpāro*.  
*chīpkī* : *chēpāro*.  
*chīpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīyānwe* : *chāyānnabe*.  
*chīyālīs* : *chāyālīs*.  
*chīyāsāṭh* : *chāyāsāṭhī*.  
*chīyāsī* : *chāyāsī*.  
*chīlānā* : *chīlāunu*.  
*chīlkā* : *chīlko*.  
*chī* : *chī*.  
*chīk* : *chīk*.

*chīknā* : *chīknu*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭ*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīṭnā* : *chīṭnu*.  
*chī-chī* : *chī-chī*.  
*chījnā* : *chījnu*.  
*chīṭ* : *chīṭ*.  
*chīṭā* : *chīṭo*<sup>2</sup>, *charnu*.  
*chīnnā* : *chīnnu*.  
*chīp* : *chīp*.  
*chīpnā* : *chīpnu*.  
*chīlnā* : *chīlnu*.  
*chūārā* : *chohorā*.  
*chuchūdar* : *chucundro*.  
*chūṭkāṛā* : *chūṭkāṛā*.  
*chūṭī* : *chūṭī*.  
*chūṭṭā* : *chūṭṭo*.  
*chūṭnā* : *chūṭnu* and Add.  
*chūrānā* : *choṛāunu*.  
*chūpānā* : *chīpāunu*.  
*chūpnā* : *chāpnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chūrā* : *chūrā*, *chūrī* and Add.  
*chūrī* : *chūrī* and Add.  
*chuwānā* : *chuwāunu*.  
*chūhārā* : *chohorā*.  
*chūchā* : *chuco*.  
*chūṭ* : *chūṭ*.  
*chūṭnā* : *chūṭnu* and Add.  
*chūt* : *chut*.  
*chūnā* : *chunu*.  
*che* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*cheu* : *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chēk* : *chek*.  
*chēknā* : *cheknu*.  
*chek* : *chek*.  
*cheknā* : *cheknu*.  
*cheklā* : *chek*.  
*cheṛ* : *cheṛ*.  
*cheṛ-khānī* : *cheṛ-khānī*.  
*cheṛnā* : *cheṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chednā* : *chednu*, *cheṛnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*chernā* : *chernu*, *cher*.  
*chewā* : *chewā*, *cheu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*chewnī* : *chenī*, *chinu*.  
*chailā* : *chayalla*.  
*chokrā* : *chokarā*.  
*chokrī* : *chokarī*.  
*choṭā* : *choṭo*.  
*choṭāi* : *choṭāi*.  
*choṛnā* : *choṛnu*.  
*chopnā* : *chopnu*.  
*chorā* : *choro*.  
*chorī* : *chorī*.  
*cholā* : *cholnu*.  
*cholānā* : *cholāunu*.

choldāri : choldāri.  
 cholnā : cholnu.  
 choh : copnu.  
 chohrā : choro.  
 chaunā : chāuā.  
 chaunī : chāuni.  
 jāwāi : juwāi.  
 jakarṇā : jakarṇu.  
 jakar-band : jakhar-banda.  
 jakhnī : jakkhu.  
 jagānā : jagāunu.  
 jagmag : jagmag.  
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅglī : jaṅgali.  
 jaṅjāl : jaṅjāl.  
 jaṛ root : jaro<sup>2</sup>, jaṛ.  
 jaṛ cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṛāi : jaṛāi.  
 jaṛī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaṛī-būṭī : jari-buṭi.  
 jaṛilā : jaṛelo.  
 jaṛnā : jaṛnu.  
 jaṛhan : jaṛan.  
 jatānā : jaṛnu.  
 janā : janā.  
 janānā : janāunu.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 janeū : janāi.  
 janet : janta.  
 jannā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jab : jaba.  
 jamak : jamkanu.  
 jamaknā : jamkanu.  
 jamānā : jamāunu.  
 jamūaṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.  
 jamdhar : jamdhāre.  
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jambhīr : jimir.  
 jambhīri : jimir.  
 jamhānā : jamāi.  
 jar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalandar : jalandhar.  
 jalandhar : jalandhar.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalā : jalā.  
 jalānā : jalāunu.  
 jalū : juko.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jal-thal : jal-thal.  
 jalnā : jalnu.  
 jalpāi : jalpāi.  
 jawāin : juwānu.  
 jawāi : jawāi.

jawākhār : juwākhār.  
 jawāni : juwānu.  
 jawār : juwār.  
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jahā : jahā.  
 jāi : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāepatri : jāipatri.  
 jāephal : jāiphāl.  
 jāgh : jāgh.  
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jācnā : jācnu.  
 jāṭā : jāṭo.  
 jākaṛ : jakarṇu.  
 jākaṛ : jākarī.  
 jāgā : jāgo.  
 jāgnā : jāgnu.  
 jāṭh : lāṭho.  
 jāṛā : jāṛo.  
 jāṭī : jāṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāṭrū : jāṭru.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānā : jānu.  
 jānnā : jānnu.  
 jānpan : jānāpā.  
 jān-pahcān : jān-pahcān.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāb : jābi.  
 jābī : jābi.  
 jām : jāmu.  
 jāman : jamnu and Add.  
 jāmun : jāmunu.  
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāri : jāri.  
 jārnā : jārnū, jalnu and Add.  
 jāḷ : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḷā : jāḷo.  
 jāḷī : jāḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḷnā : jāṛnu, jalnu and Add.  
 jāwatṛī : jāipatri.  
 jāji-mā : jāju-āmā.  
 jājī : jāju.  
 jālānā : jāḷo<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāwānā : jāyāunu.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>, ji.  
 jiu : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīt : jīt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jītā : jiūdo.  
 jīṭiyā : jīṭi.  
 jītnā : jītnu.  
 jīn : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jīnā : jīnu.  
 jībh : jībro.

jībhi : jibhi.  
 jīrā : jiro.  
 juār : juwār.  
 jugānā : jogāunu.  
 juṭānā : juṭāunu.  
 juṭnā : juṭnu.  
 jurānā : jurāunu.  
 jurnā : jurnu.  
 juttā : juttā.  
 junhāi : jun<sup>1</sup>.  
 junhār : junelo.  
 juwāri : juwāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā yoke : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā gambling : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jūā-cor : juwā-cori.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jūjh : jujho.  
 jūjhnā : jujhnū.  
 jūṭh : juṭho.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jūrī : juro.  
 jūt : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūtā : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūn : juni.  
 jūnā old : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūnā cord : juinu.  
 jūhī : jui.  
 jeurī : jivri.  
 jeth : jeth, jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethāni : jethāni.  
 jewnā : jūnār.  
 jewnār : jūnār.  
 jo : jo.  
 joi : joi.  
 jōk : juko.  
 jokham : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokhāi : jokhāi.  
 jokhānā : jokhāunu.  
 jokhim : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokhō : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokhnā : jokhnū.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jogāunā : jogāunu.  
 joṭ : joṭe.  
 joṛ : joṛ<sup>2</sup>, joṛ.  
 joran : joran.  
 joṛā : joṛā.  
 joṛī : joṛi.  
 joṛṭi : joṛṭi.  
 joṛ-toṛ : joṛ-toṛ.  
 jornā : jornu, joṛnu.  
 jot : jot.  
 jotā : jotā.  
 jotāi : jotāi.

jotār : jotāro.  
 jotnā : jotnu.  
 jodhā : jodhāhā.  
 jon : juni.  
 jonā : jokhnu.  
 joban : joban.  
 jolī : jolīnu.  
 jounā : jokhnu.  
 josī : jaisī.  
 johnā : jokhnu.  
 jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhākārā : jhāṅkaṭ.  
 jhākār : jhāṅkaṭ.  
 jhākār : jhāṅkār.  
 jhākārnā : jhāṅkārnū.  
 jhājhaṭ : jhāṅjhaṭ.  
 jhak : jhaka-makka.  
 jhakā-jhak : jhakā-jhak.  
 jhakornā : jhakjhakāunu.  
 jhakolnā : jhakjhakāunu.  
 jhakkar : jhakkar<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak.  
 jhagarā : jhagarānu.  
 jhagrā : jhagarā.  
 jhagrānā : jhagrāunu.  
 jhagrā-ragrā : jhagarā-sagarā.  
 jhagrālū : jhagarālu.  
 jhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṭaknā : jhaṭkanu.  
 jhaṭās : jhari.  
 jhaṭkā : jhaṭko.  
 jhaṭkānā : jhaṭkāunu.  
 jhaṭ-jhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ.  
 jhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jhaṅkār : jhāṅkār.  
 jhaṅkārnā : jhāṅkārnū.  
 jhaṅḍā : jhaṅḍā.  
 jhaṅḍī : jhaṅḍī.  
 jhar : jhari.  
 jharaknā : jharkanu.  
 jharapnā : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jharākā : jharkanu.  
 jharjharānā : jhari.  
 jharṇā : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhanuk : jhanko.  
 jhanaknā : jhanko.  
 jhanjhan : jhanjhan.  
 jhanjhanā : jhanjhan.  
 jhanjhanānā : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jhap : jhapṭa.  
 jhapaknā : jhapakka.  
 jhapatnā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapākā : jhapakka, jhamṭanu.  
 jhapāt : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapetnā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhabbā : jhapṭu.

jhamak : jhamak.  
 jhamakkā : jhamakka.  
 jhamaknā : jhamkanu.  
 jhamākā : jhamṭanu.  
 jhamelā : jhamelā.  
 jhamkā : jhamakka.  
 jhamkānā : jhamkāunu.  
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhimi-jhimi.  
 jhamjhamānā : jhamjhamāunu.  
 jhampnā : jhamṭanu.  
 jhar : jhal-jhal.  
 jharnā oozē : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jharnā be winnowed : jhal-jhal.  
 jhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalaknā : jhalakanu.  
 jhalār : jhāl.  
 jhalkā : jhalko.  
 jhalkānā : jhalkāunu.  
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.  
 jhalnā : jhal-jhal.  
 jhallā : jhāle.  
 jhallānā : jhāle.  
 jhā : jhā.  
 jhāū : jhāu.  
 jhāḱ : jhān.  
 jhākar : jhāḱro, jhān.  
 jhāḱh : jhāḱ.  
 jhāḱnā : jhāḱnu.  
 jhāḱḱ : jhān.  
 jhāḱjh : jhāḱjh.  
 jhāḱjar : jhāḱjar.  
 jhāl : jāṭhā.  
 jhāpā : jhāpo.  
 jhāpnā : jhāpnu.  
 jhār sweeping : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhār shrub : jhār<sup>3</sup>, jhār-panas.  
 jhāran : jhāran.  
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.  
 jhārā incantation : jhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>2</sup>, jhārī.  
 jhārū : jhārū.  
 jhārjhar : jhārjhar.  
 jhārṇā : jhārṇu<sup>1</sup>, jhārṇu.  
 jhār-phūk : jhār-phuk.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārṇā : jhārṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāl : jhāle.  
 jhālar : jhālar.  
 jhālṛā : jhāle.  
 jhālṇā : jhāle, jhal-jhal.  
 jihjharṇā : jihjo.  
 jhiraknā : jharkanu.  
 jhirkānā : jharkāunu.  
 jhirnā : jharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhilam : jhilam.

jhilmil : jhilmil, jihli-mili, jhalak-jhilik.  
 jihgā : jihno.  
 jihgur : jihnur.  
 jihjhnā : jihnu<sup>1</sup>, jihjo.  
 jhinā : jihnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhīl : jhīl.  
 jhīsī : jhīsī-mīsī.  
 jhukānā : jhukāunu.  
 jhukāw : jhukāu.  
 jhukāwaṭ : jhukāwaṭ.  
 jhuknā : jhuknu, jhukkinu.  
 jhūṇḍā : jhūṇḍa.  
 jhūmkā : jhūmkō.  
 jhulaknā : jhulo.  
 jhulasnā : jhilsinu<sup>2</sup>, jhulo.  
 jhulānā : jhulāunu.  
 jhulnā : jhulanā.  
 jhūṭhā : jhūṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūr : jhur, jhor.  
 jhūpā : jhūppo.  
 jhūrā : jhuro.  
 jhūrṇā : jhurinu, jhuro.  
 jhūl : jhul.  
 jhūlnā : jhulnu.  
 jhelnā : jhelnu.  
 jhōk : jhōk.  
 jhōṭ : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhōpṛā : jhūppo.  
 jhok breeze : jhōk.  
 jhok bending : jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhornā : jhornu.  
 jhopṛī : jhupri.  
 jhornā : jhornu.  
 jhol : jhol.  
 jholā : jholo.  
 jholī : jholi.  
 jholnā : jholinu.  
 jhaurṇā : jhornu.  
 jhauwā : jhauwā.  
 tākār : tāṅkār.  
 tak : tak.  
 takā : tako.  
 takkar : takkar.  
 takṭakī : takṭaki.  
 takṣār : takṣār.  
 takṣāl : takṣār.  
 takṣālī : takṣāri.  
 tāṅkā : tāṅkā.  
 taṭānā : taṭāunu.  
 taṭṭī : taṭṭi.  
 taṭṭū : taṭṭu.  
 taṇṭā : taṇṭā.  
 taṇḍal : taṇḍal.  
 taṭṭar : taṭṭar.  
 tan : tan.  
 tap : tap.



tapaknā : tapkanu.  
 tappā : tappā.  
 tamkī : tyāmko.  
 tamtam : tamtam, tyāmko.  
 tarrā : tarro.  
 taluā : talawā.  
 talnā : tarnu.  
 tassar : tassar.  
 tahal : tahal.  
 tahalnā : tahalnu.  
 tahlūā : tahaluwā.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tāko<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāknā : tāknu.  
 tāg : tān.  
 tāgan : tānan.  
 tāgī : tāgi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāgnā : tānnu.  
 tāhā : tāho.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ.  
 tāṛā : tāṛ.  
 tāṭ : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṭī : tāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānnā : tankanu.  
 tāp : tāp, tāpo.  
 tāpā : tāpo.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tāpnā : tapkanu.  
 tāprā : taparo.  
 tāṛī : tāṛā.  
 tārnā : tarnu.  
 tāl evasion : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl pile : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālam-tol : tālamtol.  
 tālnā : tarnu.  
 tāl-maṭol : tālamtol.  
 tākānā : tikāunu.  
 tākiyā : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāktiki fixed look : tāktaki.  
 tāktiki lizard : tiktike.  
 tāknā : tiknu.  
 tāṭhṛā : ṭiṭihari.  
 tāṭhri : ṭiṭihari.  
 tāpor : tipor.  
 tāmtimānā : timik-timik.  
 tāk : tik.  
 tākā : tiko.  
 tāpnā : tipnu.  
 tābā : tipri.  
 tākar- : tukro.  
 tākrā : tukro.  
 tāk-bandī : tukkā.  
 tānhāyā : tunyāhā.  
 tāṛī : tūro.  
 tāk : tuk.  
 tākā : tukkā.

tūt : tuṭ.  
 tūṭī : tuṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tūṭnā : tuṭnu.  
 tūt-phūṭ : tuṭ-phuṭ.  
 tūsā : tuso.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tekī : teki.  
 tekṇā : teknu.  
 teṛhā : teṛo.  
 teṛhāi : teṛāi.  
 teṇī : teṇi.  
 teṛ : teṛ.  
 teṛā : teṛo.  
 teṛnā : teṛnu.  
 teṛw : teṛwā.  
 teṛwā : teṛwā.  
 tōṭ : tuṭo.  
 tōṭī : tuṭi<sup>1</sup>, tuṭo.  
 tok : tok.  
 toknā : toknu.  
 tokṛā : tokṛā.  
 tokṛī : tokri.  
 toṭā : toṭā.  
 toṭī : tuṭo.  
 tonā : tunā.  
 tonhā : tunyāhā.  
 top : top.  
 topā : topā.  
 topī : topi.  
 topnā : top.  
 tol : tol.  
 toṭī : toṭi.  
 taunā : tunā.  
 taunhā : tunyāhā.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thakthakānā : thakthakyāunu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thagnā : thagnu.  
 thathā : thattā.  
 thathānā : thātāunu.  
 thatherā : thātero.  
 thathol : thāteulo.  
 thatholi : thāteuli.  
 thāṇḍā : thāṇḍā.  
 thariyā : thāreuro.  
 thas : thasa-massa.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thaharnā : thaharnu.  
 thahrānā : thaharāunu.  
 thāw : thāw.  
 thākur : thākur.  
 thākurānī : thākurāni.  
 thāth : thāṭ.

thāṛhā : thāro.  
 thānnā : thānmu.  
 thār : tharro, thaharnu.  
 thīā : sātho.  
 thīkānā : thekān.  
 thīr : thīro.  
 thīrnā : tharro.  
 thīk : thik.  
 thīkā : thīkā, thekkā.  
 thīk-thāk : thik-thāk.  
 thīk-thīk : thīkthike.  
 thumrī : thumri.  
 thusaknā : thussa.  
 thūgānā : thūnāunu.  
 thūgnā : thūnnu.  
 thūṭh : thūro.  
 thēgā : thūnuro.  
 thek : thek.  
 thekā contract : thekkā.  
 thekā beating a drum : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thekī : theki.  
 thekeḍār : thekḍār.  
 theṭh : theṭ.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelam-thel : thelam-thel.  
 thelā : thelo<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.  
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.  
 thelnā : thelnu.  
 thes : thes.  
 thesnā : thesan.  
 thōg : thūnnu.  
 thōgānā : thūnāunu.  
 thōgnā : thūnnu.  
 thōth : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thōṛī : thūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thokā : thoko.  
 thoknā : thoknu.  
 thoṭ : thūṭi.  
 thos : thas.  
 thosā : thoso.  
 thosnā : thosnu.  
 dākinī : dākini.  
 dakār : dakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dakārnā : dakārnū.  
 dakait : dakait.  
 dakaitī : dakaiti.  
 dakrānā : dukranu.  
 dag : dag.  
 dagdag : dagdag.  
 dagdagānā : dagdagāunu.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagānā : dagmagāunu.  
 dānkā : dānkā.

dand : danda.  
 dandā : danda.  
 dandī : dandi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dabbā : dabako.  
 dabbā : dabbā.  
 dabbī : dābilo.  
 dabbū : dabbu, dābilo.  
 damrū : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 darānā : darāunu.  
 darnā : darnu.  
 dalā : dallo.  
 dallā lump : dallo.  
 dallā litter : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dasaunā : dasnā.  
 dasnā : dasnu.  
 dāg : dānre.  
 dāgar : dāgo, dānre.  
 dāgrā : dānre.  
 dātnā : dātnu.  
 dāth : dāth.  
 dār : dār.  
 dārā : dāro.  
 dārānā : dārnu.  
 dāwādol : dāmā-dol.  
 dās : dās.  
 dāsna : dāsnu.  
 dāk wizard : dākini.  
 dāk post : dāk.  
 dāk shout : dāko.  
 dākā : dākā.  
 dākinī : dākini.  
 dākū : dāku.  
 dāknā : dāknu.  
 dātnā : dātnu.  
 dādāhā : darnu.  
 dāmar : dāmar.  
 dāl : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dālā litter : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dālā branch : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālī : dālī.  
 dāwā : debre.  
 dāsna : dasnā.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhī : dāhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dag : dag, dek.  
 dignā : dagnu, girnu.  
 dignig : dagmag.  
 dingar : dingar.  
 dibi : dibiyā.  
 dibbi : dibiyā, dābilo.  
 dīth : dīth, dītho.  
 dīl : dīl, dīl-dāl.  
 dīl-daul : dīl-dāl.  
 dīhā : dīhi.  
 dugdugi : dugdugi.

dubānā : dubāunu.  
 dubkī : dubki.  
 dulānā : dulāunu, dolāunu.  
 dulnā : dulnu.  
 dūgar : dūngur.  
 dūdā : dūro.  
 dūbnā : dubnu.  
 dūmar : dūmri.  
 deg : dag, dek.  
 derh : der.  
 derā tent : derā.  
 derā squinting : dero.  
 del : dīl.  
 dōi : doko, dābilo.  
 dōgar : dūngur.  
 dōgā : dūno.  
 dōkrā : doko.  
 dōb : dōp.  
 dōm : dūm.  
 dōmnī : dūmini.  
 dōr : dor, doro.  
 dōrā : doro.  
 dōriyā : dōriyā.  
 dōrī : dōri.  
 dōl pail : dōl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōl rocking : dōl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dōlā : dōlā, dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlī : dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlnā : dōlāunu.  
 dāul : dāul.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhaknā : dhakanā.  
 dhaknī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhang : dhangā.  
 dhacar : dhaccaryāi.  
 dhatthā : dhatthā.  
 dhapnī : dhapni.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dharnā : dhalnu.  
 dhalaknā : dhalkanu.  
 dhalkānā : dhalkāunu.  
 dhalnā : dhalnu.  
 dhal-mal : dhali-mali.  
 dhāknā : dhāknū.  
 dhācā : dhācā.  
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.  
 dhār : dhāddī.  
 dhāras : dhāras.  
 dhārhas : dhāras.  
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl shield : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāl mould : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālū : dhaluwā.  
 dhālānā : dhālānu.  
 dhibuā : dhebuwā.  
 dhibrī : dhibri.

dhig : dhig, dhiko.  
 dhīthā : dhīto.  
 dhīl : dhil.  
 dhīlā : dhilo.  
 dhūdh : dhūri.  
 dhūdhnā : dhūrnu.  
 dhūrhnā : dhūrnu.  
 dhūknā : dhuknu.  
 dhēkā : dhiki.  
 dhēkī : dhiki.  
 dhērī : dhīri.  
 dhērā : dhīri.  
 dhēk : dhikicyāū.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhebuā : dhebuwā.  
 dhebrī : dhebuwā.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherā : dero.  
 dherī : dheri.  
 dhelā : dhelā.  
 dhōdh : dhūri.  
 dhok stone : dhuṅgo.  
 dhok obeisance : dhok.  
 dhoknā : dhoknu.  
 dhonā : dhuwāunu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dholkī : dholaki.  
 dhos : dhussiyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaūdh : dhūri.  
 tābīyānā : tamtamāunu.  
 tāi : tāwā and Aād.  
 tābol : tamol.  
 tābolī : tamoli.  
 tāwālā : tūwālo.  
 tak : tak.  
 takuā : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 takhān : tāchnu.  
 tagrā : tagaro.  
 tagnā : tagnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 tar : talāu.  
 taraknā : tarakanu.  
 tarānā : tarātar.  
 tatānā : tatāunu.  
 tan : tan.  
 tanī : tenu.  
 tapaknā : tapkanu.  
 tab : taba.  
 tamak : tamak.  
 tamamānā : tamak.  
 tambā : tambā.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 tar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarāi : tarāi.  
 tarār : tarkhur.

tarāwaḥ : tarāwaḥ.  
 tarī : tari.  
 tarkārī : tarkārī.  
 tarnā : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarwār : tarwār.  
 tal : talo.  
 talak : talak.  
 talāu : talāu.  
 tale : tala.  
 talnā : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 talwū : taluwā.  
 talwār : tarwār.  
 talā : talo.  
 talchaḥ : talchāḥ.  
 tavū : tāwā and Add.  
 tasar : tasar, tostro.  
 taslā : tasalā.  
 tahā : tyāhā.  
 tā : so.  
 tāi : tāi.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāunā : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāl : tāl.  
 tālā : tāl.  
 tābā : tāmo.  
 tāsnā : tarsanu.  
 tāk : tak.  
 tāknā : tāknu.  
 tāgā : tāgā.  
 tāṛ : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛan : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṛī : tāṛī.  
 tārnā : tārnū.  
 tāṛ-patra : tāṛ-patra.  
 tālā : tālo.  
 tān : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānā s. : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānā vb. : tāpnu and Add.  
 tānā-bānā : tānā-bānā.  
 tānnā : tānnū.  
 tāpnā : tāpnu.  
 tāvā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛ-tār : tāṛ<sup>3</sup>.  
 tārnā : tārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāl lake : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāl clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālā : tālo.  
 tālī : tālī.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāwal : tāur-tāur.  
 tāwā : tāwā.  
 tigunā : tigunū.  
 titar-bitar : chitir-mitir.  
 titilī : titilī.  
 tinkā : tyāndro.  
 tiyā : tiriyā.

tirānawe : tirānabe.  
 tirāsī : tirāsī.  
 tīrchā : teršo.  
 tīrchānā : tersyāunu.  
 tīrchiyānā : tersyāunu.  
 tirpan : tirpan.  
 tirmirānā : tirmirāunu.  
 tirmirī : tirimiri.  
 tirsath : tirsath.  
 til : til.  
 tilāngā : tilīngo.  
 tilīngā : tilīngo.  
 tiluā : tilawā.  
 tillī : phiyo.  
 tiwārī : tiwāri.  
 tis : tyo, so.  
 tisī : ālas.  
 tīsrā : tesro.  
 tihattar : tihattar.  
 tihāi : tihāi.  
 tikhā : tikho.  
 tīj : tij.  
 tītar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tītā : tīlo.  
 tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīyā : tiyo.  
 tīr : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīraj : tīrij.  
 tīwan : tīun.  
 tīs : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tīsī : tīsī.  
 tīsrā : tesro.  
 tum : timi.  
 tumhārā : timro.  
 turāi : turai.  
 turant : turantu.  
 turī : turai.  
 turupnā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tulnā : tulīnu.  
 tus : ūso.  
 tusā : ūso.  
 tusār : tusāro.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūṛī : tōd.  
 tūḍ : tōd.  
 tūḍī : ūṛo.  
 tūbā : tumbo.  
 tūbnā : tunnu.  
 tūn : tuni.  
 tūnā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūl : tul.  
 te : so.  
 teīs : teīs.  
 teuṛī : tiure.  
 tētālīs : tētālīs.  
 tētīs : tettīs.

tej-pāt : tej-pāt.  
 telālīs : tēlālīs.  
 telīs : tettīs.  
 terah : tera.  
 terā : tero.  
 terīj : terīj, tirīj.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyā : telyāhā.  
 telī : telī.  
 tewhār : tiwār.  
 testī : tesro.  
 tehrā : tehero.  
 tairnā : pauranu.  
 taisā : uso.  
 tōd : tōd.  
 tōbā : tumbo.  
 toṛ : toṛ.  
 toṛā : toṛā.  
 toṛī : tori.  
 toṛnā : toṛnu.  
 totar : tote.  
 totlā : tote.  
 tobrā : toṛā.  
 tomṛī : tumbo.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 tolnā : tulīnu, taulanu.  
 taun : so.  
 taul : taul.  
 taulānā : taulāunu.  
 taulnā : taulanu.  
 triyā : tiriyā.  
 tresath : tirsath.  
 thāi : sāṭho.  
 thakāi : thakāi.  
 thakānā : thakāunu.  
 thakit : thakit.  
 thaknā : thāknu, thakīnu.  
 tharā : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thanelā : thunelo.  
 thapṛā : thapṛā.  
 thapṛī : thappari.  
 thapnā : thāpnu.  
 thappar : thappar.  
 thambā : thambā.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharānā : thartharāunu.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 thal : thal.  
 thalā : thalo.  
 thaliyā : thaliyā.  
 thalthal : thalthal.  
 thā : thiyō.  
 thāb : thām.  
 thābh : thām.

thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāknā : thāknū.  
 thāti : thāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāthi : thāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thānak : thānko.  
 thānā : thānu, thānā.  
 thāp : thāppar.  
 thāmhnā : thāmnu.  
 thāl : thāl.  
 thālī : thāli.  
 thāh : thāhā<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thurī : thurnu.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūā : thupro.  
 thūbā : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 thūknā : thuknu.  
 thūthan : thutunu.  
 thūthnā : thutunū.  
 thūrnā : thurṇu.  
 thūhā : thupro.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thaili.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoṛ : thur.  
 thoṛā : thor, thoṛā.  
 thotrā : thotro.  
 thoth : thūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 thothan : thutunu.  
 thothā : thoto.  
 thothnā : thutunu.  
 thop : thupro.  
 dakkhin : dakkhin.  
 dagmagānā : digmagāunu.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dataun : datium.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dapaṛnā : dapoṛ, dapkāunu.  
 dabānā : dabāunu.  
 dabkānā : dapkāunu.  
 dabdabā : dabdab.  
 dabnā : dabnu.  
 damṛi : damarī.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 daraknā : darkanu.  
 dari : dari, darko.  
 darkā : darko.  
 dardarā : dardarnu.  
 darbandī : darbandi.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalānā : dalāunu.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 dalnā : dalnu.

das : das.  
 dasahrā : dasaharā.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūd.  
 dasṭā : dasṭā.  
 daswḍ : dasaū.  
 daswī : dasai.  
 dah : daha.  
 dahinā : dāinu.  
 dahine : dāine.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dahnā : dahanu.  
 dāin : dāini.  
 dāi : dānu and Add.  
 dāū : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāē : dāi.  
 dāṛi : dāri.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātan : datium.  
 dāṭi : dāde, dāti.  
 dāṭwan : datium.  
 dāw turn : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāw snare : dāwali.  
 dāwā : dāunu.  
 dāwrī : dāmlo.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṛim : dārim.  
 dāṛimb : dārim.  
 dāṛhā : dāro.  
 dāṛhī : dāri, dāri.  
 dātan : datium.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dādur : dādarā.  
 dādrā : dādarā.  
 dādhnā : dāṛnu.  
 dān : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dābā : dāp.  
 dābnā : dābnu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhi.  
 dāridra : dālidra.  
 dārcinī : dālcini.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālidra : dālidra.  
 dālim : dārim.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dāwan : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāwnā : dāunu.  
 dāsā : dāso.  
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.  
 dāhinā : dāinu.  
 dāhine : dāine.  
 dikhānā : dekhāunu.  
 diṛh : daro.

din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 diyā : diyō.  
 diyāsālāi : diyāsulāi.  
 dilānā : dilāunu.  
 dillī : dilli.  
 diwāliyā : diwāliyā.  
 diwāli : diwāli.  
 disōwar : desōwar.  
 diṛh : diṛh.  
 diwaṛ : diwaṛ.  
 duannī : duwanni and Add.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhānā : dukhāunu.  
 dukhiyā : dukhiyā.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhnā : dukhnu.  
 dugan : dugunu.  
 dugnā : dugunu.  
 dudhār : dudhāhār.  
 dudhārā : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dudeulo.  
 dublā : dublo.  
 dum : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumba : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dolāi.  
 dulār : dulār.  
 dulicā : dalaico.  
 dulkī : dulkī, dulkī.  
 dulhā : duloho.  
 dulhī : dulahi.  
 duwār : duwār.  
 dusād : dusād<sup>1</sup>.  
 dusādā : dusād<sup>1</sup>.  
 duhār : dohāi.  
 duhnā : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūā : duwo.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dūdhīyā : dudhe.  
 dūn : dun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūnā : dunoṛ.  
 dūb : dubo.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlah : duloho.  
 dūsar : dosar.  
 dūsra : dosro.  
 deārā : dewal.  
 deu : deu.  
 dekan : dekhān.  
 dekhā : dekho.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhā-bhālī : dekhā-bhāl.  
 dekhnā : dekhnu.  
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
 den : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 denā s. : denā.

denā vb. : dinu.  
 den-len : den-len.  
 debrā : debre.  
 derā : derā.  
 dewar : dewar.  
 dewal : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dewā : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 dewrā : debre.  
 dewrāni : deurāni.  
 des : des.  
 desāwar : desāwar.  
 desi : desi.  
 dehlī : dailo.  
 do : du.  
 doglā : doglo.  
 dochattā : dochatti.  
 dojiyā : dojiyā.  
 donā : dunu.  
 dopahar : dopahar.  
 dobar : dobar.  
 dobhāsī : dobhāse.  
 dorāngā : dorāngā.  
 dol : dol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dosād : dusād<sup>1</sup>.  
 do-sāhī : syāulo.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohnā s. : duniyāro.  
 dohnā vb. : dūhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dohnī : dūhunu<sup>1</sup>, duniyāro.  
 dohrā : dohā, dohoro.  
 dohrānā : dohoryāunu.  
 dauṛ : dauṛ.  
 dauṛā-dauṛī : dauṛā-dauṛī.  
 dauṛāhā : dauṛāhā.  
 dauṛ-dhūp : dauṛā-dhūp.  
 dauṛnā : dauṛanu, dugurnu.  
 daunā : damanā.  
 dauṛā : dauṛī.  
 dauṛī : dauṛī.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakiyānā : dhakkyāunu.  
 dhakelnā : dhakelnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhakānā : dhakāunu, dhadhaknu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhajilā : dhajilo.  
 dhaj trunk : dhaj<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaj pressure : dhaj<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhajaknā : dhajkanu, dhajkanu,  
 dharkanu.  
 dhajādhar : dhajādhar.  
 dhajī : dharko.  
 dhat : dhat.  
 dhatūrā : dhaturu.  
 dhadhaknā : dhadhaknu.

dhan : dhan.  
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.  
 dhani : dhani.  
 dhandhā : dhandā.  
 dhapnā : dhāpinu.  
 dhappā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhamā-caukṛī : dhumcakra.  
 dhamādham : dhamādham.  
 dhankānā : dhankāunu  
 dhankī : dhanki.  
 dhamdhūsar : dhamardhus.  
 dhar : dharnaso.  
 dharan : dharan.  
 dharānā : dharān.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dharnā s. : dharnā.  
 dharnā vb. : dharnu, dharān.  
 dhasaknā : dhasakanu.  
 dhasānā : dhasāunu.  
 dhasnā : dhasnu.  
 dhāī : dhāī<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgā : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhānī : dhānī.  
 dhāp : dhāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāpnā : dhāpinu.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāw : dhānero.  
 dhāwā : dhāwā.  
 dhāwnā : dhāunu.  
 dhikār : dhikkār.  
 dhīmā : dhimā.  
 dhīr : dhīrja.  
 dhīraj : dhīrja.  
 dhīrā : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhīrya : dhīrja.  
 dhukdhukānā : dhakāunu.  
 dhukdhukī : dhukdhuki.  
 dhun : dhun.  
 dhunī : dhuni<sup>3</sup>.  
 dhund : dhun.  
 dhundhlā : dhundhalā.  
 dhunnā : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumailā : dhamilo.  
 dhumlā : dhamilo.  
 dhur : dhur.  
 dhurā : dhur, dhuro.  
 dhurī : dhurī.  
 dhuwāsā : dhuwāso.  
 dhuwānā : dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhussā : dhuso.

dhūā : dhūā.  
 dhūtā : dhutnu.  
 dhūnī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm : dhum.  
 dhūmā : dhumma.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūri : dhuren.  
 dhūl : dhulo.  
 dhūsar : dhuro.  
 dhoī : dhoi.  
 dhok : dhok.  
 dhokā : dhokā.  
 dhoknā : dhoknu.  
 dhokhā : dhokhā.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotri : dhoti and Add.  
 dhonā : dhunu.  
 dhob : dhobi.  
 dhobinī : dhobi.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhosā : dhuso.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakel : nakel.  
 nakhī : nakhī.  
 nangā : nāgo.  
 nacānā : nacāunu.  
 naṭuā : naṭuwā.  
 naṭkhaṭ : naṭkhat.  
 naṭkhaṭī : naṭkhati.  
 nar : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 natth : nattha.  
 natthī : natthi.  
 nath : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nanad : nanda.  
 napānā : napāunu.  
 nabbe : nabbe.  
 nayā : nayā, naulo.  
 narsingā : narsingā<sup>1</sup>.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālī : nālī.  
 nawā : naulo.  
 nawānā : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nas : naso.  
 nah : nah.  
 naharuā : nahar<sup>2</sup>.  
 nahānā : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nāik : nāik.  
 nāī : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāū : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāghnā : nāghnu.  
 nāw : nāū.  
 nāk : nāk.

nākā alligator : nāk.  
 nākā end of road : nāko.  
 nāgar-mothā : nāgar-mothe.  
 nāgā : nāgo.  
 nāgphani : nāgphani.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nāc-ghar : nāc-ghar.  
 nācnā : nācnu.  
 nātā dwarf : natuwā.  
 nātā depraved : nātho.  
 nāth : nātho.  
 nārā : nāro.  
 nārī : nārī<sup>1</sup>, nārī.  
 nātā : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nātinī : nātinī.  
 nātī : nāti.  
 nātedār : nātedār.  
 nāth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāthnā : nāthnu.  
 nādhnā : pairanu.  
 nāp : nāp.  
 nāpnā : nāpnu.  
 nāriyal : narīwal.  
 nāl : nāl<sup>2</sup>, nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālā : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāw : nāw<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsamaḡh : nāsamaḡh.  
 nāsna destroy : nāsnu.  
 nāsna flee : nāsnu.  
 nāhar : nāhro.  
 nāhī : nahī.  
 nikarnā : niklanu.  
 nikalnā : niklanu.  
 nikasnā : niskanu.  
 nikāmā : nikāmi.  
 nikāmī : nikāmi.  
 nikāl : nikālā.  
 nikālnā : nikālnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikāsna : nikāsnu.  
 nikhārnā : nikhārnu.  
 nikhōt : nikhōt.  
 nigalnā : nilnu.  
 nicorñā : nicornu.  
 nicorñā : nicornu.  
 niclā : nicāl.  
 niḡhur : niḡhur.  
 niḡdar : niḡdar.  
 niḡārnā : niḡārnū, nirdho.  
 niḡhārnā : niḡhārnū.  
 nipaḡ : nispaḡḡa.  
 nipaḡnā : nibhāunu.  
 nipūtā : niputri.  
 nipūtī : niputri.

niḡtānā : nibhāunu.  
 nibatñā : nibtero, nibhāunu.  
 nibarnā : nibhāunu.  
 nibahnā : nibhāunu.  
 nibāhnā : nibhāunu.  
 nibukñā : mukuro.  
 niḡtānā : nibhāunu.  
 nibhnā : nibhāunu.  
 niman : nibhāunu.  
 nimchaḡā : nimchāro.  
 nimnānā : nibhāunu.  
 niyar : nira.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 niruānā : bunnu.  
 nirlānā : nilārnu, nirdho.  
 niwaḡnā : niuranu.  
 niwārnā : nibhāunu.  
 niwāsī : basnu.  
 niwnā : niuranu.  
 nisarnā : sarnu.  
 nisārnā : sarnu.  
 nisās : nisāsnu.  
 nihāi : lihi.  
 nihārnā : niyālnu.  
 nihāl : niyāl.  
 nihurānā : niurāunu.  
 nihurnā : niuranu.  
 nihurnā : niuranu.  
 nihorā : nihorā.  
 niḡ : nid.  
 niḡbū : nibu.  
 niḡkā : niko.  
 niḡc : nic.  
 niḡcā : nico.  
 niḡpūr : neparnu.  
 niḡ : nil.  
 niḡlā : nilo.  
 niḡlām : lilām.  
 niḡgāi : nirgāi.  
 niḡgāw : nirgāi.  
 nisarnā : sarnu.  
 nūn : nun.  
 neulā : nīmto.  
 neulā : nyauri.  
 nekā : niko.  
 neg : negi.  
 negī : neg.  
 neḡā : neḡnu.  
 neḡ : nira.  
 neḡe : nira.  
 netī : neti.  
 ner : nira.  
 newatñā : nimitanu.  
 newā : jamnu Add.  
 newārī : newāri.

newnā : niuranu.  
 nain eye : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nain tether : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nain muslin : nainu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nainā tether : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nainā eye : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nainū : nainu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nainsukh : nainsuk.  
 nokilā : nokilo.  
 non : nun.  
 noniyā : nuniyā.  
 nonī : nauni.  
 nau : nau.  
 naūtnā : nimitanu.  
 naunā : nuhunu.  
 naul : naulo.  
 nhāwī : nāw<sup>2</sup>.  
 pākh : pūākh.  
 pāsārī : pansārī.  
 pakarnā : pakranu.  
 pakānā : pakāunu.  
 pakkā : pakkā.  
 pakrānā : pakrāunu.  
 paknā : pāknu.  
 pakwān : pakuwān.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>, pakhālā.  
 pakhālnā : pakhālnu.  
 pakhāwaj : pakhwāj.  
 pakhautā : pakheto.  
 pag-ḡaḡḡī : pagḡaḡḡī.  
 pagḡī : pagari.  
 paglā : paglā.  
 paghā : pagāhā.  
 paḡkhā : paḡkhā.  
 paḡkhī : paḡkhi.  
 pacānā : pacāunu.  
 pacānwe : pacānabbe.  
 pacās : pacās.  
 pacāsī : pacāsī.  
 pacis : pacis.  
 pacīsī : pacīsī.  
 pacnā : pacnu.  
 pacpac : pacpacāunu.  
 pacpacānā : pacpacāunu.  
 pacpan : pacpanna.  
 pac-mel : pac-mel.  
 pachattar : pacahattar.  
 pachāḡ : pachār.  
 pachāḡī tether : pachāḡī.  
 pachāḡī near : pachāḡī.  
 pachāḡnā : pachārnu.  
 pachōḡī : pacheuro.  
 pachorñā : pachārnu, chuḡnu and Add.  
 pachitānā : pachitāunu.  
 pachtāw : pachitāu.  
 pachtāwā : pachtāwā.

pajernā : jalnu and Add.  
 pajalnā : jalnu and Add.  
 pañcāyat : pañcāiti.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭaknā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭkā : paṭkā.  
 paṭāpaṭ : paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā.  
 paṭuā : paṭuā.  
 paṭer : paṭer.  
 paṭerā : paṭelā.  
 paṭel : paṭwāri.  
 paṭelā : paṭelo.  
 paṭkā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkānā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭā : paṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭṭū : paṭṭū.  
 paṭṭhā : paṭṭho.  
 paṭnā : paṭnu.  
 paṭ-rāni : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭwāri : paṭwāri.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.  
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṛat : paṛtā.  
 paṛāw : paṛāu.  
 paṛiwā : paṛewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛnā : paṛnu<sup>2</sup>, paṛāu.  
 paṛwā : paṛewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāi : paṛāi.  
 paṛhānā : paṛāunu, paṛāunu.  
 paṛhnā : paṛnu<sup>1</sup>, paṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭ : paṭ.  
 patā : patto.  
 patīngā : phatyānro.  
 patiyā : patiyā.  
 patiyārū : patyāro.  
 patṭā : patṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 patṭi : patṭi.  
 patthar : patthar.  
 patthri : patthari.  
 patyānā : patyāunu.  
 patlā : pātalo.  
 panaī : pairanu.  
 panapnā : palāpinu.  
 panasā : pānisaro.  
 paniyā : pāne.  
 panihārā : panere.  
 pan-ḍubbā : pan-ḍubbā.  
 pandrah : pandra.  
 pannā emerald : pannā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pannā page : pannā, pānu.  
 pansāri : pansāri.  
 panserī : paseri.

panhī : pairanu.  
 papitā : papitā.  
 papaiyā : papitā.  
 par : upar.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parakhnā : rākhnu.  
 parasnā : parsanu.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parās : palās.  
 pariwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 pariwā : parewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parewā : parewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 parpar : parpar.  
 parparānā : parparāunu, pīrpīrāunu.  
 parwar : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsyā : pharsā.  
 parsō : parsi.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palang : palān.  
 palaṭnā : palānu.  
 palṭan : palṭan.  
 paltā : palṭo.  
 palṭānā : palṭāunu.  
 palnā : palāunu.  
 pallā : pallo<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 palwal : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarnā : pasrinu.  
 pasā : pasar.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasāri : pansāri.  
 pasārānā : pasārnu.  
 pasījnā : pasinā.  
 pasīnā : pasinā.  
 pasulī : pāsulo.  
 pasūjnā : siunu.  
 paserī : paseri.  
 pasev : pasinā.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahār : paharo, pahār.  
 pahinānā : pairāunu.  
 pahinnā : pairanu.  
 pahiyā : paiyā.  
 pahirānā : pairāunu.  
 pahirnā : pairan, pairanu.  
 pahilā : paio.  
 pahile : paile.  
 pahūc : paūc.  
 pahūcā : paūjā.  
 pahūcānā : paūcāunu.  
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.  
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.  
 pahcān : paicān.  
 pahcānā : paicānu.

pāil : pāilo.  
 pāu : pāu.  
 pāus : barsanu.  
 pāūs : barsanu.  
 pāgrā : pānro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācūw : pācaū.  
 pājnā : pājnu, pājnu.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi.  
 pāre : pāre.  
 pāw : pāu.  
 pākal : pāko.  
 pāknā : pāknū.  
 pākh : pākho.  
 pākhā : pākho.  
 pāg : pāg.  
 pāgal : pāgal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāgur : pāgur.  
 pācnā : pacnu.  
 pāch : pāch, pachāinu.  
 pāchnā : pāchnu.  
 pāi silk : pāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāi board : pāi<sup>1</sup>, pāiāhā.  
 pātan : pātan.  
 pāṭā : pāto.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṭnā : pāṭāunu.  
 pāthā : pātho.  
 pāṛ : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṛā buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pāṛā platform : pāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṛā boundary : pāli<sup>2</sup>, pāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāṛi : pāri.  
 pārnā : pārnū<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātar : pātar.  
 pātā : pāto.  
 pāṭi : pāṭi.  
 pātur : pātar.  
 pāturiyā : patariyā.  
 pāthar : pāthar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādānā : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānā : pānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pāpaṛ : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārā : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāri : pāro<sup>3</sup>, pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pārnā : pārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālak : pālūngo.  
 pālan : pālan.  
 pālā sprout : pālūwā.

pālā guard : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālā time : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālki : pālki.  
 pālno : pālno.  
 pāwas : barsanu.  
 pāsā net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāsā ingot : pāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāsā dice : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 pāh : paharo.  
 pāhān : paharo.  
 pāhun : pāhun, pāhunu.  
 pāhunā : pāhunu.  
 pāḍ : pāḍi.  
 pāḍnā : paglanu.  
 pāḍhānā : pagranu.  
 pickāri : pacakā, pickāri.  
 picpic : pacpacāunu.  
 picpicānā : pacpacāunu.  
 picchaurā : pacheuro.  
 picchaurā : pacheuro.  
 picchā : pachil.  
 piñjarā : piñjarā.  
 piñjarī : piñjarī.  
 piṭānā : piṭāunu.  
 piṭārā : peṭāro.  
 piṇḍā : piṇḍo.  
 piṇḍālu : piṇḍālu.  
 piṇḍī : piṇḍulo.  
 piṭṭā : pito.  
 piḍrī : padero<sup>1</sup>.  
 pinhānā : pairanu.  
 pinhnā : pairanu.  
 piyār : piyār.  
 piyārā : piyāro.  
 piyās : piyās.  
 piyāsā : piyāsā.  
 piyūṛī : pahēlo.  
 pilāi : phiyō.  
 pilānā : piyāunu, kahalāunu.  
 pilpilānā : pilpilāunu.  
 pilhā : phiyo.  
 piśānā : piśāunu.  
 pihān : pihān.  
 piḡ : piḡ.  
 pichā : pichā, picche.  
 piche : pachi.  
 piṭnā : piṭnu.  
 piṭh : piṭh.  
 piṭhā : piṭho.  
 piṭhiyā : piṭhiū.  
 piṛ : piṛ.  
 piṛānā : piṛāunu.  
 piṛhā : piṛā.  
 piṛhī : piṛi.  
 piṭal : piṭal.

pīnas : pinās.  
 piṇā oil-cake : piṇā.  
 piṇā drink : piṇnu.  
 piṇpal : piṇpal, piṇplā.  
 piṇpālī : piṇpli.  
 piḅ : piḅ.  
 piṛ : piṛ.  
 piṭā : pahēlo.  
 piṣnā : piṣnu.  
 pukārā : pukārā.  
 pukārānā : pukārnu.  
 puganaū : pugnu.  
 puṭhā : puṭhā.  
 puṭā : puṭā.  
 puṭlā : puṭlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 puṭlī : puṭali.  
 puni : pani.  
 puraniyā : purāniyā.  
 purānā old : purānu.  
 purānā fill : purāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 purkhā : purkhā.  
 pursā : pursā.  
 pulindā : pulindā.  
 pū : puwā.  
 pūā : puwā.  
 pūch : puchar.  
 pūḡi : pūḡi.  
 pūch : puch<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūchī : puchar.  
 pūchnā : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūch-pāch : puch-pāch<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūrā : puri, masepro.  
 pūt : pul, apulo.  
 pūnī : piuri.  
 pūnaū : purnyā.  
 pūnyo : purnyā.  
 pūrā : puro.  
 pūrī : puri, masepro.  
 pūrnā : purnu.  
 pulā : pulo.  
 pulī : puli.  
 pūs : pus.  
 pēḍālū : piṇḍālu.  
 pēḍā : piḍ.  
 pekhnā : dekhnu.  
 pec-pāc : pec-pāc.  
 peṭ : peṭ.  
 peṭī : peṭi.  
 peṭ-pālū : peṭ-pālū.  
 peṛ : peṛā.  
 peṛā : peṛā.  
 peṛū : peṭ.  
 peṛnā : piṛāunu.  
 pelā : pelā.  
 pelnā : pelnu.  
 paicā : paico.

paijan : paijani.  
 paijani : paijani.  
 paitālis : paitālis.  
 paitis : paitis.  
 paīsath : paīsathī.  
 paj : jānu Add.  
 paithārnā : paithāri.  
 paithālnā : paithāri.  
 paithnā : paithāri.  
 paidal : paidal.  
 painā : pāin.  
 pair : payar.  
 pairī : pairi.  
 pairnā : pauranu.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 paisnā : pasnu.  
 poā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōknā : mukuro.  
 pōchnā : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 poṭ : poti.  
 porhā : bahanu.  
 pot quality : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot bead : pote.  
 potā : poto.  
 potiyā : poto.  
 poṭī : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 potnā : potnu.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ponā sift : niphannu and Add.  
 ponā thread : bunnu.  
 ponī : piuri.  
 por : poro.  
 pol : ṭol.  
 pol : puwāl.  
 polā : puwālo.  
 posnā : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poh : pāhār.  
 pau ace : pau.  
 pau resthouse : pauwā.  
 paṛhā : bahanu.  
 paunā : niphannu and Add.  
 pau-bārah : pau-bāra.  
 paura : ṭol.  
 paul : ṭol.  
 pauh : pāhār.  
 pratyāñcā : parījo.  
 phāsānā : phāsāunu.  
 phakkar : phakkar.  
 phaguwā : phaguwā.  
 phatakānā : pharkanu.  
 phatā : phattā.  
 phatānā : phattāunu, phattāunu.  
 phalkarī : pharkari.  
 phalkār : pharkār.  
 phalkār : pharkār.  
 phalkār : pharkār.



phakī : pharke.  
 phatphatānā : phatphatāunu.  
 pharingā : phatyānro.  
 pharpharānā : pharpharāunu.  
 phatingā : phatyānro.  
 phan : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phandā : phando.  
 phabilā : phāpilo.  
 phabnā : phāpnu.  
 phariyā : phariyā.  
 pharuvā : pharuvā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharūhā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pharpharānā : pharpharāunu.  
 pharsā : pharsā.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalānā : phalāunu.  
 phalī : phaliyo.  
 phalnā : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phas : phasko.  
 phasaknā : phasko, phuskanu.  
 phaskānā : phuskāunu.  
 phasphasā : phasphase.  
 phāoṛā : phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāk : phāk.  
 phākī : phakāunu.  
 phākknā : phakāunu, phākyāunu, phak-  
 ranu.  
 phād : phād, phando.  
 phādānā : phādnu.  
 phāsā : phāso.  
 phāsī : phāsi.  
 phāsānā : phāsnu.  
 phāk : phāk.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāgun : phāgun.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭnā : phāṭnu.  
 phār : phār, phār.  
 phārānā : phārnu.  
 phābī : phāpnu.  
 phāl lump : phārnu.  
 phāl leap : phāl.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phālṭū : phālṭū.  
 phālānā : phālnu.  
 phālsā : phālsō<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāw : phāu.  
 phikkā : phikkā.  
 phikkār : pharṭkār.  
 phikkīrī : pharṭkīrī.  
 phir : pheri.  
 phirānā : phirāunu.  
 phirkī : phirkī.  
 phirtā : phirtā.

phirti : phirti.  
 phirnā : phirnu.  
 phillī : philo.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phuṭānā : phuṭāunu.  
 phuṭkar : phurkaro.  
 phuṭkal : phurkaro.  
 phurtī : phurti, phurnu.  
 phurtilā : phurtילו.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulaurī : phuraulo.  
 phusphus : phusphus.  
 phuslānā : phuslyāunu.  
 phūā : phupu.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūknā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūknā : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūṭ crack : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>, phuṭṭo.  
 phūṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūṭnā : phuṭnu.  
 phūphā : phupāju.  
 phūphū : phupu.  
 phul flower : phul<sup>1</sup>.  
 phul menses : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phul cataract : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phūli nose-ornament : phuli.  
 phūli speck in eye : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phulnā : phulnu.  
 phūhar : phohor.  
 phēknā : phyāknu.  
 phēlānā : phitnu.  
 phēknā : phyāknu.  
 phetā : pheto.  
 phenā : phen.  
 phenī : phini.  
 phenus : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherā-pherī : pherā-pher.  
 phernā : phernu.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phailānā : phailāunu.  
 phailāw : phailāu.  
 phailāwaṭ : phailāwaṭ.  
 phailnā : phailānu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokaṭ : phokaṭo.  
 phokā : phoko.  
 phoṛā : phoro, phoṛā.  
 phoṛnā : phornu.  
 phonā : phunu.  
 phoskā : phokso, phoko, phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phaurā : pharuvā, phyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 bādhwā : bādhwā.  
 bamsā : banso.

bakulā : bakullo,  
 bakainī : bakerni.  
 baknā : baknu.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakbakānā : bakbakāunu.  
 bakrā : bākhrō.  
 bakrī : bākhrī.  
 baklā : bāklo, bokro.  
 bakwād : bakbād.  
 bakhān : bakhān.  
 bakhānā : bakhānnu.  
 bakherā : bakherā.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagar : bagarā.  
 bagār : bagāl.  
 bagulā : bakullo.  
 bagerī : bagero.  
 bagaunā : bagāunu.  
 baggī : baggi.  
 bagrā : bagarā.  
 bagnā : bagnu.  
 baglā : bakullo.  
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhakta.  
 baghār : baghār.  
 baghārnā : baghārnū.  
 bacat : bacat.  
 bacānā : bacāunu.  
 bacāw : bacāu.  
 bacuwā : baccu.  
 baccī : bacci.  
 bacchū : bacchiū.  
 bactī : bacti.  
 bacnā : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bacherī : bacheri.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bacherā : bacherō.  
 bajānā : bajāunu.  
 baje : baje.  
 bajnā : bajnu.  
 bajhānā : bajhāunu.  
 bajhnā : bājhnu.  
 baṭā : baṭaiyā.  
 baṭer : baṭṭāi.  
 baṭor : baṭor.  
 baṭornā : baṭornu, baṭulnu.  
 baṭol : baṭul, baṭulnu.  
 baṭohī : baṭoi.  
 baṭṭā exchange : baṭṭā<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṭṭā box : baṭṭā<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṭṭū : battu.  
 baṭnā : bāṭnu.  
 baṭrī : bāṭā.  
 baṭlohī : baṭloi.  
 baṭhān : bathān.  
 bar : bar<sup>3</sup>.

baṛā lump : baṛi.  
 baṛā big : baṛo.  
 baṛāi : baṛāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 baṛī : baṛi.  
 baṛ-kaulā : barkaulā.  
 baṛbarānā : barbarāunu.  
 baṛhaī : baṛai.  
 baṛhāi : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 baṛhānā : baṛāunu.  
 baṛhāw : baṛāu.  
 baṛhiyā : baṛiyā.  
 baṛhī : baṛtā.  
 baṛhī : baṛti.  
 baṛhnā : baṛnu.  
 baṛhnī : baṛānu.  
 batānā : batāunu.  
 batās : batās.  
 batāsā : batāsā.  
 batti : batti.  
 battis : battis.  
 battīsā : battīsā.  
 bathān : bathān.  
 badnā : badnu.  
 badhāi : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 badhiyā : badhiyā.  
 ban : ban.  
 banāi : banāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 banānā : banāunu.  
 banāwaṭ : banāwaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 baniyā : baniyā.  
 baniyānī : baniyānī.  
 bani : bani.  
 banelo : banelo.  
 banaiyā : banaiyā.  
 ban-kar : ban-kar.  
 ban-kas : ban-kas.  
 bandar : bandar<sup>2</sup>.  
 bandhej : bandej.  
 bannā : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bannī : banni.  
 banyān : banyān.  
 baphārā : baphāro.  
 babuwā : babuwā.  
 babūr : babul.  
 babūl : babul.  
 babrī : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 bambū : bambu.  
 bayālīs : bayālīs.  
 bar boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bar bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 baraṇḍā : barandā.  
 baratnā : bartnu<sup>3</sup>.  
 barad : barad.  
 baras : barsa.  
 barsanā : barsanu.  
 barḍḍā : burandā.

barāt : bariyāt.  
 barānā : baralnu.  
 barchā : barcho.  
 barchī : barcho.  
 bartan : bartan<sup>1</sup>.  
 bartanā : bartnu<sup>3</sup>.  
 barnā : balnu.  
 barmā : barmā.  
 barmī : barmi.  
 barr : bārulo.  
 barsāt : barsāt.  
 barsālī : barsāti.  
 barsānā : barsāunu.  
 bal strength : bal.  
 bal offering : bali.  
 balaknā : balak-balak.  
 balad : barad.  
 bali : bali.  
 balī : baliyo.  
 baleṇḍā : balini, barandā.  
 balnā : balnu.  
 ballā : balo.  
 balwā : balwā.  
 bas : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 basah : basāhā.  
 basānā seat : basāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 basānā perfume : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 basāw : basāu.  
 basilā : basilo.  
 basulā : basulo.  
 baserā : baseri.  
 basolā : basulo.  
 bastī : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 basnā : basnu.  
 bahaknā : bahakinu.  
 bahattar : bayahattar.  
 bahānā : bahāumu.  
 bahāw : bahāu.  
 bahin : baini.  
 bahirā : bairo.  
 bahilā : bailo.  
 bahī : bahi.  
 bahut : bahut.  
 bahū : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 baheṛā : barro, baheṛā.  
 bahkānā : bahakāunu.  
 bahkāwaṭ : bahakāwaṭ.  
 bahnā : bahanu.  
 bahnī : baini.  
 bā : bāṭnu.  
 bāi : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāis : bāis.  
 bāunī : ubāunu Add.  
 bākā : bāngo, bāke.  
 bājh oak : bājh.  
 bājh barren : bājho.

bāṭ : bāṭ.  
 bāṭā : bāṭo.  
 bāṭ-cūṭ : bāṭ-cūṭ.  
 bāṭnā : bāṭnu.  
 bāṭ-būṭ : bāṭ-bur.  
 bāḍar : bāḍar.  
 bāḍh : bāḍh.  
 bāḍhnā : bāḍhnu.  
 bās : bās.  
 bāsī : bāsuri.  
 bāsuri : bāsuri.  
 bāh : bāhā.  
 bāg : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 bāgin : bāghini.  
 bāg-ḍorī : bāg-ḍori.  
 bāgh : bāgh.  
 bāghan : bāghini.  
 bāgh-ambar : bāg-ambar.  
 bāghā : bāghā.  
 bāgh-bakrī : bāgh-cāl.  
 bāchā : bācho.  
 bājā : bājā.  
 bājī : bajei.  
 bājewālā : bājāwālā.  
 bājnā : bajnu.  
 bājṛā : bājuro.  
 bāṭ : bāṭo.  
 bāṭī : bāṭā.  
 bāṭe : bāṭnu.  
 bāṛ edge of knife : bāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṛ garden : bāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṛ pulse-cake : bārā.  
 bāri : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṛh : bāṛ<sup>1</sup>, baṛ.  
 bāṛhiyā : baṛiyā.  
 bāṛhī : bāṛi.  
 bāṛhnā : barnu.  
 bāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bātā : batāsi.  
 bāṭi : bāṭi.  
 bāt-cit : bāt-cit.  
 bādal : bādal.  
 bān arrow : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bān habit : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 bān rope : bunnu.  
 bānā appearance : bānā, bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 bānā wool : bunnu.  
 bāngī : bānki.  
 bāncot : bāncot.  
 bānve : bayānnabbe.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bāpurā : baburo.  
 bāpyā : baburo.  
 bāph : bāph.  
 bābar : bābar, bābari<sup>1</sup>.  
 bābū : bābu.

bām : bām.  
 bāmhān : bāhūn.  
 bāmhānī : bāūnī.  
 bāyḍ : bāū, bāyḍ.  
 bār door : duwār.  
 bār day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 bār time : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 bārah : bāra.  
 bārah-māsā : bāra-māse.  
 bārahwḍ : bāraū.  
 bārahsinghā : bārasinghe.  
 bārākhayī : bārākhari.  
 bārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bārṇā : bārṇu.  
 bāl : bāl.  
 bālā child : bālākha.  
 bālā bracelet : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bālāpan : bālāpan.  
 bālī bracelet : bālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bālī spike of corn : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāluwā : bāluwā.  
 bālū : bāluwā.  
 bālū-sāhī : bālu-sāi.  
 bālī : bālī.  
 bālī : bālī.  
 bālṇā : bālṇu.  
 bāw : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāwan fifty-two : bāunna.  
 bāwan dwarf : bāunne.  
 bāwar : bābar.  
 bāwā : bāū.  
 bāwlā : baulāhā.  
 bās smell : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bās abode : bās.  
 bāsāh : bayasāṭhi.  
 bāsā : bāsā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāsī : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāhūr : bāira.  
 bāhirā : bāiro.  
 bāhnā : bāunu.  
 bikāū : bikāū.  
 bikānā : bikāunu.  
 bikṇā : bikṇu.  
 bikrī : bikri.  
 bigarṇā : bigranu.  
 bigār : bigār.  
 bigārū : bigāru.  
 bigārṇā : bigārṇu.  
 bicakṇā : bickinu.  
 bic-kannī : bickani.  
 bickānā : bickyāunu.  
 bicchī : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bicchū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bich : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bichānā : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.

bichāwan : bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bichuā : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bichoṛṇā : bichoṛ, chuṛnu and Add.  
 bichoh : bichoṛ.  
 bijulī : bijuli.  
 bijlī : bijuli.  
 bijhakṇā : bickinu.  
 biṭālnā : biṭālnu, biṭulo.  
 biṭmās : bhaṭuwḍs.  
 biṛī : biṛi.  
 bitānā : bitāunu.  
 bitṭā : bitṭā.  
 bin : binu.  
 binās : binās.  
 binaunā : binti.  
 binṭī : binṭi.  
 bindī : bindi.  
 binnā : bunnu.  
 bipharnā : biphar.  
 buyāsī : bayāsi.  
 birambnā : lamkanu.  
 birānawwe : bayānnabbe.  
 birānā strange : birānu.  
 birānā annoy : birāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 birāsī : bayāsi.  
 birog : birok.  
 birt : birtā<sup>1</sup>.  
 birtā : birtā<sup>1</sup>.  
 birnī : bārulo.  
 birlā : biralākoṭi.  
 birwā : biruwā.  
 birhānā : birāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bilakṇā : lākhinu.  
 bilambnā : lamkanu.  
 bilānā vanish : bilāunu.  
 bilānā bestow : bilo.  
 bilār : birālo.  
 bilorṇā : biralnu.  
 billā : billā, billi.  
 billār : birālo.  
 billānā : bilanā.  
 billī : billi.  
 biwāh : bie.  
 bis : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 bisarnā : birsanu.  
 bisōd : bisaūd.  
 biharnā : harmu.  
 bihāg : bihāg.  
 bihān : biyān.  
 bihī : bihi.  
 bihphai : bihibār.  
 biār : biyār.  
 biar : bārnu.  
 biā : biu.  
 biṛā : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 biḍhnā : bijhnu.

biḡhā : biḡhā.  
 bic : bic.  
 biḡhnā : bijhnu.  
 biṭ : biṭulo.  
 biṭh : biṭulo.  
 biṛā : biro.  
 biṛī : biro.  
 bitā : bitṭā.  
 bitnā : bitnu.  
 bin : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 binnā : binnu.  
 bimā : bimā.  
 bir : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 birā : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 birī : biri.  
 biro : biruwā.  
 bil : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bihan : biu.  
 bujṇā : bujinu, bujo.  
 bujhāi : bujhi.  
 bujhānā extinguish : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujhānā explain : bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujhārat : bujbujārat.  
 bujhānā : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 buṛānā : buṛāunu.  
 buṛnā : buṛnu.  
 buṛhiyā : buṛhiyā.  
 butānā : butāunu.  
 buddhū : budhune.  
 budbudānā : budbud<sup>1</sup>.  
 bunāi : bunāi.  
 bunāwaṭ : bunāwaṭ.  
 bunnā : bunnu.  
 burā : buro.  
 burāi : burāi.  
 burkī : burki.  
 burburā : bibiro.  
 burburnā : burbur.  
 burṭā : bārulo.  
 bulānā : bolāunu.  
 bulāw : bolāu.  
 buḍ : bundi.  
 būd : būd.  
 būkā : buko.  
 būknā : bukāunu.  
 būcā : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 būjh : bujh.  
 būjhnā : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būṭī : buṭi.  
 būṭedār : buṭādār.  
 būṛnā : buṛnu.  
 būṛhā : buṛo.  
 būṭ : butā.  
 būṭā : butā.  
 būr : burbur.

bēg : byān.  
 bēṅ : bīr.  
 bēḥnā : bijhnu.  
 becnā : becnu.  
 beṅā : beṅo.  
 beṅī : beṅi.  
 beṅhan : beṅhan.  
 beṅā : beṅā.  
 beṅh : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 beṅhnā : bernu.  
 bet : bet.  
 bedhnā : bedhnu.  
 beni : beni.  
 ber a tree : bayar.  
 ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel a tree : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel embroidery : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 belī : belī.  
 belnā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 belnā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 beuān : māp.  
 besan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 besurā : besurā.  
 behan : biu.  
 baigun : baigun.  
 baijū : baijami, baigun.  
 baigan : baigun.  
 baiṅhak : baiṅhak.  
 baiṅhī : baiṅhī.  
 baiṅhnā : baiṅhanu.  
 bair : bayar.  
 bairī : boeri.  
 bokā he-goat : boko.  
 bokā well-bucket : boko.  
 boklā : bokro.  
 bojh : bojh.  
 boṭā : boṭ<sup>1</sup>, buṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 boṛā : boṛā, boṛi.  
 boṛnā : buṛnu.  
 bodā : bodho.  
 bonā : ubāunu Add.  
 borā bean : boṛi.  
 borā sack : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolī : bolī.  
 bolnā : bolnu.  
 bohrā : bohorā.  
 baurāhā : baulāhā.  
 baulānā : baulāunu.  
 byahautī : bie.  
 byānā : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 byārī : biyālo.  
 byālū : biyālo.  
 byāwlī : byauli.  
 byāh : bie.

byāhnā : bic.  
 byāhlī : byauli.  
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 byōṭnā : kāṭnu Add.  
 bhāgrā : bhānro.  
 bhāgrā : bhānro.  
 bhāgrāj : bhānro.  
 bhājānā : bhājāunu.  
 bhāḍār : bhārār.  
 bhāḍsār : bhansār.  
 bhakuā : bhaku, bhakānu.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.  
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.  
 bhaggū : bhaguwā.  
 bhāngar : bhāngarī.  
 bhāngā : bhānero.  
 bhāngī : bhāngī.  
 bhāngercī : bhāngarī.  
 bhatakānā : bharkānu.  
 bhāṭmī : bhāṭmī.  
 bhāṭkānā : bharkāunu.  
 bhāṭṭī : bhāṭṭī.  
 bhāṭṭhā : bhāṭṭhā.  
 bhāṭmās : bhāṭuwās.  
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭānu.  
 bhāṭhiyārā : bhāṭhiyārā.  
 bhāṅtā : bhāṅtā, bhīṅtā.  
 bhāṅḍārā : bhāṅḍārā.  
 bhāṅḍārī : bhārārī.  
 bhar : bharkānu.  
 bharak : bharak.  
 bharaknā : bharkānu.  
 bhārūwā : bhārūwā.  
 bhārkanā : bharkāunu.  
 bhāṭijā : bhāṭijo.  
 bhāṭijī : bhāṭijī.  
 bhāṭṭā : bhāṭṭā.  
 bhādār : bhādārī.  
 bhadrā : bhadrārī.  
 bhanak : bhanak, bhankānu.  
 bhanānā : bhānāunu.  
 bhannā : bhannu.  
 bhanbhan : bhunbhun.  
 bhanbhanānā : bhānāunu.  
 bhansār : bhānsār.  
 bhabaknā : bhābāunu.  
 bhar load : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhar throughout : bhari.  
 bharā : bhāro.  
 bharānā : bhārāunu.  
 bharos : bhāros.  
 bhartā : bhārtā.  
 bhartī : bhārtī.  
 bharnā s. : bhārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharnā vb. : bhārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhar-pār : bhārpāi.

bhar-pūr : bhār-pur.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālā : bhālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhasānā : bhāsāunu.  
 bhasnā : bhāsmu.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāuj : bhāuju.  
 bhāunā : bhāyāunu.  
 bhāg : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhājā : bhānij.  
 bhājī obstruction : bhāci, bhāji.  
 bhājī sister's daughter : bhānjī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhājnā : bhācnu.  
 bhāṭā : bhārā.  
 bhāḍnā : bhānkānu, bhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṅ : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārā : bhārā.  
 bhāt : bhāti.  
 bhāti : bhāti.  
 bhāg : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāgā : bhāgo.  
 bhāgā-bhāg : bhāgā-bhāg.  
 bhāgnā : bhāgnū.  
 bhājī : bhāji.  
 bhājnā flee : bhājāunu.  
 bhājnā fry : bhāji.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṭhā : bhātkānu.  
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭi.  
 bhār oven : bhāḍḍu.  
 bhār wages : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāl : bhāl.  
 bhālhi : bhāti.  
 bhādō : bhādarū.  
 bhān : bhān.  
 bhānā : bhānu.  
 bhāph : bāph.  
 bhābar : bhābar.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārā : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>, bhāriyā.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālū : bhālu.  
 bhālnā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāw : bhāu.  
 bhikhārī : bhikhārī.  
 bhicaknā : bickinu.  
 bhijānā : bhijāunu.  
 bhīmās : bhāṭuwās.  
 bhīṅānā : bhīṅāunu.  
 bhīṅnā : bhīṅnu, bhīṅnu.  
 bhīṅī : bhīṅī.  
 bhīnak : bhānkānu.  
 bhīnō : bhīnāju.

bhinbhin : bhumbhun.  
 bhilāwā : bhalāyo.  
 bhīgā : bhijnu.  
 bhīl : bhil.  
 bhīkh : bhik.  
 bhīkh-maṅgā : bhik-maṅgā.  
 bhīgnā : bhignu.  
 bhījnā : bhijnu.  
 bhūl ruin : bhāsnu.  
 bhūl embankment : bhūlo.  
 bhūr : bhūr.  
 bhūt : bhūt.  
 bhūtar : bhūtar.  
 bhūtariyā : bhūtriyā.  
 bhūnā : bhūnāju.  
 bhūr : bhūr.  
 bhūngā : bhānero.  
 bhuc : bhuccuk.  
 bhūṭā : bhūṭā.  
 bhūtā : bhūtā.  
 bhutrā : bhutro, bhutte.  
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.  
 bhulasnā : bhulko.  
 bhulānā : bhulāunu.  
 bhus : bhus.  
 bhusā : bhuso.  
 bhūā : bhūwā.  
 bhūī : bhūī.  
 bhūī-campā : bhūī-campā.  
 bhū : bhū.  
 bhūknā : bhuknu.  
 bhūḍ : bhunu, bhutte.  
 bhūs : bhus.  
 bhūknā : bhuknu.  
 bhūkh : bhok.  
 bhūkhā : bhoko.  
 bhūjī : bhūjā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūbal : bhubro.  
 bhūbhal : bhubro.  
 bhūrā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhūl-cūk : bhul-cuk.  
 bhūlnā : bhulnu.  
 bheṅgā : bhyāṅga.  
 bhejnā : bhejnu.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ.  
 bheṭī : bheṭī.  
 bheṭnā : bheṭnu.  
 bherā : bhero.  
 bheriyā : bheriyā, hūrār.  
 bherī : bherī, hūrār.  
 bherū : bher.  
 bhernā : bhetnu.  
 bhediā : bhediā.  
 bhel : bhelā.  
 bhelā : bhelā.

bhew : bheu.  
 bheṣ : bhes.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhaīs : bhaīsi.  
 bhairō : bhairnu.  
 bhōk : bhūwān.  
 bhōṭā : bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhōḍ : bhutte.  
 bhōṭhā : bhutte.  
 bhōḍū : bodho, bhutte.  
 bhoj birch : bhuj.  
 bhoj feast : bhoj.  
 bhoṭ : bhoṭ.  
 bhoṭiyā : bhoṭe.  
 bhotā : bhutte.  
 bhothā : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhōlā : bhōlo, bhutte.  
 bhaū : ākhi-bhūī.  
 bhaūknā : bhuknu.  
 bhaūrā : bhumaro.  
 bhaūrī : bhumari.  
 bhaugī : bhāuju.  
 bhaunā : bhayāunu.  
 māgānā : magāunu.  
 māgsir : muṅsir.  
 mājānā : majāunu.  
 mājūth : majūtho.  
 mājīrā : majīrā.  
 māḍlī : māṇo.  
 māruā : kāṭhmārau.  
 māruwā : maṛuwā.  
 makāī : makai.  
 makkā : makai.  
 makkhan : makkhan.  
 makkhī : makkhi.  
 makkhī-cūs : makkhi-cus.  
 makṛā : makuro.  
 makhūn : makunu.  
 makhnā : makunu.  
 magar : magar<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṅgnī : maṅani.  
 macaknā : mackanu.  
 macān : macān.  
 macānā : macāunu.  
 macchar : macchar.  
 macnā : macāunu.  
 machlī : mācho.  
 majhār : majheri.  
 majhilā : majhilo.  
 majholā : majhulo.  
 majhlā : majhilo.  
 maṭak : maṭak.  
 maṭaknā : maṭakka.  
 maṭar : maṭar.  
 maṭilā : maṭilo<sup>1</sup>.

maṭī : māṭo, maṭī.  
 maṭhā : māṭho.  
 maṭhārnā : maṭhārnū.  
 maṇḍnā : maṇer.  
 maṛak : marak, marki.  
 maṛaknā : markanu.  
 maṛuwā : maṛuwā.  
 maṛkānā : markāunu.  
 maṛhā : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṛhī : maṛī.  
 matā : mato.  
 matwālā : matwālo.  
 mathānī : madhāni.  
 mathnā : mathnu.  
 madārī : madārī.  
 man a measure : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 man mind : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manānā : manāunu.  
 manautī : manautī.  
 man-mānī : man-māni.  
 marak : marki.  
 marānā : marāunu.  
 marāl : marāl.  
 maric : maric.  
 maruwā : maruwi.  
 marnā : marnu.  
 maṛhaṭṭā : maṛaṭṭhi.  
 mal : mal.  
 malasrī : mālsiri.  
 malāī : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 malnā : malnu.  
 masaknā : maskinu, musārnu.  
 masalnā : musārnu, maskinu, musal.  
 masān : masān.  
 masī : masi.  
 masihān : masini.  
 masūrā : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>, masur.  
 maskānā : maskāunu, maskinu.  
 masmasānā : musmus.  
 mahak : mahak.  
 mahāngā : mahāgo.  
 mahāngī : mahāgi.  
 mahant : mahanta.  
 mahar : meheri.  
 mahā : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahāmārī : mahāmāri.  
 mahāmārī : mahāmāri.  
 mahāwāṭh : barsanu.  
 mahī : mahi.  
 mahūā : mauwā.  
 mahtārī : mahatārī.  
 mahyasu : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mahri : meheri.  
 māī : māi.



molnā : molnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mosnā : mosnu.  
 mohnā : mukuni.  
 mau : maha.  
 maurmā : maulanu.  
 maulanā : maulanu.  
 maulanā : maulanu.  
 mausi : mused-.  
 yah : yo.  
 yahā : yahā.  
 yahī : yahī<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāgilā : rañilo.  
 rak : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 rakhāi : rakhāi.  
 rakhānā : rakhāunu.  
 rakhnā : rakhnu.  
 rakhwār : rakhwār, rakhwālo.  
 rakhwāri : rakhwāri, rakhwāli.  
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.  
 rakhwālā : rakhwālo.  
 rakhwālī : rakhwālī.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragarṇā : ragarṇanu.  
 ragrānā : ragrāunu.  
 raṅg : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgānā : rañāunu.  
 raṅg-mahal : raṅga-mahal.  
 raṅg-ras : raṅga-ras.  
 rajāi : rajāi.  
 raṅḍī : raṅḍī.  
 raṅkanā : raṅkāunu, raṅkanu.  
 rataūdhā : ratauni.  
 rattī : rattī.  
 ramtā : ramtā.  
 ramnā : ramāunu.  
 ravan : ramāunu.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasānā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasiyā : rasiyā.  
 rasilā : rasilo.  
 rasoī : rasoī.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahan : rahan, rahani.  
 rahū : rewā.  
 rahnā : rahanu.  
 rahlā : rahari.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāūt : rāut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḡ dye : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāḡ tin : rāñ.  
 rāḡā : rāñ.  
 rāḡ : rāḡ.  
 rāḡā : rāḡo.  
 rāḡhnā : rāḡhnu.

rāḡpī : rābo.  
 rāḡhnā : rāḡhnu.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rākas.  
 rākhī : rachyān.  
 rākhnā : rākhnu.  
 rācnā : rāgnu.  
 rāj mason : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāj rule : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājnā : rāgnu.  
 rāḡ : rāḡi, rāḡo<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rāto.  
 rātō-rāt : rātodin.  
 rātnā : ratinu.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rānī : rāni.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rāb : rābaḡi.  
 rābḡi : rābaḡi.  
 rām-turāi : rām-toriyā.  
 rām-ras : rām-ras.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāyā : rāyo.  
 rāl : rāl.  
 rāwal : rāut.  
 rās rein : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāz : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rijhānā : rijhāunu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinī : rinī.  
 rimjhim : rimijhimi.  
 ris : ris<sup>1</sup>.  
 risānā : risāunu.  
 risānī : risāni.  
 risnā : risāunu.  
 rī : re.  
 rīgnā : riñāunu.  
 rīdhnā : rīdhnu.  
 rījh : rijh.  
 rījhnā : rijhinu.  
 rīthā : rītho.  
 rītā : rītto.  
 rīs : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rui, ruwo.  
 rucnā : rucnu.  
 rūjhnā : rūdinu.  
 ruwāi : ruwāi.  
 ruwānā : ruwāunu.  
 rūḡ : rāi.  
 rūi : rui, ruwo.  
 rūḡhnā : rūdinu.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūkhā : rukho.  
 rūcnā : rucnu.

rūjhnā : rūdinu.  
 rūḡhī : rūḡi.  
 rūḡ : rūḡpaulo.  
 rūḡā : rūḡpaulo.  
 rūḡpaiyā : rūḡpiyā.  
 re : re.  
 rēknā : rēknu.  
 rēgnā : riñāunu.  
 rēgnī : riñāunu.  
 rēḡ : rūḡhnu.  
 rēḡ : āḡeḡi.  
 reti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reti saw : reti<sup>1</sup>.  
 reti sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retilā : retilo.  
 retnā : retnu.  
 rel : relo.  
 relā : relo.  
 relnā : relnu.  
 rew : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rewaḡi : reuḡi.  
 rehū : rewā.  
 rehnā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 raignā : riñāunu.  
 roā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roā : raū.  
 rōpnā : ropnu.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokaḡ.  
 rokaḡ : rokaḡ.  
 rokaḡiyā : rokaḡiyā.  
 rok-tok : rok-tok.  
 roknā : roknū.  
 roj : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roḡ : roḡ.  
 roḡā : roḡo.  
 roḡī : roḡi.  
 roḡiwālā : roḡiwālā.  
 roḡā : roḡā, roḡ.  
 rodhnā : rūdinu.  
 ronā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ropnā : ropnu.  
 rorī : rori.  
 rolnā : lurkan.  
 rowānā : ruwāunu.  
 rohū : rewā.  
 raun : ramāunu.  
 lāgur : lāḡur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāḡot : lāḡauḡi.  
 lāḡrānā : lāḡarāunu.  
 lābāi : lamāi.  
 lakkā : lakku.  
 lakḡi : lauro.  
 lakhnā : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lakh-pati : lakhapati.  
 lakhklahānā : lakhatarān, laglag.

lagātār : lagātār.  
 lagānā : lagāunu.  
 laggi : lagghi.  
 lagnā : lāgnu.  
 lag-bhag : lag-bhag.  
 lagwār : lakuwār.  
 laṅg : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.  
 lacaknā : lackinu.  
 lacnā : lackinu.  
 lajānā : lajāunu.  
 laṭ : laṭṭo, laṭ.  
 laṭaknā : latakka.  
 laṭā : laṭṭo.  
 laṭuā : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laṭhā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭhī : laṭṭhi.  
 laṭnā : laṭṭinu, laṭakka.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭānā : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍḍū : laḍḍu.  
 laṇṭh : laṇṭha.  
 larakpan : larakpan.  
 laṛāi : laṛāi.  
 laṛāk : laṛākā.  
 laṛi : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkāpan : laṛikāpan.  
 laṛki : laṛki.  
 laṛkharānā : laṛkharāunu.  
 laṛnā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛbarānā : laṛbarāunu.  
 laṛhā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhiyā : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭānā : laṭānu.  
 laṭiyānā : laṭiyāunu.  
 laṭiā : laṭṭo, laṭṭi, laṭṭi, laṭṭi.  
 laṭrā : laṭṭo.  
 laṭhar : laṭṭha.  
 laḍānā : laḍāunu.  
 lapaknā : lapkanu.  
 lapaṭ : labato.  
 lapeṭ : lapeṭā.  
 lapeṭā : lapeṭā, lipiṭo.  
 lapeṭnā : lapeṭnu.  
 lapkānā : lapkāunu.  
 lappaṭ : labato.  
 lamaknā : lamkanu.  
 lamkānā : lamkāunu.  
 lambā : lāmu, lambe.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārnā : lalkārnū.  
 lalcānā : lalcāunu.

las : lassā.  
 lasun : lasun.  
 lasnā : lisinu.  
 lassā : lassā.  
 lassādār : lassādār.  
 lahaṅgā : lahāgā.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahasaniyā : lahasaniyā.  
 lahurā : halaū.  
 lahū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lahnā profit : lahanā.  
 lahnā get : lahanā.  
 lāk : lakku.  
 lāg : laṅauti.  
 lāghnā : nāghnu.  
 lādā : lāro.  
 lār : lāro.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lāmu.  
 lākḥ 100,000 : lākḥ.  
 lākḥ sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lākhā : lākhu.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgat : lāgat.  
 lāgi : lāgi.  
 lāgū : lāgu.  
 lāge : lāgi.  
 lāgnā : lāgnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lāṭā : laṭṭe<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāṭh : lāṭho.  
 lāṭhī : lāṭhi.  
 lār : lār.  
 lāriyā : lārē.  
 lāt : lāt.  
 lād : lād.  
 lādānā : lādnu.  
 lānā apply : lāunu.  
 lānā bring : lānu.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lār spittle : rāl.  
 lār string : lāri.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lālā : lālā-bālā.  
 lāwā : lāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāḥ sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lāḥ profit : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 lipānā : lipāunu.  
 lipnā : lipnu.  
 liblibi : liblibi.  
 liyā : līnu.  
 līlār : nidhār.  
 lisnā : lisinu.  
 līk : likh.

likh : likho.  
 likhnā : lekhnū.  
 licar : licar.  
 līd : līdi.  
 līpnā : līpnu.  
 līnā : nīnu.  
 līḍā : līṛinu.  
 lukāṭ : lukāṭ.  
 lukānā : lukāunu.  
 luknā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luccan : luccāpan.  
 luterā : luterō.  
 luṇḍā : lūro.  
 luṛkhuṛi : luṛkhuṛi.  
 luṛhā : luṛkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 luprī : lopro.  
 lūgrā : lūgā.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 lūtā-lūt : luṭā-luṭ.  
 lūnā : luṇnu.  
 lūt-paṭ : luṭ-paṭ.  
 lūtā : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lūn : nun.  
 lūm : lomri.  
 lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu.  
 lūlā : lulo.  
 le : le.  
 leānā : lyāunu.  
 leī : lei.  
 leḍ : līro.  
 leḍi : līro.  
 leḍrā : līro.  
 lēṛ : līro.  
 lekḥā : lekḥo<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhnā : lekhnū.  
 lejānā : laijānu.  
 leṭ : lūo.  
 leṭnā : leṭnu.  
 let : leto.  
 len : lin.  
 lenā s. : lenā.  
 lenā vb. : līnu.  
 len-den : lin-din, len-den.  
 lep : lep.  
 lew : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 les paste : liso.  
 les a little : les<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lehī : lei.  
 lehū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lō : lāi.  
 lōdā : lodar.  
 loknī : lokanti, logne.  
 lokhaṇḍ : lokhar.



lokhar : lokhar.  
 log : lok.  
 logwan : logne.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭānā : loṭāunu.  
 loṭnā : loṭnu.  
 loṭhṛā : loth.  
 loṭhā : lohorō.  
 loth : loth.  
 lothā : loto.  
 lothṛā : lothro, loth.  
 lothṛhā : lothro.  
 lothṛā : lothro, loth.  
 lodā : lodar.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lon : nun.  
 lonī : nauni.  
 loppī : lopro.  
 lomṛī : lomṛi.  
 lomā : lolā, lurkan.  
 lowā : lomṛi.  
 lohandā : luhūṛe.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohār : lohār.  
 lohī : lohīyā.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lwān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 laukī : lauki.  
 laurā : lauro.  
 lauhṛā : halaū.  
 lhasun : lasun.  
 lhes : liso.  
 lhesnā : lesnu.  
 warā : wara.  
 ware : wari.  
 warlā : wallō.  
 walā : wallō.  
 wah : u.  
 wahā : wahā.  
 wahī : ui.  
 wār : wār.  
 waisā : uso.  
 śīsam : sisau.  
 śrāp : sarāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāghār : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāghārnā : sāghār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācarnā : carnu Add.  
 sājonā : jokhnu.  
 sāḍāsā : sanāso.  
 sāṭsī : sanāso.  
 sāwārnā : sumarnu.  
 sak : sak<sup>1</sup>.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārnā : sakārnū.  
 sakāl : sakhār.

sakkar : sakkar.  
 sakṛā : sikro.  
 saknā : saknu.  
 sagā : sākh.  
 sagunautī : saknauti.  
 saggā : sākh.  
 saṅg : saṅa.  
 saṅgātī : saṅgātī.  
 saṅghātī : saṅgātī.  
 saccā : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 sajjānā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjilā : sajjilo.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.  
 sajjī-maṭṭī : sajjī-maṭṭī.  
 sajj-dhaj : sajj-dhaj.  
 saṅghil : sāilo.  
 saṭaknā : sarkanu.  
 saṭkānā : sarkāunu.  
 saṭṭā : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>, saṭṭā.  
 saṭak : saṭak.  
 saṭānā : saṭāunu.  
 saṭnā : saṭnu.  
 satāī : satāī.  
 satāīs : satāīs.  
 satānā : satāunu.  
 sattānve : satānabe.  
 satāīsī : satāīsī.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sattāwan : satāwan.  
 sattū : sātu.  
 satrah : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 sadhāī : sadhāī.  
 sadhānā : sadhāunu.  
 san hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 san whizz : sankanu, san-san.  
 sanāh : pairanu.  
 sant : santa.  
 santānā : tānnu and Add.  
 sandhānā : sandan.  
 sapārnā : sapranu.  
 sab : sab.  
 samajh : samajh.  
 samajhnā : samjhanu.  
 samānā : samāunu.  
 samārnā kill : marnu.  
 samārnā arrange : sumarnu.  
 samujhnā : samjhanu.  
 sameṭnā : sameṭnu.  
 samonā : sanlo.  
 samjhānā : samjhāunu.  
 samdhī : samdhi.  
 sampārnā : pārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 sambhārnā : sambhārnū.  
 sambhālnā : samālnū.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

saraknā : sarkanu.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarā : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarāp : srāp.  
 sarāpnā : srāpnu.  
 sarāhan : sarani.  
 sarāhnā : sarāunu.  
 saris : sari.  
 sarikhā : sari.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarolā : saraulo.  
 sarkānā : sarkāunu.  
 sarnā : sarnu.  
 sarlā : sallo.  
 sarsaṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 sarsarānā : sar-sar.  
 sarso : sarsū.  
 sal : salaha.  
 salag : lāgnu.  
 salāī : salāī.  
 salsalānā : salsalāunu, salakka.  
 sawā : sawā.  
 sawāī : sawāī.  
 sawāg : swān.  
 sawerā : sabera.  
 sasur : sasuro.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sah : saha<sup>1</sup>.  
 sahaj : sahaj.  
 sahan : sahan.  
 sahāū : sahāu.  
 sahārā : sahārā, siyār.  
 sahāwal : sāhul.  
 sahelī : sahelī.  
 sahol : sāhul.  
 sahnā : sahanu.  
 sāī : sāī<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāī : saiyā.  
 sākar narrow : sāguro.  
 sākar chain : sānlo.  
 sākal : sānlo.  
 sāko : sāghu.  
 sākrī : sānti.  
 sākhū a tree : sakhūwā.  
 sākhū bridge : sāghu.  
 sākho : sāghu.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāḍ.  
 sāḍiyā : sāḍ.  
 sāḍ : sāḍ.  
 sāthri : sotar.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.

*sḍwḍ* : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sḍwḍā* : *sāūlo*.  
*sḍwḍā* : *sāūlo*.  
*sḍs* : *sās*.  
*sḍāwā* : *sej*.  
*sākhū* : *sakhuvā*.  
*sāgun* : *sakhuvā*.  
*sāgūn* : *sakhuvā*.  
*sāgon* : *sakhuvā*.  
*sāgaun* : *sakhuvā*.  
*sājhi* : *sāji*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sājhā* : *sājhā*.  
*sājhedār* : *sājhedār*.  
*sātā* : *sāto*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāṭh* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāṛi* : *sāri*.  
*sāru* : *sāri*.  
*sārhu* : *sāru*.  
*sāṛhe* : *sāṛe*.  
*sāt* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sātu* : *sātu*.  
*sātḍ* : *sātāu*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāthi* : *sāthi*.  
*sāthri* : *sotar*.  
*sādhnī* : *sādhnī*.  
*sān* sign : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sān* whetstone : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sānnā* : *sādhnū*.  
*sābar* : *sābar*.  
*sābal* : *sābal*.  
*sām* : *sābi*.  
*sāmagri* : *sāmā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmā* apparatus : *sāmā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāmā* millet : *sāmā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sāmī* : *sābi*.  
*sāmuhe* : *sāmu*.  
*sāmhnā* : *sāmunne*.  
*sār* pith : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sār* a bird : *sāru*.  
*sār* shed : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sāras* : *sāras*.  
*sārā* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>, *sārā*.  
*sāri* : *sāru*.  
*sārū* : *sāru*.  
*sāro* : *sāru*.  
*sārṇā* move : *sārnu*.  
*sārṇā* accomplish : *sārnu*, *sāro*.  
*sāl* hall : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sāl* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāl* thorn : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*sālī* : *sāli*.  
*sālū* : *sālu*.  
*sāwan* : *sāwan*.  
*sās* : *sāsu*.

*sāsan* : *siṇnu*.  
*sāsū* : *sāsu*.  
*sāsṇā* : *chāsmu*.  
*sāh* : *sāu*.  
*sāhul* : *sāhul*.  
*sāhū* : *sāu*.  
*sāhul* : *sāhul*.  
*sīgārā* : *siṇaro*, *sīgārā*.  
*sīgār* : *siṇār*.  
*sīgārnā* : *siṇārnu*.  
*sīgaulī* : *siṇaulo*.  
*sīghārā* folded cloth : *saṇār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sīghārā* a plant : *siṇaro*.  
*sikurā* : *sikro*.  
*siktā* : *sikute*.  
*sikri* : *sikri*.  
*siklī* : *sikri*.  
*sikhāi* : *sikāi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sikhānā* : *sikāunu*.  
*sittarī* : *pasinā*.  
*sitrī* : *pasinā*.  
*sidhārnā* : *sidhārnu*.  
*siṇdūr* : *siḍur*.  
*sim-sim* : *sim-sim*.  
*siyānā* : *siyānā*.  
*siyāl* : *siyāl*.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siras* : *siris*.  
*sirīs* : *siris*.  
*sirsā* : *siris*.  
*sirhānā* : *sirān*.  
*sil* : *sili*.  
*silagnā* : *salkanu*.  
*silā* : *silo*.  
*silāi* : *silāi*.  
*silānā* : *silāunu*.  
*silaul* : *silaulo*.  
*silgānā* : *salkāunu*.  
*siwānā* : *simānā*.  
*siwār* : *siwāli*.  
*siskārī* : *suskero*.  
*sihīrnā* : *dhilo*.  
*sihrā* : *siur*.  
*siḡ* : *siḡ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siḡi* : *siḡe*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siḡnā* : *siḡnu*.  
*siw* : *simānā*.  
*sikar* : *sānlo*.  
*sikrī* : *sānli*.  
*siḡh* : *siki*.  
*siḡhnā* : *siknu*.  
*siḡnā* : *siḍro*.  
*siḡhnā* : *siḍro*.  
*siḡi* : *siḡi*.  
*siḡh* : *siḡhuvā*.  
*siḡhi* : *siḡi*.

*siḡh* : *silo*.  
*siḡhā* : *siḡho*, *siḡro*.  
*siṇā* : *siṇnu*.  
*siḡp* : *siḡi*.  
*siḡpī* : *siḡi*.  
*siyā* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*silā* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siwan* : *siṇni*.  
*sis* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisā* : *siso*.  
*siso* : *sisau*.  
*siḡhānā* : *siḡhānu*.  
*siḡbhā* : *siḡbā*.  
*suk* : *sukilo*.  
*suktā* : *sukute*, *sikute*.  
*suktī* : *sukuti*.  
*sukrā* : *sikro*.  
*sukhānā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sugā* : *sugā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*sujānā* : *sujānu*.  
*suraknā* : *surkanu*.  
*suruknā* : *surkanu*.  
*surkī* : *surkanu*.  
*sutār* : *sutār*.  
*sutārī* : *sutārī*.  
*sutālī* : *sutārī*.  
*sutnā* : *sutnu*.  
*sutri* : *sul*.  
*sullī* : *sulli*.  
*sudh* : *suddhi*.  
*sudhārnā* : *sudhānu*.  
*sudhārnā* : *sudhānu*.  
*sunā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāi* : *sunāi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunānā* : *sunānu*.  
*sunār* : *sunār*.  
*sunnā* : *sunnu*.  
*sun-sān* : *sun-sān*.  
*supārī* : *supārī*.  
*supūt* : *saput*.  
*subistā* : *subistā*.  
*subitā* : *subitā*.  
*sum* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*sum-sum* : *sim-sim*.  
*sur* : *sur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*surāḡ* : *surūn*.  
*surilā* : *surilo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*surt* : *surtā*.  
*surti* : *surti*.  
*sursur* : *sursur*.  
*sursurī* : *sursure*.  
*surhī* : *siru*.  
*silagnā* : *salkanu*.

sulajhnā : sulṭo.  
 sulaṭnā : sulṭo.  
 sulsuli : sulsule.  
 suwāḡ : swān.  
 susar : sasuro.  
 susār : susār.  
 suskāri : suskeri.  
 susrā : sasuro.  
 susrāl : sasurāli.  
 suhāḡ : suwāḡ.  
 suhāḡin : suwāḡ.  
 suhānā : suwāḡunu.  
 sūar : sūgur.  
 sūis : sos.  
 sūi : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūghnā : sunnu.  
 sūth : suṭho.  
 sūṭi : sūṛi.  
 sūṛ : sūṛ.  
 sūṛi : sūṛi.  
 sūk : sukilo.  
 sūkā : sukā.  
 sūkī : suki.  
 sūkhā : suko.  
 sūkhnā : suknu.  
 sūj : suj.  
 sūjā : sujā.  
 sūji needle : siyo<sup>1</sup>, sujero.  
 sūji coarse flower : suji.  
 sūjnā : sujnu.  
 sūjhnā : sujhnū.  
 sūl : sut.  
 sūṭi : suti.  
 sūdh : suddhi.  
 sūdhā : sudho.  
 sūn : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūnā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūn-sūn : sun-sān.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūrā : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūṭi : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūs : sos.  
 sūsmār : sos.  
 sēk : sek.  
 sēknā : seknu.  
 sēt : sitte.  
 sēt-mēt : siti-miti.  
 sēdūr : sidur.  
 sēdhā : sidho.  
 sēbal : simal.  
 sēbhā : sep.  
 seknā : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 seṭh : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 sen : sen<sup>1</sup>.

senā : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 sem : simi, masem.  
 semal : simal.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 seli : seli.  
 ses : siḡhuwā.  
 sehunḡ : siṭṛi.  
 sai : sai.  
 saitālis : saitālis.  
 saṭis : saṭis.  
 saikaṛā : saikaṛā.  
 sain : sāin.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soī : soi.  
 sōṭā : sōṭhā.  
 sōṭh : suṭho, swāḡh.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>.  
 socnā : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojī : suji.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhnā : sodhnū.  
 sonā gold : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sonā sleep : sutnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sorāṭh : sorāṭi.  
 sorah : sora.  
 solah : sora.  
 sohāḡā : suwāḡ.  
 sohī : soi.  
 sohnā : sohornu.  
 sohnī : sohornu.  
 sau : sai.  
 saūpnā : sumpanu.  
 saūph : sūp.  
 sautī : sautā.  
 sautelā : sautelo.  
 srāp : karōṛ.  
 swāḡ : swān.  
 swāḡi : swāḡi.  
 hākār : hākār<sup>2</sup>.  
 hākārṇā : hākārnu.  
 hāḡānā : hīṛānu.  
 hāsār : hāsāi.  
 hāsānā : hāsānu.  
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.  
 hāsī : hāsī.  
 hāsūā : hāsīyā.  
 hāsnā : hāsnū.  
 hāslī : hāslī.  
 hakānā : hakānu.  
 hakārṇā : hakārnu.  
 hagānā : hagānu.  
 hagnā : hagnū.  
 haṭāknā : haṭānu.  
 haṭānā : haṭānu.

haṭṭā : haṭṭā.  
 haṭṭi : haṭṭi.  
 haṭnā : haṭnu.  
 haṇḡā : haṇḡo.  
 haṇḡi : haṇḡi.  
 haṛāknā : haṛānu.  
 haṛkānā : haṛkānu.  
 haṛṛāi : harro.  
 haṛbaṛānā : haṛbaṛānu.  
 haṛbaṛiyā : haṛbaṛe.  
 haṛbaṛi : haṛbaṛ.  
 haṭ : haṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 haṭyārā : haṭyāro.  
 haṭhiyār : haṭhiyār.  
 haṭhelī : haṭkelo.  
 haṭhaṭi : haṭhaṭi.  
 haṭhaṭrā : haṭhaṭro, haṭhaṭro.  
 haṭhkaṛi : haṭhkaṛi.  
 hannā : hānnu.  
 hap : hapkanu.  
 hapāknā : hapkanu.  
 hapkānā : hapkanu.  
 ham : hāmi.  
 hamārā : hāmro.  
 harānā : harānu.  
 harin : hariyo.  
 hariyā : hariyo.  
 hariyāl : hariyo.  
 haris : haris.  
 haruā : halaū.  
 harrā : harro.  
 hardā : haledo.  
 harnā : harnu.  
 harrā : harro.  
 harlā : harro.  
 hars : haris.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halad : haledo.  
 halas : haris.  
 halī : hali.  
 halukā : haluko.  
 halū : halaū.  
 halkā : haluko.  
 haldā : haledo.  
 haldī : haledo.  
 halbal : halmāl.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 hallā : hallā.  
 halkatānā : hallinnu.  
 hasiyā : hāsīyā.  
 hasī : hāsī.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāū : hāu.  
 hā : hā, ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hākṇā : hāknu.



āṇḍū : āru.  
 āru : āru.  
 āṛhat : ārat, arāunu.  
 āndar : anro.  
 ānnā : ānā and Add.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpnā : āphnu.  
 āpharnā : aphare.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārti : ārati.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ālas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālasī : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ālā : sasurāli.  
 ālū : ālu.  
 āwā : awāl.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhiṇ : asinu.  
 āhur : asuro.  
 āhraiṇ : āran.  
 ikattī : ektis.  
 ikallā : eklo.  
 ikānmē : ekānabe.  
 ikāsī : ekāsi.  
 ikāhaṭ : eksaṭh.  
 ikk : ek.  
 ikkā : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 ikkī : ekkāis.  
 ikkh : ukhu.  
 ikālī : ekoālīs.  
 ikvañjā : ekāwan.  
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.  
 iṭ : iṭ.  
 immlī : imli.  
 ilāicī : aloīci.  
 ilāci : alaīci.  
 ukāsṇā : ukāsnu.  
 ukkarnā : ukerā.  
 ukkṇā : ukāunu, umkanu.  
 ukkharṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukkhal : okhli.  
 ukkhuṛṇā : ukhelnu.  
 uksanā : uksanu.  
 ukhāṇṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ukherṇā : ukhelnu.  
 ugālī : ugerā.  
 uggālṇā : ugelnu.  
 uggharṇā : ughranu.  
 ugrāhṇā : ughāunu.  
 ugharvānā : ughāunu.  
 ughārā : ughāro.  
 ughārṇā : ughārnu.  
 ungal : amal<sup>2</sup>, aūli.  
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.  
 ucālṇā : ucālnu.

ucerna : ucero.  
 uccarnā : ucero.  
 uccā : ūc.  
 uchālṇā : uchārnu.  
 ujjār : ujjār.  
 ujjārṇā : ujjārnu.  
 ujjālā : ujjālo.  
 ujjālṇā : ujjālṇu.  
 ujjarṇā : ujjaranu.  
 ujjal : ujjlinu and Add.  
 ujjālṇā : ujjlinu.  
 ulṭh : ulṭ.  
 ulṭhṇā : ulṭhnu.  
 ulṭhāunā : ulṭhāunu.  
 uḍāunā : uḍāunu.  
 uḍāū : urāu.  
 uḍīk : udek.  
 uḍḍnā : urnu.  
 uṇaṇjā : unancās.  
 uṇattī : unantis.  
 uṇiālī : unancālis.  
 utāulā : utāulo.  
 utārṇā : utārnu.  
 utarnā : utranu.  
 uddar : od.  
 uddhar : od.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 udherṇā : udhārnu.  
 udhrāunā : udhranu.  
 unānwe : unanabbe.  
 unāsī : unāsi.  
 unṇ : un.  
 unṇī woollen : unī<sup>1</sup>.  
 unṇī nineteen : unais.  
 unḥ : unī<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajāu : ubjāu.  
 upajāunā : ubjāunu.  
 upajāū : ubjāu.  
 upajṇā : ubjanu.  
 upattḥā : upattā.  
 uparant : uprānta.  
 uparand : uprānta.  
 uppar : upar.  
 uppur : upar.  
 ubakṇā : upkāunu.  
 ubālṇā : umlanu.  
 ubbalṇā : umlanu.  
 ubhārṇā : ubhāranu.  
 umag : umaṅga and Add.  
 umaḍṇā : umranu.  
 ulaṅghaṇā : ulāghnu.  
 ulārṇā : urlanu.  
 ulālṇā : urlanu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 ulṭāunā : ulṭāunu.  
 ulṭṇā : ulṭanu.

ullarnā : urlanu.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usārṇā : osārnu.  
 uskāunā : uskanu.  
 ussarṇā : osārnu.  
 uḥ : u.  
 uhā : uso.  
 ūgh : ūgh.  
 ūghṇā : ūghnu.  
 ūdhā : ūdho.  
 ūbh : ūbho.  
 eluwā : elwā.  
 esar : aiselu.  
 eh : yo.  
 aiṭhṇā : aiṭhnu.  
 oḥal : oḥhel.  
 oḥ : ot.  
 oḥḍ : or.  
 oḥḥṇī : ornu.  
 odālā : odāl.  
 or : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 os : os.  
 aulāunā : aulārnu.  
 autṇā : aulārnu.  
 kai : kai.  
 kāghār : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghārṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāghūrṇā : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kājūs : kañjus.  
 kāvārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāvāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakkar : kākro.  
 kakkarī : kākri, kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākḥ.  
 kaṅgaṇ bracelet : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgaṇ a grain : kāgunu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅglā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghā : kṛiṇiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacahiri : kacahari.  
 kacūr : kacur.  
 kacori : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacc : kāc.  
 kaccā : kāco.  
 kacch : kākḥ.  
 kacchā : kākḥ.  
 kacchū : kachuwū.  
 kajjal : gājal.  
 kajloṭhī : gajraṭo.  
 kañjalī : kājuli.  
 kaṭahiri : kaṭero.  
 kaṭāi : kaṭāi.  
 kaṭāunā : kaṭāunu.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.

kaṭorā : kaṭorā.  
kaṭṭ : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
kaṭṭhā : kātṇu.  
kaḍḍhā : kārnū.  
kaḍḍhāi : kaṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
kaṇ : kanikā.  
kaṇak : kanikā.  
kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.  
kaṇḍā : kāṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
kaṇḍhā : kāth.  
kaṛak : kaṛak.  
kaṛakṇā : karkanu.  
kaṛāhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
kaṛi : karo.  
kaṛū : karuwā.  
kaṛkaṛ : kaṛkarinu.  
kaṛkā : karkhā.  
kaṛkāuṇā : karkāunu.  
kaṛch : karcḥul.  
kaṛhī : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
katarnā : katranu.  
katarnī : katarni.  
kattar : kattar.  
kattṇā : kātṇu.  
katrāuṇā : katrāunu.  
kaner : kanel.  
kanel : kanel.  
kann : kān.  
kannī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
kannhā : kādh.  
kapāl : kapāl.  
kapāh : kapās.  
kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
kappar : kapaṛā.  
kabrā : kābhro.  
kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
kamāuṇā : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
kamārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
kamāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
kambal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
kambnā : kāmnu.  
kamm : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
kammal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
kar : kar.  
karaṅg : karaṅ.  
karāuṇā : garāunu.  
karāhṇā : karāunu.  
karelā : karelo.  
karor : karor.  
karnā : garnu.  
kartūt : kartul.  
karnī : karni.  
karvat : karāti.  
kal machine : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
kal quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
kal ease : kal<sup>3</sup>.

kalahinā : kalaha.  
kalī : kalī.  
kalejā : kalejo.  
kalejī : kalejo.  
kalmal : kalyān-malyān.  
kall : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
kallu : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
kas : kasi.  
kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
kasis : kasis.  
kaser : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
kaserā : kasero.  
kassnā : kasnu.  
kahāut : kahāwat.  
kahāṇī : kahāni.  
kahār : kahār.  
kahigal : kasiṅar.  
kahinā : kahanu.  
kahināuṇā : kahalāunu.  
kahilāuṇā : kahalāunu.  
kāūthī : kāite.  
kāiphal : kāphal.  
kāi : kai.  
kāsi : kāso.  
kākā : kākā.  
kākī : kākā.  
kāchar : kachār.  
kāchal : kachār.  
kāj : kāj.  
kājī : kāj.  
kāṭhā : kāthinu.  
kāūthī : kāthi<sup>1</sup>.  
kāth : kāth.  
kāū : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
kānnā : kāṛ.  
kāraṅgā : karaṅ.  
kāran : kāran.  
kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
kāla : kālo.  
kāljā : kalejo.  
kāse : kasai<sup>1</sup>.  
kāh : kās.  
kikīṛṇā : kiṛnu.  
kimb : kimbu, kip, nibu.  
kirak : kirkaūlā.  
kirāuṇā : kerāunu.  
kirc : kiric.  
kirkhaṭī : kirkṭī.  
killā : kilo.  
killī : kilo.  
kisān : kisān.  
kisāṇī : kisāni.  
kī : ki.  
kīṛā : kiro.  
kīṛī : kiro.  
killā : kilo.

kīlī : kilo.  
kuār : kāwāri.  
kukkaṛ : kukhro.  
kukkaṛī : kukhro.  
kukkh : kokh.  
kucalṇā : kulcamu.  
kucc : kuco.  
kuccī : kuco.  
kucch : kokh.  
kucrā : kulcamu.  
kuch : kachu.  
kuṅjī : kuṅji.  
kuṭṇā : kuṭnu.  
kuṭṇā : kuṭuni.  
kuṭṇī : kuṭuni.  
kuḍhaṅgā : kuḍhaṅga.  
kuḍal : kūṛulo.  
kuḍh : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
kuḍhī : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
kur : hotro.  
kuṛhṇā : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kuttī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
kudāuṇā : kudāunu.  
kudāl : kodālo.  
kudālā : kodālo.  
kuddā : kudnu.  
kunnī : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
kunnā : kūṛār.  
kuppā : kuppā.  
kubrā : kubro.  
kubb : kubro.  
kubbā : kubro.  
kumhār : kumāle.  
kurelṇā : kurāuni.  
kurlāuṇā : kurlanu.  
kul : kul.  
kulh : kurthi.  
kulhī : kurthi.  
kullhṇā : khulnu.  
kusumbhā : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
kusumh : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
kuhur : kuro.  
kuhnā : copnu.  
kūā : kuwā.  
kūkar : kukur.  
kūccī : kuco.  
kūcnā : kulcamu.  
kūn : kunu.  
kūnā : kuro<sup>1</sup>.  
kūṛā : kūṛār.  
kūmal : kamalo.  
kūlā : kamalo.  
kūlh : kulo.  
kūhṇī : kuhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
keuṛā : kēwarā.

kernā : kernu.  
 kelā : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kes : kes.  
 kair : kahālinu.  
 kairā : kailo.  
 kailā : kailo.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 koil : koili.  
 koilā : koilā.  
 koi : koi.  
 kokā : kokai.  
 kokh : kokh.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṭhri : koṭhri.  
 koṇ : kunu.  
 koṇā : kumu.  
 koṛh : kor.  
 koṛhā : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kodā : kodo.  
 kodo : kodo.  
 kodrā : kodo.  
 korarā : korvā.  
 korā : koro.  
 kornā : kornu.  
 kol : kolto.  
 kolā : koilā.  
 kolō : kolto.  
 kolhār : kol.  
 kolhū : kol.  
 koh : kos.  
 kohri : kuhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kauḍ : kauṛi.  
 kauḍā : kauṛi.  
 kauḍiā : kauṛe.  
 kauḍi : kauṛi.  
 kaun : kun.  
 kaul : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāghālnā : khakālnu.  
 khānghā : khakār.<sup>2</sup>  
 khajūr : khajur, khajuri.  
 khajji : khajur.  
 khatāk : kharḡo.  
 khatāunā : khatāunu.  
 khatāpaṭi : khatpaṭ.  
 khatolī : khatauli.  
 khatkāunā : khatkhatāunu.  
 khatṭ : khāt.  
 khatṭā : khatṭo.  
 khatṭnā : khatāunu.  
 khadd : khāṛal, khād.  
 khand : khāṛ.  
 khandā : khāṛo.  
 khar : khar.  
 kharā : kharā.  
 kharāṛ : kharāu.

kharī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaderṇā : khadermu.  
 khaddar : khādī.  
 khandhā : khādilo.  
 khannī : khāṛeulī.  
 khatpat : khatpat.  
 khatpāunā : khatpāunu.  
 khatpnā : khatpnu.  
 khabbā : debre.  
 khambhā : khābo.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khareū : khari<sup>2</sup>.  
 khal : khali.  
 khalāunā : khelāunu.  
 khall : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalvārā : khalo.  
 khalhbalī : khalbal.  
 khavaiyā : khuvaiyā.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khuvaiyā.  
 khācā : khāc.  
 khāsi : khāsi.  
 khājjā : khājā.  
 khānā : khānu.  
 khānī : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khār : khāri.  
 khārī : khāri.  
 khāt : khāt, khād.  
 khāttā pit : khāt.  
 khāttā account-book : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvā : kharuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālcī.  
 khāvā : khāvā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khiccar : khicari.  
 khijhāunā : khijjāunu.  
 khijhā : khijjnu.  
 khirkī : khirkī.  
 khirak : khirkī.  
 khilāunā : khānu.  
 khilī : khilī.  
 khiskanā : khaskanu, khuskanu.  
 khiskāunā : khaskāunu.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīrā : khīro.  
 khīs : khīsī.  
 khukhunī : khukuri.  
 khundā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khundī : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khundhā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurkāunā : khurkyāunu.  
 khurknā : khurkanu.  
 khurpā : khurpo.  
 khurpī : khurpi.  
 khulkhulā : khulkhule.

khuvāunā : khuvāunu.  
 khūṭā : khūṭo.  
 khūṭi : khūṭi.  
 khūh : kuvā.  
 kheunā : khijjāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khēj : khaicnu.  
 khed : khelnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetar : khet.  
 kheli : kheli.  
 khedā : khedo.  
 khedū : kheduvā.  
 khednā : khednu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelnā : khelnu.  
 khēvā : khēvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 khai : khiyā.  
 khaic : khaicnu.  
 khaicā-khaicī : khaicā-khaicī.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khairā : khairo.  
 khoā : khāuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khokhrā : khokro.  
 khokhlā : khokro.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojji : khoji.  
 khojnā : khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ.  
 khoṭāi : khoṭāi.  
 khoṭā : khoṭ.  
 khoṭṭi : khoṭi.  
 khonā : khoyo.  
 khodnā : khodnu.  
 khopar : khopri.  
 khoppā : khopri.  
 khoprā : khopri.  
 khol sheath : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khol cave : kholo.  
 kholhā : kholnu, phunu.  
 koh : kuwā.  
 kohnā : khosnu.  
 khaulānā : khaulanu.  
 gau : gau.  
 gāvāunā : gumāunu.  
 gāvār : gamār.  
 ganj : gāj.  
 gatṭā : gatṭā.  
 gatṭhā : gatṭhā.  
 gatṭhnā : gatṭhā.  
 gadḍ : gāri.  
 gadḍā : gārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gadḍi : gāri, gādi.  
 gadḍnā : gārnu, garbar.  
 gadḍ-vadḍ : garbar.

*gaṇḍā* : *gaṇḍā*.  
*gaṇḍāsā* : *gārāso*.  
*gaṇḍh* : *gānu*.  
*gaṇḍhṇā* : *gāḥnu*, *tunnu*.  
*garh* : *garī*.  
*gatlā* : *gāth*.  
*gadā* : *gādi*.  
*gadhā* : *gadoho*.  
*gadhi* : *gadahi*.  
*gann* : *gḍṛ*.  
*gannā* : *gārāso*.  
*gapp* : *gaph*.  
*gappi* : *gaphi*.  
*gabbrī* : *gabaṛu*.  
*gabbh* : *gābho*.  
*gabbhan* : *gābhini*.  
*gabbhā* : *gābho*.  
*gabbhrū* : *gabaṛu*.  
*gamaṇ* : *gawan*, *gaunā*.  
*gamalā* : *gamalā*.  
*garāh* : *gās* and *Add*.  
*galā* : *galo*.  
*galā* : *galāi*.  
*galāunā* : *galāunu*.  
*gālī* : *galli*.  
*gālṇā* : *galmu*, *gālnu*, *girmu*.  
*gall* : *gāli*.  
*gallh* : *gālo*.  
*gavāl* : *gavālo*.  
*gavālā* : *gavālo*.  
*gahirā* : *gairo*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gāunā* : *gāunu*.  
*gāi* : *gāi*.  
*gājā* : *gājā*.  
*gād* : *gḍṛ*.  
*gādhī* : *ganāunu*.  
*gāgar* : *gāgro*.  
*gāglā* : *gagleṭo*.  
*gāgli* : *gagleṭo*.  
*gājar* : *gājar*.  
*gātā* : *gāṇṭo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gāṭṭā* : *kāth*.  
*gāḍḍī* : *gāri*.  
*gāṛhā* : *gāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gārā* : *gāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gāl* : *gāl*, *gāli*.  
*gālī* : *gāli*.  
*gāḍāunā* : *girmu*.  
*gāḍṇā* : *girmu*.  
*gāṇṇā* : *gannu*.  
*gāṇṭī* : *gānti*.  
*gāddh* : *giddha*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gārd* : *gāū*.  
*gillā* : *gilo*.  
*guggal* : *gugul*.

*gūṅgā* : *gūgo*.  
*gucchā* : *gucchā*.  
*gūjjhā* : *ghūiro*.  
*gūṭh* : *gūṭh*.  
*gūṭhṇā* : *gutnu*.  
*gūḍḍā* : *guriyā*.  
*gūṇā* : *gunā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gūṇṇā* : *gannu*, *gunnu*.  
*gūṛ* : *gūliyo*.  
*gūdd* : *gudo*.  
*gūddā* : *gudo*.  
*gūndṇā* : *gutnu*.  
*gūnnṇā* : *gutnu*.  
*gūpp-cūpp* : *gup-cup*.  
*gūphā* : *gūphā*.  
*gūlē* : *gūlē*.  
*gūlē* : *gūlē*.  
*gūllhar* : *gullar*.  
*gūsāiṇ* : *gosāini*.  
*gūsāi* : *gosāi*.  
*gūj* : *gūj*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gūḍ* : *gūḍ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*gūh* : *gūhu*.  
*gūrḥā* : *ghūiro*.  
*geā* : *gayo*.  
*gēd* : *gēd*.  
*gēdā* : *gendā*.  
*geḍī* : *gir*.  
*gerī* : *geru*.  
*gerū* : *geru*.  
*gāiḍā* : *gāiṛo*.  
*gōḍī* : *gūḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*gōḍṇī* : *gūḍ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*goṭ* : *goṭo*.  
*goṭṭā* : *goṭo*.  
*goḍḍā* : *goṛo*.  
*goḍḍī* : *gornu*.  
*goḍṇā* : *goṛnu*.  
*got* : *got*.  
*gotī* : *goti*.  
*god* : *god*.  
*godḍī* : *god*.  
*gobar* : *gobar*.  
*gobhī* : *gobi*.  
*gorā* : *goro*.  
*gorū* : *goru*.  
*golā* : *golo*.  
*golī* : *golo*.  
*goh* : *gohoro*.  
*ghagg* : *ghāgi*.  
*ghaggārī* : *ghāgri*.  
*ghaṭ* : *ghaṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghaṭāu* : *ghaṭāu*.  
*ghaṭāunā* : *ghaṭāunu*.  
*ghaṭī* : *ghaṭi*.  
*ghaṭṭ* : *ghaṭnu*.

*ghaṭṇā* : *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghan* : *ghan*.  
*ghanā* : *ghanu*.  
*ghanerā* : *ghanero*.  
*ghaṇḍā* : *ghāro*.  
*ghaṇḍī* : *ghāti*.  
*ghaṇṭā* : *ghaṇṭā*.  
*ghaṇṭī* : *ghaṇṭi*.  
*gharnū* : *ghāro*.  
*ghabrāunā* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghamaṇḍ* : *ghamaṇḍa*.  
*ghamaṇḍī* : *ghamaṇḍi*.  
*ghamsāṇ* : *ghamsān*.  
*ghar* : *ghar*.  
*gharāṇā* : *gharān*.  
*ghar-bār* : *gharbār*.  
*gharbārī* : *gharbārī*<sup>1</sup>.  
*ghallṇā* : *ghaluwā*.  
*ghasāunā* : *ghasāunu*.  
*ghasnā* : *ghasnu*.  
*ghā* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāil* : *ghāyal*.  
*ghāu* : *ghāu*.  
*ghāṭ* : *ghāṭ*, *ghāṭi*.  
*ghāṭṭā* pass : *ghāṭi*.  
*ghāṭṭā* decrease : *ghāṭo*<sup>1</sup>, *ghaṭnu*.  
*ghān* : *ghān*.  
*ghābrā* : *ghabrāunu*.  
*ghāh* : *ghās*.  
*ghāhī* : *ghāsi*.  
*ghin* : *ghin*.  
*ghināunā* : *ghināunu*.  
*ghirnā* : *ghernu*.  
*ghuṅgat* : *ghuṅṭo*.  
*ghuṅgarū* : *ghuṅri*.  
*ghuṭṭā* : *ghuṭko*.  
*ghuṇ* : *ghun*.  
*ghuṇḍī* : *ghūri*.  
*ghumār* : *ghumāi*.  
*ghumāunā* : *ghumāunu*.  
*ghumṇā* : *ghumnu*.  
*ghurakṇā* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghurkī* : *ghurki*.  
*ghurghur* : *ghurghur*, *ghārghur*.  
*ghusarṇā* : *ghusrānu*.  
*ghusāunā* : *ghusāunu*.  
*ghuserṇā* : *ghusārnu*.  
*ghusṇā* : *ghusnu*.  
*ghūr* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūrṇā* : *ghurkanu*.  
*ghūs* : *ghus*.  
*gheur* : *ghewar*.  
*gheo* : *ghiu*.  
*gherā* : *ghero*.  
*ghernā* : *ghernu*.  
*ghogā* : *ghogo*.



ghocnā : ghocnu.  
 ghoḷ : ghoḷ.  
 ghoḷḷā : ghoḷnu.  
 ghoḷḷnā : ghoḷnu.  
 ghoṛā : ghoṛā.  
 ghoṛī : ghoṛī.  
 ghoṛ-daur : ghoṛ-daur.  
 ghop : ghopnu.  
 gholaṇā : gholnu.  
 caūl : cāmāl.  
 cāidūā : canduawā.  
 cābelī : cameli.  
 cāvar : camar.  
 cāvarī : caūri.  
 cakor : cākhuro.  
 cakk : cāko.  
 cakkā : cāko.  
 cakkī : cāko.  
 cakkhī : cākh.  
 cakkhḷnā : cākhnu.  
 cakkā : cāklo.  
 cakvā : cakhevā.  
 cakvī : cakhewī.  
 cakhāunā : cakhāunu.  
 caṅgā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭakḷnā : caṭkanu.  
 caṭāī : caṭāī.  
 caṭākā : caṭkāunu.  
 caṭkīlā : caṭakīlo.  
 caṭṭ : cāṭ.  
 caṭṭnā : caṭṭnu.  
 caṭnī : caṭani.  
 caṭpaṭāunā : caṭpaṭāunu.  
 caṭ-puṭṭ : catta-paṭṭa.  
 caṭvāunā : caṭāunu.  
 caṇā : canā.  
 caṛhāī : caṛāī.  
 caṛhāu : caṛāu.  
 caṛhāunā : caṛāunu.  
 caṛhī : caṛti.  
 caṛhnā : caṛnu.  
 caṇd : cād.  
 caṇdar : cāā.  
 capāī : capāī.  
 capṭā : cepto.  
 caprā : capleṭī.  
 cappaṇ : capleṭī, cepnu.  
 cappā : capleṭī.  
 cabāī : cabāī.  
 cabbnā : cabāunu.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakḷnā : camkanu.  
 camar : camar.  
 camār : camār.

camīār : camār.  
 camoḷā : camoḷī.  
 camoḷī : camoḷī.  
 camkāunā : camkāunu.  
 camrā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cambā : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cambelī : cumeli.  
 camm : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 carakḷnā : carkanu.  
 caras : caras.  
 carāunā : carāunu.  
 caraitā : ciraito.  
 carnā s. : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 carnā vb. : carnu.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 calāunā : calāunu.  
 calnā : calnu.  
 callnā : calnu.  
 cavvī : carubis.  
 casakḷnā : caskanu.  
 cahā : cāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāul : cāmāl.  
 cāḍī : cāḍī.  
 cāṛhnā : caṛnu.  
 cānaṇ : cāḍni.  
 cānaṇā : cāḍni.  
 cānaṇī : cāḍni.  
 cānnā : cānā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpaṛ : capari.  
 cāpnā : cepnu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālā : cālo.  
 cālī : cālis.  
 cālīhmā : cālisaū.  
 cālīhvā : cālisaū.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhīdā : cāido.  
 cāhḷnā : cāhanu.  
 cikārā : cikārā.  
 ciclāunā : ciclāunu.  
 cūthā : cūthā.  
 cūthī : cūthī.  
 ciṇnā : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 ciṛā : caro.  
 ciṛāunā : ciṛāunu.  
 ciṛī : cari<sup>1</sup>.  
 ciṛnā : ciṛnu, cirko, curinu.  
 citārnā : citāunu.  
 cūtt lying on back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūtt thought : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūttā : cituavā.  
 cūthnā : cūtharnu, cūthro.  
 cūlā : cūttal.  
 cūthalnā : cūtharnu.

ciṛā : cipro.  
 ciṛppnā : cipro, cepnu.  
 cimḷā : cimḷā.  
 cirāī : cirāī.  
 cirāunā : cirāunu.  
 cirāūjī : cirāūjī.  
 cilakḷnā : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūthṛā : cūthro.  
 cīp : cipro.  
 cīpaṛ : cipro.  
 cīplā : cīplo.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 cīrnā : cirnu.  
 cīl pine : cir<sup>1</sup>.  
 cīl kite : cil.  
 cīlh : cil.  
 cīs : ciso.  
 cuāunā : cuāunu, cūhunu.  
 cukāunā : cukāunu.  
 cukk : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cukkā : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukkḷnā : cuknu.  
 cūng : cūngi.  
 cūṭkī : cūṛki.  
 cūpnā : cūnnu.  
 cūtt : cūtaṛ.  
 cūttar : cūtaṛ.  
 cūnnī : cūnari.  
 cūnrī : cūnari.  
 cuprāunā : cupārnu.  
 cūpp : cup.  
 cūpp-cūp : cup-cāp.  
 cumāhā : cumāsā.  
 cummā : cummā.  
 cummḷnā : cummā.  
 culculāunā : culcūlāunu.  
 cullhā : culo.  
 cullhī : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 culh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cusāī : cusāī.  
 cusāunā : cusāunu.  
 cūā : cūwā.  
 cūāḍnā : cūrnū.  
 cūcī : cūci.  
 cūn : cūn.  
 cūnā : cūn.  
 cūṛ : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūṛā : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūṛī : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūl : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlā : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūsāṇā : cusnu.  
 cūsḷī : cusne.  
 cūhā : cūhā.  
 cetnā : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.

*cerā* : celo.  
*celā* : celo.  
*celī* : celo.  
*cevā* : ciyo, ciyāunu.  
*cokar* : cokar.  
*cokkhā* : cokho.  
*coṭ* : coṭ.  
*colā* : colṭo.  
*colī* : colṭo.  
*conā* : cuhunu.  
*codnā* : codnu.  
*copar* : cop.  
*cobhnā* : copnu.  
*cor* : cor.  
*corī* : cori.  
*colā* : colo.  
*colī* : colo.  
*cauannī* : cauanni and Add.  
*cauānī* : cauanni and Add.  
*cauk* : cok.  
*caukāṭh* : caukhaṭ.  
*caukī* : cauki.  
*caukūnā* : caukunā.  
*caukkā* : cauko.  
*caukṛī* : caukarī.  
*caukhaṭ* : caukhat.  
*caugunā* : caugunu.  
*caugharā* : caugharā.  
*caurā* : cauro.  
*caurāi* : caurāi.  
*cautarā* : cautāro.  
*cautarā* : cautāro.  
*cautāl* : cautāl.  
*cautālī* : cauwālis.  
*cautī* : caūtis.  
*cauth* : cauthi.  
*cauthā* : cautho.  
*cauthāi* : cauthāi.  
*caudas* : cauda.  
*caudha* : cauda.  
*caudharī* : caudhari.  
*caudhmā* : caudaū.  
*caupattī* : caupattā.  
*caupāvā* : caupāyo.  
*caupāi* : caupāi.  
*caumāhā* : caumāsā.  
*caurañjā* : caūnna.  
*caurānmē* : caurānabbe.  
*caurāsī* : caurāsī.  
*cauhaṭ* : caūsattḥi.  
*cauhattar* : cauhattar.  
*chādaṅ* : chandyāi.  
*chakk* : chāk.  
*chakkar* : chakarā.  
*chakkā* : chakarā.  
*chaknā* : chāknu.

*chajjā* : chajjā, chājan.  
*chaṭ* : chaiṭāi.  
*chaṭāṭk* : chaṭāṭk.  
*chaṭī* : chaṭ.  
*chaṭkan-phaṭkan* : chaṭkanu.  
*chatṭeā* : chaṭṭu.  
*chatṭnā* : charnu.  
*chaṭhī* : chaiti.  
*chaḍḍnā* : chārnū.  
*chaṇāi* : chānāi.  
*chaṇḍnā* sprinkle : chāṭnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chaṇḍnā* vomit : chādnu.  
*channā* : chānū.  
*chaṭ* : chaṭ.  
*chaṭī* : chaṭ.  
*charnā* : charnu.  
*chatt* : chāt.  
*chattī* : chattis.  
*chattrā* : chatauro.  
*chanchan* : chanchan.  
*chann* : chānu.  
*chapañjā* : chappan.  
*chapāunā* : chapāunu.  
*chapnā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāpo.  
*chappar* : chāpro.  
*chappri* : chāpri.  
*chabilā* : chabilo.  
*chabbī* : chabbis.  
*chamaknā* : chamchamnu.  
*charrā* : charrā.  
*chal* : chal.  
*chalaknā* : chalkanu.  
*chalī* : chali.  
*chalnā* : chalnu.  
*chall* : chāl.  
*chāunā* : chāunu.  
*chāunī* : chāuni.  
*chā* : chāhari.  
*chāṭ* : chāt.  
*chāṭnā* : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chānā* : chānū.  
*chāṭī* : chāṭi.  
*chāṭlā* : chāṭā.  
*chāp* : chāp.  
*chāpnā* : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
*chāppā* : chāpā.  
*chār* : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
*chālā* : chālā.  
*chikk* : chīk.  
*chijjā* : chijnu.  
*chīṭī* : chaṭ, chūṭkani.  
*chīṭī* : charnu, chiṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīnkanā* : chīnkanu.  
*chīrkanā* : charkanu, charnu.  
*chīrkā* : charko.  
*chīrkāunā* : charkāunu.

*chipnā* : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chīarnā* : chīṭnu.  
*chītrāunā* : chītrāunu, chīṭnu, chiṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
*chidnā* : chidnu.  
*chiddar* : chidnu.  
*chinār* : chinār.  
*chināl* : chinār.  
*chipāu* : chipāu.  
*chipāunā* : chipāunu.  
*chipkalī* : chepāro.  
*chipnā* : chipāunu.  
*chilk* : chilkko.  
*chilkā* : chilkko.  
*chill* : chilnu.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chī-chī* : chi-chi.  
*chīṭ* : chīṭ.  
*chīṇḍā* : chīṇ.  
*chuchūdar* : chucundo.  
*chuṭkārā* : chuṭkārā.  
*chuṭṭī* : chuṭṭi.  
*chuṭṭnā* : chuṭnu and Add.  
*churā* : churi and Add., churā.  
*churī* : churi and Add.  
*chuhāunā* : chuwāunu.  
*chuhārā* : chohorā.  
*chuhunā* : chunu.  
*chūchā* : chuco.  
*chūt* : chut.  
*che* : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
*chek* : chek.  
*chekar* : chek.  
*cheknā* : cheknu, chek.  
*cher* : cher.  
*chernā* : chernu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chednā* : chednu, chernu<sup>1</sup>.  
*cher* : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
*chail* : chayalla.  
*chailā* : chayalla.  
*chokrā* : chokarā.  
*choṭāi* : choṭāi.  
*choṭlā* : choṭo.  
*chollā* : cholnu.  
*chohar* : choro.  
*chohrā* : choro.  
*chohrī* : choro.  
*jājāl* : jāñjāl.  
*jakarānā* : jakarānu.  
*jakkar* : jakarānu.  
*jakkh* : jakkhu.  
*jagāi* : jagāi<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
*jagāunā* : jagāunu.  
*jagāt* : jagāt.  
*jagāṭī* : jagāṭi.  
*jagotā* : jagotā.  
*jagmag* : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.  
 jaṅgal : jaṅgal.  
 jaṅgh : jāgh.  
 jacṇā : jācnu.  
 janā : janā.  
 jaṇāunā : janāunu.  
 jaṇī : jethāni.  
 jar : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jarāunā : jarṇu.  
 jarī : jarī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jarī-buṛī : jari-buṛī.  
 jarh : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jatāunā : jatāunu.  
 janeū : janai.  
 janēlī : janli.  
 jand : jāto.  
 jandar : jāto.  
 jamāin : juwānu.  
 jamāi : juwāi.  
 jamāunā : jamāunu.  
 jamdhar : jamdhare.  
 jammaṇ : jamnu and Add.  
 jammū : jāmu.  
 jammūṇ : jāmunu.  
 jammṇā : jamnu and Add.  
 jamhāi : jamāi.  
 jalan : jalan.  
 jalahrī : jalahari.  
 jalāunā : jalāunu.  
 jalṇā : jalnu.  
 javāin : juwānu.  
 javāi : juwāi.  
 jast : jastā.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāganā : jāgnu.  
 jāggā : jāgo.  
 jāṅghā : jāghiyā.  
 jān : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jānanā : jānnu.  
 jāṇā : jānu.  
 jāṇ-pachāṇ : jān-pahicān.  
 jāṛī : jāṛī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāp : jāp.  
 jāfal : jāiphal.  
 jāṛ : jāṛ.  
 jāṛī : jāṛī.  
 jāḷ : jāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḷanā : jāṛnu, jalnu and Add.  
 jāḷā : jāḷo.  
 jāḷī : jāḷī<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḷnā : jalnu and Add.  
 jūt : jūt<sup>1</sup>.  
 jūtṇā : jūtṇu.  
 jivāunā : jiyāunu.  
 jivāḷanā : jiyāḷo.  
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīu : jiu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 jīuṇ : jīuni.  
 jīunā : jīunu.  
 jīṛī : jīṛu.  
 jīṛjā : jīṛu.  
 jīṛrū : jīndu.  
 jībh : jībro.  
 jīrā : jīro.  
 jīṛī : jīro.  
 juāran : juwāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 juāri : juwāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 juāriā : juwāre.  
 juṛjh : juṛho, juṛhnu.  
 juṛjhāunā : juṛjhāunu.  
 juṛṭ : juṛṭnu.  
 jurāunā : jurāunu.  
 jurṇā : jurṇu.  
 juto : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jutt : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jullā : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 jullṇā : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 junn : jhinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 juhṇā : jokhnu.  
 jūā : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jū : jumro.  
 jūṭh : juṭho.  
 jūṇ : jūni.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jeunā : jivnār.  
 jeurā : jūri.  
 jeurī : jūri.  
 jeṭṭhā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jāiphal : jāiphal.  
 jo : jo.  
 jok : juko.  
 jokhāi : jokhāi.  
 jokhāunā : jokhāunu.  
 jokhō : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jokhṇā : jokhnu.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 joggā : jogāunu.  
 jonā : jokhnu.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 jorṇā : jorṇu.  
 jotar : jot.  
 jotṇā : jotnu.  
 jodhā : jodhāhā.  
 joban : joban.  
 jorū : joi.  
 josī : jaisi.  
 johṇā : jokhnu.  
 jau : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaukhār : juwākhār.  
 jākhār : jhankār.

jākhār : jhankār.  
 jhak : jhak.  
 jhakolnā : jhak-jhakāunu.  
 jhakk : jhakkār<sup>1</sup>, jhakkī.  
 jhakkhar : jhakkār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhakkī : jhakkī.  
 jhakkṇā : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhakkār : jhakkār<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhagarṇā : jhagarṇu.  
 jhagrā : jhagarā.  
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.  
 jhagrālū : jhagarālū.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhaṅgar : jhāḷro, jhān.  
 jhaṭkā : jhaṛko.  
 jhaṭakṇā : jhaṭkanu.  
 jhaṭṭ : jhaṭṭa.  
 jhaṭṭnā : jhāṭṭnu.  
 jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ : jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jhankār : jhankār.  
 jhanjhanāunā : jhanjhanāunu.  
 jhandā : jhandā.  
 jhar : jhari, jharilo.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jharṇā : jharṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jharphāi : jharṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhapakṇā : jhapakka.  
 jhapattā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapṭnā : jhapṭanu.  
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.  
 jhapp : jhappa.  
 jhabbū : jhappu.  
 jhamakṇā : jhamkanu.  
 jhamājham : jhamjham.  
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.  
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.  
 jhamblṇā : jhamṭanu.  
 jhammaṇ : jhāṭpan, jhāṭpu.  
 jhammṇā : jhamṭanu.  
 jharnā : jharṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhalak : jhalak.  
 jhalakṇā : jhalakanu.  
 jhalāḡ : jhalyāk-jhuluk.  
 jhalkā : jhalko.  
 jhalkāunā : jhalkāunu.  
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.  
 jhallṇā : jhāle.  
 jhasāunā : jhaskanu.  
 jhasṇā : jhaskanu.  
 jhāū : jhāu.  
 jhāj : jhāj.  
 jhāt : jāṭhā.  
 jhāṭh : jāṭhā.  
 jhākṇā : jhāknu.  
 jhāṭṭā : jāṭṭhā.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>3</sup>.

*jhārā* defecation : *jhārā*.  
*jhārā* exorcizing : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhārṇā* : *jhārnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāmpḥ* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāmbh* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāl* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhālanā* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhālar* : *jhālar*.  
*jhingā* : *jhīno*.  
*jhīm-jhīm* : *jhimi-jhimi*.  
*jhilmilāunā* : *jhili-mili*.  
*jhilmīlī* : *jhilmil*.  
*jhīgur* : *jhīnur*.  
*jhīnī* : *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhil* : *jhil*.  
*jhukāu* : *jhukāu*.  
*jhukāuṭ* : *jhukāwaṭ*.  
*jhukāunā* : *jhukāumu*.  
*jhukṇā* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhund* : *jhunda*.  
*jhukā* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhumar* : *jhumma*.  
*jhunkā* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhumb* : *jhumro*.  
*jhurṇā* : *jhurāunu*.  
*jhurnā* : *jhurīnu*, *jhuro*.  
*jhulkṇā* : *jhulkanu*.  
*jhul* : *jhul*.  
*jhullṇā* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhulsṇā* : *jhulo*.  
*jhumusā* : *jhisi-misi*.  
*jhūṭṇā* : *jhundīnu*.  
*jhūṭhā* : *jhūṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhūrnā* : *jhurīnu*.  
*jhok jerk* : *jhōk*.  
*jhok swinging* : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhōlī* : *jhōli*.  
*jhōlṇā* : *jhōlīnu*.  
*jhosā* : *jhosnu*.  
*jhāgnā* : *jhānu*.  
*jhāṭī* : *jhāṭ*<sup>1</sup>, *jhāṭī*.  
*jhāṭū* : *jhāṭū*.  
*jhāpparā* : *jhāparo*, *jhāpo*.  
*jhāppā* : *jhāppā*.  
*jhāppṇā* : *jhāpkanu*.  
*jhāsar* : *jhāsar*.  
*jhāppū* : *jhāpu*.  
*jhāṭnā* : *jhāṭnu*.  
*jhikkā* : *jhiko*.  
*jhikāunā* : *jhikāunu*.  
*jhikki* : *jhikāy*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhikkṇā* : *jhiknu*.  
*jhikṇā* : *jhiknu*.  
*jhībā* : *jhīpri*.  
*jhirkāunā* : *terso*.  
*jhīrnā* : *terso*.

*jhilṇā* : *jhilo*.  
*jhīl* : *jhīlo*.  
*jhukk* : *jhuk*.  
*jhukkṇ* : *jhukro*.  
*jhukkṇā* : *jhukun*, *jhuk*.  
*jhukṇā* : *jhukro*.  
*jhutt* : *jhut*.  
*jhuttṇā* : *jhutnu*.  
*jhunnā* : *jhunnu*.  
*jhurnā* : *jhurnu*.  
*jhūṭī* : *jhūṭo*.  
*jhūṇā* : *jhūṇo*.  
*jhūsā* : *jhūso*.  
*jhēk* : *jhēk*.  
*jhēkan* : *jhēkan*.  
*jhēkṇā* : *jhēknu*.  
*jhēdhā* : *jhēro*.  
*jhēṇā* : *jhēnu*.  
*jhēvā* : *jhēvā*.  
*jhōk* : *jhōk*.  
*jhōkṇā* : *jhōknu*.  
*jhōkrā* : *jhōkrā*.  
*jhōṭṭā* : *jhōṭā*.  
*jhōṇā* : *jhōṇā*.  
*jhōp* : *jhōp*.  
*jhōpī* : *jhōpī*.  
*jhōppā* : *jhōp*, *jhōpā*.  
*jhōlanā* : *jhōlīnu*.  
*jhōlā* : *jhōl*.  
*jhōllā* : *jhōl*.  
*jhōllī* : *jhōli*.  
*jhōk-jhōk* : *jhōk*.  
*jhōg* : *jhōg*.  
*jhōgāī* : *jhōgēī*.  
*jhōgg* : *jhōg*.  
*jhōggī* : *jhōgi*.  
*jhōggṇā* : *jhōgnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhā* : *jhōṭṭā*.  
*jhōṭṭhē-bājī* : *jhōṭṭā-bājī*.  
*jhōṭṭh* : *jhōṭṭ*.  
*jhōṭṭhārā* : *jhōṭṭero*.  
*jhōṭṭhōlī* : *jhōṭṭhōlī*.  
*jhōṭṭhāḥā* : *jhōṭṭhāḥā*.  
*jhōṭṭhar* : *jhōṭṭharro*.  
*jhōṭṭharnā* : *jhōṭṭharro*.  
*jhōṭṭhāṇā* : *jhōṭṭhāṇā-māssa*, *jhōṭṭhāṇā*.  
*jhōṭṭhārāunā* : *jhōṭṭhārāunu*.  
*jhōṭṭhārṇā* : *jhōṭṭhārnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhā* : *jhōṭṭhā*.  
*jhōṭṭhākar* : *jhōṭṭhākur*.  
*jhōṭṭhākurāin* : *jhōṭṭhākurāni*.  
*jhōṭṭhādhā* : *jhōṭṭhādhō*.  
*jhōṭṭhāṇṇā* : *jhōṭṭhāṇṇu*.  
*jhōṭṭhānnā* : *jhōṭṭhānnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhārnā* : *jhōṭṭhārnō*, *jhōṭṭhārnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhāṇā* : *jhōṭṭhāṇ*.

*jhōṭṭhāṇā* : *jhōṭṭhāṇō*.  
*jhōṭṭh* : *jhōṭṭhō*.  
*jhōṭṭhābā* : *jhōṭṭhāpō*.  
*jhōṭṭhāgā* : *jhōṭṭhāgō*.  
*jhōṭṭh* : *jhōṭṭh*.  
*jhōṭṭhā-khā* : *jhōṭṭhā-khā*.  
*jhōṭṭhādū* : *jhōṭṭhādū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhōṭṭhmrī* : *jhōṭṭhmrī*.  
*jhōṭṭhuss* : *jhōṭṭhussa*.  
*jhōṭṭhṇā* : *jhōṭṭhṇu*.  
*jhōṭṭhēkā* a musical mode : *jhōṭṭhēkā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhōṭṭhēkā* contract : *jhōṭṭhēkkā*.  
*jhōṭṭhēkī* : *jhōṭṭhēkī*.  
*jhōṭṭhēṭh* : *jhōṭṭhēṭh*.  
*jhōṭṭhēṭhar* : *jhōṭṭhēṭhar*.  
*jhōṭṭhēḍā* : *jhōṭṭhēḍ*.  
*jhōṭṭhēḷā* : *jhōṭṭhēḷō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhōṭṭhēḷanā* : *jhōṭṭhēḷnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhōkar* : *jhōṭṭhōkar*.  
*jhōṭṭhōkṇā* : *jhōṭṭhōknu*.  
*jhōṭṭhōṭṭh* : *jhōṭṭhōṭṭh*.  
*jhōṭṭhōṣā* : *jhōṭṭhōṣo*.  
*jhōṭṭhaur* : *jhōṭṭhāharnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhā* : *debre*.  
*jhōṭṭhākār* : *jhōṭṭhākār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhōṭṭhākārnā* : *jhōṭṭhākārnū*, *jhōṭṭhākānu*.  
*jhōṭṭhākā* : *jhōṭṭhākō*.  
*jhōṭṭhākkrā* : *jhōṭṭhākkrō*.  
*jhōṭṭhāgdagāunā* : *jhōṭṭhāgdagāunu*.  
*jhōṭṭhāgmag* : *jhōṭṭhāgmag*.  
*jhōṭṭhāgmagāunā* : *jhōṭṭhāgmagāunu*.  
*jhōṭṭhāṅkā* : *jhōṭṭhāṅkā*.  
*jhōṭṭhāngar* : *jhōṭṭhāṅgō*, *jhōṭṭhāṅre*.  
*jhōṭṭhāngal* : *jhōṭṭhāṅre*.  
*jhōṭṭhāngṇā* : *jhōṭṭhāṅnu*, *jhōṭṭhāṅnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhādḍū* : *jhōṭṭhādārā*.  
*jhōṭṭhādā* : *jhōṭṭhādō*.  
*jhōṭṭhādāṭī* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭī*.  
*jhōṭṭhādn* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭ*.  
*jhōṭṭhādnānā* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhādnā* : *jhōṭṭhādō*.  
*jhōṭṭhādnī* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭī*.  
*jhōṭṭhādb* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭar*, *jhōṭṭhādāṭ*.  
*jhōṭṭhādbā* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭar*.  
*jhōṭṭhādbbī* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭar*.  
*jhōṭṭhādmnh* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭn*.  
*jhōṭṭhādar* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭ*.  
*jhōṭṭhādarāunā* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhādnā* : *jhōṭṭhādāṭnu*.  
*jhōṭṭhādāl* : *jhōṭṭhādāl*.  
*jhōṭṭhādālā* : *jhōṭṭhādālō*.  
*jhōṭṭhādāl* : *jhōṭṭhādālō*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhōṭṭhādās* : *jhōṭṭhādās*.  
*jhōṭṭhādāin* : *jhōṭṭhādāini*.

dāū : dāi.  
 dāq : dānre.  
 dāk : dāk.  
 dākū : dāku.  
 dātṅā : dātṅu.  
 dākan : dākini.  
 dākā : dākā.  
 dāddā : dādā.  
 dāl branch : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāl lentils : dāl.  
 dālī : dālī.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhnā : dāsnā.  
 dāgnā : girnu.  
 dāngā : dāngar.  
 dābiyā : dābiyā.  
 dābībī : dābībī.  
 dābbā : dābiyā.  
 dāgdūgī : dāgdūgī.  
 dābāunā : dābāunu.  
 dābki : dābki.  
 dābbnā : dābnu.  
 dālāunā : dālāunu.  
 dālkī : dālkī.  
 dāllnā : dāllnu.  
 dādh : dēr.  
 dānā : dānu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dāmṅā : dām.  
 dāmṅī : dāmīni.  
 dāudhā : dēr, dēro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāudhī : dēro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dādḥ : dēr.  
 dērā : dērā.  
 dēllā : dēl.  
 dēlhā : dēl.  
 dōi : dābilo.  
 dōgā : dūno.  
 dōghā : dūno.  
 dōdrū : dūy.  
 dōbnā : dōbnu.  
 dōbbā : dōp.  
 dōmṅā : dūm.  
 dōr : dōr, dōro.  
 dōrā : dōro.  
 dōrī : dōrī.  
 dōrīā : dōriyā.  
 dōl bucket : dōl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōl swinging : dōl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dōlā : dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlī : dōlī<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāul : dāul.  
 dhakk : dhāk.  
 dhakknā : dhāknu.  
 dhakṅā : dhakanā.  
 dhakṅī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.

dhāng : dhāngā.  
 dhacar : dhaccaryāi.  
 dhāṅhā : dhātāunu, dhasnu.  
 dhappnā : dhāpnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhalakṅā : dhalkanu.  
 dhalnā : dhalnu.  
 dhahinā : dhasnu.  
 dhāi : arāi.  
 dhāg flail : dhāk.  
 dhāg mat made of pressed sugarcane : dhāk.  
 dhācā : dhācā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhādas : dhāyas.  
 dhāl shield : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāl fashion : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālanā : dhālnu.  
 dhālū : dhāluwā.  
 dhāhnā : dhasnu.  
 dhigg : dhig.  
 dhīh : dhīy.  
 dhībā : dhībri.  
 dhill : dhil.  
 dhillā : dhilo.  
 dhīg : dhikicyāū.  
 dhīgālī : dhiki.  
 dhīḍā : dhīri.  
 dhīh : dhīto.  
 dhīm : dhiko.  
 dhukkṅā : dhuknu.  
 dhūdhṅā : dhūrnu.  
 dhēi : dhisko.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherā : dero.  
 dhelā : dhelā.  
 dhonā : dhuvāunu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dholanā : dholnu.  
 dholkī : dholaki.  
 takhāṅ : tāchnu.  
 tacchṅā : tāchnu.  
 taṅ : tan.  
 taṅā : tan.  
 taṅnā : tānnu.  
 taṅkā : taṅkanu.  
 taṅtaṅunā : taṅātar.  
 tarṅā : tarṅnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tattā : tāto.  
 tand : tāt.  
 tapāunā : tāpnu.  
 tappaṅ : tāpo.  
 taprī : tāpo.  
 tarāi : tarāi.  
 tarāgī : tāgā.

tarāhṅā : tarsanu.  
 tarikkhā : tikho.  
 tarīj : terij.  
 tarei : teis.  
 tarkāri : tarkāri.  
 tarkhāṅ : tāchnu.  
 tartālī : tētālis.  
 tarnā : tarṅnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 tal : talo.  
 talā : talo.  
 talāu : talāu.  
 tale : tala.  
 talṅā : tarṅnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tallah : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tallā : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 taslā : tasalā.  
 tā : tāu.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāunā : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāḍā : tāndro.  
 tāḍhā : tāndro.  
 tāṅ : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṅī : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānnā : tānnu.  
 tāy : tāy<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāyī : tāyī.  
 tāṅnā : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṅnā : tāṅnu.  
 tāmbā : tāmo.  
 tārā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṅnā : tarṅnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālā : tālo.  
 tālī : tāli.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāhṅā : tarsanu.  
 tikkhā : tikho.  
 tigunā : tigunā.  
 tiggunā : tigunā.  
 tin : tyāndro.  
 tittar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tittarī : titri.  
 titrī : titri.  
 tinn : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 timbar : timur, timur.  
 timbal : timilo.  
 timrū : timur.  
 tirāsī : tirāsī.  
 tirchā : terso.  
 tiryā : tiryā.  
 til : til.  
 tilī : phiyo.  
 tillrī : tilari.  
 tis : tyo, so.  
 tisrāit : tesro.

tihattar : tihattar.  
 tihāi : tihāi.  
 tihār : tihār.  
 tīā : tīj, tiyo.  
 tikkhā : tikho.  
 tīj : tīj.  
 tījā : tīj.  
 tītā : tito.  
 timrū : timur.  
 tisī : tisi.  
 tih : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 tun : tuni.  
 tundhñā : tunnu.  
 tunnī : tōd, tūro.  
 tuppñā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tumbñā : tunnu.  
 tummā : tumbo.  
 turant : turanta.  
 turupñā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 turnā : turnu.  
 turhī : turai.  
 tulāhī : tul.  
 tulñā : tulinu.  
 tusi : timi.  
 tuh : tuso.  
 tuhā : tuso.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūñā : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūmbā : tumbo.  
 tetare : tettis.  
 teti : tettis.  
 terā : tero.  
 terā : tera.  
 tel : tel.  
 teliyā : telyāhā.  
 telī : telī.  
 teharā : tehero.  
 tōd : tōd.  
 torā : torā.  
 torñā : torñu.  
 totar : tole.  
 totlā : tole.  
 tobrā : torā.  
 tomrī : tumbo.  
 torī : toriyo.  
 toryā : tori.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 tolnā : tulinu.  
 toh : tuso.  
 tohā : tuso.  
 taullā : tāulo.  
 truṭhā : karor.  
 thakkñā : thāknū.  
 than : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thapp : thappaṛ.  
 thappaṛ : thappaṛ.

thammh : thām.  
 thammhñā : thāmmu.  
 tharakñā : tharkanu.  
 thartharāunā : thartharāunu.  
 tharthari : tharthari.  
 tharthallā : thalthal.  
 thal : thal.  
 thali : thali.  
 thalthalāunā : thalthal.  
 thahā : thāh<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāñ : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāñā : thānu.  
 thāthī : thāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān stall : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāpñā : thāpnu.  
 thār : thār.  
 thāl : thal.  
 thālī : thālī.  
 thāh : thāh<sup>1</sup>.  
 thir : thiro.  
 thī : thiyō.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkñā : thuknu.  
 thuyū : thurnu.  
 thullhā : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūthñā : thutunu.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thaili.  
 thok : thok.  
 thora : thor.  
 thothā : thoto.  
 thobbā : thupro.  
 thobhī : thupro.  
 dakkhañ : dakkhin.  
 dangā : dangā.  
 dadā : dadā.  
 dadd : dād.  
 daddarī : dādurā, dād.  
 daddhñā : darñu.  
 dand : dāt.  
 dapaññā : dapot, dapkāunu.  
 dabāunā : dabāunu.  
 dabbāunā : dapkāunu.  
 dabñā : dabinu.  
 dabb : dābnu, dapkāunu.  
 damā : damāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 damm : dām.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 darakñā : darkanu.  
 darā : darko.  
 darī : dari.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalā : ḍallo.

dalāi : dalāi.  
 dalāunā : dalāunu.  
 dalñā : dalnu.  
 das : das.  
 dasaūdh : dasaūd.  
 dasvandh : dasaūd.  
 dasvā : dasaū.  
 dassñā : dasi.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahiñā : dahanu.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 dāū : dāi.  
 dāunā : dāunu.  
 dāunī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dākh : dākh.  
 dāgnā : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāñ : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dārhī : dāri.  
 dātañ : dātun.  
 dādar : dādarā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dār : dār<sup>2</sup>.  
 dārcinī : dālcini.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dāh : dāh.  
 dāhīd : dāinu.  
 dāhrā : dāro.  
 dāh : diāso.  
 dikhāunā : dekhāunu.  
 dīrh : daro.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dībā : dībiyā.  
 dilāunā : dilāunu.  
 divālī : diwālī.  
 dīvaṭ : diwaṭ.  
 dīvā : diyo.  
 duanni : duwanni.  
 duāñī : duwanni.  
 duār : duwār.  
 dūb : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūbā : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dukkh : dukha.  
 dukhāunā : dukhāunu.  
 dukhī : dukhi.  
 dukhīā : dukhiyā.  
 dukhñā : dukhnu.  
 dugunā : dugunu.  
 dudh : dud.  
 dudhī : dudhe.  
 dudhār : dodhār.  
 dudhail : dudenlo.  
 dūbdhā : dūbidhā.

dublā : dublo.  
 du-mahalā : mahalā<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbā : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 dulkānā : dulki.  
 dulkī : dulki.  
 duhāi : dohāi.  
 duhā : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūā : duwo.  
 dūṅ : dun<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūṅā : dunoṭ.  
 dūb : dūbo.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dūlo : duloho.  
 dūsarā : dosro.  
 deu : deu.  
 deurāṅi : deurāni.  
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.  
 dekhṅā : dekhnu.  
 deṅ : din<sup>2</sup>, den.  
 deṅā : dinu.  
 devur : dewar.  
 devā : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 devālā : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 des : des.  
 desi : desi.  
 deh village : ḡhi.  
 deh day : diūso.  
 dehal : dailo.  
 do : dui.  
 dogalā : doglo.  
 donā : damanā.  
 doh : dos.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 dohā : dohā.  
 dohnā milk-pail : duniyāro.  
 dohnā to milk : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dohnī : duniyāro.  
 dauṛṅā : dugurnu.  
 daur : dauri.  
 daurā : dauri.  
 daurī : dauri.  
 dhakelṅā : dhakelnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhajīlā : dhajilo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharī : dharko.  
 dharṅā : dharṅanu.  
 dhatūrā : dhaturu.  
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.  
 dhandhā : dhandā.  
 dhappā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.

dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhamādham : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāunā : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhammarḡdhussā : dhamardhus.  
 dhar : dharnaso.  
 dharāṅṅā : dharāṅ.  
 dharoh : dhokā.  
 dhart : dharti.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dharnā s. : dharnā.  
 dharnā vb. : dharnu.  
 dhasāunā : dhasāunu.  
 dhasāṅā : dhasāunu.  
 dhasṅā : dhasnu.  
 dhāunā : dhāunu.  
 dhāunī : dhāuni.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāggā : dhāgo.  
 dhāṅ : dhān.  
 dhāmaṅ : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvā a tree : dhanero.  
 dhāvā assault : dhāwā.  
 dhāvī : dhanero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārṅā : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīmā : dhimā.  
 dhīraj : dhīrja.  
 dhīrā : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhuāi : dhuwāi.  
 dhuāunā : dhuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhukḡṅā : dhoko.  
 dhujj : dhujjo.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni.  
 dhunakṅā : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhun : dhun, dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhundlā : dhundhalā.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumm : dhum.  
 dhur : dhur.  
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.  
 dhurī : dhuri.  
 dhussaṅ : dhuso.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhūṅī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūm : dhum.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhūwā : dhuwā.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhoi : dhoi.  
 dhokkḡā : dokkḡā.  
 dhonā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobā : dhobi.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 dhoh : dhokā.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nakel : nakel.  
 nakk : nāk.  
 naṅṅā : nāgo.  
 nacāunā : nacāunu.  
 naccnā : nācnu.  
 natḡhnā : nāḡho.  
 naṅānū : nandā.  
 narā : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nattā : nāti.  
 natḡh : nāḡh<sup>2</sup>.  
 natḡhnā : nāḡhnu.  
 nannhā : nāni.  
 napāunā : napāunu.  
 narel : nariwal.  
 narsīṅā : narsīṅa<sup>1</sup>.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nali : nali.  
 navā : naulo.  
 navve : nabbe.  
 nas : naso.  
 nassṅā : nāsnū.  
 nahar : nahro.  
 nahī : naḡ.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nahernā : nahar<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāu : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nā : nāu.  
 nākkā : nāko.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nāj : anāj.  
 nāṅā : naṅawā.  
 nārā : nāro.  
 nātī : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāp : nāp.  
 nāṅṅā : nāṅṅnu.  
 nārel : nariwal.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās loss : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāhar : nahro.  
 nāḡ : nahī.  
 nikammā : nikāmi.  
 nikāṅṅā : nikāṅṅnu.  
 nikālā : nikālā.  
 nikāsnā : nikāsnū.  
 nikkalṅā : niklanu.  
 nikkā : niko.  
 nikanā : niskanu.  
 nikhārṅā : nikhārnu.  
 nikhōṭ : nikhōṭ.

nigalpā : nilnu.  
 nicall : nicāl.  
 nica : nico.  
 nicornā : nicornu.  
 niḍḍar : niḍar.  
 niṭār : niṭhār.  
 niṭārṇā : niṭārnu, niṭhārnu.  
 niṭarnā : niṭārnu.  
 niṭputlā : niṭputri.  
 niṭṭ : niṭpaṭṭa.  
 nibāhunā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛā : nibhāunu.  
 nibeṛṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibbaṛṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nibhṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nimbū : nibu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nillnā : nilnu.  
 nivāunā : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 niwārṇā : nibhāunu.  
 nihārṇā : niyālnu.  
 nihāl : niyāl.  
 nihurnā : niuranu.  
 nihorā : nihorā.  
 niḍ : nid.  
 niḍar : nid.  
 nic : nic.  
 nil : nil.  
 nilā : nilo.  
 niṅ : nun.  
 neūḍā : nimto.  
 neūḍrā : nimto.  
 neuṇā : nuhunu, niuranu.  
 negi : negi.  
 neṇā : linu.  
 nere : nira.  
 netrā : neli.  
 naiṅ eyes : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 naiṅ muslin : nainu<sup>2</sup>.  
 naiṅī : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nau : nau.  
 nauṛātare : naurathā.  
 nauṇi : nauṇi.  
 naul : nyauri.  
 nhāunā : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pākh : pācākh.  
 pājāunā : pājnu.  
 pājāvā : pājnu.  
 pājāh : pacās.  
 pājī : pacis.  
 pakarṇā : pakranu.  
 pakāunā : pakāunu.  
 pakkā : pāko, pakkā.  
 pakkṇā : pāknu.

pakkh : pākho.  
 pakkhā : pākho.  
 pakkhi : pānkhi.  
 pakṛāunā : pakṛāunu.  
 pakhāuj : pakhwāj.  
 pakhāranā : pakhālnu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhālanā : pakhālnu.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pāgṛi : pagari.  
 paghārnā : paghārnu, pagranu.  
 paṅkhi : pānkhi.  
 pacāunā : pacāunu.  
 pacchṇā : pāchnu.  
 pachāṇṇā : paicānnu.  
 pachāri : pāchār.  
 pachāṛṇā : pāchārnu.  
 pachōṭānā : pachitāunu.  
 pachōṭāvā : pachitāu.  
 pachvāṛā : pāchāri.  
 paṅj : pāc.  
 paṅjmā : pācaū.  
 paṅjvā : pācaū.  
 paṭkā : paṭkā.  
 paṭākṇā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭukā : paṭukā.  
 paṭkanā : paṭkanu.  
 paṭkāunā : paṭkāunu.  
 paṭṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭā : pāto.  
 paṭṭi : pāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭnā : paṭnu.  
 paṭṭhā : pāṭho.  
 paṭṭhi : pāṭhi.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rāni.  
 paṭvāri : paṭvāri.  
 pathān : paṭhān.  
 pathānā : paṭhāunu.  
 padd : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 panyālā : panyālo.  
 paṇḍā : pāṛe.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛosī : paṛosi.  
 paṛṇā : paṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvā : paṛewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛvāl : paṛwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṛhāunā : paṛāunu.  
 paṛhṇā : paṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 patā : patto.  
 patiāunā : patyāunu.  
 patt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattan : pātan.  
 pattal : pātal.  
 pattā : pāto.  
 patti : pāti.

patṛi : pāti.  
 patthar : patthar.  
 patṛi : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pallā : pātalō.  
 padd : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paddnā : pādnu.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 pannā : pān.  
 panpanā : palāpinu.  
 papitū : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parāhunā : pāhunu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvā : paṛewā<sup>2</sup>.  
 parvāl : paṛwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 parsnā : paṛsanu.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak : palak.  
 palaṅgh : palaṅh.  
 palāi : palāi.  
 palāh : palās.  
 palānā : palānu.  
 palṭā : palṭo.  
 palnā : palāunu.  
 pallā extent : pallo<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 pallā cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pallhi : pālhwā.  
 pasarnā : paṛsinu.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasāri : paṛsāri.  
 pasārṇā : paṛsārnu.  
 pasijṇā : paṛsinā.  
 pasīṇā : paṛsinā.  
 paseri : paṛeri.  
 passarnā : paṛsinu.  
 passalī : pāsulo.  
 pahar : pahar.  
 paharā : paharā.  
 pahāunā : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pahāunā : paṛāunu, paṛranu.  
 pahīṇnā : paṛranu.  
 pahīrāunā : paṛranu.  
 pahirāunā : paṛāunu.  
 pahilā : paṛilo.  
 pahile : paṛile.  
 pahīā : paṛiyā.  
 pahūcā : paṛūjā.  
 pahūcāunā : paṛūcāunu.  
 pahūcṇā : paṛūcnu.  
 pahuc : paṛūc.  
 pāiā : pāu.





*phutkal* : *phurkaro*.  
*phut* : *phut*<sup>1</sup>.  
*phutṭṭā* : *phutnu*.  
*phupphā* : *phupāju*.  
*phupphī* : *phupu*.  
*phurnā* : *phurnu*.  
*phurti* : *phurti*, *phurnu*.  
*phurtilā* : *phurtilo*.  
*phulel* : *phulel*.  
*phull flower* : *phul*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phull menses* : *phul*<sup>3</sup>.  
*phull speck in eye* : *phulo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phullṭṭā* : *phulnu*.  
*phūkṭṭā* : *phuknu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*phūhar* : *phohor*.  
*pheni* : *phini*.  
*pher* : *pher*, *pheri*.  
*pherā* : *phero*.  
*phernā* : *phernu*.  
*phail* : *phayel*.  
*phailāu* : *phailāu*.  
*phailāuṭā* : *phailāunu*, *phailānu*.  
*phokaṭ* : *phokaṭo*.  
*phokā* : *phoko*.  
*phorā* : *phoro*.  
*phornā* : *phornu*.  
*pholur* : *phosro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pholṭā* : *phunu*.  
*phollā* : *phulo*.  
*phauhī* : *phyāuro*.  
*bādhūā* : *bādhūwā*.  
*bādhej* : *bandej*.  
*bakk* : *bokro*.  
*bakkrā* : *bākkro*.  
*bakkrī* : *bākkhri*.  
*baknā* : *baknu*.  
*bakvād* : *bakbād*.  
*bakhāṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*bakhānnā* : *bakhānnu*.  
*bakherā* : *bakherā*.  
*bagar* : *bagarā*.  
*bagṇā* : *bagnu*.  
*baglā* : *bakullo*.  
*baglā-bhagat* : *bakullā-bhakto*.  
*baghār* : *baghār*.  
*baghārnā* : *baghārnū*.  
*bacāu* : *bacāu*.  
*bacāuṭā* : *bacāunu*.  
*bacc* : *bacco*, *bacero*.  
*bacchā* : *bācho*.  
*bacṇā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bacherā* : *bachero*.  
*bajāuṭā* : *bajāunu*.  
*bajjṇā* : *bajnu*.  
*bajjhṇā* : *bājhnu*.  
*bañjh barren* : *bājho*.

*bañjh pole* : *bās*.  
*bañjhulī* : *bāsuri*.  
*baṭer* : *baṭāi*.  
*baṭṭā* : *bāṭā*.  
*baṭṭnā* : *bāṭnu*.  
*baṭlohā* : *baṭloi*.  
*baṇ* : *ban*.  
*baṇj* : *baniyā*.  
*baṇḍ* : *baṇḍā*.  
*baṇḍṇā* : *bāṇnu*.  
*baṇṇā* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baṛ* : *bar*<sup>3</sup>.  
*baṛī* : *bari*.  
*baṛbaṛāuṭā* : *barbarāunu*.  
*batolnā* : *baṭulnu*.  
*battarī* : *battis*.  
*batṭi* : *bāti*.  
*baddal* : *bādal*.  
*baddhā* : *bājhnu*.  
*banāuṭ* : *banāwaṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bandar* : *bādar*.  
*bannagī* : *bānki*.  
*bannh* : *bādh*.  
*bannhan* : *bādhan*.  
*bannhnā* : *bādhnu*.  
*babul* : *babul*.  
*bar boon* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bar bridegroom* : *bar*<sup>2</sup>.  
*barāuṭā* : *barālnu*.  
*barāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*barāṇḍā* : *barandā*.  
*barāt* : *bariyāt*.  
*barāhmaṇ* : *bāhun*.  
*barāhmaṇī* : *bāuni*.  
*barchā* : *barcho*.  
*barchī* : *barcho*.  
*bartaṇ* : *bartan*<sup>1</sup>.  
*barmā* : *barmā*.  
*barmī* : *barmi*.  
*bal* : *bal*.  
*balā* : *balo*.  
*balī strong* : *baliyo*.  
*balī offering* : *bali*.  
*balnā* : *balnu*.  
*bald* : *barad*.  
*baldh* : *barad*.  
*bavañjā* : *bāunna*.  
*basāuṭā* : *basnu*.  
*bahattar* : *bayahattar*.  
*bahāuṭā* : *basāumu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bahāṭṭā* : *basālnu*.  
*bahikāuṭā* : *bahakāunu*.  
*bahikṇā* : *bahakinu*.  
*bahinā sit* : *basnu*.  
*bahinā flow* : *bahanu*.  
*bahir* : *bahar*.

*bahitar* : *bahitā*.  
*bahī* : *bahi*.  
*bahu* : *bahu*.  
*bahut* : *bahut*.  
*bahutā* : *bahut*.  
*bahū* : *bahu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*baheṛā* : *barro*.  
*bahetā* : *bahitā*.  
*bāi* : *bāis*.  
*bāikā* : *bāingo*.  
*bāicnā* : *bācnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāidar* : *bādar*.  
*bāh* : *bādhā*.  
*bākhṛā* : *bakerni*.  
*bāgh* : *bāgh*.  
*bājṇā* : *bājū*.  
*bājṛā* : *bājuro*.  
*bāṭ* : *bāṭo*.  
*bāṇ* : *bān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṇā* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāṛ* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāṛī* : *bāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāl* : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bāniyā* : *baniyā*.  
*bāp* : *bāp*.  
*bām* : *bām*.  
*bāmhan* : *bāhun*.  
*bāmhanī* : *bāuni*.  
*bār door* : *dūwār*.  
*bār time* : *bār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*bārā* : *bāra*.  
*bārī* : *bāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bārnā* : *bārnū*.  
*bāl* : *bāl*.  
*bālā child* : *bālakha*.  
*bālā bracelet* : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*bālū* : *bāluwā*.  
*bālṭi* : *bālṭi*.  
*bālṇā* : *bālnu*.  
*bās* : *bās*.  
*bāssi* : *bāsi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*bāhā* : *bādhā*.  
*bāhunā* : *bāunu*.  
*bāhulī* : *bāulo*.  
*bāhj* : *bāira*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biār* : *biyār*.  
*biāsī* : *bayāsī*.  
*biāh* : *bie*.  
*bikāuṭā* : *bikāunu*.  
*bikṇā* : *biknu*.  
*bigarṇā* : *bigranu*.  
*bigār* : *bigār*.  
*bing* : *bingo*.  
*bingā* : *bingo*, *bāingo*, *byān*.  
*bicc* : *bic*.

bicchū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bijj : bijuli.  
 biṭṭarnā : biṭṭulo.  
 biṭṭh : biṭṭulo.  
 bin : binu.  
 binṇā : bunnu.  
 biṇṭī : binti.  
 bitāli : bayālis.  
 bitṭh : bitṭā.  
 bindī : būd.  
 bippharṇā : biphar.  
 bipphalnā : biphar.  
 birāṇō : birān, birānu.  
 birbirī : bibiro.  
 birvā : biruwā.  
 bill : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 billā : billi.  
 billī : billi.  
 bissarnā : birsanu.  
 bih : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 bī : biu.  
 biḍ : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 biḍḍā : biṛ, biṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 biḡāh : biḡhā.  
 biḡī : biḡo.  
 biṇ : bin<sup>2</sup>.  
 biṛ : biṛi.  
 biṛā : biro, birko.  
 bimā : bimā.  
 bih : bihi.  
 bukk : bukāunu.  
 bukkā : buko.  
 buccā : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujjā : bujo.  
 buṭṭā : buṭo<sup>2</sup>, buṭṭo.  
 buḍḍṇā : burnu.  
 buḍḍhā : buro.  
 buṇḍ : bundi.  
 bunṇā : bunnu.  
 buttā : butā.  
 buddhī : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddho : bhutte.  
 bund : būd.  
 burā : buro.  
 burkṇā : burki.  
 buhār : bohorū.  
 būṭā : buṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būṭī : buṭi.  
 būr : burbur.  
 beṭā : beṭo.  
 beṭī : beṭi.  
 beṇṭī : binti.  
 beṇṭī : binti.  
 berā : berā.  
 berhā : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 bet : bet.

ber a fruit : bayar.  
 ber time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 bel : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 belṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 belṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 besaṇ : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 behaṇ : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 baigṇ : baigun.  
 baiṭhnā : baiṭhanu.  
 bok : boko.  
 bokkā : boko.  
 bojḡhā : bojḡh.  
 bodḍā : bodho.  
 bodū : bodho.  
 boddā : bodho.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolṇā : bolnu.  
 bollī : boli, bolnu.  
 baunā : bāunne.  
 bhāḍār : bhāṛār.  
 bhāvar : bhumari, bhumaro.  
 bhakar-bhakar : bhakā-bhak.  
 bhagel : bhāḡnu.  
 bhāḡ breaking : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡ hemp : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhajāunā : bhajāunu.  
 bhajṇā : bhajāunu.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhātṭhā : bhātṭhā.  
 bhātḡhār : bhātṛnu.  
 bhāḍḍū : bhāḍḍu.  
 bhāṇōi : bhināḡju.  
 bhāṇōjā : bhināḡju.  
 bhāṇḍ : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇḍārī : bhāṛārī.  
 bhāṇḍṇā : bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛāsnā : bharsinu.  
 bhāṛk : bhāṛak.  
 bhāṛkāunā : bhāṛkāunu.  
 bhāṛkṇā : bharkanu.  
 bhāṛbharī : bharkanu.  
 bhātījā : bhātījo.  
 bhātījī : bhātīji.  
 bhātṭā : bhāt.  
 bhāddā : bhālo.  
 bhānāunā : bhāḡāunu.  
 bhānṇā : bhācnu.  
 bhābak : bhābāunu.  
 bhā : bhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārā : bhāi.  
 bhārāi : bhārāi.  
 bhārāunā : bhārāunu.  
 bhārossā : bhāros.  
 bhārjāi : bhāuju.  
 bhārṭī : bhārṭi.

bhārnā : bhārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhār-pūr : bhār-pur.  
 bhāl : bhāl.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālāi : bhālāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhās : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāssar : bhāsār.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāu : bhāu.  
 bhāḍḍā : bhāḍo.  
 bhāt : bhātī.  
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṇā : bhān.  
 bhāṇjā : bhāṇij.  
 bhāṇjī : bhāṇjī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāṛ : bhāṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṛā : bhāṛā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḍō : bhāḍau.  
 bhāḍrō : bhāḍau.  
 bhāph : bāph.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārī : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālṇā : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāllā : bhālo.  
 bhās : bāph.  
 bhikkh : bhik.  
 bhikkhārī : bhikkhāri.  
 bhigṇā : bhigṇu.  
 bhijāunā : bhijāunu.  
 bhijṇā : bhijnu.  
 bhīt : biṭulo.  
 bhirāunā : bhirāunu.  
 bhirṇā : bhirnu.  
 bhilāvā : bhilāyo.  
 bhīṛ : bhīṛ.  
 bhīt : bhīt.  
 bhukkh : bhok.  
 bhukkhā : bhoko.  
 bhucc : bhuccuk.  
 bhujī : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhujṇā : bhāji.  
 bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.  
 bhunbhunā : bhunbhun.  
 bhubbal : bhubro.  
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.  
 bhulāunā : bhulāunu.  
 bhull : bhul.  
 bhull-cukk : bhul-cuk.  
 bhullṇā : bhulnu.  
 bhussī : bhus.  
 bhū : bhui.  
 bhūrā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhūhar : bhus.  
 bhekh : bhes.  
 bhejṇā : bhejnu.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.

bhetan : bhetnu.  
 bhed : bhero.  
 bhedī : bheri.  
 bherṇā : bhetnu.  
 bhellā : bhelā.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhain : baini.  
 bhoj birch : bhuj.  
 bhoj feast : bhoj.  
 bhodā : bhutte.  
 bhondā : bhutte.  
 bhoto : bhutte.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.  
 bhoh : bhus.  
 bhainā : bhayāunu.  
 bhaūh : ākhi-bhuī.  
 māgāunā : magāunu.  
 mājāunā : majāunu.  
 mājīth : majītho.  
 mājīrā : majīrā.  
 māḍāunā : maḍāunu.  
 mak : makai.  
 makai : makai.  
 makkar : mākuro.  
 makkrī : mākuro.  
 makkh : mākho.  
 makkhan : makkhan.  
 makkhī : mākho.  
 māng : mān.  
 māngnā : māgnu.  
 māngnī : mānni, mañani.  
 macak : mackanu.  
 macc : macc<sup>2</sup>.  
 maccnā : macāunu.  
 macch : mācho.  
 macchar : macchar.  
 majīth : majītho.  
 majīthā : majītho.  
 majīrā : majīrā.  
 majjh : bhaisi.  
 majholā : majhauo.  
 majhlā : mājhilo, māṭilo, mājh.  
 mañjan : mañjan.  
 mañjā : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭak : maṭak.  
 maṭaknā : maṭakka.  
 maṭilā : maṭilo<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭtar : maṭtar.  
 maṭthā : mātho.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṇḍal : māro.  
 maṇḍū : maṇuū.  
 maṇḍnā : maṇer.  
 mansāunā : mansāunu.  
 mansnā : mansanu.

marak : marak.  
 markāunā : markāunu.  
 marṅnā : markanu.  
 marh : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 matā : mato.  
 matt : māt.  
 mattar : maṭtar.  
 mattā : māt.  
 mathnā : mathnu.  
 madārī : madāri.  
 maddhṇā : mathnu, māṛnu.  
 madhāṇā : madhāni.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manāunā : manāunu.  
 manuā : manuwā.  
 manautī : manauti.  
 manṇā : mānnu.  
 mandā : madauru.  
 mandū : maṇuū.  
 mandhṇā : mathnu.  
 mann : māṛ.  
 marāī : marāi.  
 marāunā : marāunu.  
 marūā : maruui.  
 marcā : maric.  
 marnā : marnu.  
 mal : mal.  
 malāī : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 malnā : malnu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masūṛā : musuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maser- : mused-.  
 maskaṇā : maskinu.  
 mass : masi.  
 mahaṅgā : mahāgo.  
 mahiṅgā : mahāgo.  
 mahiri : meheri.  
 mahin : masinu.  
 mahur : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahūā : mauwā.  
 mahvū : mauwā.  
 māī : māi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgnū : makunu.  
 mājnā : mājhnu.  
 māh : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājū : mājumphal.  
 mājūphal : mājumphal.  
 māṇ : mān.  
 māṇas : mānis.  
 māp : māp.  
 māmnā : māmnā.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 mārnā : mārnū.

mālan : mālini.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 mālh : māli<sup>2</sup>, māl-kāgunu.  
 mālh-kaṅṅī : māl-kāgunu.  
 mālh-pūā : māl-puā.  
 māc : māsu.  
 māssi : mused-.  
 micāunā : micāunu.  
 mijjh : māsi.  
 miṭṭī : māto.  
 miṭṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭṭhī : miṭhyāunu.  
 miṭnā : moṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 miṭhā : miṭhāi.  
 mirikknā : mirkinu.  
 miṭrā : miṭ.  
 middhṇā : māṛnu.  
 miyā : miyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 miric : maric.  
 mirc : maric.  
 milāunā : milāunu.  
 milāp : milāp.  
 milnā : milnu.  
 miss : mis, misnu.  
 missī : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 micnā : micnu.  
 miṭnā : miṭik.  
 miḍṛā : mundro, mundri.  
 miḍri : mundri.  
 miḥāṇ : muhān.  
 mukk : mukki.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukknā : mukuro.  
 mukhī : mukhiyā.  
 mukhiyā : mukhiyā.  
 muṅg : muṅ.  
 muṅgalī : muṅro.  
 muṅgī : muṅi.  
 muṅj : muj.  
 mutth : mutṭh.  
 mutthā : mutṭho.  
 mutthī : mutṭhi.  
 muṇḍ : muṇ<sup>2</sup>.  
 murknā : markanu.  
 murṇā : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mutālā : mut.  
 mutthā : mothe.  
 mutrālā : mut.  
 muddarkā : mundri.  
 munāunā : murāunu.  
 munṇā : muṇnu.  
 mundar : mundri.  
 mundnā : mundri.  
 munnā : muṇo.  
 murmurā : murmurinu.  
 murli : murali.

mull : mol.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 muskarāunā : muskurāunu.  
 muhrī : mori.  
 māḡā : muḡā.  
 mūh : muhuṛā.  
 mūrḥā : muṛā.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 mūlī : mulo.  
 mūsāl : musal.  
 mūslī : musuro<sup>3</sup>, musalīri.  
 mēdhā : meyo.  
 meṭnā : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 methī : methi.  
 merā : mero.  
 mel : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melā : melo.  
 mellā : melo.  
 meḥar : miyo.  
 maī : ma.  
 maīh : bhaīsi.  
 mainā : main-<sup>2</sup>.  
 mainā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 maīl : mayal<sup>1</sup>.  
 maīlā : maīlo.  
 moā : moro.  
 moglā : muṅro.  
 moci : moci.  
 motā : moto.  
 moṛ : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.  
 moti : moti.  
 motiā : motiyā.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mohu : muhuni.  
 maurṇā : maulanu.  
 yārā : eghāra.  
 rakkhiā : rachyān.  
 rakkhnā : rākhnu.  
 rakhāi : rakhāi.  
 rakhāunā : rakhāunu.  
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.  
 rakhvāli : rakhvāli.  
 rag : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 ragarṇā : ragaranu.  
 ragrāunā : ragrāunu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgāunā : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgīl : raṅilo.  
 rajṅnā : rāḡnu.  
 ranakṇā : rankanu.  
 rataūdhī : ratauni.  
 rattā : rāto.  
 rattī : rattī.  
 rann : rāṛ.  
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rāburi.  
 ramṇā : ramāunu.  
 rambā : rābo.  
 rambī : rābo.  
 rambhṇā : rāmnū.  
 rasāunā : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasoī : rasoī.  
 rassā : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rassī : rās<sup>1</sup>, rasi.  
 rahā : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahiṇā : rahanu.  
 rāi : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāu : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāḡ : rān.  
 rāḡā : rān.  
 rākas : rākas.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rākas.  
 rānā : rānā.  
 rāni : rāni.  
 rār : rārī, rāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāl : rāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāti : rāti.  
 rāb : rābari.  
 rābrī : rābari.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṅṅnā : rēknu.  
 rijjhṇā : rijhinu, rīdhnu.  
 rijhāunā : rijhāunu.  
 riddhā : rīdhnu.  
 rin : rin.  
 rinnhṇā : rīdhnu.  
 riḡhan : rināunu.  
 rijhṇā : rijhinu.  
 riṭhā : riṭho.  
 riṭī : riṭto.  
 riś : riś<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūi : rui.  
 rukkh : rukh.  
 rukkhā : rukho.  
 rucṇā : rucnu.  
 rujjhṇā : rūḍinu.  
 rūṛh : rūri.  
 ruddhṇā : rūḍinu.  
 runnhṇā : rūḍinu, roknu.  
 ruppā : rupaulo.  
 rūā : rūā.  
 rūi : ruwo.  
 rūi : ruwo.  
 reurī : reurī.  
 reṭh : riṭinu.  
 reṭhā : riṭho.  
 re : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retī saw : reti<sup>1</sup>.

retī sand : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retīlā : retilo.  
 retṇā : retnu.  
 ren : ren.  
 relā : relo.  
 relṇā : relnu.  
 rehū : rewā.  
 roḍ : raū.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokar.  
 rokar : rokar.  
 rokarīā : rokarīyā.  
 rok-tok : rok-tok.  
 rokṇā : roknu.  
 roṭ : roṭ.  
 rotā : roṭo.  
 roṭī : roṭi.  
 roḍā : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roṇā : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roṛā : roṛā, roṭ.  
 robbṇā : ropnu.  
 rom : raū.  
 rolṇā : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rohū : rewā.  
 rohelā : roknu.  
 lāḡur : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāḡoṭ : laṅauti.  
 lakkar : lauro.  
 lakkh : lākh.  
 lagāunā : lagāunu.  
 laḡūr : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 laggā : lāḡi.  
 laggṇā : lāḡnu.  
 laṅg : lakku.  
 laṅgarā : nānlo.  
 laṅgā : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrā : laṅaro.  
 laṅgrāunā : laṅarāunu.  
 laṅghṇā : nāḡhnu.  
 lacakṇā : lackinu.  
 lacchā : lāchā.  
 lajāunā : lajāunu.  
 lajj : lāj.  
 laṭ : laṭṭo.  
 laṭakṇā : latakka.  
 laṭṭū top : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭū enraptured : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭh : lāṭho.  
 laṭṭhā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṭṭhī : lāṭhi, laṭṭhi.  
 laṭpatāunā : laṭpatīnu.  
 laḍikkā : laṛko.  
 laḍḍū : laḍḍu.  
 laṇḍā : laṭṭhā.  
 laṛāi : laṛāi.  
 laṛākā : laṛākā.

laṛī : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṛkā : laṛko.  
 laṛkī : laṛki.  
 laṛṇā : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṛhī : laṛiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 latārṇā : latārnu.  
 laut : lūt.  
 lattā : latto, latlati, luggā.  
 ladār : ladāi.  
 ladāunā : ladāunu.  
 ladd : lād.  
 laddnā : lādnu.  
 laddhṇā : lahanā.  
 lann : lāro.  
 lapakṇā : lapkanu.  
 lapet : lapetā.  
 lapetā : lapetā.  
 lapetṇā : lapetnu.  
 lapkā : lapkāunu.  
 lapp : labaṭo.  
 laphrā : labaṭo.  
 labbhṇā : lahanā.  
 lamakṇā : lamkanu.  
 lamkāunā : lamkāunu.  
 lamnā : lāmu.  
 lām : līlām.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārṇā : lalkārnu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasaṇ : lasun.  
 lahiṅgā : lahāgā.  
 lahiṅā debt : lahanā.  
 lahiṅā take : lahanā.  
 lahir : lahar.  
 lahuḍā : halai.  
 lāunā : lāunu.  
 lāgar : laṅarūṭi.  
 lākh : lāhā.  
 lākkhā : lākhnu.  
 lāggū : lāgu.  
 lād : lār.  
 lāt : lat.  
 lām : lām<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāmā : lāmā.  
 lār : lāri.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāḍ : lāuke.  
 lāh : lāi and Add.  
 lāhā : lāi and Add.  
 lāhor : lāhur.  
 likhṇā : lekhnū.  
 liḍḍ : liṛo.  
 liḍḍ : liṛo.  
 lipakṇā : lipikka.  
 lipāunā : lipāunu.

lipṇā : lipnu.  
 lipph : phiyō.  
 limbṇā : lipnu.  
 limmṇā : lipnu.  
 liḍ : liṛ.  
 lik : likh.  
 likh : likho.  
 lih : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lukāunā : lukāunu.  
 lukāt : lukāt.  
 lukṇā : luknu.  
 luccā : lucco.  
 luṅjā : latth.  
 luṭār : luṭāi.  
 lutṭ : luṭ.  
 lutṭnā : lutnu.  
 luṅḍ : lūrinu.  
 luṅḍā : lūrinu.  
 lurkī : lurkan.  
 lutrā : luto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lull : lulo.  
 luhāndā : luhūre.  
 luhār : lohār.  
 lūī : raū.  
 lūbaṛī : lomṛi.  
 lūṅ : nun.  
 lūt : luto<sup>1</sup>.  
 le : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lei : lei.  
 leu : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekkhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭ : leto.  
 leṭī : liṭo.  
 leṭṇā : leṭnu.  
 leḍḍā : liṛ.  
 lenī : liṛ.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā-devī : linu.  
 les : liso.  
 lesnā : lesnu.  
 lesvā : lisu.  
 loī : lohīyā.  
 loṭṭā : lohotā.  
 loṭṇā : loṭnu.  
 loṭhā : lohoro.  
 loth : loth.  
 lodar : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lol : lolā.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohī : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lohū : lohu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūg : lwān.  
 laukā : lauko.  
 vakhān : bakhān.

vakhānnā : bakhāunu.  
 vakherā : bakherā.  
 vagg : bagāl.  
 vagnā : bagnu.  
 vaṅgū : baigun.  
 vacāunā : bāconu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vacce : bacco, bacero.  
 vacchā : bācho.  
 vacchī : bāchi.  
 vajāunā : bajāunu.  
 vajṇā : bajnu.  
 vaṅjh : bās.  
 vaṅjhlī : bāsuri.  
 vaṭṭā : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭī : bāṭā.  
 vaṭṭu : bāṭulo.  
 vaṭṭnā : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭlohā : baṭloi.  
 vadḍā : baṛo.  
 vadḍhī : bāri.  
 vadḍhṇā : baṛāi.  
 vaṇ : ban.  
 vaṅh : binās.  
 vaṅjārā : baniyā.  
 vaṅḍ : bār.  
 vaṅḍā : bāṛo.  
 vaṅḍṇā : bāṛnu.  
 vaṅhā : banso.  
 vaṛ : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaṛī : bari.  
 vadnā : badnu.  
 vaddh : bāri, baṛ.  
 vaddhṇā : baṛnu.  
 vadhāi : baṛāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vadhāu : baṛāu.  
 vadhāunā : baṛāunu.  
 vaṅj : baniyā.  
 vaṅnagi : bānki.  
 vanno-bannī : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varah : barsa.  
 varāunā : barālnu.  
 varāt : bariyāt.  
 vartaṇ : bartan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vartāunā : bartnu<sup>3</sup>.  
 varmā : barmā.  
 varmī : barmi.  
 varhāunā : barsāunu.  
 varhṇā : varsanu.  
 valā : balo.  
 valorā : biralnu.  
 vaṭloh : baṭloi.  
 vassṇā : basnu.  
 vahāunā : bahāunu.  
 vahīṅā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.  
 vahīṛ : bahar.  
 vahītar : bahitā.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahetā : bahitā.  
 vū : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 vākaḷ : bāklo.  
 vāg : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 vūṭ : bālo.  
 vādḍhī : baṛaī.  
 vān : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārnā : bārnu.  
 vāl : bāl.  
 vālī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vās : bās.  
 vāh : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhūnā : bāunu.  
 viāh : biē.  
 vikā : vikri.  
 vikāunā : bikāunu.  
 vikāū : bikāu.  
 viknā : biknu.  
 vigarṇā : bigranu.  
 vigār : bigār.  
 vigārū : bigāru.  
 vigarṇā : bigārnu.  
 viggā : bighā.  
 viṅg : biṅgo.  
 viṅgā : bāṅgo, byān.  
 viṅgā : biṅgo.  
 vic-kannā : bickani.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichāunā vb. : bichyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijlī : bijuli.  
 viṭṭarṇā : biṭulo.  
 viṭṭh : biṭulo.  
 vitth : bittā.  
 vidhṇā : bijhnu.  
 vinnhṇā : bijhnu.  
 virāṇā : birān, birānu.  
 vissamṇā : bisāunu.  
 vissarnā : birsanu.  
 vih : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīṭi : biṭo.  
 vīṛā : biro.  
 vīr : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīrā : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīh : bis<sup>1</sup>.

vuṇnā : bunnu.  
 vuhār : bohorā.  
 vecnā : becnu.  
 verhā : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 vel time : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vel creeper : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 velṇā vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vehan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaunā : bāunne.  
 sāghārā : sinaro.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārnā : sakārnu.  
 sakkār : sakkhar.  
 sakknā : saknu.  
 sagg : sākh.  
 saṅg : saṇa.  
 saṅgal : sāṅlo.  
 saṅgornā : sāṅuro.  
 saṅghār : sāṅhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 saṅghārnā : sāṅhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>, saccā.  
 saccā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sajjā : sāsi.  
 sajjāunā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭi.  
 sajjrā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 suñcā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sañjh : sājh.  
 sataknā : sarṅkanu.  
 saṭākā : saṭā-saṭ.  
 saṭkāunā : sarṅkāunu.  
 saṭṭ : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭī : sāṭi, sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.  
 saṇ : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanḍāsī : sanāso.  
 sanḍh : sāṛ.  
 sanḍhā : saṅḍo.  
 sarāunā : sarāunu.  
 sarṇā : sarṅnu.  
 satāunā : satāunu.  
 satānmā : satānabe.  
 satānvū : satānabe.  
 satāvī : satāis.  
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.  
 satārā : sutra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satt seven : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 satt truth : sāto.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sattū : sātu.  
 satth : sāth.  
 satthar : sotar.

satvaṅjū : satāwan.  
 satvḍ : sātaū.  
 sat-hattar : satahattar.  
 santarā : sunṭalā.  
 sandh : sēdh.  
 sann : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sannh : sādḍh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sannhī : sanāso.  
 sapp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabbal : sābal.  
 sabh : sab.  
 samajhṇā : samjhanu.  
 samāunā : samāunu.  
 sameṭṇā : sameṭnu.  
 samjh : samajh.  
 samjhāunā : samjhāunu.  
 sambhālṇā : samālnu.  
 samm : sābi.  
 sammarnā : sumarnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarāuthī : sarauto.  
 sarāhūnā : sarāunu.  
 sarauthā : sarauto.  
 sarnā : sarṅnu.  
 sarhō : sarsīū.  
 salā : salaha.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 sall : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 savā : sawā.  
 savḍg : swān.  
 savḍgi : suḍgi.  
 saver : sabera.  
 savel : sabera.  
 sasṇā : chāsnu.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sah : saha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sahāū : sahāu.  
 sahārṇā : siyār.  
 sahiṅ : sahaj.  
 sahiṅā : sahanu.  
 sahurā : sasuro.  
 sahetī : saheli.  
 sūi : sūi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sāiyā : saiyā.  
 sāulā : sāūlo.  
 sāū : sāu.  
 sācā : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvak : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvalā : saūlo.  
 sāṅin : sakhuwā.  
 sāḍhū : sāṅu.  
 sāḍhe : sāṅe.  
 sāṅ : sān<sup>2</sup>.

*sāṅḍhā* : *sāṅ*.  
*sāṅḍhū* : *sāṅ*.  
*sāṅhī* : *sāṅ*.  
*sāth* : *sāth*.  
*sāthī* : *sāthī*.  
*sān* : *sankanu*.  
*sānh* : *sāṅ*.  
*sābar* : *sābar*.  
*sār* : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sāras* : *sāras*.  
*sārā* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārnā* complete : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sārnā* move : *sārnu*.  
*sāl* : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sālā* : *sālo*.  
*sālū* : *sālu*.  
*sāvaṅ* : *sāwan*.  
*sāvā* : *sāv*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sās* : *sās*.  
*siḡārnā* : *siṅārnū*.  
*sikkṇā* : *siknu*.  
*sikkh* : *siki*.  
*sikhāunā* : *sikhāunu*.  
*siṅ* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅār* : *siṅār*.  
*siṅṅnā* : *siṅnu*.  
*sittā* : *sitho*.  
*sittnā* : *sito*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siddhā* : *sidho*.  
*sidhārnā* : *sidhārnū*.  
*sinsār* : *sos*.  
*sipp* : *sipi*.  
*sippī* : *sipi*.  
*simbal* : *simal*.  
*simmal* : *simal*.  
*simmnā* : *sim*.  
*siyānā* : *siyānā*.  
*siyār* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sirih* : *siris*.  
*siris* : *siris*.  
*sirkī* : *siru*.  
*sil* : *sili*.  
*silā* : *silā*.  
*silāunā* : *silāunu*.  
*sillhā* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sissū* : *sisau*.  
*siun* : *siuni*.  
*siunā* : *siunu*.  
*sī* : *simānā*.  
*sifī* : *sifī*.  
*sīḡhī* : *sīḡ*.  
*simnā* : *siunu*.  
*sir* : *sir*<sup>2</sup>.  
*silā* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sivḍ* : *simānā*.

*sisam* : *sisau*.  
*sisā* : *siso*.  
*sukkā* : *suko*.  
*sukkṇā* : *suknu*.  
*sukhāunā* : *sukāunu*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*sughar* : *sughar*.  
*suṅghāunā* : *suṅhāunu*.  
*suṅghnā* : *suṅnu*.  
*suḡḡnā* : *suḡnu*.  
*suḡḡḡnā* : *suḡḡnu*.  
*suṅḍ* : *sūḡ*.  
*suṅḍh* : *suṅho*.  
*suttā* : *sutnu*.  
*suddhā* : *sudho*.  
*sudhārnā* : *sudhārnū*.  
*sunā* : *sunā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sunāunā* : *sunāunu*.  
*sunīārā* : *sunār*.  
*sunm* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sunnā* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*supārī* : *supāri*.  
*sumb* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sumbā* : *sumbā*.  
*summ* : *sum*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sur* : *sur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suruṅ* : *suruṅ*.  
*surt* : *surtā*.  
*sursurāunā* : *sursur*.  
*sulgaṇā* : *salkanu*.  
*sulgāunā* : *salkāunu*.  
*suhāunā* : *siwāunu*.  
*suhāḡā* : *siwāḡ*.  
*sū* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sū* : *sūgur*.  
*sūḡ* : *sūḡ*.  
*sūḡ* : *sul*.  
*sūl* : *sul*.  
*sūlar* : *sul*.  
*sūlī* : *suli*.  
*sūtrī* : *sul*.  
*sūm* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūmḡā* : *sum*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūrā* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūl* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sūlī* : *suli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sēdhā* : *sidho*.  
*sek* : *sek*.  
*sekṇā* : *seknu*.  
*sej* : *sej*.  
*seḡh* expressed sugarcane : *sithuwā*.  
*seḡh* moneylender : *seḡh*<sup>2</sup>.  
*seḡhā* : *seḡo*.  
*sem* : *simi*, *masem*.  
*ser* : *ser*<sup>2</sup>.  
*selhī* : *seli*.

*sai* : *sai*.  
*saiḡālī* : *saiḡālis*.  
*saiḡī* : *saiḡis*.  
*saikṇā* : *saikṇā*.  
*sain* : *sāin*.  
*so* : *so*, *tyo*.  
*só* : *sosnu*.  
*soī* : *soi*.  
*soc* : *soc*<sup>1</sup>.  
*socṇā* : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*soḡhā* : *soḡo*.  
*soḡḡā* : *sōḡhā*.  
*soḡḡā* : *sōḡhā*.  
*soḡḡā* : *sutnu*.  
*sodhṇā* : *sodhnu*.  
*sonā* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*soraḡh* : *soraḡi*.  
*solā* : *sora*.  
*sau* : *sai*.  
*saūph* : *sūp*.  
*saumpṇā* : *sumpanu*.  
*sauhē* : *sāmu*.  
*hāū* : *hāu*.  
*hās* : *hās*.  
*hakāunā* : *hakāunu*.  
*hakkṇā* : *hāknū*.  
*hagāunā* : *hagāunu*.  
*hagḡṇā* : *hagḡnu*.  
*haḡāunā* : *haḡāunu*.  
*haḡkanā* : *haḡkanu*.  
*haḡḡ* : *hāḡ*.  
*haḡṇā* : *haḡṇu*.  
*haḡḡ* : *hāḡ*.  
*haḡḡḡā* : *hāḡḡḡnu*.  
*haḡḡḡḡā* : *hāḡḡḡḡnu*.  
*haḡḡḡḡḡā* : *hāḡḡḡḡḡnu*.  
*haḡḡḡḡḡḡā* : *hāḡḡḡḡḡḡnu*.  
*hattiārā* : *hatyāro*.  
*hath* : *hāt*.  
*hathā* : *hāto*.  
*hathiār* : *hatiyār*.  
*hathelē* : *hatkelo*.  
*hathauḡī* : *hatauḡi*.  
*hathauḡā* : *hotro*.  
*haphnā* : *hāpnu*.  
*haraḡ* : *harro*.  
*harāunā* : *harāunu*.  
*hariā* : *hariyo*.  
*hariālā* : *hariyo*.  
*harnā* : *harnu*.  
*harnī* : *hariyo*.  
*hal* : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*halāunā* : *hallāunu*.  
*halkā* : *haluko*, *halaū*.  
*haldī* : *haledo*.  
*haldhar* : *haledo*.



*haldhī* : *haledo*.  
*hall* beam of plough : *hal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hall* shaking : *hal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*hallṇā* : *hallinu*.  
*hals* : *halis*.  
*halhalāt* : *hallinu*.  
*hasāi* : *hāsāi*.  
*hasāunā* : *hāsāunu*.  
*hasṭi* : *hāsuli*.  
*hass* : *hāsuli*.  
*hassṇā* : *hāsnu*.  
*hāi* : *hāi*.  
*hā* : *hā*.  
*hāṭi* : *hāṛi*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāni*.  
*hāṛh* : *asār*.  
*hāṭhī* : *hāti*.  
*hār* loss : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār* necklace : *hāri*.  
*hārnā* : *hārnū*.  
*hālī* : *hali*.  
*hāsū* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiāū* : *hiyāu*.  
*hiū* : *hiū*.  
*hiund* : *hiūd*.  
*hikk* : *hikkā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiṅ* : *hiṅ*.  
*hicnā* : *hackanu*.  
*hinṅanā* : *hinṅināunu*.  
*hiṅhiṅāunā* : *hinṅināunu*.  
*hirakṇā* : *hirkāunu*.  
*hirṇā* : *hirkāunu*.  
*hilāunā* : *hilāunu*, *hallāunu*.  
*hillṇā* : *hilnu*.  
*hiṣṇā* : *hiṣsa*.  
*hiā* : *hiyo*.  
*hiṅā* : *hiṅ*.  
*hiyo* : *hei*.  
*hirā* : *hirā*.  
*hih* : *haris*.  
*hundarī* : *hunnari*.  
*huṇḍi* : *huṇḍi*.  
*huṛiār* : *hūṛār*.  
*hunnarī* : *hunnari*.  
*hull* : *hulnu*.  
*hullar* : *hul*.  
*hussar* : *hussu*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*heṛā* : *aher*.  
*kel-mel* : *hili-mili*.  
*hōṭh* : *oḥ*.  
*hokā* : *hokā*.  
*hocchā* : *hoco*.

*hoṇā* : *hunu*.  
*holā* : *holo*.  
*holti* : *holi*.

## LAHNDĀ

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*akk* : *āk*.  
*akkh* : *ākho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*akkhar* : *ākhar*.  
*akhāṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*agg* : *āgo*.  
*agh* : *mahāgo*.  
*aṅgaṇī* : *āṅan*.  
*aṅgal* : *amal*<sup>2</sup>.  
*aṅgīl* : *aūli*.  
*aṅgul* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅgūṭh* : *aūṭho*.  
*ajaṇ* : *aḷha*.  
*aje* : *aḷha*.  
*ajj* : *āja*.  
*aṅj* : *anī*.  
*ālā* : *āto*.  
*aṭkaṇ* : *aṭkanu*.  
*aṭkal* : *aṭkal*.  
*aṭṭā* : *āto*.  
*aṭṭh* : *āṭh*.  
*aḍḍā* : *aṭbhaṅge*.  
*adhāi* : *aṛāi*.  
*addhā* : *ādthā*.  
*adhūrā* : *adhuro*.  
*adhelā* : *adhelo*.  
*anāj* : *anāj*.  
*anokhrā* : *anokhā*.  
*andir* : *bhitra* Add.  
*andhā* : *andho*.  
*anhak* : *anāhak*.  
*aber* : *aber*.  
*abol* : *abol*.  
*amb* : *āp*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*arhī* : *ārsi*.  
*asā* : *hāmi*.  
*assi* : *assi*.  
*ahūr* : *asuro*.  
*ākhaṇ* : *bakhān*.  
*ārū-dārū* : *āru*.  
*ānā* testicle : *ār*.  
*ānā* a coin : *ānā* and Add.  
*āndar* : *ānu*.  
*āndr* : *ānro*.  
*āpas* : *āpasai*.  
*āpnā* : *āpnu*.  
*āpharaṇ* : *āphare*.

*ār* : *āro*.  
*ālū* : *ālu*.  
*āvā* : *āvāl*.  
*āvāṇ* : *āvunu*.  
*āvī* : *āvāl*.  
*ās* : *ās*.  
*āsrā* : *āsrā*.  
*āḥṛī* : *ārāt*, *āratiyā*, *arāunu*.  
*ikattṛī* : *ektis*.  
*ikallā* : *eklo*.  
*ikāiṭh* : *eksath*.  
*ikkī* : *ekkāis*.  
*ikvaṅjā* : *ekāwan*.  
*īṭ* : *īṭ*.  
*ukṅṇā* : *ukāunu*.  
*ukharaṇ* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukhāraṇ* : *ukhelnu*.  
*ukhli* : *okhli*.  
*ugalaṇ* : *ugelnu*.  
*ugāṭi* : *ugērā*.  
*ugrāhaṇ* : *ughāunu*.  
*ughuraṇ* : *ughāunu*.  
*uccā* : *ūc*.  
*ucchalaṇ* : *uchranu*.  
*ucchāl* : *uchār*, *uchārnū*.  
*ujār* : *ujār*.  
*ujāraṇ* : *ujārnū*.  
*uṭṭh* : *ūṭ*.  
*uṭṭhaṇ* : *uṭṭnu*.  
*udāvaṇ* : *urāunu*.  
*uddaṇ* : *urṇu*.  
*unāṇ* : *bunnu*.  
*uṇāiṭh* : *unsath*.  
*uṇāvi* : *bunāi*.  
*utāulā* : *utāulo*.  
*utānā* : *utānu*.  
*utṇā* : *uti*.  
*utī* : *uti*.  
*utra* : *utro*.  
*utrā* : *uti*.  
*uddrāraṇ* : *urṇu*.  
*uddru* : *od*.  
*uddhru* : *od*.  
*udhārā* : *udhāro*.  
*udhī-khuṭi* : *bāṛi*.  
*unānavve* : *unanabbe*.  
*unaṅja* : *unancās*.  
*unattṛi* : *unantis*.  
*unāsī* : *unāsī*.  
*untālī* : *unancālis*.  
*unn* : *un*.  
*unnī* : *unāis*.  
*unh* : *unī*<sup>2</sup>.  
*unhattar* : *unahattar*.  
*upattṭhā* : *upattṭa*.  
*ubbharaṇ* : *ubhṛanu*.

ubbhā : ūbho.  
 ubhār : ubhranu.  
 ulagghaṇ : ulāghnu.  
 ulāraṇ : urlanu.  
 ulṭā : ulṭo.  
 usaraṇ : osārnu.  
 usāraṇ : osārnu.  
 e : yo.  
 ehraṇ : āran.  
 o : u.  
 ojh : bojh.  
 ojhā : ojhā.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 oḍhir : oṭūr.  
 oḍhur : oṭūr.  
 oḍhā : ornu.  
 kakkaṇ : kākro.  
 kakkar : kakrinu.  
 kakkh : kākḥ.  
 kaṅgaṇ : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgkā : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅghan : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṅghī : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacōri : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacō : kāco.  
 kacch : kākḥ.  
 kacchā : kākḥ.  
 kajlā : gājal.  
 kaṭōri : katorā.  
 kaṭṭ rust : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭṭ cut : kāt, kātṇu.  
 kaḍḍhan : kāṛnu.  
 kaṇ : kanikā.  
 kaṇak : kanikā.  
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.  
 kaṇḍā : kāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇḍh : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇi : karo.  
 kaṇkan : karkanu.  
 kattāṇ : kātṇu.  
 kan : kana.  
 kaṇjūs : kaṇjūs.  
 kandhī : kātḥ.  
 kann : kān.  
 kannī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kannū : kana.  
 kanne : kana.  
 kapāh : kapās.  
 kaprā : kaparā.  
 kapp : kāp.  
 kappāṇ : kapnu.  
 kamāvaṇ : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kambāṇ : kāmnu.  
 kam : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kammal : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.

kammī : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 karaṇ : garnu.  
 kal : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kalī : kali.  
 kalejā : kaljo.  
 kallh : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kalvattar : karāti.  
 kalhoṭā : kalas.  
 kahī : koi.  
 kāi : kai.  
 kāi : koi.  
 kāh : kās.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kāṭhī : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṇī : kāṛ.  
 kāṇī : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālō.  
 kānī : kāṛ.  
 kirkaṭā : kirkiṭi.  
 kill : kilo.  
 killī : kilo.  
 kīrā : kiro.  
 kīri : kiro.  
 kuārā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukkiṇ : kukhro.  
 kukkuṇ : kukhro.  
 kuccāṇ : kucco.  
 kuchir : kokh.  
 kujjh : kachu.  
 kuṅḍi : kuṅḍi.  
 kuṭṭāṇ : kuṭṭnu.  
 kuṭṭhā : copnu.  
 kuṇ : hotro.  
 kukkūtāri : kukkūti.  
 kuttā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kullī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.  
 kunnī : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kumāvaṇ : kumāunu.  
 kumbhār : kumāle.  
 kull : kul.  
 kūrā : kūṛār.  
 kūrā : kuro<sup>2</sup>, kurilo.  
 kūtā : kamalo.  
 kūhl : kulo.  
 kei : koi.  
 kēlā : kailo.  
 kes : kes.  
 koilā : koilā.  
 koī : koi.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>, koṭho.

koṭhī : koṭhri.  
 kol : kollo.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 kodali : kodāli.  
 kodāl : kodālo.  
 korā : koro.  
 koṭi : kolṭo.  
 kolō : kolṭo.  
 koh : kos.  
 kohaṇ : copnu.  
 kohīṇ : kuro.  
 kohīṇ-kiryā : kor.  
 kauḍi : kavri.  
 khajūr : khajur.  
 khayjī : khajur.  
 khaṭṭ : khāt.  
 khaṭṭāṇ : khaṭṭāunu.  
 khaṭṭā : khaṭṭo.  
 khadd : khāṛal.  
 khaddar : khāḍi.  
 khaṭ : khali.  
 khaddar : khāḍi.  
 khannī : khāṛeuli.  
 khaypaṇ : khayṇu.  
 khabbā : ḍebre.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khall : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalvārā : khālo.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khārā : akhārā.  
 khātā : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāvaṇ : khānu.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khunḍā : khūro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khubbaṇ : copnu.  
 khurā : khur.  
 khurī : khur.  
 khūh : kuwā.  
 khūhā : kuwā.  
 kheḍ : khelnu.  
 khes : khes.  
 khojī : khojī, khojnu.  
 khot : khot.  
 khopā : khopri.  
 khorī : khor.  
 kholāṇ : kholnu.  
 kholā : kholo.  
 khohaṇ : khosnu.  
 gaṭ : gau.  
 gā : gāi.  
 gaḍḍ : gāri.  
 gaḍḍāh : gadoho.  
 gaḍḍāṇ : gāṛnu.  
 gaḍḍā : gādi.  
 gaḍḍh : gadahi.

ganəŋ : gannu.  
 gaṇḍḍhaṇ : gḍḍhnu.  
 gaṇḍh : gānu.  
 gaḷ : galo.  
 gaddē : gadahi.  
 gaddō : gadoho.  
 gannh : gḍḍ.  
 gabbhan : gābhini.  
 gabbhrū : gabaṛu.  
 gallh : gālo.  
 gāgir : gāgro.  
 gāngat : gaṇaṭo.  
 gātā : kḍḍh.  
 gālan : gālnu, galnu.  
 gārā : yāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gāli.  
 gālhi : gāli.  
 gūh : guhu.  
 guṅgā : gūgo.  
 guccḥā : guccḥā.  
 gujji : guji<sup>1</sup>.  
 gujjhā : ghuiro.  
 guḍḍi : guriyā.  
 gur : guliyo.  
 guttū : gutnu.  
 guddhā : gutnu.  
 gundan : gutnu.  
 gunnhan : gutnu.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gubbh : gubho.  
 gūnj : gūj<sup>2</sup>.  
 gurhā : ghuiro.  
 geā : guyo.  
 goḍan : gornu.  
 goḍā : goṛo.  
 goḷā : golo.  
 got : got.  
 gorā : goro.  
 goh : gohoro.  
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.  
 ghaḷ : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḷṭan : ghaṭnu.  
 ghanā : ghanu.  
 ghanḍ : ghāro.  
 ghanḍi : ghāti.  
 ghanan : ghāro.  
 gharoḷi : gharā.  
 ghamassar : ghām.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghassan : ghasnu.  
 ghāḷā : ghāḷo<sup>1</sup>, ghaṭnu.  
 ghāh : ghās.  
 ghiū : ghiu.  
 ghungru : ghunri.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumbar : ghumnu.

ghuraḷ : ghumnu.  
 ghorā : ghorā.  
 ghorī : ghorī.  
 gholan : gholnu.  
 cakkar : cāko.  
 cakkul : cāklo.  
 cakkhan : cākhnu.  
 cakkhi : cākh.  
 caṅgā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṅgerā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 caḷan : cāṭnu.  
 caṛhan : carnu.  
 carhāvan : carāumnu.  
 candr : cāḍ.  
 caprī : capleṭi.  
 cappa : capleṭi.  
 cabban : cabāunu.  
 camāṭā : cameṭā.  
 cameṭi : camero.  
 camṛā : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 camm : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 carand : carnu.  
 cavvī : caubis.  
 cārhan : caṛnu.  
 cānun : cāḍni.  
 cānnī : cāḍni.  
 cāprī : capari.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālhi : cālis.  
 cāval : cāmal.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>, cāhanu.  
 ciṭṭhi : ciṭṭhi.  
 ciṛā : caro.  
 ciṭhan : ciṭharnu.  
 citrā : cituwā.  
 cibṛi : cibirce.  
 cirauji : cirauji.  
 cukkan : cuknu.  
 cuṅg : cuṅgi.  
 cuṅj : cuco.  
 cutṭā : cutnu.  
 cuṇḍan : cunnu.  
 cuṇṇun : cunnu.  
 cult : cular.  
 cumman : cummā.  
 cummā : cummā.  
 cullh : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cullhā : culo.  
 cuhattar : cauhattar.  
 cūrī : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūṇḍan : cūnu.  
 cūr : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūrī : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūnā : cun.  
 cūhā : cuhā.  
 coṭh : caūsatihi.

cōṭāli : caurālis.  
 cōṭri : caūtis.  
 cokha : cokho.  
 cokhrū : cokho.  
 cōth : caūthi.  
 cōḷḍ : cauda.  
 con : copnu.  
 colā : colo.  
 colī : colo.  
 cōthā : cautho.  
 cōḷḍ : cauda.  
 cor : cor.  
 corānave : caurānabbe.  
 cōṛāsi : caurāsi.  
 corī : cori.  
 covan : cuhunu.  
 caukā : cauko, cok.  
 chajjā : chājan.  
 chaḷan : charnu.  
 chadan : chāṛnu.  
 chalt : chāt.  
 chattar : chātū.  
 chattra : chatuuro.  
 chattri lamb : chatauro.  
 chattri thirty-six : chattis.  
 chappar : chāpro.  
 chavvī : chobbis.  
 chā : chāhāri.  
 chānā : chānnu.  
 chāṇḍan : chāṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chitāli : chayālis.  
 chittar : chiṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 chivañja : chappan.  
 chī : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chuḷan : chuṭnu and Add.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 che : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheānve : chayānabe.  
 cheāsī : chayāsi.  
 cheaṭh : chayasatihi.  
 cheran : cherṇu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chehattar : chayahattar.  
 choṭā : choṭo.  
 chorā : choro.  
 chohur : choro.  
 jagāvan : jagāumnu.  
 jaṅgh : jāgh.  
 jañj : janta.  
 jañju : janāi.  
 janā : janā.  
 janī : jethāni.  
 jarṛ : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jandar : jāto.  
 jandrā : jāto.  
 jamāunā : jamāumnu.  
 jamman : jamnu and Add.

jalam : juko.  
 javāi : juwāi.  
 javātrā : juwāi.  
 jā : jānu.  
 jāc : jāc.  
 jāg : jāgo.  
 jāgan : jāgnu.  
 jāman : jānnu.  
 jāl : jāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālā : jālo.  
 jāli : jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 jālan : jāl-jul<sup>2</sup>.  
 jānan : jānu.  
 jāntā : jāntu.  
 jābbh : jābro.  
 jis : jo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīvan : jiunu.  
 jutt : jutnu.  
 juran : jurnu.  
 juttā : juto<sup>1</sup>, jokhnu.  
 jutti : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
 juppan : jokhnu.  
 jūth : jūtho.  
 jūrā : juro.  
 jeth : jeth.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jo who : jo.  
 jo wife : joi.  
 jō : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 joe : joi.  
 jokhiō : jokhim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jog : jogāunu.  
 jogā : jogāunu.  
 jor : jor<sup>2</sup>.  
 joban : joban.  
 joran : jornu.  
 jovan : jokhnu.  
 jhakkaṅ : jhāk-jhuk.  
 jhaṅg : jhān.  
 jhaṭṭ : jhaṭṭa, jhāṭnu.  
 jhaṅdā : jhaṅdā.  
 jhar : jhari.  
 jharan : jharnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jharī : jhari.  
 jhabb : jhappa.  
 jhamb : jhamṭanu.  
 jhamban : jhamṭanu.  
 jhall : jhāl.  
 jhallā : jhāle.  
 jhār : jhār<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhāran : jhārmu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhārī : jhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 jhunan : jhunro.  
 jhullī : jhul.  
 jholī : jholī.

jhomprā : jhupro.  
 taṅg : tān.  
 taṅgan : tānnu.  
 taṅan : tarnu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tālan : tarnu.  
 tikk : tik.  
 tikkaṅ : tiknu.  
 tikkā : tiko.  
 tikkī : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiṅgrī : tiṅgar.  
 tiḅbā : tiḅri.  
 tukkaṅ : tukun, tuk.  
 tukkur : tukro.  
 turan : turnu.  
 topī : topi, top.  
 torā : tora.  
 thaṭṭh : thāt.  
 thaddhā : thāro, thaṅdā.  
 tharan : tharro.  
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāhṛan : thaharnu.  
 thutth : thuto, thoso.  
 thullā : thulo.  
 thek : thek.  
 thokan : thoknu.  
 dang : dasnu.  
 dangnū : daninu.  
 dattā : dātnu.  
 dadḍū : dādarā.  
 dadhar : dād.  
 dar : dar.  
 daran : ḍarnu.  
 dal : dal.  
 dalik : dalnu.  
 davar : dāmlo, dāwalid.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dārhi : dāri.  
 dānd : dāunu Add.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dāhā : dāso.  
 diḍḍh : der.  
 dilh : dil.  
 dilhi : dil.  
 dullaṅ : dulnu.  
 dūm : dum.  
 dūmnī : dūmini.  
 deudhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekhāṅ : dekhnu.  
 derānī : deurāni.  
 delā : dil.  
 dehē : diūso.  
 dehrī : dihi.  
 donḍā : dūr, duño.  
 dor : dorō.  
 dorū : dorō.

doh : dos.  
 dohan : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhakk : dhāk.  
 dhakkaṅ : dhāknu.  
 dhathā : dhasnu, dhataunu.  
 dhalan : dhalnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāhan : dhasnu.  
 dhill : dhil.  
 dhillā : dhilo.  
 dhing : dhikicyāu.  
 dhukkaṅ : dhuknu.  
 dhuttā : dhutnu.  
 dhūndan : dhūrnu.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri, dher.  
 dhēvan : dhasnu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholki : dholaki.  
 dhovan : dhuvāunu.  
 takkaṅ : tāknu.  
 tachan : tāchnu.  
 tanan : tānnu.  
 tale : tala, talo.  
 tattā : tāto.  
 tand : tāt, tādo.  
 tandī : tāt.  
 tappan : tāpnu.  
 taran : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 talan : tarnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā then : ta.  
 tā heat : tāu.  
 tānā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāndā : tāndro.  
 tāṛ : tāṛnu.  
 tāṛā : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāran : tārmu<sup>2</sup>, tāro<sup>2</sup>, tirnu.  
 tālū : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.  
 tillar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirānave : tirānabe.  
 tirāsī : tirāsi.  
 tirtālī : tēālīs.  
 tirvaṅja : tirpan.  
 til : til.  
 tījā : tij.  
 tū : tā.  
 tumba : tumbo.  
 tummā : tumbo.  
 tusī : timi.  
 tūl : tul.  
 tetrī : tettis.  
 terā : tero.  
 tel : tel.  
 telia : telyāhā.  
 telī : teli.

tehrā : tera.  
 tolaṇ : tulīnu.  
 tolā : tolā.  
 trāmī : tāmo.  
 trikkhā : tikho.  
 trihattār : tihattar.  
 trihāi : tihāi.  
 tria : tij, tiyo.  
 trijā : tij.  
 trih : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 truṭṭaṇ : tuṭnu.  
 truban : tuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tim<sup>2</sup>.  
 treāsī : tirāsī.  
 treṭh : tirsapṭh.  
 treḍhā : teṛo.  
 trevī : teis.  
 trehar : tehero.  
 troṇaṇ : torṇu.  
 thāō : thāi.  
 thakkaṇ : thāknu.  
 thaṇj : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇ : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thappaṇ : thappaṇ.  
 thamm : thām.  
 thal : thal.  
 thān : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thārī : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāṇ : thīdai.  
 thīā : thiyo.  
 thukk : thuk.  
 thukkaṇ : thuknu.  
 thuddā : thurṇu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thobā : thopro.  
 tholā : thor.  
 dakkhaṇ : dakkhin.  
 daṇḍa : ḍāṛo.  
 dand : dāi.  
 dandī : dāi.  
 dabbaṇ : dābnu.  
 dassaṇ : dasi.  
 dassī : dasi.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dā : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāuṇī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dānd : dāunu Add.  
 dāh : das.  
 dāhar : dāro.  
 dāhvā : dasaū.  
 dihāra : diūso.  
 dihvār : diūso.  
 dukh : dukha.  
 dukhaṇ : dukhnu.

duddh : dud.  
 dumb : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dussā : dhuso.  
 dūṇā : dunoṭ.  
 deor : dewar.  
 den : din<sup>2</sup>.  
 der : dewar.  
 devaṇ : dinu.  
 des : des.  
 desī : desi.  
 dohar : dohoro.  
 drākḥ : dākh.  
 drōṇaṇ : dugurnu.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhaṇāi : dhan.  
 dhabbā : dhabbā.  
 dhāgā : dhāgo.  
 dhānj : dhān.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāvan : dhunu.  
 dhupp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhum : dhum.  
 dhussā : dhuso.  
 dhū : dhuwā.  
 dhūr : dhulo.  
 dhūm-dhām : dhum, dhum-dhām.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 nā : nāu.  
 nāvā : nāu.  
 nakk : nāk.  
 nakkā : nāko.  
 naṅgā : nāgo.  
 naccaṇ : nācnu.  
 naṭṭ : naṭuṇwā.  
 naṭṭhā : nātho.  
 naṛ : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷa : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 natth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 natthaṇ : nāthnu.  
 navā : nauo.  
 navve : nabbe.  
 nassaṇ : nāsnu.  
 nahāvan : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nahī : nahī.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nārī : nāro.  
 nāḷa : nārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikkalaṇ : niklanu, nikālṇu.  
 nikkā : niko.  
 nixtā : nikālṇu.  
 nindr : nid.  
 nimmaraṇ : nibhāunu.  
 niṇar : niuranu.  
 niṇāvan : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>, niuranu.

nīlā : nilo.  
 neū : nuhunu.  
 nere : nira.  
 netrā : neti.  
 nendar : nimto.  
 nē : nau.  
 nāūh : nāi.  
 pājāh : pacās.  
 pakāvaṇ : pukāunu.  
 pakkaṇ : pāknu.  
 pakkā : pāko.  
 pakkhī : paṅkhi.  
 pakkhur : pākho.  
 pagg : pāg.  
 pagrī : pagari.  
 paghārā : paghārṇu, pagranu.  
 paṅkhī : puḍkh.  
 pacchaṇ : pāchnu.  
 pacvaṇja : pacpanna.  
 paṅj : pāc.  
 paṅjānave : pacānmabbe.  
 paṅjāsī : pacāsi.  
 paṅjūh : pacis.  
 paṅjūḍ : pācaū.  
 paṅjhatar : pacahattar.  
 paṭṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>, paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭā : pāto.  
 paṭṭī : paṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭṭhaṇ : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭhaṇ : parṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pat : pat.  
 pattan : pātan.  
 pattr : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pattrā : pāto.  
 patlā : pātalo.  
 pandrā : pandra.  
 pandh : pācho.  
 panna : pān, pānu.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parāeā : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parālī : parāl.  
 parāhnā : pāhunu.  
 pare : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 palaggh : palai.  
 paslī : pāsulo.  
 pahār : paharo.  
 pā : pāu.  
 pāḷaṇ : pālṇu.  
 pārī : kaṭhauti.  
 pāpṛī : pāpro.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pārō : pāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 pōvaṇ : pāṇnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāvā : pāu.  
 pāhar : pahar.

picche : pachi.  
 piñjar : piñjarā.  
 piñjarā : piñjarā.  
 piñan : piñnu.  
 pinnā : piñro.  
 pinnī : piñulo.  
 pipal : pipal.  
 pivāvan : pivāunu.  
 piñha : piñ.  
 piñhā : piñho.  
 piñ : piñ.  
 piñhā : piñā.  
 piñhī : piñi.  
 piñlā : piñhelo.  
 piñvan : piñnu.  
 piñhan : piñnu.  
 piñgan : piñnu.  
 piñjan : piñnu, piñyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñh : piñh.  
 piñtur : piñ, apulo.  
 piñnā : piñnu, piñyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñrañ : piñānu.  
 piñchal : piñchar.  
 piñhan : piñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñnī : piñni.  
 piñrañ : piñnu.  
 piñrā : piñro.  
 piñh : piñh.  
 piñtālī : piñtālīs.  
 piñtrī : piñtis.  
 piñr : piñar.  
 piñvan : piñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñsā : piñsā.  
 piñkh : piñknu.  
 piñcā : piñjā.  
 piñot : piñoto.  
 piñoh : piñus.  
 piñakka : piñāk.  
 piñagan : piñāgun.  
 piñat : piñat.  
 piñanar : piñani<sup>1</sup>.  
 piñarī : piñyāuri<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñal : piñal<sup>1</sup>.  
 piñatān : piñātnu, piñarānu.  
 piñālā : piñālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 piñāh : piñāso.  
 piñāhan : piñāsnū.  
 piñāhū : piñāso.  
 piñāhī : piñāsi.  
 piñhātān : piñhātte.  
 piñhisan : piñhissa.  
 piñhutan : piñhutnu.  
 piñhupphur : piñhupāju.  
 piñhull : piñhul<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñher : piñher, piñheri.  
 piñherā : piñhero.

bakkrū : bākhiro.  
 bakkrī : bākhrī.  
 bajghan : bājhnū.  
 banñan : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ballrī : ballīs.  
 baddhā : bājhnū.  
 bannā : bani.  
 bannh : bādhd.  
 bannhan : bādhdnu.  
 balan : balnu.  
 baled : barad.  
 baledā : barad.  
 bavañja : bāunna.  
 bahattar : bayahattar.  
 bahū : bahu.  
 bāh : bāhd.  
 bājh : bāira.  
 bāñ : bāñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāñave : bayāñnabbe.  
 bāpū : bāp.  
 bārī : duwār.  
 bāl : bālakha.  
 bālan : bālnū.  
 bālīrī : bālakhū.  
 bāvī : bāis.  
 bāhū : bāhd.  
 bāhrē : bāra.  
 billā : billī.  
 billī : billī.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīr : bīr.  
 bukk : bukhānu.  
 bukkī : boknu.  
 bujjā : bujo.  
 bujjhāvan : bujjhāunu<sup>2</sup>, bujjhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buddan : buñnu.  
 buddhā : buño.  
 buñdīrī : bundi.  
 bundā : būd.  
 bubbā : bubu.  
 būcar : buckā.  
 būlā : buño<sup>1</sup>.  
 būtī : butī.  
 būr : burbur.  
 beāsī : bayāsi.  
 beñī : beñi.  
 beñā : beñā.  
 betālī : bayālis.  
 bañh : bayasātthi.  
 bok : boko.  
 bokā : boko.  
 bofā : bof<sup>1</sup>.  
 boran : burnu.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bojhā : bojh.  
 bhāvāvan : bhayāunu.

bhakrañ : bhakānu.  
 bhajjan : bhajāunu.  
 bhātth : bhātthā.  
 bhaneā : bhāñij.  
 bhaneñ : bhāñji<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāñdār : bhāñār.  
 bhāñveā : bhāñāju.  
 bhatrī : bhātji.  
 bhatria : bhātji.  
 bhatrījī : bhātji.  
 bhadrū : bhadan.  
 bhannan : bhāñnu.  
 bharañ : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārī : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārjāñ : bhāñāju.  
 bhalā : bhalo.  
 bhā : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhālan : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāvan : bhāñ.  
 bhīrañ : bhīrnu.  
 bhukkh : bhok.  
 bhuran : bhurukka.  
 bhull : bhul.  
 bhullan : bhulnu.  
 bhūñd : bhūñi.  
 bhūtrā : bhutlo.  
 bhūñ : bhūñi.  
 bhūrā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhēvan : bhayāunu.  
 bheñgā : bhayāngā.  
 bhed : bheño.  
 bhēñ : bhāñi.  
 bhoē : bhūñi.  
 bhoñdā : bhutte.  
 bhōnda : bhayāunu.  
 bhoh : bhus.  
 bhrā : bhāi.  
 māh bean : māñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 māh month : māñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 makkur : mākuro.  
 makkhī : mākho.  
 makkhun : makkhan.  
 makrī : makunu.  
 mangan : māgnū.  
 māngñā : māñnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 macc : māc<sup>2</sup>.  
 maccan : macāunu.  
 maccur : macchar.  
 mājjh buffalo : bhāisi.  
 mājjh middle : mājjh.  
 mājjhlā : mājjhilo.  
 māñjī : māñ<sup>1</sup>.  
 māññ : māñto.  
 māñhā : māñho.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.

mandr : madāri.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 maḷaṇ : malnu.  
 maḷā : malāi.  
 maḷhā : māth.  
 manāvaṇ : manāunu.  
 mann : māṛ.  
 mannaṇ : mānnu.  
 maraṇ : marnu.  
 mallā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mass : masi.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mān : mān.  
 māndā : madauru.  
 māndrī : madāri.  
 māmā : māmā.  
 māraṇ : mārnu.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māśī : mused-.  
 miṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭheā : miṭhāi.  
 miḷaṇ : miḷnu.  
 miśsamāṇ : biśāunu.  
 mūh : muhuṛā.  
 mukkaṇ : mukuro.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 muṅg : muṅ.  
 muṅgī : muṅro.  
 muṅj : muj.  
 muṭh : muṭh.  
 muṭhī : muṭhi.  
 munnā : muṇo.  
 mundrī : mundri.  
 mūndh : muṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūl : mulo.  
 mūtaraṇ : mut, mutnu.  
 melā : melo.  
 noeū : moro.  
 morāṇ : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 motī : moti.  
 mol : mol.  
 moḷaṇ : muḷuṇi.  
 yāhrā : eghāra.  
 rakhaṇ : rākhnu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raḷjaṇ : rāgnu.  
 raṇaṇ : raṇi.  
 ratāhnā : ratauni.  
 rattā : rāto.  
 rann : rāṛ.  
 rambā : rābo.  
 rassā : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahaṇ : rahanu.  
 rāl : rāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāfi : rāti.

rikk : rujhnu.  
 ring : rēknu.  
 riṅṅ : rin.  
 riṅṅā : rini.  
 riṅ : rujhnu.  
 ris : ris<sup>2</sup>.  
 rū : ruwo.  
 rukkh : rukh.  
 rukkhā : rukho.  
 rurhaṇ : rūri.  
 rok : rokaṛ.  
 rokiṛ : rokaṛ.  
 roḷī : roḷ.  
 roḍā : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roṛā : roṛā, roḷ.  
 rop : ropnu.  
 rovaṇ : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 roh : roknu.  
 lakkaṛ : lauro.  
 laggaṇ : lāgnu.  
 lagghaṇ : nāghnu.  
 laṭh : lātho.  
 laṭhā : lallati.  
 laḍḍaṇ run : larkanu.  
 laḍḍaṇ load : lādnu.  
 laṛaṇ : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 latt : lāt.  
 laddhā : lahanā.  
 lapp : labcṭo.  
 labhaṇ : lahanā.  
 lammā : lāmu.  
 lā : lāi.  
 lākkhā : lākhnu.  
 lākh : lāhā.  
 lāt : laṭṭo.  
 lādā : lār.  
 lāvaṇ : lāunu.  
 lāhnā : lahanā.  
 likkhaṇ : lekhnū.  
 lītā : lipnu.  
 limmaṇ : lipnu.  
 lik : likh.  
 lū : raū.  
 lukaṇ : luknu.  
 lukāvaṇ : lukāunu.  
 lugg : lugā.  
 luṭerā : luṭero.  
 luṭ : luṭ.  
 luṭaṇ : luṭnu.  
 luḍaṇ : lurkan.  
 luṇḍā : lūṛinu.  
 le : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 leā : linu.  
 lekhā : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭaṇ : leṭnu.  
 leṭī : leto.

leḍnā : liṛ.  
 lembī : lep.  
 lévaṇ : linu.  
 lōi : lohijā.  
 lojhvā : lojho.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṛhaṇ : lohoru, loṭnu.  
 lohā : lohā.  
 lohār : lohār.  
 vagaṇ fall upon : bagnu.  
 vagaṇ sound : bagnu.  
 vagāvaṇ : bagāunu.  
 vagg : bagāl.  
 vajjh : bās.  
 vacchā : bācho.  
 vacchī : bāchi.  
 vaṅjaṇ : bagnu.  
 vaṭaṇ : bātnu.  
 vaṭṭā pebble : bātā.  
 vaṭṭā lobe of ear : bātā.  
 vaṭṭhaṇ : bātho.  
 vaḍā : baṛo.  
 vaddhaṇ : baṛāi.  
 vaddhī : bāri.  
 vaṇ : ban.  
 vand : bāṛ.  
 vandaṇ : bāṛnu.  
 vaddhaṇ : baṛnu.  
 vadhāvaṇ : baṛāunu.  
 vadhik : baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vankī : bānki.  
 var : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 vareṇṭī : balini, barandā.  
 vall : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 valh : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 vassaṇ rain : barsanu, bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 vassaṇ stay : basnu.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vaholā : basulo.  
 vā : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāvarā : bāunne.  
 vāṭ : bāṭo.  
 vāṛ : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāṛī : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālā : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālī : bāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vār : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāri : bāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāl : bāl.  
 vāhaṇ : bāunu, bahanu.  
 vāhṇ : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhṛa : bahar.  
 viāvaṇ : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vikaṇ : biknu.  
 vikā : bikri.

vikāu : bikāu.  
 vigār : bigār, bigranu.  
 viggā : bighā.  
 vice : bic.  
 vichāvan : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichorā : bichor.  
 vijjli : bijuli.  
 viṭh : biṭulo.  
 viṭh : bittā.  
 vissaraṇ : birsanu.  
 viḥū : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīr : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 viḥ : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vecan : becnu.  
 veth : baiṭhanu.  
 vel : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velan : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 velā : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velnā : belnu<sup>1</sup>, oīto.  
 vehr : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 sakār : sakārnu.  
 sakkā : sākh.  
 saggan : sagāunu.  
 sacc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 saccū : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sajjā : sajjāunu<sup>1</sup>, sāsi.  
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭi.  
 saṭṭ : saṭā-saṭ, sarkāunu.  
 saṭṭan : sāto<sup>1</sup>, siṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sadḍh : sār.  
 sarak : satak.  
 saraṇ : sarṇu.  
 satattar : satahattar.  
 satatrī : sāṭis.  
 satānave : satānabe.  
 satārā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satālī : sāṭālis.  
 satāvī : satāis.  
 sataiḥ : sarsaṭh.  
 satt : sāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattir : sattari.  
 sattā : sātaū.  
 sath : sāth.  
 satthar : sotar.  
 satvañja : satāwan.  
 sanglī : sāñli, sāñlo.  
 sannh : sēdh.  
 sapp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sabhā : sab.  
 samal : sāmā.  
 samm : sābi.  
 samman : sutnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.

sarheō : sarsiū.  
 salāi : salāi.  
 savā : sawā.  
 savele : sabera.  
 sass : sāsu.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sāi : sāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 sākdār : sākh.  
 sāṇḍhu : sāru.  
 sāḷā : sālo.  
 sāḷi : sāli.  
 sāro : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāvan : sāwan.  
 sāvā : sāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāh : sā.  
 sāhvare : sasuro.  
 sikkhaṇ : siknu.  
 siṅg : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 siṅghaṇ : suṅnu.  
 siṅjan : siṅnu.  
 siṭṭā : siṭho.  
 siddhā : sidho.  
 sinnh : sidho.  
 sippi : sipi.  
 simman : sim.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sirādī : sirān.  
 sirhāṇa : sirān.  
 sil : sili.  
 sillā : silo.  
 sivāl : siwāli.  
 sisār : sos.  
 sī : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sī : simānā.  
 siṭ : siṭi.  
 sīndh : siūdo.  
 siyā : siyo<sup>2</sup>.  
 siṇan : siṇnu.  
 sukkaṇ : suknu.  
 sukkā : suko.  
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add.  
 sujjan : sujnu.  
 suñj : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 suñjā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sunaṇ : sunnu.  
 suttā : sutnu.  
 sunārā : sunār.  
 summ : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūtar : sut.  
 sūr : sūgur.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sēe : sai.  
 sē- : sutnu.  
 sēṇ : -seni, saiyā.  
 ser : ser<sup>2</sup>.

selhi : seli.  
 sō : sai.  
 sojhā : sojo.  
 sotā : sōṭhā.  
 sonā : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 solā : sora.  
 sohnā : suwāunu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hakāraṇ : hakārnu.  
 haklaṇ : hāknū.  
 haggan : hagnu.  
 haṭ : hāṭ.  
 haṭan : hatnu.  
 haḍḍ : hāṭ.  
 haṇḍan : hīṇnu.  
 harīr : harro.  
 haḷan : hallinu.  
 hatth : hāt.  
 haṭhā : hāto.  
 ṭatheār : haṭiyār.  
 haṭhōrā : hotro.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 harīr : harro.  
 hardal : haledo.  
 hal : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haladr : haledo.  
 haleh : haris.  
 hall : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 hasti : hāsuli.  
 hassan : hāsnu.  
 hassi : hāsuli.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāndī : hārī.  
 hāraṇ : hārnu.  
 hāli : hali.  
 hāsā : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāḥ : asār.  
 hikkaṇ : hiknu.  
 hiccaṇ : hackanu.  
 hīnā : hīn.  
 hīh : haris.  
 huṇḍī : huṇḍi.  
 hub : hup<sup>1</sup>.  
 hocchā : hoco.  
 hoṭh : oṭh.  
 holā : holo.  
 hovaṇ : hunu.  
 hau : hāu.

## SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
 (see p. 656)

āū : aru, au.  
 ābiru : abir.  
 aku : āk.



akharu : ākhar.  
 akhi : ākho<sup>1</sup>, akhaṭo.  
 akhiru : ākhle.  
 akhiroṭu : okhar.  
 agaru : agar.  
 agaro : aghillo.  
 agi : aghi.  
 aguo : aguwā.  
 aghu : mahāgo.  
 ananṭu : ānan.  
 anaru : anār.  
 anu : ān.  
 anuru : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 anūḥi : aūḥi<sup>2</sup>.  
 angalu : āgālo.  
 anguro : ākus.  
 angocho : anaucho.  
 acho : acchā.  
 aju : āja.  
 añā : ani.  
 añcilo : ācal.  
 aṭo : āṭo.  
 aṭkanṭu : aṭkanu.  
 aṭkala : aṭkal.  
 aṭruṭu : aṭuṭ.  
 aṭha : āṭh.  
 aṭhāṭriḥa : aṭhatis.  
 aṭhahāṭhi : aṭsath.  
 aṭhahatari : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhānave : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhāvriḥa : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.  
 aṭhētāriḥa : aṭhacālis.  
 aṭho : aṭhā.  
 aṭhō : aṭhāū.  
 aṭhvañjāha : aṭhāwan.  
 aḍanu : arinu.  
 aḍo : aṛbhange.  
 aḍhāi : aṛāi.  
 aṛa : āṛ.  
 aṛanṭu : arinu.  
 aṛiḥaṅgu : aṛbhange.  
 adhū : ādhā.  
 adhelō : adhelō.  
 adhoro : adhuro.  
 anāju : anāj.  
 anāṛi : anāri.  
 anoṭho : anautho.  
 andari : bhitra Add.  
 andaru : bhitra Add.  
 andarō : bhitra Add.  
 andhāru : ādhyāro.  
 andho : andho.  
 abharu : abhar.  
 amaldāsu : amaltās.  
 amā : āmā.

araho : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 arūrī : ruri.  
 are : are.  
 alagu : alag.  
 alaru : allare.  
 alūno : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alsī : ālas.  
 avera : aber.  
 avhī : timi.  
 asi : assi.  
 asī : hāmi.  
 aharaṇi : āran.  
 ahalaṇu : hallinu.  
 ahyaru : carnu Add.  
 āi : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āiṭho : kasnu and Add.  
 āū : āū.  
 āuro : amalō.  
 āḍro : ānro.  
 ākhanṭu : bakhān.  
 ākhānī : bakhān.  
 ākheṛo : \*chamu.  
 āgi : āgo.  
 āgiṭhī : āgeṭhi.  
 āgi : āgo.  
 āghāraṇu : baghārnū.  
 ānuri : aūli.  
 ānūḥi : anuṭhi.  
 ānūḥo : aūḥo.  
 ājo : ājā.  
 āṭo : āṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 āiḥo : cākhnu and Add.  
 āḍata : ārat, arāunu.  
 āna : jānnu Add.  
 āṛharu : ḍahanu and Add.  
 āṭāraṇu : tārnū<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 ālo : ātinu.  
 āthuraṇu : thunnu and Add.  
 ādhio : adhiyā.  
 ādho : ādhā.  
 āniṛi : ānu.  
 āniṛo : ānu.  
 āno roe : āṛ.  
 āno a coin : ānā and Add.  
 āphirjanu : aphaṛe.  
 āmiṛi : amili, imli.  
 āmo : āp.  
 āra : āro.  
 āraū : ramāunu.  
 āraṇu : ramāunu.  
 ārāi : ramāunu.  
 ārisī : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 ārisu : alsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 āro : sasurāli.  
 āroṭanṭu : ropnu.  
 ālāu : bilanā.

āluraṇu : lurkan.  
 ālo : ālo.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsiro : āsrā.  
 āha : ās.  
 āhirī : ārsi.  
 āhuryo : asuro.  
 āheṛo : aher.  
 ilsī : ālas.  
 isa : haris.  
 ukaraṇu : uklanu.  
 ukāraṇu : ukālnu.  
 ukiraṇu : ukerā.  
 ukhiraṇu : ukhelnu.  
 ukhiri : okhli.  
 ukhilaṇu : ukhelnu.  
 ukheṛaṇu : ukhelnu.  
 ugāraṇu : ughāunu.  
 ugaṇu : gachnu Add.  
 ugiṛaṇu : ughāunu.  
 ugiṛāi : ugelnu.  
 ughāraṇu : ughārnū.  
 ughāro : ughāro.  
 ughiraṇu : ughranu.  
 ucāinu : ucāi.  
 uco : ūc.  
 uchilaṇu : uchranu.  
 ujaru : ujār.  
 ujalū : ujlinu and Add.  
 ujāraṇu : ujārnū.  
 ujāraṇu : ujyālū.  
 ujāro : ujyālo.  
 ujanṭu : bunnu.  
 ujiraṇu : ujanu.  
 ujiraṇu : ujlinu.  
 ujhaṇu : bujhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ujhāiṇu : bujhāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 uña : od and Add.  
 uñanṭu : od and Add.  
 unījanu : od and Add.  
 uṭilaṇu : uṭjanu and Add.  
 uṭilo : uṭjanu and Add.  
 uṭhu : uṭi.  
 udriṛaṇu : udhranu.  
 udru : od.  
 uḍāiṇu : uṛāunu.  
 uḍāū : uṛāu.  
 uḍiko : udek.  
 uḍiraṇu : uṛnu.  
 udhāraṇu : dhalnu and Add.  
 unāriḥa : unantis.  
 unanṭu : bunnu.  
 unahāṭhi : unsath.  
 unahatari : unahattar.  
 unānave : unanabbe.  
 unāsī : unāsi.

uṇetāliha : unancālis.  
 uṇuṇjāha : unancās.  
 uṭhaṇu stand : uṭhnu.  
 uṭhaṇu rain : barsanu.  
 uṭhānī : uṭhān.  
 uṭhilaṇu : uṭhlanu, uṭhā.  
 una : un.  
 unḥ- : unī<sup>2</sup>.  
 upajaṇu : ubjanu.  
 upatanaṇu : patnu and Add.  
 upati : upati.  
 upano : ubjanu.  
 upāju : upaj.  
 upiṇaṇu : niphannu and Add.  
 upiṇāiṇu : hiyāunu.  
 uṭṭaṇu : uṭṭun.  
 uṭṭaraṇu : umlanu.  
 ubhiraṇu : ubrinu, umlanu.  
 ubhaṇu : ubhinu.  
 ubhāraṇu : ubhyanu.  
 ubhālo : lahanā.  
 ubhiraṇu : ubhyanu.  
 ubho : ūbho.  
 umaṅghu : umāṅga and Add.  
 ulatho : orālnu.  
 ular : urlanu.  
 ulahaṇu : orālnu.  
 ulābho : lahanā.  
 ulāraṇu : urlanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu, ulṭanu.  
 uliraṇu : urlanu.  
 ulo : rucnu.  
 usahaṇu : sahanu.  
 usiraṇu : osārnu.  
 uhaṇo : uso.  
 uhuṇāṇu : jānnu Add.  
 ū : u.  
 ūgha : ūgh.  
 ūdho : ūdho.  
 ūṇiḥa : unais.  
 ekaṭriha : ektis.  
 ekavaṇjāha : ekāwan.  
 ekānave : ekānabe.  
 ekāsī : ekāsī.  
 ekīha : ekkāis.  
 eketāliha : ekcālis.  
 eko : eko, ekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 eryo : ehvā.  
 aṭru : oṭho and Add.  
 aṭha : pāṭho and Add.  
 aiso : misnu.  
 oī : od and Add.  
 okhāṇa : ukhān.  
 ogaṇu : ugug.  
 ochhaṇu : ochyāunu.  
 ojhu : bojh.

ojho : ojhā.  
 oṭāṇu : jānnu Add.  
 oṭa : ot.  
 oṭī : aṭāṛnu.  
 oṭhi : barsanu.  
 odru : or.  
 odhaṇu : ornu.  
 oṭāhu : gāro<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 otāū : utāulo.  
 otāro : utāṛnu Add.  
 othara : othro and Add.  
 othāro : othro and Add.  
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.  
 oranu : bornu.  
 ore : or.  
 ola : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 olijaṇu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 osāraṇu raise : osārnu.  
 osāraṇu mourn : bīrsanu.  
 kaī : kaī.  
 kāwalu : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāhī : kasnu and Add.  
 kakiro : kaṅkar.  
 kakhu : kākh.  
 kaṅgaṇu : kaṅgnā.  
 kaṅgarāri : kaṅgāl and Add.  
 kaṅgālu : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅgiṇī : kūgunu.  
 kaṅgu : kāniyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacahari : kacahari.  
 kacirī : kacar.  
 kaciro : kacar.  
 kacu : kāc.  
 kacuri : kacur.  
 kaco : kāco.  
 kacori : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacha : kākh.  
 kachu : kākh.  
 kachū : kachuwā.  
 kacho : kākh.  
 kajalu : gājāl.  
 kaṇā : kāncho and Add.  
 kaṇirī : kāncho and Add.  
 kaṇjuri : kājuli.  
 kaṇjuro : kājuli.  
 kaṅgho : kāso.  
 kaṭa : kā.  
 kaṭanu : kāṭnu.  
 kaṭaru : kaṭṭar.  
 kaṭāro : kaṭār.  
 kaṭu : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇika : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇiko : kaṇikā.  
 kaṇo : kaṇikā.

kaṅgho : karaṅ.  
 kaṇdo : kāro<sup>2</sup>, kaṇdo.  
 kaṇdhī : kaṇṭhā.  
 kaṇāho : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇī : karo.  
 kaṇo : kaṇuwā.  
 kaṇkaṇu : karkanu.  
 kaṇchu : karchul.  
 kaṇhī : kaṇi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṭaṇu : kāṭnu.  
 kaṭara : kaṭtar.  
 kaṭari : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭaru : kaṭlo.  
 kaṭiraṇu : kaṭranu.  
 kaṭu : kāṭnu and Add.  
 kaṇā : kana.  
 kaṇi : kana.  
 kaṇu : kān.  
 kaṇo : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇdhī : kāṭh.  
 kaṇdhu : kāṭh.  
 kaṇaṇu : kaṇnu.  
 kaṇaṇu : kaṇaṇu.  
 kaṇaṇa : kaṇās.  
 kaṇāru : kaṇāl.  
 kaṇaṇa : kaṇās.  
 kaṇu : kāp.  
 kaṇūru : kaṇpur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇāiṇu : kābu.  
 kaṇari : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇāiṇu : kaṇāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇāi : kaṇāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇāraṇu : kaṇāro.  
 kaṇi : kāmi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇu : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇaṇu : kāmnu.  
 kaṇāgho : karaṅ.  
 kaṇaṇu : garnu.  
 kaṇāhī : kalaha.  
 kaṇelo : karelo.  
 kaṇṭu : kaṇāti.  
 kaṇī : kaṇi.  
 kaṇo : kaṇ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇālu : kaṇwār.  
 kaṇi : kaṇi.  
 kaṇa : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaṇaṇaṇu : kaṇārdi.  
 kaṇiṇu : kaṇiṇu.  
 kaṇaṇu : kasnu.  
 kaṇāru : kaṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇāsi : kaṇi.  
 kaṇaṇu : kaṇanu.  
 kaṇāta : kaṇāwat.  
 kaṇāru : kaṇār.  
 kaṇijaṇu : kaṇi.  
 kaṇu : kaṇi.

kahero : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kā : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāiphalu : kāphal.  
 kāiru : kahālinu.  
 kāū : kāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāo rafter : kahār and Add.  
 kāo glass : kāc.  
 kādho : kādh.  
 kāhu : kās.  
 kāko : kākā.  
 kāju : kāj.  
 kāthu : kāth.  
 kāthoro : kafero.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāru : kaṇḍo, gāy.  
 kāno : kāy.  
 kābū : kābu.  
 kāmi : kāmi<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 kāmi : kimbu.  
 kāranu : kāran.  
 kārū : kārunā.  
 kāro : kālo.  
 kālu : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāvāthi : kāmro.  
 ki : ki.  
 kiṛi : kiṛ.  
 kiri : kirkaulā.  
 kilī : kilo.  
 kilo : kilo.  
 kihāni : kahāni.  
 kiṛo : kiṛo.  
 kiṛi : kilo.  
 kiṛu : kilo.  
 kiṛo : kilo.  
 kiāro : kamalo.  
 kiāri : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kiāro : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kiār-būfi : kāwāri.  
 kukiṛi : kukhro.  
 kukuṛu : kukhro.  
 kukhi : kokh.  
 kucō : kucō.  
 kuckuci : kucinu.  
 kuṅji : kuṅji.  
 kuṭanu : kuṭnu.  
 kuṭhu : kor.  
 kuṭho : copnu.  
 kuḍanu : kudnu.  
 kuḍānu : kudānu.  
 kuḍolo : kuḍal.  
 kuḍhaṅgo : kuḍhaṅga.  
 kuṇḍhu : kūṛinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuṛhanu : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuti-kuti : kukuti.  
 kuto : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuniri : kūṛulo.

kuniru : kūṛulo.  
 kunī : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuno : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kupiṛo : kuppā.  
 kupo : kuppā.  
 kuḍiṛo : kubro.  
 kuḍu : kubro.  
 kuḍo : kubro.  
 kumbharu : kumāle.  
 kumbhāru : kumāle.  
 kuru : kul.  
 kulḥi : kurthi.  
 kusanu : copnu.  
 kuhanu : copnu.  
 kūci : kucō.  
 kūmāriṇu : kumlānu.  
 kūmāriṇu : kumlānu.  
 kūra : kulo.  
 kūla : kulo.  
 kero : kēwarā.  
 keranu : kelānu.  
 kerānu : kelānu.  
 kerī : kailo.  
 kero : kēwarā.  
 kelo : kēwarā.  
 kelho : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keviṛo : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kesu : kes.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 koṛnu : kucinu and Add.  
 koila : koili.  
 koilo : koilā.  
 koko : kakai.  
 kothi : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṭho : koṭho.  
 koḍari : kodālo.  
 koḍiṛi : kodo.  
 koḍi : kauri.  
 koḍu : kauri.  
 korī : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koro : kolṭo.  
 koṛhu : kor.  
 koṛhyo : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 kothiṛi : kothi.  
 koro fresh : koro.  
 koro bit of fish : kaūlā.  
 koli : kolṭo.  
 kolū : kol.  
 kosu : koso.  
 kohu : kos.  
 kohelo : kosero.  
 khaī : khiyā.  
 khaṅhanu : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaṅhkāra : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khaji : khajur.  
 khajūri : khajur.

khajanu : khanyānu and Add.  
 khata : khāt.  
 khataṇu : khatānu.  
 khatikhati : khat-khat, khatpaṭ.  
 khato : khatṭo.  
 khatolo : khatauli.  
 khaḍa : khāṛal.  
 khaṇanu : khannu.  
 khandru : khāy.  
 kharī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 kharu : khar.  
 kharo : khayā.  
 kharbari : kharbar.  
 khatkūri : kasturi.  
 kharī : khāreuli.  
 khano : khāro.  
 kharhanu : kanyānu and Add.  
 kharanu : kharanu.  
 kharānu : kharānu.  
 kharu : kharpat.  
 khabo : debre.  
 kharī : khaliyo.  
 kharu : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kharo real : kharo.  
 kharo threshing-floor : khalo.  
 khala : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khahi : khasro.  
 khahuro : khasro.  
 khānu : khānu.  
 khāū : khuwaiyā.  
 khāju : khājā.  
 khātru : khāt.  
 khātro : khāt.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāri : khāri.  
 khāto : khāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 khābaru : debre.  
 khāmanu : khāmanu.  
 khāru : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāhi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khicu : khicari.  
 khijanu : khini, khijinu.  
 khipa : khip.  
 khisanu : khuskanu.  
 khiskanu : khuskanu.  
 khira : khilnu.  
 khiru : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khuri : khur, khuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 khuto : copnu.  
 khupanu : khopnu, copnu.  
 khuru : khur.  
 khurranu : khurkanu.  
 khurpo : khurpo.  
 khulanu : khulnu.  
 khuhanu : copnu.  
 khuhu : kuwā.

kkhūumbo : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kkhūhu : kuwā.  
 kkhēru : khet.  
 kkhōḍa : kkelnu.  
 kkhōḍaṇu : gēd.  
 kkhēnūro : gēd.  
 kkhēpa : kkep.  
 kkerī : khayar.  
 khela : khel, kkelnu.  
 khesu : khes.  
 khokho : khokro.  
 khoja : khoj.  
 kkhōjanu : kkhōjnu.  
 kkhōṭi : kkhōṭinu.  
 kkhōṭu : kkhōṭ.  
 kkhōṭraṇu : kkhōtar.  
 kkhōpo : kkhōpri.  
 kkhōlanu : kkhōlnu, phunu.  
 kkhōhanu : kkhōsnu.  
 gajara : gājar.  
 gajī : gāj.  
 gajho : ghaṭnu.  
 gaḍaṇu : garbar.  
 gaḍahu : gadoho.  
 gaḍū : garuwā.  
 gaḍo : gādi.  
 garbari : garbar.  
 gami : gam.  
 gamba : gāp.  
 gasaṇu : ghasnu.  
 gahaṇu : ghasnu.  
 gaharo : gairo.  
 gāū : gāū.  
 gāi : gāi.  
 gājo : gājā.  
 gāngatu : gaṇato.  
 gājīro : gājar.  
 gāḍo : gāri.  
 gāro : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāhī : ghāsi.  
 gāhu : ghās.  
 gihu : ghīu.  
 gūhu : guhu.  
 guguru : gugul.  
 guṅgo : gūgo.  
 guji : guji<sup>1</sup>.  
 guju : guji<sup>1</sup>.  
 guḷo : guriyā.  
 gupu-cupu : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 guleli : guleli.  
 gulelo : guleli.  
 gusāi : gosāi.  
 gēḷo : gairō.  
 gerū : geru.  
 goḍi : god.

goḍo : goro.  
 gorī : golo.  
 goro : goro.  
 gaū : gau.  
 ganaṇu : gannu.  
 ganali : ganti.  
 gaṇḍhaṇu : gāḍhnu.  
 gaṇḍhi : gānu.  
 gaṇaṇu : galnu, girnu.  
 garhu : gari.  
 ganari : gār.  
 gani : gār.  
 gano : gārāso.  
 gabhini : gābhini.  
 gabhirū : gabaṛu.  
 gabhu : gābho.  
 garanu : galnu.  
 garahaṇu : gāli.  
 garo heavy : garaū.  
 garo throat : galo.  
 gali : galli.  
 galu : gālo.  
 gavāru : gwālo.  
 gahaṇo : gahanu.  
 gāinu : gāunu.  
 gāo : gāi.  
 gāto : kāṭh.  
 gātru : kāṭh.  
 gārho : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāraṇu : galnu, galāunu.  
 gāri : gāli, gāl.  
 gāhī : galḷhento.  
 gāhu : gās and Add.  
 gita : gās and Add.  
 gihanu : gās and Add.  
 gūho : gās and Add.  
 gujho : ghuiro.  
 guṇāinu : tunnu.  
 guṇu : tunnu.  
 gunu : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guṛu : guliyo.  
 gutanu : gutnu.  
 guṇḍhaṇu : gutnu.  
 guṛho : ghuiro.  
 gehū : gahū.  
 goithu : sito.  
 goṭu : goḷo.  
 goṭri : goti.  
 goṭru : got.  
 goṭhu : goṭh.  
 gopaṇu : gopnu.  
 goha : gohoro.  
 gaūtru : gaūt.  
 ghaghīro : ghāgri.  
 ghacaru : ghacāro.  
 ghac-paci : ghacā.

ghaṭaṇu : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaṭāinu : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭu : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṇero : ghaṇero.  
 ghano : ghanu.  
 ghaṇdo : ghāro.  
 ghaṇḍro : ghāro.  
 ghaṇaṇu : ghāro.  
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭo : ghaṭi.  
 ghaṭkaṇu : ghārghur.  
 gharyālu : ghariyāl.  
 ghaḍiro : ghabrāunu.  
 ghamsānu : ghamsān.  
 gharāṇo : gharān.  
 gharu : ghar.  
 gharbāri : gharbāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghar-bāru : gharbār.  
 ghāu : ghāu.  
 ghāghari : gāgro.  
 ghātu : ghāt, ghāṭi.  
 ghāto : ghaṭnu, ghāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghāṇi : ghān.  
 ghāno : ghān.  
 ghiraṇu : ghernu.  
 ghicānu : ghiccānu.  
 ghulkaṇu : ghurko.  
 ghulko : ghurko.  
 ghūno : ghun.  
 ghunḍyāro : ghūri.  
 ghumaṇu : ghumnū.  
 ghumāinu : ghumāunu.  
 ghurkaṇu : ghurkanu.  
 ghurki : ghurki.  
 ghūghātu : ghumto.  
 ghūra : ghurkanu.  
 ghūraṇu : ghurkanu.  
 ghūso : ghussā.  
 gheraṭu : ghumnū.  
 gheraṇu : ghernu.  
 ghero : ghero.  
 ghogho : ghogo.  
 ghoṭaṇu : ghoṭnu.  
 ghoṭi : ghoṭi.  
 ghoṭo : ghoṭā.  
 ghorāṇu : gholnu.  
 cāvaru : camar.  
 cakari : cāklo.  
 caku : cāko.  
 cakuo : cakhewū.  
 cako : cāko.  
 caṇo : caṅgū<sup>1</sup>.  
 caṭaṇu : cāṭnu.  
 caṭiko : caṭak, caṭkanu.  
 caṭkāu : caṭkāunu.

cilo : cillo<sup>2</sup>.  
 cilkaṇu : cillo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cithaṇo : cithro.  
 cila : cil.  
 ciraṇu : cirnu.  
 cīru : ciro.  
 cuaṇu : cuhunu.  
 cukaṇu : cuknu.  
 cukali : cukti.  
 cukāṇu : cukāunu.  
 cuṭaṇu : cuṭnu.  
 cuṭo : cuṭnu.  
 cutki : curki.  
 cunaṇu : cumnu.  
 cutaṇu : cutaṇ.  
 cuti : cutaṇ.  
 cunī : cunari.  
 cumu : cin.  
 cupu : cup.  
 cubhaṇu : copnu.  
 cumaṇu : cummā.  
 cumī : cummā.  
 curaṇu : cilcilāunu.  
 cur-phuri : cilcilāunu.  
 culhi : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 culho : culo.  
 cuhaṇu : cusnu.  
 cūo : cuwā.  
 cūgī : cūngi.  
 cūji : cuco.  
 cūḍaṇu : cūrnu.  
 cūḍāraṇu : cūrnu.  
 cūko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūra : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri hip : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūri bangle : curi<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūro : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūru : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūho : cuhā.  
 cetaṇu : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 celo : celo.  
 caṇu : caṇ.  
 coī : coyo.  
 cōṭa : cuco.  
 cokaṇu : copnu.  
 cokho : cokho.  
 coṭa : coṭ.  
 coṭriha : caūtis.  
 coḍāhā : cauda.  
 coṛu : colo.  
 cothi : caulhi.  
 cotho : cautho.  
 codāṇu : codnu.  
 coraṇu : copnu.  
 corānave : caurānabbe.  
 corāsī : caurāsī.

corī : cori.  
 coru : cor.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 covaṇjāh : caūinna.  
 covāha : caubis.  
 cohāthi : caūsattḥi.  
 cohātari : cauhattar.  
 caūki : cauki.  
 caūku : cok.  
 caūko : cauko.  
 caupāi : caupāyo.  
 cauwāto : caubāto.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakaṇu : chakinu.  
 chakāṇu : chakāunu, chāknu, chāk.  
 chako : chakarā.  
 chataṇu : charnu.  
 chaṭo : chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭriha : chattis.  
 chaṭru camel : chatauro.  
 chaṭru umbrella : chātā.  
 chaṭro : chātā.  
 chaṭhi : chaṭāṇi.  
 chaṭhī : chaṭi.  
 chaḍa : chār.  
 chaḍaṇu : chārnu.  
 chaṇaṇu : chānnu.  
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.  
 chaṇḍako : charko.  
 chaṇḍaṇu sprinkle : charnu, chātṇu.  
 chaṇḍaṇu vomit : chārnu, chādnu.  
 chaṇha stick : chaṇ.  
 chaṇha torrent : chaharo, charchare.  
 chaṇhī : chaṇ.  
 chaṇhaṇu : charnu.  
 chati : chāt.  
 chano : chānu.  
 chandu : chandyāi.  
 chapanu : chāpnu<sup>2</sup>, chāpo.  
 chaparu : chāpro.  
 chapirī : chāpri.  
 chara : chalkanu.  
 chal : chal.  
 chalaṇu : chalnu.  
 chalī : chali.  
 chalu : chal.  
 chalu-chidru : chal-chidra.  
 chalko : chalkanu.  
 chavāha : chabbis.  
 chahānave : chayānnabe.  
 chahāsī : chayāsī.  
 chāṇu : chāunu.  
 chāva : chāhāri.  
 chājo : chājan.  
 chāṇaṇu : chānnu.

chālī : chāli.  
 chāpa : chāp.  
 chāpanu : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chāpo : chāpā.  
 chārū : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāvānjāha : chappan.  
 chāsathī : chayasathī.  
 chāhatari : chayahattar.  
 chī : chī.  
 chika : chik.  
 chijaṇu : chijnu.  
 chīṭaṇu : charnu.  
 chīṭraṇu : chīṭrānu, chīṭo<sup>2</sup>, chīṭnu.  
 chīḍra : chīḍnu.  
 chīṅkaṇu : charkanu, charnu, chinkanu.  
 chīro : charrā.  
 chinaṇu : chinnu.  
 chino : chinnu.  
 chila : chīlnu, chālā.  
 chilu : chīlnu.  
 chīḷa : chīḷ.  
 chuṭaṇu : chuṭnu and Add.  
 chuṭī : chuṭī.  
 chuṭkaṇu : chuṭkāṛā.  
 chuṭkāro : chuṭkāṛā.  
 chūṭo : chunu.  
 chupaṇu : chunu.  
 churī : churi and Add.  
 chuhānu : chunu, copnu.  
 chuhāro : chohorā.  
 cheṇī : chenī, chinu.  
 cheṇu : cher.  
 cheṛa : cheṛ.  
 cheṛaṇu : cheṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheṛo : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cheraṇu : chelnu.  
 chero : chelo.  
 chehu : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 chokaru : chokarū.  
 choṛaṇu : choṛnu.  
 choro : choro.  
 choḥu : copnu.  
 jāu : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 jakanu : jāknu, jakarṇu.  
 jagah : jagā.  
 jāñjalu : jāñjāl.  
 jāñjālu : jāñjāl.  
 jāṇḍru : jāṇḍo.  
 jāṇyo : jāṇā.  
 jāraṇu : jaṛnu, ujāṛnu.  
 jaru : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭānu.  
 jaru : jalā.  
 jastu : jastā.  
 jā : jo.  
 jāi : jāi<sup>1</sup>.

jāo : jāo.  
 jāca : jāc.  
 jāgaṇu : jāgnu.  
 jāgo : jāgo.  
 jācaṇu : jācnu.  
 jānī : juwānu.  
 jāra : jāro.  
 jāṭiro : jāṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāpharu : jāpḥal.  
 jāraṇu : jāṛ-jul<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāru : jāṛ.  
 jāraṇu : jāru.  
 jāro : jāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāraṇu : jāyālo.  
 jā : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāu : jiu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 jāta : jāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭnu.  
 jāri : jāro.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jāṛī : juwāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāṭaṇu : jāṭnu.  
 jāṭhi : jāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāraṇu : jāru.  
 jāṛāḍo : jāṛānu.  
 jāṭi : jāṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāto : jāto<sup>1</sup>, jōkḥnu.  
 jāḷhi : jāḷhnu and Add.  
 jāmbaṇu : jōkḥnu.  
 jā-haru : jāwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāwā : jāwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāḷ : jāḷ.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jā : jo.  
 jāi : jāi.  
 jōkhaṇu : jōkḥnu.  
 jōkḥimu : jōkḥim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōkho : jōkḥim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jōga : jōgānu.  
 jōgu : jōgānu.  
 jōgo : jōgānu.  
 jōṭro : jōṭ.  
 jōraṇu : jōru, jāru.  
 jōru : jōr<sup>2</sup>.  
 jōdho : jōdhāhā.  
 jōbhanu : jōban.  
 jāṅgha : jāṅgh.  
 jāṅha : jāṅha.  
 jāṇaṇu : jāyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāṇāṇu : jāṇānu.  
 jāṇī : jāṇāni.  
 jāno : jānā.  
 jāṛha : jāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāmaṇu : jāṃnu and Add.  
 jāmaṇu : jāṃnu.  
 jāṃ : jāṃ.

jara : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaraṇu : jāru.  
 jaru : juko.  
 jāṭro : jāṭi.  
 jāṇaṇu : jāṇnu.  
 jānu : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāpaṇu : jāyānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāri : jāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāru : jāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāro : jāro.  
 jābha : jābro.  
 jāḥānī : jāḥāni.  
 jāḥu : jāḥ, jāḥo<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaka : jāhakar<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhaka : jāhakar<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhakaṛo : jāhakar<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāhagaṇu : jāhaganu.  
 jāhagiṛo : jāhagarā.  
 jāhangu : jāhān.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥaṭṭa, jāḥānu.  
 jāḥaṭu : jāḥaṭṭa.  
 jāḥko : jāḥko, jāḥkanu, jāḥi.  
 jāḥ-paṭi : jāḥaṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 jāḥaṇḍi : jāḥā.  
 jāḥaḍo : jāḥaḍā.  
 jāḥapa : jāḥi.  
 jāḥāri : jāḥi.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥappa.  
 jāḥapo : jāḥappa.  
 jāḥbū : jāḥappu.  
 jāḥamaku : jāḥamela.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāḥalaṇu : jāḥāle.  
 jāḥkaṇu : jāḥāle.  
 jāḥāi : jāḥāi-jāḥāi.  
 jāḥājhu : jāḥājh.  
 jāḥaṭa : jāḥāḥā.  
 jāḥāra : jāḥāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥaṇu : jāḥāṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥāru : jāḥāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 jāḥāro : jāḥāri.  
 jāḥāri : jāḥāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥālari : jāḥālar.  
 jāḥkaṇu : jāḥkḥnu.  
 jāḥiṇo : jāḥim<sup>1</sup>.  
 jāḥirmirā : jāḥilmil.  
 jāḥirmiri : jāḥili-mili.  
 jāḥukaṇu : jāḥuknu.  
 jāḥumaku : jāḥamko.  
 jāḥumaṭu : jāḥumma.  
 jāḥumu : jāḥumma.  
 jāḥula : jāḥul.  
 jāḥuṭo : jāḥuḍḍinu.  
 jāḥuṭiṇo : jāḥuṭiṇo.  
 jāḥuru : jāḥuro.  
 jāḥulaṇu : jāḥulnu.

jheraṇu : jhel<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoka : jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoraṇu : jholinu.  
 takaru : takuro.  
 tako : tako.  
 taṅga : tān.  
 taṅgaṇu : tānnu.  
 taṭṭū : taṭṭu.  
 tapuṛa : tāp.  
 taraṇu : tarṇu.  
 talo : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tahala : tahal.  
 tahalaṇu : tahalṇu.  
 tahaluṃ : tahaluwā.  
 tāgo : tāno.  
 tāṅaṇu : taṅkanu.  
 tāpū : tāpu.  
 tāra : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāraṇu : tarṇu.  
 tika : tik.  
 tikaṇu : tikṇu.  
 tiki : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiko : tiko.  
 tihari : tihari.  
 tipaṇu : tipṇu.  
 tilaṇu : tarṇu.  
 tuku : tuk.  
 tukuru : tukro.  
 turanu : tolinu.  
 teka : tek.  
 tekaṇu : tekṇu.  
 teva : tewā.  
 toka : tok.  
 tokaṇu : tokṇu.  
 tokiri : tokri.  
 tokiro : tokrā.  
 toṭi : tuṭo.  
 toṭo : toṭā.  
 toṇo : tuṇā.  
 topi : topi.  
 topu : top.  
 toraṇu : tolinu.  
 toro : tol.  
 toṭako : tolinu.  
 toṭi : toli.  
 tolo : tol.  
 traku : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 traṭho : dhasṇu.  
 traṇdro : tāṛ.  
 traṇkaṇu : tarkaṇu.  
 traṇko : tarātar.  
 traṇpaṇu : tapkaṇu.  
 traṇpaṛu : tāpo.  
 trapura : taparo, tāp.  
 trahakaṇu : tahakinu, taṭaṭāunu.  
 trahaṇu : tarsaṇu.

trāmo : tāmo.  
 triāru : tjaro.  
 trio : tjaro.  
 trimaṇu : tiun.  
 trihara : tehero.  
 trihāri : tihāi.  
 trīja : tij.  
 trījo : tij.  
 triha : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
 truijaṇu : tuḥumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 truṭaṇu : tuṭnu.  
 trumbijaṇu : tuḥumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tre : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
 trētriha : tettis.  
 treḍo : teṛo.  
 tretālīha : tētālīs.  
 trevaṅjāha : tirpan.  
 treviha : teis.  
 trehaṭhi : tirsath.  
 trehatari : tihattar.  
 troṇaṇu : torṇu.  
 thakāu : thak.  
 thakuru : thākur.  
 thagaṇu : thagṇu.  
 thagāri : thagei.  
 thagi : thagi.  
 thagu : thag.  
 thatho : thattā.  
 thatholi : thateuli.  
 thatholu : thateulo.  
 thambaṇu : thanḍā.  
 tharaṇu : tharro.  
 thaharaṇu : thaharṇu.  
 thaharāṇu : thaharāunu.  
 thāṭhu : thāṭ.  
 thīku : thik.  
 thuthu : thuti.  
 thuthyo : thuto.  
 thūḍi : thūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 thumiri : thumri.  
 thūṭhu : thūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 theko : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thelhaṇu : thelṇu.  
 thoka : thok.  
 thokaṇu : thokṇu.  
 thokara : thokar.  
 thoṅgo : thūṇnu.  
 thoṭho : thuto.  
 thāṭso : thosnu.  
 draka : dakāhā, dugurṇu.  
 draṭho : dhasṇu.  
 drapu : dapkāunu, dapko.  
 drahaṇu : dhasṇu.  
 drākha : dākh.  
 drāhaṇu : dasnā.  
 drāhiṇu : dhasṇu.

drigho : digho.  
 drijaṇu : darṇu.  
 driburu : dābar.  
 drukaṇu : dugurṇu.  
 drugāṇu : dugurṇu.  
 droṇaṇu : dugurṇu.  
 drohu : dhokā.  
 dakaḍakato : dagdagāunu.  
 dakaṇu : dagdagāunu.  
 dakaru : dāklō.  
 dakāru : dakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dakhinu : dakkhin.  
 daṅgaṇu : dasṇu.  
 daṭaṇu : dātṇu.  
 daḍaru : dādūrā.  
 daḍhu : dād.  
 daḍdu : dāṛ.  
 daḍdo : dāro.  
 daḍho : darṇu.  
 danaṇu : dārṇu, dār.  
 danī : dāri.  
 dano : dāro.  
 danaṇu : datiun.  
 dandāri : dātār.  
 dandi : dāli.  
 dandiru : dātulo.  
 dandu : dāt.  
 daḥalu : dāblo.  
 dabo : dābar.  
 damu : dāunu Add.  
 dambhaṇu : dāmnu, dahanu.  
 dambhu : dām.  
 daraṇu fear : darṇu.  
 daraṇu split : dalṇu.  
 dari : dari, darko.  
 daru fear : dar.  
 daru cloth : dari, dal.  
 dalho : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dasaṇu : dasi.  
 dasu : dasi.  
 daha : das.  
 dahanu : dahanu.  
 dahi : dahi.  
 dāini : dāini.  
 dāinu : dāi.  
 dāo : debre.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāḍi : dādī.  
 dāḍo : dādā.  
 dāḍho : dhāri.  
 dāṇi : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṇu rope : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṇu generosity : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
 dārha : dāro.  
 dārhi : dāri.  
 dārhiḍ : dārim.

ḡāndu : dāunu Add.  
 ḡābaru : debre.  
 ḡāri : dāl.  
 ḡāru branch : ḡālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḡāru split grain : dāl.  
 ḡāvaṛu : debre.  
 ḡānu s. : din<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḡānu vb. : dinu.  
 ḡāṭi : diwat.  
 ḡārī : diwāli.  
 ḡio : diyo.  
 ḡihu : diūso.  
 ḡiṅgo : ḡiṅgar.  
 ḡijanu : dinu and Add.  
 ḡiḥo : ḡiḥ.  
 ḡiṇu : din<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡihu : ḡihi.  
 ḡīlu : ḡil.  
 ḡuku : ḡuku.  
 ḡukhaṇu : dukhnu.  
 ḡukhāṇu : dukhāunu.  
 ḡukhī : dukhi.  
 ḡukhu : dukha.  
 ḡukhyo : dukhiyā.  
 ḡudhu : dud.  
 ḡubiro : dublo.  
 ḡubhanu : ḡāmmu.  
 ḡulāṇu : ḡulnu.  
 ḡuhaṇu : duhunū<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḡūgaru : ḡūṅgur.  
 ḡūḡo : ḡūṛ, ḡūṇo.  
 ḡūṇo : ḡunot.  
 ḡūmu : ḡum.  
 ḡūri : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡeu : deu.  
 ḡeudhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡekhaṇu : dekhnu.  
 ḡekhu : dekh.  
 ḡeju : dāijo.  
 ḡedhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡedhu : der.  
 ḡerāṇi : deurāni.  
 ḡeru : dewar.  
 ḡelhu : ḡil.  
 ḡesī : desi.  
 ḡesu : des.  
 ḡehu : des.  
 ḡoilo : dābilo.  
 ḡoi : dābilo.  
 ḡora : ḡol<sup>2</sup>.  
 ḡoranu : ḡulnu, ḡolāunu, dornu.  
 ḡori : ḡor, ḡoro.  
 ḡorī : ḡori.  
 ḡoro : ḡoro.  
 ḡoryo : ḡoriyā.  
 ḡoli : ḡoli<sup>1</sup>.

ḡolu : ḡol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡohu : dos.  
 ḡauku : ḡaul.  
 ḡhaka : ḡhāk.  
 ḡhakaṇu s. : ḡhakanā.  
 ḡhakaṇu vb. : ḡhāknu.  
 ḡhakiṇi : ḡhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡhaku : ḡhaki.  
 ḡhaṅgu : ḡhaṅga.  
 ḡhabu : ḡhap.  
 ḡharāṇu : ḡhalnu.  
 ḡharkaṇu vb. : ḡhāknu.  
 ḡhāranu : ḡhālnu.  
 ḡhāla : ḡhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 ḡhigu : ḡhig, ḡhiko.  
 ḡhira : ḡhil.  
 ḡhiro : ḡhilo.  
 ḡhilo : ḡhilo.  
 ḡhigo : ḡhiki.  
 ḡhuāṇu : ḡhuwāunu.  
 ḡhukaṇu : ḡhuknu.  
 ḡhūḡhaṇu : ḡhūrnu.  
 ḡheḡiro : ḡhebuwā.  
 ḡheru : ḡher.  
 ḡhero : dero.  
 ḡhoiṇu : ḡhuwāunu.  
 ḡhoraṇu : ḡholnu.  
 ḡholaka : ḡholak.  
 ta : ta.  
 tai : tāwā and Add.  
 tao : tāwā and Add.  
 tāhī : tyo, so.  
 takaṇu : tāknu.  
 taku : tāk.  
 tagaṇu : tagnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taja : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taṛaṇu : tarnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 taṛu : talāu.  
 talī : tāl.  
 tato : tālo.  
 tandu : tāt.  
 tando : tādo.  
 tapanu : tāpnu.  
 tapāsa : tapās.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 taraṇu : tarnu<sup>1</sup>, tārnū<sup>1</sup>, pauranu.  
 tarāri : tarwār.  
 tarī : taluwā.  
 taru : talo.  
 taro : talo.  
 talāu : talāu.  
 tavhī : timi.  
 tasari : tasar.  
 tāiṇu : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāu : tāu.  
 tāuṛī : tāur-tāur.

tā : ta.  
 tāna : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānaṇu : tānnu.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṛī toddy : tāṛ<sup>1</sup>, tāṛi.  
 tāṛī clapping : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tāli.  
 tāṛī bolt : tālo.  
 tāṛo : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāraṇu : tārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāri : tāre<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṛū : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālu : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tika : tiki.  
 tikho : tikho.  
 titiru : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tiḥu : turnu.  
 timiru : timilo.  
 tiri : phiyo.  
 tiru : til.  
 tirkaṇu : terso.  
 tirko : terso.  
 tili : phiyo.  
 tiḥāru : tiwār.  
 tiō : tiyo.  
 tiru : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tiṇanu : tiun.  
 tuṇaṇu : tunnu.  
 tuṇu : tun<sup>2</sup>, tunnu.  
 tunaṇu : tunnu.  
 tumī : ḡūyo.  
 tunu : tun<sup>2</sup>.  
 tumbaṇu : tunnu.  
 tumbī : tumbo.  
 tumbo : tumbo.  
 turāṇu hurt : turnu.  
 turāṇu be weighed : tulīnu.  
 turī : turai.  
 turo : tulo.  
 turtu : turanta.  
 tuḥu : ḡuso.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūru : tul.  
 tūli : tul.  
 terāhā : tera.  
 telī : telī.  
 telu : tel.  
 toraṇu : tulīnu.  
 toro : tolā.  
 thakaṇu : thāknu.  
 thakāṇu : thakāunu.  
 thaṇu : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṇu : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thaṛo : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
 thathiraṇu : thāti<sup>2</sup>.  
 thadhī : thaṇḡi.



thadhō : thāro, thañḍū.  
 thanhanu : thankinu.  
 thapara : thappaṛ.  
 thapthapi : thappaṛ.  
 thaphanu : thappaṛ.  
 thambhanu : thāmnu.  
 thambhu : thām.  
 tharu cream : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharu desert : thāl.  
 thaho : thāk<sup>1</sup>, thāso.  
 thādu : thāū.  
 thāvaru : thaharnu.  
 thāhara : thaharnu.  
 thānu : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāṇo : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānu.  
 thānu shrine : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thānu piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāpanu : thāpnu.  
 thāraṇu : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thārī : thāli.  
 thāru : thāl.  
 thāhanu : thaharnu.  
 thāhu : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thānu : thāḍai, thīyo.  
 thāṅiṛī : thānnu.  
 thīri : thīro.  
 thuka : thuk.  
 thukanu : thuknu.  
 thudānu : thurṇu.  
 thuru : thur.  
 thubu : thupro.  
 thulho : thulo.  
 thū : thū.  
 thūno : thunnu.  
 thūma : thumā.  
 thūho : thupro.  
 thēpa : thebe.  
 theḷī : thaili.  
 thelo : thailo.  
 thoku : thok.  
 thotho : thoto.  
 thoro : thor.  
 daru : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dasāi : dasai.  
 dasaharu : dasaharā.  
 dāu : dāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dādur : dādarā.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dumbu : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 duhuro : dohoro.  
 dūo : duwo.  
 dūhāṅnu : dhūwāumu.  
 dūhō : dhuvā.  
 dūlahu : dulo.  
 dero : derā.  
 devlī : devrālī<sup>2</sup>.

dhaku : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhaki : dhakāumu.  
 dhaju : dhaj.  
 dhāṇī : dhani.  
 dhanu : dhan.  
 dhāṛī : dharko.  
 dharu : dhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhārkanu : dhārkaru.  
 dhandho : dhandā.  
 dhamkanu : dhamki.  
 dharaṇu : dhornu.  
 dharāṇī : dharān.  
 dharnō : dharnā.  
 dhartī : dharti.  
 dhāṅnu wash : dhāi<sup>1</sup>, dhunu.  
 dhāṅnu suck : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 dhāka : dhāk.  
 dhāko : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhāṅnu : dhān.  
 dhāṇo : dhanyā.  
 dhāpanu : dhāi<sup>2</sup> and Add.  
 dhāra edge : dhār.  
 dhāra stream : dhāro.  
 dhikāru : dhikkār.  
 dhīru : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhire.  
 dhīro : dhīro.  
 dhīrju : dhīrja.  
 dhuanu : dhunu.  
 dhukanu : dhoko.  
 dhuta : dhut.  
 dhutanu : dhutnu.  
 dhutāru : dhutāhār.  
 dhutīru : dhutāhār.  
 dhuni : dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhundhu : dhundhalā.  
 dhupa : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhubanū : dhobi.  
 dhurī : dhur.  
 dhuru : dhur.  
 dhuro : dhuro.  
 dhuso : dhuso.  
 dhūṇa : dhun.  
 dhūṇanu : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūṇī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūṛī : dhulo.  
 dhūma : dhum.  
 dhojanu : dhunu.  
 dhokanu : dhuvāk.  
 dhōḷī : dhōḷī and Add.  
 dhodho : dhokā.  
 dhopanu : dhobi.  
 dhopu : dhobi.  
 dhobī : dhobi.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.

nāḍ : nauo.  
 nāvā : nau.  
 nāhū : naḥ.  
 naku : nāk.  
 naṅgo : nāgo.  
 nacānu : nācnu.  
 nacāṅnu : nacāṅnu.  
 naṭu : nāṭuvā.  
 narū : nar<sup>1</sup>, nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 natha : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nathanu : nāthnu.  
 narī : nal<sup>1</sup>, nali.  
 narsīngo : narsīnga<sup>1</sup>.  
 nave : nabbe.  
 nasa : naso.  
 nāiru : nariwal.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāuka : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāū : nāū.  
 nāhī : nāḷo.  
 nāko : nāko.  
 nācu : nāc.  
 nāṛī : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāro : nāro.  
 nāto : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāri : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāreḷu : nariwal.  
 nāsa : nas.  
 nāsu : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nianu : linu.  
 niuranu : niuranu.  
 niwāṅnu : niwāṅnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nikranu : niklanu.  
 nikamo : nikāmi.  
 nikāranu : nikālnu.  
 nikto : nikālnu.  
 nighāranu : nighār.  
 nicoiṅnu : nicornu.  
 nicoranu : nicornu.  
 nichuranu : chutnu and Add., copnu.  
 niṭharu : niṭhur.  
 niḍaru : niḍar.  
 niṇuna : nanda.  
 niṇaṭu : niṇaṭṭa.  
 niṇdra : niḍ.  
 niṇdrājanu : niḍāumu.  
 niḍharu : niḍho.  
 niṇpuro : niṇputri.  
 niṇpuranu : neparnu.  
 niḍhanu : niḍhāumu.  
 niḍhanu : niḍhāumu.  
 niḍiranu : niḍhāumu.  
 niḍeranu : niḍhāumu.  
 niḍero : niḍhāumu.  
 niḍhāṅnu : niḍhāumu.  
 niṇnu : niḍu.

*nirāṛu* : *nīdhār*.  
*nirāsu* : *nirās*.  
*nivanu* : *nuhunu*, *niuranu*.  
*nivāranu* : *nibhāunu*.  
*nisatu* : *nisto*.  
*nisato* : *nisto*.  
*nihanu* : *harnu*.  
*nihāi* : *lihi*.  
*nihāranu* : *niyālnu*.  
*nihālu* : *niyāl*.  
*nihuranu* : *niuranu*.  
*nihoranu* : *niuranu*.  
*nihyo* : *harnu*.  
*nīcu* : *nic*.  
*nīru* : *nil*.  
*nīro* : *nilo*.  
*neṇdro* : *nimto*.  
*neru* : *nel*.  
*nelu* : *nel*.  
*noro* : *nyauri*.  
*nolo* : *navulo*.  
*paī* : *poi*.  
*pāū* : *pau*.  
*pako* : *pāko*.  
*pakhāla* : *pakhāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pakhī* : *pañkhi*.  
*pakhu* : *pākho*.  
*pakho* : *pākho*.  
*pakhvāja* : *pakhvāj*.  
*paga* : *pāg*.  
*pagahu* : *pagāhā*.  
*pagiṛi* : *pagari*.  
*paghāranu* : *paghārnū*, *pagranu*.  
*paghiranu* : *pagranu*.  
*pacaṇu* : *pacnu*.  
*pacāṇu* : *pacāunu*.  
*pachānu* : *pāchnu*.  
*pachāṇḍa* : *pachārnū*.  
*pachāṇḍanu* : *pachārnū*.  
*pachāṛa* : *pachār*, *pachārnū*.  
*pachāṛānu* : *pachārnū*.  
*pachāṛi* : *pachār*.  
*pachu* : *pāch*.  
*pachoru* : *pachi*.  
*pachotāṇu* : *pachitāunu*.  
*pachotāu* : *pachitāu*.  
*pajāranu* : *jalnu* and *Add*.  
*pajiranu* : *jalnu* and *Add*.  
*pañja* : *pāc*.  
*pañjatrīha* : *pañtis*.  
*pañjahathi* : *pañsatthi*.  
*pañjahatari* : *pacahattar*.  
*pañjānave* : *pacānnabbe*.  
*pañjāsī* : *pacāsi*.  
*pañjāha* : *pacās*.  
*pañjetālīha* : *pañtālīs*.

*pañjō* : *pācaū*.  
*pañjvañjāha* : *pacpanna*.  
*pañjvīha* : *pacis*.  
*paṭanu* : *paṭnu*.  
*paṭa-rāṇi* : *paṭa-rāni*.  
*paṭi* : *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭu silk* : *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭu floor* : *pāṭi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭevāru* : *paṭvāri*.  
*paṭevāru* : *paṭvāri*.  
*paṭevāro* : *paṭvāri*.  
*paṭevālu* : *paṭvāri*.  
*paṭevālo* : *paṭvāri*.  
*paṭo* : *pāṭo*.  
*paṭriṇo* : *pāṭalo*.  
*paṭko* : *paṭukā*.  
*paṭru* : *pāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṭha* : *pāṭho*.  
*paṭhanu* : *paṭhāunu*.  
*paṭhānu* : *paṭhān*.  
*paṭḍanu* : *pāḍnu*.  
*paṇa* : *pani*.  
*paṇanu* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṇo* : *paṇeu*.  
*paṇosī* : *paṇosi*.  
*paṇhanu* : *parnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*paṇhānu* : *parāunu*.  
*paṭānu* : *pāṭan*.  
*paṭi* : *paṭ*.  
*paṭiro* : *pāṭalo*.  
*paṭilo* : *pāṭalo*.  
*paṭo* : *paṭio*.  
*paṭharu* : *paṭthar*.  
*paṇo* : *pānu*.  
*pandrāhā* : *pandra*.  
*pandhu* : *pācho*.  
*pabinī* : *pāiyū*.  
*paḍu* : *pāiyū*.  
*parāru* : *parāl*.  
*pari* : *pari*<sup>1</sup>.  
*parihā* : *parsi*.  
*parkha* : *parakh*.  
*palāu* : *pāllo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*palāngu* : *palañ*.  
*palāsu* : *palās*.  
*paṭi* : *pāluwā*.  
*paṭānu* : *paṭānu*.  
*paṇānu* : *parnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*paṇvāṛi* : *puwālo*.  
*pasāranu* : *pasārnū*.  
*pasāri* : *pansāri*.  
*pasāru* : *pansāri*.  
*pasāro* : *pasūr*.  
*pasāhu* : *sās*.  
*pasiranu* : *pasrinu*.  
*pasū* : *pāsulo*.

*paḥānu stone* : *paḥaro*, *cāhanu*.  
*paḥānu consider* : *cāhanu*.  
*paḥāranu clothes* : *paḥāran*.  
*paḥāranu be spread* : *pasrinu*.  
*paḥāranu put on* : *paḥāranu*.  
*paḥāṛānu* : *paḥāṛāunu*.  
*paḥaru* : *paḥar*.  
*paḥaro* : *paḥarā*.  
*paḥirānu* : *paḥāran*.  
*paḥuca* : *paḥc*.  
*paḥucaṇu* : *paḥcnu*.  
*paḥucāṇu* : *paḥcāunu*.  
*paḥulo* : *paḥcnu*.  
*paḥo* : *pasur*.  
*paḥryō* : *paḥilo*.  
*pāḥnu obtain* : *pāḥnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāḥnu put on* : *pāḥnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāu* : *pāu*.  
*pāo* : *pāu*.  
*pātoro* : *kathauti*.  
*pāṭharu* : *pāṭho*.  
*pāṭho* : *pāṭho*.  
*pāḍo* : *pāro*.  
*pāñi* : *pāni*.  
*pānyaru* : *pānyālo*.  
*pāṇānu* : *pāṇnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāro* : *pāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāto* : *pāunu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pāpaṛu* : *pāpro*.  
*pāranu support* : *pālnu*.  
*pāranu perform* : *pāṛnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārasu* : *pāras*.  
*pāri* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāru* : *pār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pārelo* : *parewā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pāro* : *pāro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pārō* : *pāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*pālaka* : *pālūngo*.  
*pālu* : *pāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*pālkī* : *pālki*.  
*pāhoṛi* : *pāso*<sup>1</sup>, *pāhur*.  
*piānu* : *piunu*.  
*piaro* : *paḥelo*.  
*piāranu* : *piyāunu*.  
*piāru* : *piyār*.  
*piāro* : *piyāro*.  
*piāsa* : *piyās*.  
*pickāri* : *pickāri*.  
*pickāri* : *pickāri*.  
*picho* : *pachi*, *picche*.  
*piñiro* : *piñjarā*.  
*piṭa* : *piṭ*.  
*piṭānu* : *piṭnu*.  
*piṇi* : *pani*.  
*piṭalu* : *piṭal*.  
*piṭu* : *piṭo*.

pilo : *pilo*.  
 pinu : *piro*.  
 pipiri : *piplā*.  
 pipiru : *pipal*.  
 piḡha : *piñ*.  
 piṭho : *piṭho*.  
 piṛa : *pir*.  
 piṛaṇu : *piṛāunu*.  
 piṛhī generation : *piṛi*.  
 piṛhī stool : *piṛā*.  
 piṛo : *pahelo*.  
 piḡhaṇu : *pisnu*.  
 pukāraṇu : *pukārnu*.  
 pukāro : *pukārā*.  
 pucha : *puch<sup>1</sup>*.  
 puchaṇu : *puchnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
 puchaṛu : *puchar*.  
 puchu : *puchar*.  
 pujaṇu : *pugnu*.  
 puṭru : *put, aputo*.  
 puṭhi : *piṭh*.  
 puṇi : *pani*.  
 puṛaṇu : *purāyāunu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 puṛo : *purā*.  
 putilī : *putali*.  
 puno : *pugnu*.  
 puphaṛu : *phupāja*.  
 puphi : *phupu*.  
 puranu : *purāyāunu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 purāno : *purānu*.  
 purihu : *pursā*.  
 purjhaṇu : *bujhnu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 purdho : *bujhnu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 piṇi : *piuri*.  
 piṭi : *pote*.  
 piṇāi : *purnyā*.  
 piṇāi : *purnyā*.  
 piṛaṇu : *purnu*.  
 piṛi : *puri, masepro*.  
 piṛo : *puro*.  
 peḷi : *peṭi*.  
 peṭu : *peṭ*.  
 peṭhi : *paiṭhāri*.  
 peṭho : *paiṭhāri*.  
 peṛo : *peṛā*.  
 peru : *payar*.  
 perryo : *payar*.  
 pehaṇu : *pasnu*.  
 paija : *jānmu Add*.  
 paiso : *paisā*.  
 pokhaṇu : *pokhnu*.  
 poco : *poto*.  
 potiṛi : *poṭi*.  
 poṛho : *bahanu*.  
 poti : *poto*.  
 potu : *pot<sup>1</sup>*.

potyo : *poto*.  
 pothi : *pothi<sup>2</sup>*.  
 potho : *poto*.  
 poru : *poro*.  
 poro : *poro*.  
 pohaṇu : *piṣinu*.  
 pohu : *pus*.  
 phakaṇu : *phākyāunu*.  
 phakiri : *phakkar*.  
 phaku : *phāk*.  
 phaguṇu : *phāgun*.  
 phataṇu : *phāṭnu, pharṅkanu*.  
 phatako : *pharṅkanu*.  
 phatu : *phāṭ*.  
 phani : *phani<sup>1</sup>*.  
 pharphari : *pharpharāunu*.  
 phandu : *phando*.  
 phabaṇu : *phāpnu*.  
 pharaṇu fruit : *phalnu<sup>1</sup>*.  
 pharaṇu twitch : *phālnu*.  
 pharaho : *phaliyo*.  
 pharu fruit : *phal<sup>1</sup>*.  
 pharu blade : *phal<sup>2</sup>*.  
 phasaṇu : *phāsāunu*.  
 phasu : *phasko*.  
 phāda : *phāṭ, phāṭ*.  
 phādaṇu : *phārnu*.  
 phāgu : *phāgu*.  
 phātu : *phāṭ*.  
 phāra : *phār, phārnu, phāli<sup>2</sup>*.  
 phāraṇu : *phārnu*.  
 phāru : *phāli<sup>1</sup>*.  
 phāruo : *phālso<sup>1</sup>*.  
 phālti : *phāltu*.  
 phāsānu : *phāsnu*.  
 phāhi : *phāsi*.  
 phāho : *phāso*.  
 phiko : *phiko*.  
 phiṭaṇu : *phiṭe*.  
 phiraṇu : *phirnu*.  
 phiskanu : *phuskanu*.  
 phiṭu : *philo*.  
 phinu : *phen*.  
 phuṭaṇu : *phuṭnu*.  
 phuraṇu : *phurnu*.  
 phulaṇu : *phulnu*.  
 phulu : *phul<sup>2</sup>*.  
 phulo : *phulo*.  
 phuka : *phuk*.  
 phukaṇu : *phuknu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 phuhaṇu : *phohor*.  
 phuhu : *phohor*.  
 pheto : *pheto*.  
 pheraṇu : *phernu*.  
 pheru : *pher*.  
 phero : *phero*.

phelāu : *phailāu, phailanu*.  
 phokaṭu : *phokaṭo*.  
 phoku : *phoko*.  
 phora : *phor<sup>2</sup>*.  
 phoraṇu : *phormu*.  
 phopho : *phoro<sup>1</sup>*.  
 pholhanu : *phunu*.  
 bakaṇu : *baknu*.  
 bakavāda : *bakbād*.  
 bakbaki : *bakbak*.  
 bagu : *bakullo*.  
 bagulo : *bakullo*.  
 bacāṇu : *bacāunu*.  
 bacāu : *bacāu*.  
 baṭhāro : *bhaṭārnu*.  
 baṭhu : *bhaṭṭā*.  
 baḍro : *bhadau*.  
 baṛu : *bar<sup>3</sup>*.  
 baṛbaṛānu : *barbarāunu*.  
 bathi : *bhāṭi*.  
 badalu : *bādal*.  
 banāṇu : *banāunu, banu<sup>2</sup>*.  
 bamjanu : *bam<sup>2</sup>*.  
 barchi : *barcho*.  
 bartanu : *bartan<sup>1</sup>*.  
 barmo : *barmā*.  
 bāvro : *baulāhā*.  
 bāho : *bhatkanu*.  
 bikhya : *bhik*.  
 bigāraṇu : *bigārnu*.  
 bigāru : *bigār*.  
 bigiraṇu : *bigranu*.  
 buki : *boknu*.  
 bukha : *bhok*.  
 bukhāṛaṇu : *bhokāunu*.  
 bukhya : *bhoko*.  
 buro : *buro*.  
 buhu : *bhus*.  
 behi : *bihī*.  
 ba : *dui*.  
 bakiri : *bākhri*.  
 bakiro : *bākhro*.  
 bajhaṇu : *bājhnū*.  
 bajhāṇu : *bajhāunu*.  
 baṭero : *battāi*.  
 baṭriha : *battis*.  
 baḍho : *bājhnū*.  
 banī : *bani*.  
 bandhana s. : *bāḍhan*.  
 bandhana vb. : *bāḍhnu*.  
 bandhu : *bāḍh*.  
 bandheju : *bandej*.  
 baḍuru : *babul*.  
 baraṇu : *balnu*.  
 bali : *bali*.  
 balī : *baliyo*.

balu : bal.  
 baledo : barad.  
 bahū : bahut.  
 baheṛo : barro.  
 bācālīha : bayālis.  
 bābhanu : bāhun.  
 bābhini : bāuni.  
 bāha : bāhā.  
 bāhī : bāi.  
 bājhū : bāira.  
 bānu : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāpha : bāph.  
 bārāhā : bāra.  
 bāraṇu : bālnu.  
 bārī : duwār.  
 bāru : bālakhu.  
 bārkhō : bāraū.  
 bālo : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāvañjāha : bāunna.  
 bāvīha : bāis.  
 bāhathi : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 bāhatari : bayahattar.  
 bāhari : bāira.  
 biānace : bayānnabbe.  
 biāsī : bayāsī.  
 biṇḍī : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 binī : biṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 bindu : būd.  
 bilo : bilo.  
 biṇaṇu : biro.  
 biṇo : dunof.  
 biṇaṇu : biro, birāli<sup>1</sup>, birko.  
 biṛī : biro.  
 biṛo : biro.  
 bihaṇu : biu.  
 buki : buko.  
 buku : bukāunu.  
 buco : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 bujhaṇu : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujhārata : bujbujārat.  
 buñjo : bujo.  
 butijaṇu : bujo.  
 buṛo : buṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḍaṇu : burnu.  
 buḍho : buṛo.  
 buṇḍaṇu : bundi.  
 budhi : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 budho : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bundo : būd.  
 burkaṇu : buro.  
 burburī : burbur.  
 buhī : bhus.  
 buḍī : buṭi.  
 buḍo : buṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būro : buṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būro : burbur.

beḷī : beḷi.  
 beṭo : beṭo.  
 beṛo : beṛā.  
 beri : bayar.  
 beru : bayar.  
 boka : boko.  
 bokijaṇu : boknu, boko.  
 boko : boko.  
 bojho : bojh.  
 boṛaṇu : burnu, ḍobnu.  
 boro : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bolanaṇu : bolnu.  
 bolī : boli.  
 bolu : bol.  
 bhāḍāru : bhāṛār.  
 bhāvaṇu : bhayāunu.  
 bhakū : bhakku, bhakānu.  
 bhago : bhāgnu, pugnu.  
 bhaṅga : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhaṅgu : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhajaṇu : bhajāunu, pugnu.  
 bhajāiṇu : bhajāunu.  
 bhañṇaṇu : bhācnu.  
 bhaṭu : bhāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhaṭkaṇu : bhatkanu.  
 bhaṇḍu : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharka : bharak.  
 bharkaṇu : bharkanu.  
 bhatu : bhāt.  
 bhanaṇu : bhankanu, bhāṛ<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhabhak : bhabāunu.  
 bhabhāṭu : bhābāunu.  
 bhābhāṇu : bhābāunu.  
 bharaṇu : bharnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhara-puri : bharpur.  
 bharu : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bharoso : bharos.  
 bharti : bharti.  
 bharvaso : bharos.  
 bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhalo : bhalo.  
 bhasu : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhāiṛyo : bhāiṛjo.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāu brother : bhāi.  
 bhāu rate : bhāu.  
 bhāiṇu : bhān.  
 bhāiṭi : bhāiṭi.  
 bhāḍo : bhāḍo.  
 bhāiṭi : bhāiṭi.  
 bhāgu : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhājāi : bhāju.  
 bhāji : bhāji.  
 bhāñju : bhāñj.  
 bhāñejo : bhāñj.  
 bhāno : bhān.

bhāri : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāro : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhānī : bhāro.  
 bhānu : bhāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālo : bhālo.  
 bhijaṇu : bhijnu.  
 bhijāiṇu : bhijāunu.  
 bhīṭa : bhīṭo.  
 bhīkaṇu : bhākaṇu.  
 bhijaṇu : bhirnu, bhetnu.  
 bhijāiṇu : bhirāunu.  
 bhīṭi : bhīṭi.  
 bhīga : bhijānga.  
 bhīra : bhīr.  
 bhūi : bhūi.  
 bhucu : bhuccuk.  
 bhujānu : bhāji, bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūṭu : bhūṭo, bhūṭu, bhutte.  
 bhūḍo : bhutte, bhunu.  
 bhunbhuni : bhunbhun.  
 bhuraṇu : bhurukka.  
 bhula : bhul.  
 bhula-cuka : bhul-cuk.  
 bhulaṇu : bhulnu.  
 bhulāiṇu : bhulāunu.  
 bhūbhū : bhūbhū.  
 bhūcu : bhuccuk.  
 bhūḍiṇi : bhuni.  
 bhūro : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bheṭa : bheṭ, bheṭi.  
 bheṭaṇu : bhetnu, bhetāuna.  
 bheḍī : bheṛo.  
 bheñvio : bhināju.  
 bheṇu : baini.  
 bheṛo : bhetnu.  
 bhelāo : bhalāyo.  
 bhoja- : bhuj.  
 bhoru : bhulo, bhutte.  
 bhulo : bhulo, bhutte.  
 bhākaṇu : bhuknu.  
 bhāiḍū : bhutte.  
 bhāiṛi : bhumari.  
 bhāuru : bhumaro.  
 makaru : mākuro.  
 makano : makunu.  
 makāiṇi : makai.  
 makāi : makai.  
 makālu : makal.  
 makirī : makunu.  
 makī : makai.  
 makhaṇu : makkhan.  
 makhi : mākhho.  
 magu : macāunu, maṅga and Add.  
 māna : mān.  
 mānaṇu : māgnu.  
 mānarū : māgal.

mañiño : māñnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 macaru : macāunu.  
 macu : māc<sup>2</sup>.  
 macharu : macchar.  
 machu : mācho.  
 majālo : māsi.  
 mañānu : māñnu.  
 mañuṭha : majūṭho.  
 mañjo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mañjha : bhañsi.  
 mañjhāro : majheri.  
 mañjhi : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mañjhu : mājh.  
 maṭaru : maṭar.  
 maṭijānu : maṭakka.  
 maṭhu : māṭho.  
 maṭho : māṭho.  
 maṇu : mañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṇḍru : madāri.  
 maṭhu residence : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṭhu corpse : moro.  
 mato mind : mato.  
 mato drunk : māṭ, macāunu.  
 mathānu : mathnu.  
 mathu : māṭh.  
 matho : māṭh.  
 manānu : maṇer.  
 manānu : kāṭhmāṭrau.  
 manāiṇu shampoo : maṭāunu.  
 manāiṇu warn : manāunu.  
 manu : mañ<sup>2</sup>.  
 manoli : manauti.  
 mando : madauru.  
 mandhiara : madhāni, madhāne<sup>2</sup>.  
 mandhiro : madhuro.  
 marānu : marnu.  
 marāi : malāi.  
 maru : mal.  
 malaṇu : malnu.  
 malinu : malin.  
 malo : māṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 masānu : masān.  
 masu : masi.  
 mahataṇu : maskinu.  
 mahāgo : mahāgo.  
 mahi : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mahuri : musuri, musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 māiṭru : māiṭ.  
 māiṇu : māp.  
 māi : māi.  
 māū : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māo : mājumphal.  
 mā : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mājhī : mājhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 mājho : mājā.  
 māḍri : madāri.

māsu : māsu.  
 māhi : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māhu : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 māgu : māgnu.  
 māñānu : mājnu, mājā.  
 māñuṭho : majūṭho.  
 māñānu : māñnu.  
 māṇu pride : mān.  
 māṇu a measure : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māñhū : māñis.  
 māñi : māy.  
 māpanu : māp.  
 māpu : māp.  
 māmo : māām.  
 māra : mā.  
 māraṇu : mārnū.  
 māru : māru<sup>1</sup>.  
 māro : māṭā.  
 māla : māṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māla-kaṅgiṇi : māṭ-kāgunu.  
 māli : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māsi : mused-.  
 māhu : māsu.  
 māja : māsi.  
 māna : māsi.  
 mātanu : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māiṇu : miṭik.  
 miṭi : māfo.  
 miṭru : miṭ.  
 miṭhāi : miṭhāi.  
 miṭhi : miṭhyāunu.  
 miṭho : miṭho.  
 miṭānu : miṭnu.  
 miṭi : maric.  
 milaṇu : miṭnu.  
 milāiṇu : milāunu.  
 miṭi : miṭi<sup>1</sup>.  
 miso : misnu.  
 miṭiṭi : meheri.  
 muo : moro.  
 mūhanu : mosnu.  
 mūhū : muḥurā.  
 muka : mukki.  
 muko : mukuro.  
 mukto : mukta.  
 mukhi : mukhiyā.  
 muñiro : muñro.  
 muṇu : muṇ.  
 muṇu : muj.  
 muñjhaṇu : mujinu.  
 muñjhāiṇu : mujyāunu.  
 muṭru : muṭ.  
 muṭhi : muṭh.  
 muṭho : mosnu.

muṇḍra : muṇḍri.  
 muṇḍraṇu : muṇḍri.  
 muṇḍri : muṇḍri.  
 muṇḍhu : muṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 munānu : muṭnu.  
 muno : muṭo.  
 mundha : mujinu.  
 murkaṇu : mulukka.  
 murli : murali.  
 mulhu : mol.  
 musānu : mosnu.  
 muskaṇu : musukka, muskurāunu.  
 muṭānu : mosnu.  
 muḥḍro : muḥurā.  
 muḥuri pestle : musal.  
 muḥuri muzzle : mori.  
 mūri : mur, muri.  
 mūru : muṭuro.  
 mūṭho : mujinu.  
 mūri : mulo.  
 mūru : mulo.  
 mēhi : bhañsi.  
 meṭānu : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṭu : main<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṭphalu : maidal, main-<sup>2</sup>.  
 meṭānu : meryāunu.  
 meṭu : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṭo : melo.  
 methi : methi.  
 mero : mailo.  
 mehāru : bhañswār.  
 maila : mayal<sup>1</sup>.  
 mailu : mailo.  
 mokhu : mukuro.  
 mocaru : moci.  
 moci : moci.  
 moṭānu : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moṭānu : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moti : moti.  
 motha : mothe.  
 mora : maulanu.  
 moru : mujur.  
 moḥānu : muḥuni.  
 yārāhā : eghāra.  
 rai : rui, ruwo.  
 rakha : rachyān.  
 rakhaṇu : rākhnu.  
 rakhāiṇu : rākhāunu.  
 rakhinī : rākhnu.  
 rakhiṭālu : rākhwālo.  
 ragiro : rag<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṇānu : rañāunu.  
 raṇu : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 racānu : rāgnu.  
 rajaṇu : rāgnu.  
 rajhaṇu : rādhnu.

raganu : rari.  
 rari : rari.  
 rago : rāro.  
 rali : rali.  
 ralo : rālo.  
 radho : rādhnu.  
 rana : rār.  
 ranoru : rāro.  
 randhanu : rādhnu.  
 raba : rābari.  
 ramanu : ramāunu.  
 rambu : rābo.  
 rambhanu : rāmmu.  
 ravanu : ramāunu.  
 rasi : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 raso : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahanī : rahan, rahani.  
 rahanu : rahanu.  
 rahānu : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 raho : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāu : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rādi : rādinu.  
 rākasu : rākas.  
 rājo : rāj<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāju : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāni : rāni.  
 rāri : rāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāti : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāhi : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rījanu : bilinu<sup>1</sup>, rujhnu.  
 riha : arnu and Add.  
 riṇu : arnu and Add.  
 ri : re.  
 riḡatu : rēknu.  
 riḡhanu : riḡhinu.  
 riḡho : riḡhinu.  
 riṣa : riṣ<sup>2</sup>.  
 riha : rēknu.  
 ruī : rūdinu.  
 rūanu s. : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rūanu vb. : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rukho : rukho.  
 rucanu : rucnu.  
 rujhanu : rūdinu.  
 ruṇdo : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruḡho : rūdinu, rumalnu.  
 rupo : rupaulo.  
 rubhanu : rumalnu.  
 rumbha : rūdinu.  
 rumbhanu : rumalnu, rūdinu.  
 rulanu : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruhi : rūdinu.  
 rūm : raū.  
 re : re.  
 reḡanu : ritto.

reḡu : reḡi<sup>2</sup>.  
 reḡi : rujhnu.  
 reḡi saw : retnu.  
 reḡi sand : reḡi<sup>2</sup>.  
 relanu : relnu.  
 relo : relo.  
 rōbo : ropnu.  
 roka : rok.  
 rokanu : roknu.  
 rokarī : rokar.  
 roku : rokar.  
 roḡi : roḡi.  
 roḡu : roḡ.  
 roḡo : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rotanu : ropnu.  
 rolo : lolā.  
 rohu : roknu.  
 lakiḡā : lauro.  
 lakunu : lauro.  
 laktaki : laglag.  
 lakhanu : lākhinu, lākh.  
 lakhu : lākh.  
 laga : lāg.  
 laganu : lāgnu.  
 lagati : lāgat.  
 lagānu : lagānu.  
 lagi : lāgi.  
 lagu : lāg.  
 lago : lāgi.  
 laṇo : laṇaro.  
 laṇoḡu : laṇaḡi.  
 laṅhanu : nāḡhnu.  
 laja : lāj.  
 lajanu : lajānu.  
 lajānu : lajānu.  
 laṭanu : laṭtinu.  
 laṭako : laṭhāk-luthuk.  
 laṭo : laṭto, latlati, lugā.  
 laṭhanu : latakkā.  
 laḡanu decamp : larkanu.  
 laḡanu load : lādnu.  
 laḡū : laḡū.  
 laḡo : lāro, laṭṭha.  
 laḡanu : laḡnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḡho : lāho.  
 lata : lāt.  
 latāranu : latārnu.  
 ladho : lahanā, ḡāmmu.  
 lanu : lāro.  
 lapa : labato.  
 lapāta : labato.  
 lapo : labato.  
 labhanu : lahanā, ḡāmmu.  
 lamanu : lamkanu.  
 lavaṇu : bilanā.  
 laso : lassā.

lahanu : lahanā.  
 lahanu : lahanā.  
 lahari : lahar.  
 laharo : lahar.  
 lai : lai.  
 laiṇu : laūnu.  
 lao : laūke.  
 lākha : lāhā.  
 lātuno : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭū : laṭṭu<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭhi : laṭho.  
 laḡu : lāḡ.  
 lādhi : lahanā.  
 lāma : lāmu.  
 lāmo : laūke.  
 lāra tongue : rāl, rālo.  
 lāra string : lāri.  
 lālici : lālac.  
 lāho : lai and Add.  
 likanu : luknu.  
 liṭa : laṭto.  
 liḡi : lidi.  
 liṇdu : līḡ.  
 lito : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 limu : nibu.  
 limbanu : lipnu, jokhnu.  
 lika : likh.  
 likha : likho.  
 limo : nibu.  
 liha : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 luā : raū.  
 lukanu : luknu.  
 lukānu : lukānu.  
 luguru : lugā.  
 lucco : lucco.  
 luṭanu : luṭnu.  
 luṭi : luṭ.  
 luḡanu : lurkan.  
 luḡu : lūrnu.  
 luḡo : lūrnu.  
 luranu : lurkan.  
 luḡko : lurko, lurkan.  
 luharu : lohār.  
 luhāḡiḡi : luhūye.  
 luhāru : lohār.  
 lū : raū.  
 lūnu : nun.  
 lei : lei.  
 leu : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekhanu : lekhnu.  
 lekho : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 leṭanu : letnu, lotnu.  
 leṭi : hito, leto.  
 leḡano : līḡ.  
 leḡo : līḡ.  
 leti : limu.

lepu : lep.  
 lesu stickiness : liso, lesnu.  
 lesu mucus : sep.  
 loī : lohīyā.  
 lotiko : lotnu.  
 loḷo : lohoṭā.  
 loḍru : rudhilo.  
 loḍaṇu : lurkan.  
 loṛha : lohorō.  
 lotha : loth.  
 lombaru : lomṛi.  
 lombirī : lomṛi.  
 lohu : lohā.  
 lohū : loku<sup>2</sup>.  
 laūgu : huān.  
 lauro : lauro.  
 vakhāna : bakhān.  
 vagaṇu : bagnu.  
 vagu : bagāl.  
 vaghāru : baghār.  
 vaṅga : bāṅgo.  
 vacha : bāchi, bācho.  
 vachero : bacheṛo.  
 vajaṇu : bajnu, bagnu.  
 vajānu : bajāunu.  
 vajhu : bojh.  
 vaṇaṇu : bagnu.  
 vaṅjhu : bās.  
 vaṭaṇu : bāṭnu.  
 vaṭi : bāṭi.  
 vaṭo : bāṭā.  
 vathanu : bāṭho.  
 vaṭho : barsanu.  
 vaḍāṛ : baṛāṛ<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaḍo : baṛo.  
 vaḍhaṇu : baṛāṛi.  
 vaṇaṇu : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vaṇu : ban.  
 vaṇḍa : bāṛ.  
 vaṇḍaṇu : bāṛnu.  
 vaṛi : bari.  
 vataṇu : bāṭnu.  
 vathu : basnu.  
 vadhaṇu : barnu.  
 vadhānu : baṛāṛunu.  
 vadhāṛ : baṛāṛi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vadhāu : baṛāu.  
 vadhi : baṛ, baṛi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vanika : bāni<sup>2</sup>, bānki.  
 varanu : barkanu.  
 varu boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 varu bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varo : balo.  
 varhyu : barsa.  
 vali heap of reaped corn : bāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 vali creeper : bel<sup>2</sup>.

vasa : barsanu, bāsi<sup>3</sup>.  
 vasaṇu : barsanu.  
 vaha : boso.  
 vahaṇu sit : basnu.  
 vahaṇu flow : bahanu.  
 vahānu : bahānu.  
 vahitru : bahitā.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahīṇo : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vahuṛi : bahar.  
 vahuṛo : bahar.  
 vahū : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāu : bā<sup>2</sup>.  
 vājaṇu : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājha : bājho.  
 vākhānaṇu : bakhānnu.  
 vāga : bāg<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāghu : bāgh, bāghā.  
 vānaṇu : baigun.  
 vājo : bājā.  
 vājhu : bojh.  
 vāta : bāṭo.  
 vānu : bunnu.  
 vānyāṇi : banīyāṇi.  
 vānyo : banīyā.  
 vāri : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāri : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāro : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vātu : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vānaru : bādar.  
 vāra : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāraṇu : bārnu.  
 vāri turn : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāri sand : bāluwā.  
 vāru day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāru hair : bāl.  
 vāro : bāl.  
 vāsu : bāsi<sup>2</sup>, basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāhaṇu : bāunu.  
 vāholo : basulo.  
 viamu : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viāu : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viutaṇu : kāṭnu Add.  
 vikaṇu : biknu.  
 vikiṇaṇu : biknu.  
 vikiṇaṇu : biknu.  
 vikiri : bikri.  
 vikiro : bikri.  
 vigoru : bigranu.  
 vighe : bigho.  
 viṅga : biṅgo.  
 viṅgu : biṅgo.  
 viṅgo : biṅgo, bāṅgo, byān.  
 vicu : bic.  
 vichānu : bichyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vichū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.

nichoraṇu : bichor, chuṭnu and Add.  
 vijā : bijuwā.  
 viju : bijuli.  
 vijaṇu : jalnu and Add.  
 vijhaṇu : bijhnu.  
 viṭaraṇu : biṭānu, biṭulo.  
 viṭirjaṇu : biṭulo.  
 viṭhi : biṭulo.  
 viṇāhu : binās.  
 viṭhi : bitū.  
 vidho : bijhnu.  
 vinali : binti.  
 vindhaṇu : bijhnu.  
 viraha : bilo.  
 virahaṇu : bilo.  
 vircaṇu : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vito : bartanu<sup>2</sup>.  
 virsaṇu : sarnu.  
 viloraṇu : biralnu.  
 visahaṇu : sās.  
 visānu : bisāunu.  
 visāmaṇu : bisāunu.  
 visiraṇu : birsanu.  
 vihaṇu : basnu.  
 viharanu : harnu.  
 vihāu : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vihāu : bie.  
 vihāni : biyān.  
 vihu : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 vihukaṇu : biskun.  
 vijhaṇu : baṛnu.  
 viṇānu : jānu Add.  
 viṭaṇu : biṭo.  
 vimo : bimā.  
 viru demon : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 viru hero : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 viha : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 viṭho : barsanu.  
 vegyo : beglo.  
 veju : bijuwā.  
 veḥaṇu : beḥan.  
 veḥho : baṭhanu.  
 veḥhaṇu : bernu.  
 veḥhu : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 vera : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vero : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 velaṇu s. : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 velaṇu vb. : belnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vesāhi : sās.  
 vesāhu : sās.  
 vahaṇu : basnu.  
 śālahu : sāhul.  
 saū : sai.  
 sakāraṇu : sakārnu.  
 sako : sākh.  
 sago : sākh.





sūhaṇu : suwāunu.  
 sūkhirī : sukā.  
 sūtahaṇu : sutār.  
 sūṇo : suninu<sup>2</sup>, sujnu.  
 sūdho : sudho.  
 sūrī : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūru : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūro : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsatu : susāunu.  
 se : tyo.  
 seiṇu : seknu.  
 sēdho-lūṇu : sūdho.  
 sēvaru : sīvāli.  
 sekanu : seknu.  
 seku : sek.  
 seko : seko.  
 seja : sej.  
 seṭhi : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 seṇu : sāinu.  
 seru : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 selāpaṇu : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 selhī : seli.  
 sesaru : sos.  
 saiō : sai.  
 so : so, tyo.  
 soiṇu : sohornu.  
 socaṇu : socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojhī : sojo.  
 sodha : sodh.  
 sodhaṇu : sodhnu.  
 sonāro : sunār.  
 sonu : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sono : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopāri : supāri.  
 sopāro : supāri.  
 sorāhā : sora.  
 sorathī : soraṭi.  
 soru : sūgur.  
 saūpaṇu : sumpanu.  
 saūph : sūp.  
 hakīlanu : hāknu.  
 haṅgaṇu : hagnu.  
 haṅju tear : āsu.  
 haṅju goose : hās.  
 haṅjhī : hāsuli.  
 haṭaṇu : haṭnu.  
 haṭāiṇu : haṭāunu.  
 haṭu : haṭ.  
 haṭkaṇu : haṭkanu.  
 haḍu : hār.  
 haṇanu : hānnu.  
 haṇḍanu : hīṇnu.  
 haṇḍī : hārī.  
 haṇa : harerī.  
 haṅkijaṇu : harkinu.  
 haṅbaṅaiṇu : haṅbaṅāunu, haṅbaṅ.

hatyāro : hatyāro.  
 hathiāru : hatiyār.  
 hathu : hāt.  
 hatho : hato.  
 hayo : hānnu.  
 hariṇī : hariyo.  
 hariṇo : halaū.  
 hariṇa : harro.  
 harīra : harro.  
 haru : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haryo : hariyo.  
 harhya : haris.  
 hala : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 halaṇu : hallinu.  
 halāiṇu : hallāunu.  
 halā : hallā.  
 halko : haluko.  
 halcali : hal-cal.  
 halhali : hallinu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāi : hāi.  
 hāū : hāu.  
 hā : hā.  
 hāni : hāni.  
 hāru : asār.  
 hāhī : hāli.  
 hāra : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāraṇu lose : hārnu.  
 hāraṇu scatter : hālnu.  
 hāri : hālī.  
 hāru : hāri.  
 hiḍū : hiyāu.  
 hīo : hiyo.  
 hika : hikkū<sup>1</sup>.  
 hiṇu : hiṇ.  
 hiḍiko : bāruli.  
 hiṅkaṇu : hiṅhiṇāunu.  
 hilu : hīlo, hīli-mīli.  
 hīṇo : hiṇ.  
 hīro : hīrā.  
 huanu : hunu.  
 huṇḍī : huṇḍī.  
 hū : u.  
 he : yo.  
 heranu : hīli-mīli.  
 hernī : āṛerī.  
 haīdra : haledo.  
 haīdrāō : haledo.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hoko : hokā.  
 hocho : hoco.  
 hoḍa : hoṛ.  
 horī : holi.  
 holi : holi.

## GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

āgāro : anār.  
 āgīthī : āgethi.  
 āgucho : anāucho.  
 āguṭhī : aūṭhi<sup>2</sup>, ainguṭhi.  
 āguṭho : aūṭho.  
 ādhārū : ādhyāro.  
 ādherū : ādhyāro.  
 ābāḍū : amāro.  
 akaḍvū : akranu.  
 akkaḍ : akkar.  
 akhādo : akhārā.  
 akhroṭ : okhar.  
 agar : agar.  
 agaru : agar.  
 agāḍī : agārī.  
 aguvo : aguwā.  
 agnoter : unahattar.  
 agyār : eghāra.  
 agvo : aguwā.  
 acambo : acamba.  
 aṅjaḷī : ājulo.  
 aṅkavū : arkanu.  
 aṅārī : aṅālī.  
 aṅāvū : aṅāunu.  
 aṅkaḷ : arkal.  
 aṅpaṭū : aṅpaṭ.  
 aṅhānū : aṅhānabe.  
 aṅhāvan : aṅhāwan.  
 aṅhāvis : aṅhāis.  
 aṅhāsi : aṅhāsi.  
 aḍtālīs : aṅhacālīs.  
 aḍbaḍiyū : arḅar.  
 aḍvū : arīnu.  
 aḍsath : arsath.  
 aḍhī : arāi.  
 anghaḍ : anghar.  
 algo : alag.  
 alsī : ālas.  
 athāg : athāh.  
 athāh : athāh.  
 adh- : ādhā.  
 adhiyārū : adhiyār.  
 adhūrū : adhuro.  
 adhelo : adhelo.  
 anāj : anāj.  
 anāḍī : anāri.  
 ane : ani.  
 aphaṛvū : aphaṛe.  
 aṅhāl-kūṭ : aṅhāl.  
 aṅhālṅvū : aṅhālṅnu.  
 aphro : aphaṛe.  
 abīr : abīr.

abol : abol.  
 abolā : abolā.  
 abhamḡ : abhag.  
 amāro : hāmro.  
 amās : aūsi.  
 ame : hāmi.  
 arāḡ : aḡhāra.  
 are : cre.  
 alund : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 alektū : allare.  
 alop : alop.  
 alopvū : alpīnu.  
 alpāvū : alpīnu.  
 alheḡ : allare.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āū : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 ākh : ākho<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḡ : āñ.  
 āgaṇ : āñan.  
 āgaḡ : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḡḡi : aūli.  
 āḡḡū : aūlo.  
 āc : āc.  
 ācaḡ : ācal.  
 ājñi : ānu.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 ātarḡū : ānro.  
 ātar-siyo : bhītra Add.  
 ātro : bhītra Add.  
 ādhī : ādhi.  
 ādhīvū : andho.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābaḡi : amalā.  
 ābo : āp.  
 ābḡi : amili.  
 ās : ākho, akhārā.  
 āsu : āsu.  
 āk : āk.  
 ākhvū : bakhān.  
 āḡ : āgo.  
 āḡlo : āḡlo.  
 āḡlū : aḡhi, aḡhillo.  
 āchū : acchā.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājo : ājā.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 āḡo : aḡāumu.  
 āḡh : āḡh.  
 āḡho : aḡḡhā.  
 āḡhmū : āḡhāū.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 āḡat : āḡat, arāunu.  
 āḡatīyo : āḡatīyā.  
 āḡū : arbhāṅge.  
 āḡḡis : aḡhatis.  
 āḡh : āri<sup>2</sup>.

āḡas : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḡsū : alsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 āḡū : aduwā.  
 āḡhe : āḡhā.  
 āḡ : jānnu Add.  
 āñi : āñā and Add.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpas : āpasai.  
 āpnū : āphnu.  
 ām : āū.  
 āmlū : amalo.  
 āmli : imli.  
 ār : āro.  
 ārti : ārati.  
 ārsi : ārsi.  
 ārvū : āunu.  
 ās : ās.  
 āsro : āsrā.  
 āḡāro : anār.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 ākoter : ek-hattar.  
 āḡhoter : aḡhahattar.  
 ātar : āttari.  
 ākhaṇ : ikh.  
 ās : haris.  
 āḡhvū : āḡhnu.  
 ābar : dūmri.  
 ukalvū : uklanu.  
 ukarḡo : ukerā.  
 ukāsvū : ukāsnu.  
 ukāḡ : ukālo.  
 ukāḡvū : ukāḡnu.  
 ukhaḡvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhaḡ : okhli.  
 ukhāḡvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukhān : ukhān.  
 ukhāl-pakhāl : ukhāl-pakhāl.  
 ukhālḡvū : ukhelnu.  
 ukheḡvū : ukhelnu.  
 ugarvū : ugrāunu.  
 ugāmvū : gachnu Add.  
 ugāro : ugerā.  
 ugvū : gachnu Add.  
 ughāḡ : ughāro.  
 ughāḡvū : ughārnu.  
 ughrāvū : ughāunu.  
 ucāḡ : ucāḡ.  
 ucāḡo : ucāḡnu.  
 ucelvū : ritto.  
 uchavū : uchramu.  
 uchāḡo : uchār.  
 uchālḡvū : uchārnu.  
 uḡāḡ : uḡār.  
 uḡāḡvū : uḡārnu.  
 uḡālḡvū : uḡyālnu.

uḡlū : uḡlinu and Add.  
 uḡhvū : buḡhnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 uḡāḡo : uḡāḡa.  
 uḡāḡū : uḡāḡan.  
 uḡāḡa : uḡāḡa.  
 uḡhāvū : uḡhāuni.  
 uḡhāvū : uḡhāunu.  
 uḡhvū : uḡhnu.  
 uḡāū : uḡāū.  
 uḡāḡvū : uḡāḡnu.  
 uḡvū : uḡnu.  
 utarvū : utranu.  
 utārvū : utārnu.  
 utāḡlū : utāulo.  
 uthal-pāthal : uthal-puthal.  
 uthalvū : uthlanu, ulthā.  
 udhāro : udhāro.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajvū : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparḡo : uparḡnā.  
 upjāvū : ubjāunu.  
 ubhāvū : ubhḡanu.  
 ubhrāvū : ubhḡanu.  
 umaṅ : umaṅa and Add.  
 ulaghvū : ulāḡhnu.  
 ulat-pālat : ulḡā-pulḡā.  
 ulat-pulat : ulḡā-pulḡā.  
 ulaḡvū : ulḡānu.  
 ulat-sulat : ulḡo-sulḡo.  
 ulaḡvū : urlanu.  
 ulāḡvū : urlanu.  
 ulecvū : ritto.  
 ulḡārvū : ulḡāunu.  
 ulḡū : ulḡo.  
 ullū : ullu.  
 usarvū : osārnu.  
 usevḡū : sicnu.  
 āḡh : āḡh.  
 āc : āc.  
 āḡ : āḡ.  
 āḡhū : āḡho.  
 āḡāni : jānu Add.  
 ān : un.  
 ābhū : ābho.  
 ās sugarcane : ukhu.  
 ās alkali : usath.  
 e : yo.  
 ēcvū : āicnu, āic.  
 ēḡi : assi.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekānu : ekānabe.  
 ekāvan : ekāvan.  
 ekāsi : ekāsi.  
 ekko : ekā<sup>1</sup>.

ektālīs : ekoālīs.  
 ektrīs : ektīs.  
 eklū : eklo.  
 ekvīs : ekkāīs.  
 eksat : eksaṭh.  
 eko : ekā<sup>2</sup>.  
 eḷiyo : elwā.  
 erāḍo : āyeri.  
 eraṇ : āran.  
 elci : alaīci.  
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.  
 ogaṇēsi : unāsi.  
 ogaṇcālīs : unancālīs.  
 ogaṇtrīs : unantīs.  
 ogaṇpacās : unancās.  
 ogaṇsāṭh : unsaṭh.  
 ogaṇīs : unais.  
 ochār : ochyāunu.  
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.  
 ojhal : ojhel.  
 ojhād : ojhel.  
 ojho a name : ojhā.  
 ojho load : bojh.  
 oṭ : ot.  
 ofī : aūtārnu.  
 oṭvū : aūtārnu.  
 oṭh : oṭh.  
 oḍ : oṭ.  
 oḍhāvū : oḍāunu.  
 oḍho : oṭnu.  
 oḍhṇū : oṭnu.  
 oḍhū : oṭnu.  
 oṭh : ot.  
 oṭhū : ot.  
 oṭho : ot.  
 or : aru, au.  
 orū : or.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ovī : unnu.  
 os : os.  
 osarvū : osārnu.  
 osār : osār.  
 kāi : kaī.  
 kāsār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāsāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kakrū : kakrinu.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kac : kacīnal.  
 kacarvū : kacāk-kucuk.  
 kaciyāro : kacīnal.  
 kaciyū : kacīnal.  
 kacuro : kacur.  
 kace.ī : kakahari.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kackac : kackac.  
 kackacāvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.  
 kaṅjus : kaṅjus.  
 kaṭār : kaṭār.  
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.  
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.  
 kaṭṭū : kaṭṭar.  
 kaṭhedo : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.  
 kaṭhoḍo : kaṭero.  
 kaḍū : karo.  
 kaḍkaḍ : karkanu.  
 kaḍkaḍāvū : karkarīnu.  
 kaḍcho : karchul.  
 kaḍṭi : kalli.  
 kaḍṭū : kalli.  
 kaḍvū : karuvā.  
 kaḍhā : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḍhī : kari<sup>3</sup>.  
 kaṇ : kanikā.  
 kaṇak : kanikā.  
 kaṇik : kanikā.  
 kaṇer : kaṇel.  
 kaṇṭhamāl : kaṭhālo.  
 kaṇvīr : kaṇel.  
 kaṇvū : kannu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṇsāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷ art : kaḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ quarrel : kaḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷi : kali.  
 kaḷo : kalaha.  
 kaḷkaḷvū : kalkalāunu, kalyān-malyān.  
 kaḷsiyo : kalas.  
 kaḷsi : kalsi.  
 katarṇī : katarni.  
 kane : kana.  
 kansār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapās : kapās.  
 kapūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapci : kapcāk-kupcuk.  
 kapṭhār : kapṭero.  
 kapṭhāl : kapṭero.  
 kamaḷ : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāvū : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamḷo : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karāḍo : kaṇḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kareḷi : karelo.  
 karor : karor.  
 karṇi : karni.  
 karvat : karāti.  
 karvū : garnu.  
 kalāl : kalwār.  
 kalli : kalli.  
 kallū : kalli.

kas : kasi.  
 kasār : kasār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasāro : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbī : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasumbo : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kasvī : kasnu.  
 kahānī : kahāni.  
 kaḥi : kaḥḍ.  
 kahevū : kahanu.  
 kāi : kāi.  
 kākan : kaṅgnā.  
 kākro : kaṅkar.  
 kāg : kāgunu.  
 kāḍṭi : kāḍṭuli.  
 kāḍo : kāḍo<sup>2</sup>, kaṅdo.  
 kāḷlo : kāḷ.  
 kāḷho : kāḷh.  
 kāḍ : kāḍ.  
 kāḍi : kāḍ.  
 kāḍvū : kāḍnu.  
 kāḍh : kāḍh.  
 kāḍhelī : kāḍheuli.  
 kāḍp : kāḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāḍpvū : kāḍnu.  
 kāb : kāmro.  
 kābḷi : kāḷmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kābḷo : kāḷmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍṣū : kāḍso.  
 kākaḍ : kākro.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kāko : kākā.  
 kākḍi : kākri, kākro.  
 kākḍo : kākro.  
 kākh : kākh.  
 kāc : kāc.  
 kācar : kacar.  
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kacar.  
 kācū : kāco.  
 kācī : kacar.  
 kāch : kākh.  
 kāchar : kākh.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājal : gājal.  
 kāṭ : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭā-kāṭ : kāṭā-kāṭ.  
 kāṭṭi : kāṭṭo.  
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhī : kaṭṭhā.  
 kāṭhū : kāṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭhḍū : kāṭhi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḍ : kaṅdo.  
 kāḍhvū : kāṭnu.  
 kāṇū : kāṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷ : kāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāḷaj : kalejo.

kālū : kālo.  
 kāljū : kalejo.  
 kāt : katranu.  
 kātar : katranu.  
 kātarvū : katranu.  
 kālū : katlo.  
 kān : kān.  
 kāno : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kān-phusiyū : kāne-khusi.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kāpaḍ : kaparā.  
 kāpus : kapās.  
 kāpvū : kapnu.  
 kābū : kābu.  
 kābrū : kābhro.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmāḍ-koṭiyū : kāmro.  
 kāmṭhī : kāmro.  
 kāmṭhū : kāmro.  
 kāmṭī : kāmro.  
 kāmḍū : kāmro.  
 kāmṭī : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmliyo : kamalā<sup>3</sup>.  
 kāmlo : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāyaṭū : kāṭto.  
 kāyat : kaite.  
 kāyaphal : kāphal.  
 kāyar : kahālinu.  
 kāyal : kahālinu.  
 kāraṇ : kāran.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālkalār : kālkalā.  
 kāvaḍ : kāmro.  
 kās : kās.  
 kicikicāvvū : kicnu.  
 kiyyū : ki.  
 kīṭiyū : kiṭ.  
 kīṭī : kiṭ.  
 kīṭū : kiṭ.  
 kīḍī : kiro.  
 kīḍo : kiro.  
 kīṭī : kīlo.  
 kūcī : kuñji.  
 kūḍaḷ : kūrulo.  
 kūḍāḷū : kūrulo.  
 kūḍī : kūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūpo : kuppā.  
 kūbhār : kumāle.  
 kūvar : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvarī : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvār : kūwāri.  
 kūvārū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvārdū : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukar : kukur.  
 kukḍī : kukhro.  
 kukḍo : kukhro.

kukh : kokh.  
 kuḍo : kucō.  
 kuṭṇī : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭṇo : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭvū : kuṭnu.  
 kuḍvū : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kuḷ : kul.  
 kutrī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutrū : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutro : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍvū : kudnu.  
 kuppo : kuppā.  
 kubḍū : kubro.  
 kumḷū : kamalo.  
 kuvo : kuwā.  
 kuski : kusāuro.  
 kūco : kucō.  
 keḍ : kandanī<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷ : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷū : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 kero : kāj.  
 kevdō : kēwarā.  
 keś : kes.  
 ko : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 koī : koi.  
 kōpaḷ : kopilo.  
 kōplo : kopilo.  
 kocvū : kocnu.  
 koṭh : koṭhi<sup>1</sup>, kor.  
 koṭhī : koṭhi<sup>2</sup>.  
 koṭho : koṭho.  
 koḍī : kauṛi.  
 koḍū : kauṛi.  
 koḍo : kauṛi.  
 koḍh : kor.  
 koḍhiyyū : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koṇ who : kun.  
 koṇ corner : kunu.  
 koḷiyū : kaūlā.  
 kotarvū : kotranu.  
 koṭhlo : koṭhi.  
 kodāḷī : kodāli.  
 kodāḷo : kodālo.  
 kodro : kodo.  
 komal : kamalo.  
 koyal : koīli.  
 koyalo : koīlā.  
 korū : koro.  
 korḍo : korrā.  
 korvū : kornu.  
 kos league : kos.  
 kos bucket : koso.  
 kos digging instrument : copnu.  
 kosar : kokh.  
 kosiyo : kosero.  
 koho : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.

koḷū : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kohpar : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kohū : kol.  
 kohvū : kuhunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 khākhālvū : khakālnu.  
 khākhāro : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhārvū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khākhohvū : khakālnu.  
 khackāvvū : khackanu.  
 khajur : khajur.  
 khaṭko : khargo.  
 khaṭ-khaṭ : khaṭ-khaṭ.  
 khaṭpaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.  
 khaṭpaṭiyū : khaṭpaṭe.  
 khaḍ : khar.  
 khaḍakvū : kharkanu.  
 khaḍī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍū : khayā.  
 khaḍkī : kharka, khirki.  
 khaḍkhaḍvū : kharkharāunu.  
 khaṅkhaṅ : khankhan.  
 khaṇvū : khannu.  
 khal : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khalī : khaliyo.  
 khalū : khalo.  
 khalḷkhal : khalkhal.  
 khalḷkhalvū : khalkāunu.  
 khalḷbhal : khalbal.  
 khadaḍvū : khadernu.  
 khadedvū : khadernu.  
 khadkhad : khatkhat.  
 khadkhaḍvū : khatkanu.  
 khaḍvū : khadernu.  
 khap : khaṭpat.  
 khapṭ : khapāico.  
 khapāvvū : khapāunu.  
 khapvū : khapnu.  
 kharal : kharal.  
 kharū : kharo.  
 khareṭo : khahareṭo.  
 kharero : khahareṭo.  
 kharpi : khurpi.  
 kharpo : khurpo.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khallo : khalti.  
 khavāḍvū : khuvāunu.  
 khas : khasro.  
 khasko : khasakka.  
 khasvū : khasnu, khuskanu.  
 khār : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khuvaiyā.  
 khākhāḍiyū : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāco : khāco.  
 khācū : khācnu.  
 khāḍ : khāḍ.  
 khāḍū : khāḍo, khāḍeuli.

khāb : khābo.  
 khāsi : khāsi.  
 khāj : khājā.  
 khāṭ gain : khaṭāunu.  
 khāṭ bed : khāṭ.  
 khāṭo : khaṭto.  
 khāḍ : khāṣal.  
 khāḍī : khāṣi.  
 khāṇ : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāni : khāni<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khāri.  
 khātar : khāt, khād.  
 khāṭi : khāṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāḍi : khāḍi.  
 khāpḍi : khaṣarā.  
 khāpri : khaṣarā.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvū : kharuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khālū : khālo.  
 khāvū : khānu.  
 khicḍi : khicari.  
 khijvū : khijinu.  
 khisvū : khuskanu.  
 khic : khicari.  
 khir : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 khil : khil<sup>1</sup>.  
 khilo : khil<sup>2</sup>.  
 khūṭi : khutti.  
 khūto : khutto.  
 khūḍvū : copnu.  
 khūdvū : copnu.  
 khūpvū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khut : copnu.  
 khupavvū : khopnu.  
 khur : khur.  
 khurcā : khurkanu.  
 khulvū : khulnu.  
 khūdh : kujo.  
 khūdhū : kujo.  
 khūpvū : khopnu, copnu.  
 khe : khivā.  
 khēcā-khēcī : khaicā-khaici.  
 khēcivū : khaicnu.  
 khelo : khelnu.  
 khet : khet.  
 khetar : khet.  
 kheti : kheti.  
 khedo : khedo, khednu.  
 khedho : khednu.  
 khep : khep.  
 kher : khayar.  
 khero : khairo.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelāḍi : khelāri.  
 khelvū : khelnu.

khev : khevā<sup>1</sup>, khep.  
 khevat : khivāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khes : khes.  
 kho : kuvā.  
 khokh : khokro.  
 khokhlo : khoknu.  
 khoj : khoj.  
 khojvū : khojnu.  
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khoṭinu.  
 khod : khoriyo.  
 khoḍi : khorāṇo.  
 khoṣiyū : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khotarvū : khotar.  
 khodvū : khodnu.  
 khoṭi : khoṭro.  
 khoṭri : khoṭri.  
 khoṭrū : khoṭri.  
 khorāḍ : khor.  
 khol : kholo.  
 kholvū : kholnu.  
 khovū : khoyo.  
 khosvū : khosnu.  
 gājeri : gājeri.  
 gangaṇ : gangan.  
 gangaṇvū : ganganāunu.  
 gadbaḍ : garbaṭ.  
 gaḍvū : garṇu, girṇu.  
 gaḍvo : garuvā.  
 gaḍhī : gari.  
 gaṇṭi : ganti.  
 ganvū : ganṇu.  
 gal : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 galū : galo.  
 galvū : galnu, girṇu.  
 gaddhī : gadahi.  
 gaddho : gadoho.  
 gadho : gadoho.  
 gap : gap.  
 gapāgap : gapalkyāunu.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamār : gamār.  
 gamāvvū : gumāunu.  
 gamvū : gamnu and Add.  
 gayū : gayo.  
 garvū : garaū.  
 galī : galli.  
 gahū : gahū.  
 gājō : gājū.  
 gājvū : gājnu.  
 gāṭh : gānu.  
 gāṭhvū : gāṭhnu.  
 gāḍ : gār.  
 gāḍhī : ganāunu.  
 gāgar : gāgro.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāḍi : gāri.

gāḍe : gārū<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāḍvū : gārṇu.  
 gāḍh : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāl : gāli.  
 gāṭi : gāli.  
 gāṭvū : gāṭnu, galāunu.  
 gāt : gāth.  
 gāḍi : gādi.  
 gāḍḍi : gāp.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhan : gābhini.  
 gābho : gābho.  
 gām : gāu.  
 gāy : gāi.  
 gār : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāro : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāvū : gāunu.  
 gillo : gillā.  
 gidh : giddha<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūgo : gūgo.  
 gūḍ : gūḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūdar : gūḍ<sup>2</sup>.  
 gūḍḍo : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>, gunri.  
 gugāḷ : gugul.  
 guccho : gucchā.  
 gujṛāt : gujṛāt.  
 guḍi : gurivā.  
 guṇ : gunā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guṇvū : gunnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.  
 gular : gullar.  
 guler : gullar.  
 gulro : gullar.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūṭh : gulnu.  
 gūj : ghuiro.  
 gēḍ : gēḍ.  
 gēḍo : gāiro.  
 gēḍi : gir.  
 geru : geru.  
 gōḍrū : gāūro.  
 gōḍro : gāūro.  
 goṭi : goṭo.  
 goṭho : goṭh.  
 goḍvū : gornu.  
 gōḷ : guliyo.  
 goḷ : golo.  
 goḷi : golo.  
 goḷo : golo.  
 got : got.  
 god : god.  
 godo : godnu.  
 gomās : gomās.

gor : gobar.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorū : goro.  
 gorsū : goras.  
 govāḷ : govālo.  
 govāḷnī : govāḷnī.  
 gosāḷi : gosāḷi.  
 goh : guphā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghacḍā-ghacḍi : ghaccā.  
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 ghaṭākvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanā.  
 ghaṭāḍvū : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭkārvū : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭvū : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍi : ghaṛi.  
 ghaḍo : ghaṛā.  
 ghaḍvū : ghāro.  
 ghaṇ : ghan.  
 ghaṇū : ghanu.  
 ghaṇerū : ghanero.  
 ghabrāvū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghamanḍi : ghamanḍa.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 ghar-bār : gharbār.  
 gharbāri : gharbāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 ghasaḍvū : ghasranu.  
 ghasāro : ghasārnu.  
 ghasvū : ghasnu.  
 ghā : ghāu.  
 ghāḷi : ghāḷi.  
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.  
 ghāṭ : ghāṭ, ghāṭi.  
 ghāṇ : ghān.  
 ghāṇi : ghan.  
 ghābhrū : ghabrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāyel : ghāyal.  
 ghālvū : ghālvū.  
 ghāv : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsvū : ghasnu.  
 ghī : ghīu.  
 ghūghaṭ : ghumṭo.  
 ghūghṭi : ghumṭo.  
 ghūṭaṇ : ghūṭo.  
 ghūṭi : ghūṭi, ghūṭo.  
 ghūḷḍo : ghūḷḍo.  
 ghūghrī : ghūṭri.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumḷi : ghum.  
 ghumṭo : ghumṭo.  
 ghumvū : ghumnu.

ghurakvū : ghurkanu.  
 ghurkiyū : ghurki.  
 ghusvū : ghusnu.  
 ghusso : ghussā.  
 ghebar : ghewar.  
 gherū : gairo.  
 ghero : ghero.  
 ghervū : ghernu.  
 ghōcvū : ghocnu.  
 ghocvū : ghocnu.  
 ghoḍi : ghoṛi.  
 ghoḍo : ghoṛā.  
 gholvū : gholnu, ghorinu.  
 ghaū : gahū.  
 cāḍul : caṇḍu.  
 cāḍol : caṇḍu.  
 cāpat : campat.  
 cāpelī : cameli.  
 cakṭi : cakati<sup>1</sup>.  
 cakṭū : cakanā.  
 cakvā : cakhewā.  
 cakvī : cakhewi.  
 cakhāḍvū : cakhāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭṭa, caṭakka, caṭai.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭākvū : caṭkanu.  
 caṭāi : caṭāi.  
 caṭāḍvū : caṭāunu.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 caṭpaṭi : carpaṭe.  
 caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍhāi : carāi.  
 caḍhāv : carāu.  
 caḍhāvū : carāunu.  
 caḍhṭi : carṭi.  
 caḍhvū : carṇu.  
 caṇo : canā.  
 calāvū : calāunu.  
 calvaḷvū : cal-bal.  
 calvū tremble : calnu.  
 calvū move away : calnu.  
 capaṭ : capleṭi, cepto.  
 capāṭi : capāṭi.  
 capṭi : camelā.  
 capṭū : cepto.  
 camak : camak.  
 camākvū : camkanu.  
 camār : camār.  
 camelī : cameli.  
 camkārvū : camkāunu.  
 camcam : camcam.  
 camṭi : camelā.  
 camṛi : camar, caūri.  
 carāṇ : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caras : caras.

carāvū : carāunu.  
 carvū : carnu.  
 calāvū : calāunu.  
 casak : caskanu.  
 cāḡi : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāc : cuco.  
 cād : cād.  
 cādarṇi : cādni.  
 cādarṇū : cādni.  
 cāḍi : cāḍi.  
 cāpaṭ : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpū : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpvū : capleṭi.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākū : cāko.  
 cākḷo : cākḷo.  
 cākhvū : cākhnu.  
 cāṭṇū : caṭani.  
 cāṭvū : cāṭnu.  
 cāḷaṇ : cāḷnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālo : cālo.  
 cāḷnī : cāḷni.  
 cāḷvū : calnu, cāḷnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāpaṭ : capleṭi, cepto.  
 cāpḍo : capleṭi.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmar : camar.  
 cāmdū : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāro : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālismū : cālīsāu.  
 calvū : calnu.  
 cāval : cāmal.  
 cāvū : cabāunu.  
 cās : cās-cus.  
 cāh : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāhvū : cāhanu.  
 cāṭṭi : cāṭṭi.  
 ciḍāvū : ciṛnu, cirko.  
 ciḍāvū : ciṛāunu.  
 ciḍiyū : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
 ciḍvū : curinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cit on the back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cit mind : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citto : cituvā.  
 citro : cituvā.  
 citvū : citāunu.  
 ciṭhḍū : ciṭhro.  
 cin : cinu.  
 cinvū : cinnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 cipḍū : cipro.  
 cipḍo : cipro.  
 cipvū : ciurā.

cimṭo : cimṭā.  
 cital : cittal.  
 cīṭo : cittal.  
 cīpvū : cepnu.  
 cībū : cibirce.  
 cībḍī : cibirce.  
 cībḍū : cibirce.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 cīro : ciro.  
 cīrvū : cirnu.  
 cīl : cil.  
 cūgī : cūngī.  
 cūcī : cuci.  
 cūṭvū : cūrnu.  
 cuk : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cukāvū : cukāumu, cuknu.  
 cuko : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukvū : cuknu.  
 cuṭkī : curki.  
 cun : cunnu.  
 cuṇvū : cunnu, tunnu.  
 cuno : cun.  
 cup : cup.  
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cupvū : cupī.  
 cumālīs : cauwālīs.  
 cumī : cummā.  
 cumoler : cauhattar.  
 cumbvū : cummā.  
 cumvū : cummā.  
 culī : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 culo : culo.  
 cuvū : cuhunu.  
 cuvo scented oil : cuwū.  
 cuvo rat : cuhā.  
 cusvū : cusnu.  
 cūk : cukul.  
 cūḍ : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍī : curī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūḍo : curo<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūṭ : cutar.  
 cūp : cup.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūl : culī<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūliyū : culesī.  
 cūletro : culesī.  
 cūlo : culo.  
 ceḍū : ciyo.  
 cetvū : cetnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 cen : cain.  
 cepvū : cepnu.  
 celī : celo.  
 celo : celo.  
 celko : celo.  
 cervū : ciyāunu.  
 cok : cok.

cokī : cauki.  
 coko : cauko.  
 cokṭhū : caukhaṭ.  
 cokḍī : caukaṛī.  
 cokh : cokho.  
 cokhā : cokho.  
 cokhūṭ : caukhūro.  
 cogṇū : caugunu.  
 coṭ : coṭ.  
 coṭṭū : coṭto.  
 coṭvū : cuṭnu.  
 coḍū : cauro.  
 colī : colo.  
 colo : colo.  
 cotāl : cautāl.  
 cotālū : cautāl.  
 cotrīs : caūtīs.  
 cotro : cautāro.  
 coth : cauthi.  
 cothār : cauthāi.  
 cothū : cautho.  
 codvū : codnu.  
 copan : caūnnu.  
 copāī : caupāī, caupāyo.  
 copḍū : cop.  
 copvū : copnu.  
 cobo : copnu.  
 cobvū : copnu.  
 cobhīlū : copnu.  
 comāsū : caumāsū.  
 cor : cor.  
 corāṇū : caurānabbe.  
 corāsī : caurāsī.  
 corī : corī.  
 corvū : cornu.  
 corāṭe : caubāto.  
 corīs : caubīs.  
 cosath : caūsathī.  
 cosvū : cusnu.  
 caugḍo : caugro.  
 cauda : cauda.  
 caudas : cauda.  
 caudhrī : caudhari.  
 caudhro : caudhari.  
 cha : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 chakko : chakaṛā.  
 chakḍī : chakaṛā.  
 chachūdar : chucundro.  
 chatakvū : charkanu.  
 chaṭel : chaṭāhā.  
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭāu.  
 chathī : chaṭī.  
 Chad : chaṛ.  
 chaḍakvū : charkanu.  
 chaḍī : chaṛ.  
 chadvū : charnu.

chaṇṇū : chayānnabe.  
 chaṇvū : chānnu.  
 chaḷ : chal.  
 chaḷī : chali.  
 chaḷko : chalkanu.  
 chaḷvū : chalnu.  
 chat : chāt.  
 chatavāḷū : chatāchulla.  
 chatrīs : chattīs.  
 chandī : chandyāi.  
 chapāī : chapāi.  
 chapāvū : chapāunu.  
 chappan : chappan.  
 chabīlū : chabīlo.  
 chamakvū : chamkanu.  
 cham-cham : cham-cham.  
 chamcham : chamchamnu.  
 chayāsī : chayāsī.  
 charo : charrā.  
 chalkāvū : chalkanu.  
 chavīs : chabbīs.  
 chāī : chāhāri.  
 chāt : chāt.  
 chātṭvū lop : chātṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chātṭvū sprinkle : chātṭnu<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 chāḍvū : chāṛnu.  
 chāyḍī : chāhāri.  
 chākvū : chyānginu.  
 chāj : chājan.  
 chājū : chājan.  
 chānū : chānu.  
 chānvū : chānnu.  
 chātī : chātī.  
 chāp : chāp.  
 chāpo print : chāpā.  
 chāpo night attack : chāpo.  
 chāprī : chāpri.  
 chāprū : chāpro.  
 chāpvū : chāpnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 chār : chār, khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 chāl skin : chālā.  
 chāl fascination : chālē<sup>2</sup>.  
 chālak : chāl.  
 chāvānī : chāuni.  
 chāvū : chāunu.  
 chāsath : chayasathī.  
 chī : chī.  
 chīkvū : chīknu.  
 chīḍī : chīṛ, chīṛī.  
 chichallū : chīcaro.  
 chīdvū : chīdnu.  
 chināl : chinār.  
 chinvū : chinnu.  
 chīlvū : chīlnu.  
 chīk : chīk.  
 chīḍū : chīṛ.





*jhāṭī* : *jhari*.  
*jhankār* : *jhankār*.  
*jhankāro* : *jhankār*.  
*ghanjhan* : *ghanjhan*.  
*ghanjhanvū* : *ghanjhanāunu*.  
*jhalakvū* : *jhalkanu*.  
*jhaljhalīyā* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhaljhalū* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhalvū* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhap* : *jhappa*.  
*jhapājhap* : *jhapājhap*.  
*jhapāto* : *jhaptanu*.  
*jhapāṭvū* : *jhaptanu*.  
*jhapetvū* : *jhaptanu*.  
*jhamak* : *jhamak*.  
*jhamāk-jhamāk* : *jhamkanu*.  
*jhamkār* : *jhamakka*.  
*jhamjham* : *jhamjham*.  
*jhamjhamāt* : *jhamjhamāunu*.  
*jhavvū* : *jharnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhalakvū* : *jhāle*.  
*jhalko* : *jhalko*.  
*jhākhri* : *jhākro*, *jhākhri*<sup>2</sup>, *jhān*.  
*jhākhvū* : *jhāknū*.  
*jhāj* : *jhāj*.  
*jhātū* : *jāthā*.  
*jhāpo* : *jhāpo*, *jhāpnu*.  
*jhāṭakvū* : *jhāṭkanu*, *jhātnu*.  
*jhāṭko* : *jhari*.  
*jhād* : *jhār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*jhāṭī* : *jhāri*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhāḍo* defecation : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāḍo* bush : *jhār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāḍjhuḍ* : *jhārjhur*.  
*jhād-pān* : *jhār-pāt*.  
*jhāḍvū* : *jhārmu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhāl* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhālṭvū* : *jhal-jhal*.  
*jhāpaṭvū* : *jhaptanu*.  
*jhāri* : *jhāri*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhārvū* : *jhārmu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*jhāl* : *jhāle*.  
*jhālar* : *jhālar*.  
*jhālṭvū* : *jhāle*.  
*jhāṭī* : *jhāu*.  
*jhikvū* : *jhiknu*.  
*jhikvū* : *jhiknu*.  
*jhiko* : *jhikro*.  
*jhīnū* : *jhīnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhil* : *jhil*.  
*jhūt* : *jhūri*.  
*jhukāvū* : *jhukāumu*.  
*jhukvū* : *jhuknu*.  
*jhujārvū* : *juhāumu*.  
*jhujrū* : *juhnu*.  
*jhud* : *jhur*.

*jhunko* : *jhanko*.  
*jhunḍo* : *jhāṇḍā*.  
*jhupḍū* : *jhupro*.  
*jhūm* : *jhūmma*.  
*jhūmkhū* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhūmkho* : *jhāmkō*.  
*jhurvū* : *jhuro*.  
*jhul* : *jhul*.  
*jhulāvū* : *jhulāunu*.  
*jhulvū* : *jhulnu*.  
*jhōpḍū* : *jhupro*.  
*jhok thrust* : *jhōk*.  
*jhok swinging* : *jhok*<sup>1</sup>.  
*jhoṭī* : *jholi*.  
*jhoṭvū* : *jholinu*.  
*tākāv* : *tīknu*.  
*tako* : *tako*.  
*takkar* : *takkar*.  
*taktak* : *taktaki*, *taktakyāunu*.  
*takvū* : *takka*, *tīknu*.  
*taṅto* : *taṅtā*.  
*taṭvū* : *tarnu*.  
*tapkū* : *tap*.  
*tappo* : *tappā*.  
*tah-tah* : *taha-taha*.  
*tāk* : *tāk*.  
*tāko* : *tāko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tākvū* stitch : *tāknū*.  
*tākvū* chisel : *tāgi*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāg* : *tān*.  
*tāgaṇ* : *tānan*.  
*tāgvū* : *tānnu*.  
*tāt* : *tāt*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tāṭī* : *tāṭ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tāḍhū* : *thāro*, *thāṇḍā*.  
*tālvū* : *tarnu*.  
*tāpu* : *tāpu*.  
*tālkū* : *tāuko*.  
*tāḍo* : *tāṭihari*.  
*tīpvū* : *tīpmu*.  
*tībo* : *tīpri*.  
*tīkī* : *tīkiyā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tīko* : *tīko*.  
*tīkvū* : *tīknu*.  
*tīpvū* : *tīpmu*.  
*tīlo* : *tīlo*, *tīko*.  
*tukḍo* : *tukro*.  
*tuṭvū* : *tuṭnu*.  
*tūt* : *tūt*.  
*tek* : *tek*.  
*tekan* : *tekan*.  
*teki* : *teki*.  
*teko* : *teko*.  
*tekvū* : *teknū*.  
*teḍū* : *tero*.  
*tev* : *teuā*.

*tehel* : *tahal*.  
*tehelvū* : *tahalmu*.  
*tok* : *tok*.  
*tokvū* : *toknu*.  
*too* : *cuco*.  
*tofo* : *tufo*, *toṭā*.  
*tonū* : *tonā*.  
*toṭī* : *toṭi*.  
*toṭū* : *toṭ*.  
*top* : *top*.  
*topī* : *topi*.  
*topū* : *top*, *topā*.  
*toplo* : *top*.  
*tollo* : *tolīnu*.  
*thak-thak* : *thak*.  
*thakrāṇī* : *thakurāni*.  
*thag* : *thag*.  
*thagāi* : *thagēi*.  
*thagvū* : *thagnu*.  
*thāṭho* : *thāṭtā*.  
*thāmkō* : *thām-thām*.  
*thām-thām* : *thām-thām*.  
*thāmthāmāt* : *thāmthāmāunu*.  
*tharvū* : *tharro*.  
*thas* : *thasa-massa*.  
*thasko* : *thasak*.  
*thāgū* : *thag*.  
*thākar* : *thākur*.  
*thākor* : *thākur*.  
*thāk-thīk* : *thāk-thīk*.  
*thāṭh* : *thāt*.  
*thāṭhṭī* : *thāt*.  
*thān* : *thān-thun*.  
*thām* : *thāu*.  
*thār* : *thaharnu*, *tharro*.  
*thīthū* : *thīto*.  
*thīk* : *thīk*.  
*thīkā-thīk* : *thīkā-thīk*.  
*thūḍī* : *thūro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*thūmrī* : *thūmri*.  
*thuso* : *thussa*.  
*thūṭhū* : *thūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*thekānū* : *thīkān*.  
*theko* : *thekā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*theth* : *thet*.  
*thelam-thelā* : *thelam-thel*.  
*thelū-thel* : *thelā-thel*.  
*thelvū* : *thelnu*.  
*thes* : *thes*.  
*thesaniyū* : *thesan*.  
*thōso* : *thosnu*.  
*thok* : *thok*.  
*thokar* : *thokar*.  
*thokā-thok* : *thokā-thok*.  
*thoko* : *thoko*.  
*thok-thāk* : *thok-thāk*.

thokvū : thoknu.  
 thokh : thuyī.  
 thosar : thosnu.  
 dagar : dag.  
 dagdagvū : dagdagūunu.  
 daglū : dag.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagvū : dagmagūunu.  
 daph : daph<sup>1</sup>.  
 dābḥī : dābilo.  
 damko : damaru.  
 damru : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 darāvū : darāunu.  
 darvū : darnu.  
 dalo : dallo.  
 dasvū : dasnu.  
 dāg : dānre.  
 dātvū : dātnu.  
 dādī : dāri.  
 dādō : dār, dāro.  
 dās : dās.  
 dāk wizardry : dākini.  
 dāk relay : dāk.  
 dākan : dākini.  
 dākiyū : dāku.  
 dākū : dāku.  
 dāto : dātnu.  
 dāl : dālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 dādḥ : dār.  
 dādhu : darṇu.  
 dābū : debre.  
 dābhū : debre.  
 dālē : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāikū : diko, dinnu.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dūgar : dūngur.  
 dūgo : dūno.  
 dūgdūgī : dūgdūgī.  
 dūbāvū : dūbāunu.  
 dūbki : dūbki.  
 dūbvū : dūbnu.  
 dūlvū : dūlnu.  
 dūl : dūl.  
 dero : derā.  
 dehkān : dīhī.  
 dōi : dābilo.  
 dok : doko.  
 dokū : doko.  
 dokro : doko.  
 dol pail : dol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dol swagger : dol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dol shape : daul.  
 dōfī : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dōlvū : dūlnu, dolāunu.  
 dhang : dhaṅga.

dhalaktū : dhalkanu.  
 dhalvū : dhalnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhalko : dhalot.  
 dhāknī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāknū : dhakanā.  
 dhākvū : dhāknu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālvū : dhālnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhīmḍū : dhiko.  
 dhīl : dhil.  
 dhīlū : dhilo.  
 dhūdhvū : dhūrnu.  
 dheko : dhiko.  
 dhepū : dhep.  
 dhebrū : dhebuwā.  
 dher : dher.  
 dheškū : dhisko.  
 dhevro : dhisko.  
 dholvū : dhilnu.  
 dhol : dhol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dholki : dholaki.  
 dhoso : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāboḥ : tamol.  
 tāboḥī : tamoli.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍakvū : tarḥkanu.  
 taḍtadvū : tarātar.  
 taṅkhalū : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talīyū : taluwā.  
 talū : talo.  
 tale : tala.  
 talvū : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tame : timi.  
 tamlamū : tamtamāunu.  
 tambu : tambu.  
 taraḍvū : tarātar.  
 tarān : tyāndro.  
 tarāk : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tariyū : tiyo.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 tarvū : tarnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tal : til.  
 tahī : tyāhā.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tādlā : tāndro.  
 tābū : tāmo.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākū : tākhā.  
 tāko : tāk.  
 tākḍī : takuwā<sup>2</sup>.

tākvū : tāknu.  
 tāgdo : tāgā.  
 tāchvū : tāchnu.  
 tāḍ : tāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāri.  
 tādvū : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḍh : thaṅḍī.  
 tāṅ : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tānū : tirānabe.  
 tāno : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tānvū : tānnu.  
 tāḥī : tāl<sup>2</sup>, tāli.  
 tāḥū : tālu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 tāḥū : tālo.  
 tātū : tāto.  
 tāpnī : tapani.  
 tāpvū : tāpnu.  
 tāypho : tāyaphā.  
 tārvū : tāpnu and Add.  
 tār : tār<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāravvū : tirij, terij.  
 tārij : terij, tirij.  
 tāro star : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāro thy : tero.  
 tārvū : tārnū, terij.  
 tāl : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālki : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālkū : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvī : tāi.  
 tirkas : terso.  
 tircḥū : terso.  
 til : til.  
 tikḥū : tikho.  
 tij : tij.  
 tijū : tij.  
 tir : tir<sup>1</sup>.  
 tilar : tiro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūbḍī : tumbo.  
 tūbḍū : tumbo.  
 tunvū : tunnu.  
 tuncū : tunnu.  
 turat : turanti.  
 turāi : turai.  
 turī : turai.  
 tūr trumpet : turai.  
 tūr young grain : tul.  
 tūl : tul.  
 te : tyo, so.  
 tētāḥīs : tētālis.  
 teḍū : teṇo.  
 tetrīs : tellis.  
 tepan : tirpan.  
 tera : tera.

terij : tirij.  
tel : tel.  
teliyū : telyāhā.  
telī : telī.  
tevadū : tebar.  
tevis : teis.  
tesath : tirsath.  
tehevār : tiwār.  
tokvū : toknu, tokh.  
todo : toṛā.  
toḍvū : toṛnu.  
toḷvū : tulīnu.  
toter : tihattar.  
totḍū : tote.  
totḷū : tote.  
tollū : tote.  
tobro : toṛā.  
tolo : tolā.  
tyāsī : tirāsi.  
tran : tin<sup>2</sup>.  
trābū : tāmo.  
trāgḍo : tāgā.  
trāḷī : tāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
trāsū : tarsanu.  
trīj : tij.  
trījū : tij.  
trīḥ : tiḥ.  
tris : tis<sup>1</sup>.  
truḥvū : dhasnu.  
trepan : tirpan.  
trevis : teis.  
troḍvū : toṛnu.  
thābhvū : thāmnū.  
thakāvū : thakāunu.  
thaḍī : thar<sup>2</sup>.  
thaḷ : thal.  
thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
tharakvū : tharkanu.  
tharḍāī : tharra.  
tharthar : tharthar.  
thartharī : tharthari.  
thartharvū : thartharāunu.  
thavū : thāknu.  
thābhlo : thām.  
thāk : thāk<sup>1</sup>.  
thākvū : thāknu.  
thāg : thāk<sup>1</sup>, thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
thānū : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānu.  
thāl : thāl.  
thālī : thālī.  
thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
thān breast : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
thānak : thānko.  
thāp : thappaṛ.  
thāpaṭ : thappaṛ.  
thāpaḍ : thappaṛ.

thāpḍī : thapaṛū, thappaṛi.  
thāpvū : thāpnu.  
thāvar : thaharnu.  
thir : thiro.  
thūk : thuk.  
thūkvū : thuknu.  
thu-thu : thu.  
thelo : thailo.  
thok : thok.  
thoḍū : thor.  
thothū : thotu.  
thobhī : thupro.  
thobhvū : thumthumyāunu.  
thor : thore.  
dātāl : dātār.  
danko : ḍānkā.  
daṅgo : ḍaṅgā.  
daḍvū : daro.  
daḷ : dal.  
daḷāvū : daḷāunu.  
daḷvū : daḷnu.  
dadā : daḍā.  
dapaṭo : dapaṭ.  
dapaṭvū : dapaṭ.  
dapaṭvū : dapaṭ.  
dapkāman : dapkāunu.  
dabāvū : dabāunu.  
dabḍāvū : dapkāunu.  
dabvū : dabīnu.  
daman : damanā.  
dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.  
darākh : dākh.  
darī : darko.  
darṇū : daryāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
das : das.  
dasam : dasāī.  
dasūd : dasāūd.  
daserā : dasaharā.  
dasmū : dasaū.  
dasrā : dasaharā.  
dahāḍo : diūso.  
dahī : dahi.  
dahvū : ḍahanu.  
dāḍo : dār.  
dāt : dāt.  
dālī : dālī.  
dāḍam : dārim.  
dāḍh : dāro.  
dāḍhī : dāri.  
dāṅ : dān<sup>1</sup> Add.  
dāl : dāl.  
dātān : datiun.  
dādar : dād.  
dādī : dādī.  
dādo : dādā.  
dādro : dādarā.

dābvū : dābnu.  
dām tether : dāī.  
dām money : dām.  
dāmṇī : dāuni<sup>2</sup>.  
dālcinī : dālcini.  
dāv : dāv<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
dāh : dāh.  
ḍig : ḍingar.  
din : din<sup>1</sup>.  
ḍiyar : dewar.  
divas : diūso.  
divālī : diwahi.  
ḍiveḷ : diwaḷ.  
ḍīthū : ḍīth.  
ḍīl : ḍīl.  
ḍīvo : ḍīyo.  
ḍīs : diūso.  
dukh : dukha.  
dukhāvū : dukhāunu.  
dukhīyū : dukhīyā.  
dukhī : dukhi.  
dukhvū : dukhnu.  
dudhāl : dudhālu.  
dudhīyū : dudhe.  
dudheli : duduulo.  
dublī : dublo.  
dum : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
dulārī : dulār.  
dulvū : dulār.  
dulhū : duloho.  
dusrū : dosro.  
dūnū : dunoṭ.  
dūdh : dud.  
dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh.  
dekhvū : dekhnu.  
dej : dāijo.  
deṅ : dīn<sup>2</sup>, den.  
denū : denā.  
dev : deu.  
devaḷ : deurālī<sup>2</sup>.  
devar : dewar.  
devū : dinu.  
devḍī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
deśī : desi.  
des : des.  
doḍvū : dugurnu.  
doḍh : ḍer.  
dodhū : deṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
donī : dunyāro.  
dor : dor, doro.  
doriyo : doriyā.  
dorī : dori.  
doro : doro.  
dorvū : dornu.  
dohṇī : dunyāro.

dohro : dohoro, dohā.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakelvū : dhakelnu.  
 dhakko : dhakkā.  
 dhagdhagvū : dhadhaknu, dhakāunu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhadavū : dhajkanu.  
 dhadāko : dhajkanu.  
 dhadādhad : dhajādhar.  
 dhado : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhat : dhat.  
 dhatūro : dhaturo.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandho : dhandā.  
 dhapvū : dhapāunu.  
 dhamādham : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāvū : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dharaj : dharaj.  
 dharāvū : dhar<sup>1</sup>, dharāp.  
 dharnū : dharnā.  
 dharti : dharti.  
 dhavū : dharnu.  
 dhasāro : dhasāro.  
 dhasko : dhaskanu, dhasnu.  
 dhasvū : dhasnu.  
 dhādhā : dhāndā.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgo : dhāgo.  
 dhānā : dhāniyā.  
 dhānī : dhāniyā.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāplā : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhābū : dhābbā.  
 dhāman : dhāman.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāraṇ : dhārni.  
 dhāv : dhāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāvū : dhāumu.  
 dhāvḍī : dhānero.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkāvū : dhikkārnu.  
 dhīḷ : dhīḷo.  
 dhīmū : dhīmā.  
 dhīr : dhīrja.  
 dhīraj : dhīrja.  
 dhīrū : dhīro.  
 dhīre : dhīre.  
 dhīro : dhīri.  
 dhūd : dhun.

dhūdhlū : dhundhalā.  
 dhūso : dhuso.  
 dhujāvū : dhun.  
 dhujvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhutārū : dhutāhār.  
 dhum : dhum.  
 dhumar : dhamilo, dhumma.  
 dhumas : dhuvḍo.  
 dhumāḍo : dhuvḍ.  
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhur : dhuro.  
 dhūnvū : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūl : dhulo.  
 dhūtū : dhutnu.  
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm vehemently : dhum.  
 dhūm smoke : dhuvḍ.  
 dhūsar : dhusro.  
 dho : dhobi.  
 dhōso : dhuso.  
 dhoko fear : dhokā.  
 dhoko anger : dhoko.  
 dhokḍū : dhokro.  
 dhokḷū : dhvāk.  
 dhokho : dhoko.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 dhotiyū : dhoti and Add.  
 dholī : dhoti and Add.  
 dhobi : dhobi.  
 dhovū : dhunu.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nacāvū : nacāunu.  
 natkhat : natkhat.  
 naṇḍ : nanda.  
 nal : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nalī : nali.  
 namāvū : nuwāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 namvū : nuhunu.  
 nav : nau.  
 navū : nau.  
 navrāt : naurathā.  
 navrātar : naurathā.  
 navlū : navulo.  
 nas : naso.  
 nahi : nahī.  
 nahiyū : nan.  
 nahor : nahro.  
 nāi : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāiḍī : nāiḷo.  
 nāk : nāk, nāthro.  
 nākū : nāko, nāthro.  
 nāgū : nāgo.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nācvū : nācnu.

nāthū : nātho.  
 nād : nāro.  
 nāḍī : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḍvū : nārnu.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nālū : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāth : nāth<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāthvū : nāthnu.  
 nām : nāu.  
 nāriyal : nariyal.  
 nāv ship : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāv bridegroom : nābo.  
 nās : nas.  
 nās : nāso.  
 nāsvū : nāsnu.  
 nāhnū : nāni.  
 nāhvū : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikaḷvū : niklanu, nikālnu.  
 nikasvū : niskanu.  
 nikāl : nikālnu.  
 nikās : nikās.  
 nikhārvū : nikhārnu.  
 nigalvū : nilnu.  
 nicavū : nicāunu, nicornu.  
 nicovū : nicornu.  
 nijvū : nid.  
 niḷhvū : niḷhinu.  
 niḍar : niḍar.  
 nitavū : nitārnu, niḥārnu.  
 nitārvū : nitārnu, niḥārnu.  
 niḷpat : niḷpatṭa.  
 niḷhavo : niḷhāunu.  
 niḷhāvū : niḷhāunu.  
 niḷhvū : niḷhāunu.  
 nimadvū : niḷhāunu.  
 nimvū : niḷhāunu.  
 nirālū : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nivaḍvū : niḷhāunu.  
 nivāḍo : niḷhāunu.  
 niveḍo : niḷhāunu.  
 nisāso : nisāsnu.  
 niḷhālvū : niḷhālnu.  
 niḷhāl : niḷhāl.  
 niḷd : nid.  
 nīkū : nīko.  
 nīc : nīc.  
 nīcū : nīco.  
 niḍar : niḷ.  
 neḷ : neḷnu.  
 neḍe : niru.  
 neḷ : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 netrū : neti.  
 neval : nel.  
 nevū : nabbe.  
 nok : nok<sup>2</sup>.

nokhū : anokhā.  
 noḷiyō : nyauri.  
 notarvū : nimitanu.  
 notrū : nimto.  
 pācānū : pacānnabbe.  
 pācāvan : pacpanna.  
 pācoter : pacahattar.  
 pācyāsī : pacāsī.  
 pakadāvū : pakranu.  
 pakavvū : pakāunu.  
 pakdāvū : pakrāunu.  
 pakhāḷvū : pakhāḷnu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.  
 pag : pagdaṇḍi.  
 pacāvū : pacāunu.  
 pacās : pacās.  
 pacīs : pacīs.  
 pacvū : pacnu.  
 pachād : pachār.  
 pachādī : pachār.  
 pachādū : pachārī.  
 pachādū : pachārnu.  
 pachī : pachi.  
 pacheḍī : pachi.  
 pachvādū : pachārī.  
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.  
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.  
 paṭāvālo : paṭvāri.  
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.  
 paṭhān : paṭhān.  
 paṭhāvū : paṭhāunu.  
 paḍo : purā.  
 paḍoṣī : paṭosi.  
 paḍvū : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍvo : parevā<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḍhāvū : parāunu.  
 paḍhvū : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇ : paṇi.  
 paṇihār : panere.  
 paṇihāran : panerni.  
 paṭ : paṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḷakvū : palkanu.  
 pat : pat.  
 patiyār : patyāro, patyāunu.  
 pathāro : pathārnu.  
 pandar : pandra.  
 papai : papitā.  
 parakh : parakh.  
 parasvū : parsanu.  
 parāṇo : pāhunu.  
 parāyū : parāyo.  
 parār : parār.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parod : pāhār.  
 paronī goad : tunnu and Add.

paronī thread in a needle : bunnu.  
 parono : pāhunu.  
 parovvū : bunnu.  
 palāg : palaṅ.  
 palak(h) : palak.  
 palatvū : palānu.  
 palto : palto.  
 pallav : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pasarvū : pasrinu.  
 pasārvū : pasārnu.  
 pasīno : pasinā.  
 pastāvū : pachitāunu.  
 pastāvo : pachitāu.  
 paslo : pasar.  
 pahād : paharo.  
 paheran : pairan.  
 paherāvū : pairāunu.  
 pahervū : pairanu.  
 pahelā : paile.  
 pahelū : pavilo.  
 pahōc : pauc.  
 pahōcvū : paucnu.  
 pahor : pahar.  
 pākh : pākho, pākhh.  
 pākhōḷū : pākhuro.  
 pāgarvū : pānro.  
 pāc : pāc.  
 pācmū : pācaū.  
 pājān : pājnu.  
 pājnī : pājani, pājnu.  
 pājru : piñjarā.  
 pāt : pāti.  
 pātris : pātis.  
 pāsath : pāsathī.  
 pāsī : pāsulo.  
 pāk : pāk.  
 pākū : pāko.  
 pākvū : pāknu.  
 pāg : pagāhā.  
 pāg : pagdaṇḍi.  
 pāgh : pāg.  
 pāghḍī : pagari.  
 pāchū : pachi.  
 pāchlū : pachil.  
 pāt seat : pātāhā.  
 pāt board : pāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 pātiyū : paṭiyā.  
 pāto bandage : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāto slab : pāto.  
 pādī : pāri.  
 pādo buffalo-calf : pāyo.  
 pādo column : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pādū : pārnū<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pānī : pāni.  
 pāl : pāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pālī : pālo<sup>2</sup>.

pālo : pālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālū : pālnu.  
 pātar : pātar.  
 pāḷū : pātal.  
 pātrī : pāti.  
 pātrū leaf : pāt<sup>1</sup>, pāto.  
 pātrū vessel : kathauti.  
 pātharvū : pathārnu.  
 pāthro : pathar.  
 pād : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 pādvū : pādnu.  
 pān : pān.  
 pānū : pānu.  
 pāpaḍ : pāpro.  
 pāmū : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pār : pār<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāras : pāras.  
 pārevo : parevā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pāro : pāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāl : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pālakh : pālki.  
 pālav : pāluvā.  
 pālkhī : pālki.  
 pāv : pāu.  
 pāvas : barsanu.  
 pāvū get : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāvū give to drink : piyāunu.  
 pāvū : pāvilo, pāu.  
 pāsū : pāsulo.  
 pāso : pāso<sup>4</sup>.  
 piḡḍū : piṅ.  
 piḡrū : piñjarā.  
 pickārī : pickāri.  
 pichoḍī : pachi, pacheuro.  
 pinḍī : piṅulo.  
 pito : pito.  
 pistāḷis : paṭāḷis.  
 pisvū : pīsnu.  
 piḍo : piṅo.  
 picho : picche.  
 piṭaḷ : piṭal.  
 piṭvū : piṭnu.  
 piṭh : piṭho.  
 piḍ : piṅ.  
 piḍvū : piṅāunu.  
 piḍhiyū : piṅā.  
 piḷ : pahelo.  
 piṭpaḷ : pipal.  
 piṭpar : pipḷā.  
 pipi : pipri.  
 pipuḍī : pipri.  
 piḷvū : piṅāunu.  
 pivū : piṅnu.  
 pūchvū : pūchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pūj : pūji.  
 pūjo : pūji.

pukārvū : pukārnu.  
 pugvū : pugno.  
 puchdū : puchar.  
 puḍī : puri, masepro.  
 puḍo : purā.  
 puḷī : putali.  
 puḷū : pulo<sup>1</sup>.  
 putra : put.  
 punam : purnyā.  
 purāñū : purānu.  
 purī : puri, daneuro, masepro.  
 pūchvū : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pūh : pūh.  
 pūñī : piuri.  
 pūrī : puli.  
 pūlo : pulo.  
 pūt : put, aputo.  
 pūrū : puro.  
 pūrvū : purnu.  
 pēdo : peṛā.  
 pekhvū : dekhnu.  
 peḷ : peḷ.  
 peṭī : peṭi.  
 pethū : paiṭhāri.  
 pedū : peḷ.  
 peñī : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 peṇo : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pedal : paidal.  
 per : pari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pesvū : pasnu.  
 paio : paisā.  
 po : pau.  
 pōkhvū : pokhnu.  
 pōhōco : paūjā.  
 pokārvū : pukārnu.  
 poḷ : poḷi.  
 poḷ : ṭol.  
 pot texture : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot bead : pote.  
 potū rag : poto.  
 potū arrived : paūcnu.  
 pothī : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 por watch : pahar.  
 por last year : por.  
 porī : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 poro : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pol : puāl.  
 polū : puālo.  
 pos : pus.  
 posvū : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 poh : pāhār.  
 pohor : pahar.  
 pohoro : paharā.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyārū : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.

prasarvū : pasrinu.  
 prasavvū : pasāunu.  
 prasār : pasār.  
 prasāro : pasār.  
 prasārvū : pasārnu.  
 phakkaḍ : phakkar.  
 phagavvū : phakāunu.  
 phagvū : phakinu.  
 phatak : pharṅkanu.  
 phatakū : pharṅkanu.  
 phakkaḍī : pharṅkiri.  
 phatkār : pharṅkār.  
 phatkārvū : pharṅkārnu.  
 phadphadvū : pharpharāunu.  
 phanakvū : phankanu.  
 phañī : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>, phaliyo.  
 phalvū : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phand : phando.  
 pharakvū : pharkanu.  
 pharphar : pharpharāunu.  
 pharvū : phirnu, pharkanu.  
 pharṣī : pharsū.  
 phasakvū : phasko.  
 phasāvū : phāsāunu.  
 phāko : phakāunu.  
 phāgaṇ : phāgun.  
 phāḷ : phāḷ, phāro.  
 phādo : phando.  
 phās : phando.  
 phāṣī : phāsi.  
 phāso : phāso.  
 phāsvū : phāsnū.  
 phāko : phāk.  
 phākvū : phākyāunu.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭū : phāṭo.  
 phāṭ-phūṭ : phāṭ-phuṭ.  
 phāivū : phāivnu.  
 phād : phār.  
 phāḍvū : phārnu.  
 phāl : phāl.  
 phālī : phālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālo : phārnu.  
 phālsū : phālso<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāḷdo : phataro.  
 phāḷtū : phāḷtu.  
 phāvū : phāpnu.  
 phikkū : phikkā.  
 phūkkār : pharṅkār.  
 phūvū : phūṭe.  
 phūyo : phūyo.  
 phirkī : phirki, phirnu.  
 phīkū : phiko.

phīsū : phissa, phisauṭo.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūkārvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūkvū : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūkal : phurkaro.  
 phuṭvū : phuṭnu.  
 phurvū : phurnu.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulvū : phulnu.  
 phuvo : phupāju.  
 phusphusiyū : phusphus, phusphusyāhā.  
 phūṭ break : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phulū : phulo.  
 phēkvū : phyāknū.  
 phēto : pheto.  
 phen hood : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phen foam : phen.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pheravvū : phernu.  
 phero : phero.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phelāv : phailāu.  
 phelvū : phailanu.  
 phailāvū : phailāunu.  
 phoī : phupu.  
 phok : phoko.  
 phokat : phokato.  
 phodnī : phurāunu.  
 phoḍlo : phoro.  
 phoḍvū : phornu.  
 photrū : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 phoslāvū : phuslyāunu.  
 bādhi : bandej.  
 bāb : bam<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakbak : bakbak.  
 bakrī : bākhri.  
 bakro : bākhro.  
 bakvū : baknu.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagaḍvū : bigranu.  
 bagāḍ : bigār.  
 bagāḍvū : bigārnu.  
 bacāv : bacāu.  
 bacāvū : bacāunu.  
 bacvū : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 baḍbaḍvū : barbarāunu.  
 baḷ : bal.  
 baliyū : baliyo.  
 baḷī : bali.  
 baḷvū : balnu.  
 batrīs : battis.  
 banāvū : banāunu.  
 banvū : bannu<sup>2</sup>.

barchī : barcho.  
 barsād : barsāt.  
 bahār : bāira.  
 bahu : bahut.  
 bahut : bahut.  
 bahen : baini.  
 bād̄h : bād̄h.  
 bād̄han : bād̄dhan.  
 bād̄ho : bād̄ho.  
 bād̄hvū : bād̄dhnū.  
 bāhya : bāhā.  
 bāk̄lo : bakullā-byān.  
 bājro : bājuro.  
 bāj̄hvū : bāj̄hnū.  
 bāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāṇū : bayānmaḅbe.  
 bāl : bālakha.  
 bāl̄vū : bāl̄nū.  
 bānū : bani.  
 bāpā : bāp.  
 bāp̄dū : baburo.  
 bāph : bāph.  
 bābū : bābu.  
 bābrā : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 bābrī : bābari<sup>2</sup>.  
 bām : bām.  
 bāman : bāhun.  
 bām̄ṇī : bāuni.  
 bār door : duwār.  
 bār twelve : bāra.  
 bārmū : bāraū.  
 bāldī : bāl̄ṭi.  
 bāvaḷ : babul.  
 bāvan : bāunna.  
 bāvīs : bāis.  
 bāv̄rū : baulāhā.  
 bāsaḥ : bayasaḥḥi.  
 bāhu : bāhā.  
 bāher : bāira.  
 bādu : bād, miyo.  
 bādvū : bārālī<sup>1</sup>, birko.  
 biyārū : biyār.  
 bilādo : birālo.  
 bī : biu.  
 bīdī : biro.  
 bīdū : biro.  
 bīdo : biro, birālī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bīlū : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 būd̄hū : bundi.  
 buc : bujo.  
 buciyū : buce.  
 bucū : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 buj̄vū : buj̄hnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 buj̄havū : buj̄hāunū<sup>1</sup>.  
 buj̄hāvū : buj̄hnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 buḥṭī : buḥṭi.

buḥṭo : buḥṭo<sup>1</sup>, buḥṭā.  
 budāvū : burāunū.  
 bud̄vū : bur̄nū.  
 bud̄hū : bud̄hune.  
 bund : bād.  
 burāi : burāi.  
 būk : bukāunū.  
 būj : buj̄h.  
 buḷ : buḥṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 būḍh : buro.  
 būrū bad : buro.  
 būrū sugar : burbur.  
 be : du.  
 beḥī : beḥi.  
 beḷo : beḷo.  
 beḥū : baiḥanu.  
 beḷo : beḷā.  
 betālīs : bayālīs.  
 behero : bairo.  
 bokdū : boko.  
 bokh : boko.  
 bojho : boj̄h.  
 bol̄vū : bur̄nū.  
 boter : bayahattar.  
 bor : bayar.  
 boro sack : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 boro trader : bohorā.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolāvvū : bolāunū.  
 bolī : boli.  
 bolvū : bolnū.  
 byāṣī : bayāsi.  
 bhāḍār : bhāḍār.  
 bhāḍārī : bhāḍārī.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.  
 bhaḥ : bhaḥā-bhaḥ, bharkanu.  
 bhaḥakvū : bharkanu.  
 bhāḥkāvvū : bharkāunū.  
 bhāḥhiyāro : bhāḥārnū.  
 bhāḍakvū : bharkanu.  
 bhāḍkāvvū : bharkāunū.  
 bhāḍkū : bhāḥak, bharkanu.  
 bhāḍbhaḍ : bharkanu.  
 bhāḥāvvū : bhānāunū.  
 bhāṇējī : bhāṇējī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhanko : bhānak, bhankanu.  
 bhāṇvū : bhannū.  
 bhātrījo : bhātrījo.  
 bhābhko : bhābāunū.  
 bhāmar : bhūmaro, bhūmari.  
 bhāmāvvū : bhāyāunū.  
 bhām̄vū : bhāyāunū.  
 bhār : bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārāi : bhārāi.  
 bhārāvvū : bhārāunū.  
 bhārāso : bhāros.

bhārōso : bhāros.  
 bhār̄nū : bhār̄nū<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhār̄ṭi : bhār̄ṭi.  
 bhār-pur : bhār-pur.  
 bhār̄vū : bhār̄nū<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhālāi : bhālāi.  
 bhālū : bhālo.  
 bhāvū : āk̄hi-bhūi.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāḡ : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḡro : bhānro.  
 bhāḡvū : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡvū : bhāḡcnu.  
 bhāḍ : bhāḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍdū : bhāḍro.  
 bhāḍvū : bhāḍ<sup>2</sup>, bhānkanu.  
 bhākhro : bhākhānū.  
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡvū : bhāḡnū.  
 bhāḡjī : bhāḡjī.  
 bhāḥ : bhāḥ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḥkī : bhāḥkanu.  
 bhāḍ : bhāḍā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḍdū : bhāḍā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāṇiyo : bhāṇij.  
 bhāṇēj : bhāṇij.  
 bhāno : bhāṇij.  
 bhār : bhāḍḍu, bhāḥḥā.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāl̄vū : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāt sort : bhāḥi.  
 bhāt rice : bhāt.  
 bhātho : bhāḥi.  
 bhādarvo : bhāḍau.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārī heavy : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī bundle : bhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāro : bhārā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālū : bhālo.  
 bhāv : bhāu.  
 bhāv̄vū : bhān.  
 bhījav̄vū : bhījāunū.  
 bhījāv̄vū : bhīj̄nū.  
 bhīḍā : bhīḍā.  
 bhīkhārī : bhīkhārī.  
 bhīj̄vū : bhīj̄nū.  
 bhīḍāvvū : bhīḍāunū.  
 bhīḍvū : bhīrnū.  
 bhītar : bhītra.  
 bhīlāmū : bhālāyo.  
 bhīt : bhīt.  
 bhīkh : bhīk.  
 bhīḍ : bhīḍ.  
 bhīto : bhītto.  
 bhūj̄vū : bhūj̄ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūḥhū : bhūtṭe.

bhūḍ : bhuni.  
 bhūḍaṇ : bhuni.  
 bhūḍū : bhunu, bhulle.  
 bhūḥū : bhulle.  
 bhūsū : bhus.  
 bhukvū : bhuknu.  
 bhūṭho : bhūṭā.  
 bhūḍkas : bhuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhurakvū : bhurukka.  
 bhulāvū : bhulāunu.  
 bhul-cuk : bhul-cuk.  
 bhulvū : bhulnu.  
 bhūkh : bhok.  
 bhūḥū : bhūṭu, bhulle.  
 bhūrū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhul : bhul.  
 bhēs : bhāsi.  
 bheṭ : bheṭ.  
 bheṭādvū : bheṭāunu.  
 bheṭiyo : bheṭi.  
 bheṭvū : bheṭnu.  
 bheḍ : bhero.  
 bheḍiyo : bheṭiyā.  
 bheḷ : bhelā.  
 bhev : bheu.  
 bhō : bhūi.  
 bhōk : bhwān.  
 bhōkvū : bhuknu.  
 bhōy : bhūi.  
 bhōj : bhuj.  
 bhōjā : bhāuju.  
 bhōṭ : bhūṭu, bhulle.  
 bhōṭvo : bhūṭko.  
 bhōlavū : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhōḷū : bholo, bhor<sup>2</sup>, bhutte.  
 bhōḥaḍ : bhulle.  
 bhor : bhor<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājirā : majirā.  
 māḍāvū : maṭāunu.  
 makāi : makai.  
 mag : muṅ.  
 magāvū : magāunu.  
 macāvū : macāunu.  
 macvū : macāunu.  
 majhiyārū : mājh.  
 maṭkāvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭmaṭāvū : maṭakka.  
 maṭh : maṭar.  
 maṭhāvū : maṭhānu.  
 maḍū : moro.  
 maḍhī : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 maṭhiyo : milati.  
 maḷvū : milnu.  
 maṭhvū : mathnu.

madāri : madāri.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 manāvū : manāunu.  
 maraḍvū : maṭāriṇu.  
 marāṭho : marāṭhi.  
 marāḷ : marāl.  
 marī : maric.  
 maro : maro<sup>1</sup>.  
 markī : marki.  
 marvū : marnu.  
 malāi : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 masalvū : musārnu.  
 masāṇ : masān.  
 masī : masi, misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahi : mahi<sup>1</sup>.  
 mahiyer : māit.  
 mahudho : maha, mauvā.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājvū : mājnu.  
 māḍvo : kāṭhmāyau.  
 māś : māsu.  
 māhe : mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mākaṇ : makunu.  
 mākdī : mākuro.  
 mākdū : mākuro.  
 mākh : mākho.  
 mākhaṇ : makkhan.  
 mākhī : mākho.  
 mākho : mākho.  
 māgnū : maṇani, māni.  
 māgnū : mānnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māgvū : māgnu.  
 māgsar : muṅsir.  
 mācḍo : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
 māchlī : mācho.  
 mājo : mājū.  
 mājvū : mājnu.  
 māṭi : māṭo.  
 māṭhū : māṭho.  
 māḍaṇ decoration : maṭer.  
 māḍaṇ wallowing pool : māṇnu.  
 māḍo : māṭ.  
 mān : mānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mānas : mānis.  
 mānvū : mānnu.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷaṇ : mālini.  
 māḷi : māḷi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṭū : māṭ.  
 māṭhū : māṭh, mathinal.  
 māḍaliyū : māḍal.  
 mān : mān.

mānvū : mānnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 māṃ : māṃro.  
 māmo : māṃā.  
 māyarū : māit.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māri : māri.  
 māru killing : māru<sup>1</sup>.  
 māru a musical mode : māruni.  
 māro : māṛā.  
 mārvū : māṛnu.  
 māḷ-pūḍo : māḷ-puvā.  
 māvdī : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māś : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māśi : mused-.  
 maṭ : maṭik.  
 maṭvū : maṭnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 maṭhā : maṭhāi.  
 maḍdho : maḍdho.  
 māsi : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḍū : māyo.  
 mācvū : mācnu.  
 māṭhī : māṭhāunu.  
 māṭhū : māṭho.  
 māgū : muko.  
 māḍvū : maṭnu, maṭo.  
 mukki : mukki.  
 mukko : mukki.  
 mukvū : mukuro.  
 mukhiyo : mukhiyā.  
 mukhī : mukhiyā.  
 muṅhāvū : muṅjnu.  
 muḍi : muṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 muvo : moro.  
 musaḷ-dhār : musaḷ-dhārā.  
 muskāvū : musukka, muskurāunu.  
 musḷi : musalīri.  
 mustū : musal.  
 muṭh : muṭh.  
 muṭhī : muṭhi.  
 muṭho : muṭho.  
 muḍi : mur.  
 muḍo : muri, muṭuro.  
 mūḷ a constellation : mūḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 mūḷ root : mulo.  
 mūḷo : mulo.  
 mūtar : mut.  
 mūl : mol.  
 meḍho : meṭo.  
 meḷ : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 melavvū : milnu.  
 melāp : milāp.  
 meḷo : melo.  
 methī : methi.  
 menā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 meri : meheri.



mel : mayal<sup>1</sup>.  
 melū : mailo.  
 mes : masi.  
 mōh : muhuṛā.  
 mogrī : muṅro.  
 moci : moci.  
 mojhar : mājh.  
 moṭū : moṭo.  
 moḍvū : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 motiyo : motiyā.  
 motī : motī.  
 moth : mothe.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mohogū : mahāgo.  
 mohvū : muhuni.  
 mauḍo : mauwā.  
 rāgiṭū : raṅilo.  
 rakheli : rakheli.  
 rakhvāl : rakhwālo.  
 rakhvālī : rakhwāli.  
 ragaḍvū : ragaṛanu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgvū : raṅāunu.  
 raḍvū : raṛi, raṛkanu.  
 raṅko : raṅko, raṅkanu.  
 raṭi : ratti.  
 ramvū : ramāunu.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasāvṅvū : rasāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 rasiyū : rasiyā.  
 rasoī : rasoī.  
 raheṅī : rahani, rahan.  
 rahevū : rahanu.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāut : rāut.  
 rāḍ : rāṛ.  
 rāḍī : rāṛī.  
 rādhvū : rādhnu.  
 rāp : rābo.  
 rābho : rābo.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhas : rāktas.  
 rākhḍī : rachyān.  
 rākhvū : rākhnu.  
 rācvū : rāgnu.  
 rāj : rāj<sup>2</sup>.  
 rājvū : rāgnu.  
 rād : rāro.  
 rādḥ : rāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 rānī : rāni.  
 rāno : rānā.  
 rāt : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātū : rāto.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rāb : rābāri.  
 rābḍī : rābāri.

rābho : rābo.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rāv : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās rein : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās heap : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 rāgnī : riṅāunu.  
 rikhvū : riṅāunu.  
 riḥhvū : riḥhinu.  
 riḥh : riḥh.  
 riṭh : riṭho.  
 riṣ : riṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruio : rui.  
 rūū : rūi.  
 rūḍh-mūḍ : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdhvū : rūḍinu.  
 rucvū : rucnu.  
 rujhvū : rūḍinu.  
 rumvū : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ruvo : ruvo.  
 rūkh : rūkh.  
 rūpū : rūpaulo.  
 re : re.  
 rēkḍo : rēknu.  
 reḍvū : relnu, ruḥnu, letnu.  
 ren : ren, ruḥnu.  
 ret : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 retardī : reti<sup>1</sup>, retnu.  
 reṭi : reṭi<sup>2</sup>.  
 relo : relo.  
 relvū : relnu.  
 reuḍī : reuṛi.  
 revvū : ruḥnu.  
 rok obstruction : rok.  
 rok cash : rokar.  
 rokaḍ : rokar.  
 rokḍiyū : rokarīyā.  
 rokḍī : rokarīyā.  
 rokṅē : roknu.  
 rokh : rokar.  
 roṭi : roṭi, roṭ.  
 roṭlo : roṭ.  
 roḍ : roṛā, roṭ.  
 roḍū : roṛā, roṭ.  
 roḷvū : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 ropvū : ropnu.  
 rom : raū.  
 rovū : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lāgur : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāgoṭ : laṅaṭi.  
 lāgdāvū : laṅarāunu.  
 lāgdū : laṅaro.  
 lābār : lamāi.  
 lakhlakḥ : laglag.  
 lakhvū : lekhnū.  
 lagāvṅvū : lagāunu.  
 laṅgur : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.

laṅgul : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 lacakvū : lackinu.  
 lacvū : lackinu.  
 lajavvū : lajāunu.  
 lajāvṅvū : lajāunu.  
 laṭ : laṭto.  
 laṭiyḍ : laṭṭe<sup>1</sup>.  
 laṭṭu : laṭṭu<sup>2</sup>.  
 laṭṭhiṅgo : laṭyānro, laṭṭha.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭṭi-paṭṭi, laṭpaṭinu.  
 laṭvū : laṭṭinu.  
 laḍār : laṛāi.  
 laḍāyāk : laṛākhū.  
 laḍāvṅvū : laṛāunu.  
 laḍbadvū : larbarāunu.  
 laḍvū : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 latāḍvū : latārnu.  
 lattū : laṭto, lalati, lugā.  
 lathadvū : latranu.  
 ladāvṅvū : ladāunu.  
 lapeṭo : lapeṭā.  
 lapeṭvū : lapeṭnu.  
 lapkāro : lapkāunu.  
 lapṭū : lapkāunu.  
 lapḍāk : labaṭo.  
 laphāgū : laphāngo.  
 laphryāk : laphadvū.  
 lalkār : lalkār.  
 lalkārvū : lalkārnu.  
 lavāg : lvān.  
 lasaṅ : lasun.  
 lahāṅvū : lahanū.  
 lāghvū : nāghnu.  
 lāṭh : laṅṭha.  
 lāṭho : laṅṭha.  
 lābū : lāmu.  
 lākdū : lauro.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.  
 lākh sealing-wax : lāhā.  
 lākhū : lākhū.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgat : lāgat.  
 lāgu : lāgu.  
 lāgo : lāgi.  
 lāgvū : lāgnu.  
 lācho burning : lākhinu.  
 lācho skein : lāchā.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lajvū : lajāunu.  
 lāthī : lāṭhi, lāṭho.  
 lāḍ : laṛ.  
 lādu : laḍḍu.  
 lādkū : laṛko.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lālī : rālo.

lāt : lāt.  
 lād : lādī.  
 lādṽū : lādnu.  
 lādhvū : lahanā.  
 lābhvū : lahanā.  
 lāman-divo : lamkanu.  
 lār : lahar, lāri.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāvū : lāunu.  
 libu : nibu.  
 lipvū : lipnu.  
 līdū : līr.  
 līpvū : līpmu.  
 lik : likh.  
 likh : likho.  
 lid : līdi.  
 lidhū : līnu.  
 līlū : nilo.  
 līh : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūṭvū : luṭnu.  
 luḡḡū : luḡā.  
 luocū : lucco.  
 luṭvū : luṭnu.  
 luṭhvū : lurkan.  
 luṭ : nun.  
 lumvū : lumro.  
 luhār : lohār.  
 lūkhū : rukho.  
 lūm : lumro, lomri.  
 lūlū : lūlo.  
 lēghāvū : lanāro.  
 lekḡū : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekḡvū : lekḡnu.  
 letvū : letnu.  
 leṇ : lin.  
 leṇā-deṇī : lin-dīn.  
 lep : lep.  
 lepḡī : lep.  
 ler : lahar.  
 levū : līnu.  
 lōdo : lādo, lodar.  
 loḡo : loḡoḡā.  
 loṭvū : loṭnu.  
 loḡo : lauro.  
 loḡhū : lokhar.  
 loḡhvū : loḡoro.  
 loḡiyū : lolā.  
 loḡo : lolā.  
 loḡh : loḡh.  
 lodvū : lodar.  
 lodhar : rudhilo.  
 lom : raū.  
 loh : lohā.  
 lohī : loḡu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vakro : bikri.  
 vakhāṇ : bakhān.

vakhāṇvū : bakhānnu.  
 vakhodvū : bakhērā.  
 vaḡḡo : bagar.  
 vaḡhār : baḡhār.  
 vaḡhārvū : baḡhārmu.  
 vachero : bachero.  
 vachodvū : bichor.  
 vajāvū : bajāumu.  
 vaṭalvū : biṭulo.  
 vaṭlo : biṭulo.  
 vad : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaḡḡū : baṭāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaḡḡī : bari.  
 vaḡḡū : baṭo.  
 vaṇasvū : binās.  
 vaṇvū : tunnu.  
 vaṇvū : bunnu.  
 vaḡī : balo.  
 vathāṇu : bathān.  
 vadvū : badnu.  
 vadh : bar.  
 vadhār : baṭāi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vadhāvo : baṭāu.  
 vadhārvū : baṭāumu.  
 vadhvū : baṭnu.  
 var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varas : barsa.  
 varasvū : barsanu.  
 varāt : bariyāt.  
 varāvū : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 varāvū : bilāunu, bilo.  
 vasāvū : basāu.  
 vasāvū : basāumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vastī : basti<sup>2</sup>.  
 vasvū : basnu.  
 vahāṇū : biyān.  
 vahāvū : bahakīnu.  
 vahitrū : bahitā.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahu : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vahēvū : bahamu.  
 vā : bā-<sup>2</sup>.  
 vākū : bāṅgo.  
 vājḡh : bājḡho.  
 vājḡ : bājḡr.  
 vājḡo : bājḡr.  
 vājḡvū : bājḡnu.  
 vās : bās.  
 vāsḡī : bāsuri.  
 vāslo : basulo.  
 vāk : bokro.  
 vākh : bokro.  
 vāḡ : bāḡ<sup>3</sup>.  
 vāḡvū sound : bāḡnu.  
 vāḡvū fall upon : bāḡnu.

vāḡh herd : baḡāl.  
 vāḡh tiger : bāḡh.  
 vāḡheṇ : bāḡhīni.  
 vā-chat : bāchīṭā.  
 vācharḡū : bācho.  
 vāchrū : bācho.  
 vājḡ : bājḡ.  
 vājḡvū : bajnu, bāḡnu.  
 vājḡ path : bājḡo.  
 vājḡ wick : bājḡi.  
 vājḡī : bājḡā.  
 vājḡkī : baṭāiko.  
 vājḡvū : bājḡnu.  
 vājḡvo : baṭāuvā.  
 vājḡ : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājḡī : bārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājḡh : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājḡhāyā : baṭāi.  
 vājḡhvū : baṭāi.  
 vājḡniyāṇ : bāniyāni.  
 vājḡniyo : bāniyā.  
 vājḡ : bāl.  
 vājḡī : bālī<sup>1</sup>, bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājḡu : bālūvā.  
 vājḡo a grass : bāl.  
 vājḡo bracelet : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt : bāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāt-cit : bāt-cit.  
 vādāḡ : bādāḡ.  
 vādḡhvū : baṭnu.  
 vān : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vānī : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāṅḡī : bāṅkī.  
 vām : bāū.  
 vāmṇū : bāunnc.  
 vār day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vār turn : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārī : bārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārvū : bārnu.  
 vāl : bālī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāvū : bāumu.  
 vāvḡī : ubāunu Add.  
 vāvḡvū : ubāunu Add.  
 vās smell : basāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vās halt : bās.  
 vāsī : bāsī<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāsvū : bāsnu.  
 vāhan : bāḡhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhvū : bāumu.  
 viāvū : biyāumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 viḡhū : biḡhā.  
 viḡhī : biḡchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vidhvū : biḡhnu.  
 vikherḡvū : ukerā.  
 viḡhū : biḡhā.  
 viḡhro : biḡranu.

vijli : bijuli.  
 viṭālvū : biṭālnu, biṭulo.  
 viṇ : binu.  
 viṇvū : binnu.  
 vināti : binti.  
 vinati : binti.  
 vinavvū : binti.  
 vipharvū : biphar.  
 vimo : bimā.  
 vivāh : bie.  
 visarvū : birsanu.  
 visāmo : bisā, bisāunu.  
 vīchā : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīchu : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.  
 vīto : biṭo.  
 vītvū : bitnu.  
 vīr : bir<sup>2</sup>.  
 vīro : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīś : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 vuḍhvū : baṛnu.  
 vēgaṇ : baigun.  
 vēt : bittā.  
 vegu : beglo.  
 veglū : beglo.  
 vecvū : becnu.  
 veth : beṭhi.  
 vedh : ber<sup>2</sup>, bernu.  
 venī : beni.  
 vel : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vedhvū : bedhnu.  
 vel : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 velaṇ : belnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 veli : beli.  
 vesan : besan<sup>1</sup>.  
 vorvū : bornu.  
 śakvū : saknu.  
 śīlū : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīs : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 śē : sai.  
 śeṭh : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śeṭhiyo : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śer : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 śeli : seli.  
 śelo : seli.  
 sāge : saṇa.  
 sāghāḍo : saṇār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābhālvū : samālnu.  
 sābhārvū : sambhārmu, samālnu.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakāro : sakārnu.  
 sakārvū : sakārnu.  
 saḡū : sākḥ.  
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.  
 saṭakvū : saṭkanu.

saṭkāvvū : saṭkāunu.  
 saṭvū : saṭkanu.  
 saḍak : saṭak.  
 saḍvū : saṭnu.  
 saḍsaṭh : sarsaṭh.  
 saṇ hemp : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 saṇ whizz : san-san.  
 saṇko : sanko, sankanu.  
 saṇ-saṇ : sankanu.  
 saḷagvū : salkanu.  
 saḷi : salāi.  
 saḷgāvvū : salkāunu.  
 saḷ-vaḷ : salbal.  
 saḷvaḷvū : salbalāumu, salakka.  
 saḷvū : saṭnu.  
 satāvvū : satāunu.  
 sattar : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 sattāṇū : satānabe.  
 sattāvan : satāwan.  
 sattāvīs : satāis.  
 satyāsī : satāsi.  
 sandhāṇū : sandan.  
 sapāḍū : sapārnu.  
 sapūl : saput.  
 samādhī : samdhi.  
 samaj : samajh.  
 samajvū : samjhanu.  
 samārvū : samāumu.  
 sametvū : sametnu.  
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.  
 samjāvvū : samjhāunu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarakvū : sarkanu.  
 saraḷ : sallo.  
 sarāhvū : sarāumu.  
 sariyo : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarkāvvū : sarkāunu.  
 sarkhū : sari.  
 sarvū : sarnu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 sarsav : sarsiū.  
 savā : savā.  
 saveḷā : sabera.  
 saverā : sabera.  
 sastū : sasto.  
 sastro : sasuro.  
 sahaj : saḷaj.  
 sahiyar : saḷeli.  
 sahiyārū : siyar.  
 sahvū : sahanu.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sāi : saiyā.  
 sākad : sāguro.  
 sākaḷ : sānlo.  
 sākdū : sāguro.  
 sāḷi : sānli.

sāco : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācvū : sācnu.  
 sāj : sājh.  
 sāḍ : sāṭ.  
 sāḍso : sanāso.  
 sāḍh : sāṭ.  
 sāivū : sānlo.  
 sādh : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sādhvū : sādhnu.  
 sāpad : sāpro.  
 sāpadvū : sapranu.  
 sāso : sej.  
 sākar : sakkhar.  
 sāg : sakhuvā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuvā.  
 sāgvū : sākḥ.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācavvū : sacinu.  
 sācū : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : saji-maṭṭi.  
 sājū : sāsi.  
 sājevū : sajamu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭ : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭi : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāto : sāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāth : sāthi.  
 sāthī : sāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḍā : sāre.  
 sāḍi : sāri.  
 sāḍu : sāru.  
 sāḍtrīs : sāitis.  
 sāṭi : sāli.  
 sāḷu : sālu.  
 sāḷo : sālo.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sātu : sātu.  
 sātmū : sātaū.  
 sāth : sāth.  
 sāthi : sāthi.  
 sāthro : solar.  
 sān : sān<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāam : sābi.  
 sāamū : sāmu.  
 samṇū : sutnu.  
 sāmlū : sāulo.  
 sāmmo : sāmunne.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāraṇ : sāran.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sārū : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārū accomplish : sārmu, sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārū fill up the place of : sārmu.  
 sāl : sāl<sup>2</sup>.

sāv : sab.  
 sāvaṇ : sāwan.  
 sās : sās.  
 sāsū : sāsū.  
 sāsū : sasuro.  
 sāhu : sāu.  
 sīg : siṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīgī : siṅge<sup>1</sup>.  
 sigotī : siṅaṭo.  
 sigoḍo : siṅaro.  
 sicvū : sicnu.  
 sikārvū : sakārmu.  
 sikhavvū : sikāunu.  
 sikhvū : siknu.  
 sijvū : sidro.  
 sijhvū : sidro.  
 sīī : sīī.  
 sidhārvū : sidhārmu.  
 sidhāvū : sidhārmu.  
 sindūr : sidur.  
 simḷo : simal.  
 siyāl : siyāl.  
 sir : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sivaṇ : siuni.  
 sivnī : siuni.  
 sivrū : siunu.  
 sisam : sisau.  
 sīk : sikro.  
 sīkū : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 sīkh : siki.  
 sīdī : sīī.  
 sīter : sattari.  
 sītoter : satahattar.  
 sidhū : sidho, sidro.  
 sīp : sīpi.  
 sīm : simānā.  
 sīsū : siso.  
 sūth : sutho.  
 sūd : sūr.  
 sukāvū : suknu.  
 sukāvū : sukāunu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 sujvū : sujnu.  
 suḍḍāḷis : saṭṭāḷis.  
 suṇāvū : sunāunu.  
 suṇvū swell : suninu<sup>2</sup>.  
 suṇvū hear : sunnu.  
 sutar : sut.  
 sutār : sutār.  
 sutī : sutī.  
 sutriyo : suti.  
 sudharvū : sudhranu.  
 sudhārvū : sudhārmu.  
 sumbh : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sur : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 surāg : suruṇ.

surti : surtā.  
 sultū : sulfo.  
 suvar : sūgur.  
 suvū : sutnu.  
 suhāvū : suvāunu.  
 sūghvū : sunnu.  
 sūkū lean : sukā.  
 sūkū dry : suko.  
 sūjvū : sujhnu.  
 sūl : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūlī : suli<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūdū : suddhi.  
 sūdū : sudho.  
 sūnū : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūro : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūsvū : susāunu.  
 sēī : siūdo.  
 sēthī : siūdo.  
 sētho : siūdo.  
 sek : sek.  
 sekvū : seknu.  
 sej : sej.  
 sen : sāin.  
 sel : sili.  
 so : sai.  
 sōg : swān.  
 sōghū : sahaṅgo, mahāgo.  
 sōpvū : sumpanu.  
 sōvū : sohornu.  
 soc : soc<sup>1</sup>, socnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sojū : sojo.  
 soḷo : sōthā.  
 soḷ : sora.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhvū : sodhnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonū : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopārī : supāri.  
 soy : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 soraṭh : soraṭi.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sosvū : sosnu.  
 sohāg : suwāg.  
 sohvū : suvāunu.  
 hakārvū : hakārmu.  
 hagvū : hagnu.  
 haṭhvū : haṭnu.  
 haḍpho : harpe.  
 haḍbaḍvū : haṭbaṭāunu,<sup>1</sup> haṭbaṭ.  
 haḍ-haḍ : harkinu.  
 haṇvū : hānnu.  
 haḷ : hal<sup>1</sup>.  
 haḷakvū : hallinu.  
 haḷad : haledo.  
 haḷadh : haledo.

haḷu : halaū.  
 haḷdar : haledo.  
 hat : hat<sup>1</sup>.  
 hatyāro : hatyāro.  
 hathiyār : hatiyār.  
 hathelī : hatkelo.  
 hathoṭī : hatauri.  
 hathoḍo : hotro.  
 hathvār : hatuvā.  
 haraṇ : hariyo.  
 hariyāḷū : hariyo.  
 harū : hariyo.  
 harḍī : harro.  
 harḍū : harro.  
 haryū : hariyo.  
 harvū : hārmu.  
 halāvū : hallāunu.  
 halko : haluko.  
 halbhal : halmāl.  
 halmal : halmāl.  
 hallo : hallā.  
 hasī : hāsi.  
 hasvū : hāsnu.  
 hau : hāu.  
 hā : hā, hā.  
 hāk : hāk.  
 hāḍī : hāṭi.  
 hāḍvū : hīṭnu.  
 hāphvū : hāpnu.  
 hāllū : hāṭi.  
 hās : hās.  
 hāsīyā ghaṭī : hāso<sup>2</sup>.  
 hāsī : hāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 hāsḍī : hāsuli.  
 hāsvo : hāsīyā.  
 hāṭ : hāṭ.  
 hāḍ : hāṭ.  
 hān : hāni.  
 hāth : hāt.  
 hāthī : hāti.  
 hātho : hāto.  
 hāy : hāi.  
 hār loss : hār<sup>1</sup>.  
 hār necklace : hār<sup>2</sup>, hāri.  
 hārvū : hārmu.  
 hālvū : hallinu.  
 hāho : hāhu.  
 hīg : hīn.  
 hīcāḍvū : hackanu.  
 hīcvū : hackanu.  
 hīḍvū : hīṭnu.  
 hīk : hīkik.  
 hīcakvū : hackanu.  
 hīṇvū : hīnām.  
 hīm : hīū.  
 hīmālū : hīmāl.

hisvū : haṭilo.  
 hīnū : hin.  
 hīro : hirā.  
 hīlo : hilo.  
 huṇḍī : huṇḍi.  
 hulaḍ : hul.  
 he : he.  
 herāvū : herāunu.  
 hervū : hernu.  
 haiyū : hiyo.  
 ho : ho<sup>1</sup>.  
 hokāro : hokā.  
 hoḍ : hoḍ.  
 hoḷi : holi.  
 hovū : humu.

## MARATHI

Order of the Nāgari alphabet (sec p. 656)

ॢ = c and č, ॣ = j and ĵ, । = jh and ĵh

ākuṣī : ākus.  
 āgārū : ānār.  
 āguḷi : aūli.  
 āgṭhī : aūṭhi<sup>1, 2</sup>.  
 āgṭho : aūṭho.  
 ācāvṇē : acāunu.  
 ācāli : ācal.  
 ādhār : ādhāro.  
 ādhā : andho.  
 āmbaṭ : amilo.  
 ābādā : amāro.  
 āsṭi : aūso.  
 akaḍṇē : akranu.  
 akrā : eghāra.  
 akhāḍū : akhārū.  
 agaḷ : āglo.  
 agaru : agar.  
 aglā : aghillo.  
 agyā : aghi.  
 aglā : aghillo.  
 aghāḍi : agāri.  
 acambā : acamba.  
 aṅḷāli : āḷulo.  
 aḷ : arkanu.  
 aḷāli : aḷāli.  
 aḷkal : arkal.  
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāvan.  
 aṭhāvis : aṭhāis.  
 aṭhetāli : aṭhacālis.  
 aṭhēhattar : aṭhahattar.  
 aṭhāyānav : aṭhānabe.  
 aṭhāyāsi : aṭhāsi.  
 aṭṇē : atāunu, aṭṇān.  
 aṭhārā : aṭhāra.  
 aṭhvā : aṭhāṅ.  
 aḍ : ādhā.  
 aḍānī : anāri.

aḍic : arāi.  
 aḍis : aṭhatis.  
 aḍṇē : arinu.  
 aḍsaḷ : arsaṭh.  
 anā : anā and Add.  
 alanī : alinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 aḷsi : ālas.  
 aṭhāg : aṭhāh.  
 adhūrā : adhuro.  
 adhelā : adhelu.  
 anoṭhā : anaṭho.  
 anrasā : anarasā.  
 aphaḷṇē : āphāḷnu.  
 aphāri : aphaṛe.  
 abir : abir.  
 abe : aba.  
 abolā : abolā.  
 abhamg : abhag.  
 are : are.  
 arsā : ārsi.  
 alag : alag.  
 alē : aduwā.  
 alhaḍ : allare.  
 avas : aūsi.  
 avā : avāl.  
 aveḷ : aber.  
 asaṅ : asnā.  
 asṭi : aūso.  
 asnā : asnā.  
 asṇē : \*chanu.  
 asval : bhālu.  
 ā : ā<sup>1</sup>.  
 āi : āimāi.  
 āimāi : āimāi.  
 āg : ān.  
 āgūli : amal<sup>1</sup>.  
 āgṭhī : ānguṭhi.  
 āgṇē : āṅnan.  
 āc : āc.  
 ājṇi : ānu.  
 ājanī : ānu.  
 āṭhaviṇē : āṭhāyānu, or aṭhāyānu.  
 āḍē : āḍ.  
 āi : ānro.  
 ātar : bhitra Add.  
 āṭḍē : ānro.  
 ālā : bhitra Add.  
 āb : amilo.  
 ābalē : amalā.  
 ābā : āp.  
 ābli : imli.  
 āv : āu.  
 āvas : aūsi.  
 ās : akhārā.  
 āsū : āsu.  
 ākh : ākho.

āg : āgo.  
 āgaḷ : āglo.  
 āgṭi : āgṭhi.  
 āgṭhī : āgṭhi.  
 āghāḍi : agāri.  
 āj : āja.  
 ājā : ājā.  
 āḷ : arkanu.  
 āḷi-pāṇi : āḷo.  
 āṭh : āṭh.  
 āḍ : āḍ.  
 āḍē : arbhange.  
 ān : jānnu Add.  
 ānā : anā and Add.  
 āni : ani.  
 āli : āli.  
 ālas : als<sup>2</sup>.  
 āli : ālu.  
 ālē : sasurāli.  
 āi : āi<sup>1</sup>.  
 āiḷṇē : atālinu.  
 ātur : āturi.  
 ādhā : ādhā.  
 āp : āphu.  
 āpaṅ : āphnu.  
 āpaśā : āpasai.  
 āmhi : hāmi.  
 ār : āro.  
 āri : ārati.  
 ārsā : ārsi.  
 ālē : aduwā, ālo.  
 ālsi : als<sup>2</sup>.  
 āvli : amalō.  
 ās axle : akhārā.  
 ās hope : ās.  
 āsrā : āsrā.  
 āhānā : āhān.  
 āhṇē : nahī.  
 āgaḷ : anār.  
 āḷi : biyo.  
 isaḷ : ikh.  
 isāḍ : haris.  
 isāli : ikh.  
 āi : āi.  
 ās : haris.  
 āc : āc.  
 ābrā : ḍumri.  
 ukar : ukerā.  
 ukarṇē : ukerā.  
 ukalṇē : uklanu, ukāḷnu.  
 ukavan : ukāunu.  
 ukasṇē : ukāsnu.  
 ukālā : ukālo.  
 ukhāḍṇē : ukhelnu.  
 ukhaḷ : okhli.  
 ukhaḷṇē : ukhelnu.

ukhānā : ukhān.  
 ugaḷṇē : ugaḷnu.  
 ugavnē : gachnu Add.  
 ughārnē : ughāunu.  
 ugāl : ugerā.  
 ughaḍṇē : ughārnu.  
 ughārṇē : ughāunu.  
 ughā : ughāro.  
 ucaḷṇē : ucero.  
 ucaḷṇē : ucaḷnu.  
 ucaḷṇē : ujhāunu.  
 ucāḷ : ucāḷ.  
 ujaḷṇē : ujāṇu, ujjāḷnu.  
 ujjāḷ : ujjār.  
 ujjā : ujjālo, ujjānu and Add.  
 ujjā : dāṇu.  
 uḷamgaḷ : utak.  
 utṇē : upḷan.  
 uthaviṇē : uthāunu.  
 uthānū : uthān.  
 uthānī : uthānī.  
 uthṇē : uthṇu.  
 uḍaviṇē : urāunu.  
 uḍā : urāu.  
 uḷkī : bāḷuli.  
 uḍṇē : urṇu.  
 utarṇē : utranu, ulārnu.  
 utānā : utānu.  
 utāvlā : utāulo.  
 udhaḍṇē : udhranu, udhārnu.  
 udhār : udhāro.  
 upaj : upaj.  
 upajṇē : ubjanu.  
 upar : upar.  
 uparānt : uprānta.  
 uparṇā : uparnā.  
 upharṇē : uphranu.  
 ubharṇē : ubhṇanu.  
 ubhā : ūbho.  
 ubhārṇē : ubhṇanu.  
 umal : umāl.  
 umaḷṇē : umlanu, umālṇu.  
 umārā : umranu.  
 umālā : umāl.  
 urnē : ubrinu.  
 ulaḷṇē : ulānu.  
 ulaḷ-pāḷaḷ : ulā-pulā.  
 ulaḷ-pulāḷ : ulā-pulā.  
 ulathṇē : uthlanu, ulthā.  
 ulālṇē : urlanu.  
 ulā : ulo.  
 ulā-sulā : ulo-sulo.  
 ulli : ullu.  
 uver : ubrinu.  
 usaḷṇē : uchranu.  
 ū : jumro.

ū : jumro.  
 ūḷ : ūḷ.  
 ūd : od.  
 ūs : ukhu.  
 ek : ek.  
 ekāvan : ekāwan.  
 ekāhattar : ek-hattar.  
 ekuṇīs : unais.  
 ekuṇāḷṣī : unāḷṣī.  
 ekuṇcāḷīs : unancāḷīs.  
 ekuṇtis : unantīs.  
 ekuṇnavvad : unanabbe.  
 ekuṇpanmās : unancās.  
 ekuṇsath : unsath.  
 ekuṇsattar : unahattar.  
 ektālīs : ekcāḷīs.  
 ektīs : ektīs.  
 ekyānnav : ekānabe.  
 eklā : eklo.  
 ekvīs : ekkāīs.  
 eksaḷ : eksaḷ.  
 eḷiyā : elwā.  
 erāḍ : āḷeri.  
 elācī : alācī.  
 airaṇ : āran.  
 aiḷṣī : assi.  
 ḍoṇē : unnu.  
 okṇē : okāunu, wāḷnu.  
 ojhē : bojh.  
 oḷh : oḷh.  
 oḷhaṇ : orṇu.  
 oḷhṇī : orṇu.  
 ol : ol<sup>1</sup>.  
 ownē : unnu.  
 osar : osār.  
 osarṇē : osārnu.  
 osār : osār.  
 kaṇkar : kaṇkar.  
 kaṇjūs : kaṇjus.  
 kaṇkvā : kāṇiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaṅgāl : kaṅgāl.  
 kaṅvā : kāṇiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kacarī : kacahari.  
 kacorā : kacur.  
 kacorī : kacauri<sup>2</sup>.  
 kacāc : kacac.  
 kacā : kacar.  
 kacāri : kacar.  
 kaḷār : kaḷār.  
 kaḷārā : kaḷero.  
 kaḷorā : kaḷorā.  
 kaḷkaḷ : kaḷkaḷi.  
 kaḷhā : kaḷero.  
 kaḷ : kaḷani<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷakṇē : karkanu.  
 kaḷā : kaḷārā.

kaḷū : kaḷuū.  
 kaḷē : karo.  
 kaḷkaḷṇē : kaḷkaḷinu.  
 kaḷhāi : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷhī : kaḷi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷ : kanikā.  
 kaḷik : kanikā.  
 kaḷer : kaḷel.  
 kaḷṇē : kanṇu.  
 kaḷ art : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ quarrel : kal<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷi : kalī.  
 kalkaḷṇē : kalkāḷinu.  
 kaḷṣī : kalsi.  
 kaḷsū : kalas.  
 kaḷho : kalaha.  
 kaḷrā : katra-matra.  
 kaḷhṇē : kanṇu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷ : kapās.  
 kaḷpāl : kaḷpāl.  
 kaḷcā : kakecā-kupcuk.  
 kamaviṇē : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāi : kamāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamāviṇē : kamāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kar : kar.  
 karādā : kaḷḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 kareli : karelo.  
 karṇi : karni.  
 karṇē : garnu.  
 karvat : karvāli.  
 kalāl : kalwār.  
 kavāḷh : kaḷiḷh.  
 kavāḍ : kāmro.  
 kavaṇa : kṇu.  
 kavaḷ jaundice : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kavaḷ loppings : kaḷūlā.  
 kavḷā : kavḷi.  
 kavḷi : kavḷi.  
 kas : kasi.  
 kaseru : kasur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kasṇē : kasnu.  
 kaḷhār : kaḷhār.  
 kaḷyā : kaḷhanu.  
 kākaḷ : kāṇiyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kākan : kaḷgnā.  
 kākḷi : kākḷi, kākro.  
 kāg : kāgumu.  
 kācōḷā : kācōḷi.  
 kācōḷi : kācōḷi.  
 kācōvā : kājo.  
 kāḷā : kāḷo<sup>1</sup>, kaḷo.  
 kāḷh : kāḷh.  
 kāḷhāḷi : kāḷno.  
 kāḷhē : kāḷh.  
 kāḷhī : kāḷno.  
 kāḷ : kāḷ.

kādaviṇē : kanyāunu.  
 kāḍuḷṇē : kanyāunu.  
 kāḍē : kār.  
 kāṭṇē : kātṇu.  
 kāṭp : kām<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭṇē : kāmnu.  
 kāḅlā : kāmlo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāśār : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāśē : kāso.  
 kākad : kākro.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kākī : kākā.  
 kākdā : kākro.  
 kākh : kākḅ.  
 kāc : kāc.  
 kācā : kāco.  
 kācolā : kacur.  
 kācolī : kājuli.  
 kācīrī : kacar.  
 kāj : kāj.  
 kājal : gājal.  
 kāṭ dirt : kaṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāṭ loppings : kāṭ.  
 kāṭṇī : kaṭani.  
 kāṭṇē : kātṇu.  
 kāṭh : kāṭh.  
 kāṭhī a measure : kaṭṭhā.  
 kāṭhī stake : kāṭh.  
 kād : kār.  
 kāḍhṇē : kāṛnu.  
 kāṇā : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kālā : kālo.  
 kālīj : kalejo.  
 kātar : katranu.  
 kātarṇē : katranu.  
 kāṭī : katranu.  
 kāṭṇē : kātṇu.  
 kāṭlā : kaṭlo.  
 kāṭrā : kattar.  
 kān : kān.  
 kānī : kānu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kāp : kāp.  
 kāpaṭṇē : kapṭero.  
 kāpaḍ : kaparū.  
 kāpus : kapās.  
 kāpūr : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāṭṇē : kapnu.  
 kām : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāmī : kāmī<sup>1</sup>.  
 kāyat : kaite.  
 kāran : kāran.  
 kāl : kāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 kālkalā : kālkalā.  
 kāvḷī : kāulo.  
 kās : kākḅ.

kāsav : kachuvā.  
 kāsār : kasār<sup>2</sup>.  
 kičvaṭṇē : kičnu.  
 kiḍā : kiṛo.  
 kiḍē : kiṛo.  
 kirkiṭṇē : kirkaulā.  
 kirkiṣā : kirkaulā.  
 killī : kilo.  
 kisān : kisān.  
 ki : ki.  
 kiṭ : kiṭ.  
 kiḍ : kiṛo.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kūcī : kuco.  
 kūcā : kuco.  
 kūjī : kuṅji.  
 kūṭan : kuṭuni.  
 kūḍalī : kūṛulo.  
 kūḍā : kūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kūḍī : kūṛo<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūbhār : kumāle.  
 kūbhīr : kubir.  
 kūvar : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kūvār : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kukar : kukur.  
 kukḍeku : kukhro.  
 kuṭār : kuṭāi.  
 kuṭā-kuṭī : kuṭā-kuṭ.  
 kuṭin : kuṭuni.  
 kuṭkā : kuṭuro, kuṛko.  
 kuṭkī : kuṛki, kuṛko.  
 kuṭṇē : kuṭnu.  
 kuḍī : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍhṇē : kūṛinu<sup>2</sup>.  
 kutrā : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutrī : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kutrē : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuḍal : kodālo.  
 kudaviṇē : kudāunu.  
 kudāl : kodālo.  
 kudṇē : kudnu.  
 kudlā : kodālo.  
 kudlī : kodāli.  
 kupā : kuppā.  
 kuppā : kuppā.  
 kubaḍ : kubro.  
 kubḍā : kubro.  
 kululī : kurlanu.  
 kuvā : kuvā.  
 kusumb : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kusumbā : kusum<sup>2</sup>.  
 kusdā : kuhumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kusṇē : kuhumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kuhaḍē : kuiro.  
 kuḷ : kul.  
 kūś : kokḅ.

kēs : kes.  
 keḷ : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷī : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷē : kero<sup>2</sup>.  
 keḷḍā : kēvarā.  
 kes : kes.  
 kairā : kailo.  
 koil : koili.  
 koil : koili.  
 kōḍā : kūṛo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kōb : kopilo.  
 kōbo : kopilo.  
 kōḅlā : kamalo.  
 koṭhā : koṭho.  
 koṭhī : koṭhī<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍī leper : kori<sup>1</sup>.  
 koḍī score : kori<sup>2</sup>.  
 koḍh : kor.  
 koṇ who : kun.  
 koṇ corner : kunu.  
 koḷ : koḷo.  
 koṭhḷā : koṭhi.  
 kodrū : kodo.  
 kon : kunu.  
 konā : kunu.  
 koprā : koparā.  
 komṇē : kumlāunu.  
 korā : koro.  
 kordā : korrā.  
 kornē : kornu.  
 kolē : koḷo.  
 kovhālā : kubhiṇḍo.  
 koṣeṭā : koso.  
 koṣerā : koso.  
 kos a distance : kos.  
 kos slough of snake : koso.  
 koslā : koso.  
 kohaḍē : kuiro.  
 kohālē : kubhiṇḍo.  
 koholē : kubhiṇḍo.  
 kohḷē : kubhiṇḍo.  
 khākhāṛṇē : khakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khačṇē : khačkanu.  
 khajurā : khajuro.  
 khajūr : khajur.  
 khaṭ : khaṭiro.  
 khaṭkā : kharḡo.  
 khat-khat : khat-khat.  
 khaṭṇē : khaṭāunu.  
 khatpaṭ : khatpaṭ.  
 khaḍ : khar.  
 khaḍā : khaḡā.  
 khaḍī : khari<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḍkhaḍṇē : kharkharāunu.  
 khaḍbaḍ : kharbaṭ.  
 khaṅkhaṅ : khaṅkhaṅ.

khaṇṇē : khaṇnu.  
 khaṇṭē : khaṇṭi.  
 khaḷ base : khal<sup>1</sup>.  
 khaḷ oil-cake : khalī.  
 khalē : khalo.  
 khalbalṇē : khalbal.  
 khaḍkhaḍ : khatkhat.  
 khaḍkhaḍnē : khatkanu.  
 khaṭ : khaṭpat.  
 khaṭṇē : khaṭṇē.  
 kharā : kharo.  
 khal : khal<sup>2</sup>.  
 khalitū : khalī.  
 khasnē : khasnu.  
 khāi : khāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāū : khūwāiyā.  
 khāḍ : khāḍṭ, khāḍreulī.  
 khāḍā : khāḍṭo.  
 khāḍ : khāḍh.  
 khāḍb : khāḍbo.  
 khāsi : khāsi.  
 khāḷē : khāḷjā.  
 khāḷ : khāḷ.  
 khāḷi : khaḷṭo  
 khāḍ : khāḷal.  
 khāḍā : khaḍ.  
 khāḍi : khāḷi.  
 khāṇ : khāṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāṇi : khāṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāṇē : khāṇu.  
 khāḷ : khāḷi.  
 khāt : khāt, khāḍ.  
 khātē : khātā<sup>2</sup>.  
 khāṭerē : khāt.  
 khāḍi : khāḍi.  
 khāṭar : khaṭar.  
 khāṭar-paṅṭū : khaṅṭi.  
 khār : khār<sup>2</sup>.  
 khārvā : kharuvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl skin : khālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 khāl below : khālcī.  
 khāḷat : khāḷṭo.  
 khicī : khīcarī.  
 khijṇē : khijṇu.  
 khīḍkī : khīḷkī.  
 khīḷā : khīḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 khirā : khīro.  
 khisṇē : khuskanu.  
 khīḷ clot : khīḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 khīḷ nail : khīḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 khīr : khīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 khūt : caukhūro.  
 khūḷā : khūḷṭo.  
 khūḷi : khūḷṭi.  
 khūḍalṇē : copnu.  
 khujā : kujo.

khūtā : khūḷṭo.  
 khupṇē : khopnu, copnu.  
 khubar : kujo.  
 khubā : kujo.  
 khur : khur.  
 khulṇē : khulnu.  
 khēcā-khēc : khaīcā-khaīci.  
 khēcṇē : khaīcnu.  
 khēv : khewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khēvā : khīyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 khēs : khes.  
 khel : khel.  
 khelṇē : khelnu.  
 khēp : khēp.  
 khaīcṇē : khaīcnu.  
 khair : khayar.  
 khairā : khairo.  
 khōp : khop<sup>1</sup>.  
 khōpā : khop<sup>2</sup>.  
 khok : khokro.  
 khokṇē : khoknu.  
 khoḷ : khoḷ, khotinu.  
 khotāi : khotāi.  
 khoḍ : khoriyo, khorāṇḍo.  
 khonē : copnu.  
 khol : khol<sup>1</sup>.  
 khodṇē : khodnu.  
 khop : khopro.  
 khopaḷ : khopro.  
 khopā : khopo.  
 khopi : khopro.  
 khopti : khopro.  
 khopḍi : khopro.  
 khopri : khopri.  
 khobrē : khopri.  
 khor : khor.  
 khornē : copnu.  
 khol : kholo.  
 kholṇē : kholnu.  
 khovā : khāwā<sup>1</sup>.  
 khovṇē : kopnu.  
 khosṇē : khosnu.  
 gāvāi : gumāi.  
 gāvār : gamār.  
 gaḍuvā : gaṭuvā.  
 gaḍṇē : girnu.  
 gaḍbaḍ : gaṭar.  
 gaḍhī : gaṭi.  
 gaṅgaṅṇē : ganganānu.  
 gaṅṇē : ganu.  
 gaṅḷi : ganti.  
 gaḷ hook : gal<sup>1</sup>.  
 gaḷ hole : galli.  
 gaḷā : galo.  
 gaḷṇē : girnu.  
 gadhā : gadho.

gap : gap.  
 gam : gam.  
 gamṇē : gamnu and Add.  
 galli : galli.  
 gahinā : gahinu.  
 gahirā : gairo.  
 gahū : gahū.  
 gāḷjā : gāḷjā.  
 gāḷṇē : gāḷṇu.  
 gāḷh : gānu.  
 gāḷhṇē : gāḷhnu.  
 gāḍ : gāḍ.  
 gāḍū : gāḍru.  
 gāḍūḷ : gaṭyāulo.  
 gāḍoḷ : gaṭyāulo.  
 gāḍvaḷ : gaṭyāulo.  
 gāḷhṇē : gāḷhnu.  
 gāḍhī : ganānu.  
 gāv : gāv.  
 gāvāi : gumāi.  
 gājar : gājar.  
 gāḍā : gāḷā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāḍi : gāḷi.  
 gāḍṇē : gāḷnu.  
 gāḍhav : gadoho.  
 gāḍhā : gāro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gāṇē : gānu, gānā.  
 gāl : gāl, gāli.  
 gāli : gāli.  
 gāḷṇē : gāḷnu, galnu.  
 gāt : gāth.  
 gāḍi : gāḍi.  
 gāḍāḍē : gāp.  
 gābh : gābho.  
 gābhan : gābhini.  
 gābhā : gābho.  
 gābhṇē : gābhini.  
 gāy : gāi.  
 gārā : gāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāl : gālo.  
 gāḷgāḷi : gāḷgāḷānu.  
 gāḍh : gāḍhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 gāḷ : gālo.  
 gūg : gūgo.  
 gūṭṇē : gutnu.  
 gūṭhṇē : gutnu.  
 gūḍ : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūḍhī : gūḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 gūphā : gūphā.  
 gūphṇē : gutnu.  
 gugūḷ : gugul.  
 gucc : guccā.  
 guḍghā : ghūro.  
 guḍhē : ghūro.  
 guṇ : guṇā<sup>2</sup>.  
 guṇṇē : gunnu.



gulī : guliyo.  
 gulṣar : gulīyo.  
 gutnē : gutnu.  
 guthnē : gutnu.  
 gup-cup : gup-cup.  
 guphā : guphā.  
 gurākhī : gorkhā.  
 gurū : goru.  
 gurgur : ghurghur.  
 gū : guhu.  
 gūj : ghuiro.  
 gūl : guliyo.  
 gēd : gēd.  
 gēdā : gaīro.  
 gerū : geru.  
 gelā : gayo.  
 gōd : gūd<sup>2</sup>.  
 goḷ : goḷo.  
 goḷā : goḷo.  
 goḷhā : goḷh.  
 goḷ : golo.  
 golā : golo.  
 goḷī : golo.  
 got : got.  
 gotī : gotī.  
 gobhī : gobi.  
 gom : goman.  
 goras : goras.  
 gorā : goro.  
 gorkhī : gorkhā.  
 govāḍ : gaūro.  
 govāḍī : gaūro.  
 govar : gobar.  
 govā : gwālo.  
 gosāvī : gosāvī, saiyā.  
 gau : gau.  
 ghatavinē : ghaṭāunu.  
 ghaṭghaṭ : ghaṭkāunu.  
 ghaṭnē : ghaṭnu.  
 ghaḍ : gharī.  
 ghaḍā : gharā.  
 ghaḍī : gharī.  
 ghaḍghaḍnē : ghārggur.  
 ghaḍnē : ghāro.  
 ghaṇ hammer : ghan.  
 ghaṇ dense : ghanu.  
 ghamand : ghamanḍa.  
 ghamsān : ghamsān.  
 ghar : ghar.  
 gharā : gharrā.  
 gharānē : gharān.  
 ghargharṇē : ghargharāunu.  
 gharbārī : gharbārī<sup>1</sup>, gharbār.  
 ghāt : ghāro.  
 ghāḷī : ghāḷī.  
 ghāgrā : ghāgrī.

ghāgrī : ghāgrī.  
 ghāt : ghāt, ghāṭī.  
 ghāṭnē : ghaṭnē.  
 ghāḍ : ghār.  
 ghānā : ghān.  
 ghānī : ghān.  
 ghābarnē : ghābrāunu.  
 ghābrā : ghābrāunu.  
 ghām : ghām.  
 ghāmaḷ : ghāmar.  
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmar.  
 ghāmolē : ghāmarū.  
 ghāy : ghāu.  
 ghāyāl : ghāyal.  
 ghālnē : ghāluwā.  
 ghāv : ghāu.  
 ghās : ghās.  
 ghāsnē : ghasnu.  
 ghārtī : ghernu.  
 ghivar : ghewar.  
 ghī : ghiu.  
 ghūgūr : ghūnri.  
 ghūghūr : ghūnri.  
 ghūḷkā : ghūḷko.  
 ghūḷghūḷ : ghūḷko.  
 ghudgā : ghūro.  
 ghun : ghun.  
 ghumnē : ghumnu.  
 ghurē : ghumnu.  
 ghurghur : ghurghur.  
 ghusaḍnē : ghusranu, ghusārnu.  
 ghusavinē : ghusāunu.  
 ghusā : ghussā.  
 ghusnē : ghussu.  
 ghussā : ghussā.  
 gherā : ghero.  
 gherṇē : ghernu.  
 ghōḷā : ghōḷā.  
 ghōḷnē : ghoḷnu.  
 ghoḷā : ghoḷā.  
 ghoḍā : ghoḷā.  
 ghoḍī : ghoḷī.  
 ghoḷnē : ghoḷnu.  
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.  
 gholnē : ghorīnu.  
 cār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cālīsāvā : cālīsāu.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cibaṭnē : cimṭanu.  
 cībā : cibirce.  
 cībṇē : cimṭanu.  
 civar : ciuri.  
 cicūdri : chucundro.  
 ciṭhā : ciṭhā.  
 ciṭhī : ciṭhī.  
 cidavinē : cirāunu.

ciṭī : cari<sup>1</sup>, caro.  
 cidṇē : cirnu, cirko, curīnu.  
 cinṇē : cinnu<sup>1</sup>, cunnu.  
 cit on the back : cit<sup>1</sup>.  
 cit thought : cit<sup>2</sup>.  
 citā : cituwā.  
 citā : cituwā.  
 citḥā : citro.  
 citḥnē : citḥarnu.  
 cinh : cinu.  
 cipad : cipro.  
 cipdā : cipro.  
 cipṇē : cipro, ciurā, cepnu.  
 cimṭnē : cimṭanu.  
 cimṭā : cimṭā.  
 cimṭī : cimṭī.  
 cirā : ciro.  
 cirṇē : cirnu.  
 civaḍnē : ciurā.  
 civdā : ciurā.  
 cital : cital.  
 cīr : ciro.  
 ceḍ : celo.  
 ceḍā : celo.  
 ceḍrū : celo.  
 cepṇē : cepnu.  
 celā : celo.  
 celī : celo.  
 cevavinē : ciyāunu.  
 cyār : cār<sup>2</sup>.  
 cācarnē : cācari.  
 cābelī : cameli.  
 cāvar : camar.  
 cāvri : cāvri.  
 cākor : cākhuro.  
 cāktī : cāktī<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāknā-cūr : cāknā-cur.  
 cākvā : cākhevi.  
 cākvī : cākhevi.  
 cākhavinē : cākhāunu.  
 caṭ : caṭakka, caṭāi, caṭṭa.  
 caṭāi : caṭāi.  
 caṭak : caṭak.  
 caṭkā : caṭak, caṭkanu.  
 caṭkī : caṭkāunu.  
 caṭnī : caṭani.  
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.  
 caḍak : carkanu.  
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.  
 caḍhavinē : caṭāunu.  
 caḍhāi : caṭāi.  
 caḍhāv : caṭāu.  
 caḍhnē : carnu.  
 caḍhī : caṭṭī.  
 canā : canā.  
 calavinē : calāunu.

caḷcaḷ : calnu.  
 caḷṇē : calnu.  
 caḷvaḷ : cal-bal.  
 caḷpā : capleṭi.  
 camak : camak.  
 camakṇē : camkanu.  
 cameli : cameli.  
 camkaviṇē : camkāunu  
 camkāvīṇē : camkāunu.  
 cam'camāḷ : camcam.  
 caraṇ : caran<sup>2</sup>.  
 caraviṇē : carāunu.  
 caras : caras.  
 carṇē : carnu.  
 carsā : carsā.  
 cahā : cāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāg : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāgaḷ : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāglā : caṅgā<sup>1</sup>.  
 cād : cād.  
 cādī : cādi.  
 cādīnī : cādni.  
 cādīṇē : cādni.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāpā : cāp<sup>2</sup>.  
 cāk : cāko.  
 cākhṇē : cākhnu.  
 cāṭṇē : cāṭnu.  
 cālṇ : cālṇi.  
 cālā : cālo.  
 cālīs : cālīs.  
 cālīnī : cālīnī.  
 cālīṇē : cālīnī<sup>2</sup>, calnu.  
 cāp : cāp<sup>1</sup>, capleṭi.  
 cāpaḷ : capleṭi, ceṭṭo.  
 cāpī : capleṭi.  
 cāpṇē : capleṭi, cepnu.  
 cām : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmḍē : cām<sup>1</sup>.  
 cāmḥār : camār.  
 cārā : cāro.  
 cāl : cāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 cālaviṇē : calāunu.  
 cālṇē : calnu.  
 cāvar : cāuri.  
 cāvṇē : cabāunu.  
 cāhṇē : cāhanu.  
 cuiṭī : coiṭo.  
 cū : coyo.  
 cūg : cūṅgi.  
 cukaviṇē : cukāunu.  
 cukā : cuk<sup>1</sup>.  
 cukāvīṇē : cukāunu.  
 cukṇē : cuknu.  
 cuḷkī : cuḷki.  
 cuḍā : curi<sup>1</sup>, curo<sup>1</sup>.

cūṅṇē : cunnu, tunnu.  
 cūlat : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūlcūlā : cilcīlāunu.  
 cūlbuḷṇē : cilbile.  
 cūtaḍ : cutar.  
 cūṭāḍ : cutar.  
 cūnā : cun.  
 cūṅṇē : cunnu.  
 cūn-bhaṭṭī : cun-bhaṭṭi.  
 cūp-cāp : cup-cāp.  
 cūppa : cup.  
 cūṅṇē : cummā.  
 cūlā : culo.  
 cūvā : cuwā.  
 cūhā : cuhā.  
 cūc : cuco.  
 cūk mistake : cuk<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūk nail : cukul.  
 cūḍ : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūḷ : cutar.  
 cūn : cun.  
 cūl : culi<sup>2</sup>.  
 cūr : cur<sup>1</sup>.  
 cūr-cār : cur-cār.  
 cāin : cain.  
 cāilī : coilo.  
 cōiṭī : coiṭo.  
 cōi : coyo.  
 cōgā : cūgo.  
 cōc : cuco.  
 cōḍṇē : codnu.  
 cōbṇē : copnu.  
 cōkh : cokho.  
 cōkhā : cokho.  
 cōkhṇī : cokhan.  
 cōḷ : coḷ, cutnu.  
 cōlā : colo.  
 cōḷī : colo.  
 cōḷē : cur<sup>2</sup>.  
 cōḍṇē : codnu.  
 cōpaḷ : cop.  
 cōpṇē : copnu.  
 cōr : cor.  
 cōrī : cori.  
 cōrṇē : cornu.  
 cāuk : cok.  
 cāukaḷ : caukhaḷ.  
 cāukā : cauko.  
 cāukī : cauki.  
 cāukoṇī : caukunā.  
 cāukhūṭ : caukhūro.  
 cāutāl : cautāl.  
 cāutīs : caūtīs.  
 cāuth : cauthi.  
 cāuthā : cautho.  
 cāuthāī : cauthāi.

caudas : cauda.  
 caudā : cauda.  
 caudhrī : caudhuri.  
 caupaṭṭā : caupaḷ.  
 caupanna : caūnna.  
 caupāyī : caupāyo.  
 caumās : caunāsā.  
 caurehattar : cauhattar.  
 cauryāṅṅav : caurānabbe.  
 cauryāsī : caurāsī.  
 cauvāṭā : caubāṭo.  
 cauvīs : caubīs.  
 cauvetāl : cauvētīs.  
 causaḷ : caūsāṭhi.  
 chabīlā : chabilo.  
 jikṇē : jitnu.  
 jiji : juju  
 jīṇē : jiunu, jiuni.  
 jītā : jiūdo.  
 jīṭṇē : jitnu.  
 jirī : jiro.  
 jirū-mirū : jiro.  
 jirē : jiro.  
 jivaviṇē : jiyāunu.  
 jivā : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jivālī : jiyālo.  
 jivālīhī : jiyālo.  
 jī : jiu<sup>2</sup>.  
 jīt : jit<sup>1</sup>.  
 jībḥ : jibro.  
 jiv : jiu<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethā : jetho<sup>1</sup>.  
 jethvaḷ : jeth.  
 jevaṇ : jiuṇār.  
 jevṇē : jiuṇār.  
 jakadṇē : jakarṇu.  
 jakhadṇē : jakarṇu, jakkhyāunu,  
 jakhar-banda.  
 jaḍ root : jaro<sup>2</sup>.  
 jaḍ cold : jarro, jaire<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī : jari<sup>1</sup>.  
 jaḍī-buṭī : jari-buṭi.  
 jaḍṇē : jarṇu.  
 jaṇ : janā.  
 jaṭ : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 jal : jalā.  
 jalāṇ : jalan.  
 jalap : jalap<sup>2</sup>.  
 jalū : juko.  
 jalṇē : jalnu.  
 jatāvīṇē : jatāunu.  
 jamaviṇē : jamāunu.  
 jamṇē : jamnu and Add.  
 jalpār : jalpāi.  
 jav : jav<sup>2</sup>.  
 javakhār : juvākhār.



jhujavinē : jujhāunu.  
 jhūtā : juṭho.  
 jhund : jhunda.  
 jhumkā : jhamko.  
 jhurnē : jhurinu.  
 jhulaknē : jhulkanu.  
 jhulnē : jhulnu.  
 jhūt : jhuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhūr : jhuro.  
 jhul : jhul.  
 jhōk : jhōk.  
 jhōknē : jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhōṭ : jhūṇḍinu.  
 jhōpā : jhupro.  
 jhok : jhōk.  
 jhoknē : jhokinu, jhok<sup>1</sup>.  
 jhoḍnē : jhornu.  
 jhoṭi : jholi.  
 jhoṭnā : jholinu.  
 jhoṭē : jhupro.  
 tākār : taṅkār.  
 tak : tak.  
 takā : tako.  
 takkar : takkar.  
 taktak : taktaki.  
 taḷ-taḷ : taḷ-taḷ.  
 taḷnē : tarnu.  
 tappā : tappā.  
 tāk : tāk.  
 tākā : tāko<sup>1</sup>.  
 tākī : tāgi<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāg : tān.  
 tāgnē : tānnu.  
 tākā : tāko<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāknē : takka.  
 tāksāl : takṣār.  
 tāḷi : tāri.  
 tāḷu : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāḷnē : tarnu.  
 tāp : tāp, tapkanu.  
 tāpar : taparo.  
 tāpu : tāpu.  
 tāpū : tāpi.  
 tām-tūm : tām-tum.  
 tikavinē : tikāunu.  
 tikā : tiko.  
 tikorā : tiṅgar.  
 tikornē : tiṅgar.  
 tiknē : tiknu.  
 tikḷi : tikiyā<sup>2</sup>.  
 tiṭivari : tiṭihari.  
 tiṭvi : tiṭihari.  
 tiṭnē : tiṭnu.  
 tim-tim : timik-timik.  
 tilā : tilo.  
 tik : tik.

tukdā : tukro.  
 tek : tek.  
 tekan : tekan.  
 tekā : teko.  
 tekṅnē : teknu.  
 tev : tevā.  
 tehelṅnē : tahalmu.  
 tōkvī : tokre.  
 tōc : cucu.  
 toknē : toknu.  
 tokrā : tokrā.  
 tokri : tokri.  
 toḷi : toḷ.  
 top : top.  
 topan : top.  
 topā : topā.  
 topi : topi.  
 topda : top.  
 toplā : top.  
 taūkī : tāuko.  
 thak : thag.  
 thak-thak : thak.  
 thaknē : thagnu.  
 thag : thag.  
 thagāi : thagei.  
 thaṭṭhā : thaṭṭā.  
 thaṭṭhe-bāji : thaṭṭā-bāji.  
 tharnē : tharro.  
 thasak : thasak.  
 thasnē : thasa-massa.  
 thākūr : thākur.  
 thāt : thāt.  
 thādā : thāro.  
 thānē : thān<sup>1</sup>, thānu.  
 thāv : thāu.  
 thik : thik.  
 thūṭaṅ : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thūbrī : thumri.  
 thumri : thumri.  
 thulā : thulo.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thēgā : thīnuro.  
 thēgdā : thīnuro.  
 thēc : thes.  
 thēs : thes.  
 thekā : thekā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thel : thel.  
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.  
 thelṅnē : thelnu.  
 thevṅnē : theknu.  
 thok : thok.  
 thokar : thokar.  
 thoknē : thoknu.  
 thosrā : thosnu.  
 thakār : thakār<sup>1</sup>.  
 thakṭaknē : thakṭagāunu.

dag : dag.  
 dagdag : dagdag.  
 dagdagnē : dagdagāunu.  
 dagmag : dagmag.  
 dagmagnē : dagmagāunu.  
 dānkā : dānkā.  
 dabbā : dābilo.  
 damma : damma.  
 damru : damaru.  
 dar : dar.  
 daravinē : darāunu.  
 darnē : darnu.  
 dallā : dallo.  
 dasnē : dasnu.  
 dākīn : dākini.  
 dākhīn : dākini.  
 dāg : dānre.  
 dādī : dāri.  
 dāk wizardry : dākini.  
 dāk relay : dāk.  
 dāgnē : dāgnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dālī : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dālē : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāl : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dālī : dāli.  
 dālē : dālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāv : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvā : debre.  
 dāvke : dabako.  
 dāvra : debre.  
 dāgar : dāngar.  
 dādh : der.  
 dūg : dūngur.  
 dūbaknē : dūbki.  
 dūbnē : dūbnu.  
 dūmnā : dūmma.  
 dūlkī : dūlki.  
 dūlnē : dūlnu.  
 derā : derā.  
 doī : dābilo, doko.  
 dōgar : dūngur.  
 dōb : dum.  
 dokē : doko.  
 dokrā : doko.  
 dolā : dol<sup>2</sup>.  
 dolī : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 don : dūnu.  
 dobā : dop.  
 dor : doro.  
 dorā : doro.  
 dol : dol<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolī : doli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dolnē : dūlnu.  
 daul : daul.  
 dhakā : dhakḍhakṭyāunu.  
 dhang : dhangā.

dhaḷṇē : dhalnu.  
 dhab : dhap.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhākan : dhakanā.  
 dhāknī : dhakani<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāknē : dhāknū.  
 dhādḥulṇē : dhūrālmu.  
 dhāpnī : dhapni.  
 dhāpnē : dhāpnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhālū : dhaluwā.  
 dhāḷṇē : dhālnu.  
 dhāl : dhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhālā : dhālo.  
 dhāt : dhāto.  
 dhāt : dhāt.  
 dhūdhāḷṇē : dhūrālmu, dhūrnu.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhēbūs : dhēbuwā.  
 dhēbrē : dhēbuwā.  
 dhēkī : dhiki.  
 dhēkī : dhiko.  
 dhēp : dhēp.  
 dhēpnē : dhēpnu.  
 dhēmā : dhiko.  
 dher : dher.  
 dherī : dheri.  
 dhel : dhelā.  
 dhēsṇē : dhessīnu, dhisko.  
 dhōsā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dholak : dholak.  
 dhosā : dhussyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tagṇē : tagnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 taj : taj<sup>2</sup>.  
 taḍ : talāu.  
 taḍakṇē : tarakanu.  
 taḍākā : tarakanu.  
 taḍtaḍṇē : tarā-tar.  
 taṇ : tyāndro.  
 tal : talo.  
 talāv : talāu.  
 talī : talo.  
 talē : talāu.  
 talṇē : tārnū<sup>1</sup>.  
 tapakṇē : tapkanu.  
 tapās : tapās.  
 tam : tamak.  
 taṇṇē : tamak.  
 tambū : tambu.  
 tar : tara.  
 tarkārī : tarkāri.  
 tarṇā : tarunu.  
 tarṇē : tarnu<sup>1</sup>, pauranu.  
 tartar : tarkhar.  
 tarvār : tarvār.  
 talvā : taluwā.

tasar : tasar.  
 taksāl : taksār.  
 tāt : tāt.  
 tātū : tādo.  
 tāḍūl : tāndro.  
 tābūl : tamol.  
 tābē : tāmo.  
 tāboḷī : tamoli.  
 tākū : tāk.  
 tāg : tāgā.  
 tāḍ : tāy<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāḍī : tāri.  
 tāḍṇē discover : tārnū.  
 tāḍṇē beat : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇ : tān<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāṇā : tān<sup>1</sup>.  
 tāṇṇē : tānnu.  
 tāl : tāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālū palate : tālu<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālū top of head : tālu<sup>2</sup>.  
 tālavṇē : tāto.  
 tālāxṇē : tālo.  
 tāpnē : tāpnu.  
 tārā : tāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tārnē : tārnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāv : tāu.  
 tāvadṇē : tāur-tāur.  
 tāvṇē : tāpnu and Add.  
 tāsnē : tāchnu.  
 tikharnē : tikhārnū.  
 tikhār : tikhārnū.  
 tikhē : tikho.  
 tijā : tij.  
 tilvā : tilawā.  
 titar : titro<sup>1</sup>.  
 tirkā : terso.  
 tirdē : terso.  
 tirlā : terso.  
 tirtālīs : tētālīs.  
 tirpanna : tirpan.  
 tirpā : terso.  
 tirmirī : tirmiri.  
 tiryāśī : tirāsi.  
 tiryāṇṇav : tirānabe.  
 tiryāhāttar : tihattar.  
 tirvā : terso.  
 tirsā : terso.  
 tivārī : tivāri.  
 tisī : tisi.  
 tihirī : tehero.  
 tiherā : tehero.  
 tikh : tikho.  
 tij : tij.  
 tīl : til.  
 tīn : tīn<sup>2</sup>.  
 tīr : tīr<sup>1</sup>.

tīs : tīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 tūḍ : tūro.  
 tūḍ : tūḍ.  
 tūbā : tumbo.  
 tūbī : tumbo.  
 tūbnē : tunnu.  
 tukḍā : tukro.  
 tukṇē : tukuni.  
 tuṇṇē : tunnu.  
 tuḷṇē : tulimu.  
 tusārā : tusāro.  
 tuhmī : timi.  
 tū : tā.  
 tūk : tuk, tukuni, tukkā.  
 tūt : tuṭ.  
 tūl : tulo.  
 tūs : tuso.  
 teḍhā : teṇo.  
 teḷīs : tellis.  
 terā : tera.  
 terīj : terij.  
 tel : tel.  
 telī : teli.  
 telyā : telyāhā.  
 tevis : teis.  
 tevnē : tiun.  
 tai : ta.  
 to : tyo, so.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷī : tuḷo.  
 toḍā : toṇā.  
 toḍṇē : toṇnu.  
 toḷā : toḷā.  
 toḷlā : tote.  
 totrā : tote.  
 tobrā : toṇā.  
 tyā : tyo.  
 tretālīs : tētālīs.  
 thakka : thakka.  
 thakṇē : thāknū.  
 thanḍā : thanḍā.  
 thaḷ : thal.  
 thaḷī : thali.  
 thanā : thun<sup>2</sup>.  
 thar : thar<sup>1</sup>.  
 tharakṇē : tharkanu.  
 tharār : tharahari.  
 tharthar : tharthar.  
 thartharī : tharthari.  
 thartharṇē : thartharāunu.  
 thalḥal : thalḥal.  
 thā : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāg : thāhā<sup>1</sup>.  
 thāg lāvṇē : thāhā<sup>2</sup>.  
 thābṇē : thāmnū.

thākṇē : thāknu.  
 thāṅ : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thālō : thāl.  
 thālī : thāli.  
 thān place : thān<sup>1</sup>.  
 thān piece of cloth : thān<sup>2</sup>.  
 thāp : thappaṛ.  
 thāpaṭ : thappaṛ.  
 thāpaḍ : thappaṛ.  
 thāpḍī : thappaṛi, thapaṛī.  
 thāpnē : thāpnu.  
 thārnē : thaharnu, tharro.  
 thāvarnē : thaharnu.  
 thikāṅ : thekān.  
 thijñē : tharro.  
 thīr : thiro.  
 thūkṇē : thuknu.  
 thūā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thukṇē : thuknu.  
 thūṭhūḍṇē : thurthuri.  
 thurthuravinē : thurthuri.  
 thulī : thulo.  
 thū : thu.  
 thūk : thuk.  
 theṭ : theṭ.  
 thailā : thailo.  
 thailī : thaili.  
 thōṭā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thōb : thum<sup>1</sup>.  
 thok : thok.  
 thoṭā : thūro<sup>1</sup>.  
 thoḍā : thor.  
 thotṛī : thutumnu.  
 thodṛī : thutumnu.  
 thopñē : thumthumyāunu, thunnu.  
 thomāḷñē : thumthumyāunu.  
 thor : thore.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 daṅgā : daṅgā.  
 daśakṇē : daśkanu.  
 dačkā : dačko.  
 daḍṇē : daro.  
 daṅakṇē : daṅkanu.  
 daṅkā : daṅko.  
 dandaññē : dandañāunu.  
 daḷ : daḷ.  
 daḷṇē : daḷnu.  
 dannā : danādan.  
 dapaṭṇē : dapoṭ.  
 dapkāviñē : dapkāunu.  
 dabāviñē : dabāunu.  
 dabkāvīñē : dapkāunu.  
 dabñē : dabīnu.  
 dabbab : dabbab.  
 damñē : damko.  
 dar : dar<sup>1</sup>.

darī : darko.  
 dardarnē : dardarnu.  
 darphaḍṇē : darpharāunu.  
 daldal : daldal.  
 davaḍṇē : dugurnu.  
 davanā : damanā.  
 dasāharā : dasaharā.  
 daśhār : dasaharā.  
 das : das.  
 dahā : das.  
 dahāvā : dasāū.  
 dahī : dahi.  
 dād : dāṛ.  
 dādā : dāro.  
 dādñē : dārnu.  
 dāt : dāt.  
 dātāl : dātār.  
 dātvaṅ : dativun.  
 dāvlī : dāwali, dāmlo.  
 dāḡṇē : dāḡnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāṭṇē : dāṭnu.  
 dādḥ : dāro.  
 dādḥā : dhāri.  
 dādḥī : dāri.  
 dāl : dāl.  
 dālib : dārim.  
 dāḷim : dārim.  
 dād : dād.  
 dādar : dādurā.  
 dādā : dādā.  
 dādī : dādī.  
 dāpnē : dapkāunu.  
 dāb : dāp.  
 dābnē : dābnu, dapkāunu.  
 dām : dām.  
 dālcinī : dālcini.  
 dāvvaṅ : dāvvi<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvā : dāv<sup>2</sup>.  
 dāvē : dāi.  
 dāhā : dhāḥ<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhāññē : dhānu.  
 dhāḍḥī : dheri<sup>2</sup>.  
 dīn : dīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 dīvā : dīyo.  
 dīvālī : dīvāli.  
 dīvṭī : dīvaṭ.  
 dīṭh : dīṭh.  
 dīd : dēr.  
 dīr : dewar.  
 dīs : dīso.  
 dukhavīñē : dukhāunu.  
 dukhāvīñē : dukhāunu.  
 dukhñē : dukhnu, dukha.  
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.  
 dudhāl : dudhālu.  
 dudhiyā : dudhe.

dublā : dublo.  
 dumālā : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 dulāi : dulāi.  
 duvā : duwo.  
 dusrā : dosro.  
 duhñē : duhumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūṅ : dūn<sup>2</sup>.  
 dūdh : dud.  
 dūr : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dekhñē : dekhnu.  
 deḷ : dāḷyo.  
 deñē : dinu, dīn<sup>2</sup>, denā.  
 der : dewar.  
 dev : deu.  
 deval : deurali<sup>2</sup>.  
 devḍī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 devḍhī : deuro<sup>1</sup>.  
 deśī : desi.  
 des : des.  
 doglā : doglo.  
 doṅ : dunu.  
 don : dui.  
 dor : dor.  
 dorī : dori.  
 dohrā : dohoro, dohā.  
 dauḍṇē : dugurnu.  
 dhak : dhak.  
 dhakā : dhakkā.  
 dhakkā : dhakkā.  
 dhakdhakñē : dhakāunu.  
 dhagdhagñē : dhadhaknu.  
 dhaj : dhaj.  
 dhaḍ : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhaḍakṇē : dharḍkanu.  
 dhaḍākā : dharḍkanu.  
 dhaḍādhhaḍ : dharādhhar.  
 dhaṅ : dhan.  
 dhaṅī : dhani.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhan : dhan.  
 dhanī : dhani.  
 dhandā : dhandā.  
 dhamā-dhamī : dhamādham.  
 dhamkāviñē : dhamkāunu.  
 dhamkī : dhamki.  
 dhar : dhar<sup>2</sup>.  
 dharvaṅ : dharan.  
 dharñē s. : dharnā.  
 dharñē vb. : dharnu.  
 dhartī : dharti.  
 dhar-pakaḍ : dhar-pakar.  
 dhasakṇē : dhaskanu.  
 dhaskāviñē : dhaskāunu, dhasro.  
 dhasñē : dhasnu.  
 dhassa : dhasnu.

dhāsaḷṇē : dhasnu.  
 dhāk : dhāk.  
 dhāgā : dhāgo.  
 dhān : dhān.  
 dhāp : dhāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhāpṇē : dhāpinu.  
 dhāmaṇ : dhāman.  
 dhāyṭi : dhāṇero.  
 dhāyṛi : dhāṇero.  
 dhār edge : dhār.  
 dhār stream : dhāro.  
 dhāraṇ : dhārni.  
 dhāv : dhāvō.  
 dhāvḍā : dhāṇero.  
 dhāvṇi : dhāuni.  
 dhāvṇē : dhāunu.  
 dhāsaḷṇē : dhasnu.  
 dhikkār : dhikkār.  
 dhikkārṇē : dhikkārnu.  
 dhimā : dhimā.  
 dhirā : dhāro, dhiri.  
 dhire : dhire.  
 dhīṭ : dhīṭo.  
 dhīr : dhiri, dhirja.  
 dhū : dhuvā.  
 dhūd purpose : dhun.  
 dhūd twang : dhun.  
 dhūd absorbed in : dhun.  
 dhūd : dhundhalā.  
 dhukdhukṇē : dhukdhuki.  
 dhukmuk : dhukcuk.  
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunī : dhuni<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhunē : dhunu, dhunā.  
 dhutārā : dhutāhār, dhutnu.  
 dhutrā : dhaturō.  
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhumē : dhumma.  
 dhumṇē : dhumminu.  
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.  
 dhumrā : dhamilo.  
 dhurā : dhur.  
 dhurī : dhuri.  
 dhuvṇē : dhunu.  
 dhusā : dhuso.  
 dhusā : dhuso.  
 dhūḷ : dhulo.  
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni<sup>2</sup>.  
 dhūp : dhup<sup>1</sup>.  
 dhūm : dhum.  
 dhūr pole : dhuro.  
 dhūr smoke : dhuvā.  
 dhūsar : dhusro.  
 dhēḍoḷi : jhaṇḍā.  
 dhōḡṭi : dhokro.  
 dhōḡḍā : dhokro.

dhokā : dhokā.  
 dhokṭi : dhokro.  
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.  
 dhodar : dhotro.  
 dhodyā : dhotro.  
 dhobi : dhobi.  
 na : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṭkhaḷ : naṭkhaḷ.  
 naḍṇē : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nanād : nanda.  
 naḷ : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 naḷi : nali.  
 narsig : narsinga<sup>1</sup>.  
 nav : navu.  
 navalkā : navulo.  
 navā : navulo.  
 navvad : nabbe.  
 nas snuff : nas.  
 nas vein : naso.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāu : nāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāḡoḍā : langur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāḡḍā : langur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāv : nāv.  
 nāk : nāk.  
 nākā : nāko.  
 nākē : nāko.  
 nāḡā : nāgo.  
 nāc : nāc.  
 nācaviṇē : nacāunu.  
 nācṇē : nācnu.  
 nāṭ : nāṭho.  
 nāṭhā : nāṭho.  
 nādā : nāro.  
 nāṭi : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāl : nāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṭiṇ : nāṭni.  
 nāṭi : nāṭi.  
 nāṭē : nāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāṭh : nāṭh.  
 nāṭhṇē : nāṭhnu.  
 nāreḷ : nariwal.  
 nāv : nāv<sup>1</sup>.  
 nās snuff : nas.  
 nās destruction : nās<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsṇē destroy : nāsnu.  
 nāsṇē be spoilt : nāsnu.  
 nāhī : nahī.  
 nāhu : nāv<sup>2</sup>.  
 nāhṇē : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nicā : nico.  
 nibū : nibu.  
 nikā : niko.  
 nikāmī : nikāmi.  
 nikāl : nikālnu.  
 nikhaḷṇē : nikalnu, nikālnu.

nikharnē : nikhranu.  
 nikhārṇē : nikhārnu.  
 nicārnē : nicornu.  
 nicaḷ : nicāl.  
 niḡṇē : nid.  
 niḡhūr : niḡer.  
 niḡhūr : niḡhur.  
 niḍaḷ : niḍhār.  
 niḍhaḷ : niḍhār.  
 niḍhāl : niḍhār.  
 nitaḷ : nitalnu.  
 nitarnē : nitārnu, niḡhārnu.  
 nidhāḍā : nidho.  
 nidhāḍā : nidho.  
 nipaḷ : mispaṭṭa.  
 nipaṇaṭi : naparsi.  
 nipuṭri : nipuṭri.  
 nibhāv : nibhāunu.  
 nibhāviṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nibhṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nimṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nirālā : nirālo.  
 nirās : nirās.  
 nivaṭṇē : nibṭero, nibhāunu.  
 nivaḍṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nivaḷṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nivaviṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nivāḍā : nibhāunu.  
 nivāṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nivṇē : nibhāunu.  
 nisās : nisāsnu.  
 nisāsṇē : nisāsnu.  
 nihālṇē : niyālnu.  
 niç : nic.  
 niḷ : nil, nilo.  
 nid : nid.  
 neṭ : netnu.  
 neḷi : nira.  
 neṇē : linu.  
 nepālṇē : neparnu.  
 nevāl : nevāri.  
 nevālṭi : newāri.  
 nhāvī : nāv<sup>2</sup>.  
 pācyānav : pacānnabbe.  
 pācyāsī : pacāsi.  
 pācyāhattar : pacahattar.  
 pācāvann : pacanna.  
 pakadṇē : pakranu.  
 pakhālṇē : pakhālnu.  
 pakhāl : pakhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.  
 pag : paglanḍi.  
 pacāviṇē : pacāunu.  
 pacṇē : pacnu.  
 pañcavīs : pacis.  
 patakṇē : paṭkanu, paṭkā.

patāi : patāi.  
 patīng : patelo.  
 patkā : patukā, patkā, patke.  
 patkāvinē : patkāunu.  
 patwāri : patwāri.  
 pathān : pathān.  
 padol : parwar<sup>2</sup>.  
 padōsi : parosi.  
 padnē : parnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 padhnē : parnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pan : pani.  
 panat : panāti.  
 panatū : panāti, panarsi.  
 pal : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palas : palās.  
 pal : pal.  
 patā : pato.  
 pathārī : pathārnu.  
 pandhrā : pandra.  
 pannās : pacās.  
 papaiyā : papitā.  
 parāl : parāl.  
 parāyā : parāyo.  
 parī : pari<sup>1</sup>.  
 parīs : pāras, parakh.  
 palāg : palān.  
 palak(h) : palak.  
 palātan : palātanu.  
 paletan : palātanu.  
 pallā : pallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pav : pav.  
 pasar : pasar.  
 pasarnē : pastinu, pasārnu.  
 pasavinē : pasāunu.  
 pasā : pasar.  
 pasārā : pasār.  
 pasāri : pansāri.  
 pastāl : paitālis.  
 pastāv : pachitāu.  
 pastāvā : pachitāu.  
 pastāvñē : pachitāunu.  
 pastīs : paitīs.  
 pahād : paharo.  
 pahār : pahar.  
 pahārā : paharā.  
 pahilā : pavilo.  
 pāūs : barsanu.  
 pdkh : pudkh.  
 pdgārā : pānro.  
 pdgrā : pānro.  
 pdc : pdc.  
 pdcā : pdcāū.  
 pdjī : pājō.  
 pdjñī : pājani.  
 pdjñē : pājnu, pājnu.  
 pdjrā : piñjarā.

pddyā : pdye.  
 pdt : pdti.  
 pdth : pācho.  
 pdsat : paīsattīhi.  
 pdsolī : pdsulo.  
 pdkhalnē : pakhālnu.  
 pdg : pagāhā.  
 pdgār : pagār, pagranu.  
 pdgotē : pdg.  
 pdghalnē : pagranu.  
 pdjñē : piyāunu.  
 pdt : patāhā, pdtī<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdtan : pdtan.  
 pdtā : pdto.  
 pdtīl : patwāri.  
 pdtñē : patāunu.  
 pdth : pdth.  
 pdthavinē : pathāunu.  
 pdthī : pachi.  
 pdtal : pāriari.  
 pdtalī : pāriari.  
 pdā buffalo-calf : pāro.  
 pdā column : pdli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdtī : pāri.  
 pdnē : pārnū<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 pdnī : pāni.  
 pdl : pdli<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdlan : pdlan.  
 pdtī : pdlo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdlñē : pdlnu.  
 pdt : pdt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdtal : pdtalo.  
 pdtī : pdti.  
 pdtē : pdto.  
 pdtdē : pdtro, pdtari<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdtyavinē : pdtyāunu.  
 pdllā : pdunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdthar : pdthar.  
 pd : pd<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdnē : pdnu.  
 pdn : pdn.  
 pdpad : pdpro.  
 pdphudnē : pdphranu.  
 pdr : pdr<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdras : pāras, parakh.  
 pdrā : pdro<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdrī : pdrī<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdrnē : pdrnū<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdrvā : pdrewā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdl : pdl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdlak : pdlki.  
 pdlakh : pdlki.  
 pdlav edge of cloth : pdallo<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdlav tuft : pdluwā.  
 pdlā : pdluwā.  
 pdlki : pdlki.

pdlkhī : pdlki.  
 pdv : pdv.  
 pdvñē : pdunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pds : pso<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdsoā : pdcheuro.  
 pdsođī : pdchi.  
 pdsne : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdhije : cāhanu.  
 pdhunā : pdhunu.  
 pdhnē : cāhanu.  
 pdjrā : piñjarā.  
 pdā : pdro.  
 pdtī : pdulo.  
 pdpal : pdpal.  
 pdplī : pdplā.  
 pdkavinē : pdkāunu.  
 pdkā : pdko.  
 pdkñē : pdknu.  
 pdkārī : pdkārī.  
 pdñē : pdnu.  
 pdhī : pdri.  
 pdhē : pdrā.  
 pdnē : pdunu.  
 pdlñē : pdrāunu.  
 pdtal : pdtal.  
 pdnās : pdnās.  
 pdvlā : pdhelo.  
 pdsnē : pdsnu.  
 pdhā : pdhyo.  
 pdi : pdhyo.  
 pdth : pdtho.  
 pdñē : pdrāunu.  
 pdjī : pdji.  
 pdjā : pdji.  
 pdkārā : pdkārā.  
 pdkārñē : pdkārnu.  
 pdā : pdrā.  
 pdllā : pdllo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdlī : pdtali.  
 pdnav : pdnyā.  
 pdravinē : pdrāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdrā : pdro.  
 pdrānā : pdrānu.  
 pdrī : pdri, pdsepro.  
 pdrnē : pdrnū.  
 pdvā : pdvā.  
 pdsnē ask : pdchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pdsnē wipe : pdchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pdt : pd, pdto.  
 pds : pds.  
 pdā : pdrā.  
 pd : pd.  
 pdtī : pd.  
 pdkñē : pdknu.  
 pdt : pdt.  
 pdtārā : pdtāro.



peṭi : peṭi.  
 peḍ : payar.  
 peḷṇē : pelnu.  
 pehraṇ : pairan.  
 pehrāv : pairanu.  
 paikṇē : parkhanu.  
 paikhnē : parkhanu.  
 paj : jānnu Add.  
 pajṇ : pajani.  
 paiṭhaṇ : payaṭh.  
 paiṭhā : paiṭhāri, pasnu.  
 pain : jānnu Add.  
 paisā : paisā.  
 pokhar : pokhari.  
 pol : peṭ, poṭi.  
 poḷ district : tol.  
 poḷ empty grain : pṵālo.  
 poḷē : pṵālo.  
 polnē : polnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot texture : pot<sup>1</sup>.  
 pot bead : pote.  
 potrē : poto.  
 pothi : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 por : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pol : pṵāl.  
 polā : pṵālo.  
 povā : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 posṇē : posnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pohāci : paūjā.  
 pohāc : paūc.  
 pohācavinē : paūcānu.  
 pohācṇē : paūcnu.  
 paṅ : tol.  
 pyār : piyār.  
 pyārā : piyāro.  
 pyās : piyās.  
 phakkaḍ : phakkaṇ.  
 phaṭakṇē : phaṭkanu.  
 phaṭavinē : phaṭṭi.  
 phaṭkārā : phaṭkār.  
 phaṭkārṇē : phaṭkārnu.  
 phaṭki : phaṭkiri.  
 phaṭphaṭṇē : phaṭphaṭānu.  
 phaḍkā : phariko, phariyo.  
 phañ : phani<sup>1</sup>.  
 phañkā : phankanu.  
 phal fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 phal blade : phal<sup>2</sup>.  
 phalā : phaliyo.  
 phalṇē : phalnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 phand : phando.  
 pharakṇē : pharkanu.  
 pharas : pharsā.  
 pharpharṇē : pharpharānu.  
 phasakṇē : phasko, phariyo.  
 phasavinē : phāsānu.

phālkā : phālk.  
 phālkī : phālki.  
 phāknē : phākyānu.  
 phāṭā : phāṭ.  
 phāḍṇē : phāḍnu.  
 phāṣā : phāṣo.  
 phāṣṇē : phāṣnu.  
 phākaṭṇē : phakranu.  
 phākaḍ : phakānu.  
 phākā : phāk.  
 phākṇē : phakranu.  
 phāg : phāgu.  
 phāgaṇ : phāgun.  
 phāṭ : phāṭ.  
 phāṭak : phāṭak.  
 phāṭṇē : phāṭnu, phaṭkanu.  
 phāṭ-phūṭ : phāṭ-phuṭ.  
 phād : phār.  
 phādṇē : phārnu.  
 phāl ploughshare : phāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 phāl strip : phāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 phālṇē : phārnu.  
 phāpṛi : phāpar.  
 phāṭṭū : phāṭṭu.  
 phāvḍā : phāvūri<sup>2</sup>.  
 phāvṇē : phāpnu.  
 phāṣi : phāṣi.  
 phikā : phiko.  
 phitṇē : phitṭe.  
 phirakṇē : phirki.  
 phiravinē : phirānu.  
 phirkī : phirki.  
 phirṇē : phirnu.  
 phiskaṭṇē : phuskanu.  
 phū : phupu.  
 phūk : phuk.  
 phūknē : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 phuṭā : phuṭṭo.  
 phuṭkaḷ : phuṭkaro.  
 phuṭṇē : phuṭnu.  
 phurnṇē : phurnu.  
 phurphurnṇē : phurphurānu.  
 phulel : phulel.  
 phulṇē : phulnu.  
 phusakṇē : phuskanu.  
 phuskaṭṇē : phuskanu.  
 phuslavinē : phuslyānu.  
 phūṭ break : phuṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 phūṭ melon : phuṭ<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 phūl menses : phul<sup>3</sup>.  
 phūl albugo : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 phēkṇē : phyāknū.  
 phēs : phij.  
 phēkṇē : phyāknū.  
 pheṭ : pheṭo.

phen : phen.  
 phenī : phini.  
 pher : pher, pheri.  
 pher : pheri.  
 pherā : phero.  
 pherṇē : pherū.  
 pher-phār : pher-phār.  
 phailāv : phailāu.  
 phailāvinē : phailānu.  
 phailāṇē : phailānu.  
 phoḍ : phoro.  
 phoḍṇī : phurānu.  
 phoḍṇē : phornu.  
 phol : phoso<sup>1</sup>.  
 bādhej : bandej.  
 bāb : bam<sup>2</sup>.  
 bakṇē : baknu.  
 bakkak : bakkak.  
 bakkakṇē : bakkakānu.  
 bakrā : bākhro.  
 bakri : bākhri.  
 bakvād : bakkād.  
 bakheḍā : bakheṭā.  
 bag : bakullo.  
 bagaḍ : bagarā.  
 bacāv : bacāu.  
 bacāvinē : bacānu.  
 baḍbaḍṇē : barbarānu.  
 baḷ strength : bal.  
 baḷ offering : balī.  
 baḷiyā : baliyo.  
 baḷi : baliyo.  
 battis : battis.  
 banāvinē : banānu.  
 bannē : bannu<sup>2</sup>.  
 barci : barcho.  
 barmā : barmā.  
 barsi : barcho.  
 basṇē : basnu.  
 bahirā : bairo.  
 bahiṇ : baini.  
 bahut : bahut.  
 bādh : bādh.  
 bādhan : bādhan.  
 bādhā : bādho.  
 bādhṇē : bādhnu.  
 bābhurdā : bāhnu.  
 bājirā : bājuro.  
 bājṇē : bājnu.  
 bāṇ : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāl : bālakha.  
 bāp : bāp.  
 bāpdū : baburo.  
 bāph : bāph.  
 bābū : bābu.  
 bābri : bābari<sup>2</sup>.

bābhūl : babul.  
 bām : bām.  
 bāmaṇ : bāhun.  
 bāmhnī : bāuni.  
 bāvanna : bāunna.  
 bārā : bāra.  
 bārāvā : bāraū.  
 bāri : duwār.  
 bāldi : bālī.  
 bāvis : bāis.  
 bāsaṭ : bayasaṭṭhi.  
 bāhattar : bayahattar.  
 bāhi : bāi, bāhā.  
 bāhuḷā : bāulo.  
 bāher : bāira.  
 biḡē : biḡo.  
 biḍi : būd.  
 bigaḍ : bigār.  
 bigaḍṇē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 bighad : bigār.  
 bighadṇē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 bighā : bighā.  
 bicakṇē : bickinu.  
 bijli : bijuli.  
 biḷā : biḷulo.  
 biyāṇē : biu.  
 bihi : bihi.  
 bi : biu.  
 biḍ : biḷo<sup>1</sup>.  
 būd : būd.  
 būdkā : būdhune.  
 būdh : bundi.  
 buki : bukūmu.  
 buki : buko.  
 bukiṇā : bukuṇu, buko.  
 buci : buco<sup>1</sup>.  
 buci : buci.  
 bujaviṇē : bujhāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujṇē be extinguished : bujīnu.  
 bujṇē understand : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bujḥṇē : bujḥnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḷā : buḷo<sup>1</sup>.  
 buḷi : buḷi.  
 buki : buko<sup>2</sup>.  
 buḷṇē : bujo.  
 buḷaviṇē : bujāunu.  
 buḷṇē : burṇu.  
 burā bad : buro.  
 burā mould : burbur.  
 burburnē : burbur.  
 buwā : buwā.  
 būc : bujo.  
 būj stopper : bujo.  
 būj understanding : bujh.  
 būṭ : buto<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 būḍ : bundi.

begaḷ : begar.  
 beṭā : beṭo.  
 beṭi : beṭi.  
 beḍā : berā.  
 beḍāḷis : bayālis.  
 bel : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 baisṇē : basnu.  
 bokaḍ : boko.  
 bokā : boknu.  
 bokāḍē : boknu.  
 bojā : bojḥ.  
 bolṇē : burṇu.  
 bod : bodho.  
 bor : bayar.  
 borā : boro<sup>1</sup>.  
 borī : boeri.  
 bol : bol.  
 bolaviṇē : bolāunu.  
 bolī : bolī.  
 bolṇē : bolnu.  
 byāṣi : bayāsi.  
 byāṇṇav : bayānnabbe.  
 bhāvaī : dkhī-bhuī.  
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.  
 bhaṭ : bhaṭkanu.  
 bhaṭakṇē : bhaṭkanu.  
 bhaṭāri : bhaṭārnu.  
 bhaṭ-mogrā : bhaṭuwāḍ.  
 bhaḍ : bharkanu.  
 bhaḍak : bharak.  
 bhaḍakṇē : bhaṭkanu, bharkanu.  
 bhaḍkāviṇē : bharkāunu.  
 bhaṅkā : bhank, bhankanu.  
 bhaṅbhaṅṇē : bhanbhanāunu.  
 bhalbhalṇē : bhalbhale, bhal.  
 bhabakṇē : bhabāunu.  
 bhar : bhar<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhavaviṇē : bhavāunu.  
 bhara : bharo.  
 bharmṇē : bharnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 bharti : bharti.  
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.  
 bhavasā : bharos.  
 bhalā : bhalo.  
 bhalāi : bhalāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāi : bhāi.  
 bhāū : bhāi.  
 bhāḡ : bhān<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāḡṇē : bhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḡṇē : bhācnu.  
 bhāḍ jester : bhāḍ<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāḍ vessel : bhāḍo.  
 bhāḍār : bhāḍār.  
 bhāḍāri : bhāḍāri.  
 bhāḍṇē : bhāḍ<sup>2</sup>, bhankanu.

bhāt : bhāti.  
 bhās : bhās<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhākar : bhakānu.  
 bhāgaviṇē : bhāḡāunu.  
 bhāḡṇē : bhāḡnu.  
 bhāci : bhānḡi<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhācā : bhānḡi.  
 bhāji : bhāji.  
 bhājṇē : bhāji.  
 bhāt : bhāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhād vessel : bhātā, bhādḍu, bhāti<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhād hire : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhādē : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhāl : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhālṇē : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhāt : bhāt.  
 bhātā : bhāti.  
 bhādvā : bhadau.  
 bhādvī : bhadao<sup>3</sup>.  
 bhār : bhār.  
 bhārī bundle : bhārī<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhārī heavy : bhārī<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhārnē : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhālā : bhālo.  
 bhālū : bhālu.  
 bhālūk : bhālu.  
 bhāv : bhāu.  
 bhāvjaī : bhāvju.  
 bhāgruḷi : bhānero.  
 bhikāri : bhikhāri.  
 bhijaviṇē : bhijāunu.  
 bhijṇē : bhijnu.  
 bhidaviṇē : bhirāunu.  
 bhidṇē : bhirnu.  
 bhitar : bhitra.  
 bhilāvā : bhalāyo.  
 bhīl : bhīl.  
 bhīk : bhīk.  
 bhīḍ : bhīḍ.  
 bhūi : bhūi.  
 bhūḍā : bhūmu, bhutte.  
 bhukṇē : bhuknu.  
 bhujṇē : bhujā<sup>1</sup>.  
 bhūtā : bhūtā.  
 bhulbhul : bhulbhule.  
 bhulbhulṇē : bhulbhule.  
 bhurā : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 bhurḍi : bhurrā.  
 bhurbhur : bhurukka.  
 bhurbhurṇē : bhurukka.  
 bhulaviṇē : bhulāunu.  
 bhulṇē : bhulnu.  
 bhūs : bhus.  
 bhūk : bhok.  
 bhūl : bhul.  
 bhēk : byān.

bhēḍā : bhīṛā.  
 bhek : bhek.  
 bheḷ : bheḷ, bheti.  
 bheḷnē : bheḷnu.  
 bhel : bhelā.  
 bheli : bhelā.  
 bhelnē : bhelā.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhes : bhes.  
 bhōk : bhūān.  
 bhōḍā : bhutte.  
 bhōvar : bhūmaro.  
 bhōvṇē : bhayāunu.  
 bhōvri : bhūmari.  
 bhōj : bhuj.  
 bhōḷā : bholo, bhutte.  
 bhordā : bhurrā.  
 mājiri : majirā.  
 māihṇē : mathnu.  
 makā : makai.  
 macāvinē : macāunu.  
 macṇē : macāunu.  
 macmac : macakanu.  
 maṭakṇē : maṭakka.  
 maṭmaṭ : maṭakka.  
 maṭh : maṭar.  
 maḍē : moro.  
 maḍhi : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
 maṇ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷ : mal.  
 malaī : malāi.  
 maḷiṇ : malin, malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 maḷnē : malnu.  
 mathṇē : mathnu.  
 madāri : madāri.  
 man : man<sup>2</sup>.  
 marāthā : marāthi.  
 nurāl : marāl.  
 marṇē : marnu.  
 marvā : maruvi.  
 malaī : malāi.  
 malin : malin.  
 maśi : masi.  
 mas : masi.  
 masādaḷnē : masārnu.  
 masāḍnē : maskinu, masārnu.  
 masan : masān.  
 masūr : musuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 mahāg : mahāgo.  
 mā : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
 māi : māi.  
 māū : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
 mājan : māñjan.  
 mājā : mājā.  
 mājnē : mājnu.  
 māḍal : māṛo.

māḍav : kāṭhmāṛau.  
 māḍā : māṛ.  
 māḍṇē : māṛer.  
 māḍal : māḍal.  
 māḍā : māḍauri.  
 māḍri : māndri, māndro.  
 māś : māsu.  
 mākaḍ : mākuro.  
 mākaḍi : mākuro.  
 mākhan : makkhan.  
 mākhṇē : makkhan.  
 māgnī : mānani, māñni.  
 māgnē : māgnu.  
 māgne-kari : māñnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māc : mac<sup>1</sup>.  
 mācṇē : macāunu.  
 māj sexual heat : macāunu.  
 māj middle : mājh, mā<sup>2</sup>.  
 mājavinē : mājāunu.  
 mājā : mājumpal.  
 mājūphal : mājumpal.  
 mājnē : mājnu.  
 mājhāri : mājheri, mājh.  
 māḷi : māḷo.  
 mātharnē : muthārnu.  
 māthā : mātho.  
 māthṇē : mātho.  
 māñ : māndro.  
 māñā : māndro.  
 māñūs : māñis.  
 māñgā : māndro.  
 māñyā : māndro.  
 māḷ : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 māḷi : māli<sup>1</sup>.  
 māḷiṇ : māliñi.  
 māṭ : māṭ.  
 māṭnē : māṭinu, māṭ.  
 māthā head of churning stick :  
 madhāni.  
 māthā head : māth.  
 māñ : māñ.  
 mānavinē : mānāunu.  
 māñṇē : māñnu.  
 māp : māp.  
 māñ : māñro.  
 māñā : māñā.  
 māṛ : māṛ.  
 māṛā-māṛ : māṛā-māṛ.  
 māṛū : māṛu<sup>1</sup>.  
 māṛnē : māṛnu.  
 māḷ-kāguni : māḷ-kāgunu.  
 māḷ-puṅvā : māḷ-puṅvā.  
 māvṇē : māp.  
 māvsi : mused-.  
 māśi : mākho.  
 māś fly : mākho.

māś month : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
 māś flesh : māśu.  
 māśā : mācho.  
 micakṇē : micnu.  
 miṭṇē : meṭnu<sup>1</sup>, miṭik.  
 miṭhā : miṭho.  
 miṭhāi : miṭhāi.  
 miḍakṇē : mirkinu.  
 miḍmiḍā : mirmir.  
 miḷan : miḷan.  
 miḷavinē : miḷāunu.  
 miḷnē : miḷnu.  
 miri : maric.  
 miśi : misi<sup>1</sup>.  
 misal : misnu.  
 misalṇē : misnu.  
 miṭ : ma.  
 miḷ : miḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 miḍ head : mur<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḍ rent : mur.  
 miḍāvinē : muḍāunu.  
 miḍṇē : murṇu.  
 miḍhi : mur<sup>2</sup>.  
 miḍnē : mundri.  
 miḍhṇē : mundri.  
 mukā : muko.  
 muknā-hatī : makunu.  
 mukṇē : mukuro.  
 mugdal : mugdal<sup>2</sup>.  
 mukā : murki.  
 muḷkāvinē : muḷkyāunu.  
 muṭhā : muṭho.  
 mudā bale : muṭuro.  
 mudā broken-mouthed : muṛo.  
 muḍi : muri.  
 muḷā : mulo.  
 mutnē : mutnu, mutnu.  
 muḍi : mundri.  
 murli : murali.  
 murmur : murmurinu.  
 murli : murali.  
 musakṇē : muskurāunu.  
 musal : musal.  
 musalḷkand : musalḷkanda.  
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.  
 musti : musalḷri.  
 musmusṇē : musmus.  
 müg : muñ.  
 müth packsaddle : muṭuro.  
 müth fist : muṭh.  
 müḷ a constellation : müḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
 müḷ root : mulo.  
 müṭ : mut.  
 meḍhā : mero.  
 meṇ : main<sup>1</sup>.  
 meṇ-vāt : main-batti.

mej : mel<sup>1</sup>.  
 mejā : melo.  
 methi : methi.  
 melā : moro.  
 meṣi : meṣo.  
 mainā : mainā<sup>1</sup>.  
 maiḷ : mayal<sup>1</sup>, mailo.  
 mogar : muṅro.  
 moci : moci.  
 mocā : moci.  
 moṭ : moṭ.  
 moṭā : moṭo.  
 moḍā : muṛā.  
 moḍṇē : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
 moḷ : mauro.  
 moti : moti.  
 moth : mothe.  
 mor : mujur.  
 mol : mol.  
 moh : mauwā.  
 mohar : muhuṛā.  
 moharī : mohali.  
 mohā : mauwā.  
 moho : maha.  
 mohṇē : muhuni.  
 mohri : mori.  
 mhasaṇ : masān.  
 mhais : bhaisi.  
 mhōv : mauwā.  
 ragadṇē : ragaṛanu.  
 raṅg : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
 raṅgavinē : raṅāunu.  
 raṅgel : raṅelo.  
 raḍi : raṛi.  
 raḍṇē : raṛi.  
 raṅraṅ : ranna, rankanu.  
 ratī : ratti.  
 ramṇē : ramāunu and Add.  
 ras : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
 rasāṇē : rachyān.  
 rassi : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
 rahāṇē : rahanu.  
 rahṇi : rahani, rahan.  
 rāi : rāyo.  
 rāūt : rāut.  
 rāo : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rdā : rār.  
 rdāi : rārī.  
 rdā-bhdā : rār-bhdār.  
 rdāḥṇē : rdāḥnu.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāpā : rābo.  
 rākh : rachyān.  
 rākhī : rachyān.  
 rākhīs : rākas.  
 rākhṇē : rākhnu.

rājṇē : rāgnu.  
 rāṇā : rānā.  
 rāṇi : rāni.  
 rāi : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rātā : rato.  
 rādādhṇē : ratauni.  
 rān : arnu and Add.  
 rāp : rāp.  
 rāb : rābari.  
 rābāi : rābari.  
 rāy : rāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 rās : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
 riṅṇi : riṅāunu.  
 riṭhī : riṭho.  
 riṅṇē : riṅāunu.  
 riḥṇē : riḥāunu.  
 ricavinē : rillo.  
 ricāvinē : rillo.  
 rijhavinē : rijhāunu.  
 rijhṇē : rijhīnu.  
 riṭhā : riṭho.  
 ritā : rillo.  
 riḥh : riḥh.  
 riṅ : rin.  
 riṣ : riṣ<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūi : rui.  
 rūd : runu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdh : rumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rūdhṇē : rūḍinu.  
 rukhā : rukho.  
 ruḥṇē : rucnu.  
 ruṇā : rumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 ruḷṇē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rudhṇē : rūḍinu.  
 rupē : rupaulo.  
 rū : ruwo.  
 rūkh : rukh.  
 rūdh : ruṛi.  
 re : re.  
 rēkṇē : rēknu.  
 rēv : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvaṭ : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rēvdā : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 reḍ : relnu, rujhnu.  
 reṇē : rujhnu.  
 reti : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 rel : relo, relnu.  
 relṇē : relnu.  
 rev : reti<sup>2</sup>.  
 revṇē : rujhnu.  
 revṭi : reuṛi.  
 rōcṇē : roḷ.  
 rōḷṇē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rōvaḷṇē : rumalinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 rokaḍ : rokar.  
 rokh : rokar.

rokh-tok : rokar.  
 rokhṇē : roknu.  
 roḷ : roḷ.  
 roḷā : roḷo.  
 roḷi : roḷi.  
 roḍ : rumu<sup>1</sup>.  
 roḍā : roḷā, roḷ.  
 rodhṇē : rūḍinu.  
 ropṇē : ropnu.  
 rovnē : ropnu.  
 rohi : rewā.  
 lāg : laṅaro.  
 lāgoḷi : laṅauti.  
 lāgdā : laṅaro.  
 lāghṇē : nāghnu.  
 lāv : raū.  
 lakūḍ : lauro.  
 lakhakh : laglag.  
 lagaṭṇē : lagaṛnu.  
 lacakṇē : lackinu.  
 lacṇē : lackinu.  
 laṭ : laṭto.  
 laṭakṇē : latakka.  
 laṭiṅgā : laṭyānro.  
 laṭ-paṭ : laṭti-paṭṭi.  
 laṭpaṭṇē : laṭpaṭinu.  
 laḍ : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍi : laṛiyā<sup>1</sup>.  
 laḍbadṇē : larbarāunu.  
 laḍhāi : laṛāi.  
 laḍhṇē : laṛnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 lat : lat.  
 lattī : laṭto, latlati, lugā.  
 laddā : laṭto.  
 lapetā : lapetā.  
 lapetṇē : lapetnu.  
 laphaṅgā : laphaṅgo.  
 lalkāri : lalkār.  
 lalkārnē : lalkārnū.  
 lavāg : lwān.  
 lavḍā : lauro.  
 lavṇē : nuhunu.  
 las : lassā.  
 lasaṅ : lasun.  
 lahar : lahar.  
 lahān : nāni.  
 lahṇē : lahanā.  
 lā : lāi.  
 lāṭhā : lanṭha.  
 lādā : liṛo.  
 lāb : lām<sup>2</sup>, lānu.  
 lābaṭ : lāmto.  
 lābṇē : lamkanu.  
 lāv : lāuke.  
 lākaḍ : lauro.  
 lākh 100,000 : lākh.

lākh sealing wax : lāhā.  
 lākhē : lākhū.  
 lāg : lāg.  
 lāgī : lāgi.  
 lāgū : lāgu.  
 lāgnē : lāgnu.  
 lāj : lāj.  
 lājavinē : lājāunu.  
 lājāvinē : lājāunu.  
 lājñē : lājāunu.  
 lātñē : lātīnu, lātpaīnu.  
 lāth : lātho.  
 lāthā : lātthā.  
 lād : lār.  
 lādū : lādū.  
 lādka : lariko.  
 lādha : liro.  
 lāl : rāl.  
 lāt : lāt.  
 lātāñē : lātārnu.  
 lāth : lāt.  
 lādā : lādo, lādi.  
 lādñē : lādnu.  
 lādñē : lahanā.  
 lābhñē : lahanā.  
 lālac : lālac.  
 lāvñē : lāunu.  
 lās : lākh, lākhinu.  
 lāsñē : lākhinu, lākh.  
 lāho : lāi and Add.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līkñē : lūknu.  
 līpñē : līpnu.  
 līhñē : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 līkh : līkho.  
 līd : līdi.  
 lūgnē : lañaro.  
 lūcñē : lūchnu.  
 lūdā : lūrīnu.  
 lūbdē : lumro.  
 lūkā : lūgā.  
 lūgdē : lūgā.  
 lūcēā : lucco.  
 lūñē : lūñu.  
 lūhñē : lūrkan.  
 lūḍakñē : lūrkan.  
 lūdmā : lure.  
 lūtrā : lūto<sup>2</sup>.  
 lūlā : lūlo.  
 lūl : lūl.  
 lūt : lūto<sup>1</sup>.  
 lekḥ : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 lekḥñē : lekhnū.  
 leḥñē : leḥnu.  
 leṭñē : leṭnu.  
 leṇ : līnu.

leṇ-deṇ : līn-dīn.  
 lethadñē : leto.  
 lep : lep.  
 levā : leu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lesaṭ : liso, liste.  
 lō : raṭ.  
 lōbaḍ : lomṛi.  
 lōv : raṭ.  
 lokhāḍ : lokhar, lohā.  
 loṭā : lohoṭā.  
 loṭñē : loṭnu.  
 loṭhā : loth.  
 loḍhñē : lohorō.  
 lon : nun.  
 lonī : nauni.  
 loḷ : lolā.  
 loth : loth.  
 lod : rudhilo.  
 lodh : rudhilo.  
 lodhā : lodar.  
 loh : lohā.  
 lohar : lohār.  
 vaṭñē : oiṭo.  
 vaṭvaṭñē : barbarāunu.  
 vaṭhān : bathān.  
 vaḍ : bar<sup>3</sup>.  
 vaḍī : bari.  
 var on : upar.  
 var boon : bar<sup>1</sup>.  
 var bridegroom : bar<sup>2</sup>.  
 varāḍ : barandā.  
 varādā : barandā.  
 varasñē : barsanu.  
 varāt : bariyāt.  
 vaṣē : basāhā.  
 vasavinē : basāunu.  
 vasā : boso.  
 vaṣñē : basnu.  
 vaṣne : bas<sup>1</sup>.  
 vaṣrā : bācho.  
 vahī : bahi.  
 vahū : bahū<sup>2</sup>.  
 vākā : bāngo.  
 vāgī : baigun.  
 vācñē : bācnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vājhā : bājho.  
 vāṭā : bāro.  
 vāṭñē : bārnu.  
 vādar : bādar.  
 vāsā : bās.  
 vāk : bokro.  
 vākāḷ : bokro.  
 vākhān : bakhān.  
 vākhāññē : bakhānnu.  
 vāgnē : bāgnu.  
 vāgh : bāgh.

vāghñ : bāghini.  
 vājavinē : bajāunu.  
 vājñē : bajnu.  
 vāt : bālo.  
 vād big : bāro.  
 vād fence : bār<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāḍī : bāri<sup>1</sup>.  
 vādh : bar.  
 vādhavinē : barārnu.  
 vādhāyā : bārāi.  
 vādhi : bāri.  
 vādhñī : barārnu.  
 vādhñē : barnu.  
 vādhvan : barārnu.  
 vāñ : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāñī : bāniyā.  
 vāññē : bānnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vālā a grass : bāl.  
 vālā bracelet : bālo<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālī : bāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 vālū : bālūvā.  
 vāt : bāli.  
 vādaḷ : bādāl.  
 vāñinē : bānnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāñ : bāni<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāngī : bāñki.  
 vāññē : bānnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāph : bāph.  
 vār day : bār<sup>2</sup>.  
 vār turn : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vārī : bāri<sup>2</sup>.  
 vārī : bāre.  
 vārñē : bārnu.  
 vāv : bā<sup>-2</sup>.  
 vās smell : basāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 vās halt : bās.  
 vāsi : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 vāhan : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhñē s. : bāhān<sup>1</sup>.  
 vāhñē vb. : bāunu, bahanu.  
 vīcū : bicchi<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīdhñē : bijhnu.  
 vīkāū : bikāu.  
 vīkñē : biknu.  
 vīkrā : bikri.  
 vīkrī : bikri.  
 vīghaṭñē : bigranu.  
 vīghaḍ : bigār.  
 vīghaḍñē : bigranu, bigārnu.  
 vījū : bijuli.  
 vīḷāḷ : biḷulo.  
 vīḷāññē : biḷānu, biḷulo.  
 vīṭī : biyo.  
 vīṭñē : biḷulo.  
 vīḍā : biro.  
 vīḍī : biro.

vīṇāḥ : bintī.  
 vīṇē without : binu.  
 vīṇē bear : biyāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīṇṇē : bunnu, tunnu.  
 vīṇṇē : bilanā.  
 vīṇāḥ : bintī.  
 vīṇāvinē : bintī.  
 vīmā : bimā.  
 vīrī : bir<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīrnē : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 vīvāḥ : bie.  
 vīsarnē : birsanu.  
 vīsavnē : bisāunu.  
 vīsāvā : bisā.  
 vīsāvṇē : bisāunu.  
 vīj : bijuli.  
 vīṭ : bitulo.  
 vīṇ : binu.  
 vīḷ : biyālo.  
 vīḷ : bitā.  
 vīs : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 veḡlā : beglo.  
 veḡṇē : becnu.  
 veṭh : bethi.  
 veṭhaṇ : beṭhan.  
 veṭhṇē : beṭhan, bernu.  
 vedh : ber<sup>2</sup>.  
 vedhṇē : bernu.  
 veṇī : beni.  
 veḷ : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 vet : bet.  
 vedhṇē : bedhnu.  
 vel : bel<sup>2</sup>.  
 śigādā : śināro.  
 śigoṭī : śinauṭo.  
 śīcṇē : śicnu.  
 śīṭadṇē : chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 śīṭdā : chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 śīḍaḷ : chinār.  
 śīp : sipi.  
 śīpī : sip.  
 śīsav : sisau.  
 śīkē : siko<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīknē : siknu.  
 śīkhavinē : śīkāunu.  
 śīkhnē : śīknu.  
 śījṇē : khīnu, śidro.  
 śījhnē : śidro.  
 śīṭā : chīṭo<sup>2</sup>, charnu.  
 śīṭī : śīṭi.  
 śīḍī : śīṭi.  
 śīḍhī : śīṭi.  
 śīṇak : chīnkanu.  
 śīlā : selāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīṭā : śīṭo.  
 śīṭḍī : chīṭo<sup>2</sup>.

śīḍad : chīḍnu.  
 śīḍhā : śidro.  
 śīḍhorī : śidro.  
 śīnaḷ : chinār.  
 śīnā : chīnnu.  
 śīras : śiris.  
 śīlan : chīlnu.  
 śīvan : śīnu.  
 śīvnē touch : chunu.  
 śīvnē sew : śīunu.  
 śīsav : sisau.  
 śīsē : siso.  
 śīsṵā : sisau.  
 śīk : chīk.  
 śīḡ : śīn<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīv : śīmānā.  
 śīṭ : chīṭ.  
 śīṇ : khīnu, śīnu.  
 śīḷ : śīḷi.  
 śīḷ : śīḷo.  
 śīp : sipi.  
 śīr : śīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 śīs : śīr<sup>1</sup>.  
 śē : sai.  
 śēkādā : śaikṛā.  
 śēknē : śeknu.  
 śēp : chepāro.  
 śēb : sep.  
 śēvrī : śimal.  
 śek : sek.  
 śeknē : śeknu.  
 śej : sej.  
 śet : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēḥ : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēḥī : seṭh<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēḡ : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 śēḡdā : seṇo.  
 śēṇ : cher.  
 śēṇvāī : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 śēṇvī : sen<sup>1</sup>.  
 śēt : khet.  
 śētī : kheti.  
 śēp tail : chepāro.  
 śēp a flower : sūp.  
 śēpṭī : seṭṭī.  
 śēm : sep.  
 śer dung : cher.  
 śer a weight : ser<sup>2</sup>.  
 śerā : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 śerī : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 śernē : cher.  
 śev : cheu<sup>2</sup>.  
 śevaḷ : śīvāli.  
 śevāḷ : śīvāli.  
 śevāḷī : śīvāli.  
 śōp : sūp.

śōp : sūp.  
 saī friend : saḥeli.  
 saī memory : birsanu.  
 sāḡē : saṇa.  
 sābhāḷṇē : samāḷnu.  
 sābhār : sambhārnu.  
 sak : chakayā.  
 sakaḷ : sakhār.  
 sakār : sakār<sup>2</sup>.  
 sakārṇē : sakārnu.  
 sakādā : chakayā.  
 sakṇē : saknu.  
 sagā : sākh.  
 saḷ : saḷā-saḷ.  
 saḷakṇē slip off : chaṛkanu.  
 saḷakṇē vanish : saṛkanu.  
 saṭh : chaḷṭaḷ.  
 saṭhī : chaḷṭi.  
 saḍ : chaṛ.  
 saḍak : saḷak.  
 saḍakṇē : chaṛkanu.  
 saḍī : chaṛ.  
 saḍṇē husk : charnu.  
 saḍṇē rot : saṛnu.  
 saḍhal : ḡhilo.  
 san : san<sup>1</sup>.  
 sanāṇaṇ : san-san, sankanu.  
 sankā : sanko, sankanu.  
 saḷ : chal.  
 saḷāī : saḷāi.  
 saḷakṇē : saḷakka.  
 saḷṇē : chalkanu.  
 saḷsaḷṇē : salsalāunu, saḷakka.  
 satāvīṇē : satāunu.  
 sattar : sattari.  
 sattāvanna : satāwan.  
 sattāvis : satāis.  
 sattetāl : saṭṭālis.  
 sattehattar : satahattar.  
 satyāyśī : satāsi.  
 satyāṇṇav : satānabe.  
 satrā : satra<sup>1</sup>.  
 satsaḷ : sarsaḷh.  
 sadṭis : saṭṭis.  
 samādḥī : samdḥi.  
 samaj : samajh.  
 samajṇē : samjhanu.  
 samāvinē : samāunu.  
 sameṭṇē : sametnu.  
 samor : sāmu.  
 samjāvīṇē : samjāunu.  
 samsam : chamchamnu.  
 sar : sar<sup>1</sup>.  
 sarakṇē : sarkanu.  
 saral : sallo.  
 sarā : sar<sup>1</sup>.

sarotā : sarauto.  
 sarkāvinē : sarkāunu.  
 sarnē : sarnu.  
 sar-sar : sar-sar.  
 savat : sautā.  
 savā : sawā.  
 savāgī : sohāg.  
 savvīs : chabbīs.  
 sastā : sasto.  
 sahaj : sahaj.  
 sahā : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 sār : saiyā.  
 sāu : sāu.  
 sākad : sāguro.  
 sākaḷ : sānlo.  
 sākü : sāghu.  
 sākdā : sāguro.  
 sākdē : sāguro.  
 sāklī : sānli.  
 sākhāḷ : sānlo.  
 sāgaḍ : sanār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā true : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sācā mould : sāco<sup>2</sup>.  
 sācñē : sācnu.  
 sājh : sājh.  
 sāṭhā : sāṭho.  
 sāḍ female camel : sār.  
 sāḍ bull set at liberty : sār.  
 sāḍ : sanāso.  
 sāḍnē : chārnu.  
 sāṭavinē : sanlo.  
 sādh : sādh<sup>1</sup>, sēdh.  
 sādhñē : sādhnu, sandan.  
 sāpāḍñē : sapranu.  
 sāpā : sāpro.  
 sābar : sābar.  
 sāvā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sākaḷ : sānlo.  
 sākar : sakkhar.  
 sākhar : sakkhar.  
 sāg : sakhuvā.  
 sāgvān : sakhuvā.  
 sāc : sāco<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāji-khār : sijji-matti.  
 sāj : chājan.  
 sājnē : saajāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 sājra : sāsi.  
 sāṭ lath : chay.  
 sāṭ frame : sāṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭā sprinkled flour : charnu.  
 sāṭā frame : sāṭo<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāṭñē : sāṭo<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.  
 sāḍā : sāri.  
 sāḍī : sāri.  
 sāḍe : sāre.

sādhū : sāru.  
 sāñ : sān<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāḷ : -sār<sup>3</sup>.  
 sāḷā : sālo.  
 sāḷī a tree : sāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḷī wife's sister : sāli.  
 sāṭ : sāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāṭū : sāṭu.  
 sāṭvan : chatiwan.  
 sāṭvā : sāṭaū.  
 sāṭvīñ : chatiwan.  
 sāṭh : sāṭh.  
 sāṭhī : sāṭhi.  
 sāḍhan : sāḍhni.  
 sān : sānu.  
 sānā : sānu.  
 sāp : sāp<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāy : sakhuvā.  
 sār : sār<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāras : sāras.  
 sārā : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sārī : sāru.  
 sārñī : sārān.  
 sārñē move : sārnu.  
 sārñē accomplish : sārnu, sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāḷ : chālā.  
 sāv : sāu.  
 sāvaḷ : syāulo.  
 sāvā : sāmā<sup>2</sup>.  
 sāvlā : sāulo.  
 sāvṭī : chāhāri.  
 sāsaṭ : chayasaṭṭhi.  
 sāśū : sāsu.  
 sāsrā : sasuro.  
 sāhñē : sahanu.  
 sāgnē : sunnu.  
 sāṭh : suṭho.  
 sāḍñē : copnu.  
 sūb : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūbā : sumbā.  
 sūbhā : sumbā.  
 sukaḷ : sukutē.  
 sukā : suko.  
 sukṭī : sukuti.  
 sukñē : suknu.  
 sughaḍ : sughar.  
 sujñē : sujnu.  
 suṭakñē : suṭ.  
 suṭā : chuṭto.  
 suṭī : chuṭti.  
 suṭkā : chuṭkārā.  
 suṭñē : chuṭnu and Add.  
 suḷā : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sulkā : sulukka.  
 sulśulñē : sulsule.  
 sutār : sutār.

sulī : suli.  
 sulī : sulli.  
 sudharnē : sudhārnū.  
 sudhā : sudho.  
 sudhārnē : sudhārnū.  
 sudhi : suddhi.  
 sunā : sun<sup>2</sup>.  
 supārī : supāri.  
 sum-sām : sām-summa.  
 surāg : suruñ.  
 surā : churā, churi and Add.  
 surī : churi and Add.  
 sursur : sursur.  
 sursurnē : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sulā : sulṭo.  
 susār : sos.  
 sū : styo.  
 sū : siyo<sup>1</sup>.  
 suk : sukilo.  
 sul : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 sūt : sul.  
 sūr : sur<sup>2</sup>.  
 sēḍūr : sūdūr.  
 saul : dhilo.  
 sōḷā : sōṭhā.  
 sōpnē : sumpanu.  
 sokrā : chokarā.  
 sojī : sojo.  
 soḷā : sōṭhā.  
 soḍñē : chornu.  
 soḷā : sora.  
 sodh : sodh.  
 sodhñē : sodhnu.  
 sonār : sunār.  
 sonē : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sorath : sorati.  
 solā : cholnu.  
 solñē : cholnu.  
 sos : sosnu.  
 sohāgā : suwāg.  
 sohāgī : suwāg.  
 svāgī : suwāg.  
 hāsñē : hāsnu.  
 hagavinē : hagāunu.  
 hagnē : hagnu.  
 haṭakñē : haṭkanu.  
 haṭavinē : haṭāunu.  
 haṭñē : haṭnu.  
 haḍakñē : harkinu.  
 haḍpā : harpe.  
 haḍbaḍ : haṭbar.  
 haḍbaḍavinē : haṭbarāuni.  
 haḍbaḍñē : haṭbarāunu.  
 hanḍī : hāri.  
 hanñē : hānnu.  
 haḷ : hal<sup>1</sup>.

*haḷad* : *haledo*.  
*haḷas* : *haris*.  
*haḷṣ* : *haris*.  
*haḷū* : *halau*.  
*haḷkā* : *haluko*.  
*haḷer* : *hatiyār*.  
*hatodā* : *hotro*.  
*hatū* : *hāti*.  
*hatyār* : *hatiyār*.  
*hatyārā* : *hatiyāro*.  
*hapatṇē* : *hapkanu*.  
*hapkā* : *hapkanu*.  
*haran* : *hariyo*.  
*haraviṇē* : *harāunu*.  
*hariyaḷ* : *hariyo*.  
*harḍā* : *harro*.  
*harṇē* : *harnu*.  
*hallā* : *hallā*.  
*halhalṇē* : *hallīnu*.  
*hasṇē* : *hḍṣnu*.  
*hā* : *yo*.  
*hā* : *hā*, *ā*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākṇē* : *hāknu*.  
*hāḍi* : *hāṛi*.  
*hāpā* : *hāpnu*.  
*hās* : *hās*.  
*hāse gahū* : *hāso*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hāṣṇē* : *hāṣnu*.  
*hāṣṭi* : *hāṣuli*.  
*hāk* : *hāk*.  
*hākārā* : *hakār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hākārṇē* : *hakārnu*.  
*hāṭ* : *hāṭ*.  
*hāḍ* : *hāṛ*.  
*hāṇ* : *hāni*.  
*hāt* : *hāt*.  
*hātā* : *hāto*.  
*hāy* : *hāi*.  
*hār* loss : *hār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hār* necklace : *hār*<sup>2</sup>, *hāri*.  
*hāravīṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hārṇē* : *hārnu*.  
*hālavīṇē* : *hallāunu*.  
*hālṇē* : *hallīnu*.  
*hās* : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hāhū* : *hāhu*.  
*hiḡ* : *hiṇ*.  
*hiḍṇē* : *hiṛnu*.  
*hiū* : *hiū*.  
*hičakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hiṇē* : *hiṇ*.  
*hiyē* : *hiyo*.  
*hiyyā* : *hiyo*.  
*hirākaṣi* : *kasis*.  
*hirākas* : *kasis*.

*hirḍā* : *harro*.  
*hisakṇē* : *hackanu*.  
*hīrā* : *hirā*.  
*hunḍi* : *hunḍi*.  
*hulaḍ* : *hul*.  
*he* : *he*.  
*helā* : *helai*.  
*helṇē* : *helai*.  
*her* : *her*.  
*hernē* : *hernu*.  
*ho* : *ho*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hoḍ* : *hoṛ*.  
*hoṇē* : *hunu*.  
*hoḷi* : *holi*.

## SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet  
(see p. 656)

*aṅga* : *āṅ*.  
*aṅga* : *siṇ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅgaḷa* : *aūṭho*.  
*aṅgunu* : *āṅan*.  
*aṅguru* : *aṅār*.  
*aṅgula* : *amal*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅḍuvā* : *sanāso*.  
*aṅḍa* : *andho*.  
*aṅḍuna* : *ānu*.  
*aṅḍumanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*aṅḍura* : *āḍhyāro*.  
*aṅḍa* : *āp*.  
*aṅḍālu* : *amalā*.  
*ak* : *ākḥ*.  
*aka* : *āk*.  
*akura* : *ākhar*.  
*akura* : *ākho*, *akhārā*.  
*akussa* : *ākus*.  
*aga* fire : *āgo*.  
*aga* former : *aghi*.  
*agaya* : *mahāgo*.  
*agū* : *agar*.  
*agūḷa* : *āglo*.  
*aṭa* : *āṭh*.  
*aṭaḷos* : *aṭhāra*.  
*aṭalu* : *aṭūli*.  
*aṭavanu* : *āṭhyāunu*.  
*aṭuva* : *āṭo*, *aṭāli*.  
*aḍa* : *āḍhā*.  
*aḍaya* : *aṛinu*, *ār*.  
*aṇa* : *jānnu* Add.  
*aḷa* : *harnu*.  
*at* : *āphu*.  
*ata* : *hāt*.  
*atara* : *dhitra* Add.  
*atuna* : *ānro*.  
*ada* wet : *aduuvā*.  
*ada* to-day : *āja*.

*anudananu* : *jānnu* Add.  
*anun* : *ani*.  
*anū* : *nabbe*.  
*api* : *hāmi*.  
*abibāvvum* : *paūcnu*.  
*amā* : *aūsi*.  
*amu* : *āū*.  
*ammā* : *āmā*.  
*aya* : *ājā*.  
*ayadīnu* : *jāc* and Add.  
*ayama* : *jamnu* Add.  
*araḷu* : *harro*.  
*arama* : *ramāunu*.  
*ariṇu* : *harnu*.  
*ala* : *sasurāli*.  
*alaṅga* : *āgālo*.  
*alap* : *bilanā*.  
*alaya* : *ālu*.  
*alalanu* : *hallīnu*.  
*alev* : *lipnu*.  
*avara* : *aru*.  
*avas* : *basnu*.  
*avahas* : *hāṣnu*.  
*avā* house : *basnu*.  
*avā* marriage : *bahanu*.  
*avi* : *jujhnu* and Add.  
*aviya* : *jujhnu* and Add.  
*avuraṇu* : *bārnu*.  
*avul* : *almalīnu*.  
*asana* : *asnā*.  
*asanu* : *sunnu*.  
*asal* border : *ācal*.  
*asal* mountain : *himāl*.  
*asi* : *āc*.  
*asun* : *siṇnu*.  
*asūva* : *assi*.  
*ahaṅbaya* : *acamba*.  
*ahanu* : *sunnu*.  
*ahara* : *āhāro*.  
*ahuranu* : *carnu* Add.  
*iṅḍudāda* : *indreni*.  
*iṅḍīnu* : *cummā*.  
*iṅḍul* : *simal*.  
*ik* sight : *ikh*.  
*ik* sugarcane : *ukhu*.  
*ikiṇi* : *makunu*.  
*ikut* : *ukāunu*.  
*ikmenu* : *ukāunu*.  
*iḡilenu* fly off : *uglanu*.  
*iḡilenu* free oneself : *ughranu*.  
*idī* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>, *suḷā*.  
*idireṇu* : *udhāro*.  
*idurunā* : *udhāro*.  
*idenu* ripen : *riḡhīnu*.  
*idenu* suppurate : *sujnu*.  
*ima* : *simānā*.



ivasanu : basnu.  
 isa : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 iha : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 ihirenu : osārnu.  
 ihil : āhilo.  
 iyē : hījo.  
 iri : sūgur.  
 umbā : timi.  
 uk : ukhu.  
 ukanu : ukāsnu.  
 ukunā : makunu.  
 ugula : ughāuni.  
 ugulanu : ugālmu, ughārnu.  
 uḍu : ūbho.  
 uturanu : utranu.  
 uḍa : od.  
 uḍunu : odhān.  
 uḍul : uḍyālo.  
 uḍalla : odāl, kodālo.  
 upata : upati.  
 upadinu : ubjanu.  
 upan : ubjanu.  
 umata : macāunu.  
 uyana : jānu Add.  
 uyanu : usinnu.  
 ula : sul<sup>1</sup>.  
 ulēla : lurkan.  
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.  
 ulāṅgi : ulāghnu.  
 uvama : māp.  
 uwasara : carnu Add.  
 us sugarcane : ukhu.  
 us high : ūc.  
 usā : sahanu.  
 usulanu : ucūlmu.  
 ū : u.  
 ūrā : sūgur.  
 e : yo.  
 cūḍaru : ārerī.  
 eka : ek.  
 ekolaha : eghāra.  
 en-biju : alaīci.  
 ebenu : biyāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 el : seto.  
 elañbenu : lamkanu.  
 okkāre : okāunu, wāknu.  
 oḷa : oḷh.  
 oḷuvā : ūḷ.  
 oḷḷuva : hoḷ.  
 oḷapana : hoḷ.  
 ol : sutnu.  
 onavīhi : unais.  
 obīnu : suwāunu.  
 ovu : sāu.  
 āṅgilla : aṅḷi.  
 āṅḍa : sej.

āṅḍiri : āḍhyāro.  
 āṅḍarālla : amāro.  
 āṅḍibilla : imli.  
 āṅḍibul hog-plum : amalo.  
 āṅḍibul sour : amilo.  
 āṅḍa : hār.  
 āḷḷara : aler.  
 āṅḍā : hāti.  
 āḍḍili : āḍḍulo.  
 āḷa : āli.  
 āḷalāma : lurkan.  
 āḷavum : bilanā.  
 āḷi : lekho<sup>2</sup>.  
 āḷluna : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āḷenu : bilīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 āvāma : gachnu Add.  
 āsa eye : ākko<sup>1</sup>.  
 āsa tear : āsu.  
 āsaḷa : asār.  
 āsuwā : sunnu.  
 ās-bāma : ākhi-bhū.  
 āhuvā : sunnu.  
 āhāḷa : asār.  
 kaṅgu : kāgunu.  
 kaṅḍa : kāḍh.  
 kaṅbala : kāmlō<sup>1</sup>.  
 kakūḷuvā : kākro.  
 kaḡaya : khāḡ<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷa a measure : kaḷḷhā.  
 kaḷa throat : kāḷh.  
 kaḷa fuel : kāḷh.  
 kaḷuva : kāḷo<sup>2</sup>.  
 kaḷa : kāḷ, khāḷcūli.  
 kaḷanu : kāḷnu.  
 kaḷuva : khāḷo.  
 kaḷuvēgan : kanyāunu.  
 kana ear : kān.  
 kaṅa one-eyed : kānu<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷāva : karāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 kaḷu : kālo.  
 katura : katranu, kāḷmu.  
 kada : kahār.  
 kuduru : khajur.  
 kanīnu : khannu.  
 kanu : khānu.  
 kap : kāp.  
 kapānu : kapnu.  
 kapal-dara beggar : kaparā.  
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.  
 kapu : kapās<sup>1</sup>.  
 kapuru : kapur<sup>1</sup>.  
 kabara : kābhro.  
 kabala : kapāl.  
 kama : kām<sup>1</sup>.  
 kamal : kamal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kara : kar.

karaṅḍuva : kaṅḍi<sup>2</sup>.  
 karaṅba : karaḷji.  
 kara-katura : churi and Add.  
 karaṅa act : karṅi.  
 karaṅa cause : kāraṅ.  
 karaṅu : garṅu.  
 karaya : churi and Add.  
 karavan : karāti.  
 karavir : kaṅel.  
 karivīḷa : karelo.  
 kala fraud : kal<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala time : kāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 kala threshing-floor : khālo.  
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.  
 kalaha tumult : kalaha.  
 kavala : kaḷūla.  
 kavda : ko<sup>1</sup>.  
 kas touchstone : kasi.  
 kas whip : kasnu.  
 kas gong : kāso.  
 kasa : kisān.  
 kasala : kacar.  
 kasturi : kasturi.  
 kaha-umali : kāś.  
 kiṅbul : kaḷo.  
 kiṅbulā : kubir.  
 kiḷiḷi : kukhro.  
 kiḷa : khelnu.  
 kiḷi : kuri<sup>1</sup>.  
 kiḷi : kiḷan.  
 kiḷenu : copnu.  
 kiḷi : kiḷo.  
 kiyanu : kahanu.  
 kira : khir<sup>1</sup>.  
 kirivāl : khiramlo.  
 kiḷi : kiḷi.  
 kis : kokh.  
 kisa : kacahari.  
 kisi : koi.  
 kihiri : khayar.  
 ki-pa : kāi.  
 kuṅba : kuwā.  
 kuṅbalā : kumāle.  
 kukūlu : kukhro.  
 kukuru : kukur.  
 kuḍā : khudro.  
 kuḷu stubborn : karūwā.  
 kuḷu peak : hotro.  
 kuḷunu : kārunā and Add.  
 kūda : kujo.  
 kudappā : khudro.  
 kūḍalu : kodālo.  
 kūḍu : khudro.  
 kumaruvā : kumār<sup>1</sup>.  
 kumuku : kimbū.  
 kus : kokh.

*keñḍiya* : *kūro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*keḥi* : *khet*.  
*keta* : *khet*.  
*kerehi* : *kūj*.  
*kevilli* : *koili*.  
*kesi* : *kuñji*.  
*kesel* : *kerō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehel* : *kerō*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kehē* : *kes*.  
*kē* a tree : *kēwarā*.  
*kē* hair : *kes*.  
*koṇḍol* : *kūrulo*.  
*koṭa* : *kotho*.  
*koṭanu* : *kuṭnu*, *koṭyānu*.  
*komaḍu* : *kubhiṇḍo*.  
*komala* : *kamalo*.  
*kora* : *khoranḍo*.  
*kovullā* : *koili*.  
*kossa* : *kuco*.  
*kohu* : *khosto*.  
*kō* : *kūrīnu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kākira* : *kākri*, *kākro*.  
*kāṭṭa* : *katranu*.  
*kān* : *khāni*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāpavum* : *kāmmu*.  
*kāmī* : *kāmi*<sup>1</sup>.  
*kāl* : *kāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*kāli* : *kali*.  
*kāsa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsa-paṭa* : *kākh*.  
*kāsumbu* : *kachuwā*.  
*kāssa* : *khāsi*.  
*gaḍa* cheek : *gāṛ*.  
*gaḍa* ditch : *gāṛnu*.  
*gaṇīnu* : *gannu*.  
*gata* : *gāth*.  
*gaḍubu* : *gadoho*.  
*gana* : *ghanu*.  
*gaba* : *gābho*.  
*gama* : *gāū*.  
*gara* : *ghar*.  
*gala* : *galo*.  
*galanu* : *galnu*.  
*gava* : *gāi*.  
*gasa* : *gāch*.  
*gahanu* : *ghasnu*.  
*gā* : *gāunu*.  
*gigiri* : *ghāgri*.  
*giya* gone : *gayo*.  
*giya* ghee : *ghiu*.  
*gī* : *ghiu*.  
*gū* : *guhu*.  
*geri* : *goru*.  
*geriyā* : *goru*.  
*gotanu* : *gāḷnu*, *gutnu*.  
*gomu* : *guūt*.

*goyama* : *gahū*.  
*gora* : *goro*.  
*gāmburu* : *guiro*.  
*gūḷaya* : *gānu*.  
*gāḍa* : *gāryāūlo*.  
*gāḍulu* : *gāryāūlo*.  
*ṭika* : *thok*, *thor*.  
*tāmba* : *thām*.  
*tūna* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*taṃba* : *tāmo*.  
*takanu* : *tāknu*.  
*taṇa* : *tyāndro*.  
*taḷanu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taḷā* : *talāū*.  
*tatu* : *tādo*.  
*tada* : *ṭhīro*.  
*tan* : *thān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tana* : *thun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tabanu* : *thāmmu*.  
*tabula* : *tamol*.  
*tamalu* : *tūwālo*.  
*tara* : *thiro*.  
*tarahalā* : *tulo*.  
*taru* : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tal* : *tār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tala* surface : *talo*.  
*tala* sesamum : *tīl*.  
*talā* : *thal*.  
*talī* : *thāl*, *thālī*.  
*tavura* : *ṭhaharnu*.  
*tik* : *tikho*.  
*tit* : *tito*.  
*tiyūnu* : *tikho*.  
*tiyenu* : *tiyo*.  
*tira* : *thiro*.  
*tīrisanā* : *terso*.  
*tisa* : *tis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tīha* : *tīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tu* : *thu*.  
*tuḍa* : *ṭūro*.  
*tūna* : *tin*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tūḍu* : *cauda*.  
*tūnu* : *tan*.  
*turu* star : *tāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*turu* drum : *turāi*.  
*turuṇu* : *tarunu*.  
*tul* big : *ṭhulo*.  
*tul* like : *tulīnu*.  
*tusara* : *tusāro*.  
*teḷes* : *tera*.  
*tet* : *tiun*.  
*temanū* : *tiun*.  
*tera* : *tir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*tela* : *tel*.  
*toṭa* : *turnu*.  
*topi* : *timi*.

*toho* : *ṭuso*.  
*tō* : *tā*.  
*tāta* string : *tāṭ*.  
*tāta* labour : *tāt*, *tāto*.  
*daṅga* : *jāgh*.  
*daṃba* : *jāmu*.  
*dakuṇu* : *dukkhin*.  
*daḍa* tame : *ḍāṛnu*.  
*daḍa* fine : *dāṛ*.  
*daḷa* matted hair : *jaro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*daḷa* thick : *daro*.  
*daḷa* tusk : *dāro*.  
*dala* : *dāt*.  
*dada* flag : *jhaṇḍū*.  
*dada* ringworm : *dād*.  
*duda* Brāhman : *dādū*.  
*dadara* : *dādarā*.  
*dan* a tree : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dan* gift : *dān*<sup>1</sup> Add.  
*dan* rice : *dhān*.  
*dana* person : *janū*.  
*dana* wealth : *dhan*.  
*dananu* : *jānnu*.  
*danavanu* : *biyānu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*dan-geḍi* : *damāhā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*danvanu* : *janāunu*.  
*dapanu* : *jāp*.  
*dam* : *dhāmi* Add.  
*dama* : *dāi*.  
*damanu* : *dāunu* Add.  
*dara* hole : *darko*.  
*dara* firewood : *dār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*dara* edge : *dhār*.  
*dara* flood : *dhāro*.  
*daraṇu* : *dharnu*.  
*dala* water : *jalā*.  
*dala* flame : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dala* part : *dal*.  
*dala* cutting : *dalnu*.  
*dulavanu* : *jalnu* and Add.  
*dalu* : *jālo*.  
*dava* play : *juwār*.  
*dava* wood : *dāuro*.  
*dava* quickly : *dugurnu*.  
*davaṭa* : *dhaṇero*.  
*davasa* : *diūso*.  
*dasa* : *das*.  
*dasan* : *dasi*.  
*daha* : *daha*.  
*dahan* : *ḍahanu*.  
*dahaya* : *das*.  
*dā* : *dhāu*.  
*ḍāmbul* : *jāmmu*.  
*digu* : *digho*.  
*ḍiṭu* : *ḍiṭh*.  
*dīnanu* : *ḍiṭnu*.

dimiyā : dhamiro.  
 diya : jūri.  
 diyunu : dunoḷ.  
 diya : od and Add.  
 dili : jalnu and Add.  
 diva : jibro.  
 divi blue jay : jalewā.  
 divi life : jūnu.  
 divu : diyo.  
 dī : dahi.  
 dūmbuḷu : dhamilo.  
 dūmburu : dhamilo.  
 dūmbul a tree : dūmri.  
 dūmbul weak : dublo.  
 dūmbul smoke : dhamilo.  
 duka : dukha.  
 duḷu : dhutnu.  
 duḷu : jhīnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 duḷ : dhutnu.  
 dudu : dud.  
 dum : dhuwā.  
 duru cummin : jiro.  
 duru distant : dur<sup>1</sup>.  
 dulaba : duloho.  
 duva : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 duvanu : dhāunu.  
 dū : juwā<sup>2</sup>.  
 de : dui.  
 deṭu : jeṭho<sup>1</sup>.  
 deṇa : dunu.  
 deḷum : dārim.  
 denu : dinu.  
 dev : deu.  
 devol : deurāli<sup>2</sup>.  
 desa : des.  
 doḷosa : bāra.  
 dora : duwār.  
 dovanu : dhunu.  
 dovinu : duhunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 dos : dos.  
 dāli : dāri.  
 dāla : jāl<sup>1</sup>, jāli<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāvī : dābilo.  
 dā : jāi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dāpala : jāiphal.  
 naku : nāk.  
 nakuṭa : nāk.  
 nagaḷ : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 nagā : nāgo.  
 nagiṇu : nāghnu.  
 nakuṭa : laṅgur<sup>1</sup>.  
 naṭa : nāṭho.  
 naṭanu : nācnu.  
 natu : naṭuwā.  
 naḷala : nidhār.  
 naḷu : nācnu.

natu legacy : nāso, nāti, nāto<sup>2</sup>.  
 nama name : nāū.  
 nama nine : nau.  
 namanu : nuhunu.  
 nala : nal<sup>1</sup>.  
 nava nine : nau.  
 nava new : nauḷo.  
 navanu : nuhunu.  
 nasinu : nāsnu.  
 nahanu : nāsnu.  
 nā : na<sup>1</sup>.  
 nānu : nuwāunu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nikam : nikāmi.  
 niṭṭāvenu : niṭṭhīnu.  
 nidanu : nidāunu.  
 nidi : nid.  
 nidu outcast : nic.  
 nidu sleep : nid.  
 nimanu : nibhāunu.  
 niya : nañ.  
 niyaṅga : niyānu.  
 niyaga : niyānu.  
 niyañ : niyānu.  
 niyan : niyānu.  
 niyamuvā : jamnu Add.  
 niyut : jokhnu.  
 niyō : jokhnu.  
 nil : nilo.  
 nivaṇa : nibhāunu.  
 nivat : nibṭero, nibhāunu.  
 nivānu : nibhāunu.  
 nisal : nicāl.  
 numut : mānnu.  
 nuvana : nainu<sup>1</sup>.  
 neta : neti.  
 neraṇu : harnu.  
 neraḷu : nariwal.  
 nāñḍā : nanda.  
 nādi : nanda.  
 nāna : jān<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāba : nāḷo.  
 nāva : nāu<sup>1</sup>.  
 nāsūm : nācnu.  
 nā : nāto<sup>1</sup>.  
 pañḍura : piñjarā.  
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.  
 pak bird : pākho.  
 paṇas : pacās.  
 paṭa : pāḷ<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṭavanu : paṭhāunu.  
 paṭuna : paṭan.  
 paḍa : pād<sup>1</sup>.  
 paḍanu : pādnu.  
 paṇa : phaṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 paṇata : jānnu Add.  
 paṇara : pandra.

paṇavanu : jānnu Add.  
 paḷa : pacheuro.  
 paḷanu : phārnū.  
 paḷamu : pailo.  
 paḷi : pālo<sup>2</sup>.  
 paḷol : paruar<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭ arrived : pāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 paṭ leaf : pāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
 pata : pāḷho.  
 patara : patthar, pathārnū.  
 patu : pālo.  
 pēḍula : jalnu and Add.  
 pan : pān.  
 pana : paṇi.  
 paba : pāhār.  
 pamaṇa : māp.  
 pamā : macāunu.  
 paya : pāu.  
 parana : purānu.  
 paraviya : paruvā<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala straw : parāl.  
 pala a measure : pal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala cloth : pāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 pala fruit : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 palak-bāṇḍa : palañ.  
 palas : palās.  
 palā : pālūwā, palās.  
 pavuḷa : puwḷo.  
 pavasa : piyās.  
 pas after : pachi.  
 pas feeling : parsanu.  
 pas net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pas trust : patyāunu.  
 pasa five : pāc.  
 pasa net : pāso<sup>1</sup>.  
 pasu : pachi.  
 pasun : pāchin.  
 pasatāv : pachitāu.  
 pasuvenu : pachāunu.  
 passen : pachi.  
 paha : pāc.  
 pahaṭu : haṭilo.  
 pahana : paharo.  
 pahaḷos : pandra.  
 pahan : pāhār.  
 pā : kaṭhauṭi.  
 piṭi : piḷho.  
 piḍa : piṇo.  
 piḷa pain : piṇ.  
 piḷa stool : piṇā.  
 piḷina : jānnu Add.  
 piḷiban : biyāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piḷimaya : māp.  
 piḷiyama : parma.  
 piḷivisinu : puchnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 pit : pito.

piya : poi.  
 piyan : piñān.  
 piyuma : piyū.  
 piri : puro.  
 pirihun : piñhnu.  
 pirimadīnu : mājnu.  
 pirihun : hiyāunu.  
 pirihenu : hiyāunu.  
 pilañdanu : pairanu.  
 pivū : pavhāri.  
 pisana : paini<sup>1</sup>.  
 pisanu : pāko.  
 pisinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 piñtanu : payath.  
 piñinu : puchnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 put : put, apulo.  
 puna : pani.  
 punakku : pinā.  
 pupura : phurphurāunu.  
 pubudīnu : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pubudu : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puraṇu begin : purnu.  
 puraṇu swell : phurnu.  
 purā : puro.  
 puris : pursā.  
 pul flower : phul<sup>2</sup>.  
 pul expanded : phulnu.  
 puliṅgu : philiṅgo.  
 puluṭu : adhapiḷḷo.  
 pulussanu : piḷsinu.  
 puva : puwā.  
 puvaḷu : bahanu.  
 puhu : phosro<sup>1</sup>.  
 pū : niphannu and Add.  
 peñda ball : piñ.  
 peñda bird's tail : piñ.  
 pekañiya : dekhnu.  
 peṭa : piñh.  
 peṭṭiyā : peṭ.  
 peṇenu : jānnu Add.  
 peḷahara : harnu.  
 peḷāva : peruṅgo.  
 peḷenu : piñāunu.  
 peṭ : piñti.  
 peṭali : piñtalo.  
 pena : phen.  
 perali : phernu.  
 perahara : harnu.  
 pela : piñti<sup>2</sup>.  
 pokuṇa : pokhari.  
 pokuru : pokhari.  
 pokuruṇi : pokhari.  
 poṭṭaniya : poṭi.  
 poḷa cataract : phulo<sup>2</sup>.  
 poḷa boil : phoro.  
 poḷanu : phornu.

pola : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 porava : pharsā.  
 povanu : piunu, piyāunu.  
 poson : pasāunu, pus.  
 poḥo : paul.  
 pohoya : basnu.  
 pō young animal : pothi<sup>1</sup>.  
 pō phase of moon : basnu.  
 pāna : jānnu Add.  
 pātali : pātalo.  
 pāti : pāti.  
 pātta : pāti.  
 pān : pāni.  
 pāminenu : pāunu<sup>2</sup>.  
 pāraṇi : purāniyā.  
 pāraṇi : purānu.  
 pāla : phalaico.  
 pāsavanu : pacāunu.  
 pāsenu : pacnu.  
 paṅgaya : bhāñnu.  
 paṅgahara : bhāñ<sup>2</sup>.  
 pañda : bāñho.  
 pañdinu : bāñhnu.  
 paṃba : bāhun.  
 paṃbara : bhumarō.  
 paṃburu : bhumari.  
 paṭa sunk : bhalkanu.  
 paṭa bamboo : bhāto.  
 paṭu : bhīṇā.  
 paḍa : bhāro.  
 paḍahāra : bhāṇāri.  
 paṇa : bān<sup>1</sup>.  
 pañinu : bhannu.  
 paḷalā : birālo.  
 paḷu : bhālu.  
 bata : bhāt.  
 bada : bājñnu.  
 bada-kaḷa : bhālo.  
 badanu : bājñnu.  
 badīnu : bhāji.  
 bapa father : bāp.  
 bapa tears : bāph.  
 bamaṇu : bhayāunu.  
 bara : bhār, bhār<sup>1</sup>.  
 baraṇa : bhurukka.  
 baraṇiya : bharnu<sup>1,2</sup>.  
 bal : bālakha.  
 bala strength : bal.  
 bala a tree : bhalāyo.  
 balanu : bhāl<sup>1</sup>.  
 balasa : balsi.  
 ballā : bhālu.  
 bava : bhāu.  
 basa : bhās<sup>2</sup>.  
 basinu : bhāsnu.  
 bā arm : bāñh.

bā portion : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 biṅgu : bhānero.  
 biñda : būd.  
 biñdinu : piñhnu.  
 bik : bhik.  
 būa : bhū.  
 bima : bhūi.  
 bili : bali.  
 biḷiya : balsi.  
 biñini : baini.  
 biñirā : bairo.  
 biwā : piunu.  
 bukula : bukāunu.  
 buḍḍayā : bhunu, buro.  
 buḷu : barro.  
 but : bhoj.  
 buḍinu : bhoj.  
 budu : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bun root of tree : bundi.  
 bun eaten : bhoj.  
 bulat : tamal.  
 busa : bhū.  
 buhu : bahut.  
 buhun : baini.  
 bū : bhūwā.  
 beḷa : biḷulo.  
 bela : bel<sup>1</sup>.  
 bē : bheu.  
 boku bent hand : bukāunu.  
 boku intestines : boknu.  
 bodu : bhoj.  
 bonu : piunu.  
 boru : bhor<sup>2</sup>.  
 bō much : bahut.  
 bō knowledge : bujñnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāgin : bhāg<sup>1</sup>.  
 bāḷa : bhārā<sup>2</sup>.  
 bāṭiya : bhāti.  
 bāma : ākhi-bhūi.  
 bāminī : bāuni.  
 bāhānā : bhāñij.  
 bāhāra : bāira.  
 bā : bhāi.  
 mañda : madauru.  
 makanu : makkhan.  
 makuṇā : makunu.  
 makuḷu : mākuro.  
 makuḷuvā : mākuro.  
 magula : māgal.  
 maḷa : maḷho.  
 maḍa : māṇ.  
 maḍavanu : māṇnu.  
 maḍīnu : māṇnu.  
 maḍulla : māro.  
 maḍuva : kāñhmāṇu.  
 maḷa : moro.

*maḷa-miṇiya* : moro.  
*maḷuva* : maro<sup>2</sup>.  
*maḷ drunk* : māḷ.  
*maḷ head* : māḷh.  
*maḷ only* : māp.  
*matagānu* : mathnu.  
*maturu* : madāri.  
*mada* : macāunu.  
*madata* : majjūho.  
*madatiya* : majjūho.  
*madinu* : mājnu.  
*man* : mān.  
*mana* : man<sup>2</sup>.  
*maninu* : mānu<sup>1</sup>, māp.  
*manvā* : manuvā.  
*mara* : maro<sup>1</sup>, mār.  
*marāṇa* : marnu.  
*marāṇu* : mārnu.  
*maravanu* : marāunu.  
*maru* : māruni.  
*maḷ* : māḷ<sup>2</sup>.  
*mala* : mal.  
*mav* : māu<sup>1</sup>.  
*mavanu* : māp.  
*mas fish* : mācho.  
*mas month* : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
*mas flesh* : māsu.  
*masanu* : macāunu.  
*masu* : māś<sup>1</sup>.  
*masura* : masuro<sup>2</sup>.  
*maha* : māś<sup>2</sup>.  
*mahagu* : mahāgo.  
*mahanu* : macāunu.  
*maharaṭa* : marāṭhi.  
*maharu* : mahāgo.  
*mā me* : ma.  
*mā mother* : mā<sup>1</sup>.  
*māṭa* : muṭh.  
*māṭi* : muṭu.  
*mit* : mit.  
*miduḷu* : māsi.  
*midenu* : mujjnu.  
*min* : mānnu.  
*minis* : mānis.  
*minihā* : mānis.  
*minī* : mānis.  
*miyanu* : marnu.  
*miyu* : bhāisi.  
*miyuru* : mujur.  
*miris* : maric.  
*mīla* : mol.  
*milina* : malinu<sup>1</sup>.  
*mīvu* : bhāisi.  
*mīsa* : bhāisi.  
*mī buffalo* : bhāisi.  
*mī honey* : maha.

*mī rat* : muso.  
*mī-gaha* : mauvā.  
*muk* : muko.  
*muguru* : muṅro.  
*muṅ* : muṅ.  
*muḍa* : muṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
*muḍu* : muṅo.  
*muḍuka* : muṅko.  
*muṇḍa* : muṅ<sup>2</sup>.  
*muḷa* : mornu<sup>1</sup>.  
*mulāva* : mujjnu.  
*mut* : mukuro.  
*mutu* : moti.  
*mudavanu* : mujjāunu, muchnu.  
*muduvā* : mundri.  
*mūḷ* : mulo.  
*mūla* : mulo.  
*muva* : muhuṇā.  
*musa* : much.  
*muhun* : muchnu.  
*mū* : mut.  
*mela* : melo.  
*mehe* : bisā.  
*meheḷi* : meheri.  
*mē* : bisā.  
*mok* : mukuro.  
*moṭa* : moṭo.  
*molok* : kamalo.  
*moho* : muhuni.  
*mohol* : musal.  
*mō* : muhuni.  
*mōḷ* : musal.  
*mākkā* : mākho.  
*māguma* : māgnu.  
*māṭi* : māṭo.  
*māda* : mājh.  
*mādum* : mājh<sup>1</sup>.  
*mānda* : mājh.  
*mālavenu* : oilinu.  
*māsi-dā* : masi.  
*māssa* : māc<sup>1</sup>.  
*māssā* : mākho.  
*mā* : māi.  
*yak* : jakkhu.  
*yata* : lāṭho.  
*yaturu* : jāto.  
*yadinu* : jāc.  
*yam-* : jo.  
*yavanu* : jānu.  
*yahana* : sej.  
*yu* : juvā<sup>1</sup>.  
*yudu* : juto<sup>1</sup>.  
*yuda* : judhāunu.  
*yota* : jot.  
*yodanu* : jokhnu.  
*yon* : juni.

*yovun* : joban.  
*yō* : joha, jujhnu and Add.  
*yāṭiya* : lāṭho.  
*raṅga* : raṅ<sup>1</sup>.  
*raṅdanu* : rahanu.  
*rak* : racyān.  
*rakavaḷa* : rakhvālo.  
*rakiṇu* : rākhnu.  
*rakus* : rākas.  
*raṇa* : arnu and Add.  
*rat* : rāto.  
*rada* : rāś<sup>1</sup>.  
*ram* : rāmro.  
*raha* : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
*rā* : ras<sup>1</sup>.  
*rik* : rukh.  
*riṭi* : riṭho.  
*rit* : ritto.  
*riya* : ramāunu.  
*risi* : rucnu.  
*ruk tree* : rukh.  
*ruk sorrow* : rukho.  
*ruli* : rucnu.  
*rudu* : runu<sup>2</sup>.  
*rusiru* : rucnu.  
*russanu* : rucnu.  
*renu* : rujhnu.  
*rehe-mas* : reuā.  
*rē* : re.  
*rē-mas* : reuā.  
*roti* : roṭ, roṭi.  
*ron* : ren.  
*rās ray* : rās<sup>1</sup>.  
*rās collection* : rās<sup>2</sup>.  
*rā* : rāṭ<sup>1</sup>.  
*laṅba-kāṭē* : lānu.  
*la* : hiyo.  
*lak* : lākh, lākhinu.  
*laginu* : lāgnu.  
*laṭa-paṭa* : laṭṭi-paṭṭi.  
*laṭu* : laṭṭo.  
*laḍu* : laḍḍu.  
*lada received* : lahanā.  
*lada shame* : lāj.  
*lada fried grain* : lāvā<sup>2</sup>.  
*lanu* : lāunu.  
*labanu* : lahanā.  
*labu* : lauko.  
*labba* : lauko.  
*lavan* : bilanā.  
*las* : als<sup>2</sup>.  
*lasa* : les<sup>1</sup>.  
*lā* : lāhā.  
*likkā* : likho.  
*liya* : laṭṭo.  
*liyanu* : lekho<sup>2</sup>.

*ihi* : *dhilo*.  
*kil* : *dhilo*.  
*lunu* : *nun*.  
*luku* : *halau*.  
*luna* : *lasun*.  
*leda* : *liro*.  
*lela* : *lolā*.  
*kelavanu* : *lurkan*.  
*lē* line : *lekho*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lē* blood : *lohu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*lot-sunbuḷa* : *rudhilo*.  
*lom* : *rau*.  
*loho* : *lohā*.  
*lō* : *lohā*, *lohār*.  
*lōvaru* : *lohār*.  
*vañda* : *bājho*.  
*vañdurā* : *bādar*.  
*vak* : *bāngo*.  
*vaku-gaḍuwā* : *boknu*.  
*vakulu* : *bāklo*.  
*vak-niya* : *bokro*.  
*vag* : *bāgh*.  
*vaga* : *bagāl*.  
*vagu* : *baṅgalā*.  
*vaṭa* rain : *barsanu*.  
*vaṭa* circle : *bāṭā*.  
*vaṭan* : *bathān*.  
*vaṭinu* : *bāṭnu*.  
*vaṭuvā* : *baṭṭāi*.  
*vaḍanu* : *baṛnu*.  
*vaḍinu* : *baṛnu*.  
*vaḍuvā* : *baṛāi*.  
*vaṇa* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vaṇanu* : *bannu*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vaḷ* wealth : *basnu*.  
*vat* story : *bāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vat* path : *bāto*.  
*vada* torture : *baha*.  
*vada* speech : *bājā*.  
*vadanu* : *biyāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vaḍinu* : *bagnu*.  
*van* : *bāni*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vana* : *ban*.  
*vap* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*vam* : *bāū*.  
*vaman* : *mānnu*.  
*vambaṭu* : *baigun*.  
*vayanu* : *bajnu*.  
*vara* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*varak* : *bār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*varaṇa* : *bārnu*.  
*varaya* : *bar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vala* hair : *bāl*.  
*vala* bracelet : *bālo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vavanu* : *ubāunu* Add.  
*vas* rain, year : *barsanu*, *bāsi*<sup>3</sup>, *barsa*.

*vas* bamboo : *bās*.  
*vas* house : *bās*.  
*vasa* : *bacero*.  
*vasanu* : *basnu*.  
*vasin* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vasu* : *bācho*.  
*vaha* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vahan* : *pairanu*.  
*vahana* : *bahanu*.  
*vahara* : *bohorā*.  
*vahas* : *hāsnu*.  
*vā* : *bā*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vikunanu* : *biknu*.  
*vigu* : *biḡho*.  
*viṭa* : *beṭhi*.  
*viṭi* : *beṭhi*.  
*vida* : *bijuwā*.  
*vidinu* : *bijhnu*.  
*vidu* : *bijuli*.  
*viduliya* : *bijuli*.  
*viman* : *māp*.  
*viya* : *baīs*<sup>2</sup>.  
*viyan* : *tānnu* and Add.  
*viyakanu* : *bakhān*.  
*viyat* : *bitṭā*.  
*viyanu* : *bunnu*.  
*viyavul* : *baulāhā*.  
*viyutu* : *jokhnu*.  
*viridu* : *baljhinu*.  
*virīyanu* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*virunu* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vilabun* : *lipnu*.  
*vilin* : *bilinu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vivā* : *bie*.  
*visa* : *bis*<sup>2</sup>.  
*visañdanu* : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*visara* : *carnu* Add.  
*visi* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*visin* : *bas*<sup>1</sup>.  
*visirenu* : *sarnu*.  
*visuḷa* : *sarnu*.  
*visudu* : *suddhi*.  
*vissa* : *bis*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vuvan* : *bajnu*.  
*vuhuṭu* : *siṭo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vū* : *bhayo*.  
*veṇada* : *baniyā*.  
*veḷanu* : *bernu*.  
*veḷu* : *ber*<sup>2</sup>.  
*velendā* : *baniyā*.  
*veta* : *bet*.  
*veniya* : *beni*.  
*venu* : *humu*.  
*vera* : *bir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vel* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vela* : *ber*<sup>1</sup>.

*vē* : *baīs*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vōra* : *boṛi*.  
*vāṭa* : *bār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vāṭikaranu* : *bāṭnu*.  
*vāṭiya* : *bāṭi*.  
*vāṭu* : *bāṭo*.  
*vāḍa* : *baṛ*.  
*vāḍi* : *buṛi*<sup>1</sup>, *bāṛi*.  
*vāṭta* : *butā*.  
*vāḍun* : *baṛāi*.  
*vārālla* : *barsanu*.  
*vāl* necklace : *bāli*<sup>1</sup>.  
*vāl* creeper : *bel*<sup>2</sup>.  
*vāli* : *bāluwā*.  
*vāssi* : *bāchi*.  
*vāhāp* : *basāhā*.  
*vāyama* : *jumnu* Add.  
*vā* : *basulo*.  
*sa* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*saṅgala* : *sañār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sañda* evening : *sāḡh*.  
*sañda* joint : *sāḍh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
*sañda* moon : *cāḍ*.  
*sañḍun* : *canauḷo*.  
*sak* wheel : *cāko*.  
*sak* number : *bakhān*.  
*sakuḷu* : *sāguvo*.  
*sakvā* : *cakhevā*.  
*sana-gala* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sañḍa* bull set at liberty : *sāṛ*.  
*sañḍa* eunuch : *sāṛ*.  
*saḷaya* : *celo*.  
*saḷuva* : *sālu*, *sāri*.  
*sat* seven : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sat* animal : *sāto*.  
*sata* umbrella : *chātā*.  
*sata* science : *siṭnu*.  
*satalāha* : *cālis*.  
*satan* : *tānnu* Add.  
*sati* : *sañlo*.  
*satvā* : *sāth*.  
*san* hiding : *chānu*.  
*san* mark : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sanada* : *pairanu*.  
*sapat* : *sabbiū*.  
*sapan* clever : *jānnu* Add.  
*sapan* rich : *sabbiū*.  
*sapayanu* : *sabbiū*.  
*sapayō* : *jokhnu*.  
*sapiyō* : *jokhnu*.  
*sapu* a tree : *cāp*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sapu* pleasure : *sabbiū*.  
*sapu* snake : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sam* : *sāū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sama* : *cām*<sup>1</sup>.  
*samām* : *gachnu* Add.

*samu* : *mānnu*.  
*saya* waste : *khero*.  
*saya* six : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sara* pool : *sar*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sara* pith : *sār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sarala* : *sallo*.  
*sal* hall : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*sal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sal* stone : *sili*.  
*sala* dart : *sāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sala* stone : *sili*.  
*salakanu* : *lākhinu*.  
*salakuṇa* : *lākhinu*.  
*salanu* shake : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*salanu* move : *calnu*.  
*sav* : *sab*.  
*sasa* : *sāco*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sasun* : *siṭnu*.  
*saha* : *saheli*.  
*sahana* : *sahan*.  
*sā* : *syāulo*.  
*sālis* : *cālis*.  
*siṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṅgal* : *siyāl*.  
*siṅdanu* : *chijnu*.  
*siṅdu* : *sidho*.  
*siṁbinu* : *cummā*.  
*siku* : *suko*.  
*sikkā* : *siko*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sigal* : *siyāl*.  
*sigu* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siṭu* : *siṭnu*.  
*siṭu* : *cur*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sita* : *ciṭ*<sup>2</sup>.  
*siḍuva* : *chidnu*.  
*sipa* : *sip*.  
*sippiyā* : *siṭi*.  
*sim* : *simānā*.  
*siya* : *sai*.  
*siyana* : *chāuni*.  
*siyum* : *sukā*.  
*siyuru* : *cākhuro*.  
*siyo* : *sākh*.  
*siriya* : *churi* and Add.  
*silala* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*siluṭu* : *lesnu*.  
*sivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*sis* empty : *chuco*.  
*sis* head : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sisu* : *siṭnu*.  
*sihī* : *birsanu*.  
*si* : *siyo*<sup>2</sup>.  
*sinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*suṅga* : *sānu*.  
*suta* : *sut*.  
*sun* cut : *chinnu*.

*sun* destruction : *sinu*.  
*sun* empty : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*suru* : *suro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sul* small : *chulyāhā*.  
*sul* stake : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suliya* : *chulyāhā*.  
*sulu* : *chulyāhā*.  
*suvaṇ* : *sun*<sup>1</sup>.  
*suhul* : *sāsu*.  
*sū* : *chop*<sup>1</sup>.  
*seta* : *parsi*.  
*setu* : *seth*<sup>1</sup>.  
*set* : *sanlo*.  
*sen* : *sen*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sem* : *sep*.  
*semara* : *camar*.  
*sel* stone : *sili*.  
*sel* white : *seto*.  
*sela* : *sili*.  
*sevel* : *siwāli*.  
*sesa* : *siṭhuwā*.  
*sē* shade : *chāhāri*.  
*sē* white : *seto*.  
*soṇḍa* : *sūr*, *sūri*.  
*soṇḍa* : *sojo*.  
*soṭiya* : *sōṭhā*.  
*soḷosa* : *sora*.  
*sobinu* : *suwāunu*.  
*sommāru* : *camār*.  
*sohona* : *masān*.  
*sova* : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sō* ear : *sunnu*.  
*sō* sorrow : *socnu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*sōn* : *masān*.  
*sāṅḍē* : *sējh*.  
*sāki* : *saknu*.  
*sākilla* : *sānlo*.  
*sākulu* : *sāguro*.  
*sāṭa* : *sāṭhi*.  
*sāḍa* ascending : *caṛnu*.  
*sāḍa* cruel : *cāro*.  
*sāt* : *siṭnu*.  
*sāḍenu* : *sajāunu*.  
*sāpa* : *sabbiū*.  
*sāpat* : *sabbiū*.  
*sāmi* : *saiyā*.  
*sāla* : *sāru*.  
*ha* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haṅga* : *siṅ*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṅguḷu* : *saṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṅda* : *cāḍ*.  
*haṅḍiya* : *sādh*<sup>1</sup>, *sēdh*.  
*haṅḍun* : *canauṭo*.  
*haṅḍunanu* : *sān*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hakuru* : *sakkhar*.  
*hagisavanu* : *gachnu* Add.

*haṅa* : *san*<sup>1</sup>.  
*haṅa-gala* : *sān*<sup>2</sup>.  
*haḷa* : *harnu*.  
*haḷuva* : *sāri*.  
*hat* : *sāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hatara* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hapan* clever : *jānnu* Add.  
*hapan* rich : *sabbiū*.  
*hapu* : *sāp*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hamadīnu* : *māḷnu*.  
*hamuva* : *sāmu*.  
*hambavenu* : *paūcnu*.  
*haya* : *cha*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hariṇu* leave : *sarnu*.  
*hariṇu* cast off : *harnu*.  
*hal* hall : *-sār*<sup>3</sup>.  
*hal* a tree : *sāl*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hal* stone : *sili*.  
*halakuṇa* : *lākhinu*.  
*haladu* : *haleḷo*.  
*halanu* move : *calnu*.  
*halanu* shake : *cālnu*<sup>2</sup>, *calnu*.  
*hav* : *sab*.  
*has* goose : *hās*.  
*has* laughter : *hāso*<sup>1</sup>, *hāsnu*.  
*hasun* : *siṭnu*.  
*hār* : *cār*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṅḍu* : *siyo*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hiḷ* : *siki*, *siknu*.  
*hiṭimu* : *thiyo* Add.  
*hiṭu* : *seth*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṭi* : *siri*.  
*hiṭa* : *cū*<sup>2</sup>.  
*hiṭanu* : *ciṭāunu*.  
*hima* boundary : *simānā*.  
*hima* frost : *hiū*.  
*himi* : *saiyā*.  
*hira* : *ciro*.  
*hiriyal* : *hariyo*.  
*hila* : *selāunu*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hivanu* : *chāunu*.  
*hivalā* : *siyāl*.  
*his* : *sir*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hinaya* : *sutnu*.  
*huṇu* : *cun*.  
*hudu* : *sudho*.  
*hun* : *sun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*huya* : *sut*.  
*kula* : *sul*<sup>1</sup>.  
*hūrā* : *sasuro*.  
*heṭa* : *parsi*.  
*helanu* : *chārnu*.  
*hem* : *hiū*.  
*hel* : *seto*.  
*hela* : *sili*.  
*hoṅḍaya* : *sūr*.

hoñda : sojo.  
 hoña : cuco.  
 hoñya : sōtha.  
 hot : sutnu.  
 hobanu : copnu.  
 hobinu : suwāunu.  
 horō : cor.  
 hovinu : sutnu.  
 hō a tree : asau.  
 hō interj. : ho¹.  
 hōn : masān.  
 hāki : saknu.  
 hākilla : sāñlo.  
 hāta : sāñhi.  
 hāla : sūru.  
 hāva : chayalla.  
 hāsirenu : carnu Add.

## KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting  
 all diacritical marks

é = ʔf, é = ts

Ashkun

a- : āunu.  
 a : yeuṭā.  
 ač : yeuṭā.  
 ačagé : acamba.  
 acī : ākho.  
 acōṭ : cavuho.  
 agóm : āunu.  
 aídārd : haledo.  
 amár : āp.  
 aná : ānu.  
 anđ : anār.  
 anđ : āp.  
 andá : anāj.  
 andará : ādhyāro.  
 anñur : auli.  
 arcúč : siyo¹.  
 arú : āru.  
 astá : āñhyāunu.  
 aštáis : añhāra.  
 ašaré : ānro.  
 ašt : hār.  
 aštré : ašti.  
 bāis : bāra.  
 bamđ : bhumaro.  
 bār : bhār.  
 bāri : bđrā.  
 bē : duwār.  
 bereu : bhuro².  
 bi : biu.  
 bōw : biñi.  
 būm : bhui.  
 bus : bhus.  
 cam : cām¹.

čanald : cđro.  
 čapđl : capleṭi.  
 čaṭđ : charnu.  
 čičild : čhilo.  
 čind : činnu.  
 čučú : cucu.  
 čukald : cuk¹.  
 čúniste : sun².  
 đđ : đin².  
 đacú : dakkhin.  
 đāñor : đāñre.  
 đāri : đāri.  
 đau : đar².  
 đeđek- : đagđagāunu.  
 dešt : des.  
 đistú : jeṭho¹.  
 đp : đui.  
 đpñ : đđr.  
 dont : đđt.  
 đpšt : hāt.  
 đow- : dukunu².  
 đrāš : dākh.  
 đrō : dunu.  
 đum : dhuwđ.  
 đumašt : dumsi¹.  
 đus : das.  
 ga : gāi¹.  
 gān- : gannu.  
 gileste : gilo.  
 glam : gāñ.  
 góm : jānu.  
 gōñ : ganāunu.  
 gōñt- : gānu.  
 gōšt : goṭh.  
 imā : hāmi.  
 jū : jūdo.  
 kačik : kākḥ.  
 kakerá : kakranu.  
 kal : kāl¹.  
 kándā : kādḥ.  
 kápa : kānu¹.  
 karmalik : māl².  
 kđta : kātnu.  
 kaṭa-pol : phaliyo.  
 katará : kaṭār.  
 kēñištāk : kāncho.  
 kil : kilo.  
 kō- : garnu.  
 kokđ : kokai.  
 kōla : kolto.  
 kōw : makunu.  
 ktrām : kām¹.  
 kūč : kokḥ.  
 kudd- : khojnu.  
 kumalik : kimbu.  
 kūr : khur.

kuri : kukur.  
 kutā : kūrnu¹.  
 lā- : lāunu.  
 lénde : liro.  
 leu : lohu².  
 lēw- : linu.  
 mac : māñche.  
 mačianđ : mākhō.  
 māistā : miṭho.  
 māš : māš².  
 māzuma : māñhi¹.  
 meṭ- : māñnu.  
 meṭ- : bāñnu.  
 méro : maro¹.  
 mēz : māñh.  
 miš : misnu.  
 mišurd- : misnu.  
 mōc : mācho.  
 mōl : mal.  
 mōži : bđñh.  
 mrem : marnu.  
 muk : mukḥ.  
 mult : mol.  
 murđ : maha.  
 mušá : muso.  
 mušt : muṭh.  
 mutruk : mut.  
 nām : nāñ.  
 nār : nāri.  
 nāt : nācnu.  
 naučá : nañ.  
 nauwá : nāñi.  
 nē : na¹.  
 nilesto : nilo.  
 nō : nau.  
 nōl : nāñi.  
 nuñ : nauulo.  
 nuñđ : nauulo.  
 očald : bācho.  
 ođi- : urnu.  
 odār : dhulo.  
 oğđ- : ughāunu.  
 ošt : uṭhnu.  
 ošt eight : āñh.  
 ošt lip : oṭh.  
 oštđ- : uṭhāunu.  
 palá : phal¹.  
 palāñ- : nāghnu.  
 pār : pāñ.  
 parakđi : pharḥkanu.  
 pašú : paharo und Add.  
 pašuwđk : pāšulo.  
 pēist : pañhāunu.  
 pēr- : purnu.  
 pi- : piñnu.  
 piēre : phen.



pišt : piṭh.  
 pītr : put.  
 pol : phal<sup>1</sup>.  
 pōnc : pāc.  
 pī- : dinu and Add.  
 prōtū : dinu and Add.  
 prust : sutnu.  
 pučd- : pacnu.  
 puk : phuknu<sup>2</sup>.  
 puṇā : piṇo.  
 rūtustā : rāto.  
 šā : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sāmārd : sambhārnū.  
 sārā : sārō<sup>1</sup>.  
 šāris : sora.  
 sawāk : sab.  
 serik- : sarkanu.  
 šil : sāl<sup>2</sup>.  
 šin : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 šipāsū : sasuro.  
 šipōs : sāsū.  
 šiw- : siunū.  
 sōn : sun<sup>1</sup>.  
 sōn- : sohornu.  
 šū- : cha<sup>2</sup>.  
 tapō : tāpnu.  
 tarūli : tarwār.  
 tin : tikho.  
 tokā : toknu.  
 trā : tin.  
 trāis : tera.  
 tū : tā.  
 ū : jumro.  
 ūlāi : urālno.  
 ūpe : upiū.  
 uwfē : battāi.  
 wacā : ochyāunu.  
 waničd- : baniyā.  
 waṛ- : baṛai.  
 wās : bās.  
 was- : bāsnu.  
 wāt : bātā.  
 wēl : ber<sup>1</sup>.  
 wew : bahu<sup>2</sup>.  
 waḍde grās : baṛo.  
 wī- : bijhnu.  
 wīs : baīs<sup>1</sup>.  
 wil- : bilinu<sup>1</sup>.  
 wīs : bis<sup>2</sup>.  
 wišt : bis<sup>1</sup>.  
 wōšo : usinmu.  
 wū : jumro.  
 yū : jau<sup>2</sup>.  
 yūlestā : jiūdo.  
 žātr : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 zē : hiūd.

žim : hiū.  
 žū : jibro.

## Dameli .

brāžai : bhāuju.  
 brokaṭi : boknu.  
 čista : tiṭh and Add.  
 čūči : siyo.  
 daš : hāt.  
 dēr : dewar and Add.  
 gōru : galo and Add.  
 gī : jūri.  
 giūru : ghiu and Add.  
 ištī : tiriyā.  
 khutta : khutto and Add.  
 kyčč : kes.  
 miṇ : meṇo.  
 pas : mused-.  
 pašur : sasuro.  
 phāpi : phupu and Add.  
 phlṭ : pāt<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 prākaṭi : phiyo and Add.  
 pražar : jaro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ret : rāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 šā : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 šin : sin<sup>1</sup>.  
 tālu : tālu<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 zādo : hiyo.  
 zāmo : juwāi.  
 žan- : hānnu.  
 žandra : žāto and Add.  
 žin : hiūd.

## Kati

beṭi : bārnu.  
 bēdi : bujhnu<sup>2</sup>.  
 č<sup>o</sup>styūt : sasuro.  
 čūl : čūl<sup>2</sup>.  
 čūč : sāsū.  
 grom : gāū.  
 kumlīk : kimbu.  
 laḍ- : laṛnu<sup>1</sup>.  
 lāṇē : lāṇo, liṇo.  
 manči : mānche.  
 mōnānā : nāgo.  
 mōc : mānis.  
 myūt : mol.  
 pārši : paharo and Add.  
 pīre- : dinu and Add.  
 piā : dinu and Add.  
 punu : piṇulo.  
 sei : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 štu : suko.  
 šur : suro<sup>1</sup>.  
 ūdēt : urālno.  
 ulāt : urālno.

voll : bātā.  
 vudra- : urnu.  
 waš : bāsi<sup>2</sup>.  
 wōnzī : bājh.  
 wučūt : bācho.  
 wūlūt : urālno.  
 yū : jumro.

## Prasun

muš : mānis.  
 oyu- : jūnār.  
 wāzā : bājh.  
 žet : rāt.

## Waigeli

ačēisto : acamba.  
 ačemo : acamba.  
 anfo : ānu.  
 brō : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 b<sup>u</sup>rū : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 gī : jūri.  
 grawū : ghiu.  
 kār : kān.  
 kēč : kes.  
 lānd : lāro.  
 māci : mākho.  
 mānaš : mānis.  
 māčk- : mukuro.  
 pašū : paharo and Add.  
 pāt : pāt<sup>1</sup>.  
 pražā : jaro.  
 puṇdrōk : piṇo, piṇi<sup>1</sup>.  
 piṇē : piṇulo.  
 piṭr : put.  
 šun- : sohornu.  
 trāmiš : tāwālo.  
 wāš : bās.  
 yū- : jūnār.  
 zār : hariyo.

## IRANIAN

## Avestan

ava : u.  
 duma- : dumsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 frasparač : phirnu.  
 kušaiti : copnu.  
 paršti- : piṭh.  
 ššaodo : copnu.  
 ššufsān : copnu.  
 ššvaš : cha<sup>2</sup>.

## Old Persian

kunautiy : garnu.  
 wašna- : bas<sup>1</sup>.

## Pehlevi

ālūk : āru and Add.

āyār : jār.  
 bār : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 čaštān : čākhnu.  
 dūm : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumb : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 dumbak : dūmsi<sup>1</sup>.  
 močak : moci.  
 postak : pothi<sup>2</sup>.  
 sūčan : sujā.  
 sumb : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 tāk : tak.  
 urmōt : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.

## Sogdian

ayār : jār.  
 'kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 rez- : riǰhinu.

## Sakian

kšai : cha<sup>2</sup>.

## Baluchi

drap : dāpkāunu.  
 mičāč : micnu.

## Parachi

khandi : kāṭh and Add.  
 šor : širi.

## Pashto

āyundām : gutnu.  
 āyustāl : gutnu.  
 bainś : bās.  
 čanyōl : kaṅgāl.  
 čāra : kaciyā.  
 drabəl : dāpkāunu.  
 lālī : lāṭho.  
 lašta : lāṭho.  
 paštāna : paṭhān.  
 paštūn : paṭhān.  
 puštāi : piṭh.  
 šəl : širi.  
 šund : sūr.  
 tūra : tarwār.  
 wēša : bās.  
 wiōšta : bitā.  
 žōwul : jūnār.

## Shughni

biyār : biyālo.  
 fyak : philo.

## Wakhi

fiāk : philo.

## Yagnobi

kut : kuti<sup>1</sup>.  
 wiōra : biyālo.

## Yazghulami

biyēr : biyālo.

## Yidgha

'stuy : thupro.

## Persian

ālū : āru and Add.  
 ālūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 ālūj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 ālunj : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 amrūd : āru<sup>1</sup> and Add.  
 barāmda : barandā.  
 barčax : barcho.  
 bērān : birān.  
 bih : bihi.  
 bih-i-hind : bihi.  
 čars : caras.  
 češīden : čākhnu.  
 dārčini : dālcini.  
 dāv : dāu<sup>2</sup>.  
 fand : phando.  
 gol : gol<sup>1</sup>.  
 hiz : hiǰaǰo.  
 jāwīdan : jūmār.  
 kākā : kākā.  
 kaṅgālah : kaṅgāl.  
 kanyāl : kaṅgāl.  
 laṅ : laṅaro.  
 man : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 māzū : mājumphal.  
 mul : maha.  
 pahra : pahar.  
 pehre : pahar.  
 pērāhen : pairan.  
 rang : rañ<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar : sir<sup>1</sup>.  
 sar kardan : sar<sup>2</sup>.  
 sōzen : sujā.  
 sum : sum<sup>2</sup>.  
 šūm : sum<sup>1</sup>.  
 tā : tak.  
 vāra- : bār<sup>3</sup>.  
 vērān : birān.  
 yār : jār.

## Kurdish

bard : bātā.  
 pāwl : philo.  
 pīl : philo.

## Ossetic

ásinā : širi.  
 sijā : philo.

## OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

## Old Slavonic

dūždī : dhulo.  
 kova : copnu.

kypēti : copnu.  
 ovo : u.  
 pīrati : puryāumu<sup>2</sup>.  
 skuba : copnu.  
 xudū : copnu.

## Lithuanian

kāuti : copnu.  
 skuδrus : copnu.  
 skumbū : copnu.  
 skūsti : copnu.  
 spiriū : phirnu.  
 spirti : phirnu.  
 šlitės : širi.

## Armenian

vasn : bas<sup>1</sup>.

## Greek

ἐμάνην : mānnu.  
 κλίμαξ : širi.  
 κόπρος : cher.  
 κῦφός : copnu.  
 μάσσω : macāunu.  
 μνᾶ : man<sup>1</sup>.  
 ξύω : copnu.  
 πυνθάνομαι : buǰhmu<sup>2</sup>.  
 σκεδάννυμι : chālā.  
 σκίπων : chepāro.  
 σπαίρω : phirnu.  
 σπείρω : phirnu.  
 σπερῶ : phirnu.  
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.  
 ὕπνος : sutnu.  
 φρῦνος : bhuro<sup>2</sup>.  
 χέζω : hagnu.  
 ὦρα : horā.

## Latin

caput : kapāl.  
 cippus : chepāro.  
 cubo : copnu.  
 cudo : copnu.  
 cupio : copnu.  
 fundus : bundi.  
 incumbo : copnu.  
 mico : micnu.  
 musculus : muslo<sup>1</sup>.  
 pango : pājnu.  
 scipio : chepāro.  
 scutum : čipnu.  
 solus : sāro<sup>1</sup>.  
 sopor : sutnu.  
 sperno : phirnu.  
 spretus : phirnu.  
 studeo : thunnu.  
 subitus : copnu.

*toruos* : *tagaro*.  
*totus* : *sab*.  
*tundo* : *tunnu*, *thunnu*, *tunnu*.

## Italian

*tutto* : *sab*.

## French

*bon* : *bhalo*.  
*buen* : *bhalo*.

## Portuguese

*alcatraõ* : *alkatra*.

## Middle Irish

*cuad* : *copnu*.

## Gothic

*af-skiuba* : *copnu*.  
*sēls* : *sāro*<sup>1</sup>.  
*stautan* : *thunnu*.

## Old Norse

*skynda* : *copnu*.

## Old Icelandic

*skúfa* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## Old High German

*brūn* : *bhuro*<sup>2</sup>.  
*spurnan* : *phirnu*.

## German

*dunst* : *dhulo*.  
*micken* : *micnu*.  
*stopfen* : *tunnu*.

## Old English

*hlædder* : *siri*.  
*scéotan* : *copnu*.  
*scudan* : *copnu*.  
*scúfan* : *chunu*, *copnu*.

## English

*collect* : *samālnu*.  
*crush* : *kacāk-kucuk*.  
*dust* : *dhulo*.  
*fold* : *dun*<sup>2</sup>.  
*guggle* : *gāgro*.  
*guglet* : *gāgro*.  
*hew* : *copnu*.  
*leaf* : *pāt*<sup>1</sup>.  
*line* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*naked* : *nāgo*.  
*nude* : *nāgo*.  
*quality* : *jāti*<sup>2</sup>.

*range* : *lekh*<sup>1</sup>.  
*recollect* : *samālnu*.  
*runt* : *runu*.  
*spurn* : *phirnu*.  
*stuck-up* : *thunnu*.

## DRAVIDIAN

## Brahui

*gidd-* : *ghernu*.  
*hīr-* : *hernu*.  
*kuṭr-* : *kuṭnu*.  
*tār-* : *pauranu*.

## Canarese

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alaku* : *hallinu*.  
*ale* : *hallinu*.  
*alugu* : *hallinu*.  
*baguḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*bobbe* : *bolnu*.  
*bogaḷu* : *bolnu*.  
*cillara* : *celo*.  
*cillu* : *celo*.  
*ciṛu* : *celo*.  
*davaḍe* : *dāro*.  
*jaḍa* : *ujārnū*.  
*jaḍḍa* : *jaṛnu*.  
*jaḍi* : *jhari*.  
*jaḍi-* : *jaṛnu*.  
*jiḍi* : *jhari*.  
*kāḍu* : *kālo*.  
*kuḍu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*māḍu* : *māṛnu*.  
*masemasagu* : *musal*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miṭakisu* : *micnu*.  
*okkal* : *okhli*.  
*tadi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*tandi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.  
*uṇake* : *okhli*.

## Gondi

*hūr-* : *hernu*.  
*kosso* : *kālo*, *gājal*.  
*kurum* : *kuṭnu*.  
*masit-* : *musal*.  
*masol* : *musal*.

## Kui

*elki* : *haluko*.

## Kurukh

*ēr-* : *hernu*.  
*girgir-* : *ghernu*.  
*īr-* : *hernu*.  
*masmasr-* : *musal*.  
*zoff-* : *kuṭnu*.

## Malayalam

*curuṭṭu* : *cuṛoḷ*.

## Tamil

*alaṅgu* : *hallinu*.  
*alei* : *hallinu*.  
*kaḷalei* : *gār*.  
*kiṛukirū* : *ghernu*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*kuṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*maṇ-* : *māṛnu*.  
*tāḍei* : *dāro*.  
*tāl* : *dāro*.  
*taḷumbu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tavaḍei* : *daro*.  
*śaḍei-* : *jaṛnu*.  
*śaṅgaḍam* : *śaṅār*<sup>1</sup>.  
*śila* : *celo*.  
*ulakkei* : *okhli*.  
*vaguḷi* : *bolnu*.

## Telugu

*alacu* : *hallinu*.  
*alakana* : *haluko*.  
*bobba* : *bolnu*.  
*davaḍa* : *dāro*.  
*gaḍavu* : *gār*.  
*gaḍḍa* : *gār*.  
*gaḍḍe* : *gār*.  
*giragira* : *ghernu*.  
*giri* : *ghernu*.  
*jaḍḍe* : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnū*.  
*jhadi* : *jhari*.  
*karra* : *kālo*.  
*koṭṭu* : *kuṭnu*.  
*mīcū* : *micnu*.  
*miki-* : *micnu*.  
*tadi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṇ* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*tandi* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*taṭṭu* : *tāl*<sup>2</sup>.  
*tēl-* : *pauranu*.

## Toda

*taned* : *ṭhaṇḍā*.  
*wask* : *okhli*.

## Tulu

*jaṅgala* : *śaṅār*<sup>1</sup>.

## MUNDA

Gadaba

sōm : jiunār.

Juahḡ

jim : jiunār.

Korwa

jomiārā : jiunār.

Kurku

jome : jiunār.

kapār : kapāl.

Mahle

cārā : caro.

Muṇḍari

cārā : caro.

ḍārā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

Santali

bheḍa : bheḡo.

boda : bheḡo.

cārā : caro.

ḍārā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

moloḡ : bhāl<sup>2</sup>.

muṇḍguc : muḡo.

muṇḍla : muḡo.

muṇḍra : muḡo.

muṇḍruc : muḡo.

Savara

jumā : jiunār.

## MON-KHMER

kabāl : kapāl.

## MALAY

bantun : muḡo.

būtāk : muḡo.

kēris : kiric.

labu : lauko.

## BURUSHASKI

tom : thām.

## TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pākhi : pākhi.

Newari

bhāju : gubhāju.

jyā : jyāsal, jyāwal.

jyāsāl : jyāsal.

khā : khaimal.

khicā : khiccā.

māl : khaimal.

na-kalmi : karmi.

na-karmi : karmi.

phakan : phakkan.

sāl : jyāsal.

Tibetan

blama : lāmā.

bod : bhoḡ.

byaḡ : cyāḡro, bhyāḡluḡ.

byaḡ-luḡ : bhyāḡluḡ.

byas-lan-bya : ḍāpḡe.

ḡthog : tokmā.

jaḡ : cyāḡro, bhyāḡluḡ.

jhaḡ : cyāḡro, bhyāḡluḡ.

jhaḡ-luḡ : bhyāḡluḡ.

khog-pa : khokpā.

khol-mo : kholmo.

luḡ : bhyāḡluḡ.

maḡ : siḡmāḡ.

ra : cyāḡro.

rag-si : raksi.

rgya-gtsug : yāksā.

rla-me : lami.

siḡ : siḡmāḡ.

skya-pa : cyāḡphā.

sog-po : sokpā.

Burmese

kyūn : tuni.

CHINESE

amolo : harro.

ch'un : tuni.

holilo : harro.

p'ililo : harro.

TURKI

kūlic : kiric.

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubb : rābaḡi.

Hebrew

māneh : man<sup>1</sup>.

